R.0079

THE INDISPENSABLE COMPETITION DICTIONARY

Specially compiled

BY THE

ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY OF INDIA

for use in solving "Illustrated Weekly" and other Competitions.

SECOND EDITION, 1935

Printed by

THE TIMES OF INDIA PRESS
BOMBAY.

SECOND EDITION

1935.

All Rights Reserved

Printed and published for the Proprietors, Bennett, Coleman & Co, Ltd., by N. J. Hamilton at The Times of India Press, Hornby Road, Bombay.

FOREWORD

In compiling the Indispensable Competition Dictionary, the Publishers have endeavoured to present in handy form a collection of words which will prove invaluable for use in compiling and solving all forms of competition puzzles; in addition, a great deal of information has been included in the form of special short dictionaries, clues and other sections which render it most helpful and interesting for general reference purposes. The method of using the Indispensable Competition Dictionary requires little, if any, explanation. A combined form of classification has been adopted, firstly, according to subjects, secondly to the number of letters, and thirdly, to the alphabetical order. When solving Crossword Puzzles, Half-Words, Ladders, Discards, Add-a-Bit and similar competitions. the number of letters in the required word is known and usually also the subject, on turning up the subject heading all relevent words of the required number of letters will be found there grouped together in alphabetical order. Apart from this information, there will be found many lists of words dealing with such subjects as Artists, Authors, Composers, Explorers, Scientists and Geographical information provides lists of towns, rivers, mountains, bays, etc., with references as to their location. Finally a very comprehensive list of synonyms and antonyms is provided for further reference at the end of the book.

PAGE

ports (*see* " Games ") 333
trusts (*see* " Seas ") 569
infixes 571
ynonyms 669

Theatrical 572
Tools 574
Topography 340
Towns (U. K. and Ireland) 577
Towns (other than U. K. and Ireland) 584
Trade 458
" Trapwords " 586
Trees (*see also* " Plants ") 590
Trite Phrases 593

PAGE

United States of America 593

Vegetables 594
Vehicles (*see also* " Motoring ") .. 595
Volcanoes (*see* " Mountains ") .. 116

Warships 31
Weapons (*see also* " Military ") .. 597
Weather 600
Weights and Measures 602
Winds (*see* " Weather ") 600
Wines 607

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Abbreviations	1
Admirals	19
Air-Marshals	339
America, United States of	593
Amphibians (*see* " Reptiles ")	546
Amusements (*see* " Games ")	333
Animals (*see also* " Birds," " Dogs," " Fish," " Insects," " Molluscs," " Reptiles " and " Worms ")	19
Antonyms	669
Armour (*see* " Weapons ")	597
Artists	24
Authors	27
Battles	30
Battleships	31
Bays	33
Beer	607
Bights (*see* " Bays ")	33
Birds	34
Boats (*see also* " Nautical ")	39
British Empire	41
Business Terms	43
Canals (Sea) (*see* " Seas ")	118
Cantons (*see* " Provinces ")	468
Capes	46
Cartoonists (*see* " Artists ")	24
Celebrities of the Past	48
Cereals	50
Channels (*see* " Seas ")	569
Cloth (*see* " Clothes ")	51
Clothes	51
Clues and their Solutions	57
Clues and Alternative Solutions	104
Clubs (Principal)	115
Coins	119
Collective Nouns (*see* " Group Terms ")	354
Colleges (Oxford and Cambridge)	121
Colours	121
Common Endings	119
Condiments	121
Counties (U. K. and Irish Free State)	124
Countries	125
Crosswords Alternatives	127
Crossword Solutions	157
Departments (*see* " Provinces ")	468
Dependent States (*see* "Provinces ")	468
Dictionary (Concise)	704
Districts (*see* " Provinces ")	468
Dogs	279
Double Meaning Words	281
Dramatists (*see* " Authors ")	27
Drinks (Alcoholic) (*see* " Wines ")	607
Drinks (Non-alcoholic)	299
Dyes (*see* " Colours ")	121
Engineers (*see* " Scientists ")	568
Explorers	300
Field-Marshals	339
Film Stars	302
Film Titles	308
Financial Terms	43
Firths (*see* " Bays ")	33
Fish	315
Flowers (*see* " Plants " and " Trees ")	319
Food (*see also* " Cereals," " Condiments," " Fish," " Fruit " and " Vegetables ")	321
Foreword	iii
Fortifications	392
Fossils	325
Fruit	326
Furniture	328
Furs (*see* " Clothes ")	51
Games	333
Gems	389
Generals	339
Geographical Lists, References	x
Geography	340
Glossary (Indian)	343
Group Terms	354
Gulfs (*see* " Bays ")	33

PAGE

Harbours (*see* "Bays") 33
Headlands and Heads (*see* "Capes").. 46
Heraldry 356
Hymns 454

Ideas (Association of) 358
Indian Empire 381
Indian Tribes 545
Insects 382
Instruments (*see* "Tools") 385
Islands 116, 387

Jewellery.. 389

Largest Cities, Ocean, Seas, Rivers, Mountains, Ships, Bridges, etc. 116
Lakes 391
Languages (*see* "Nationalities") .. 415
Loch (*see* "Lakes") 33, 391
Lochs (Sea) (*see* "Bays") .. 33, 391
Loughs (*see* "Bays") 33

Machines (simple) 574
Magazines 425
Materials (*see* "Clothes") 51
Measures (*see* "Weights and Measures") 602
Military (*see also* "Weapons") .. 392
Molluscs 398
Motor-cars 399
Mountains 116, 400
Music 402
Musical Composers 406
Musical Instruments 402

Names (Boys) 407
Names (Girls) 412
Nationalities 415
Nautical (*see also* "Military" and "Weather") 418
Newspapers 425

Occupations 458
Oceans (*see* "Seas") 569
Officials (*see also* "People," "Religion," "Military," "Nautical" and "Professional") 430

PAGE

Paints (*see* "Colours") 121
Passages (Sea) (*see* "Seas") 569
Pastimes (*see* "Games") 333
People (*see also* "Official" and "Professional") 434
Periodicals 425
Personal Accessories 328
Phrases (Trite) 593
Plants (*see also* "Cereals," "Fruit," "Flowers," "Trees" 50
and "Vegetables") 449
Poetry 454
Poets (*see* "Authors") 27
Points (*see* "Capes") 46
Ports 455
Prefixes 457
Professional 458
Prosody 454
Provinces 468
Public Schools 567
Pyrotechnics 572

Racehorses (England) 472
Racehorses (India) 504
Railway Stations in India .. 506
Red Indian Tribes 545
References for Geographical Lists
Reptiles 546
Rhyming Words 549
Rivers 117, 564

Schools (Public) 567
Scientists.. 568
Sculptors (*see* "Artists") 24
Sea Canals 569
Sea Lochs (*see* "Bays") 33
Seas 569
Shells 325
Ships (*see* "Boats") 39
Shipwrecks 570
Short cuts to Crossword Solutions .. 157
Sieges (*see* "Battles") 30
Slang & Colloquialisms 611
Snakes (*see* "Reptiles") 546
Sounds (Channels) (*see* "Seas") .. 569
Spirits 607

THE INDISPENSABLE COMPETITION DICTIONARY.

REFERENCES FOR GEOGRAPHICAL LISTS.

I.e. Bays, etc., British Empire, Capes, etc., Counties, Countries, India, Islands, Lakes, etc., Mountains, Ports, Provinces, etc., Rivers, Seas, etc., Towns (U. K.), Towns (other than U.K.)

Abyss.	Abyssinia.
Adr.	Adriatic Sea.
Aeg.	Aegean Sea.
Af.	Africa.
Afghan.	Afghanistan.
Am.	America.
Antarc.	Antarctic (Sea).
Arab.	Arabia (-n Sea).
Arc.	Arctic (Sea).
Arg.	Argentine.
Asia M.	Asia Minor.
Atl.	Atlantic Ocean.
Aust.	Austria.
Austral.	Australia or Australasia.
Balt.	Baltic Sea.
Belg.	Belgium.
Boliv.	Bolivia.
Born.	Borneo.
Braz.	Brazil.
Bulg.	Bulgaria.
C. Am.	Central America.
Can.	Canada.
Cey.	Ceylon.
Ch. Is.	Channel Islands.
Cors.	Corsica.
Czec.-Sl.	Czecho-Slovakia.
D.E.I.	Dutch East Indies.
Den.	Denmark.
E. I.	East Indies.
Eng. (or E.)	England (or English Channel).
Eur.	Europe.
Fin.	Finland.
Fr.	France.
Ger.	Germany.
Gr.	Greece.
Green.	Greenland.
Him.	Himalayas.
Holl.	Holland.
Hung.	Hungary.
Ind.	India (-n Ocean).
Ire. (or I.).	Ireland.
It.	Italy.
Jap.	Japan.
Jugo-Sl.	Jugo-Slavia.
Lap.	Lapland.
Malay.	Malay States (or Archipelago).
Manch.	Manchuria.
Med.	Mediterranean Sea.
Mex.	Mexico.
Mon.	Mongolia.
Moroc.	Morocco.
Newf.	Newfoundland.
N. Guin.	New Guinea.
Nor.	Norway.
N.Z.	New Zealand.
Pac.	Pacific Ocean.
Pal.	Palestine.
Pers.	Persia.
Pol.	Poland.
Port.	Portugal.
Pyr.	Pyrenees.
Rou.	Roumania.
Rus.	Russia (Europe or Asia).
S.A.	South Africa.
S. Am.	South America.
Sard.	Sardinia.
Scot. (or S.).	Scotland.
Sib.	Siberia.
Sp.	Spain.
Swed.	Sweden.
Swit.	Switzerland.
Tas.	Tasmania.
Turk.	Turkey (Europe and Asia).
Turkes.	Turkestan.
W.	Wales.
W.I.	West Indies.

ABBREVIATIONS AND CONTRACTIONS.

ante (before), annus (year)
A.A.—Automobile Association, Associate of Arts
A.A.A.—Amateur Athletic Association
A1.—First Class
A.A.G.—Assistant Adjutant General
A.A.M.C.—Australian Army Medical Corps
A.A.Q.M.G.—Acting Assistant Quarter master General
A.a.r.—Against all risks
A.A.S.—Americanus Antiquarianus Societatus Socius (Fellow of the American Academy)
A.B.—Able Seaman Artium Baccalaureus (Bachelor of Arts)
Abb.—Abbess, Abbot, Abbey
abbr., abbrev.—Abbreviated, abbreviation
abd.—Abdicated
A.B.C.—Alphabet
A.B.F.M.—American Board of Foreign Missions
ab. init.—ab initio (from the beginning)
abl. ablat.—Ablative
abr.—Abridged
A.B.S.—American Bible Society
abst.—Abstract
abs. re.—Absente reo (the defendant being absent)
Abys.—Abyssinia Abyssinian
A.C.—Ante Christum (before Christ), Army Corps, Alpine Club, Aero Club, Anglo Catholic, Alternating current (elect.)
A.C.A.—Associate of the Institute of Chartered Accountants
A.C.A.A.—Associate of the Chartered Accountants Association
Acad.—Academy
a.c.—Account
acc.—Accurative account
acct.—Accountant
A.C.I.S.—Associate of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries
A.C.P.—Associate of the College of Preceptors
Act.—Acting
A.C.U.—Auto-Cycle Union
A.D.—Anno Domini (in the year of Our Lord)
a.d.—After date A.D.—Archduke
ad., ads.—Advertisement advertisements
A.D.C.—Aide-de Camp
addl.—Additional
ad fin.—Ad finem (at the end, to one end)
adgio., adag.—Adagio
ad h.l.—ad hunc locum (to this place)
ad inf.—Ad infinitum (to infinity)
ad init.—ad initium (at the beginning)
ad int.—ad interim (in the meantime)
adj.—Adjective
Adj. Adjt.—Adjutant.
Adj.-Gen.—Adjutant General
ad lib.—ad libitum (at pleasure)
ad loc.—ad locum (at the place)
Adm.—Admiral, Admiralty
Admr.—Administrator
Admrx.—Administratrix
Adv.—Advent, advertisement, adverb, advocate
ad val.—ad valorem (according to value)
advt.—Advertisement.
æ., æt., ætat.—ætatis (aged)
A.E.C.—Army Educational Corps
A.E.U.—Amalgamated Engineering Union
A-F., A-Fr.—Anglo-French.
Af., Afr.—Africa
A.F.—Army Force, Admiral of the Fleet.
A.F.A.—Associate of the Faculty of Actuaries, Amateur Football Association
A.F.B.S.—American and Foreign Bible Society
A.F.C.—Air Force Cross
aff.—Affirmative, affectionate
A.G.—Accountant-General, Adjutant General, Attorney General
Ag.—argentum (silver)
Agr., Agric.—Agriculture
Agr. B.—Agriculturæ Baccalaureus (Bachelor of Agriculture)
Agt.—Agent
A.H.C.—Army Hospital Corps
a.h.l.—ad hunc locum (at this place)
A.I.A.—Associate of the Institute of Actuaries, Associate in Arts
A.I.A.A.—Associate (Architect) of the Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors.
A.I.A.S.—Associate (Surveyor) of the Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors
A.I.C.—Associate of the Institute of Chemistry
A.I.C.E.—Associate of the Institute of Civil Engineers
A.I.C.S.—Associate of the Institute of Chartered Shipbrokers
A.I.N.A.—Associate of the Institute of Naval Architects
A.I.S.A.—Associate of Incorporated Secretaries Associations
A.K.C.—Associate of King's College, London.
A.L.—Anglo-Latin
Al.—Aluminium
al.—Alia alia (other things or persons)
Ala.—Alabama.
Alas.—Alaska.
Alb.—Albanian
Ald.—Alderman
Alex.—Alexander
Alf.—Alfred.
Alg.—Algebra.
Algy.—Algernon
A.L.S.—Associate of the Linnean Society
alt.—Altitude, alto, alternative.
Alum.—alumnus, alumni (pupil or student of a school or university)
Alta.—Alberta.
A.M.—anno mundi (in the year of the world), ante meridiem (before noon) Artium Magister (Master of Arts), Associate Member, Albert Medal, Air Ministry, Annus mirabilis (the Wonderful Year 1666), Ave Maria (Hail Mary)
Am.—American, America
A.M.A.—American Missionary Association
Amb.—Ambassador
A.M.D.G.—ad majorem Dei gloriam (to the greater glory of God)
Amer.—American.
A.M.I.C.E.—Associate Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers.
A.M.I.E.E.—Associate Member of the Institute of Electrical Engineers
A.M.I.Mech.E.—Associate Member of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers.
Amp.—Ampere
A.M.S.—Army Medical Service
an.—anno (in the year), anonymous, answer, ante (before)
ana.—In like quantity
anal.—Analysis, analytical, analytic
anat.—Anatomical, anatomist, anatomy.
anc.—Ancient

And.—Andrew.
Ang—anglo6 (English)
Ang.-Sax.—Anglo-Saxon
Annot.—Annotated, annotator
Anon.—Anonymous
Ans. ans.—Answer.
Antig., Ant.—Antigua.
ant., antiq.—Antiquarian, antonym.
Anzac.—Australian and New Zealand Army Corps.
A.O.C.—Army Ordnance Corps
A.O.D.—Army Ordnance Department
A.O.—Army Order.
A.O.F.—Ancient Order of Foresters
A.O.F.B.—Ancient Order of Froth blowers, Ancient Order of Fairy-bells
aor.—Aorist
Ap., Apl., Apr.—April.
Ap.—Apostle
A.P.—Assistant Paymaster
A.P.C.—Army Pay Corps
A.P.D.—Army Pay Department
A.P.M.—Assistant Provost Marshal
Apoc.—Apocalypse, Apocrypha
A.P.G.—Gresham Professor of Astronomy
Apo.—Apogee
App.—Appendix, apprentice, apostles
appro.—Approval
A.P.S.—Aborigines Protection Society
Aq.—Water.
A.Q.M.G.—Assistant Quartermaster-General
A.R.—Anno regni (in the year of the reign)
ar.—Arab, Arabia, Arabian, Arabic
A.R.A.—Associate of the Royal Academy, Amateur Rowing Association
A.R.A.M.—Associate of the Royal Academy of Music
Aram.—Aramaic
arbor.—Arboriculture
Arch.—Archaic, archery, architect
Archd.—Archduke, Archdeacon
archt.—Architect
A.R.C.M.—Associate of the Royal College of Music
A.R.C.O.—Associate of the Royal College of Organist
A.R.C.S.—Associate of the Royal College of Science
arg.—argentum (silver)
Arg. Rep.—Argentine Republic
A.R.H.A.—Associate of the Royal Hibernian Academy
Ariz., Arizona.—Arizona
A.R.I.B.A.—Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects
arith.—Arithmetic
Arm.—Armenian, armoric
arr.—Arrival.
A.R.R.—anno regni regis or reginæ (in the king s or queen s reign)
A.R.S.A.—Associate of the Scottish Academy, Associate of the Royal Society of Arts
A.R.S.L.—Associate of the Royal Society of Literature
A.R.S.M. Associate of the Royal School of Mines
A.R.S.S.—Antiquariorum Regiæ Societatis Socius (Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries)
art.—Article, artillery
Art. E.—Artificer Engineer
A.R.W.S.—Associate of th Royal Watercolour Society
A.S.—Anglo Saxon, Assistant Secretary, Assistant Surgeon
As.—Arsenic, Asiatic
A.S.A.A.—Associate of the Incorporated Accountants and Auditors
A.S.C.—Army Service Corps
A.S.E.—Amalgamated Society of Engineers
Ass., Assoc.—Association
—Assurance
Asst.—Assistant
Astr., astron.—Astronomer
astrol.—Astrology.
Assyr.—Assyrian.
a.t.—A Tempo (in time)
ats.—At suit of
Att., Atty.—Attorney
Atty-Gen.—Attorney-General
attrib.—Attributive
at. wt.—Atomic weight
Au. Aur.—Aurum (gold)
A.U.C.—anno urbis conditæ or ab urbe condita (in year of the City's foundation)
Aug.—August
aug.—Augmentative
Austr.—Austria, Austrian
Austral.—Australia, Australian, Australasian
Auth.—Author
auth.—Authority, authorized
Auth Ver.—Authorized version
Aux.—Auxiliary
A.V.—Artillery Volunteers, Authorised Version
A.V.C.—Army Veterinary Corps
Ave.—Average, avenue
a. avdp.—Avoirdupois
aver—Avoirdupois
A.W.—Assistant Warder
A.Y.C.—Alexandra Yacht Club
Ax.—Axiom
Az.—Azure

B.A.—Bachelor of Arts, British America, British Association
Ba.—Barium
bach.—Bachelor
B. & F.B.S.—British and Foreign Bible Society.
B. Agr.—Bachelor of Agriculture.
Bah.—Bahamas
Bal.—Balance
Ball.—Balliol College, Oxford.
Bap., Bapt.—Baptist
bap., bapt.—Baptized
Bar.—Barrister, barouche
bar.—Barometer, barrel
Barb.—Barbados
Bart., Bt.—Baronet
Bart's.—St Bartholemew's Hospital, London
bat., batt.—Battalion, battery
Bav.—Bavaria
B B.—Grade of pencils
B B.C.—British Broadcasting Corporation
bbl.—Barrel
B.C.—Before Christ, British Columbia, Battery Commander
B.Ch.—Bachelor of Surgery
B.C.L.—Bachelor of Civil Law
B. Comm.—Bachelor of Commerce.
B C.S.—Bengal Civil Service
B.D.—Bachelor of Divinity
bd.—Bound, bond.
bde.—Brigade.
bdl.—Bundle
bdls.—Bundles.
bds.—Boards
B.E.—Board of Education
B.E., B. Eng.—Bachelor of Engineering
B.E.A.—British East Africa
b.e.—Bill of Exchange
Beds.—Bedfordshire
B.E.F.—British Expeditionary Force
bef.—Before

Bel., Belg.—Belgium, Belgian, Belge
Beng.—Bengalee, Bengali
Ben., Benj.—Benjamin
Berks.—Berkshire.
B. ès. L.—Bachelor of Letters
B. es. L.L.—Bachelor of Letters
B. es. S.—Bachelor of Science
bet.—Between
B. et L.D.—Duke of Brunswick and Luneburg
bg., bgs.—Bag, bags
B.H.P.—Brake horse-power
B.Hy.—Bachelor of Hygiene
B.I.—British India
Bi.—Bismuth
Bib.—Bible, Biblical
Bibl.—Bibliotheca
bibliog.—Bibliographer, Bibliography.
biog.—Biographical, biography
biol.—Biological, biology
bis.—Bisexuale
B.I.S.N.C.—British India Steam Navigation Company.
bk.—Bank, book
bkg.—Banking
bkt.—Baskets
B.L.—Bachelor of Law Bachelor of Letters.
b.l.—Bill of lading
bl.—Bale, barrel
bldg.—Building
B. Litt.—Bachelor of Literature
B.LL. or LL.B.—Bachelor of Laws
B.M.—Bachelor of Medicine, Bishop and Martyr
B.M.A.—British Medical Association, British Museum, Brigade-Major
B.M.A.—British Medical Association
B.M.J.—British Medical Journal
B. Mus.—British Museum, Bachelor of Music.
Bn.—Baron
bn.—Battalion
B.N.C.—Brasenose College, Oxford.
B.O.—Board of Ordnance
b.o.—Branch office, buyer's option.
B.O.A.—British Optical Association
B.O.A.F.G.—British Order of Ancient Free Gardeners
Boh., Bohem.—Bohemia
Bol.—Bolivia
Bomb. C.S.—Bombay Civil Service
Bomb. S.C.—Bombay Staff Corps
bor.—Borough
Bot.—Botany, botanical bought
B.O.T., B. of T.—Board of Trade
Boul., boul.—Boulevard
B.P.—British Pharmacopœia, British Public
Bp.—Bishop
b.p.—Bill of parcels, bills payable, birthplace, boiling point, bonum publicum (the public good)
B.P.B.—Bank Pass Book, Bank Post Bill
B.Q. or b.q.—bene quiescat (may he, or she rest well).
bque. Barque
Br.—British bromine
br.—Bombardier bugler, brig
Br Am. British America
Braz.—Brazil Brazilian
b. rec.—Bills receivable
Bret. Breton
Brev.—Brevet Brevetted
Brig.—Brigadier, brigade
Brit.—Britannia, British Britain
Brit. Mus.—British Museum
brl.—Barrel
bro., bros.—Brother, brothers
b.s.—Bill of sale.
B.S.—Bachelor of Science, Blessed Sacrament, Bachelor of Surgery
B.S.A.—British Standards Association, British South Africa
B.S.C.—Bengal Staff Corps.
B.Sc.—Bachelor of Science
B.S.L.—Botanical Society of London.
Bt.—Baronet
B.T.U.—British Thermal Unit (s)
Bu., Bus.—Bushel (s)
Bucks.—Buckinghamshire
Bulg.—Bulgaria, Bulgarian
Burg.—Burgomaster, burgess.
burl.—Burlesque
bush.—Bushel
B.V.—Bene vale (farewell), Blessed Virgin.
B.V.M.—Blessed Virgin Mary
B.W.G.—Birmingham Wire Gauge
B.W.I.—British West Indies
B.W.T.A.—British Women's Temperance Association.
b. and s.—Brandy and soda water
bx. (bxs., pl.)—Box.

C.—Catholic, Centigrade, Consul, Carbon, Congress, Church, Conservative, Court, Confessor, Chancellor, Chancery, Chief
C.—Caput, caught (cricket), cent, centime, a hundred, chapter
C.A.—County Alderman, Chartered Accountant, Controller of Accounts, Church Association.
Ca.—Calcium
ca.—Cases, circa (about), centare.
Cæ.—Cæsium
Cal.—Caius College, Cambridge
Cal.—California
Cam., Camb.—Cambridge.
Can.—Canada
Can.—Canto, canon
Cant.—Canterbury, Canticles
Cantab.—Of Cambridge
Cantuar.—Signature of the Archbishop of Canterbury.
Cap.—Capital capital letter
caps.—Capitals
Capt.—Captain
C.A.P.—Cash against policy
Car., car—Carat, carpenter
Card.—Cardinal
Carp.—Carpentry
Cash.—Cashier
Cat.—Catalogue catechism.
Cat.—Catalan, catalogue
Cath.—Catholic, cathedral.
Caus.—Causative
Cav.—Cavalry
C.B.—Companion of the Bath, confined to barracks, Cavalry Brigade Cape Breton
Cb.—Columbian, Columbium
C.B.E.—Commander of the Order of the British Empire
C.B.S.—Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament
C.C.—County Council, Cricket Club, Chess Club, County Court, Caius College, Cambridge, Cape Colony
cc.—Chapters, cubic centimetre
C.C.C.—Central Criminal Court, Corpus Christi, or Christ's College, Cambridge
C.C.S.—Colonial and Continental Church Society
C.D.P.—Court of Common Pleas
C.C.S.—Casualty Clearing Station
C.D.—Cavalry Depot.
Cd.—Cadmium.

C.D. Acts.—Contagious Diseases Acts
C.D.S.O.—Companion of the Distinguished Service Order
c.d.v.—carte de visite (visiting card)
C.E.—Civil Engineer, Church of England, Canada East, Christian Endeavour
ce.—Cerium
C.E.E.—Chartered Electrical Engineer
Cel., Cels.—Celsius (scale of —Centigrade)
cel.—Celebrated
Celt.—Keltic, Celtic
C.E.M.S.—Church of England, Men's Society
Cen.—Central, century
Cen. Am.—Central America
Cent., Centig.—Centigrade scale.
cent.—centum (a hundred)
ceram.—Ceramics
Cert., certif.—certificate, certify
Cestr.—Cestrensis (Chester)
cet. par.—ceteris paribus (other things being equal)
C.E.T.S.—Church of England Temperance Society
C.F.—Chaplain to the Forces
cf.—confer (compare), cult
C.F.G.—Confederation General du Travail (General Confederation of Labour)
c.f. & i.—Cost, freight and insurance
C.G.—Coldstream Guards, Captain of the Guard, Coastguard Commissary General, Consul General, Captain-General
cg.—Centigram
C.G.H. or C. of G.H.—Cape of Good Hope
C.G.M.—Conspicuous Gallantry Medal
C.G.S. or c.g.s.—Centimetre gramme second—the units of length, mass and time
C.H.—Companion of Honour, Custom-house, Custom-house
Ch.—Chapel, Church, Cycle, Cross, Chief, Chief
Ch.—Chapter, child, children, chalcon
chal. or c.hald.—Children
Chal., chald.—Chalice, Chaldaic
Cham., Chamb.—Chamberlain
Chan., Chanc.—Chancellor
Chap.—Chap
Chas., Chs.—Chapel
Ch.B.—Chirurgiae Baccalaureus (Bachelor of Surgery)
Ch.C., Ch. Ch.—Christ Church, Oxford
Ch. Clk.—Chief Clerk
Ch. Cr.—Chief Carpenter
Ch. E.—Chief Engineer
Chem.—Chemical, chemistry
Chf.—Chief
Ch. Gr.—Chief Gunner
Ch. Hist.—Church history
Chin.—China, Chinese
Ch.J.—Chief Justice
Ch.M.—Chirurgiae Magister (Master of Surgery)
Ch. P.—Paymaster-in-Chief
Chq.—Cheque
Chr.—Christian, Christ, Christopher
Chron.—Chronicle
Chron., chronol.—Chronology, chronological
C.I.—Channel Islands, Imperial Order of the Crown of India
Cic.—Cicero
Cicestr.—Chichester (signature of Bishop)
C.I.D.—Criminal Investigation Department
C.I.E.—Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire
c.i.f. or C.I.F.—Cost, insurance, freight
C.-in-C.—Commander-in-Chief
Cir., circ.—Circa, Circuit, Circum (about)
Cit.—Citation, citizen, cited.
C.I.V.—City Imperial Volunteers.
Civ.—Civilian, civil.
C.J.—Chief Justice
cl. (pl. cls.).—Clause
Cl.—Clergyman, chlorine, Claudius, cuticle
Cl.—Clause, clerk, cuticle, cloth, class
class.—Classical, classification
cld.—Cleared
clerg.—Clergyman
clin.—Clinical
clk.—Clerk
C.L.S.C.—Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle
C.M.—Master of Surgery, Common metre, Correspondent, Member, Certificated Mason, metre, coral, Certificated Master
cm.—Centimetre
c.m.—Centimorts (by reason of death)
cm.²—Square centimetre
cm.³—Cubic centimetre
C.M.D.—Common metrical table
C.M.G.—Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George
cml.—Commercial
C.M.R.Z.S.—Corresponding Member of the Royal Zoological Society of London
C.M.S.—Church Missionary Society
cms.—Centimetres
C.O.—Colonial Office, Central Office, Criminal Office, Commanding Officer, Crown Office
Co.—County, cobalt, company
C.o.—Case of
Coad.—Coadjutor
Cochl.—Cochlear
C.O.D.—Cash on delivery
cod.—Codex
coeg.—Consule, consulatus
Col.—Colonel, Colossians, Colorado, Column
col.—Colour, coloured, college, collegiate, colonial, column
Coll.—Collector, college
coll.—Collection, collection
coll., colloq.—Colloquial, colloquialism.
collat.—Collateral, collaterally
collect.—Collective, collectively
Com.—Commander, Commanders, Commodore, commander, Commonwealth, Commissioner, Commoner
com.—Comedy, comedies, commercial, common, commerce, commercially, commune, communicated, communicate, communication
Comdr.—Commander
Comdt.—Commandant
Comm.—Commonwealth, commentaries, commerce, Commander
comm. off.—Commissioned officer.
commsnr.—Commissioner
commn.—Commission
Commy.—Commissary
comp.—Compositor, compare, comparative, compound, compounded, compiled, composer, composition, comparative
compar.—Comparison, comparative
compln.—Complement
Comr.—Commissioner
Com. Srgt.—Commissary Sergeant
Com. Ver.—Common version
Con.—Consul
con.—contra (against), conclusion, conjux (consort), conversation
conclu., conclusl.—Conclusion
contr.—Contractor
Conf.—Conference
conf.—confer (compare)
Cong.—Congress, congregation, Congregational, Congregationalist
Conj.—Conjunction.

D.F.—Defender of the Faith, Dean of the Faculty.
D.F.C.—Distinguished Flying Cross.
D.F.M.—Distinguished Flying Medal.
dft.—Defendant, draft.
D.G.—Dei gratia (by the grace of God), Dragoon Guards, Director-General.
Dg.—Decigramme.
D.G.T.—Director-General of Transportation.
d.h.—das heisst (that is).
dial.—Dialect.
Di.—Didymium.
diam.—Diameter.
Dict.—Dictionary, dictator.
diff.—Different, difference, differs.
D.I.H.—Deputy Inspector of Hospitals.
dim.—Diminuendo, diminutive.
Dir.—Director.
dis., disc., disct.—Discount.
dis.—Discoverer.
Disp.—Dispensary.
diss.—Dissertation.
dist.—Distance, district, distinguish.
distr., distrib.—Distributed, distributive.
div.—Dividend, divided, divide, divine, division, divisor.
D.L.—Deputy Lieutenant.
dl.—Decilitre.
D.L.I.—Durham Light Infantry.
D. Lit., D. Litt.—Doctor of Literature.
D.L.O.—Dead Letter Office.
dm.—Decimetre.
dm^2.—Square decimetre.
dm^3.—Cubic decimetre.
Dn.—Dragoon.
D.N.B.—Dictionary of National Biography.
do.—Ditto (the same).
Doc. (pl. Docs.).—Doctor, document.
dol., doll. (pl. dolls, dols.).—Dollar (s).
D.O.M.—Deo optimo maximo (to God, best and greatest).
Dom.—Dominion.
dom.—Domestic.
Dor.—Doric, Dorian.
D.O.R.A.—Defence of the Realm Act.
doz.—Dozen.
D.P.—Domus Procerum (House of Lords), Double-pole
D.P.H.—Diploma of Public Health, Department of Public Health.
D. Phil.—Doctor of Philosophy.
D.P.O.—Distributing Post Office
Dpt.—Department, deponent.
D.R.—District Railway.
Dr.—Doctor, debtor, drummer, driver, drachm.
dr.—Dram, drawer.
dram.—Dramatic, dramatist.
Dram. Pers.—Dramatis Personæ (persons of the drama).
D.S.—dal segno (equal from the sign), Dental Surgeon.
d.s.—Days after sight.
D.Sc.—Doctor of Science.
D.S.C.—Distinguished Service Cross.
D.S.M.—Distinguished Service Medal.
D.S.O.—Distinguished Service Order, District Staff Officer.
d.s.p.—decessit sine prole (died without issue)
D.S.Q.—Discharged to Sick Quarters.
D.T., D.Th.—Doctor of Divinity, Doctor of Theology.
D.T.—Delirium tremens, Director of Transport.
d.t.—Delirium tremens.
Du., Dut.—Dutch.
Dub., Dubl.—Dublin.
Dunelm.—Dunelmensis (of Durham) signature of the Bishop of Durham.
D.V.—Deo volente (God willing).
d.v.p.—decessit vita patris (died in his, or her, father's life-time).
D.V.S.—Doctor of Veterinary Science.
D.W.I.—Dutch West Indies.
dwt.—Pennyweight.
D.Y.—Dockyard.
dyn., dynam.—Dynamics.

E

E.—East, earl, Eastern postal district (London), Eastern, Edinburgh, English, Evangelist.
e.—Eagles, eagles (a coin).
ea.—Each.
E.A.M.S.—East Africa Medica Service.
E. and F.C.—Examined and found correct.
E. and O.E.—Errors and omissions excepted.
Eben.—Ebenezer.
Eblan.—Eblanensis (Dublin)
Ebor.—Eboracum (York) Eboracensis (of York).
E.C.—East-Central (postal district). Established Church.
E.C.A.—Early Closing Association
Eccl., Eccles.—Ecclesiastes, Ecclesiastic. Ecclesiastical.
Ecclesiol.—Ecclesiology.
Eccles.—Ecclesiasticus.
eclec.—Eclectic.
econ.—Economy. Economics.
E.C.U.—English Church Union
Ecua.—Ecuador
Ed. (pl. Eds.).—Editor (s)
ed., edit.—Edited, edition.
Ed., Edin.—Edinburgh.
Ed., Edw.—Edward.
E.D.S.—English Dialect Society
E.E.—Electrical Engineer, errors excepted
E.E.D.S.—Early English Dialect Society
E.E.T.S.—Early English Text Society
E.G., e.g., ex. gr.—exempli gratia (for example)
Eg., Egy.—Egypt, Egyptian, Egyptology
E.I., E. Ind.—East Indies, East India, East Indian.
E.I.C., E.I.C.S.—East India Company's Service, also H E I C
E.I.D.—East India Docks.
E. Ins.—Inspector of Machinery.
ejusd.—ejusdem (of the same)
elec., elect.—Electrical, electricity.
elem.—Elementary
Eliz., Eliz.—Elizabeth, Elizabethan
E.long., E.long.—East longitude
Elz.—Elzevir
E.M.—Earl Marshal, Engineer of Mines, Mining Engineer.
embryol.—Embryology
E.M.F.—Electro-motive-force.
Emp.—Emperor, Empress, empire
enc.—Enclosure.
enclit.—Enclitic
Ency., Encyc.—Encyclopædia, encyclopædic
E.N.E.—East-North-East.
Eng.—England, English.
eng., engr.—Engineer, engraving
Ens.—Ensign.
ent., entom.—Entomology.
Ent. Sta. Hall.—Entered at Stationers' Hall.
Env. Ext.—Envoy Extraordinary
e.o.d.—Every other day.
Ep., Epis., Epist.—Epistle.
E.P.D.—Excess Profits Duty.
Eph., Ephes.—Ephesians
Epiph.—Epiphany.
Episc., Epis.—Episcopal.

epit.—Epitome, epitaph.
E.P.N.S.—Electro-plate on nickel silver.
eq.—Equal, equivalent.
equiv.—Equivalent
E.R.—East Riding, Edwardus rex (King Edward)
Er.—Erbium.
E.R.I.—Edwardus Rex Imperator (Edward King and Emperor)
Esd.—Esdras
E.S.E.—East-South-East
esp., especn.—Especially
Esq., Esqr (s).—Esquires (s)
Est., estab.—Establish, established.
Esth.—Esther
E.T.—English translation, Electric telegraph
et al.—et alibi (and elsewhere), et alii (and others)
etc., &c.—etcetera, And so forth, and others
E.T.C.—Eastern Telegraph Company
ethnog.—Ethnographical, ethnography.
ethnol.—Ethnological, ethnology
et seq., sq., sqq.—et sequentes, et sequentia (and the following)
etym., etymol.—Etymology, etymological, etymologically
E.U.—Evangelical Union
Euc.—Euclid
Euph.—Euphemia
Eur.—Europe, European
Evang.—Evangelist, evangelical
ex.—Example, from, examined, exception, excursus, export, executive, without
Ex., Exod.—Exodus
Ex., Exec. Com.—Executive Committee
Exam.—Examination
Exc.—Excellency
exc.—Except, exception
Exch.—Exchange, exchequer
Ex cp., Ex coup.—Without coupon
Ex d., ex div.—Without dividend
exd.—Examined
Execr., Exr.—Executor
ex.g., ex.gr.—exempli gratia (for the sake of example)
Ex int.—Without interest
Exon.—Exonia (Exeter), Exoniensis (of Exeter)
Exor., exr.—Executor
exp.—Export, exportation, exported, express
ext.—External, externally, extra, extract
Ex., Exr.—Extra
Ezek.—Ezekiel

F.—Fahrenheit, Fellow, France, Friday, French, grade of pencils, flourine
f.—Farthing, fathom, foot, following, feminine, forte
F.A.—Football Association
F.A.A., f.a.a.—Free of all average
Fah., Fahr.—Fahrenheit
F.A.I.—Fellow of the Auctioneers' Institute
fam.—Family, familiar
F.A.M.—Free and Accepted Masons
far.—Farthing, farriers
F.A.S.—Fellow of the Society of Arts, Fellow of the Antiquarian Society
f.a.s.—Free alongside ship
F.A.S.E.—Fellow of the Antiquarian Society of Edinburgh.
F.B.—Fenian Brotherhood
F.B.A.—Fellow of the British Academy
F.B.S.—Fellow of the Botanical Society
F.B.S.E.—Fellow of the Botanical society of Edinburgh.
F.C.—Football Club, Free Church, fire-cock.
F.C.A.—Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants
F.C.I.S.—Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries
F.C.P.—Fellow of the College of Preceptors
fcp., fcap.—Foolscap
F.C.P.S.—Fellow of the Cambridge Philosophical Society
F.C.S.—Fellow of the Chemical Society.
f.c.s.—Free of capture or seizure
F.D.—Fidei Defensor (Defender of the Faith)
Fe.—ferrum (iron)
Feb.—February
fec.—fecit (he did it)
F.E.I.S.—Fellow of the Educational Institute of Scotland
fem.—Feminine
F.E.S.—Fellow of the Ethnological or of the Entomological Society
feud.—Feudal
ff.—Folios, following, fortissimo, fecerunt (they did or made it)
Ff.—The Pandects
F.F.A.—Fellow of the Faculty of Actuaries
F.F.P.S.—Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons (Glasgow)
F.G.A.—Foreign General Average
f.g.a.—Free of general average
F.G.S.—Fellow of the Geological Society
F.H.—Fire hydrant
F.H.A.S.—Fellow of the Highland and Agricultural Society
F.I.A.—Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries
F.I.A.A.—Fellow (Architect) of the Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors
F.I.A.S.—Fellow (Surveyor) of the Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors
F.I.C.—Fellow of the Chemical Institute
fict.—Fiction
Fid. Def.—Fidei Defensor (Defender of the Faith)
Fi. fa.—fieri facias (that you cause to be made), a writ of execution
fig.—Figure, figuratively, figurative
F.I.Inst.—Fellow of the Imperial Institute
F.I.J.—Fellow of the Institute of Journalists
Fin., Finn.—Finish
fin.—ad fin (at the end)
Fin. Sec.—Financial Secretary
fir.—Firkin
F.K.Q.C.P.I.—Fellow of the King's and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland
fl.—Floruit, flourished
Fla., Fa., Flor.—Florida
Flem.—Flemish
F.L.S.—Fellow of the Linnean Society
F.M.—Field Marshal, Foreign Mission
fm.—Fathom
F.M.S.—Federated Malay States
F.O.—Foreign Office, Field Officer
fo., fol.—Folio
f.o.b.—Free on board
fol., foll.—Following
f.o.r.—Free on rail
For.—Foreign
fort.—Fortification, fortified
F.P.—Fire-plug, Former Pupil
f.p.a.—Free of particular average
F.P.S.—Fellow of the Philological Society, Foot, Pound, Second
Fr.—France, French, Friday, Friar
fr.—Fragment, frequently
fra., fr.—Franc (s)
F.R.Ae.S.—Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society

F.R.A.M.—Fellow of the Royal Academy of Music
F.R.A.S.—Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society
F.R.B.S.—Fellow of the Royal Botanical Society
F.R.C.I.—Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute
F.R.C.M.—Fellow of the Royal College of Music
F.R.C.O.—Fellow of the Royal College of Organists
F.R.C.P.—Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians
F.R.C.P.E.—Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh
F.R.C.S.—Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons
F.R.C.S.E.—Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
F.R.C.S.I.—Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland
F.R.C.S.L.—Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of London
F.R.C.V.S.—Fellow of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons
Fred., Fredk.—Frederick
freq.—Frequentative
F.R.G.S.—Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society
F.R.H.S.—Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society
F.R.Hist.S.—Fellow of the Royal Hist Society
F.R.I.B.A.—Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects
Fri.—Friday
Fries., Fris.—Frisian, Friesic
F.R.M.S.—Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society.
F.R.Met.S.—Fellow of the Royal Meteorological Society
F.R.S.—Fellow of the Royal Society
F.R.S.A.—Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts
F.R.S.E.—Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh
F.R.S.G.S.—Fellow of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society
F.R.S.L.—Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature
F.R.S.S.—Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society
F.R.S.S.A.—Fellow of the Royal Scottish Society of Arts
F.S.A.—Fellow of the Society of Arts, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries
F.S.A.A.—Fellow of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors
F.S.A. Scot.—Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland
F.S.I.—Fellow of the Surveyors' Institute
F.S.N.A.—Fellow of the Society of Naval Architects
F.S.S.—Fellow of the Statistical Society
Ft.—Fort
ft.—Foot, feet
F.T.C.D.—Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin
fth., fthm.—Fathom
F.T.U.—Free Trade Union
fur.—Furlong
fut.—Future
F.W.B.—Free-will Baptist
fz.—Forzando or Forzato
F.Z.S.—Fellow of the Zoological Society

G.—German, Germany, gulf, grand
g.—Genitive, gramme, guinea, gallons.
G.A.—General Assembly
Ga.—Georgia, Gallium
Gael.—Gaelic
Gal.—Gallon, Galatians, Galen
gal., gall (s).—Gallon (s)
galv.—Galvanic, galvanism
gam.—Gamut
gaz.—Gazette, gazetteer
G.B.—Great Britain
G.B. and I.—Great Britain and Ireland
G.B. and N.I.—Great Britain and Northern Ireland.
G.B.E.—(Knight or Dame) Grand Cross of the British Empire
G.C.—Grand Chancellor, Grand Chapter
G.C.B.—Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath
g.c.d. or m.—Greatest common divisor or measure
G.C.F.—Greatest common factor
G.C.H.—Grand Cross of Hanover
G.C.I.E.—Grand Commander of the Indian Empire
G.C.L.H.—Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour
G.C.M.—General Court martial, greatest common measure.
G.C.M.G.—Grand Cross of the Order of St Michael and St George
G.C.S.I.—Grand Commander of the Order of the Star of India
G.C.V.O.—Grand Commander of the Royal Victorian Order
G.D.—Grand Duke, Grand Duchess
Gd.—Gadolinium
Ge.—Germanium
Gen.—Genesis, General
gen.—Gender, genera, genitive, genus, general, generally, general
Gen., Genl.—General
gend.—Gender
genealog.—Genealogy, genealogy
genit.—Genitive
Generalissimo
gent., gents.—Gentleman, gentlemen
Geo.—George, Georgia
Geod.—Geodesy
geog.—Geographical, geography
geol.—Geology, geological
geom.—Geometry, geometrical
Ger.—German, Germany, German
ger.—Gerund
G.F.R.—Great Eastern Railway
G.F.S.—Girls' Friendly Society
G.G.—Girl Guides, Grenadier Guards
g.gr.—Great gross
G.H.Q.—General Headquarters
Gib.—Gibraltar
Gk., Gr.—Greek
gl.—Glucinum
G.L.—Grand Lodge
Glam.—Glamorganshire
Glos.—Gloucestershire
G.M.—Grand Master
gm.—Gramme
G.M.B.—Grand Master of the Bath
G.M.K.P.—Grand Master of the Knights of St Patrick.
G.M.P.—Garrison Military Police
G.M.S.I.—Grand Master of the Star of India
G.M.T.—Greenwich Mean Time
G.O.—General Order, Grand Organ
Go., Goth.—Gothic
G.O.C.—General Officer Commanding
G.O.M.—Grand Old Man
Gosp.—Gospel
Gov.—Government, governor
Gov.-Gen.—Governor-General
Govt.—Government
G.P.—General Practitioner, Grateful Patient, Gloria patri (glory to the Father)
G.P.D.S.T.—Girls' Public Day School Trust.
G.P.O.—General Post Office
G.R.—Georgius Rex (King George)
gr.—Grain, grammar, great, groschen, gross, grammar
Gr.—Gunner.
gr., gro.—Gross.
gram.—Grammar.
G.R.C.M.—Graduate of the Royal College of Music

G.R.I.—Georgius Rex et Imperator (George, King and Emperor)
G.S.—General Staff, Grand Secretary, Grand Sentry, General Service, Grand Scribe
gs.—Guineas
G.S.M.—Guildhall School of Music.
G.S.O.—General Staff Officer
G.S.P.—Good Service Pension
G.T.—Grand Treasurer
Gt.—Great
Gt. B., Gt. Brit. Great Britain
Gtt.—Guttæ (drops)
Gu.—Guinea, Guiles
gua. gtd. Guaranteed
Guate.—Guatemala
guin. Guinea
gun.—Gunnery
G.W.—Grand Warden
G.W.R.—Great Western Railway
gym.—Gymnasium

H

H.—Hydrant, Hydrogen, grade of pencils
h.—Hundred height high, hour
ha.—Hectare
Hab.—Habakkuk
hab.—Habitat
H.A.C.—Honourable Artillery Company
Hag.—Haggai
h. and c.—Hot and cold (water taps)
Hants.—Hampshire
Har.—Harold
H.B. Grade of pencils
H.B.C.—Hudson Bay Company
H.B.M.—His or Her Britannic Majesty.
H.C.—Holy Communion, Herald's College, House of Commons
h.c.f.—Highest common factor
H.C.M.—His or Her Catholic Majesty
H.E.—His Eminence, His Excellency Hydraulic Engineer, High Explosive Horizontal Equivalent
h.e.—hic est (this is), hoc est (that is)
He.—Helium
Heb., Hebr.—Hebrew (s)
hect.—Hectare
H.E.I.C.—Honourable East India Company
H.E.I.C.S.—Honourable East India Company's Service
Heir Pres.—Heir-Presumptive
her.—Heraldry, heres (heir)
herp., herpet.—Herpetology
Herts.—Hertfordshire
hf.—Half
H.F.—High Frequency.
hf. bd.—Half bound
hf. cf.—Half calf
H.G.—His Grace, Horse Guards
Hg.—hydrargyrum (Mercury)
hg.—Hectogramme
H.G.D.H. His or Her Ducal Highness
H.H.—His or Her Highness, His Holiness (the Pope).
H.H.H.—Grade of pencil
hhd.—Hogshead
H.I.—Hawaiian Islands
Hier.—Hierosolyma (Jerusalem)
Highrs.—Highlanders
H.I.H.—His or Her Imperial Highness.
Hil.—Hilary term
H.I.M.—His or Her Imperial Majesty
Hind.—Hindu, Hindustani
Hipp.—Hippocrates
hist.—Historian, History, historical.
H.J.—hic jacet (here lies—).
H.J.S.—hic jacet sepultus (here lies buried)
H.K.—House of Keys (Isle of Man)
H.L.—House of Lords
hl.—Hectolitre
H.L.I.—Highland Light Infantry
H.M.—His or Her Majesty, Home Mission, High Mass
hm.—Hectometre
H.M.A.S.—His, or Her Majesty's Australian Ship
H.M.C.—His Majesty's Customs
H.M.C.S.—His or Her Majesty's Canadian Ship
H.M.F.—His or Her Majesty's Forces
H.M.I.S.—His or Her Majesty's Inspector of Schools
H.M.O.W.—His or Her Majesty's Office of Works
H.M.P.—hoc monumentum posuit (raised this monument)
H.M.S.—His or Her Majesty's Ship or Service
ho.—House H.O.—Home Office
Hon.—Honourable honorary
Hond.—Honduras, honoured
hor.—Horace, horology
hort., horticu.—Horticulture, hortcultural
Hos.—Hosea
H.P.—Half pay, High Priest
h.p.—Horse power
H.Q.—Head quarters
H.R.—House of Representatives, Home Rule
hr (s)—Hour (s), Hussar
H.R.E.—Holy Roman Empire or Emperor
H.R.H.—His or Her Royal Highness
H.R.I.P.—hic requiescit in pace (here rests in peace).
H.S.E.—hic sepultus est (here is buried)
H.S.H.—His or Her Serene Highness
H.S.S.—Historic Societatis Socius (Fellow of the Historical Society)
ht.—Height H.T.—High tension
ht. wkt.—Hit wicket
Hun., Hung.—Hungary, Hungarian
hund.—Hundred
Hunts.—Huntingdonshire
H.W.M.—High Water Mark
hyd., hydraul.—Hydraulics
hyd., hydros.—Hydrostatics.
hypoth.—Hypothetical
Hy.—Henry

I

I.—Idaho, island iodine, Imperator, Imperatrix (Emperor, Empress)
I.A.—Indian Army, Imperial Airways, Ltd
Ia.—Iowa
Ia., Ind.—Indiana
I.A.R.O.—Indian Army Reserve of Officers.
Ib., ibid.—In the same place
i.c.—In charge of
I.C.E.—Institute of Civil Engineers
Ice., Icel.—Iceland Icelandic
ich., ichth.—Ichthyology
icon.—Iconography, iconographic
I.C.S.—Indian Civil Service
Id., Ida.—Idaho
id.—idem (the same)
I.D.B.—Illicit diamond buyer
I.D.N.—in Dei nomine (in God's name)
i.e.—id est (that is)
I.F.—Indian Empire (Order)
I.F.S.—Irish Free State
I.G.—Inspector General
i.h.p.—Indicated horse-power.
I.H.S.—Jesus Hominum Salvator (Jesus Saviour of Men)
Ill., Ills.—Illinois.

Ill., Illus., Illust.—Illustrated, illustration.
I.L.P.—Independent Labour Party
imag.—Imaginary
I.M.D.—Indian Medical Department
Imp—Imperator (Emperor), imperium (Empire), Imperial
Imp., Impss.—Imperatrix (Empress)
imp., impers.—Impersonal
imp., imper., impf.—Imperfect
imp.—imper., impv.—Imperative
imp —imprimatur (let it be printed)
I.M.S.—Indian Medical Service
In.—Indium
In.—Inch, inches
Inc., Incorp.—Incorporated
incept.—Inceptive
inch., inchoa.—Inchoative
incl.—Inclusive, including
incog.—Incognito (unknown)
I.N.D.—in Deo nomine (in God's name)
Ind.—India, Indiana, Indian
ind., indic.—Indicative
indecl.—Indeclinable
indef.—Indefinite
Indo.-Eur.—Indo European
Ind. Ter. or. T.—Indian Territory
inf , infin.—Infinitive
init.—initio (in the beginning)
in lim.—in limine (at the outset)
in loc.—in loco (in its place)
in loc. cit.—in loco citato (in the cited place)
In pr.—in principio (in the beginning)
I.N.R.I.—Jesus Nazarenus Rex Iudæorum (Jesus of Nazareth, King of the Jews)
ins.—Inspector, insurance
inscr.—Inscriptions
inscp.—Inseparable
inst.—Instant, institute, institution, the present month
Inst. Act.—Institute of Actuaries
Inst. C.E.—Institute of Civil Engineers
instr.—Instrument, instrumental
int.—Interest, interjection, interior, interpreter.
Int.—Interior
intens.—Intensive
internat.—International
interrog.—Interrogation, interrogative, interrogatively
intr., intrans.—Intransitive
introd.—Introduction
inv.—Inventor, invoice, invented, invent (he or she designed it)
Io.—Iowa
I.O.B.—Independent Order of Buffaloes
I.O.F.—Independent Order of Foresters
I. of A.—Inspector of Artillery
I. of M.—Inspector of Musketry
I.O.G.T.—International Order of Good Templars
I.O.M.—Isle of Man
Ion.—Ionian, Ionic
I.O.O.F.—Independent Order of Odd-fellows
I.O.U.—I owe you (acknowledgment of debt)
I.O.W.—Isle of Wight, Inspector of Works
I.P.D.—In the presence of the Lords
Ip., I.Q.—idem quod (the same as)
I.R.—Inland Revenue
Ir.—Iridium
I.R.A.—Irish Republican Army.
I.R.B.—Irish Republican Brotherhood.
Ire.—Ireland
I.R.O.—Inland Revenue Office.
irreg.—Irregular, irregularly.
Is., Isa.—Isaiah.

Is , Isl (s).—Island (s)
I.S.C.—Indian Staff Corps
I S O.—Imperial Service Order
It., Ital.—Italy, Italian, Italian Vermouth
I.T.—Idaho Territory, Indian Territory
I.W.—Isle of Wight
I.W.W.—Industrial Workers of the World
I.Y.—Imperial Yeomanry

J.—Judge, Justice
J.A.—Judge Advocate
Jac.—Jacob, Jacobus
J.A.G.—Judge Advocate-General
Jam.—Jamaica
Jan.—January.
Jap.—Japanese.
Jas.—James
Jav.—Javanese
J.C.—Jesus Christ, Justice Clerk, juris consultus (jurisconsult)
J C.D.—Doctor of Civil Law
J D.—Juram Doctor (Doctor of Laws)
Je.—June
Jer.—Jeremiah
J.H.S.—The same as I H S (Jesus, Saviour of Men)
Jn.—Junction
Jno.—John
Jo.—Joel
Jos.—Joseph, Josiah
Josh.—Joshua
Jour.—Journal
J P.—Justice of the Peace
Jr., Jr., Jun., Junr.—Junior,
J.U.D.—Juris Utriusque Doctor (Doctor of both Canon and of Civil Law)
Jud., Judg.—Judges
Jul —July
Jun.—June
Junc.—Junction
jurisp.—Jurisprudence
Jus., Just.—Justice
Just.—Justinian

K.—Potassium, King (s), Knight.
K., Kal.—Kalendæ (Calends)
Kan., Kans., Kas.—Kansas
K.B —Knight of the Bath, King's Bench
K.B D.—King's Bench Division
K.B.E.—Knight Commander of the British Empire
K.C.—King's Counsel
K.C.B.—Knight Commander of the Bath
K.C.H.—Knight Commander of Hanover
K.C.I.E.—Knight Commander of the Indian Empire
K.C.M.G.—Knight Commander of St. Michael and St George
K.C.S.I.—Knight Commander of the Star of India.
K.C.V.O.—Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order
Kelt.—Celtic, Keltic
Ken., Ky.—Kentucky
K.G.—Knight of the Garter
kg.—Kilogramme, keg
K.G.C.—Knight of the Grand Cross
K.G.C.B.—Knight of the Grand Cross of the Bath.
K.G.F.—Knight of the Golden Fleece.
K.H.—Knight of Hanover.
Ki.—Kings
Kil., kilom.—Kilometre
kilo., kilog.—Kilogramme.

Kt.—Christopher.
K.K.—Koniglich-Kaiserlich (Royal Imperial).
K.K.K.—Ku Klux Klan.
K. of K.—Kitchener of Khartoum.
K.L.H.—Knight of the Legion of Honour.
K.M.—Knight of Malta.
Km.—Kingdom.
km.—Kilometre.
km.²—Square kilometre.
Knt., Kt.—Knight.
k.o.—Knock-out
K. of L.—Knight of Labour.
K.O.S.B.—King's Own Scottish Borderers
K.O.Y.L.I.—King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry
K.P.—Knight of St. Patrick.
kr.—Kreutzer, krone.
K.R.R.—King's Royal Rifles.
K.R.R.C.—King's Royal Rifle Corps
Ks.—Kansas.
K.S.I.—Knight of the Star of India.
K.T.—Knight of the Thistle.
Kt.—Knight.
Kt. Bach.—Knight Bachelor.
K.t.L.—Ka tu lupotmena (and so forth)
Ky., Ken.—Kentucky.

L.—Lake, Liberal, Latin, Lady, London, Lord, libra (pound).
l.—Latitude, league, long, litre, left, length, line
L.A.—Law Agent, Literate in Arts, Legislative Assembly.
La.—Lane, Lanthanum, Louisiana.
Lab.—Labrador, Labour.
L.A.C.—Licentiate of the Apothecaries' Company.
L.A.M.—London Academy of Music.
Lam.—Lamentations.
Lancs.—Lancashire.
lang.—Language.
Lapp.—Lappish.
Lat.—Latitude, Latin.
L.B.—Leg bye (cricket), libra (a pound)
l.b., l.b.w.—Leg before wicket (cricket).
lb.—Pound weight.
L.C.—Lord Chancellor, Lord Chamberlain, Lower Canada, Leander Club.
l.c.—Lower-case, left centre, letter of credit, loco citato (in the place cited).
L.C.B.—Lord Chief Baron.
L.C.C.—London County Council.
L.C.J.—Lord Chief Justice.
L.c.m.—Lowest common multiple or measure.
L.C.P.—Licentiate of the College of Preceptors.
Ld.—Lord.
L.D.—London Docks, Lady Day, Light Dragoons, Low Dutch.
Ldp., Lp.—Ladyship, Lordship.
L.D.S.—Licentiate in Dental Surgery.
L.D.S., R.C.S.—Licentiate in Dental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons.
l.e., l.2.e., etc.—Left first, left second, entrance, etc
leg.—League.
lect.—Lecture.
Leg.—Legislature, Legation, Legate, Legislative.
Leip.—Leipzig.
Let., Lett.—Lettish, Lettic
Lev., Levit.—Leviticus.
Lex.—Lexicon.
lexicog.—Lexicography.
Leyd.—Leyden.
L.F.—Low frequency.
L.F.P.S.G.—Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow.
L.G.—Life Guards, Low German
L.G.O.C.—London General Omnibus Company
l.h.—Left hand.
L.H.D.—Literarum Humaniorum Doctor (Doctor of Letters)
L.I.—Light Infantry, Long Island.
Li.—Lithium.
Lib.—liber (a book), Liberal, library.
lib. cat.—Library catalogue
Lieut., Lt.—Lieutenant
Lim.—Limited.
Lin.—Lineal, linear
Linn.—Linnean, Linnaeus.
Liq.—Liquid.
lit.—Literature, literally, literal, litre.
Lit. D., Litt. D.—Doctor of Literature
Lith.—Lithuanian.
lith., lithog.—Lithography, lithograph.
Lit. Hum.—Literæ Humaniores (Polite literature, classics).
litt.—Littérateur.
Litt. D.—Doctor of Letters.
liturg.—Liturgical, liturgies.
L.J.—Lord Justice
L.L.—Law, Late or Low Latin, Lord Lieutenant.
l.l.—Loco laudato (in the place cited).
L.L.A.—Lady Literate in Arts.
LL.B.—Legum Baccalaureus (Bachelor of Laws)
LL.D.—Legum Doctor (Doctor of Laws)
L.L.I.—Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.
L.M.—Long Metre
L.M D.—Long metre double
L.M.S.—London Missionary Society
L.M.S.R.—London Midland & Scottish Railway.
L.M.S.S.A.—Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries in Medicine and Surgery
L.N.E.R.—London & North Eastern Railway.
loc. cit.—At the place named.
L. of C.—Line of Communication.
log.—Logarithm.
lon., long.—Longitude
Lond.—London
Londin.—Londinensis (of London), Bishop's signature.
loq.—loquitur (he or she speaks).
Lou., La.—Louisiana.
L.P.—Lord Provost, Low pressure.
Lp.—Lordship.
L.P.M.—Long particular meter.
L.P.S.—Lord Privy Seal.
Lr.—Lancer
L.R.A.M.—Licentiate of the Royal Academy of Music.
L.R.C.P.—Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians.
L.R.C.P.E.—Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh.
L.R.C.S.—Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons
L.R.C.S.E.—Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh.
L.R.C.V.S.—Licentiate of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons
L.S.—Linnean Society, locus sigilli (place of the seal).
ls.—Left side.
L.S.A.—Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries.
L.S.B.—London School Board.
L.S.D.—libræ, solidi, denarii (pounds, shillings, pence).
L.T.—Locum tenens (a substitute), low tension.
Lt.—Lieutenant, light.
L.T.A.—Lawn Tennis Association
L.T.C.—Lawn Tennis Club
Lt. Col.—Lieutenant-Colonel.

Lt. Gen.—Lieutenant-General
Lt. Gov.—Lieutenant-Governor
L. Th.—Licentiate of Theology (Durham University)
L.U.—Liberal Unionist
l.u.e.—Left upper entrance
Luth.—Lutheran
Lv.—Leave
LXX.—Seventy, Septuagint Version
lyr.—Lyric

M

M.—Marquis, martyr, matins, monsieur, ember middle, Monday, mille (a thousand)
m.—Meridian, noon, metre, married, masculine, mile, minute, moon, month
m.², m³.—Square and cubic metre
M.A.—Master of Arts, Military Academy
M.A.B.—Metropolitan Asylums Board
M.A.B.Y.S.—Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants
Mac., Macc.—Maccabees
Maced.—Macedonian
mach., machin.—Machinery, machinist
Mad., Madam.—Madam
Mag.—Magazine
Maj.—Major
Maj.-Gen.—Major General
Mal.—Malachi, Malayan
mam.—Mammalogy
man.—Manual
Manit.—Manitoba
manuf.—Manufactory, manufacturer
M.A.O.—Master of the Art of Obstetrics
Mar., Mch.—March
March.—Marchioness
Marg., Mrgt.—Margaret
marg.—Margin, marginal
Marq.—Marquis
mas., masc.—Masculine
Mass.—Massachusetts
Math.—Mathematical, mathematical
Matric.—Matriculation
Matt.—Matthew
Max.—Maxim, Maximilian maximum
M.B.—Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Music
M.B.E.—Member of the British Empire
M.B.F.et H.—Great Britain, France and Ireland
M.B.O.U.—Member of the British Ornithologists Union
M.C.—Master of Ceremonies, Military Cross, Master Commandant, Member of Council, Member of Congress
M.C.C.—Marylebone Cricket Club, Member of the County Council
M. Ch.—Master of Surgery
M.C.P.—Member of the College of Preceptors
M.C.P.S.—Member of the Cambridge Philosophical Society
M.C.S.—Madras Civil Service
Md.—Maryland
M.D.—Doctor of Medicine
M.D., or M. Du.—Middle Dutch
m.d.—manu dextra (with the right hand)
Mdlle., mlle.—mademoiselle (Miss)
mdm.—Madam
M.E.—Most Excellent, Middle English, Methodist, Episcopal, Mining or Mechanical Engineer, Master of Engineering
Me.—Maine
meas.—Measure
M.E.C.—Member of the Executive Council.
mech.—Mechanical, mechanics
med.—Medical, medicine, Medieval, medium
Medit.—Mediterranean
Mem., Memo.—Memorandum
mer.—Meridian
Merc.—Mercurial Mercury
M.E.S.—Member of the Entomological Society
M. es A.—Master of Letters (France)
Messrs., M.M.—Messieurs (gentlemen), Sirs
M.E.T.—Metropolitan Electric Tramways, Ltd
met., metaph.—Metaphor, metaphysics, metaphorical, metaphysical
Met., Metro.—Metropolitan
metal., metall.—Metallurgy
meteor.—Meteorological, meteorology
Meth.—Methodist
meton.—Metonymy
Mex.—Mexico Mexican
mf.—mezzo forte (music)
M.F.B.—Metropolitan Fire Brigade
mfd.—Manufactured
M.F.H.—Master of Foxhounds
Mfrs.—Manufacturers
M. ft.—mistura fiat (let a mixture be made)
M.G.—St Michael and St George (Order), Major-General, Mano Gothic
Mg.—Magnesium milligramme
M.G.C.—Machine Gun Corps
Mgr.—Monseigneur
M.H.—Most Honourable
M.H.G.—Middle High German
M.H.K.—Member of the House of Keys
M.H.R.—Member of the House of Representatives
M.I.—Mounted Infantry
Mic.—Micah
M.I.C.E., or M.Inst.C.E.—Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers
Mich.—Michigan
mil.—Military
M.I.M.E.—Member of the Institute of Mining Engineers
M.I.Mech.E.—Member of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers
Min.—Mineralogy
Minn.—Minnesota
Min. Plen.—Minister Plenipotentiary
M.Inst.M.M.—Member of the Institute of Mining and Metallurgy
Mis.—Missouri
misc.—Miscellaneous, miscellany
Miss., Miss.—Mississippi, missionary, mission
M.L.—Mediæval or Middle Latin
mil.—Militiri
M.L.A.—Member of Legislative Assembly
M.L.A.U.K.—Member of the Library Association of the United Kingdom
M.L.C.—Member of Legislative Council
M.L.G.—Middle Low German
Mlle(s)—Mademoiselle (s)
M.M.—Military Medal, Messrs, Their Majesties, Messieurs
m.m.—Ma tyrs, millimetre
m.m², m.m³.—Square and cubic millimetres
Mme (pl. Mmes).—Madame, Mesdames
Mn.—Manganese
M.N.S.—Member of the Numismatical Society
M.O.—Medical Officer, Money Order
Mo.—Monday, Molybdenum, Missouri
mo., mth. (pl. mos.)—Month (s)
mod.—Modern, moderato (moderately)
Mods.—Moderations (at Oxford)
M.O.H.—Medical Officer of Health
Moham.—Mohammedan.

mol. wt.—Molecular weight
Mon.—Monastery, Monday, Monmouthshire.
mon.—Monetary
Mons.—Monsieur
Monsig.—Monsignor.
Mont.—Montana
Mor.—Morocco
morn.—Morning
morph., morphol.—Morphology
M.P.—Member of Parliament, Military Police, Municipal Police, Metropolitan Police
m.p.h.—Miles per hour
M.P.S.—Member of the Pharmaceutical Society
M.R.—Master of the Rolls, Metropolitan Railway
Mr.—Master
M.R.A.C.—Member of the Royal Agricultural College
M.R.A.M.—Member of the Royal Academy of Music
M.R.A.S.—Member of the Royal Astronomical Society, or of the Royal Asiatic Society
M.R.C.C.—Member of the Royal College of Chemistry
M.R.C.P.—Member of the Royal College of Physicians
M.R.C.S.—Member of the Royal College of Surgeons
M.R.C.S.E.—Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
M.R.C.V.S.—Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons
M.R.G.S.—Member of the Royal Geographical Society
M.R.I.—Member of the Royal Institution
M.R.I.A.—Member of the Royal Irish Academy
M.R.I.B.A.—Member of the Royal Institute of British Architects
M.R.I.E.E.—Member of the Royal Institute of Electrical Engineers
Mrs.—Mistress (Mistress)
M.R.S.L.—Member of the Royal Society of Literature
M.R.S.T.—Member of the Royal Society of Teachers
M.S.—Master of Surgery, Sacred to the Memory
MS. (pl. MSS.)—Manuscript(s)
m.s.—Months after sight
M.S.A.—Member of the Society of Architects
M.Sc.—Master of Science
Mss.—Manuscripts
M.T.—Mechanical Transport
mt. (s).—Mount (s), Mountain (s)
Mtg.—Mortgage
mth.—Month
Mus.—Museum, music, musical
Mus. B., Mus. Bac.—Bachelor of Music
Mus. D., Doc., or Doct.—Doctor of Music
M.V.—Montevideo
m.v.—Motor-vessel, *mezza voce* (with half the voice)
M.V.O.—Member of the Royal Victorian Order
M.W.B.—Metropolitan Water Board
M.W.G.M.—Most Worthy Grand Master
Myst.—Mystery, mysteries
Myth.—Mythology, mythological

N

N.—Northern, Norse, Nitrogen, Northern Postal District, Neptune
n.—Neuter, nominative, name, new, noon, noun, number, born
N.A.—North America or American, Naval Architect
Na.—Nebraska, natrium (sodium)
Nah.—Nahum
N. Am.—North America, or American
Nap.—Napoleon
Nat.—Natal, national, nativity, Nationalist.
Nat.—Natural, naturalist
Nath.—Nathaniel
Nat. Hist.—Natural History
nat. ord.—Natural order
Nat. Soc.—National Society
naut.—Nautical
nav.—Naval, navigation
N.B.—North Britain, New Brunswick, North British, *nota bene* (note well),
Nb.—Niobium
N.B.R.—North British Railway
N.C.—North Carolina, New Church.
N.C.O.—Non-commissioned Officer
nd.—No date, not dated
Nd.—Neodymium
N.D., N.Dak.—North Dakota
N.E.—New England, north-east, north-eastern
Ne.—Neon
Neb., Nebr.—Nebraska
N.E.D.—New English Dictionary.
neg.—Negative negatively
Neh.—Nehemiah
n.e.i.—non inventus est (it is not found)
nem. con.—Unanimously
nem. dis.—No one dissenting
Nep.—Neptune
Neth.—Netherlands
neut.—Neuter
Nev.—Nevada
New M.—New Mexico
N.F.—Norman French, Newfoundland
N.G.—National Guard.
Ng.—Norwegian
N. Gr.—New Greek
N.H.—New Hampshire, Naval Hospital
N.H.G.—New High German
n.h.p.—Nominal horse power
N.H.R.U.—National Home Reading Union
N.I.—Northern Ireland, National Insurance
Ni.—Nickel
N.I.A.—National Insurance Act
Nicar.—Nicaragua
Ni. pri.—Nisi prius (unless, before)
N.J.—New Jersey
N.L.—North Latitude New Latin, National Liberal.
n.l.—non licet (not allowed), non longe (not far), non liquet (it is not clear).
N.M., N. Mex.—New Mexico
N.N.E.—North north east
N.N.W.—North-north-west
N.O.—New Orleans, Natural Order
No., nos.—Number (s)
N.O.D.—Naval Ordnance Department
nom., nomin.—Nominative
non. com.—Non-commissioned officer
non-con.—Non content
Noncon.—Nonconformist
non. obst.—Non obstante (notwithstanding)
non pros.—not prosecuting
non seq.—non sequitur (it does not follow)
n.o.p.—Not otherwise provided
Nor., Norm.—Norman
Nor., North.—Northern
Northants.—Northamptonshire
Northum.—Northumberland
Norw.—Norway, Norwegian
Norwic.—Norwich
Notts.—Nottinghamshire
N.P.—Notary Public
N.P.D.—North Polar District
Nr.—Near North Riding
N.R.A.—National Rifle Association
N.S.—Nova Scotia, New Style
N.S.P.C.C.—National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children
N.S.W.—New South Wales.

N.T.—New Testament.
N.U.R.—National Union of Railwaymen.
N.U.T.—National Union of Teachers.
N.W.—North-west, North-western.
N.W.T.—North-west Territory.
N.Y.—New York.
N.Z.—New Zealand.

O

O.—Ohio, oxygen.
o.—Over (cricket).
ob.—obiit (died)
O.B.E.—Officer of the British Empire.
obs.—Obsolete, observe
Oct.—October.
O.C.—Officer commanding
O.C.S.—On company's services.
O.D.—Ordnance Datum
O.H.M.S.—On His, or Her Majesty's Service
O.L.—Official Liquidator.
Olym.—Olympiad
O.M.—Order of Merit.
Ont.—Ontario
O.P.—Old Playwrights, Old Paulines, out of print, opposite prompt.
Op.—Opus (work).
O.R.—Official Receiver.
Or.—Oregon
ord.—Ordained, ordinary, ordnance
ord. sur.—Ordnance Survey.
O.S.—Old Style
O.T.—Old Testament
O.T.C.—Officers' Training Corps
O.U.—Oxford University
O.U.A.C.—Oxford University Athletic Club
O.U.B.C.—Oxford University Boat Club
O.U.C.C.—Oxford University Cricket Club.
O.U.D.S.—Oxford University Dramatic Society
Oxon.—Oxfordshire.
oz.—Ounce (s).

P.—Prince, President, Paymaster
P.—Parish, pole, pint, perch, phosphorus, piano.
p., pp.—Page, pages
Pa., Penn.—Pennsylvania.
Pan.—Panama.
P. and O.—Peninsular and Oriental.
Par.—Paragraph
Parl.—Parliament, Parliamentary.
P.C.—Police Constable, Privy Councillor.
p.c.—Post Card, per cent.
P.D.—Potential Difference.
pd.—Paid.
P.E.I.—Prince Edward Island.
per an.—Per annum (yearly).
per cent.—By the hundred.
pf.—Pianoforte.
P.G.M.—Past Grand Master.
Ph.B.—Bachelor of Philosophy
Ph.D.—Doctor of Philosophy.
Pinx., pxt.—He or she painted it.
P.L.—Primrose League, Poet Laureate.
pl.—Plural.
P.L.A.—Port of London Authority.
P.L.C.—Poor Law Commissioners.
P.M.—Prime Minister, Post Master, Post Mortem, Provost Marshal, Past Master.
p.m.—Post Meridiem (afternoon).
pm.—Premium.
P.M.G.—Postmaster-General.
P.O.—Post Office, Postal Order.
P.O.O.—Post Office Order.
P.P.—Parish Priest.
pp.—Pages, pianissimo, per pro.
p.p.—Per procuration.
P.P.C.—Pour prendre congé (to take leave).
P.P.S.—Further postscript.
P.R.—Prize Ring.
P.R.A.—President of the Royal Academy.
Pres.—President.
Pro.—Professional.
Prof.—Professor.
pro tem.—For the time being.
Prox.—Next month
P.R.S.—President of the Royal Society.
P.S.—Postscript, Privy Seal.
Pt.—Port, part, Platinum.
P.T.—Pupil Teacher.
P.T.O.—Please turn over.
P.W.—Prince of Wales.

Q., Qu., q.—Query, question.
q.—Quart, farthing, quintal.
Q.A.I.M.N.S.—Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service
Q.B.—Queen's Bench
Q.C.—Queen's Council.
Q.E.D.—Which was to be proved.
Q.E.F.—Which was to be done.
Q.M.—Quartermaster
Q.M.G.—Quartermaster-General.
Q.M.S.—Quartermaster-Sergeant.
Qr.—Quarter, Quire.
Q.s.—Quarter Sessions, quantum sufficit (enough
Qt., qt.—Quart.
q.t.—Quiet.
Qu.—Quaestor
q.v.—Quod vide (which see).
Qy.—Query.

R.—Rex, Regina (King, Queen), Royal, Right, Rupee, Réaumur scale
r.—Runs (cricket), receipt.
R.A.—Royal Academy, Royal Artillery.
R.A.C.—Royal Automobile Club, Royal Agricultural College
R.A.D.—Royal Albert Dock.
R.A.D.A.—Royal Academy of Dramatic Art.
R.A.F.—Royal Air Force.
R.A.M.—Royal Academy of Music.
R.A.M.C.—Royal Army Medical Corps.
R.A.N.—Royal Australian Navy
R.A.O.C.—Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
R.A.S.—Royal Asiatic Society.
R.A.S.C.—Royal Army Service Corps.
R.A.V.C.—Royal Army Veterinary Corps.
R.B.—Rifle Brigade.
Rb.—Rubidium.
R.B.A.—Royal Society of British Artists.
R.C.—Roman Catholic, Red Cross.
R.C.M.—Royal College of Music.
R.C.N.—Royal Canadian Navy.
R.C.P.—Royal College of Physicians.
R.C.P.E.—Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh.
R.C.P.—Royal College of Preceptors.
R.C.P.I.—Royal College of Physicians of Ireland.

R.C.S.—Royal College of Surgeons, Royal College of Science, Royal Corps of Signals
R.D.—Rural Dean, Refer to drawer
Rd.—Road
Reg., regt.—Regiment,
R.E.—Royal Engineers
Rev., Revd.—Reverend
R.F.A.—Royal Field Artillery
R.G.A.—Royal Garrison Artillery
R.H.A.—Royal Horse Artillery
R.G.S.—Royal Geographical Society
R.H.S.—Royal Horticultural Society, Royal Historical Society, Royal Humane Society
R.I.—Rhode Island, Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours
R.I.B.A.—Royal Institute of British Architects
R.I.M.—Royal Indian Marine
R.I.P.—Rest in Peace
R.L.O.—Returned Letter Office
R.M.—Resident Magistrate, Royal Marines, Royal Mail
R.M.A.—Royal Marine Artillery, Royal Military Academy
R.M.C.—Royal Military College
R.M.L.I.—Royal Marine Light Infantry
R.M.S.—Royal Mail Steamer
R.N.—Royal Navy
R.N.L.I.—Royal National Lifeboat Institution
R.N.A.S.—Royal Naval Air Service.
R.N.R.—Royal Naval Reserve
R.N.V.R.—Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve
R.N.Z.N.—Royal New Zealand Navy
Rn.—Rhodium, right hand page
Roffen.—Signature of the Bishop of Rochester
Rom. Cath.—Roman Catholic
R.P.M.—Revolutions per minute
R.Q.M.S.—Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant
R.R.—Railroad, Right Reverend
R.R.C.—Royal Red Cross
Rs.—Rupees
R.S.A.—Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Society of Arts
R.S.E.—Royal Society of Edinburgh
R.S.M.—Regimental Sergeant Major
R.S.O.—Railway Sub Office
R.S.P.C.A.—Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals
R.S.V.P.—Reply if you please
R.T.—Railway Transport
Rt.—Right
Rt. Hon.—Right Honourable
Rt. Rev.—Right Reverend
R.T.S.—Religious Tract Society
R.U.—Rugby Union
R.U.I.—Royal University of Ireland
R.V.—Rifle Volunteers
R.W.—Right Worthy
R.W.S.—Royal Watercolour Society
R.W.G.M.—Royal Worshipful Grand Master
R.W.G.T.—Right Worthy Grand Templar
Ry.—Railway
R.Y.S.—Royal Yacht Squadron

S.—Saxon, Saint, scribe, signor, Society, south, Sunday, sulphur, shilling, second, singular, Saturday,
S.—Second, section, shilling, see series substantive, sun
S.A.—South Africa, Salvation Army, South America, South Australian
S.Am.—South American.
Sa., Sat.—Saturday.
S., Sab.—Sabbath
sa.—Sable
S.A.A.—Small Arms Ammunition.
S.A.C.—Scottish Automobile Club
S.A.I.—His Royal Highness (French).
Sam., Saml.—Samuel
Salop.—Shropshire
Sam., Samar.—Samaritan.
San., Sans., Skt.—Sanskrit
Sanac., Sanak., Skr.—Sanskrit.
Sard.—Sardinia
Sarum.—Salisbury, Bishop's Signature.
Sat.—Saturday
Sax.—Saxon, Saxony
S.B.—South Britain, steamboat, Savings Bank
Sb.—Stibium (antimony)
S.C.—South Carolina, Supreme Court,
s.c., s. caps., sm. caps.—Small capitals,
Sc.B.—Bachelor of Science
Sc.D.—Doctor of Science
Sch., Schr.—Schooner
Sci. fa.—That you may know
S.C.L.—Student of Civil Law
S.C.M.—Student Christian Movement.
Scot.—Scotland, Scotch, Scottish
scr.—Scruple
Script.—Scripture, Scriptural
Sculp., Sculpt.—Sculpture, sculptural, he or she engraved it
S.D., S. Dak.—South Dakota
S.D., Sc.D.—Doctor of Science.
S.D.—Senior Deacon
S.E.—South-East, South eastern postal district.
Se.—Selenium
Sec.—Secretary
sec.—Second secant
sec., sect.—Section
sel.—Selected
Sem.—Seminary, Semitic
Sen.—Senator, Senior, Senate
Sep., Sept.—September.
sep.—Separate
seq.—Following
Ser.—Series, sermon
Serb.—Serbia, Serbian
Serg., Sergt.—Sergeant
Serj., Serjt.—Serjeant
Serv.—Service, Servian
Sess.—Session
S.F.—Sinn Fein
S.G.—Solicitor General
s.g.—Specific gravity
S.H.—School house
sh.—Shilling
Shak., Shake.—Shakespeare.
s.h.v.—Under this word
S.I.—Sandwich Islands, Staten Island.
Si.—Silicon
Sib.—Siberia
Sic.—Sicily, Sicilian
sin.—Sine (without)
Sine die.—Postponed without date.
S.J.—Society of Jesus
skr., skt.—Sanskrit
S.L.—Solicitor at Law
s.l., s.lat.—South latitude
sld.—Sailed
s.l.p.—Without lawful issue.
S.M.—Short Metre, Sergeant-Major, Sa Majesté (His or Her Majesty)
Smith. Inst.—Smithsonian Institution
S.M. Lond. Soc.—Member of the London Medical Society.

S.M.M.—Sancta Mater Maria (Holy Mother Mary).
S.M.D.—Short metre double.
Sn.—Stannum (tin).
S.O.—Sub Office
s.o.—Seller's option
So., Sou.—South, Southern.
Soc.—Society
Sociol.—Sociology.
Sol., Solr.—Solicitor
Sol.—Solomon
Sol.-Gen.—Solicitor-General
solut.—Solution.
S.O.P.—Staff Officer of Pensions.
Soph.—Sophocles, sophomore
Sop.—Soprano
S.O.S.—Save our Souls (distress signal)
Sov.—Sovereign
s.p.—Sine prole (without issue)
S.P.—Staff Paymaster
Sp.—Spain.
s.p.c.—Suspensus per collum (hanged by the neck)
S.P.C.K.—Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge
S.P.G.—Society for the Propagation of the Gospel
Sp. gr.—Specific gravity
S.P.M.—Short particular metre
S.P.Q.R.—Senatus Populusque Romanus (the Roman Senate and People)
spt.—Seaport
S.P.R.—Society of Psychical Research
Sq.—Square
sqr.—Squadron
sq. ft.—Square feet
sq. in.—Square inches
S.R.—Southern Railway
Sr.—Senior, Sir, Strontium
S.R.I.—Holy Roman Empire
S.R.S.—Fellow of the Royal Society Shakespeare Reading Society
S.S.—Sabbath-school Sunday-school
s.s.—Steamship, screw-steamer
SS.—Saints
S.S.C.—Solicitor before the Supreme Court
S.S.E.—South south-east
S.S.W.—South south-west
St.—Strait, Street, Saint.
Stdy.—Saturday
Stat.—Immediately, statuary, statute.
S.T.D.—Doctor of Sacred Theology
ster., stereo.—Stereotype, stereotyping
ster., stg.—Sterling
stet.—Let it stand
S.T.P.—Sacre Theologiæ Professor, Doctor of Sacred Theology
str.—Steamer
S.T.S.—Scottish Text Society.
sts.—Streets
Su., Sun., S.—Sunday
Sub.—Suburb, subject
Subj.—Subjunctive, Subjunction.
Subsect.—Subsection
subst.—Substantive, substitute
suc.—Succeeded
suf., suff.—Suffix.
Sult.—Sultan
sup.—Supine
supp.—Supplement
Sup. Ct.—Supreme Court
Super.—Superior, superfine.
sup., superl.—Superlative.
supt.—Superintendent.
Surg.—Surgeon.
surg.—Surgery, surgical.
Surv.—Surveyor, surveying
Surv. Gen.—Surveyor-General
S.V.—Sancta Virgo (Holy Virgin).
s.v.—sub voce (under the title)
S.W.—Senior Warden, south-west, south-western, South-Western Postal District, London
Sw.—Sweden, Swedish
Swab.—Swabia, Swabian
Swit., Switz.—Switzerland.
Sym.—Symbol, symbolic
syn.—Synonym, synonymous.
synop.—Synopsis
Syr.—Syria, Syrian, Syriac.
syr.—Syrup
syst.—System

T.—Territory, Titus, Testament, Tuesday
t.—time, ton taken, tenor, town, transitive, tun.
T.A.—Territorial Army
Ta.—Tantalum
Tam.—Tamil
Tan.—Tangent
t. and o.—Taken and offered (betting)
tart.—Tartaric acid
T.B.—Torpedo boat, Tuberculosis
Tb.—Terbium, Tiberius
T.B.D.—Torpedo-boat destroyer
tc.—Tierce
T.C.D.—Trinity College, Dublin
T.D.—Territorial Decoration
Te.—Tellurium
tech.—Technical technically
techn., technol.—Technology
tel., teleg.—Telegram telegraph, telegraphy.
temp.—Temporal, Temporary
ten.—Tenor
Tenn.—Tennessee
Ter., Ter.—Territory
term.—Termination
Test.—Testament
Teut.—Teutonic
Tex.—Texas
T.F.—Territorial Force
t.f.—Till forbidden
T.G.W.U.—Transport and General Workers' Union
T.H.—Their Highnesses
Th.—Thursday, Thorium, Theophilus
Th., Thos.—Thomas
theat.—Theatrical
theol.—Theology, theological
theor.—Theorem
therap.—Therapeutic, therapeutics.
Thess.—Thessalonians
Thu., Thur., Thurs.—Thursday
T.H.W.M.—Trinity High Water Mark
Ti.—Titanium
tier.—Tierce
Tim.—Timothy.
tinct.—Tincture.
Tit.—Titus
tit.—Title
Tl.—Thallium
T.M.—Their Majesties
T.N.T.—Trinitrotoluene, trinitrotoluol.
T.O.—Telegraph Office, turn over, Transport Officer.
Tob.—Tobit
Toc. H.—Talbot House.
tom.—Volume
tonn.—Tonnage
topog.—Topography, topographical.

T.O.T.—Tube, Omnibus and Tram.
tox., toxicol.—Toxicology
tp.—Troop, township
T.P.O.—Travelling Post Office
Tpr.—Trooper
Tr.—Trustee translation, transactions treasurer, transposition, translator, transpose, trill
tr., trag.—Tragedy, tragic
trans.—Transitive, translated, translation
transf.—Transferred
T.R.C.—Tithe Rent Charge
Treas.—Treasury, treasurer
T.R.H.—Their Royal Highnesses
tra.—Transpose
trig., trigon.—Trigonometry
Trin.—Trinity
trop.—Tropical, Tropics, Tropically
Truron.—Of Truro
Tu., Tues.—Tuesday
T.U.C.—Trades Union Congress
Tur., Turk.—Turk Turkey
Typ., typo.—Typography, typographical typographer.

U.—Unionist University, Utah
U.C.—Upper Canada
U.D.C.—Urban District Council
U.F.C.—United Free Church
U.K.—United Kingdom
U.L.A.—Ulster King-at-Arms
ult.—Ultimo (last month)
U.M.C.A.—Universities Mission to Central Africa.
Univ.—University
univ.—Universal
U.P.—United Provinces, United Presbyterians
up.—Upper
Uru.—Uruguay
U.S.—United States United Service
U.S.A.—United States of America
U.S.C.—United States of Columbia
U.S.L.—United States Legation
U.S.M.—United States Mail
U.S.N.—United States Navy
U.S.S.—United States Senate or steamer or ship
U.S.S.R.—Union of Socialist Soviet Republics
usu.—Usually
ux.—Uxor (wife)

V.—Victoria, vacuum, Five, vicar, virgin vanadium, vice, venerable, vector volt
v.—Versus (against), verb, verse, vide (see), volume village
V.A.—Royal Order of Victoria and Albert, Vicar Apostolic
Va.—Virginia
V.A.D.—Voluntary Aid Detachment
V.C.—Victoria Cross, Vice Chancellor, Vice Consul, Vice Chairman, Vicar Choral
V.D.—Victoria Dock, Volunteer Decoration, venereal disease
V.D.M.—Preacher of God's Word
Ven.—Venerable
Venet.—Venetian
Venez.—Venezuela
ver.—Verse
vb.—Verb
verb sap.—A word to wise people is sufficient
Verm., vt.—Vermont
ves.—Vessel
Vet., Veter.—Veterinary
V.G.—Vicar General
V.I.—Victoria Institute, Vancouver Island
Vic.—Vicar, Vicarage
vid.—Vide (see)
v. imp.—Verb impersonal
v. irr.—Verb irregular
Vis., Visc.—Viscount
viz.—Videlicet (namely)
V.L.—Victoria League
V.M.—Virgin and Martyr
v.n.—Verb neuter
voc.—Vocative
vocab.—Vocabulary
Vol.—Volume, volunteer, volcano
vol. (s)—Book (s)
V.P.—Vice President
V.P.P.—Value payable by post
V.R.—Victoria regina Queen Victoria
V.R.I.—Victoria Regina et Imperatrix Victoria Queen and Empress
V.S.—Veterinary Surgeon
vs.—Versus (against)
v.t.—Verb transitive
Vul., Vulg.—Vulgate
vul.—Vulgar
vv. ll.—Various readings
v.v.—Various years

W.—West Warden William, Welsh, Wednesday Wolfram (Tungsten)
w.—wicket, wide week wife
W.A.—West Africa, Western Australia
W.A.A.C.—Women's Army Auxiliary Corps
Wal.—Walloon
Wall., Wallach.—Wallachian
Wash.—Washington
W.B.—Water Board way bill
W.C.—West central water closet
W.C.T.U.—Women's Christian Temperance Union
W.D.—War Department Works Department
We., Wed.—Wednesday
Westm.—Westminster
w.f., wf.—Wrong font or fount
W.Ger.—West Germany
Wharf.—Wharf
W.I.—West Indies
Winton.—Winchester Bishop's signature
Wis., Wisconsin.—Wisconsin
Wisd.—Wisdom
Wk.—Week
W. Long.—West longitude
Wm.—William
W.M.—Worshipful Master
W.M.S.—Wesleyan Missionary Society.
W.N.W.—West north-west
W.O.—War Office
Worcs.—Worcestershire
Wp., Wpff.—Worshipful
Wp.—Worship
W.R.—West Riding
Wr., Wtr.—Writer
W.R.A.F.—Women's Royal Air Force
W.R.N.S.—Woman's Royal Naval Service
W.S.—West Saxon. Writer to the Signet.
W.S.P.U.—Women's Social and Political Union

W.S.W.—West-south-west.
Wt.—Weight.
W.U.—Worker's Union.
W. Va.—West Virgina.
Wyo.—Wyoming.

X.—Ex (without), tan.
X., Xt.—Christ.
xcp.—Without coupon.
Xd.—Without dividend.
Xi.—Without interest.
Xdr.—Crusader.
Xe.—Xenon.
Xen.—Xenophon.
Xm., Xmas.—Christmas.
Xn., Xtian.—Christian.
Xn.—Ex new shares.

Y.—Year, yeomanry, yard.
Y.B., Yr.B.—Year Book.
Yb.—Ytterbium.
yd(s).—Yard (s).
Y.M.C.A.—Young Men's Christian Association.
yr(s).—Year (s) younger.
Yt.—Yttrium.
Yorks.—Yorkshire.
Y.W.C.A.—Young Women's Christian Association.

Zach.—Zachary.
Zech.—Zechariah.
Zeph.—Zephaniah.
Zn.—Zinc.
Z.G.—Zoological Garden.
Zoo.—Zoological Gardens.
Zool.—Zoology, zoological.
Zr.—Zirconium.

Admirals

(L'd)=Lord (Baron, Viscount, Earl, or Marquis).

3-5 Letters

Anson (L'd).
Bacon.
Blake.
Boyle.
Brand.
Brock.
Broke.
Byng.
Cowan.
Dewar.
Dewey.
Drake.
Field.
Hawke.
Hood (L'd).
Hope.
Howe (L'd).
Keith.
Kerr.
Keyes.
May.
Milne.
Moore.
Togo.
Tryon.

6 Letters

Beatty (L'd).
Bridge.
Brueys.
Calder.
Colomb.
Duncan.
Fisher (L'd).
Hotham.
Howard (L'd).
Jerram.
Jervis.
Keppel.
Madden.
Nelson (L'd).
Oliver.
Parker.
Popham.
Rawson.
Rodney (L'd).
Wemyss.

7 Letters

Burnaby.
Dampier.
de Chair.
Exmouth (L'd).
Hopkins.
Jackson.
Markham.
Rainer.
Raleigh.
Ronarch.
Seymour.
Sturdee.
Von Spee.

8 Letters

Berkeley.
Boscawen.
Caldwell.
Cochrane (L'd)
Cockburn
Colville.
Craddock.
Custance.
de Robeck.
Fanshawe
Jellicoe (L'd).
King-Hall.
Marl Kerr.
Richmond.
Saumarez.
Tyrwhitt.
Villaret.
Von Tromp.

9 Letters

Arbuthnot.
Beresford (L'd).
Callaghan.
Duckworth.
Fremantle.
St. Vincent (L'd).
Von Hipper.
Von Scheer.
Warrender.

10 Letters

Codrington.
Evan-Thomas.
Kempenfelt.
Percy Scott (Sir).
Roger Keyes (Sir).
Troubridge.
Villeneuve.
Von Tirpitz.

11 and 12 Letters

Colin Keppel (Sir) (11).
Collingwood (11).
Culme-Seymour (Sir M.) (12).
Elphinstone (11).
Francis Drake (Sir) (12).
Harry Rawson (Sir) (11).
Hubert Brand (Sir) (11).
Osmond Brock (Sir) (11).
Philip Colomb (Sir) (12).
Wester-Wemyss (L'd) (12).

13 Letters and Over

Arthur Fanshawe (Sir) (14).
Berkeley Milne (Sir) (13).
Charles Madden (Sir) (13).
Cyprian Bridge (Sir) (13).
Frederick Field (Sir) (14).
Reginald Bacon (Sir) (13).
Reginald Tyrwhitt (Sir) (16).
Rozhdestvensky (14).
Walter Raleigh (Sir) (13).

Animals (and pertaining thereto)

See also "Birds", "Dogs," "Fish," "Insects," "Molluscs," and "Worms."

(p.)=pertaining to animals. (ex.)=extinct.

2 and 3 Letters

Ai.
Ape.
Asp.
Ass.
Bat.
Bok.
Cat.
Cob.
Cow.
Cub.
Cur.
Dam.
Doe.
Dog.
Dor.
Eft.
Elk.
Ewe.
Fox.
"Gee."
Gib.
Gnu.
Hog.
Kid.
Kob.
Man.
Men.
Nag.
Nun.
Ore.
Ox.
Pad.
Pet (p.)
Pig.
Ram.
Rat.
Roe.
Sai.
Sow.
Tag.
Tat.
Tod.
Tup.
Uta.
Yak.
Zoo (p.).

4 Letters

Anoa
Arab
Axis
Bear
Boar
Buck
Bull
Calf
Cavy
Claw (p)
Colt
Cony
Dauw
Deer
Dieb
Dood
Douc
Emys
Fawn
Foal
Frog
Gaur
Goat
Hack
Hare
Hart
Herd (p)
Hind
Hoof (p)
Ibex
Jade
Kine
Koba
Kudu
Lamb
Lion
Lynx
Mare
Mice
Mico
Mink
Minx
Moco
Mohr
Mole
Mule
Musk
Neat
Orix
Oxen
Paca
Paco
Pard
Peba
Pony
Puma
Puss
Rack
Rana
Ranc
Reem
Roan
Ruck
Runt
Russ
Saki
Seal
Sore
Stag
Stot
Stud (p)
Thar
Toad
Unau
Urus
Urva
Vari
Vole
Wolf
Zebu
Zobo
Zuni

5 Letters

Addax
Agama
Akes
Ariel
Asker
Aspic
Barbe
Basel
Beast
Bidet
Biped
Bison
Bitch
Bleat (p)
Brach
Brock
Bruin
"Bunny"
Burro
Camel
Caple
Capra
Capul
Cebus
Civet
Coati
Coney
Cupin
Crone
Cuddy
Daman
Dhole
Dingo
Dipus
Doody
Drill
Drove (p)
Eland
Equus
Ermin
Fauna
Fehs
Filly
Flock (p)
Gayal
Gazel
Genet
Goral
Grice
Grise
Gyall
Harpy
Horse
Hound
Hubra
Hydra
Hyena
Hyrax
Inuus
Kanna
Kevel
Koala
Lemur
Llama
Loris
Manis
Meles
Mouse
Morse
Mount (p)
Mouse
Nanny
Nyala
Okapi
Otary
Otter
Oune
Pacer (p)
Panda
Pekin
Phoca
Pinna
Potto
Punch
"Pussy"
Ranny
Ratch
Ratel
Sable
Sagi
Sajou
Saiu
Sheep
Shoat
Simia
Sloth
Snake
Sobol
Steed
Steer
Stirk
Stoat
Stote
Swine
Tabby
Talpa
Tapir
Taxel
Thous
Tiger
"Tigon"
Trunk (p.)
Tucan
Urson
Ursus
Vixen
Wiler
Whelp
Yapok
Zebra
Zerda
Zhobo
Zibet
Zizel
Zoril
Zorra
Zorro

6 Letters

Acita
Agouta
Agouta
Agouty
Aigret
Alpel
Alpaca
Angola
Angora
Antler (p)
Arali
Aspick
Aurochs
Babiron
Badger
Barrow
Bawsin
Bawson
Bayard
Beaver
Beeves
Beluga
Bimana
Borzoi
Bovine (p)
Caiman
Calves
Caster
Castor
Cattle
Cayman
Cayuse.
Cervus.

Chetah
Coati
Cosset
Cougar
Coyote
Graber
Cuddie
Desman
Dickey
Dobbin
Dog-fox
Donkey
Dragon
Dzeren
Dzeron
Emydae
Equine (p)
Ermine
Farrow
Feline (p)
Fennec
Ferret
Fox bat
Galago
Garran
Garron
Genet
Gerbil
Gibbon
Gib-cat
Ginnet
Gires
Gopher
Grison
Hacker
Halfer
Hawkey
Hawkie
Heifer
Hircus
Hogget
Hoyler
Hunter (p)
Hybrid
Iguana
Impala
Jackal
Jaguar
Jannet
Jerboa
Kaloug
Kelpie
Kitten
Koodoo
Kylocs
Leming
Lionel
Latter (p).
Lizard
Malkin
Mammal
Margay
Marmot
Marten
Mawkin
Merino
Messin
Monkey
Morkin
Mouser (p)
Mouton
Musang
Musk ox
Musmon
Mustac
Nahoor
Nilgai
Ocelot
Onager
Padnag
Pillah
Panter
Ponies
Porker
Possum
Pygarg
Python
Quagga
Rabbit
Racoon
Red fox
Rechok
Renard
Rhebok
Rhesus
Rorter
Rodent
Sagoin
Saiaum
Samloo
Sambur
Sarlac
Sarlak
Sarlyk
Sea ape
Serval
Shakal
Shimmy
Shelty
Simian
Simpu
Squill
Stiger
Sushk
Tapiu
Talbot
Tangum
Tanree
Tapiti
Tarpan
Tekdu
Tenrec
Theave
Tomcat
Tupala
Urchin
Vermin
Vervet
Vicuna
Walrus
Wapiti
Warine
Weasel
Weeper
Wivern
Wolves
Wombat
Wow wow
Yapock

7 Letters

Ailurus
Ant bear
Asinary (p)
Asinine (p)
Assipan
Aurochs
Axolotl
Bettong
Big horn
Blue cat
Blue fox
Bonasus
Beshkop
Brawner
Brocket
Bubalis
Buffalo
Bulchin
Bullock
Bushbat
Caprine
Carnal
Caribou
Carlen
Cat bear
Cervine
Cetacea
Chamois
Cheetah
Cheslip
Cheviot
Chikari
Chimera
Chincha
Clumber
Colobus
Coluber
Dasypus
Dassure
Dormice
Draft ox
Fanling
Echidna
Echinoid
Entozoa
Epizoan
Epizoon
Equinal (p)
Ermelin
Fating
Fitchet
Fitchew
Foumart
Galla ox
"Galoyak"
Gazelle
Gelding
Gemsbok
Genette
Giraffe
Glutton
Gorilla
Grampus
Griffin (Myth)
Griffon (Myth)
Grizzly
Guanaco
Hamster
Hanaper
Hanuman
Hemione
Hicatee
Hoggerl
Huanaco
Hystrix
Jacchus
Jackass
Karagan
Kidling
Lagomys
Lambkin
Langaha
Lemming
Leopard
Leveret
Libbard
Lioness
Macacus
Macaque
Madequa
Mammoth (ex)
Mandril
Mangaby
Mankind
Manx cat
Marikin
Mariput
Marmose
Megamys (ex)
Minever
Minever
Mole-rat
Mollusc
Mollusk
Mongrel
Monture
Morling
Mormops
Moschus
Muffion
Muntjak
Murines
Musman
Musk-rat.

Mustang
Mustela
Mycetes
Mycetus
Mylodon (ex)
Nandine
Nasalis
Natchet
Noctule
Nylghau
Opossum
Paddock
Palfrey
Panther
Pardale
Parella
Parelle
Peccary
Polecat
Potoroo
Pricket
Procyon
Pterope
Pygopu-
Raccoon
Radiata
Red deer
Reed rat
'Reynard
Rock doe
Roebuck
Roof rat
Rorqual
Sagouin
Saimiri
Sambhur
Sapajou
Sassaby
Scincus
Sciurus
Scorpio
Sea bear
Serpent
Shamois
Sheltie
Siamang
Solped
Sondeh
Spitter
Sumpter
Sun-bear
Tadpole
Tamanoa
Tamarin
Tarmer
Tatouay
Thiller
Tigress
Toxodon (ex)
Trotter (p)
Twinter
Unicorn (Myth)
Untamed (p)
Vampire.

Vansire
Viverra
Wallaby
Wild cat
Wild dog
Wistiti
Zamouse
Zorille
Zorrino

8 Letters

Aardvark
Aardwolf
Aardvark
Amphibia
Anacondas
Animal
Anteater
Antelope
Antelope
Antler (p)
Ape
Dabbaran
Dabchick
Badger
Jaguar
Jerboa
Jerbil
Black rat
Blackbird (p)
Blaireau
Bison (p)
Bradypod
Brantail
Brown rat
Bull dog
Bull frog
Bushbuck
Cachalot
Cachalot
Camelopard
Capybara
Capuchin
Capuine
Capybara
Carnivora
Carjacou
Cart jad
Cat's meat (p)
Cavicorn
Cerastes
Chelifer
Chelonia
Chimaera
Chipmuck
Chipmunk
Civet cat
Colocola
Cotswold
Cricetus
Demi wolf

Dinosaur (ex)
Dormouse
Duckbill
Duckmole
Edentata
Edentate
Elephant
Entellus
Entozoal (p)
Entozoic (p)
Fat stock (p)
Falander
Fulmart
Fureter
Galloway
Gambhorse
Gerbock
Haplodon
Hedgehog
Hedgepig
Hemionus
Herbivora
Hippered
Hogster
Hylobate
Indicine
Kangaroo
Kingcrab
Kinkajou
Kohinsky
Lamantin
Lamantin
Lamferal
Lead horse
Macropus
Mammalia
Mandrill
Mangabey
Mantiger
Marmoset
Mastodon
Meriones
Milch cow
Milliped
Mongoose
Mortling
Moufflon
Mungoose
Musk deer
Musquash
Noctilio
Ourstiti
Pangolin
Physeter
Platypus
Pollywig
Pollywig
Polo pony
Polypode
Porkling
Porpesse
Porpoise
Pottoroo.
Pteromys

Pure-bred (p)
Pussy-cat
Reindeer
Roadster
Rodentia
Rousette
Ruminant
Saguinus
Sapajutan
Scorpion
Sea otter
Serotine
Sewer rat
Shorling
Springer
Squirrel
Staggard
Stallion
Star nose
Stinkard
Suilline
Suricate
Surmulot
Tabby cat
Talapoin
Tarsipes
Terrapin
Tetrapod
Tiger cat
Tortoise
Tucu tucu
Tuku tuku
Twinling
Ungulata
Viscacha
Wallaroo
Wanderoo
War horse
Warragal
Warrigal
Water hog
Water rat
Weanling
Wild boar
Yeanling
Yearling
Zoochemy (p).

9 Letters

Adelopode
Alligator.
Amphioxus
Amphipoda
Angola-cat
Annellata
Anthobian
Arctic fox
Armadillo
Bandicoot.
Barbastel.
Batrachia.

Bay-duker
Bezantler.
Black-bear
Black-buck
Brood-mare
Brown-bear
Capriform (p)
Carnivora
Carpincho
Cart-horse
Catamount
Chameleon
Chickadee
Chickaree
Coalmouse
Colemouse
Commensal
Crocodile
Deermouse
Delundung
Dicotyles
Didelphys
Dinoceras (ex)
Draught-ox
Dray-horse
Dromedary
Dzuggetai
Erinaceus (p)
Flying-fox
Gallinsp
Glyptodon (ex)
Grimalkin
Ground-hog
Grunting
Guinea-pig
Hartbeest
Honey-bear
Ichneumon
Iguanodon
Leviathan (Myth)
Malt-horse.
Mammalian (p)
Marsupial
Megalonyx (ex)
Menagerie (p)
Millepede
Millipede
Monoceros
Monotreme
Mouse-hole (p)
Mouse-hunt (p)
Mouse-trap (p)
Musteline (p)
Orang-utan
Pachyderm
Pack-horse
Pademelon
Padymelon
Percheron
Petaurist
Pipistrel
Polar-bear
Porcupine
Post-horse.
Predacean
Prong-buck
Prong-horn
Quadruman
Quadruped
Racehorse
Rearmouse
Reermouse
Reremouse
Root-eater (p)
Rosmarine
Shearling
Shoreling
Shrew mole
Silver fox.
Southdown
Spatangus
Springbok
Steerling
Steinbock
Stonebuck
Stud horse
Tchneuman
Thylacine
Todlowrie
Tree hyrax
Trematode
Trematoid
Untamable (p)
Watervole
White bear
Wild beast
Wild horse
Wolverene
Wolverine
Woodchuck
Woodshock
Youngling
Zoophagon

10 Letters

Amorphozoa
Amphibials
Amphibians
Angora goat
Animalcule
Articulata
Babyroussa
Barbary-ape
Bell-wether
Blood-horse
Brow-antler (p)
Bucephalus
Camelopard
Cardophagi
Catarrhine
Chevrotain
Chimpanzee.
Chinchilla.
Coach-horse.
Cockatrice
Dinosaurus (ex)
Dinosaurus (ex)
Diphyodont
Dolichotis
Draft horse
Fallow-deer
Fistulidae
Grisly-bear
Halmaturus
Hartebeest
Hermit crab
Hippogriff
Hippogryff
House mouse
Human being
Kadiak bear
Malay tapir
Marsupials
Monotremes
Muscardine
Musk beaver
Paddymelon
Persian cat
Plesiosaurus (ex)
Prairie dog
Predaceous (p)
Quadricorn
Quadrumana
Rhinoceros
River horse
Rock rabbit
Ruminantia
Saki monkey
Salamander
Scavernick
Shrew-mouse
Spectre bat
Starveling
Thecodonts (ex)
Vampire-bat
Wiston wish
Zoological (p)

11 Letters

American elk
Amphisbaena
Anoplothere (ex)
Black-cattle
Blood-sucker
Branchiremes
Brown-hyaena
Caterpillar
Chiroptera
Chlamyphore
Digitigrade
Elephantine (p)
Entomophaga.
Fistulidans.
Flying-lemur
Flying-mouse
Fox-squirrel
Grevy's zebra
Grizzly-bear.
Hibernating (p)
Hibernation (p)
Horned horse
Insectivora
Jumping-deer
Kangaroo rat
Megatherium (ex)
Orang outang
Pterodactyl (ex)
Rabbit hutch (p)
Red-kangaroo
Red squirrel
Rock wallaby
Sea-elephant
Sivatherium (ex)
Vespertilio
Wildebeeste
Wishtonwish
Woolly-lemur

12 Letters

Anthropoglot
Barbary sheep
Bengal-monkey
Catamountain
Chlamyphorus
Chrysochlore
Draught-horse
Ferae-naturae
Flicker-mouse
Flinder-mouse
Flitter-mouse.
Grey-squirrel
Harvest-mouse
Hippopotamus
Hunting-horse
Invertebrata
Klipspringer
Megalosaurus (ex)
Pachydermata
Paleotherium (ex)
Pouched-mouse
Rabbit warren (p)
Rhesus-monkey
Rock-squirrel
Scheltopusik
Shetland-pony
Spider-monkey
Spotted-hyena.
Striped-hyena
Thoroughbred (p)
Tree-ngkaaroo
Water-opossum

13 Letters

Abyssinian cat
Anoplotherium (ex.)
Australian cat
Bactrian camel
Bearded lizard
Carriage horse
Chapman's zebra
Cheirotherium (ex.)
Chinchilla cat
Galeopithecus
Golden hamster
Hermaphrodite
Highland steer
Indian buffalo
Laughing hyena
Mountain zebra
Parry's wallaby
Polyprotodont
Ring tail coati
Semnopithecus
Shorthorn bull
Solidungulate
Spiny anteater
Spotted hyaena
Striped hyaena
Tasmanian wolf
Tree porcupine

14 Letters

Australian bear
Blue Persian cat
Bridled wallaby
Burchell's zebra
Crab eating seal
Dormouse possum
Flying squirrel
Hunting leopard
Indian elephant
Indian pangolin
Isabelline bear
Laughing hyaena
Marmoset monkey
Patagonian cavy
Tasmanian-devil
Tasmanian tiger

15 Letters and over

African elephant (15)
American buffalo (15)
Australian badger (16)
Bennett's wallaby (15)
Flying phalanger (15)
Forrester kangaroo (17)
Great grey kangaroo (17)
Great red kangaroo (16)
Indian rhinoceros (16)
Lion tailed monkey (16)
Pademelon wallaby (16)
Przewalski's horse (16)
Rabbit bandicoot (15)
Red legged wallaby (16)
Tasmanian possum (15)
Tasmanian wallaby (16)
White lipped peccary (18)
Zoological gardens (p.) (17)

Artists, Sculptors, Cartoonists, etc.

(Eng.) = Engraver

3 and 4 Letters.

Bell
Bird
Bone
Both
Burn
Cima
Cole
Cox
Dadd
Dick
Dodd
Don
Dyce
Dyck
Egg
Etty
Eves
Eyck
Faed
Fehr
Ford
Gere
Gill
Good
Gore
Gow
Goya
Gros
Guys
Hals.
Hand.
Hess
Hemy
Herp
Holl
Home
Hone
Hook
Hunt
Jack
John
Kerr
King
Lamb
Lane
Leir
Lee
Lely
Lion
Mace
May
Mola
Nash
Neer
Opie
Owen
Pyne
Reid
Rem
Rich
Ross
Ryn
Sant
Sime
Sims
Snee
Swin
Todd
Teft
Tuke
Wade
Wain
Ward
Watt
Webb
West
Wood

5 Letters.

Abbey
Adams.
Allin
Allen
Bacon
Baily
Banks
Bates
Bayes
Beale
Bezzi
Blake
Bochm
Bough
Brett
Brock
Brown
Bundy
Clark
Clint
Cohen
Cooke
Corot
Cossa
Costa
Cotes
Craig
Crane
Credi
Crome
Danby
David
Davis
Degas
Devis
Dixon
Drury
Durer
Foley
Frith
Furse.
Gaddi
Gaunt
Gotch
Goyen
Grant
Haden
Haghe
Hayes
Innes
Jones
Keene.
Kelly

Lance.
Leech
Lemon
Lewis
Lippi
Lucas
Manet
Mason
Moira
Monet
Moore
Nebot
Nicol
Noble
North
Orpen
Palma
Pater
Payne
Penny
Plaas
Platt
Ponte
Poole
Prout
Rodin
Rooke
Rossi
Sands
Scott
Segna
Short
Sleap
Small
Smith
Soest
Speed
Stark
Steen
Steer
Stone
Stott
Studd
Tonks
Unwin
Uwins
Velde
Vonet
Watts
Wells
White
Wiens
Woods
Wyatt
Wylie
Zoppo

6 Letters.

Abbott
Allori
Archer.
Arnold.
Ashton
Barker
Barton
Behnes
Benson
Bettes
Bewick
Burley
Boxall
Briggs
Brough
Buchel
Burnet
Burton
Butler
Callow
Campin
Carter
Claude
Clouet
Colton
Conder
Cooper
Copley
Corbet
Cotman
Cowper
Cozens
Currie
Dawson
De Wint
Dobson
Draper
Duccio
Dunbar
Elwell
Eldes
Fisher
Forbes
Foster
Fraser.
Fusch
Geddes
Gellee
Gerard
Gibson
Gilman
Ginner
Girtin
Glover
Gordon
Graham.
Greuze
Guardi
Gulich
Hicker
Hural
Hayden
Hilton
Holmes
Howard
Hudson
Hughes
Hunter
Ingres
Jagger
Joseph
Kettle
Keyser
Knight
Laroon
Laszlo
Lavery
Lawson
Leader
Legros
Le Nain
Leslie
Linton
Mabuse
McEvoy
Manson
Martin
Massys
Millet
Monaco
Morley
Morone
Morris
Muller
Murray
Newton
Nisbet
Olsson
O'Neill
Palmer
Panini
Parker
Parton
Pegram
Penley
Pettie
Piombo
Potter
Ramsay
Renoir
Ribera
Ridley
Rivers
Robert
Romano
Romney
Rubens
Ruskin
Sadler.
Sandby
Sandys
Seddon
Serres
Seurat
Sisley.
Smurke
Smythe
Stokes
Storck
Storey
Strang
"Strube."
Stuart
Stubbs
Tadema
Tayler
Taylor.
Thomas
Titian
Turner
Vacher
Van Ryn
Varley
Vernet
Walker
Waller
Wallis
Walton
Wardle
Watson
Weeker
Weenix
Weyden
Wilkie
Wilson
Windus
Wright
Wyllie
Yeames

7 Letters.

Baldung
Bassano
Bateman
Beechey
Belcher
Bellini
Bennett
Berchem
Bernini
Bomberz
Boucher
Bramley
Bridell.
Calvert
Cameron
Campion
Cezanne
Chardin
Charles
Cheston
Clausen
Cockram
Collier.
Collins
Connard
Courbet
Cundell
Dalziel
Danell
Danmer
De Vinci
Dickse
Dighton
Douglas

Downman.
Edridge.
Edwards.
El Greco.
Emanuel.
Epstein.
Flaxman.
Fouquet.
Fox-Pitt.
Francia.
Ganguin.
Garstin.
Gertlin.
Gibbons.
Gilbert.
Gillray.
Goodall.
Goodwin.
Greaves.
Gregory.
Guevara.
Guthrie.
Harding.
Hayward.
Herbert.
Herring.
Hobbema.
Hofland.
Hogarth.
Holbein.
Holland.
Holroyd.
Hoppner.
Hopwood.
Horsley.
Housman.
Jackson.
Jaggers.
Johnson.
Kneller.
Knights.
Lambert.
Lancret.
Lanteri.
Linnell.
Llander.
Lucidel.
Macbeth.
Maccoll.
Maclise.
Maratti.
Merritt.
Meunier.
Millais.
Morland.
Morrice.
Murillo.
Nasmith.
Orchard.
Osborne.
Pacchia.
Parsons.
Peacock.
Perussi.
Philips.
Phillip.
Phil May.
Philpot.
Pickard.
Pinwell.
Pomeroy.
Poussin.
Poynter.
Prinsep.
Rackham.
Raeburn.
Raphael.
Riviere.
Roberts.
Roussel.
Russell.
Sargent.
Schetky.
Shannon.
Sickert.
Siddall.
Simpson.
Smetham.
Solomon.
Stanley.
Stevens.
Teniers.
Tenniel.
Thirtle.
Thomson.
Uccello.
Van Dyck.
Vandyck.
Van Eyck.
Van Gogh.
Vermeer.
Watteau.
Webster.
Westall.
Whiting.
Woolner.
Zoffany.

8 Letters

Allinson.
Armitage.
Armstead.
Aumonier.
Beaumont.
Beerbohm.
Boughton.
Brabazon.
Brangwyn.
Brearley.
Brooking.
Brueghel.
Calderon.
Callcott.
Calthorp.
Carracci.
Chambers.
Chantrey.
Crawhall.
Creswick.
De Keyser.
De Laszlo.
Deverell.
Dietrich.
Dressler.
Eastlake.
Fielding.
Frampton.
Garofalo.
Giovanni.
Hartwell.
Herkomer.
Highmore.
Hodgkins.
Holloway.
Houghton.
Ibbetson.
Inchbold.
Jan Steen.
John Opie.
Johnston.
Jordaens.
Kaufmann.
Kokoshka.
Landseer.
Lawrence.
Leighton.
Logsdail.
Macalium.
Macquoid.
Maitland.
Marshall.
Melville.
Montalba.
Montegna.
Muirhead.
Muiready.
Munnings.
Naviasky.
Nevinson.
Paul Nash.
Perugino.
Phillips.
Pissarro.
Redgrave.
Reynolds.
Richmond.
Ricketts.
Robinson.
Rossetti.
Rousseau.
Rugendas.
Rushbury.
Severino.
Simmonds.
Stanhope.
Stothard.
Stringer.
Sullivan.
Terbosch.
Van Goyen.
Van Steen.
Verbeeck.
Veronese.
Waterlow.
Wheatley.
Whistler.
Willcock.
Williams.
Woodward.
Zurbaran.

9 Letters

Alexander.
Appleyard.
Aston Webb.
Bakhinzen.
Beardsley.
Bonington.
Botticini.
Branwhite.
Caldecott.
Canaletto.
Collinson.
Constable.
Correggio.
Delacroix.
d'Erlanger.
Donaldson.
Farington.
Fragonard.
Franz Hals.
Gastineau.
Géricault.
Giorgione.
Griffiths.
Guido-Reni.
Halswelle.
Hatherell.
Henderson.
Honthorst.
Hurlstone.
Kemp-Welch.
Lancaster.
La Thangue.
Lee-Hankey.
Lieberman.
Lightfoot.
Llewellyn.
Louis Wain.
Maccallum.
MacGregor.
MacKennal.
McLachlan.
McWhirter.
Martineau.
Maundrell.
Mazzolino.
Nicholson.
Northcote.
Rembrandt.
Salisbury.
Schalcken.
Singleton.
Stanfield.

Steenwyck.
Stevenson.
Strudwick.
Thornhill.
Velasquez.
Waterford.
Whitcombe.

10 Letters

Alma-Tadema.
Botticelli.
Breenbergh.
Brockhurst.
Burne-Jones.
Caravaggio.
Cattermole.
Del Pacchia.
di Giovanni.
Edgar Degas.
Fiddes-Watt.
Friedenson.
Fulleylove.
Glendening.
Holman-Hunt.
Jan van Eyck.
Kennington.
Lethbridge.
Liebermann.
Luke Fildes.
Meissonier.
Onslow Ford.
Orchardson.
Peppercorn.
Rowlandson.
Saint-Aubin.
Shackleton.
Simon Vonet.
Somerville.
Swynnerton.
Van Dan Eick.
Van de Velde.
Waterhouse.
Winstanley.

11 Letters

Claude Manet.
Copley Heath.
Farquharson.
Hondecoeter.
Hugh Thomson.
Jan van Goyen.
Jean Fouquet.
Louis Le Nain.
Marcus Stone.
Paul Cezanne.
Paul Gauguin.
Pickersgill.
Poelenburgh.
Rippingille.
San Severino.
Somerscales.
Thornycroft.
Van der Plaas.

12 Letters and over.

Alfred Gilbert (13).
Alfred Sisley (12).
Antoine Watteau (14).
Charles Brooking (15).
Claude Gellée (12).
Constantin Meunier (17).
de Hondecoeter (13).
de Loutherbourg (14).
Edouard Manet (12).
Francois Boucher (15).
Francois Clouet (14).
Gainsborough (12).
George Belcher (13)
George Cruikshank (en.) (16).
Georges Seurat (13).
Gerard Terbosch (14).
Grinling Gibbons (15).
Gustave Courbet (14).
Haynes-Williams (14).
Heath-Robinson (13).
Honoré Daumier (13).
Hubert Herkomer (Sir) (14).
Hubert Robert (12).
Huchtenburgh (12).
Hughes-Stanton (13).
James Gillray (12).
Jan van der Meer (13).
Lawes Witteronge (15).
Leonardo da Vinci (15).
Loutherbourg (12).
Michelangelo (12).
Middleton-Todd (13).
Muirhead-Bone (12).
Nelson Dawson (12).
Nicolas Lancret (14).
Nicolas Poussin (14).
Philip de Laxlo (13).
Reginald Eves (12).
Rembrandt van Ryn (15).
Reynolds-Stephens (16).
Sassoferrato (12).
Sebastiano del Piombo (19).
Sidney-Cooper (12).
Sir John Tenniel (14).
Spencer-Pryse (12).
Toulouse-Lautrec (15).
Van Huchtenburgh (15).
Van Ochtervelt (13).
William Sharp (en.) (12).
Winterhalter (12).
Witherington (12).

Authors, Poets, Dramatists, etc.

3 and 4 Letters.

Ball.
Bell.
Benn.
Coke.
Day.
Dell.
Eden.
Esop.
Eyre.
Fox.
Fyfe.
Gay.
Glyn.
Grey.
Hall.
Hart.
Hay.
Hine.
Hood.
Hook.
Hope.
Hugo.
Hume.
Inge.
Joad.
King.
Knox.
Lamb.
Lang.
Livy.
Loos.
Loti.
Lyly.
Lynd.
Mais.
Mill.
More.
Ovid.
Owen.
Poe.
Pope.
Pugh.
Read.
Reid.
Rita.
Ruck.
Sala.
Shaw.
Sims.
Vane.
Ward.
West.
Wood.
Zola.

5 Letters.

Aesop.
Agate.
Arlen.
Ayres.
Bacon.
Blake.
Blunt.
Bruce.
Burke.
Burns.
Byron.
Cable.
Caine.
Couch.
Dante.
Defoe.
Diver.
Doyle.
Dumas.
Eliot.
Ellis.
Field.
Gibbs.
Hardy.
Harte.
Heine.
Henry.
Henty.
Homer.
Ibsen.
Jeans.
Jones.
Keats.

Keith.
Lever.
Lewis.
Locke.
Lodge.
Lucas.
Mason.
Milne.
Moore.
Noyes.
Orczy.
"Ouida."
Pepys.
Plato.
Pliny.
Reade.
Ridge.
Scott.
Smith.
Swift.
Twain.
Tynan.
Verne.
Waugh
Wells.
Wilde.
Yeats.
Yonge.
Young.

6 Letters.

Adcock.
Anstey.
Archer.
Arnold.
Austen.
Balzac.
Barham.
Barrie
Begbie.
Belloc.
Benson.
Besant.
Binyon.
Borrow.
Bronte.
Brooke.
Buchan.
Bunyan.
Butler.
Church.
Cicero.
Conrad.
Coward.
Cowper.
Crabbe.
Curzon.
Darwin.
Dennis.
Dryden.
Ervine.
Euclid.
Farnol.
Fonson.
Freund.
Froude.
G. B. Shaw.
Gibbon.
Goethe.
Graham.
Graves.
Haynes.
Henley.
Hobbes.
Holmes.
Horace.
Howard.
Howitt.
Hughes.
Huxley.
Ian Hay.
Jacobs.
Jepson.
Jerome.
Jowett.
Landor.
London.
Ludwig.
Lytton.
Mannin.
Milton.
Morris.
O. Henry.
Onions.
Pellew.
Pepler.
Pindar.
Pinero.
Proust.
Raynal.
Rhodes.
Rohmer.
Ruskin.
"Sapper."
Sappho.
Sardou.
Seneca
Sidney.
Snaith.
Soutar.
Squire.
Sterne.
Tagore.
Thorne.
Virgil
Watson.
Weyman.
Wilcox.

7 Letters.

A. A. Milne.
Addison.
Asquith.
Belasco.
Bennett.
Blunden.
Boswell.
Bridges.
Carlyle.
Chaucer.
Clayton.
Collier.
Collins.
Corelli.
Craigie.
Deeping.
Dickens.
Douglas.
Dreiser.
Dunsany.
Emerson.
Erskine.
Frankau.
Garnett.
Gaskell.
Gilbert.
Glossop.
Haeckel.
Haggard.
Hazlitt.
Herbert.
Herrick.
Hichens.
Hopkins.
Housman.
Hueffer.
Johnson.
Kinross.
Kipling.
Leacock.
McKenna.
Marryat.
Maugham.
Meynell.
Moliere.
Newbolt.
Nichols.
Ogilvie.
Oxenham.
Peacock.
Sadleir.
Sassoon.
Service.
Shelley.
Sitwell.
Solinus.
S. P. B. Mais.
Spencer.
Spenser.
Spinoza.
Strauss.
Surtees.
Swaffer.
Tacitus.
Tolstoy.
Vachell.
Walkley.
Wallace.
Walpole.
W. B. Yeats.
Webster.
Wickham.
Withers.
Zetland.

8 Letters.

Alington.
Anderson.
Atherton.
Aumonier.
Beerbohm.
Bensusan.
Bindloss.
Browning.
Bushnell.
Calthrop.
Cervantes.
Chambers.
Childers.
Christie.
Clouston.
Conquest.
Cornford.
Crichton.
Davidson.
Dean Inge.
De la Mare.
Disraeli.
Drummond.
Fielding.
Goodyear.
Grierson.
Grimshaw.
Guedalla.
Hamilton
Ibbetson.
Jane Eyre.
John Bull.
Johnston.
Kingsley.
Kingston.
Knoblock.
Lawrence.
Lovelace.
Ludovici.
Macaulay.
Melville.
Meredith.
Palgrave.
Petrarch.
Plutarch.
Ponsonby.
Quennell.
Rossetti.
Rousseau.
Sabatini.
Sheridan.
Sidgwick.
Sinclair.
Stendhal.

Stephens
Strachey
Sturgess
"Taffrail"
Tennyson
Thurston
Trollope
Voltaire
Walbrook
Zane Grey

9 Letters.

Adam Smith
Addinsell
Aeschylus
Ainsworth
Aldington
Alec Waugh
Anita Loos
Antoninus
Aristotle
"Bartimeus"
Berta Ruck
Blackmore
Blackwood
Boccaccio
Bottomley
Boyd Cable
Bret Harte
Burroughs
Cervantes
Chlumberg
Churchill
Coleridge
D'Annunzio
David Hume
Delafield
Eddington
Euripides
Froissart
Goldsmith
Guy Thorne
Hall Caine
Henry Wood (Mrs.)
Herodotus
Kaye Smith
Lord Byron
Lucretius
Mackenzie
Macrobius
Mark Twain
Masefield
Maud Diver
Oppenheim
Pemberton
Pett Ridge
Priestley
Robertson
Rosenberg
Ruby Ayres
Sax Rohmer
Spielmann
Stepoole
Stevenson
Thackeray
Tomlinson
Trevelyan
Wodehouse

10 Letters.

Ballantyne
Barrington
Ben Johnson
Birmingham
Brett Young
Chesterton
Conan Doyle
Drinkwater
Elinor Glyn
Emil Ludwig
Galsworthy
Hungerford
Hutchinson
Jack London
James Agate
Jane Austen
John Buchan
Jules Verne
Longfellow
Lord Lytton
Mrs. Gaskell
Muriel Hine
Noel Coward
Oscar Wilde
Phillpotts
Pierre Loti
Price Jones
Quintilian
Richardson
Ronaldshay
Sutton Vane
Tarkington
Thucydides
Victor Hugo
Williamson
Wordsworth

11 Letters

Alfred Noyes
Anthony Hope
Artemus Ward
Charles Lamb
Desmond Coke
Ethel Mannin
George Eliot
George Moore
Hugh Walpole
John Erskine
John Oxenham
Keble Howard
Lord Dunsany
Max Beerbohm
Mrs. Sidgwick
Oliver Lodge.
Philip Gibbs
Richard Kinz
R. L. Stevenson
Shakespeare
Sydney Smith
Wilfred Owen

12 Letters.

Aristophanes
Bulwer Lytton
Charles Lucas.
David Belasco
De Selincourt.
Edgar Wallace
George Borrow
George Crabbe
G. K. Chesterton
Hamilton Fyfe
Hans Andersen
Harold Begbie
Hergesheimer
Humphrey Ward (Mrs.)
Marie Corelli
Mary Johnston
Max Pemberton
Michael Arlen
Mrs. Henry Wood
Oliver Onions
Quiller Couch
Rider Haggard
Robert Graves
Rupert Brooke
St. John Adcock
St. John Irvine
Storm Jameson
Theodore Hook
Walter Besant
Wyndham Lewis

13 Letters.

Arnold Bennett
Baroness Orczy
Cosmo Hamilton
Edgar Allan Poe
Grant Richards
Hannen Swaffer
Hilaire Belloc
Jeffery Farnol
Jerome K. Jerome
Joanna Straus
Radclyffe Hall
Robert Hichens
Samuel Johnson
Sinclair Lewis
Steve Aumonier
Upton Sinclair
Wilkie Collins
William Archer
William Morris

14 Letters.

Agatha Christie
Arthur Sturgess
Captain Marryat
Charles Dickens
Eden Phillpotts
Geoffrey Dennis
Gilbert Frankau
Herbert Spencer
Hon. John Collier
John Stuart Mill
Kathleen Rhodes
Michael Sadleir
Rafael Sabatini.
Rudyard Kipling
Stephen Leacock
Storer Clouston
Temple Thurston
Warwick Deeping

15 Letters and Over.

Anthony Trollope (15)
Beverley Nichols (15)
Booth Tarkington (15)
Charlotte Brontë (15)
Compton Mackenzie (16)
Ella Wheeler Wilcox (17)
Harrison Ainsworth (17)
Henry Arthur Jones (16)
John Oliver Hobbes (16)
Robert Louis Stevenson (20)
Sheila Kaye Smith (15)
Somerset Maugham (15)

Battles (Naval and Military)

(Including Sieges)

3 and 4 Letters

Acre.
Aden.
Agra.
Alma (The).
Amoy.
Cape (The).
Coa (The).
Gaza.
Ivry.
Jena.
"Kut."
Laon.
Loos.
Lys (The).
Mons.
Nile (The).
Nive (The).
Novi.
Pegu.
Ulm.
Yser (The).
Zama.

5 Letters

Aisne (The).
Arcot.
Arkat.
Arras.
Basra.
Cabul.
Cadiz.
Cairo.
Capri.
Crecy.
Delhi.
El Teb.
Eylau.
Genoa.
Guise.
Herat.
Kabul.
Kadiz.
Kandy.
Ligny.
Maida.
Malta.
Marne (The).
Miami.
Paris.
Pekin.
Prome.
Sedan.
Selle.
Somme (The).
Tagus (The).
Texel (The).
Ypres.

6 Letters

Aliwal.
Amiens.
Arcola.
Arcole.
Argaum.
Armada (The).
Assaye.
Atbara (The).
Bagdad.
Barnet.
Baylen.
Burgos.
Busaco.
Calais.
Camden.
Chusan.
Corufia.
Dargai.
Delium.
Dunbar.
Ferrol.
Gerona.
Ghazni.
Guarda.
Gujrat.
Harlaw.
Havana.
Isonzo (The).
Jattoo.
Jhansi.
Lutzen.
Madras.
Madrid.
Majuba.
Malaga.
Manila.
Mantua.
Mileto.
Minden.
Moscow.
Multan.
Nagpur.
Naseby.
Oporto.
Orthez.
Ostend.
Plevna.
Quebec.
Rhodes.
Rivoli.
Sadowa.
Suakin.
Tarifa.
The Coa.
The Lys.
Tobago.
Toulon.
Tudela.
Tugela (The).
Ushant.
Verdun.
Wagram.
Warsaw.

7 Letters

Abonkir.
Abu Klea.
Albuera.
Almansa.
Almeida.
Antwerp.
Astorga.
Badajoz.
Baghdad.
Bapaume.
Barrosa.
Bautzen.
Bousaco.
Brienne.
Bussaco.
Cambrai.
Coimbra.
Colenso.
Cordova.
Corunna.
Dresden.
Dunkirk.
Edghill.
El Obeid.
Falkirk.
Flodden.
Gamonal.
Grenada.
Gwalior.
Jutland.
Leipsic.
Leipzig.
Lemberg.
Lucknow.
Magdala.
Magenta.
Marengo.
Minorca.
Moodkee.
Moskowa (The).
Nivelle (The).
Pannisar.
Plassey.
St. Kitts.
St. Lucia.
Sobraon.
Solebay.
The Alma.
The Cape.
The Nile.
The Nive.
The Yser.
Toronto.
Vimiera.
Vitoria.
Zornoza.

8 Letters

Anacapri.
Bastille (The).
Beresina (The).
Blenheim.
Borodino.
Calcutta.
Carthage.
Castalla.
Cawnpore.
Culloden.
Edgehill.
Flushing.
Fontenoy.
Fort Erie.
Hastings.
Inkerman.
Kalangur.
Kandahar.
Khartoum.
Le Cateau.
Mafeking.
Malakoff (The).
Mauberge.
Medellin.
Messines.
Montreal.
Navarino.
Nieuport.
Omdurman.
Oudenard.
Poitiers.
Potidaea.
Pretoria.
Przemysl.
St. Mihiel.
St. Pierre.
Salsette.
Saratoga.
Spion Kop.
Stirling.
Talavera.
The Aisne.
The Boyne.
The Marne.
The Somme.
The Tagus.

The Texel.
Toulouse.
Tourcoing.
Valencia.
Vittoria.
Waterloo.
Zaragoza.

9 Letters

Agincourt.
Algeciras.
Balaclava.
Balaklava.
Belle Isle.
Bhurtpore.
Champagne.
Charleroi.
Ctesiphon.
Dettingen.
Falklands (The).
Festubert.
Friedland.
Gibraltar.
Hyderabad.
Kimberley.
Ladysmith.
Laing's Nek.
Louisburg.
Mauritius.
Melagnano.
Oudenarde.
Port Mahon.
Ramillies.
Rodriguez.
St. Quentin.
St. Vincent.
Salamanca.
Solferino.
Stormberg.
Stromboli.
Taku Forts.
Tarragona.
The Athara.
The Saints.
The Tugela.
Trafalgar.
Worcester.
Zeebrugge.

10 Letters

Alexandria.
Austerlitz.
Brandywine.
Brownstown.
Camperdown.
Campo Maior.
Chevy-chase.
Copenhagen.
Dogger Bank.
Fort George.
Guadeloupe.
Kut-el-Amara.
La Rochelle.
Malplaquet.
Martinique.
Monte Video.
Montfaucon.
Mont-errat.
New Orleans.
Paardeburg.
Pondicheri.
Port Arthur.
Porto Praya.
Quatre Bras.
San Marcial.
Sevastopol.
Tannenberg.
Tel-el-Kebir.
The Moskowa.
The Nivelle.

11 Letters

Ahmednugger.
Aubers Ridge.
Bannockburn.
Bunker's Hill.
Chillianwala.
Dardanelles (The).
Fort Niagara.
Hohenlinden.
Isandhlwana.
Jameson Raid (The).
Marston Moor.
Modder River.
Paardebergh.
Philippines (The).
Pieter's Hill.
Pondicherry.
Prestonpans.
Quiberon Bay.
Rorke's Drift.
Schoneveldt.
The Bastille.
The Beresina.
The Malakoff.
Ticonderoga.
Vimeger Hill.

12 Letters and Over

Alburquerque (12)
Bloemfontein (12).
Cape St. Vincent (13).
Chilingching (12).
Ciudad Rodrigo (13).
Constantinople (14).
Delville Wood (12).
Elandslaagte (12).
Holden Field (12).
Geldermalsen (12)
Magersfontein (15)
Messines Ridge (15).
Neuve Chapelle (15).
Neville's Cross (13).
Passchendaele (13)
Passchendaele Ridge (16)
St. Christopher (12).
San Christobal (12).
San Sebastian (12).
Seringapatam (12).
Spanish Armada (The) (13).
The Dardanelles (14).
The Falklands(12).
The Jameson Raid (14).
The Philippines (14).
The Spanish Armada (16).
Tsushima (12).

Battleships, etc.

A List of Vessels in the British Navy, April 1932.

(Air.) = Aircraft-carrier.
(B. Cru.) = Battle-cruiser.
(B. Ship) = Battleship.
(Cruis.) = Cruiser.
(Dep.) = Depot-ship.
(Drif.) = Drifter.
(Fish.) = Fishery Investigation or Protection Ship.
(Flot. L.). = Flotilla-leader.
(Gun.) Gunboat.
(Mine L.) = Mine-layer.
(Mine S.) Mine-sweeper.
(Misc.) Miscellaneous.
(Mon.) = Monitor.
(R. Gun.) River-gunboat.
(Rep.) Repair-ship.
(Sch.) School or Training Ship.
(S.S.) = Special Service Ship.
(Sub.) = Submarine.
(Sur.) = Survey-vessel.
(T.B.D.) Torpedo-boat Destroyer.
(Traw.) = Trawler.
(Whal.) = Whaler.

3 and 4 Letters

Bee (Gun.).
Dart (Gun.).
Dee (Traw.).
Doon (Traw.).
Eddy (Drif.).
Gnat (Gun.).
Hood (B. Cru.).
Kent (Cruis.).
Lydd (Mine S.).
Mist (Drif.).
Moth (Gun.).
Moy (Traw.).
Odin (Sub.).
Otus (Sub.).
Ouse (Traw.).
Ross (Mine S.).
Spey (Fish.).
Teal (Gun.).
Tern (R. Gun.).
Vega (T.B.D.).
Vimy (Mine S.).
Wren (T.B.D.).
York (Cruis.).

5 Letters

Aphis (R. Gun.).
Argus (Air.).
Arrow (T.B.D.).
Boyne (Traw.).

Broke (Flot L)
Bruce (Flot. I)
Cairo (Cruis)
Ceres (Cruis)
Cloud (Drif)
Colne (Traw)
Comet (T B D)
Comus (Cruis)
Danae (Cruis)
Delhi (Cruis)
Derby (Mine S)
Dryad (Scl)
Eagle (Air)
Elgin (Mine S)
Flora (Gun)
Fowey (Sl)
Garry (Gun)
Hasty (S S)
Keith (Flot I)
Ladas (Sl)
Lucia (Dep)
Lupin (Sl)
Medea (Mon)
Otway (Sub)
Oxley (Sub)
Rover (Sub)
Sabre (T B D)
Scout (T B D)
Sepoy (T B D)
Sheen (Drif)
Skate (T B D)
Somme (T B D)
Stoke (Mine S)
Tamar (Dep)
Tiger (B Cru)
Triad (S S)
Vanoc (T B D)
Velox (T B D)
Vivid (Dep)
Witch (T B D)

6 Letters

Abdiel (Flot L)
Acasta (T B D)
Active (T B D)
Albury (Mine S)
Alecto (Dep)
Amazon (T B D)
Ardent (T B D)
Barham (B Ship)
Beagle (T B D)
Billow (Drif)
Boreas (T B D)
Brazen (T B D)
Bryony (Sl)
Castor (Cruis)
Cicala (R Gun)
Curlew (Cruis)
Cygnet (T B D)
Dahlia (Sl)
Daring (T B D)
Dragon (Cruis)
Dundee (Sl)
Dunoon (Mine S)
Durban (Cruis)
Egmont (Gun)
Erebus (Mon)
Exeter (Cruis)
Falcon (R Gun)
Fermoy (Mine S)
Forres (Mine S)
Gannet (R Gun)
Harrow (Mine S)
Hermes (Air)
Hornet (Dep)
Kennet (Gun)
Keppel (Flot I)
Lilley (Gun)
London (Cruis)
Mackay (Flot I)
Malaya (B Ship)
Medusa (Mon)
Medway (Dep)
Nelson (B Ship)
Oberon (Sl)
Osiris (Sub)
Oswald (Sub)
Regent (Sub)
Renown (B Cru)
Rodney (B Ship)
Powerful (T B D)
St Ives (Tug)
Salmon (T B D)
Scarab (Gun)
Seamew (B Cru)
Seraph (T B D)
Serene (T B D)
Sesame (T B D)
Shown (Drif)
Sirdar (T B D)
Stuart (Flot I)
Sturdy (T B D)
Sunset (Drif)
Sussex (Cruis)
Sutton (Mine S)
Terror (Mon)
Thames (Sub)
Thorn (T B D)
Thistle (T B D)
Torrid (T B D)
Trojan (T B D)
Trusty (T B D)
Tuscan (T B D)
Tyrant (T B D)
Vanity (T B D)
Vectis (T B D)
Verdun (T B D)
Verity (T B D)
Vesper (T B D)
Vivien (T B D)
Walker (T B D)
Walrus (T B D)
Wessex (T B D)
Widnes (Mine S)
Wivern (T B D)
Wolsey (T B D)

7 Letters

Achates (T B D)
Acheron (T B D)
Admiral (Dep)
Ambrose (Dep)
Anthony (T B D)
Ardonya (T B D)
Bagshot (Mine S)
Berwick (Cruis)
Blanche (T B D)
Bulldog (T B D)
Caledon (Cruis)
Calypso (Cruis)
Caradoc (Cruis)
Cardiff (Cruis)
Cascade (Drif)
Centaur (Cruis)
Colombo (Cruis)
Concord (Cruis)
Cricket (Gun)
Curlew (Cruis)
Cyclops (Dep)
Diamond (T B D)
Delphin (Dep)
Douglas (Sub)
Dunkirk (Mine S)
Eclipse (Drif)
Emerald (Cruis)
Fareham (Mine S)
Fazan (Scl)
Fitzroy (Sur)
Flicker (Drif)
Furious (Air)
Godetia (Sl)
Hawkins (Cruis)
Horizon (Drif)
Huntly (Mine S)
Kellett (Sur)
Leander (Cruis)
Leeward (Dep)
Malaya (Mon)
Malcolm (Flot I)
Milford (Sl)
Minerva (Mon)
Moorhen (Gun)
Norfolk (Cruis)
Olympus (Sub)
Ormonde (Sur)
Orpheus (Sub)
Pandora (Sub)
Perseus (Sub)
Petrel (R Gun)
Phoenix (Sub)
Proteus (Sub)
Rainbow (Sub)
Regulus (Sub)
Repulse (B Cru)
Revenge (B Ship)
St Cyrus (Tug)
St Fagan (Tug)
St Issey (Tug)
Saladin (T B D)
Saltash (Mine S)
Seafire (T B D)
Selkirk (Mine S)
Senator (T B D)
Serapis (T B D)
Shikari (T B D)
Spencer (Flot I)
Suffolk (Cruis)
Sundown (Drif)
Swallow (T B D)
Tempest (T B D)
Tenedos (T B D)
Tirania (Dep)
Valiant (B Ship)
Vampire (T B D)
Vanessa (T B D)
Venetia (T B D)
Verbena (Sl)
Veteran (T B D)
Viceroy (T B D)
Victory (Dep)
Vidette (T B D)
Vimiera (T B D)
Violent (T B D)
Voyager (T B D)
Wakeful (T B D)
Wallace (Flot I)
Walpole (T B D)
Warwick (T B D)
Whitley (T B D)
Wadsoon (Gun)
Windsor (T B D)
Wishart (T B D)
Wryneck (T B D).

8 Letters

Aberdare (Mine S)
Arnagdon (Mine S)
Antelope (T B D)
Ark Royal (Air)
Basilisk (T B D)
Beaufort (Sur)
Bideford (Sl)
Boadicea (T B D)
Cachalot (Whal)
Calcutta (Cruis)
Cambrian (Cruis)
Campbell (Flot I)
Capetown (Cruis)
Carlisle (Cruis)
Caterham (Mine S)
Champion (Cruis)
Cherwell (Fish)
Cold Snap (Drif)
Cornwall (Cruis)
Coventry (Cruis)
Crescent (T B D)
Crusader (T B D)
Cyclamen (Sl)
Daffodil (Sl)
Defender (T B D)
Defiance (Scl)
Despatch (Cruis)
Falmouth (Sl)

Flinders (Sur)
Foxglove (Sl)
Fumarole (Drif)
Glorious (Air)
Harebell (Sl)
Hastings (Sl)
Iron Duke (B Ship)
Iroquois (Sur)
Laburnum (Sl)
Ladybird (R Gun)
Landfall (Drif)
Lunar Bow (Drif)
Magnolia (Sl)
Montrose (Flot I)
Noontide (Drif)
Parthian (Sub)
Pembroke (Dep)
Penzance (Sl)
Resource (Dep)
Restless (I B D)
Rosemary (Sl)
Royal Oak (B Ship)
St Martin (Tug)
Saltburn (Mine S)
Sandwich (Sl)
Scimitar (I B D)
Scotsman (T B D)
Searcher (I B D)
Shamrock (I B D)
Shoreham (Sl)
Sportive (I B D)
Sterling (I B D)
Tedworth (Mine S)
Tetrarch (I B D)
Thracian (I B D)
Thruster (I B D)
Intagel (I B D)
Tiverton (Mine S)
Valorous (I B D)
Vendetta (I B D)
Venemous (I B D)
Veronica (I B)
Viscount (I B D)
Wanderer (I B D)
Wirspite (B Ship)
Watchman (I B D)
Waterhen (I B D)
Westcott (I B D)
Whitshed (T B D)
Wild Swan (T B D)
Woolston (I B D)
Wrestler (I B D)

9 Letters

Adventure (Mine I)
Alresford (Mine S)
Ambuscade (T B D)
Brilliant (T B D)
Courtrai (Mine S)
Centurion (B Ship)
Confiance (Tug)
Courtenay (Cruiser)
Fernham (Cruiser)
Endeavour (Sur)
Excellent (Sch)
Fretherher (Cruiser)
Greenwich (Dep)
Hermitram (Drif)
Kate Lewis (Trawler)
Mirfortune (Mon)
Ramillies (B Ship)
Rochester (Gun)
St Vincent (Sch)
Sandhurst (Dep)
Seabreeze (Drif)
Spindrift (T B D)
Steadfast (T B D)
Strenuous (T B D)
Swordfish (Sub)
Tarantula (Gun)
Turbulent (T B D)
Valentine (T B D)
Venturous (T B D)
Versatile (T B D)
Vivacious (T B D)
Volunteer (T B D)
Vortigern (T B D)
Whirlpool (Drif)
Whirlwind (T B D)
Whitehall (T B D)
Wolfhound (T B D)
Wolverine (T B D)
Worcester (T B D)

10 Letters

Assistance (Rep)
Blackwater (Trawler)
Canterbury (Cruiser)
Challenger (Fish)
Cockchafer (Gun)
Codrington (Flot I)
Cruiser (Sl)
Courageous (Sur)
Cumberland (Cruiser)
Delphinium (Sl)
Devonshire (Cruiser)
Enterprise (Cruiser)
Folkestone (Sl)
Kempenfelt (Flot I)
Lord Nelson (B Ship)
Pegasus (B Ship)
Shrapnel (Gun)
Spitfire (Sub)
Sternchute (I B D)
Stronghold (I B D)
Vanquisher (I B D)
Vanquisher (I B D)
Vindictive (Cruiser)
Windflower (I B D)
Windsister (I B D)

11 Letters and Over

Irresistible (Sl) (11)
Crescent Moon (Drif) (12)
Devonshire (Cruiser) (11)
Fitchburgh (Wreck) (11)
Indian Summer (Drif) (12)
Marlborough (B Ship) (11)
Marshal Soult (Mon) (12)
Queen Elizabeth (B Ship) (11)
Royal Sovereign (B Ship) (11)
Scarborough (Sl) (11)
Shakespeare (Flot I) (11)
Westminster (I B D) (11)
Wolfhunter (I B D) (12)

Bays, Bights, Firths, Gulfs, Sea Lochs, Loughs, and Harbours

B = Bay Bi Bight F Firth I Island G Gulf Har = Harbour
L Loch (Sco) Lo = Lough S = Sea

3 and 4 Letters

Acre, B of (Pal)
Aden G of (Arab)
Awe L (Scot)
Clew B (Ire)
Ewe, L (Scot)
Fyne L (Scot)
Golp, L (Scot)
Goil, L (Scot)
Long L (Scot)
Luce B (Scot)
Lyme B (Eng)
Riga, G of (Rus)
Siam, G of (Asia)
Suez G of (Red S)
Tay L of (Scot)
Tees B (Eng)
Ter B (Eng)
Wash The (Eng)

5 Letters

Aden B (Arab)
Algoa B (S A)
Benin Bi of (W A)
Blind B (N Z)
Broom L (Scot)
Chi Li, G of (China)
Clyde, F of (Scot)
Cutch G of (Ind)
Duart B (Scot)
Evans B (N Z)
False B (S A)
Forth F of (Scot)
Fundy B of (Can)
Genoa G of (It)
Hawke B (N Z)
Jones B (Can)
Leven L (Scot)
Lyons G of (Med)
Lorne L of (Scot)
Moray F (Scot)
Otago Har (N Z)
Paria, G of (S Am)
Table B (S A)

6 Letters

Aegina G of (Gr)
Aylort L (Scot)
Bahia B (Can)
Bantry B (Ire)
Bengal B of (Ind)
Biscay B of (Fr)
Botany B (Austral)
Broken B (Austral)
Brownsen B (Perim)
Cambay, G of (Ind)
Cloudy B (N Z)

Colwyn B. (Wales).
Danzig, G. of (Ger.)
Darien, G.of (S.Am.).
Denial B. (Austral.).
Dingle B. (Ire.).
Drake's B. (U.S.A.).
Dublin B. (Ire.).
Galway B. (Ire.).
Guinea, G. of (W.A.).
Hervey B. (Austral.).
Hudson B. (Can.).
Linnhe, L. (Scot.).
Manaar, G. of (Ind.).
Mexico, G. of (Mex.).
Mounts B. (Eng.).
Naples, B. of (It.).
Panama, B. of (C. Am.).
Plenty, B. of (N.Z.).
St. Malo, G. of (Fr.).
Sharks B. (Austral.).
Smyrna, G. of (Asia Min.).
Solway F. (Scot.).
Sunart, L. (Scot.).
Swilly, Lou. (Ire.).
Sydney Har. (Austral.).
Tasman B. (N.Z.).
Venice, G. of (It.).

7 Letters

Aboukir B. (Med.).
Baffin's B. (Can.).
Belfast Lou. (Ire.).
Boothia, G. of (Can.).
Bothnia, G. of (Swed.).
Bustard B. (Austral.)
Chaleur B. (Can.).
Delagoa B. (S.A.).
Donegal B. (Ire.).
Dornoch F. (Scot.).
Dundalk B. (Scot.).
Finland, G. of (Rus.).
Fortune B. (Newf.).
Hudson's B. (Can.).
Kaipara Har. (N.Z.).
Lepanto, G. of (Gr.).
Moreton B. (Austral.).
Pe-Chi-Li, G. of (China).
Pegasus B. (N.Z.).
Persian G. (Asia.).
Snizort L. (Scot.).
Taranto, G. of (It.).
Tarbert L. (Scot.).
Tonquin, G. of (China).
Trieste, G. of (Adr.).
Trinity B. (Newf.).
Volcano B. (Jap.).

8 Letters

Cardigan B. (Wales).
Cromarty F. (Scot.).
Delaware B. (U.S.A.).
Hang-Chow B. (China).
Honduras, B. of (C. Am.).
Liau-Tung, G. of (China).
Martaban, G. of (Burma).
Pentland F. (Scot.).
Plymouth Har. (Eng.).
Portland B. (Austral.).
Portland Har. (Eng.).
Quiberon B. (Fr.).
Salonika, G. of (Gr.).
San Pablo B. (U.S.A.).
Spencer's G. (Austral.).
Tong-King, G. of (China).
Tremadoc B. (Wales).

9 Letters

Admiralty B. (N.Z.).
Beaumaris B. (Wales).
Broughton B. (Austral.).
Buzzard's B. (U.S.A.).
Cambridge G. (Austral.).
Campeachy, B. of (Mex.).
Discovery B. (Austral.).
Frobisher B. (Can.).
Galveston B. (U.S.A.).
Hermitage B. (Newf.).
Inverness F. (Scot.).
Mackenzie B. (Can.).
Morecambe B. (Eng.).
Notre Dame B. (Newf.).
Placentia B. (Newf.).
St. Bride's B. (Wales).
St. George's B. (Newf.).
St. George's B. (S. Am.).
Saint Malo, G. of (Fr.).
San Matias, G. of (S. Am.).
St. Vincent, G. (Austral.).
Venezuela, G. of (S. Am.).

10 Letters and Over

Barnstable B. (Eng.) (10).
Bridgewater B. (Eng.) (11).
California, G. of (U.S.A.) (10).
Canterbury Bi. (N.Z.) (10).
Carmarthen B. (Wales) (10).
Carpentaria, G. of (Austral.) (11).
Chesapeake B. (U.S.A.) (10).
Christiania Fi. (Nor.) (11).
Conception B. (Newf.) (10).
Great Australian Bi. (Austral.) (15).
Heligoland B. (Ger.) (10).
Pomeranian B. (Ger.) (10).
Port Jackson B. (Austral.) (11).
Port Philip B. (Austral.) (10).
Portsmouth Har. (Eng.) (10).
Princess Charlotte B. (Austral.) (17).
Robin Hood's B. (Eng.) (10).
Saint Bride's B. (Wales) (11).
St. Lawrence, G. of (Can.) (10).
Saint Lawrence, G. of (Can.) (13).
Saint Vincent, G. (Austral.) (12).
San Francisco B. (U.S.A.) (12).
Southampton Water (Eng.) (16).
Tehuantepec, G. of (Mex.) (12).

Birds (and pertaining thereto)

(ex.) = extinct. (myth.) = mythological. (p.) = pertaining to birds.

2 and 3 Letters

Auk.
Caw (p.).
Cob.
Coo (p.).
Daw.
Dop.
Egg (p.).
Emu.
Fum (myth.).
Hen.
Jay.
Ka.
Kae.
Kea.
Kia.
Mew.
Moa (ex.).
Neb (p.).
Nib (p.).
Nun.
Nye (p.).
Owl.
Pea.
Pie.
Poe.
Pye.
Roc (myth.).
Rok (myth.).
Ruc.
Tit.
Tui.

4 Letters

Alca.
Anas.
Aves.
Ayry (p.).
Beak (p.).
Bevy (p.).
Bill (p.).
Bird.
Bubo.
Cage (p.).
Cere (p.).
Chat.
Cirl.
Cock.
Coot.
Crow.

Dodo (ex.).
Dove.
Duck.
Emeu.
Erne.
Eyas.
Eyre (p.).
Fowl.
Fung.
Game (p.).
Guan.
Gull.
Hawk.
Hern.
Ibis.
Kaka.
Kite.
Kiwi.
Knot.
Lark.
Loom.
Loon.
Lory.
Mina.
Myna.
Naff.
Nest (p.).
Nias.
Nyas.
Pavo.
Pern.
Pica.
Piet.
Pope.
Pout.
Rail.
Rixy.
Rock (myth.).
Rook.
Rout.
Ruff.
Rukh.
Rype.
Shag.
Skua.
Smee.
Smew.
Sora.
Sore.
Swan.
Taha.
Teal.
Tern.
Tody.
Wavy.
Wing (p.).
Wren.
Xema.
Yaup.
Yite.
Yoit.
Yunx.

5 Letters

Aerie (p.).
Agami.
Aiery (p.).
Ajuru.
Amsel.
Amzel.
Anana.
Ardea.
Avian (p.).
Biddy.
Bongo.
Booby.
Bowet.
Brant.
Brood (p.).
Bucco.
Capon.
Cheep.
Chick.
Chirm (p.).
Chuck (p.).
Churp (p.).
Cluck (p).
Colin.
Covey (p).
Crake.
Crane.
Drake.
Eagle.
Egret.
Eider.
Eyrie (p.).
Finch.
Flock (p.).
Galah.
Geese.
Glede.
Goose.
Goura.
Grebe.
Gygis.
Harpy.
Heron.
Hobby.
Junco.
Kruka.
Larus.
Lowan.
Macaw.
Madge.
Mavis.
Merle.
Minah.
Nandu.
Noddy.
Ortyx.
Ousel.
Ouzel.
Owlet.
Perch (p.).
Pewet.
Pewit.
Picus.
Pipit.
Pitta.
Poult.
Quail.
Radge.
Raven.
Robin.
Rodge.
Rudge.
Sacre.
Saker.
Sally.
Sasia.
Scape.
Scarf.
Scart.
Scaup.
Scoby.
Scops.
Scray.
Serin.
Senex.
Sitta.
Snipe.
Solan.
Soree.
Spink.
Sprug.
Squab.
Stare
Stilt.
Stint.
Stork.
Strix.
Swift.
Talon (p.).
Tarin.
Terek.
Tiddy.
Topau.
Topet.
Twite.
Umbre.
Upupa.
Urubu.
Veery.
Vires.
Wader.
Wagel.
Wavey.
Whaup.

6 Letters

Aiglet.
Aigret.
Alcedo.
Alcyon.
Ananas.
Aviary (p.).
Avocet.
Avoset.
Bantam.
Barbet.
Bowess.
Brasse.
Brolga.
Buffel.
Bulbul.
Cagmag.
Canary
Carack.
Cherup.
Chewet.
Chough.
Citril.
Condor.
Cooing (p.).
Corbie.
Corvus.
Coucal.
Cuckoo.
Culver.
Curlew.
Cushat.
Cygnet.
Cygnus.
Dacelo.
Daring.
Darter.
Dipper.
Doring.
Ducker.
Dunlin.
Eaglet.
Eirack.
Elanet.
Falcon.
Fulica.
Fulmar.
Gambet.
Gander.
Gannet.
Garrot.
Gentoo.
Godwit.
Gorhen.
Grakle.
Grouse.
Hagden.
Haglet.
Hareld.
Hoazin.
Hoopoe.
Hoopoo.
Jabiru.
Jacana.
Jerkin.
Kakapo.
Keelie.
Kiddow.
Lannea.
Leipoa.
Linnet.
Loriot.
Magpie.
Marten.

Martin.
Menura.
Merlin.
Merops.
Meruba.
Missel.
Mistle.
Mizzle.
"Mopoke."
Musket.
Nandoo.
Oriole.
Osprey.
Owlery (p.).
Parrot.
Paster.
Pavone.
Peahen.
Pecker.
Peewit.
Pernis.
Petrel.
Pigeon.
Plover.
Pouter.
Powter.
Puffin.
Pullet.
Pygarg.
Quarry (p.).
Queest.
Quelea.
Roberd.
Roller.
Rotche.
Ruddoc.
Rumkin.
Sappho.
Scamel.
Scaury.
Scobby.
Scoter.
Sea-bar.
Sea-cob.
Sea-mew.
Sea-pie.
Shrike.
Sicsac.
Simbil.
Simorg.
Simurg.
Singer (p.).
Siskin.
Smeath.
Snabby.
Strich.
Strick.
Tarsel.
Tercel.
Tetrao.
Thrush.
Tirwet.
Tomtit.
Toucan.
Towhee.
Tringa.
Trogon.
Turbit.
Turdus.
Turkey.
Turner.
Turtle.
Volery (p.).
Waggel.
Weaver.
Wigeon.
Willet.
Witwal.
Xenops.
Yowley.
Yuckel.
Ziezac.
Zivola.
Zoozoo.

7 Letters

Apteryx.
Attagas.
Attagen.
Aviform (p.).
Babbler.
Bee-bird.
Bittern.
Boblink.
Buceros.
Bull-bat.
Buphaga.
Bustard.
Buzzard.
Caponet.
Cariama.
Carrack.
Carvist.
Cat-bird.
Cheeper.
Chicken.
Chirper (p.).
Ciconia.
Clap-net (p.).
Climber (p.).
Cobswan.
Colibni.
Columba.
Corella.
Corvine.
Cotingo.
Cow-bird.
Creeper.
Cropper.
Cuculus.
Dorhawk.
Dorking.
Dottrel.
Doucker.
Dovecot (p.).
Dovekie.
Dovelet.
Dun-bird.
Dunnock.
Egg-bird.
Emu-wren.
Fantail.
Feather (p.).
Fen-duck.
Fern-owl.
Fig-bird.
Fin-foot.
Flusher.
Gadwall.
Gavilan.
Gorcock.
Gorcrow.
Goshawk.
Gosling.
Grackle.
Grallae.
"Greenie."
Hacklet.
Halcyon.
Hallier.
Harrier.
Hen-coop (p.).
Hen-harm.
Heronry (p.).
Hickway.
Hoatzin.
Horn-owl.
Ice-bird.
Impeyan.
Jacamar.
Jackdaw.
Jacobin.
Jashawk.
Judcock.
Kamichi.
Kestrel.
Killdee.
Kinglet.
Lagopus.
Lapwing.
Lentner.
Lich-owl.
Lorilet.
Mallard.
Manakin.
Manikin.
Marabou.
Maracan.
Maw-seed (p.).
Modwall.
Moorhen.
Motacil.
Moth-owl.
Muggent.
Nest-egg (p.).
Ortolan.
Ostrich.
Pandion.
Peacock.
Peafowl.
Pelican.
Penguin.
Percher.
Peterel.
Phaeton.
Pinguin.
Pinnock.
Pintado.
Pintail.
Pochard.
Poe-bird.
Poultry (p.).
Puttock.
Raddock.
Rasores.
Redpole.
Redwing.
Robinet.
Rookery (p.).
Rooster.
Rosella.
Rotchie.
Ruddock.
Scammel.
Scooper.
Scritch.
Sea-crow.
Sea-fowl.
Sea-gull.
Sea-lark.
Senegal.
Seriema.
Shirley.
Simargh.
Sirgang.
Skimmer.
Skylark.
Snippet.
Sparrow.
Squacco.
Staniel.
Stannel.
Stanyel.
Sturnus.
Sun-bird.
Swallow.
Swimmer.
Tadorna.
Tanager.
Tarrock.
Tiercel.
Tinamou.
Tinamus.
Titlark.
Titling.
Touraco.
Tree-tit.
Triller.
Trochil.
Tumbler.
Turakoo.
Varvels (p.).
Vervels (p.).
Vulture.
Vulturn.

Wagtail.
Wapacut.
Warbler.
Waxbill.
Waxwing.
Weebill.
Widgeon.
Wimbrel.
Winglet (p.).
Witwall.
Wryhill.
Wryneck.
Yorling.

8 Letters

Accentor.
Alcatras.
Aquiline (p.).
Arapunga.
Avifauna (p.).
Avosetta.
Beam-bird.
Becafico.
Bee-eater.
Bell-bird.
Perggilt.
Bird-bolt (p.).
Bird-cage (p.).
Bird-call (p.).
Bird-lime (p.).
Bird-seed (p.).
Blackcap.
Blue-bird.
Blue-wren.
Bont-bill.
Bobolink.
Bob-white.
Bockelet.
Bockeret.
Brancher.
Branding.
Brevipen.
Bush-chat.
Bush-lark.
Cageling (p.).
Calandra.
Calangay.
Call-note (p.).
Caneroma.
Caracara.
Cargoose.
Clot-bird.
Cockatoo.
Cockerel.
Cockshut.
Cockspur.
Coquimbo.
Corn-bird.
Curassow.
Cursores.
Cutwater.
Dabchick.
Daker-hen.
Dandy-hen.
Didapper.
Dinornis (ex.).
Dipchick.
Dobchick.
Dorr-hawk.
Dotterel.
Dovecote (p.).
Duck-hawk.
Duckling.
Dun-diver.
Eagle-owl.
Estridge.
Fauvette.
Feathers (p.).
Fig-eater.
Finnikin.
Fish-hawk.
Flamingo.
Flyeater.
Gairfowl.
Game-cock.
Gang-gang.
Garefowl.
Garganey.
Garrulus.
Gerygone.
Grosbeak.
Guacharo.
Guernsey.
Hawfinch.
Hazel-hen.
Hemipode.
Hen-roost (p.).
Hernshaw.
Hickwall.
Hoactzin.
Hornbill.
Huia-bird.
Killdeer.
King-bird.
Lanashan.
Landrail.
Lanneret.
Laverock.
Lorikeet.
Love-bird.
Lyre-bird.
Marabout.
Martinet.
Megapode.
Mina-bird.
Mire-crow.
Moorcock.
Moorfowl.
Moorgame.
Morillon.
Musk-duck.
Nestling.
Night-jar.
Notornis.
Nut-hatch.
Ornithic (p.).
Paitrick.
Palmiped.
Parakeet.
Paroquet.
Peachick.
Petchary.
Pheasant.
Philomel.
Pickerel.
Plumiped.
Plungeon.
Poachard.
Podargus.
Popinjay.
Puff-bird.
Raptores.
Redshank.
Redstart.
Rhynchea.
Ring-dove.
Ringtail.
Sarcelle.
Saxicola.
Sayornis.
Scolopax.
Screamer.
Scrub-tit.
Sea-eagle.
Shelduck.
Snow-bird.
Song-bird.
Song-lark.
Songster (p.).
Starling.
Struthio.
Tanagers.
Tantalus.
Thrasher.
Thresher.
Throstle.
Thrustle.
Titmouse.
Tomnoddy.
Tragopan.
Troopial.
Troupial.
Turnagra.
Umbrette.
Water-hen.
Wheatear.
Whimbrel.
Whinchat.
Whip-bird.
Whistler (p.).
White-ear.
White-eye.
Wild-fowl.
Wood-bird (p.).
Woodchat.
Woodcock.
Woodlark.
Wood-note (p.).
Xanthura.
Yeldring.
Yeldrock.
Yoldring.
Zopilote.

9 Letters

Accipiter.
Albatross.
Andorinha.
Autophagi.
Bean-goose.
Beccafico.
Bell-minah.
Bergander.
Bird's-nest (p.).
Birgander.
Blackbird.
Black-cock.
Black-duck.
Black-game (p.).
Black-swan.
Blacktail.
Blue-crane.
Bower-bird.
Brambling.
Broadbill.
Brown-hawk.
Bulfinch.
Buzzardet.
Campanero.
Cassowary.
Cereopsis.
Chaffinch.
Chatterer.
Chevalier.
Chickling.
Chickweed (p.).
Church-owl.
Cockatiel.
Cockscomb (p.).
Columbary (p.).
Columbine.
Cormorant.
Corncrake.
" Cranky-Fan."
Crossbill.
" Currawong."
Dandy-cock.
Daring-net (p.).
Decoy-duck (p.).
Deinornis (ex.).
Doring-net (p.).
Eagle-hawk.
Eider-duck.
Field-duck.
Fieldfare.
Field-wren.
Fig-parrot.
Figpecker.
Francolin.
French-pie.
Friar-bird.
Fringilla.
Frogmouth.
Gallinule.

Gerfalcon.
Gier-eagle
Glaucopis
Goldcrest
Golden-eye
Goldfinch
Gold-pink
Goosander
Grass-bird.
Grass-wren
Grossbeak
Guillemot
Guinea-hen
Gyrfalcon
Heath-cock.
Heath-game
Hen-driver (p)
Heronshaw
Horned-owl
"Jenny-Wren"
Jerfalcon
Kittiwake
Lint-white
Log-runner
Lorrikeet
Macartney
Mallemuck
Mango-bird
Merganser
Meruhdan
Mouse-hawk
Mud-sucker
Muscicapa
Natatores
Night-hawk
Ossifrage
Paradisea
Paraquito
Pardalote
Parrakeet
Parroquet
Partridge
Peregrine
Phalarope
Philomela
Pied-goose
Ptarmigan
Quachilto
Quail-call (p)
Quail-pipe (p)
Razor-bill
Redbreast
Rhynchops
Rifle-bird
Ring-ousel
Rossignol
Sandpiper
Scarecrow (p)
Scratcher
Scrub-bird.
Scrub-fowl.
Scrub-wren
Shearbill
Sheldrake.
Shitepoke.
Shoveller
Shrike-tit
Silver-eye
Skunk-bird
Snake bird
Spinebill
Spoonbill
"Stick-bird."
Stilt-bird
Stock-dove
Stone chat
Stone hawk
Storm bird
Strigidae
Swamp-hawk
Swine-pipe
Talegalla
Thickhead
Thornbill
Tiercelet
Trochilus
Trumpeter
Turnstone
Water bird
Waterfowl
Water-rail
Wedgebill
Wheat bird
Whiteface
Whitetail
Widow-bird
Wild-goose
Windhover
Wood-choir (p)
Woodspite

10 Letters

Aberdevine
Ant-catcher
Bell-magpie
Birostrate (p)
Blight-bird
Blue-bonnet
Blue-breast
Blue-throat
Boobook-owl
Bramble-net (p)
Brand-goose
"Budgerigah"
"Budgerygah"
Burrow-duck
Butter-bird
Butterbump
Canary-bird
Canary-seed (p)
Canvas-back
Chiff-chaff
Clay pigeon (p)
Coddy-moddy
Cow-bunting
Crow-shrike
Demoiselle
Didunculus
Dishwasher.
Dollar-bird
Duck-billed (p)
Duck-legged (p)
Dusky-minah
Dusky-robin
Ember-goose
Furylaimus
Eyas musket
Fledgeling
Flycatcher
Fratercula
Goatmilker
Goatsucker
Gold hammer
Grass finch
Greenfinch
Greenshank
Grey falcon
Grey jumper
Ground-bird
Ground-dove.
Ground lark
Guinea fowl
Gymnocitta
Hen harrier.
Honeyeater
Honey-guide
Jungle-fowl
Kingfisher
King parrot
"Kookaburra"
Love parrot
Magpie lark
Mallee fowl
Maned-goose
Meadow-lark
Mutton-bird
Night raven
Noisy minah
Nutcracker
Peewee lark
"Peter peter"
Petty-chaps
Pittacous (p)
Ramphastos
Regent-bird
Rock-parrot
Rock pigeon
Salpinctes
Sanderling
Sand martin
Sassorolla
Screech-owl
Sea-swallow.
Shearwater.
Sheerwater
Silver gull
Solan goose
Song-shrike
Summer-duck.
Tailor-bird
Talegallus.
Tit-warbler.
Tree-runner.
Tropic-bird
Turkey-cock.
Turtle-dove
Water-ousel.
Wattle-bird.
Weasel-coat
Whidah-bird
White-brant
Whydah-bird
Willow-wren
Wonga-wonga
Woodgrouse
Woodpecker
Wood-pigeon.
Wood-shrike
Yaffingale
Yellow-bird

11 Letters

Accipitrary (p)
Apostle-bird
Banded-stilt
Beam-feather (p)
Bird fancier (p)
Birostrated (p)
Black-falcon
Black-martin
Bonebreaker
Bristle-bird
Brush turkey
Bush-creeper
Butcher bird
Carrion-crow.
Chanticleer
Cock-sparrow
Conirostres
Culver-house (p)
Dorking-fowl
Dragoon bird
Fairy-martin
Fallow-finch
Flock-pigeon
Frigate-bird.
Fruit-pigeon
Gnat-snapper
Grallatores.
Harrier-hawk
Hooded-robin
House-martin
Humming-bird
Insectivora.
"Jacky Winter."
Kestrel-hawk.
Lammergeier
Leatherhead.
Leptodactyl.
Magpie-goose.
Meadow-pipit.
Mocking-bird.
Mulga-parrot.
Muscovy-duck.

Nightingale.
Pacific-gull.
Pairing-time (p.).
Plain-turkey.
Powerful-owl.
Procellaria.
Psittaceous (p.).
Punchinello.
Quail-thrush.
Querguedule.
Reed-warbler.
Rock-warbler.
Scissor-bill.
Sea-pheasant.
Shell-parrot.
Shrike-robin.
Singing-bird.
Snow-bunting.
Soldier-bird.
Sparrow-hawk.
Steganopods.
Stone-curlew.
Stone-plover.
Tree-creeper.
Tree-swallow.
Wall-creeper.
Whitethroat.
Wood-swallow.
Yellow-robin.

12 Letters

Adjutant-bird.
Brevipennate (p.).
Burrowing-owl.
Capercailzie.
Cardinal-bird.
Crested-grebe.
Cuckoo-shrike.
Curvirostral.
Dentirostres.
Falcon-gentle.
Fissirostres.
Game-preserve (p.).
Grass-warbler.
Ground-thrush.
Hedge-sparrow.
Honey-buzzard.
Little-falcon.
Marsh-warbler.
Missel-thrush.
Mourning-dove.
Musophagidae.
Nutmeg-pigeon.
Painted-quail.
Pallid-cuckoo.
Peaceful-dove.
Pink-cockatoo
Razor-grinder.
Red-head finch.
Sedge-warbler.
Shrike-thrush.
Stone-chatter.
Stone's-mickle.
Stormy-petrel.
Stubble-goose.
Stubble-quail.
Swamp-harrier.
Tachydromian.
Tenuirosters.
Tiger-bittern.
Turbit-pigeon.
Turner-pigeon.
Water-wagtail.
"Whip-poor-Will."
White goshawk.
Yellow-hammer.

13 Letters

Baltimore-bird.
Barbe-feathers (p.).
Bird-sanctuary (p.).
Black-cockatoo.
Carrier-pigeon.
Coachwhip-bird.
Crested-pigeon.
Fantail-pigeon.
Mistletoe-bird.
Musk-parrakeet.
Owlet-nightjar.
Oyster-catcher.
Plain-wanderer.
Pressirosters.
Recurviroster.
Red-wattle bird.
Rosella-parrot.
Secretary-bird.
Shining-parrot.
Spider-catcher.
Stink-pheasant.
Swallow-shrike.
Tumbler-pigeon.
Turkey-buzzard.
White-cockatoo.
"Willie-Wagtail."
Yellow-bunting.

14 Letters

Babbling-thrush.
Bird-of-Paradise.
Canvas-back duck.
Cockatoo-parrot.
Diamond-sparrow.
Double-bar-finch.
Golden-pheasant.
Horned-screamer.
King-Lory parrot.
Mountain-thrush.
Nankeen-kestrel.
Rhinoceros-bird.
Robin-redbreast.
Silver-pheasant.
Spotted-harrier.
Tawny-frogmouth.
Welcome-swallow.
Whistling-eagle

15 Letters and Over

Cape Barren goose (15).
Caterpillar-eater (16).
Egyptian-vulture (15).
Freckled-frogmouth (17).
Great-crested-grebe (17).
"Laughing-jackass" (15).
Leadbeater's-cockatoo (19).
Long-tailed widow-bird (19).
Marbled-frogmouth (16).
Mock-nightingale (15).
Mongolian-pheasant (17).
Native-companion (15).
Peacock-pheasant (15).
Peregrine-falcon (15).
Plumed-frogmouth (15).
Rose-breasted cockatoo (20).
Sacred-kingfisher (16).
Scissors-grinder (15).
Solomon-Island cockatoo (21).
Square-tailed kite (16).
Sulphur-crested cockatoo (22).
Warbling grass-parrot (19).
Wedge-tailed eagle (16).
Winga-wonga pigeon (16).

Boats and Ships (and pertaining thereto)

See also "Nautical Terms"

(p.) = pertaining to boats, etc.

3 and 4 Letters

Ark.
Bac.
Bark.
Bow (p.).
Bows (p.).
Brig.
Buss.
Caic.
C.M.B.
Cog.
Cot.
Deck (p.).
Dhow.
Dock (p.).
Four.
Gig.
Grab.
Helm (p.).
Hoy.
Hulk.
Hull (p.).
Junk.
Keel (p.).
Koff.
Mast (p.).
Navy (p.).
Oar (p.).
Pair.
Poop (p.).
Pram.
Proa.
Prow (p.).
Punt.
Raft.

Ram.
Rig (p.).
Saic.
Sail (p.).
Scow.
Ship.
Snow.
T.B.D.
Tilt (p.).
Tow (p.).
"Tub."
Tug.
Wale (p.).
Yawl.

5 Letters

Balsa.
Barge.
Boyer.
Cabin (p.).
Canoe.
Caper.
Cargo (p.).
Coble.
Craft.
Docks (p.).
Draft (p.).
Eight.
Ferry.
Fleet (p.).
Flota.
Flota (p.).
Kayak.
Ketch.
Kobil.
Liner.
Naval (p.).
Orlop (p.).
Panga.
"P"-boat.
Praam.
Prore (p.).
"Q"-boat.
Razee.
Screw (p.).
Scull (p.).
Skiff.
Sloop.
Smack.
Stern (p.).
Sweep (p.).
Thole (p.).
Thowl (p.).
"U"-boat.
Wheel (p.).
Wreck (p.).
Xebec.
Yacht.

6 Letters

Argosy.
Armada (p.).
Banker.
Barque.
Bateau.
Bawley.
Bireme.
Bridge (p.).
Caique.
Carvel.
Coggle.
Cutter.
Dingey.
Dinghy.
Dogger.
Droger.
Dug-out.
Funnel (p.).
Galeas.
Galiot.
Galley.
Gunnel (p.).
Hopper.
Howker.
Kayack.
Launch.
Lorcha.
Lugger.
Marque (p.).
Packet.
Paddle (p.).
Pirate.
Rowing (p.).
Rudder (p.).
Sampan.
Sealer.
Settee.
Slaver.
Tanker.
Tender.
Thwart (p.).
Tiller (p.).
Trader.
Trough.
Vessel.
Wafter.
Whaler.
Wherry.

7 Letters

Almadie.
Boatman (p.).
Budgero.
Bumboat.
Caravel.
Clinker.
Clipper.
Coaster.
Collier.
Coracle.
Corsair.
Cruiser.
Drifter.
Drogher.
Eel-punt.
Felucca.
Fly-boat.
Four-oar.
Freight (p.).
Frigate.
Galleon.
Galliot.
Gondola.
Gunboat.
Gunwale (p.).
Halyard (p.).
Hog-boat.
Ice-boat.
Lighter.
Monitor.
Mulette.
Oarsman (p.).
Painter (p.).
Pair-oar.
Permagy.
Pinnace.
Pirogue.
Polacca.
Polacre.
Pontoon.
Rigging (p.).
Row-boat.
Rowlock (p.).
Row-port (p.).
Sculler (p.).
Sea-boat.
Shallop.
Shoaler.
Spy-boat.
Steamer.
Tonkong.
Tow-boat.
Tow-line (p.).
Tow-rope (p.).
Tug-boat.
Traject.
Transom (p.)
Trawler.
Trireme.
Warship.

8 Letters

Baghalak.
Best-boat.
Bilander.
"Billy-boy."
Boat-hook (p.).
Boat-race (p.).
Bolt-boat.
Clincher (p.).
Coal-ship.
Cock-boat.
Corocole.
Corvette.
Dahabieh.
Eight-oar.
Fire-ship.
Flag-ship.
Flotilla (p.).
Galleass.
Galliass.
Gallivat.
Halliard (p.).
Hoveller.
Indiaman.
Ironclad.
Keel-boat.
Lifeboat.
Long-boat.
Mail-boat.
Man-of-war.
Schooner.
Sea-craft.
Sea-rover.
Shalloon.
Shipping (p.).
Ship-yard (p.).
Smuggler.
Steam-tug.
Sweeping (p.).
Taffrail (p.).
Thole-pin (p.).
Thonnier.
Thowl-pin (p.).
Tilt-boat.
Well-boat.
Woodskin.

9 Letters

Boathouse (p.).
Bomb-ketch.
Bucentaur.
Cable-ship.
Canal-boat.
Cargo-boat.
Catamaran.
Depot-ship.
Destroyer.
Ferry-boat.
Fire-float.
Flory-boat.
Freighter.
Frigatoon.
"Funny-boat."
Goellette.
Gondolier (p.).
Guard-boat.
Guard-ship.
Hatch-boat.
Horse-boat.
Houseboat.
Jolly-boat.
Lightship.
Mine-layer.
Motor-boat.
Navicelle.
Navicular (p.).
Oil-tanker.
Orlop-deck (p.).
Outrigger.
Paddle-box (p.).

Pair-oared (p).
Peter-boat
Pilot-boat
Pilot-ship.
Privateer
Prize-crew (p)
Prize-ship
Propeller (p)
River-boat
Sheer-hulk.
Shipwreck (p)
Slave-dhow.
Speed-boat
Steamboat
Steamship
Steel-mast (p)
Store-ship
Stretcher (p).
Submarine
Transport
Two-decker
Whale-boat
Wheel boat

10 Letters

Advice-boat
Barkantine
Barkentine
Battle-ship
Bermuda rig (p).
Bomb-vessel
Brigantine
Cattle-boat
Deal-lugger
Fisher-boat.
Flying-boat
Forecastle (p)
Ice-breaker
Monkey-boat
Motor-yacht
Packet-boat
Paddle-boat
Pirate ship
Quadrireme
Repair-ship
Rivercraft
Rowing boat
Royal barge
School ship
Sloop of-war
Small craft
Stream-line (p)
Survey ship
Tea clipper
Tiller-rope (p)
Towing path (p)
Turret ship
Victualler
Viking ship
Water craft

11 Letters

Barquantine
Barquentine
Capital--ship
Carvel-built (p)
Chasse-Marée
Clinker-work (p)
" Cockleshell "
Coal-whipper
Dandy-rigged (p)
Dreadnought
Fishing-boat.
Galley-fort
Graving dock (p)
Langoustier
Merchantman
Mine sweeper
Motor launch
Mystery-ship
Paddle-wheel (p)
Pilot cutter
Prize-vessel
Quarterdeck
Quinquereme
Rob Roy canoe
Sailing-boat
Sailing-ship
Sardine-boat
Ship-breaker (p)
Ship-builder (p)
Slavetrader
Steam-launch
Steam-vessel
Three-decker
Torpedo boat
Victual ship

12 Letters

Clincher work (p)
Clinker built (p)
Clipper built (p)
Coasting-boat
Coasting ship
Despatch boat
Ferry-steamer
Fishing-smack.
Floating-dock (p)
Frigate built (p.)
Motor-drifter
Motor-trawler
Pirate-cutter
Pleasure-boat
Plimsoll line (p)
Plimsoll-mark (p)
River gunboat
Sailing craft
Sculling-boat
Steam gondola
Survey-vessel
Thames bawley
Training-ship

13 Letters

Aeroplane-ship
Battle-cruiser
Bermuda-cutter
Canadian-canoe
Clincher-built (p)
Coasting-trade (p)
Double-sculler
Four-oared boat
Hovelling-boat
Motor-lifeboat
Paddle-steamer.
Passenger-boat
Passenger-ship.
Sailing-vessel
Ship-of-the-line
Submarine-boat.
Swivel rowlock (p)
Trading-vessel

14 Letters and Over

Aeroplane-carrier (16)
Aircraft-carrier (15)
Airship-carrier (14)
Bermuda-rig-cutter (16).
Brighton hog-boat (15)
Cable-laying-ship (15)
Cable-repair-ship (15)
Clincher-built boat (17)
Clinker-built boat (16)
Coastal motor boat (16)
Coasting-vessel (14).
Despatch-cutter (14)
Eight-oared boat (14)
Electric-launch (14)
Flotilla-leader (14)
London Peter-boat (15)
" Ocean-greyhound " (14)
Outrigged-motorboat (18)
Seaplane-tender (14)
Special-service ship (18)
Submarine-chaser (15).
Submarine-cruiser (16).
Topsail-schooner (15)
Torpedo-boat destroyer (20).
Torpedo gunboat (14).
Yorkshire-coble (14).

The British Empire.

(I) = Island , (Is) = Islands

Names in brackets are of territories which are not actually British, but for the government of which Gt. Britain is largely responsible.

4 Letters

Aden.
Atin (I).
Ayes (I)
Bird (I.).
Cape (The).
Cato (I)
Cook (Is).
Fiji (Is)
Gozo (I)
[Iraq]
[Ross].

5 Letters

Brunei (I)
Burma
Cocos (Is).
[Egypt].
Gozzo (I).
India
Kedah (I).
Kenya.
Lagos
Malta (I)
Mauke (I).
Natal.

Nevis (I.).
Ocean (I.).
Papua (part).
Perak.
Perim (I.).
Samoa (I.).
Sudan (The).
Tonga (Is.).
Turks (I.).
Union (Is.).
Wales.
Yukon.

6 Letters

Andros (I.).
Bahama (Is.).
Brunei (I.).
Caicos (Is.).
Canada.
Cayman (Is.).
Ceylon.
Cyprus (I.).
Ellice (Is.).
Gambia.
[Johore].
Labuan (I.).
Nassau (I.).
Pahang.
Penang (I.).
Perlis (I.).
Quebec.
Soudan (The).
Tobago (I.).
Uganda.
Virgin (Is.).

7 Letters.

Alberta.
Antigua (I.).
Ashanti.
Ashmore (Is.).
Bahamas (Is.).
Barbuda (I.).
Bermuda (Is.).
Britain.
England.
Fanning (I.).
Gilbert (Is.).
Grenada (I.).
Ireland.
Jamaica (I.).
Keeling (I.).
Kowloon.
Leeward (Is.).
Malacca.
Maldive (Is.).
Mangaia (I.).
Mitiaro (I.).
Nigeria.
Norfolk (I.).
Ontario.
Phoenix (Is.).
Rotumah (I.).
" St. Kitts " (I.).
St. Lucia (I.).
Sarawak.
Socotra (I.).
Solomon (Is.).
Takutea (I.).
The Cape.
Tokelau (Is.).

8 Letters

Aitutaki (I.).
Anguilla (I.).
Barbados (I.).
Campbell (I.).
Dindings (Is.).
Dominica (I.).
Falkland (Is.).
Franklin.
Honduras.
Hong-Kong.
Keewatin.
Kelantan (I.).
Kermadec (Is.).
Labrador.
Lord Howe (I.).
Maldives (The) (Is.).
Manihiki (I.).
Manitoba.
Pitcairn (Is.).
Pukapuka (I.).
Rhodesia.
St. Helena (I.).
Scotland.
Selangor.
Sombrero (I.).
Suwarrow (I.).
Tasmania.
Togoland.
Trinidad (I.).
Victoria.
Windward (Is.).
[Zanzibar].
Zululand.

9 Letters

Ascension (I.).
Australia.
Cameroons.
Christmas (I.).
Falklands (Is.).
Gibraltar.
Gold-Coast.
Grenadine (Is.)
Isle of Man.
Laccadive (Is.).
Mackenzie.
Macquarie (I.).
Manitobar.
Mauritius (I.).
Nyasaland.
[Palestine].
Rakahanga (I.).
Rarotonga (I.).
Rodrigues (I.).
St. Vincent (I.).
Seychelle (Is.).
Swaziland.
Tongaland.
Transvaal.
Trengganu (I.).
Vancouver (I.).
Wei-Hai-Wei.

10 Letters

Basutoland.
Bird Island.
Cape Colony.
Cato Island.
Grenadines (Is.).
Laccadives (Is.).
Montserrat (I.).
New Zealand.
Nova Scotia.
Queensland.
" Saint Kitts " (I.).
Saint Lucia (I.).
Seychelles (Is.).
Somaliland.
Tanganyika.
Walfish Bay.
Washington (I.).
West Indies (Is.).

11 Letters

Cook Islands.
Diego Garcia (I.).
Malay States.
[Mesopotamia].
New Hebrides (Is.).
North Borneo.
Ocean Island.
Saint Helena (I.).
Sierra Leone.
South Africa.
[Trans-Jordan].
Turks Island.

12 Letters

Baffin Island.
Bechuanaland.
British India.
British Isles.
Cape Province.
Cocos Islands.
Great Britain.
Indian Empire.
New Brunswick.
Newfoundland.
Prince Edward (I.)
Saint Vincent (I.).
Saskatchewan.
South Georgia (I.)
Tonga Islands.
Union Islands.
Western Samoa (I.).

13 Letters

Bahama Islands.
British Guiana.
Caicos Islands.
Cayman Islands.
Ellice Islands.
Fanning Island.
Keeling Island.
NegriSembilan (I.).
New South Wales.
Norfolk Island.
United Kingdom.
Virgin Islands.

14 Letters

Ashmore Islands.
Campbell Island.
Channel Islands.
Gilbert Islands.
Irish Free State.
Leeward Islands.
Lord Howe Island.
Maldive Islands.
North Australia.
Pacific Islands.
Phoenix Islands.
Ross Dependency.
St. Christophers (I.).
Solomon Islands.
South Australia.
Tokelau Islands.
Tristan da Cunha (I.).

15 Letters and Over

British Columbia (15).
British Honduras (15).
British New Guinea (16).
British North Borneo (18).
Central Australia (16).
Christmas Island (15).
Falkland Islands (15).
Gold Coast Colony (15).
Kermadec Islands (15).
Kuria Muria Islands (17).
Northern Ireland (15).
Orange Free State (15).
Prince Edward Island (18).
Rodrigues Island (15).
Straits Settlements (18).
Washington Island (16).
Western Australia (16).
Windward Islands (15).

Business and Financial Terms.

3 and 4 Letters.

Agio.
Back.
Bail.
Bank.
Base.
Bear.
Bid.
Bill.
Bond.
Boom.
Bull.
Buy.
Call.
Cash.
Cut.
Deal.
Debt.
Deed.
Duty.
Easy.
Even.
Firm.
Gold.
Hire.
I.O.U.
Lien.
Long.
Loss.
Net.
Nett.
Par.
Pay.
Poll.
Pool.
Puff.
Punt.
Ramp.
Rent
Rig.
Ring.
Sale.
Sell.
Sold.
Spot.
Stag.
Tare.
Term.
Tip.
Turn.

5 Letters.

Asset.
Audit.
Award.
Board.
Bonus.
Brand.
Buyer.
Buy-in.
Cargo.
Clear.
Clerk.
Cover.
Debit.
Draft.
Entry.
Ex div.
Folio.
Funds.
"House."
Lease.
Limit.
Money.
Notes.
Offer.
Order.
Paper.
Payee.
Payer.
Price.
Proxy.
Quote.
Rider.
Scrip.
Share.
Short.
Sight.
Slump.
Staff.
Stock.
Talon.
Tight.
Trade.
Trust.
Units.
Usury.
Wages.
Yield.

6 Letters

Advice.
Agenda.
Assets.
Assign.
Banker.
Beaver.
Bought.
Broker.
Bubble.
Cartel.
Cheque.
Corner.
Coupon.
Credit.
Cum div.
Dealer.
Debtor.
Docket
Drawee.
Drawer.
Excise.
Hammer.
Holder.
Income.
Indent.
Insure.
Jobber.
Legacy.
Lloyd's
Lock-up.
Margin.
Market.
Merger.
Nem. con.
Office.
On-call.
Option.
Parity.
Pay-day.
Policy.
Profit.
Punter.
Quorum.
Realty.
Report.
Rights.
Salary.
Sample.
Seisin.
Set-off.
Specie.
Strike.
Tariff.
Tender.
Ticket.
Usance.
Usurer.
Vendor.
Wind-up.

7 Letters.

Account.
Actuary.
Advance.
Annuity.
Arrears.
At sight.
Auction.
Auditor.
Average.
Banking.
Bargain.
Bullion.
Buy back.
Bye-laws.
Capital.
Carrier.
Certify.
Charter.
Company.
Consols.
Crossed.
Damages.
Default.
Deposit.
Ex bonus.
Finance.
Forward.
Freight.
Futures.
Insured.
Interim.
Invoice.
Jobbing.
Less tax.
Limited.
Lock-out.
Lottery.
Manager.
Mint-par.
Monthly.
Name-day
On Order
Partner.
Payment.
Per cent.
Premium.
Realize.
Receipt.
Renewal.
Reserve.
Revenue.
Rigging.
Royalty.
Salvage.
Selling.
Sell-out.
Service.
Sold-out.
Solvent.
Squeeze.
Subsidy.
Swindle.
Taker-in.
Tax-free.
Tonnage.
Trustee.
War-loan.
Warrant.
Way-bill.
Wound-up
Write-up.

8 Letters.

Above pa
Accounts.
Act of Go
Ante-date.

Assignee.
Assigner.
Back-bond.
Bailment.
Bank-note.
Bank-rate.
Bankrupt.
Book-debt.
Bottomry.
Cash-down.
Contango.
Contract.
Creditor.
Cum bonus.
Currency.
Cut-price.
Delivery.
Director.
Discount.
Dividend.
Drawings.
Endorsee.
Endorser.
Estimate.
Exchange.
Ex rights.
Fine-gold.
Fineness.
Floaters.
Freehold.
Gold-loan.
Goodwill.
Hammered.
In arrear.
Interest.
Manifest.
Markings.
Maturing.
Maturity.
Mortgage.
Novation.
On demand.
Operator.
Overhead.
Partners.
Par value.
Pass-book.
Property.
Quit-rent.
Rack-rent.
Receiver.
Reserves.
Schedule.
Security.
Shunting.
Solvency.
Sterling.
Straddle.
Subshare.
Swindler.
Transfer.
Turnover.
Unquoted.
Warranty.
Windfall.
Yearling.

9 Letters.

Ad valorem.
Allotment.
Ante-dated.
Appraiser.
Arbitrage.
Averaging.
Bank-paper.
Bank-stock.
Blank-bill.
Blank-note.
Brokerage.
Call-money.
Carry-over.
Certified.
Chartered.
Charterer.
Clearance.
Cum rights.
Debenture.
Debit-note.
Deck-cargo.
Defaulter.
Deflation.
Demurrage.
Directors.
Easy-money.
Face-value.
Financial.
Fine-paper.
Fully-paid.
Gilt-edged.
Gold-bonds.
Guarantee.
Income-tax.
Indemnity.
Indenture.
Inflation.
Insolvent.
Insurance.
Leasehold.
Liability.
Liquidate.
Market-rig.
Mortgagee.
Mortgagor.
Office-boy.
Order-book.
Overdraft.
Pari passu.
Preferred.
Price-list.
Prime-cost.
Quotation.
Reflation.
Repayable.
Reversion.
Sell-short.
Short-bill.
Short-loan.
Sight-bill.
Sold-short.
Spot-price.
Subscribe.
Syndicate.
Ticket-day.
Trade-mark.
Traveller.
Trust-deed.
Wash-sales.
Winding-up.

10 Letters.

Acceptance.
Accountant.
Account-day.
Active-bond.
Advice-note.
Apprentice.
Assessment.
Assignment.
Attachment.
Auctioneer
Bank-return.
Bearer-bond.
Bill-broker.
Bill-of-sale.
Bucket-shop.
Cheque-book.
Collateral.
Commission.
Conversion.
Credit-note.
Cumulative.
Difference.
Drawn-bonds.
Excise-duty.
Ex dividend.
Funded-debt.
Gold-points.
Ground-rent.
Income-bond.
Insolvency.
Liquidator.
Moratorium.
Negotiable.
Obligation.
Open-cheque.
Open-credit.
Open-policy.
Option-rate.
Order-clerk.
Partly-paid.
Pawnbroker.
Percentage.
Personally.
Preference.
Prospectus.
Quarantine.
Quarter-day.
Ready-money.
Real-estate.
Redeemable.
Rock-bottom.
Securities.
Selling-out.
Settlement.
Short-money.
Subscriber.
Tape-prices.
Tight-money.
Token-money.
Trade-price.
Trade-union.
Ultra vires.
Underwrite.
Upset-price.

11 Letters.

Advance-note.
Application.
Arbitration.
Attestation.
Auction-sale
Bank-holiday.
Bill-of-entry.
Bonded-goods.
Certificate.
Commitments.
Consignment.
Corporation.
Country-note.
Cum dividend.
Customs-duty.
Demand-draft.
Deposit-rate.
Discounting.
Dishonoured.
Double-entry.
Endorsement.
Fixed-assets.
Freight-note.
Funding-loan.
Hypothecate.
Income-stock.
Indemnified.
Legal-tender.
Liquidation.
Market-price.
Middle-price.
Money-lender.
Money-market.
Office-staff.
Open-account.
Option-price.
Overtrading.
Partnership.
Premium-bond.
Realization.
Reserve-fund
Seigniorage.
Sell-forward.
Selling-day.
Share-broker.
Ship's-papers.
Sinking-fund.

Sold-forward
Stock-broker.
Stock-jobber.
Stock-taking.
Tape-machine.
Tonnage-dues
Underwriter.

12 Letters.

Amortization.
Balance-sheet.
Bill-of-credit.
Bill-of-lading.
Bonded-vaults.
Carry-over day.
Contract-note.
Depreciation.
Discount-list.
Discount-rate.
Dutch-auction.
Exchange-rate.
Floating-debt.
Gold-standard.
Hire-purchase.
Invoice-clerk.
Irredeemable.
Liquid-assets.
Maturity-date.
Money-changer.
Nominal-price.
Nominal-value.
Notary-public.
Official-list.
Paying-in slip.
Policy-holder.
Premium-pupil.
Price-current.
Profit-taking.
Recognizance.
Registration.
Sale or return.
Sliding-scale.
Specie-points.
Standard-gold.
Transfer-book.
Transfer-deed.
Treasury-bill.
Trustee-stock.
Under protest.
Working-ratio.

13 Letters.

Accommodation.
Allotment-note.
Articled-clerk.
Average-clause.
Backwardation.
Blank-transfer.
Bullion-broker.
Cable-transfer.
Clearing-house.
Contract-price.
Crossed-cheque.
Current-assets.
Discount-house.
Freight-broker.
Guarantee-fund.
Indemnity-bond.
Issued-capital.
Making-up price.
Non-cumulative.
Not negotiable.
Ordinary-stock.
Outside-broker.
Overhead-price.
Par of exchange.
Participating.
Profit-and-loss.
Public-company.
Rateable-value.
Short-shipment.
Specification.
Sterling-bonds.
Stock Exchange.
Trade-discount.
Trade-fixtures.
Treasure-trove.
Treasury-bonds.
Vendor's shares.

14 Letters.

Account-current
Advance-freight.
Apprenticeship.
Bearer-security.
Bill-of-exchange.
Capitalization.
Conversion-loan.
Current-account.
Debenture-stock
Deferred-shares.
Deposit-account.
Exchange-broker.
Floating-charge.
Founders' shares.
General-average.
General-meeting.
Half-commission.
Holding-company.
Inscribed-stock.
Joint stock bank.
Letter-of-credit.
Limited-company.
Lloyd's Register.
Managing-agents.
Monthly-account.
Nominal-capital.
Option-dealings.
Ordinary-shares.
Over-subscribed.
Preferred-stock.
Private-company.
Promissory-note.
Receiving-order.
Revenue-account.
Surrender-value.
Trading-account.
"Window-dressing."

15 Letters.

Bonded-warehouse.
Building-society.
Commission-agent.
Consignment-note.
Dividend-warrant.
Insurance-broker.
Insurance-policy.
Interim-dividend.
Official-minimum.
Official-referee.
Overhead-charges.
Power-of-attorney.
Preference-bonds.
Preference-stock.
Preferred-shares.
Redemption-yield
Registered-bonds.
Registration-fee.
Secured-creditor.
Trustee-security.
Unissued-capital.

16 Letters and Over.

Accommodation-bill (17).
Certified-transfer (17).
Consolidated-loan (16).
Debenture-security (17).
Firm-underwriting (16).
Limited-liability (16).
Official-receiver (16).
Preference-shares (16).
Profit-and-loss account (18).
Registered-security (18).
Statutory-meeting (16).
Supplementary-list (17)
Telegraphic-transfer (19).
Without prejudice (16).
Working-agreement (16).

Capes, Headlands, Points, etc.

C = Cape Hd = Head or Headland N = Ness Pt = Point

3 and 4 Letters.

Aird Pt (Scot)
Ann C (U S A)
Ayre Pt (Eng)
Baba, C (Turk)
Bon C (N Af)
Busa C (Crete)
Cod, C (U S A)
Cruz, C (S Am)
East C (N Z)
East Pt (Can)
Farr Pt (Scot)
Fear, C (U S A)
Fife N (Scot)
Fogo C (Newf)
Frio, C (Braz)
Frio, C (W Af)
Hoe Pt (Scot)
Horn, C (S Am)
Howe, C (Austral)
Icy C (Can)
King, C (Jap)
Krio, C (Crete)
Loop Hd (Ire)
May C (U S A)
Nao, C (It)
Nash Pt (Wales)
Naze (The) (Eng)
Naze (The) (Nor)
Nord, C (Nor)
Noss Hd (Scot)
Nun, C (W Af)
Race, C (Newf)
Roxo, C (Newf)
Suma, C (Jap)
Slea Hd (Ire)
Soya C (Jap)
Sur Pt (S Am)
Toe Hd (Ire)
Toe Hd (Scot)
Tosa, C (Jap)
Turn, N (Scot)
Verd, C (W Af)
York, C (Austral)

5 Letters.

Adieu, C (Austral)
Amber, C (E Af)
Amva, C (Jap)
Bauer, C (Austral)
Brims N (Scot)
Byron, C (Austral)
Clark Pt (Can)
Clear, C (Ire)
Corso, C (Cors)
Creux, C (Spain)
Dunge N (Eng.).
Gallo C (Gr)
Gaspe C (Can)
Lopez C (W Af)
Malea C (Gr)
Mirik C (W Af)
Negro C (W Af)
North C (N Z)
North C (Nor)
Ormes Hd (Wales)
Otway C (Austral)
Quin Pt (S A)
Rayes Pt (S Am)
Ray Hd (Scot)
Sable, C (Can)
Sable C (U S A)
Sandy C (Austral)
Sandy C (Tas)
San Ho C (Anam)
Sheep Hd (Ire)
Slade Pt (Austral)
Sleat Pt (Scot)
Slyne Hd (Ire)
South C (China)
Spada C (Crete)
Spurn Hd (Eng)
Start Pt (Eng)
Tavoy Pt (Burma)
Troup Hd (Scot)
Verde C (W Af)
Wiles C (Austral)
Worms Hd (Wales)
Wrath C (Scot)
Yakan C (Sib)

6 Letters

Andres Pt (S Am)
Bantam C (Anam)
Barren C (Tas)
Beachy Hd (Eng)
Blanco C (N Af)
Blanco, C (S Am)
Branco C (S Am)
Breton C (Can)
Buddon N (Scot)
Burrow Hd (Scot)
Burrow Pt (Scot)
Cahore Pt (Ire)
Carm I C (Pal)
Cattle Pt (N Z)
Comino, C (Sard)
Cuvier, C (Austral)
De Gata, C (Spain)
De Roca C (Port)
Dodman Pt (Eng)
Dunnet Hd (Scot)
Egmont, C (N Z)
Formby Hd (Eng)
Friars Pt (U S A)
Galley Hd (Ire)
Gallon Hd (Scot)
Glossa C (Turk)
Gurupi (Braz)
Hazard (The) (Eng)
Orford N (Eng)
Palmas C (W Af)
Prawle Pt (Eng)
Recife, C (S A)
Rhynns Pt (Scot)
St Abbs Hd (Scot)
St Bees Hd (Eng)
St Mary C (Newf)
St Paul C (W Af)
Sambro C (Can)
Sanaig Pt (Scot)
Sidero C (Crete)
Sorell C (Tas)
Turbat N (Scot)
Turifa, C (Spain)
Tolsta Hd (Scot)
Wad Nun C (N Af)
Whitten Hd (Scot)
Yerimo C (Jap)

7 Letters.

Agulhas C (S A)
Ardnaz Pt (Scot)
Benzore Hd (Ire)
Bismark C (Green)
Bizzuto, C (It)
Blanche C (Austral)
Charles, C, (U S A)
Clogher Hd (Ire)
Colonna, C (Gr)
Comorin C (Ind)
De Palos C (Spain)
De Penas C (Spain)
De Sines C (Port)
Formosa, C (W Af)
Gregory C (Newf)
Grisnez, C (Fr)
Haytian, C (W I)
Icy Cape (Can)
Kataska, C (Jap)
La Hague, C (Fr)
Leeuwin, C (Austral)
Matapan C (Gr)
Milazzo, C (Sic)
Mondego, C (Port)
Mumbles Hd (Wales).
Needles, The (Eng)
Negrais, C (Burma)
Orlando, C (Sic)
Ortegal, C (Spain)
Rattray Hd (Scot)
Romania, C (Malay).

Runaway, C (N Z)
St Lucia, C (S A)
San Blas, C (U S A)
Spartel, C (N Af)
Strathy Pt (Scot)
Tegupan Pt (Mex)
Teulada, C (Sard)
The Horn (S Am)
The Naze (Eng)
The Naze (Nor)
Toe Head (Ire)
Toe Head (Scot)
Upstart, C (Australia)
Vincent, C (U S A)
Yang tse C (China)

8 Letters.

Bathurst C (Can)
Cambodia Pt (Asia)
East Cape (N Z)
Espichel, C (Port)
Farhead C (Ire)
Farewell, C (Green)
Farewell, C (N Z)
Fife Ness (Scot)
Flattery, C (U S A)
Foreland (The) (Eng)
Gallinas Pt (S Am)
Good Hope, C of (S A)
Greenore Pt (Ire)
Hangklip, C (S A)
Hartland Pt (Eng)
Hatteras C (U S A)
Kahakra C (Bulg)
Kinnaird Hd (Scot)
Land's End (Eng)
Loop Head (Ire)
Maranhao, C (Braz)
Melville, C (Austral)
Palliser, C (N Z)
Palmyras Pt (Ind)
Patience, C (Jap)
St Albans Hd (Eng)
St David's Hd (Wales)
St George, C (Newf)
St Gowan's Hd (Wales)
San Diego, C (S Am)
San Lucas, C (Mex)
Sao Rogue, C (Braz)
Sao Thome, C (Braz)
Sidmouth, C (Austral)
Slea Head (Ire)
Sordwana Pt (S A)
Strumble Hd (Wales)
Sumburgh Hd (Scot)
Sur Point (S Am)
Thorsden, C (Arch)
Turn Ness (Scot)
Vaticano, C. (It)

9 Letters.

Bonavista, C (Newf)
Brims Ness (Scot)
Carvoeira, C (Port)
Claremont Pt (Austral)
De Talbert Pt (Fr)
Dunge Ness (Eng)
East Point (Can)
Esquimaux C (Can)
Farr Point (Scot)
Girardeau, C (U S A)
Granitola C (Sic)
Guardafin C (E Af)
Inishowen Hd (Ire)
Mendocino C (U S A)
Murchison C (Can)
Nash Point (Wales)
North Cape (N Z)
North Cape (Nor)
Ormes Head (Wales)
Roras Head (Scot)
Saint Abbs Hd (Scot)
Saint Bees Hd (Eng)
St Francis C (Newf)
Saint Mary C (Newf)
Saint Paul C (W Af)
St Vincent C (Port)
Sand Patch Pt (Austral)
Sandy Cape (Austral)
Sandy Cape (Tas)
Santo Vito C (Sic)
Sheep Head (Ire)
Slyne Head (Ire)
South Cape (China)
Spurn Head (Eng)
Streedagh Pt (Ire)
The Lizard (Eng)
Trafalgar C (Spain)
Troup Head (Scot)
Waternish Pt (Scot)
Worms Head (Wales)

10 Letters.

Beachy Head (Eng)
Breakheart Pt (Newf)
Buddon Ness (Scot)
Burrow Head (Scot)
Clark Point (Can)
Conception Pt (U S A)
Corrientes, C (S A)
Corrientes, C (S Am)
Duncansbay Hd (Scot)
Dunnet Head (Scot)
Finisterre, C (Fr)
Galley Head (Ire)
Gillon Head (Scot)
Great Ormes Hd (Wales).
Greenstone Pt (Scot)
Orford Ness (Eng)
Palmerston, C (Austral)
Quoin Point (S A)
Rayes Point (S Am.)
Saint Lucia, C (S A)
St Margaret Pt (Can)
St Matthieu Pt (Fr)
San Antonio Pt (Mex)
San Lorenzo, C (S Am)
Santa Maria, C (Port)
Selsey Bill (Scot)
Slade Point (Austral)
Sleat Point (Scot)
Snettisham Pt (Can)
Start Point (Eng)
Tarbat Ness (Scot)
Tavoy Point (Burma)
The Needles (Eng)
Toltsa Head (Scot)
Walsingham C (Can)
Washington C (Arch)
Whiten Head (Scot)

11 Letters.

Andres Point (S Am)
Bengore Head (Ire)
Bridgewater, C (Austral)
Cahore Point (Ire)
Castle Point (N Z)
Catastrophe, C (Austral)
Clogher Head (Ire)
De San Adrian C (Spain)
Dodman Point (Eng)
Downpatrick Hd (Ire)
Flamborough Hd (Eng)
Friars Point (U S A)
Little Ormes Hd (Wales)
Lizard Point (Eng)
Mumbles Head (Wales)
Murrayburg C (S A)
Prawle Point (Eng)
Rattray Head (Scot)
Rhynns Point (Scot)
Saint Albans Hd (Eng)
Saint David's Hd (Wales)
Saint Gilda's Pt (Fr)
Saint Gowan's Hd (Wales)
Sanaig Point (Scot)
The Foreland (Eng)
Three Points C (S Am)
Three Points, C (W Af)
Tribulation, C (Austral).

12 Letters and Over.

Ardnamurchan Pt (Scot) (12)
Ardnamurchan Point (Scot.) (17)
Arisaig Point (Scot) (12)
Breakheart Point (Newf) (13)
Cape of Good Hope (S A) (14)
Claremont Point (Austral) (14)

Conception Point (U.S.A.) (15).
Downpatrick Head (Ire.) (15).
Duncansbay Head (Scot.) (14).
Flamborough Head (Eng.) (15).
Gracias a Dios, C. (C.Am.) (12).
Inishowen Head (Ire.) (13).
North Foreland (Eng.) (13).
Northumberland, C. (Austral.) (14).
Palmuras Point (Ind.) (13).
Portland Bill (Eng.) (12).
Saint Gilda's Point (Fr.) (16).
Saint Margaret Pt. (Can.) (13).
Saint Margaret Point (Can.) (16).
Sand Patch Point (Austral.) (14).
San Francisco, C. (S. Am.) (12).
Santa Maria di Leuca, C. (It.) (17).
Strumble Head (Wales) (12).
Sumburg Head (Scot.) (12).
Tegupan Point (Mex.) (12).
Vaternish Point (Scot.) (14).

Some Outstanding CELEBRITIES of the Past

(Limited to two in any one category.)

Note.—Some of those named in this list are still alive, but are "past" in the sense that their sphere of special activity in the direction indicated against their names is over.

3 and 4 Letters

Aird (Sir John), Civil Engineer.
Bach (Johann S.), Musical Composer.
Ball (John), Amateur Golf Champion.
Ball (Sir Robert), Astronomer.
Cook (William), Pro. Billiards Champion.
East (W. G.), Pro. Sculling Champion.
Ford (H. A.), Archery Champion (12 times).
Fry (C. B.), All-round Athlete.
Haig (Lord). General.
Kidd (Captain), Pirate.
Knox (John), Preacher.
Legh (Miss A. B.), Archery Lady Champion (23 times).
Lely (Sir Peter), Portrait Painter.
Mace (Jem), Prize-fighter.
May (Phil), Caricaturist.
Nash ("Beau"), Fashion Leader at Bath.
Peel (John), Hunter.
Peel (Sir Robert), Police Force Founder.
Pitt (William), Prime Minister.
Rous (Admiral), Race-horse Owner.
Ruff, Racing Recorder.
Sims (George R.). Journalist.
Watt (James), Inventor of Steam Engine.
Wren (Sir Christopher), Architect.

5 Letters

Adams (Robert), Architect.
Angle (B. J.), Boxing Referee.
Booth ("General" Wm.), Salvation Army Founder.
Brind (Walter), Silver Craftsman.
Brock, Fireworks Expert.
Grace (W. G.), Cricketer.
Grain (Corney), Entertainer.
Green (Eric), Hockey Player.
Kelly (F. G.), Amateur Sculling Champion.
Leech (John), Cartoonist.
Melba (Mme Nellie), Prima Donna.
Patti (Mme Adelina), Prima Donna.
Pepys (Samuel), Diarist.
Rolls (Hon C. S.), Pioneer Motorist and Aviator.
Scott (Clement), Dramatic Critic.
Scott (Capt. Robert), Antarctic Explorer.
Scott (Sir Walter), Novelist.
Sloan (Tod), Jockey.
Sousa, Band Conductor.
Spode (Josiah), Potter.
Storr (Paul) Silver Craftsman.
Terry (Ellen), Actress.
White (Sir Wm. H.), Naval Architect.

6 Letters

Archer (Fred), Jockey.
Arnold (Thomas), School-master.
Barnum, Showman.
Beeton (Mrs.), Cookery Expert.
Bright (John), Orator.
Brunel (Isambard), Railway Engineer
Buchan (Alexander), Weather Prophet.
Buchan (Charles), "Association" Footballer.
Camden (William), Antiquary.
Caxton (William), Printer.
Clarke (Sir Edward), Barrister.
Cobden (Richard), Free-trader.
Cooper (Sidney), Animal Painter.
Cromer (Lord), Pro-Consul.
Curzon (Lord), Pro-Consul.
Dawson (Matt.), Race-horse Trainer.
Edison (Thos. Alva), Inventor.
Evelyn (John), Diarist.
Fawkes (Guy), Conspirator.
Fisher (Lord), Admiral.
Froude (James A.), Biographer.
Gibbon (Edward), Historian.
Hanlan, Pro. Sculling Champion.
Hansom (Joseph A.), Hansom-cab Inventor.
Harris (Sir Augustus), Theatrical Manager.

Harvey (William), Physician.
Haslam (R. E.), Hockey Player.
Henley (W. T.), Submarine Cable Pioneer
Hewins (W A. S.), Tariff-reformer.
Holmes (Ed. Carleton), Rugby Football Pioneer.
Hunter (John), Surgeon.
Irving (Sir Henry), Actor.
Jenner (Edward), Physician
Jessup (Elon), Skier.
Kelvin (Lord), Scientist.
Lasker, Chess Champion.
Leitch (Miss Ceci.), Lady Golf Champion.
Leland (John), Antiquary.
Mallin (H.), Amateur Middle-weight Boxer.
Milton (John), Poet.
Morris (Tom), Pro. Golfer.
Morris (William), Printer.
Mozart, Musical Composer.
Nansen (Fridtjof), Arctic Explorer.
Nelson (Lord), Admiral.
Newton (Sir Isaac), Scientist.
Pitman (Sir Isaac), Shorthand Inventor.
Reeves (Sims), Singer.
Rhodes (Cecil), Empire Builder.
Rob Roy, Outlaw.
Samson, Strong Man.
Sandow (Eugene), Strong Man.
Sanger ("Lord" George), Circus Proprietor.
Selous, Big-game Hunter.
Shrubb (Alfred), Runner.
Turner (J. M. W.), Landscape Painter.
Walker (Fred. W.), School-master.
Walton (Isaak), Fisherman.
Wesley (John), Methodist Church Founder.
Weston (Agnes), The "Sailors' Friend."
Wright (Wilbur), Aviator.

7 Letters

Blondin (Charles), Tight-rope Walker.
Boswell (James), Biographer.
Brennan (Louis), Torpedo Inventor.
Camargo, Ballet Dancer.
Cobbold (W. N.), "Association" Footballer.
Dickens (Charles), Novelist.
Faraday (Michael), Inventor.
Garrick (David), Actor.
Gibbons (Grinling), Sculptor.
Godfrey (Dan), Band Conductor.
Goliath, Giant.
Gulston (F.S.), Amateur Oarsman.
Hansard (Luke), Parliamentary Recorder.
Hengler, Circus Proprietor.
Hogarth (William), Engraver.
Houdini (Eugene), Conjurer.
Johnson (Samuel), Lexicographer.
Kiralfy (Imre), Showman.
Klucker (Christian), Alpine Guide.
Lenglen (Suzanne), Lady Tennis Champion.
Lubbock (Sir John), Instituted "Bank Holidays."
Phil May, Caricaturist.
Redmond (John), Irish Leader.
Roberts (John), Pro. Billiards Champion.
Spencer (Herbert), Philosopher.
Spenser, Balloonist.
Spinoza, Pantheist.
Stanley (H. M.), War Correspondent.
Tussaud (Madame), Waxworks Expert.
Walkley (A. B.), Dramatic Critic.
W. G. Grace, Cricketer.
Willett (William), Institutor of "Summer Time."

8 Letters

Abington (Mr.), Gentleman-rider.
Alekhine, Chess Champion.
Andersen (Hans Christian), Fairy-tale Writer.
"Beau" Nash, Fashion Leader at Bath.
Bismarck (Prince), Empire Builder.
Brummell ("Beau"), Fashion Leader.
Columbus (Christopher), Explorer.
Coventry (Arthur), Gentleman-rider.
Crompton (Col. R. E. B.), Electric Lighting Pioneer.
Cromwell (Oliver), Dictator.
Dunraven (Lord), Yachtsman.
Franklin (Sir John), Arctic Explorer.
Herschel (Sir Wm.), Astronomer.
Inchcape (Lord), Shipping Magnate.
John Ball, Amateur Golf Champion.
John Knox, Preacher.
John Peel, Hunter.
Lord Haig, General.
Macaulay (Lord), Historian.
Mercator (Gerhard), Geographer.
Mohammed, Founder Mohammedan Religion.
Montague (Lord), Motoring Pioneer.
Napoleon, General.
Nickalls (Guy), Amateur Oarsman.
Quaritch, Bookseller.
Rosebery (Lord), Orator.
Sheraton (Thomas), Furniture Designer.
Sheridan (Richard Brinsley), Dramatist.
Spurgeon, Preacher.
Tom Thumb, Dwarf.
Wedgwood (Josiah), Potter.
Whiteley (Wm.), "Universal Provider."

9 Letters

Adam Smith, Political Economist.
Alexander ("The Great"), Conqueror.
Aristotle, Philosopher.
Bernhardt (Sarah), Actress.
Casamajor (A. A.), Amateur Sculling Champion.
Constable (John), Landscape Painter.
de Lesseps (Ferdinand), Suez Canal Builder.
Grossmith (George, Sen.), Entertainer.
Guy Fawkes, Conspirator.
H. M. Stanley, War Correspondent.
James Watt, Inventor of Steam Engine.

John Leech, Cartoonist.
Kitchener (Lord), Military Organizer.
Lancaster (Charles), Gunmaker.
Maskelyne, Conjurer.
Robin Hood, Outlaw.
Tom Morris, Professional Golfer.
Tom Sayers, Prizefighter.
Whitehead (Robert), Torpedo Inventor.

10 Letters

Bazalgette, Civil Engineer.
Dan Godfrey, Band Conductor.
Ellen Terry, Actress.
Fred Archer, Jockey.
John Bright, Orator.
John Evelyn, Diarist.
John Wesley, Methodist Church Founder.
Lillywhite, Cricketer.
Lord Kelvin, Scientist.
Lord Nelson, Admiral.
Matt Dawson, Race-horse Trainer.
Methuselah, Centenarian.
Rothschild (Lord), Banker.
Shackleton (Sir Ernest), Antarctic Explorer.
Sims Reeves, Singer.
Stradivari (Antonio), Violin-maker.
Trevethick (Richard), Inventor of Locomotive.
Wellington (Duke of), General.

11 Letters

Admiral Rous, Race-horse Owner.
Agnes Weston, the "Sailors' Friend."
Buffalo Bill, Cowboy.
Captain Kidd, Pirate.
Cecil Rhodes, Empire Builder.
Chamberlain (Joseph), Tariff Reformer.
Chippendale (Thomas), Furniture Designer.
Corney Grain, Entertainer.
Guy Nickalls, Amateur Oarsman.
Henry Irving (Sir), Actor.
Imre Kiralfy, Showman.
Isaak Walton, Fisherman.
John Redmond, Irish Leader.
John Roberts, Billiards Champion.
Josiah Spode, Potter.
Livingstone (David), Explorer.
Melton Prior, War Correspondent.
Nightingale (Florence), Red Cross Nurse.
Northcliffe (Lord), Journalist.
Samuel Pepys, Diarist.
Shakespeare (William), Dramatist.
Whittington (Sir Richard, "Dick"), Lord Mayor of London.
Wilberforce (William), Anti-Slavery Worker.
William Cook, Billiards Champion.
William Pitt, Prime Minister.

12 Letters

Adelina Patti (Madame), Prima Donna.
Beaconsfield (Earl of), Prime Minister.
Captain Scott (Robert), Antarctic Explorer.
Clement Scott, Dramatic Critic.
David Garrick, Actor.
Gainsborough (Thomas), Portrait Painter.
"General" Booth (William), Salvation Army Founder.
James Boswell, Biographer.
Lord Rosebery, Orator.
Marshall-Hall (Sir Edward), Barrister.
Pagenstacher (Hermann), Oculist.
Sidney Cooper, Animal Painter.
Sir Peter Lely, Portrait Painter.
Wilbur Wright, Aviator.

13 Letters and Over

Charles Dickens, Novelist (14).
"Dick" Whittington (Sir Richard), Lord Mayor of London (15).
George Grossmith (Sen), Entertainer (15).
Grinling Gibbons, Sculptor and Carver (15).
Hackenschmidt, Wrestler (13).
Herbert Spencer, Philosopher (14).
Josiah Wedgwood, Potter (14).
Madame Tussaud, Waxworks Expert 13).
Oliver Cromwell, Dictator (14).
Samuel Johnson, Lexicographer (13).
Sarah Bernhardt, Actress (14).
Sir Christopher Wren, Architect (18).
Sir William White, Naval Architect (15).
William Whiteley, "Universal Provider" (15).
William Willett, Institutor of "Summer Time" (14).

Cereals, etc.

(p.) = pertaining to cereals.

3 and 4 Letters

Avel.
Awn (p.).
Awny (p.).
Bear.
Bere.
Bigg.
Bran.
Corn.
Dohl.
Far.
Gram.
Malt.
Meal.
Oats.
Rice.
Rye.
Sago.
Skeg.
Zea.

5 Letters

Brank.
Chaff (p.).
Durra.
Ervum.
Fundi.

Grain.
Grist.
Grout.
Maize.
Paddy.
Panic.
Pulse.
Spelt.
Straw.
Wheat.

6 and 7 Letters

Barley (6).
Dhurra (6).
Groats (6).
Hominy (6).
Meslin (6).
Millet (6).
Raggee (6).
Shorts (6).
Tapioca (7).
Zea-mays (7).

8 and 9 Letters

Arrowroot (9).
Buck-wheat (9).
Espiotte (8).
Garavance (9).
Granular (p.) (8).
Granulary (p.) (9).
Macaroni (8).
Mangcorn (8).
Middlings (9).
Pearl-rice (9).
Pot-barley (9).
Seed-corn (8).
Seed-grain (9).
Semolina (8).
Spaghetti (9).
Sweet-corn (9).
Tailings (p.) (8).

10 Letters and Over

Amylaceous (p.)(10)
Avenaceous (p.)(10)
Barleycorn (10).
Barley-meal (10).
German-millet (12).
Guinea-corn (10).
Indian-corn (10).
Indian-millet (12).
Mountain-rice (12.)
Pearl-barley (11).
Scotch-barley (12).
Spring-wheat (11).
Summer-wheat (11)
Turkey-wheat (11).
Vermicelli (10).
Winter-barley (12).
Winter-wheat (11).

Clothes and Clothing Materials.

(f.) = fur. (m.) = other material. (p.) = pertaining to clothes, etc.

3 Letters.

Abb (m.).
Bib.
Boa.
Cap.
Don (p.).
Dub (p.).
Fez.
Fob (p.).
Fur (f.).
Hat.
Hem (p.)
Jam.
Kid (m).
Kit (p.).
Lap.
Nap (p.).
Rag.
Rep (m.).
Tab (p.).
Tag (p.).
Tie.
Ton (p.).
Wig.

4 Letters

"Bags."
Belt.
Boot.
Burl (p.).
Busk (p.).
Cape.
Cask.
Cest.
Clad (p.).
Clog.
Coat.
Coif.
Cony (f.).
Cope.
Cowl.
Cuff.
Deck (p.).
Doff (p.).
Down (m).
Duck (m.).
Duds.
Felt (m.).
Frog.
Garb.
Gimp (m.).
Gird (p.).
Girt (p.).
Gore (p.).
Gown.
Gros (m.).
Hemp (m.).
Hood.
Hose.
Hyke.
Jane (m.).
Jean (m.)
Jump.
Jupe.
Jute (m.).
Kilt.
Lace (m.).
Lawn (m.).
Leno (m.).
List (p.).
Maud.
Mesh (m).
Mink (f).
Mode (p.).
Moff.
Muff.
Mull (m.).
Pall (p.).
Pelt (f).
Poke.
Rags.
Repp (m.).
Robe.
Ruff.
Sack.
Sash.
Seam (p.).
Shag (m.).
Shoe.
Silk (m.).
Slip.
Sock.
Spat.
Spur.
Stud.
Suit.
Tape (m.).
Tete.
"Tile."
Tire.
Toga.
Togs.
Vail.
Vamp.
Veil.
Vest.
Wale (p.).
Wang.
Warp (p.).
Wase (p.).
Wear (p.).
Weed.
Weft (p.).
Welt.
Woof (p.).
Wool (m.).
Worn (p.).
Wrap.

5 Letters.

Adorn (p.).
Amice.
Amict.
Apron.
Baise (m.).
Baize (m.).
Baret.
Bauge (m.).
Bayze (m.).
Beige (m.).
Benjy.
Beret.
Bezan (m.).
Boots.
Braid (m.).
Braul (m.).
Budge (f).
Bushy.
Byard.
Capoc (m.).
Caxon.
Clasp.
Cloak.
Cloth (m.).
Clout.
Crape (m.).
Crepe (m.).
Crown.
Denim (m.).
Dicky.
Dizen (p.).
Drape (p.).
Dress.
Drill (m.).
Ephod.
Equip (p.).
Ermin (f.).
Fanon.
Fichu.

Finos (m.).
Frill.
Frock.
Gauze (m.).
Get-up (p.).
Glove.
Gunny (m.).
Habit.
Inkle (m.).
Jasey.
Jippo.
Jupon.
Jussi (m.).
Khaki (m.).
Lapel.
Lautu.
Linen (m.).
Mitre.
Mitts.
Moiré (m.).
Mufti (p.).
Mungo (m.).
Nappy (p.).
Orris (m.).
Patch (p.).
Pilch.
Plaid (m.).
Plume.
Plush (m.).
Plumps.
Queue (p.).
Quoif.
Rayon (m.).
Robes.
Romal.
Ruche.
Sable (f.).
Sabot.
Sagum.
Satin (m).
Scarf.
Serge (m.).
Shako.
Shawl.
Shirr (p.).
Shirt.
Shoon.
Silky (p.).
Skirt.
Slops.
Smock.
Socks.
Spats.
Spurs.
Stays.
Stock.
Stola.
Stole.
Stuff (m.).
Style (p.).
Tabby (m.).
Tache.
Tamis (m.).
Tammy.
Topee.
Toque.
Tress (p.).
Try-on (p.).
Tulle (m.).
Tunic.
Tweed (m.).
Twill (m.).
Unpin (p.).
Vamps.
Vogue (p.).
Waled (p.).
Weeds.
Whisk.
Woven (p.).
Wraps.
Yufts (m.).

6 Letters.

Abacot.
Angola (m.).
Aridas (m.).
Attire (p.).
Baftas (m.).
Banian.
Barege (m.).
Barret.
Bauble.
Bawbie.
Beaver (f.).
Begird (p.).
Belace (p.).
Bengal (m.).
Berlin (m.).
Biggin.
Blazer.
Blouse.
Boater.
Bob-wig.
Bodice.
Bonnet.
Bonten (m.)
Bootee.
Bowler.
Braces.
Brogan
Brogue.
Buckle.
Bustle.
Button.
Byssus (m.).
Cabeca (m.).
Calash.
Calico (m.).
Camlet (m.).
Canvas (m.).
Capoch.
Capote.
Casque.
Cestus.
Chintz (m.).
Chopin.
Clothe (p.).
Coatee.
Collar.
Collet.
Cornet.
Corset.
Cossas (m.).
Cotton (m.).
Cravat.
Crepon (m.).
Crewel (p.).
Cyprus (m.).
Damask (m.).
Diadem.
Diaper (m.).
Dickey.
Dimity (m.).
Divest (p.).
Dometa (m.).
Domino.
Dormie (m).
Dorsel (m.).
Dowlas (m.).
Draped (p.).
Draper (p.).
Dressy (p.).
Duffel (m.).
Durant (m.).
Ear-cap.
Edging.
Enlace (p.).
Enrobe (p.).
Enwrap (p.).
Ermine (f).
Fabric (m.).
Fag-end.
Fannel.
Ferret (m.).
Fibule.
Finery (p.).
Fleece (m.).
Fleecy (p.).
Frayed.
Frieze (m.).
Fringe.
Gaiter.
Galoch.
Garbed (p.).
Garter.
Girdle.
Gloves.
Golosh.
Gowned (p.).
Gurrah (m.).
Gusset.
Helmet.
Hempen (p.).
Humbum (m.).
Inlace (p.).
Invest (p.).
Inwrap (p.).
Jacket.
Jambee (p.).
Jerkin.
Jersey.
Joseph.
Jumper.
Juppon.
Kaftan.
Kersey (m.).
Kimono.
Kirtle.
Lacing (p.).
Lappet.
Lining.
Linsey (m.).
Livery.
Mantle.
Mantua.
Marmot (f).
Merino (m.).
Merkin.
Misfit (p.).
Mitten.
Mobcap.
Mohair (m.).
Moreen (m.).
Morion.
Motley (p.).
Mundil.
Muslin.
Nutria (f.).
Osprey.
Outfit (p.).
Patten.
Peltry (f.).
Peruke.
Pocket (p.).
Poncho.
Poplin (m.).
Puttee.
Querpo.
Ragged (p.).
Reefer.
Riband (m.).
Ribbon (m.).
Rochet.
Ruffle.
Russet.
Samite (m.).
Sandal.
Sarong.
Sateen (m.).
Sendal (m.).
Sequin.
Shabby (p.).
"Shammy" (m.).
Shorts.
Shrink (p.).
Shrunk (p.).
Silken (p.).
Slacks.
Sleeve.
Slip-on.
Stamin (m.).
Sun-hat.
Tabard.
Taminy (m.).
Tartan (m.).

Ticken (m.).
Tippet.
Tissue (m.).
Tobine (m.).
Toison (m.).
Top-hat.
Toquet.
Torque.
Toupee.
Toupet.
Tucker.
Turban.
Tweeds.
Ulster.
Unclad (p.).
Unhelm (p.).
Unlace (p.).
Unrobe (p.).
Unworn (p.).
Vellum (m.).
Velvet (m.).
Vested (p.).
Waders.
Wampum.
Weaver (p.).
Weeper.
Whites.
Wimple.
Wincey (m.).
Woolly (p.).
Zonnar.

7 Letters

Abb-wool (m.).
A-la-mode (p.).
Apparel (p.).
Art-silk (m.).
Art.-silk (m.).
Bandana.
Bandeau.
Basenet.
Batiste (m.).
Bay-yarn (m.).
Bedight (p.).
Bedizen (p.).
Bespoke (p.).
Beveren (f.).
Biretta.
Blanket (m.).
Blucher.
Bocking (m.).
Bottine.
Brocade (m).
Brogans.
Brogues.
Buckram (m.).
Buttons.
Byssine (m.).
Calotte.
Camblet (m.).
Cambric (m.).
Camelot (m.).
Cantoon (m.).
Cap-à-pie (p.).
Capouch.
Cassock.
Challis (m.).
Chamois (m.).
Chapeau.
Chattah.
Chemise.
Chenile (m.).
Chevron.
Chignon.
Chimere.
Chlamys.
Chrisom (m.).
Clothes.
Coating (m.).
Cockade.
Commode.
Coronet.
Corsage.
Costume.
Cow-hide (m.).
Crownet.
Cut-away.
Delaine (m.).
Disrobe (p.).
Doeskin (m.).
Dogskin (m.).
Dollman.
Dornock (m.).
Doublet.
Drapery (p.).
Dressed (p.).
Dress-up (p.).
Egrette.
Emblaze (p.).
Enlaced (p.).
Epaulet.
Ermelin (f.).
Ermined (p.).
Fallals.
Fashion (p.).
Felt-hat.
Felting (m.).
Flannel (m.).
Floroon.
Flounce.
Foulard (m.).
Frilled (p.).
Fringed (p.).
Frislet.
Frounce.
Fur-coat.
Fustian (m.).
Gaiters.
Galloon (m.).
Galoche.
Galoshe.
Gantlet.
Garment.
Gaskins.
Gaudery (p.).
Genappe (m.).
Gingham (m.).
Goloshe.
Grogram (m.).
Grogran (m.).
Guipure (m.).
Hair-net.
Hair-pin.
Hat-band.
Hessian (p.).
Hoggers.
Hogskin (m.).
Holland (m.).
Hosiery (p.).
Jaconet (m.).
Kalmuck (m.).
Kip-skin (m.).
Kneecap.
Lasting (m.).
Latchet.
Leather (m.).
Legging.
Leghorn.
Lockram (m.).
Mantlet.
Matting (m.).
Mechlin (m.).
Mercery (p.).
Minever (f.).
Miniver (f).
Montero.
Morocco (m.).
Muffler.
Nacarat (m.).
Nankeen (m.).
Naples (p.).
Nead-end (p.).
Necktie.
Orleans (m.).
Orphrey.
Paletot.
Pallium.
Parasol.
Partlet.
Patched (p.).
Pattens.
Pelisse.
Periwig.
Pigskin (m.).
Pugaree.
Purflew.
Puttees.
Pyjamas.
Raiment.
Ratteen (m.).
Remnant (p.).
Rosette.
Sacking (m.).
Sandals.
Sarsnet (m.).
Satinet (m.).
Scarlet (m.).
Selvage (p.).
Shamois (m.).
Shoe-tie.
Silesia (m.).
Silk-hat.
Slipper.
Spencer.
Sporran.
Stammel (m.)
Stylish (p.).
Suiting (m.).
Sur-coat.
Surtout.
Sweater.
Tabaret (m.).
Tabinet (m.).
Taffeta (m.).
Taffety (m.).
Tatting (m.).
Textile (p.).
Ticking (m.).
Tiffany (m.).
Toggery (p.).
Top-boot.
Top-coat.
Top-knot.
Tunicle.
Tussore (m.).
Uncloak (p.).
Undress (p.).
Unfaded (p.).
Unfrock (p.).
Uniform.
Unlaced (p.).
Vandyke.
Vesting (m.).
Vesture.
Wearing (p.).
Webbing (m.).
Weftage (p.).
Whittle.
Wiggery.
Woollen (p.).
Worn-out (p.).
Worsted (m.).

8 Letters

Abococke.
Accoutre (p.).
Aigrette.
Baffetas (m.).
Baldrick.
Bandanna.
Bandeaux.
Barracan (m.).
Basinet.
Bath-gown.
Baudekin (m.).
Bawdrick.
Bearskin.
Bearskin (f.).
Becoming (p.).
Bed-linen (m.).
Begirdle (p.).
Benjamin.
Bernouse.

Biggonet.
Blancard (m.).
Bloomers.
Bluchers.
Body-belt.
Bombasin (m.).
Bonelace (m.).
Boot-hose.
Bootikin.
Bottines.
Breeches.
Brocaded (p.).
Brocatel (m.).
Brodekin.
Buckskin (m.).
Burganet.
Burgonet.
Burnoose.
Burnouse.
Bycocket.
Camisole.
Cardigan.
Cashmere (m.).
Cerement (m.).
Chagreen (m.).
Chaperon.
Chasuble.
Chausses.
Chausure.
Chesible.
Cloaking (m.).
Clothing.
Coiffeur (p.).
Collaret.
Cony-skin (f).
Cordovan (m.).
Corduroy (m.).
Cordwain (m.).
Corporal (m.).
Cracowes.
Cretonne (m.).
Damassin (m.).
Deer-skin (m.).
Diaphane (m.).
Discrown (p.).
Displume (p.).
Drabbets (m.).
Dress-tie.
Drilling (m.).
Dungaree (m.).
Emblazon (p.).
Equipage (p.).
Estridge (p.).
Eton-suit.
Filigree (p.).
Fillibeg.
Fingroms (m.).
Flannels.
Fleshing.
Florence (m.).
Fontange.
Foot-muff.
Footwear (p.).
Frilling.
Frippery.
Frontlet.
Furbelow.
Gabarage (m.).
Galoches.
Galoshes.
Gambeson.
Gambroon (m.).
Gauntlet.
Gold-lace.
Goloshes.
Half-hose.
Head-band.
Head-gear.
Head-wear.
Helmeted (p.).
Homespun (m.).
Jodhpurs.
Kerchief.
Kercheft (p.).
Knickers.
Lambskin (m.).
Lapelled (p.).
Leathern (p.).
Leggings.
Lovelock (p.).
Mantelet.
Mantilla.
Mocassin (m.).
Moleskin (m.).
Mourning (p.).
Muffetee.
Muslinet (m.).
Musquash (f.).
Nainsook (m.).
Neckband.
Necklace.
Negligée.
Night-cap.
Oil-cloth (m.).
Oil-proof (p.).
Opera-hat.
Osnaburg (m.).
Overalls.
Overcoat.
Overshoe.
Paduasoy (m.).
Pectoral.
Pelerene.
Piccadil.
Pinafore.
Plumelet.
Ponyskin (m.).
Prunella (m.).
Prunello (m.).
Pullover.
Rattinet (m.).
Rose-knot.
Sarcenet (m.).
Sarplier (m.).
Scapular.
Scarf-pin.
Scull-cap.
Seamless (p.).
Selvedge (p.).
Shagreen (m.).
Shalloon (m.).
Sheeting (m.).
Shirting (m.).
Shoe-lace.
Shot-belt.
Shot-silk (m.).
Slippers.
Snow-boot.
Snow-shoe.
Spine-pad.
Starched (p.).
Stay-lace.
Stitchel (m.).
Stocking.
Straw-hat.
Sun-proof (p.).
Surplice.
Swan-skin (m.).
Tabbinet (m.).
Tabbying (m.).
Tapestry (m.).
Tarboosh.
Tarlatan (m.).
Tea-cloth (m.).
Terai-hat.
Top-boots.
Trimming.
Trousers.
Trowsers.
Trumpery.
Umbrella.
Unbooted (p.).
Unclothe (p.).
Uncoifed (p.).
Unfading (p.).
Ungloved (p.).
Ungowned (p.).
Unhelmed (p.).
Unhelmet (p.).
Unmodish (p.).
Unpinned (p.).
Valentia (m.).
Vallancy.
Vestment.
Vestural (p.).
Wearable (p.).
Wood-meil (m.).
Wristlet.

9 Letters

Adornment (p.).
Air-jacket.
Ardassine (m.).
Art-shades (p.).
Astrachan (m.).
Astrakhan (m.).
Baby-linen.
Bandolier.
Beachwear.
Billycock.
Blond-lace (m.).
Bombazine (m.).
Bowler-hat.
Broad-brim.
Calamanco (m.).
Cannequin (m.).
Caparison (p.).
Carpmeals (m.).
Cassimere (m.).
Cerecloth (m.).
Chioppine.
Clump-boot.
Cockle-hat.
Comforter.
Corporale.
Crinoline.
Dalmatica.
Dismantle (m.).
Domestics (p.).
Draperies (p.).
Dress-coat.
Dress-suit.
Dungarees.
Embellish (p.).
Embroider (p.).
Epaulette.
Equipment (p.).
Face-cloth.
Farandams (m.).
Fermillet.
Filligreed (p.).
Flannelet (m.)
Floss-silk (m.).
Forage-cap.
Fore-skirt.
Frock-coat.
Full-dress.
Fur-collar.
Gabardine.
Gambadoes.
Garibaldi.
Gauntlets.
Georgette (m.).
Glengarry.
Glove-band.
Gold-cloth (m.).
Golne-shoe.
Great-coat.
Habitable (p.).
Hair-cloth (m.).
Head-dress.
Hemstitch (p.).
Huckaback (m.).
Insertion (m.).
Investive (p.).
Jack-boots.
Justi-coat.
Kid-gloves.
Lamb's-wool (m.).
Laticlave (p.).
Levantine (m.).
Linen-mesh (m.).
List-shoes.
Marcaline (m.).
Millinery (p.).

Moiré-silk.
Moth-eaten (p.).
Neckcloth.
Nightwear.
Organzine (m.).
Overshoes.
Pantalets.
Pantaloon.
Paramatta (m.).
Patchwork (m.).
Pea-jacket.
Peaked-cap.
Petticoat.
Pilot-coat.
Pina-cloth (m.).
Point-lace (m.).
Polonaise.
Pourpoint.
Praetexta.
Quoiffure.
Ready-made (p.).
Redingote.
Sable-pelt (f.).
Sackcloth (m.).
Sailcloth (m.).
Sailor-cap.
Sailor-hat.
San-benito.
Satin-jane (m.).
Satin-jean (m.).
Scapulary.
School-cap.
Selvedged (p.).
Sericeous (p.).
Sheepskin (m.).
Shovel-hat.
Silk-serge (m.).
Slouch-hat.
Smallware (p.).
Snow-boots.
Snow-shoes.
Sou'-wester.
Sparadrap (m.).
Sparterie (m.).
Stockings.
Stomacher.
Strouding (m.).
Sun-helmet.
Suspender.
Swan's-down (m.).
Sword-belt.
Sword-knot.
Tarpaulin (m.).
Towelling (m.).
Trappings (p.).
Trilby-hat.
Trinketry (p.).
Trousseau (p.).
Trunk-hose.
Unadorned (p.).
Uncloaked (p.).
Unclothed (p.).
Underwear.
Undressed (p.).
Unfadable (p.).
Unfrocked (p.).
Untrimmed (p.).
Velveteen (m.).
Vestment.
Waistband.
Waistcoat.
Whorlebut.
Wide-awake.
Wristband.

10 Letters

Angora-wool (m.).
Bed-clothes.
Berlin-wool (m.).
Bishop's-cap.
Blanketing (m.).
Bobtail-wig.
Bombazette (m.).
Book-muslin (m.).
Broadcloth (m.).
Brocatello (m.).
Buttonhole.
Canonicals.
Cassinette (m.).
Chatelaine.
Chemisette (m.).
Chinchilla (f.).
Colbertine (m.).
Cork-jacket.
Court-dress.
Coverchief.
Cricket-cap.
Deshabille (p.).
Disapparel (p.).
Dishabille (p.).
Divestment (p.).
Dress-boots.
Dress-shoes.
Embroidery (m.).
Enwrapment (p.).
Epauletted (p.).
Eton-jacket.
Fancy-dress.
Fancy-goods (p.).
Fearnought (m.).
Ferrandine (m.).
Flannelled (p.).
Florentine (m.).
Foot-mantle.
Foresleeve.
Gold-thread (m.).
Grass-cloth (m.).
Habiliment.
Habilitory (p.).
Habit-shirt.
Havana-pelt (f.).
Hodden-gray (m.).
Hodden-grey (m.).
Horse-cloth.
Irish-linen (m.).
Kerchiefed (p.).
Kerseymere (m.).
Khaki-drill.
Lockstitch (p.).
London-tape (m.).
Lounge-suit.
Mackintosh.
Mock-velvet (m.).
Mousseline (m.).
Mural-crown.
Needlework (p.).
New-clothes.
Night-dress.
Old-clothes.
Opera-cloak.
Pantaloons.
Piccadilly.
Pilot-cloth (m.).
Riding-hood.
Roquelaure.
Sailor-suit.
Scratch-wig.
Second-hand (p.).
Shoe-buckle.
Shoe-string.
Smallwares (p.).
Smock-frock.
Solar-topee.
Sports-coat.
"Sunday-best" (p.).
Suspenders.
Table-cloth.
Table-linen (m.).
Tailor-made (p.).
Tarpauling (m.).
Threadbare (p.).
Thrown-silk (m.).
Toilinette (m.).
Trousering (m.).
Trowsering (m.).
Tussau-silk (m.).
Tussch-silk (m.).
Unbonneted (p.).
Unfadeable (p.).
Ungartered (p.).
Unturbaned (p.).
Waterproof (p.).
Waterproof.
Wrap-rascal.

11 Letters.

Boiled-shirt."
Bombycinous (p.).
Checker-work (p.).
Cholera-belt.
Crash-helmet.
Crochet-work (p.).
Diving-dress.
Dreadnought (m.).
Dumb-singles (m.).
Farthingale.
Fashionable (p.).
Fleece-lined (p.).
Football-cap.
Hammer-cloth (m.).
Hearse-cloth (p.).
Hematitched (p.).
Honiton-lace (m.).
Kendal-green (m.).
Leather-coat.
Leatherette (m.).
Mechlin-lace (m.).
Merry-quilts (m.).
Morning-coat.
Morning-gown.
Mortar-board.
Narrow-cloth (m.).
Neckerchief.
Nettle-cloth (m.).
Norfolk-suit.
Phrygian-cap.
Pilot-jacket.
Regimentals.
Riding-habit.
Shell-jacket.
Shoe-leather (m.).
Slumberwear.
South-wester.
Stockinette (m.).
Tam-o'-shanter.
Toilet-cover (p.).
Trencher-cap.
Tussore-silk (m.).
Watered-silk (m.).
Wellingtons.
Widow's-weeds.
Yachting-cap.

12 Letters.

Apron-strings (p.)
Bathing-dress
Billycock-hat.
Bolting-cloth (m.).
Dinner-jacket.
Dress-clothes.

Dressing-gown.
Entertissued (p.).
Galligaskins.
Handkerchief.
Herringboned (p.).
Knee-breeches.
Leather-cloth (m.).
Modesty-piece.
Moire-antique (m.).
Monkey-jacket.
Morning-dress.
Pudding-cloth (m.).
Service-dress.
Small-clothes.
Underclothes.
Unshrinkable (p.).
Weatherproof (p.).
Welsh-flannel (m.).
Winding-sheet (p.).
Woollen-goods (m.).

13 Letters.

Accoutrements (p.).
Bengal-stripes (m.).
Bishop's-sleeves.
Cashmere-shawl.
Chinchilla-fur (f.).
Embellishment (p.).
Leather-jacket.
Linsey-woolsey (m.).
Muslin-de-laine (m.).
Norfolk-jacket.
Patent-leather (m.).
Pudding-sleeve.
Russia-leather (m.).
Shadow-taffeta.
Shammy-leather (m.).
Spatterdashes.
Swaddling-band.
Underclothing.
Unfashionable (p.).
Wedding-favour.

14 Letters.

Artificial-silk (m.).
Bathing-costume.
Cardigan-jacket.
Chamois-leather (m.).
Double-breasted (p.).
Knickerbockers.
Morocco-leather (m.).
Riding-breeches.
Russian-leather (m.).
Shamois-leather (m.).
Single-breasted (p.).
Straight-jacket.
Swaddling-cloth (m).
Undress-uniform.

15 Letters and Over.

Double-London tape (m). (16).
Marabou-feathers (15).
Mercerized-cotton (m). (16).
Mourning-clothes (15).
Naphthalene-balls (p.) (16).
Ostrich-feathers (15).
Straight-waistcoat (17).
Swaddling-clothes (16).
Swathing-clothes (15)
Turpaulin-jacket (15).

CLUES AND THEIR ANSWERS.

This section is one of the most important in this Dictionary. Altogether there are included in this section over 2,000 common clues as given in most *competitions. They have been arranged in alphabetical* order. The complete answer to each clue is given and the dictionary authority for such answer is also quoted. An important part of this section is the fact that most of the answers to the clues consist of two or more words and except in rare instances these differ from each other only in one letter. This section is, therefore, most useful for all competitions and should be carefully perused before deciding on any solution.

CLUES.

ABODE.
Home.—A charitable abode (Ch.)
Hive.—A place where bees live and store up honey (Ch.)

ABODE.
Inn.—A place of abode
Wen.—An abode

ABOVE.
Supra.—Above
Supra.—Above

ABRUPT.
Short.—Abrupt (Ch.)
Sharp.—Abrupt (News Ch.)

ABUSE.
Maltreat.—To abuse
Mistreat.—To abuse.

ACT TO.
Work.—To act (N.)
Walk.—In the Bible, to live and act relatively to some principle of conduct (N.)

ACT DISHONESTLY.
Crib.—To pilfer (Ch.)
Diddle.—To cheat by petty tricks (Cas.).

ACTS OF ENTERING.
Entrees.—Entree—the act of entering
Entries.—Entry—act of entering

ACTION, PUT INTO
Actuate.—To put into or incite to action
Animate.—To actuate

ACQUIRES.
Gains.—To obtain by effort, to earn (Ch.)
Earns.—To acquire (Ch.)

ACTIVITY.
Bustle.—Hurried activity (Ch.)
Rustle.—A movement with rustling sound (Ch.).
Jostle.—To push (also noun) (Ch.)
Hustle.—Frenzied activity (Ch. Sup.)

ADAPT TO.
Tune.—To adapt (Ch.)
Tune.—To tune (Cas.)

ADDITION IN TO.
Also.—Likewise (N.)
Else.—One or something besides (N.)

ADDITION IMPLIES.
Add.—To sum up (Ch.)
And.—Signifies addition (Ch.)

AN ADJECTIVE DESCRIBING WINTRY NIGHTS.
Dark.—Gloomy (Ch.)
Dank.—Moist, wet (Ch.)

ADJUDGE.
Adjoom.—To adjudge.
Adjoom.—To adjudge.

ADORN.
Grace.—To adorn (Ch.)
Drape.—To dress, adorn, to dress (N.)

ADORN.
Prink.—To adorn ostentatiously.
Prank.—To display and adorn showily.

ADVANCE.
Come.—To advance or move into view (N.)
Move.—See Advance—to move or go forward (Ch.).

AGITATION.
Scurry.—A flurry.
Skurry.—Same as Scurry.
Flurry.—Agitation, bustle.

AGREE WITH.
Assent.—To agree or be in accordance with (Ch.)
Assent.—To agree to, to concur (N.)

AIR, TO SEND THROUGH THE.
Sky.—To fling, throw, toss (Ch.)
Sky.—To hit high into the air, as a golf or cricket ball (Ch.)

ALCOHOLIC DRINK.
Wherry.—A liquor made from the pulp of crab apples (Ch.)
Sherry.—A strong wine (N.)

AN ALCOHOLIC DRINK.
Rum.—A spirit distilled from the fermented juice of the sugar-cane (Ch.)
Mum.—A peculiar kind of beer (Ch.)

ALIENATE.
Devest.—Alienate (Ch.)
Divest.—To strip or deprive of anything (Ch.)

ALLOWANCE.
Rate.—Allowance (Ch.)
Tare.—An allowance made (Ch.)

ALLUDES.
Hints.—Hint—to allude to (N.)
Mints.—Mint—to hint (Ch.)

ALONE.
Lone.—Alone (Ch.)
Sole.—Alone (Ch.)

ALONE.
Sola.—Fem. of solus—alone (Ch.)
Sole.—Alone (Ch.).

AMERICANS LIKE TO DO IT.
Boast.—An expression of ostentation or pride, a brag (Nut.)
Boost.—To lift or raise by pushing (Nut.)

AMOUNT LARGE.
Pot.—A large sum (Ch.)
Lot.—A large quantity or number (Ch.)

AN AMOUNT OF MONEY.
Pile.—A large amount of money (Ch.)
Price.—A money of account (Ch.)

AN AMOUNT OF MONEY.
Lac.—100,000 rupees (Ch.)
Lak.—100,000 rupees (Webs.)
Lat.—A Latvian franc (Ch. Sup.)

AN AMUSING PERSON.
Wit.—A man given to witty remark (N.)
Wag.—A droll, mischievous fellow (Ch.)

ANGER.
Strife.—Strife
Storm.—An outbreak of anger

ANGER.
Rage.—Furious anger (Ch.)
Rile.—To make angry (Ch.)

ANIMAL.
Buck.—A small heifer (Ch.)
Buck.—The male of the fallow deer antelope, rabbit, hare, etc. (N.)

ANIMAL.
Cur.—A mongrel dog (News-Ch.)
Cub.—The young of certain animals (News-Ch.).

ANIMAL.
Shoat.—A young hog (Cas.)
Stoat.—A kind of weasel (Ch.).

ANIMAL.
Mole.—A small, soft-furred, burrowing animal (News-Ch.).
Vole.—A name for various rodents (News Ch.)

ANIMAL.
Kob.—The Kobu—an antelope (N)
Cob.—A horse rather larger than a pony (N)

ANIMAL.
Neat.—An ox or cow (Ch)
Goat.—A ruminant (Ch)

ANIMAL.
Gazel.—A small species of antelope (Ch)
Camel. An animal of Asia and Africa (Ch)

ANIMAL.
Dog.—A wild or domestic quadruped of the same genus as the wolf (Ch)
Doe.—The female of the fallow deer or buck (Ch)
Bok.—A goat (Ch sup)

ANIMAL.
Kob.—An African water antelope (Ch)
Roe.—A species of deer smaller than the fallow deer (Ch)

AN ANIMAL.
Goose—A web footed animal like a duck (Ch)
Moose.—Largest of the deer kind (N)

ANIMAL.
Jade.—A mare, especially an old and sorry one (Ch)
Cade.—A lamb or colt brought up by hand (Ch.)

ANIMALS.—
Badgers.—Badger—a burrowing nocturnal hibernating animal about the size of a fox (Ch)
Rangers.—Ranger—a dog that beats the ground (Ch)

ANIMAL.
Paco.—Same as Alpaca, the Peruvian sheep (Ch)
Paca.—The spotted cavy of S America (Ch)

ANIMAL.
Mink.—Small quadruped of the weasel kind (Ch)
Minx.—A she puppy (Ch)

ANIMAL.
Deer.—Stag, reindeer etc (Ch)
Dash.—Jackal of N Africa (Ch)

ANIMALS.
Fauna.—The animals found in or peculiar to a certain region or epoch (Cas)
Fawns.—Fawn—a younger deer (Cas)

ANIMALS FEET OF.
Pads.—Pad—a fox a foot generally (Ch)
Paws.—Paw—the foot of a beast of prey (Ch)

AN ANIMAL.
Badger.—A burrowing nocturnal, hibernating animal about the size of a fox (Ch)
Ranger.—A dog that beats the ground (Ch)

ANIMAL.
Mole.—A small soft furred burrowing mammal (Cas)
Vole.—A mouse like rodent (Cas)

ANIMAL.
Wolf.—A fierce, carnivorous animal (News Ch)
Male.—A he animal (Ch)

ANIMAL.
Mink.—Small quadruped of the weasel kind (Ch)
Minx.—A she puppy (Ch)
Hind.—Female of the stag or red deer (News Ch)

ANIMAL.
Bear.—A heavy quadruped (Ch)
Boar.—The male of swine (Ch)
Gaur.—A species of ox (Ch)

ANIMAL'S FOOT.
Paw.—The foot of a beast of prey having claws (Ch)
Pad.—A fox's foot generally (Ch)

ANIMAL FODDER.
Oats.—Oat—well-known grassy plant, seeds of which are used as food (Ch).
Orts.—Ort—fragment of food From Low Ger refuse of fodder (Ch)

ANIMAL'S DEN.
Lair.—The bed of a wild beast (N)
Cave.—A den (N)
Cage.—A place of confinement (Ch)

ANIMAL PART OF.
Maw.—The stomach, esp in the lower animals (Ch)
Paw.—The foot of a beast of prey (Ch)

ANIMAL'S FOOD.
Mash.—A mixture for feeding cattle or horses (Ch)
Mast.—The fruit of the oak, beech, etc, on which swine feed (Ch)

ANIMAL OF CAT KIND.
Puma.—A carnivorous animal of the cat kind (Ch)
Puss.—A familiar name for a cat, a hare, in sportsman's language (Ch)

ANIMAL YOUNG.
Shoat.—A young pig (Ch)
Stot.—A young bullock or steer (N)

ANIMALS.
Moles.—Mole—A small animal which burrows in the ground (Ch)
Voles.—Vole—a genus of rodent quadrupeds (Ch)

ANIMAL'S HOLE IN GROUND.
Kennel.—The hole of a fox (Ch)
Tunnel.—The long underground burrow of certain animals, as the mole (Ch)

ANIMAL'S FOOT.
Paw.—A paw fist, hand
Pad.—A fox's foot generally

ANIMAL CANINE.
Rug.—A rough, shaggy dog (Ch)
Pug.—A small kind of dog (Ch)

ANIMAL OF THE EAST.
Zebo.—Name used in Himalaya for hybrids between the Yak bull and the ordinary bull cow (Ch)
Zebu.—The humped domestic ox of India (Ch)

ANIMAL'S COVERING.
Wool.—The soft curly hair of sheep (Ch)
Woom.—Beaver fur (Ch)

ANIMALS' LAIR.
Lee.—Animal's lair (Ch)
Den.—The hollow lair of a wild beast (Ch)

ANIMAL'S FOOT.
Pad.—A fox's foot generally (Ch)
Paw.—A paw, fist, hand (Ch)

ANNOY.
Hatter.—To trouble, annoy
Harass.—To annoy or torment

ANNOY.
Nag.—To worry or annoy continually (Ch)
Hag.—To torment (Cas)
Rag.—To torment (Ch).
Mag.—To tease (Ch)

ANSWER TO YIELD AN.
Report.—To bring back, as an answer (Ch)
Retort.—To make a sharp reply (Ch)

ANYTHING VERY SMALL.
Mote.—Anything very small.
Mite.—Anything very small.

APARTMENT OF A HOUSE.
Bam.—The inner apartment of a house (Ch)
Den.—A private retreat for work (Ch).

APPAREL.
Vest.—A garment (Ch.).
Sect.—Apparel (Ch.).

APPAREL.
Sect.—Apparel (Ch.).
Sack.—A woman's gown (Ch.)
Sock.—A kind of half-stocking (Ch.).

APPAREL.
Sect.—Apparel (Ch.).
Vest.—A garment, a waistcoat (Ch.).

APPARITION.
Swarth.—A wraith, apparition.
Wraith.—An apparition.

APPEAR.
Loom.—To appear above the horizon (Ch.)
Look.—To seem (Ch.).

APPEAR TO.
Peer.—To begin to appear (Ch.).
Seem.—To appear (Ch.).

APPEARANCE.
View.—Show, appearance.
Show.—Same as Show—appearance.

APPENDAGE.
Tag.—Any pendant or appendage (Ch.)
Tab.—An appendage of something (Ch.).

APPENDAGES.
Fobs.—Fob—a chain with seals hanging from the fob (Ch.)
Tabs.—Tab—a tag ...forming an appendage of something (Ch.).

APPLIANCE.
Brake.—An instrument to break flax or hemp (Ch.).
Brace.—An instrument of wood or iron used by carpenters and metal workers (Ch.)

APPLIANCE FOR HOLDING.
Cramp.—A piece of iron—for holding together wood, stone, etc.
Clamp.—Any instrument for holding.

APT.
Timely.—Seasonable (N.).
Likely.—Suitable, well-adapted (Cas.).

ARCH.
Sly.—See Arch—cunning (Cas.).
Sly.—See Arch—the sly (Cas.).

AROUSE.
Move.—To arouse (Ch.).
Wake.—To rouse from sleep (Ch.).

AROUSE TO NOTICE.
Star.—To attract attention (Ch.).
Stir.—To draw notice (Ch.).

ARRANGE.
Dispose.—To arrange.
Dispose.—To set in order, dispose.

ARTICLES OF DRESS.
Hops.—Hop—a cloak or other covering (Ch.).
Hats.—Hat—a covering for the head (Ch.).

ARTICLE OF DRESS.
Vest.—A garment (Ch.).
Cest.—A lady's girdle (N.).

ARTICLE OF DRESS.
Hat.—A covering for the head. (Ch.)
Hop.—A cloak or other covering (Ch.).

ARTICLE OF CLOTHING.
Sack.—A woman's gown (Ch.).
Sark.—A shirt or chemise (Ch.).

ARTICLE OF PEASANT'S ATTIRE.
Bayse.—A mediæval peasant's sleeveless jacket.
Sabot.—A wooden shoe worn by the French peasantry.

ASK FOR.
Beg.—To ask alms.
Bid.—To ask for.

ASKED.
Invoked.—Invoke—to call upon earnestly or solemnly.
Invited.—See Ask—to invite.

ASS AN.
Dickey.—An ass (N.).
Donkey.—The ass (Ch.).

TO ASSAIL WITH NOISE.
Dun.—To demand a debt with din or noise (Ch.).
Din.—To annoy with clamour (Ch.).

ASSEMBLY.
Band.—A league or confederacy (Ch.-sup.).
Band.—A league or confederacy (Cas.).
Band.—A company of persons united in any common design (N.).

ASSEMBLY.
Mob.—An assembly (Ch.).
Mob.—A promiscuous or disorderly multitude (N.).

AN ASSEMBLY.
Leet.—The assembly of the men of a township (Ch.)
Meet.—A meeting, as of huntsmen (Ch.).

ASSESSED.
Taxed.—See Assess—to tax or fine (Ch.).
Rated.—Rate—to calculate, to estimate (Ch.).

ASSISTED.
Helped.—Help—to assist (Ch.)
Holpen.—pa. t. of help (Ch.)

ATTACK.
Fit.—A sudden attack by convulsions (Ch.).
Hit.—To strike (Cas.)
Rit.—To strike (Ch.).

ATTACK.
Strike.—To make an attack (N.).
Stroke.—A sudden attack of disease or affliction (N.).

ATTEND TO.
Heed.—To attend to (Ch.).
Herd.—To tend as a herdsman (Ch.).

TO ATTEND TO.
Heed.—To attend to (Ch.).
Hear.—To attend (N.).

ATTENTION, PAY.
Hark.—To listen; to lend an ear (N.)
Mark.—To take particular notice (Ch.).

ATTRACTS ATTENTION.
Stirs.—Stir—to draw notice (Ch.)
Stars.—Star—to attract attention (Ch.).

AUCTIONS.
Sells.—Sell—see Auction—to sell by auction (Ch.).
Sales.—Sale—Auction (N.)

AVERSION CAUSING.
Repellent.—Tending to repel.
Revellent.—Causing revulsion.

AVOIDS.
Shuns.—Shun—to avoid (Ch.)
Shies.—Shy—to avoid (Ch.).

AWKWARD FELLOW.
Dolt.—A dull or stupid fellow (Ch.).
Colt.—An awkward fellow (Ch.).

AWKWARD FELLOW.
Swab.—Clumsy fellow in sailor's slang (Ch.).
Swad.—A country lout (Ch.).

AN AWKWARD FELLOW.
Hob.—A clownish fellow; a rustic (Ch.).
Lob.—A clumsy person (Ch.).

BAD.
(In the extreme)
Nefandous.—Bad to execration, abominable
Nefarious.—Extremely wicked

BAG.
Net.—A meshed bag for holding a woman's hair (Ch)
Nab.—Sense See Bag—to sense (Ch)

BALL.
(Little)
Ballot.—A little ball, used in voting
Pellet.—A little ball as of lint or wax
Bullet.—Projectile of lead, discharged from small arm

BANK.
Dam.—To keep back water by a bank (Ch)
Bar.—A bank of sand, at the mouth of a river (Ch)

BAR (A).
Rail.—A bar of timber or metal (Ch)
Rack.—A straight bar with teeth to work into those of a wheel, etc (Ch)

BARK (To)
Yap.—To yelp bark constantly (Ch)
Bay.—To bark (Ch)

BARK.
Tan.—Bark of the oak (Ch)
Yap.—To yelp, bark constantly (Ch)

BASE.
Foot.—The lower part or base (Ch)
Root — The bottom (Ch)

BASHFUL.
Shy.—See bashful—shy (Ch)
Coy.—Bashful shy (Ch)

BAY.
Creek.—Bay of the sea
Float.—A shallow creek or bay

BEAT.
Cuff.—To beat (Ch)
Ruff.—A low vibrating beat of a drum (Ch)
Buff.—To strike (Ch)

BEAT (To)
Club.—To beat with a club (Ch)
Drub.—To beat or thrash (Ch)

BEAT.
Lash.—To use the whip (Ch)
Lace.—To beat (N)

BEAT.
Mill.—To beat severely with the fist (Ch)
Maul.—To beat with a maul (Ch)

BEAT (To).
Pulse.—To beat, as the heart (Ch)
Punch.—To beat with the fist (Ch)

BEAT.—(—With the fists.)
Pommel.—Same as Pommel (Ch)
Pommel.—To beat soundly (Ch)

BEAT.
Flap.—To beat or move with a flap (N)
Clap.—To bang (Ch)
Slap.—To give a slap to (Ch)

BEAT.
Lick.—To beat by repeated blows (Ch)
Tick.—To beat, as a watch (Ch)

BEATS.
Taps.—Tap—to strike a gentle blow (Cas)
Tows.—Tow—to beat, mix, pound (Ch)

BEATS.
Pounds.—Pound—to beat (N)
Rounds.—Round—beat (N)
Sounds.—See Beat—a recurrent stroke; sound as of a watch or the pulse

BEATEN.
Bashed—Bash—to beat or smash in (Ch)
Basted—Baste—to beat with a stick (Ch)

BECOMING.
Hit.—To suit, fit, conform to (Ch)
Sit.—To be becoming (Ch)
Fit.—To be suitable or becoming (Ch)

BECOME (To)
Set.—To become, as a dress (Ch)
Cut.—To become (Ch)

BECOME (—Less).
Wane.—To decrease, especially of the moon
Fade.—To lose strength, freshness or colour gradually

BED.
Set.—See Bed—to plant (Ch)
Cot.—A small bed (Ch)

BEG (To).
Prog.—To beg (Ch)

BEHAVE (To—in a tricky way).
Fob.—To cheat (Ch)
Fox.—To play the fox, to be cunning (N)
Fog.—To perplex, to bewilder (Cas)

BEHIND.—
Post.—After behind (Ch)
Past.—Gone by (Ch)

BELL (Sound As A)
Ding.—To ring, keep sounding (Ch)
Bing.—To sound as a bell (Ch)

BEND.
Curb.—To bend to one's will (Ch)
Curl.—A wave, bending or twist (Ch)

BEND
Tarve.—To curve, bend (Ch)
Curve.—To bend (Ch)

BEND (—Over)
Tilt.—To heel over (Ch)

BEQUEATH
Devise.—To bequeath
Demise.—To bequeath by will

BESEECHED
Craved.—Crave—beg earnestly (News Ch)
Praved.—Prav—beseech, entreat (News Ch)

BESIEGE
Beset.—To besiege
Beset.—To besiege

BEST.
Worst.—To defeat (Ch)
First.—See best—first (Ch)

BESTOWS.
Gives.—Give—to bestow (N)
Gifts.—Gift—to bestow (N)

BETRAY (To).
Sell.—To betray for money (Ch)
Tell.—To tell tales, to play the informer (Ch)

BEVERAGE (German Alcoholic).
Hock.—Rhenish wine (N)
Bock.—Bock beer—an intoxicating lager beer (N)

BEWILDER (To).
Lose.—To bewilder (Ch)
Tease.—To pull about, esp to tease (Ch)
Pose.—To puzzle (Ch)

BILL. (A)
Nots.—A bill (Ch)
Nose.—See Bill—the beak of a bird

BINDS. (That which—)
Band.—That by which loose things are held together (Ch)
Bend.—A particular kind of knot made by seamen (N)
Bind.—A ligature or tie which groups notes together
Bond.—That which binds (Ch).

BIRDS. (—Round).
Girts.—Gurt—to gird
Girds.—Gird—to bind round
BIRD.
Rak.—Same as Roc—an immense fabulous bird (Ch)
Auk.—A genus of web footed sea birds (Ch)
BIRD.
Pea.—A pea-fowl (Ch)
Pen.—A female swan (Ch)
BIRD.
Nun.—A kind of pigeon (Ch)
Rue.—See Roc—an immense fabulous bird (Ch)
BIRD.
Dove.—A pigeon (Ch)
Dodo.—A large clumsy bird (extinct) (Ch)
BIRD.
Lark.—A well known singing bird (Ch)
Bark.—A short beaked pigeon of a breed originally brought from Barbery
BIRD.
Tern.—A long winged aquatic fowl (Ch)
Pern.—A honey buzzard (Ch).
BIRD.
Swan.—A genus of birds constituting a very distinct section of the duck family
Guan.—The vacon, a South American genus of large arbored game birds
BIRD.
Kiwi.—A wingless New Zealand bird (News Ch).
Kite.—A rapacious bird of prey (News Ch)
BIRD.
Crane.—A large wading bird (Ch)
Frank.—The gannet (N)
BIRD. (A—).
Crake.—A crow, raven, corncrake (Ch)
Crane.—A large wading bird (Ch)
BIRD.
Glebe.—The common kite
Grebe.—An aquatic bird
BIRD.
Gannet.—A web-footed fowl found in the northern seas
Gander.—The male of the goose
BIRD.
Parrot.—One of a family of tropical and sub-tropical birds
Lorret.—The oriole—Oriole—the golden thrush.
BIRD.
Haglet.—Kind of sea bird (Ch)
Eaglet.—A young eagle (Ch)
BIRD.
Lanner.—A kind of falcon (Ch)
Linnet.—A common finch (Ch)
BIRD.
Merlin.— A species of small hawk
Martin.—A bird of the swallow kind
BIRD.
Martlet.—The martin
Partlet.—A hen
BIRD.
Garrots.—Garrot—a name applied to various ducks (Ch)
Parrots.—Parrot—one of a family of tropical and sub-tropical birds (Ch)
BIRD'S. (—Beak).
Nab.—The beak of a bird (Ch)
Nib.—The bill of a bird (Ch)
BIRD'S (—Cry).
Boom.—The cry of the bittern (Ch).
Hoot.—The cry of an owl (Ch)

BIRD'S. (Is found in a Head).
Gill.—The flap below the bill of a fowl (Ch)
Bill.—The beak of a bird (Ch)
BIRDS.
Knots.—Knot—a wading bird much resembling a snipe (C)
Coots.—Coot—A short tailed water-fowl (Ch)
BIRDS.
Swans.—Swan—a large long necked aquatic bird (N)
Shags.—Shag—the green cormorant (Ch)
BIRDS. (—Have them).
Tails.—Tail—the posterior extremity of an animal, its caudal appendage (Ch)
Nails.—Nail—the claw of a bird or other animal (Ch)
BIT.
Scatch.—A bit for bridles
Smatch.—A small piece of fragment
Smatch.—Taste or tincture
BITING. (Used in—).
Fang.—The tooth of a ravenous beast (Ch)
Wang.—The Jaw (Ch)
BLACK. (That is)—.
Coom.—Coal dust (Ch)
Coon —A Negro (Ch)
Coot —A small black British aquatic bird (Cas)
BLACK. (—Powder)
Soot —Black powder condensed from smoke
Coom —Coal dust
BLACKLEG.
Snob.—One who will not join a strike (Ch)
Scab —A workman who refuses to take part in strike (Ch)
BLADE.
Fan.—A blade of a propeller (Ch Sup)
Fin.—A portion of mechanism like a fish's fin (Ch Sup)
BLAZE. (To—).
Flame.—See Blaze—to flame (N)
Flare.—To burn with a flaming unsteady light
BLOCK.
Jam.—A block or squeeze
Dam —To keep water by a bank
BLOCKHEAD. (A—).
Boodle.—A stupid noodle
Noodle.—A blockhead
BLOW. (A—).
Box.—A blow on the head (Ch)
Bob.—A slight blow (Ch)
BLOW. (A—).
Dub.—A gentle blow (Ch)
Dad.—A blow (Ch)
BLOW (A—).
Dub.—A gentle blow (Ch)
Dub.—A blow (N)
BLOW.
Fan.—See Blow—to fan or kindle (Ch)
Fat.—A light, quick blow (Ch)
BLOW.
Tap.—A gentle blow or touch (Ch)
Wap.—A smart blow (Ch)
Rap.—A sharp blow (Ch)
BLOW.
Coup.—A blow (Ch)
Clap.—A slap (Ch)
Clump.—A knock (Ch)
BLOW.
Flap.—The blow, or motion of a broad, loose object (Ch)
Slap.—A blow with the hand of anything flat (Ch)
Clap.—A slap (Ch).

BLOW. (A—).
Pelt.—A blow (Ch)
Pelt.—A blow (Ch)
BLOW. (A—).
Nots.—A ball (Ch)
Nose.—See bill, the beak of a bird (Ch)
BLOW. (To—).
Puff.—To puff (Ch)
Puff.—To blow in puffs or whiffs (Ch)
Huff.—To boast (See Blow—to boast) (Ch)
BLOWS.
Kicks.—Kick—a blow with the foot
Licks.—Lick—a smart blow or slap (Cas)
BLOW. (A—).
Swap.—A blow (N)
Slap.—A blow with the hand (Ch)
BLOW. (A—).
Whang.—A blow (Ch)
Whack.—A blow (Ch)
BLOWING. (We get a good—from this).
Boast.—To brag (Ch)
Blast.—Blowing or gust of wind (Ch)
Bruat.—Burst (Ch)
BLUNDER. (A—)
Bull.—A ludicrous blunder in speech (Ch)
Mull.—A muddle or mess (Ch)
BLUNT.
Obtuse.—Blunt
Obtund.—To dull or blunt
BOAST.
Blow.—To boast (Ch)
Crow.—To boast swagger (Ch)
BOAT.
Tug.—A steam vessel for towing ships (Ch)
Tub.—A broadly built row boat (News Ch)
BOAT. (Small—)
Cot.—A small boat
Cog.—A small boat
BOAT.
Funny.—A light clinker built pleasure-boat
Ferry.—The ferry-boat
BOAT.
Punk.—A boat with a narrow stern (Ch)
Punt.—The body of a ship (Ch)
BOAT'S. (Part of a—equipment).
Tiller.—Handle or lever for turning rudder
Ripper.—A fog horn (Ch)
Dipper.—A ladle (Ch)
BODY. (—Covering).
Hair.—The whole mass of hairs which forms the covering for the head or the whole body (Ch)
Vair.—The skin of the squirrel (Ch)
BODY. (—Of Ship).
Hull.—The frame or body of a ship (Ch)
Hulk.—The body of a ship (Ch)
BON. (A—in a Church).
Pyx.—The sacred box in which the host is kept after consecration (Ch)
Pix.—Same as Pyx (Ch)
Pew.—An enclosed seat in a church (Ch)
BON. (A—).
Case.—A covering, box or sheath (Ch)
Cash.—A doublet of Case—a box (Ch)
BONE.
Rib.—One of the bones from the backbone (Ch)
Rib.—One of the small bones of a sheep's leg (Ch)
BOY. (A).
Lad.—A boy (Ch)
Kid.—A child, esp a boy (Ch)
BOY.
Tad.—A street boy
Lad.—A boy, a youth.

BORDER.
Rim.—A raised margin, border, brim
Lip.—The edge of anything
BORDERS.
Eaves.—The lower border for the roof of a building (N)
Edges.—Edge—the border of anything (Ch)
BOTTOM. (To).
Boat.—The—bottom (Ch)
Foot.—The lower part or base (Ch)
BOUNDARY.
March.—Boundary (Ch)
Linch.—A ridge of land, a boundary (Ch)
BOUNDARY.
Mete.—A boundary or limit (Sup)
Mere.—A boundary
BOX.
Hutch.—A box (Ch)
Punch.—To fight with the fists (N)
BOXES.
Cages.—Cage—a box made of wire and wood for holding birds, etc (Ch)
Cases.—Case—a covering, box or sheath (Ch)
BRAVE.
Hardy.—Daring brave, resolute (Ch)
Manly.—Brave, dignified, noble (Ch)
BREAK. (To—).
Snap.—To break short (Ch)
Knap.—To snap or break (Ch)
BREAK. (To—in Pieces).
Crush.—To bruise or break by pressure (Ch)
Crash.—To dash in pieces (Ch)
BREAK. (To—).
Frush.—To break, bruise or crush (Ch)
Crush.—To break or bruise (Ch)
BREAK. (—Out).
Flash.—To burst out violently (N)
Clash.—Meet in opposition or conflict (N)
Slash.—To lay about one with blows (N)
BREAKS.
Rents.—Rent—Fissure break, tear (Ch)
Rests.—Rest—an interval between tones also its mark (Ch)
BREAKS.
Slaps.—Slap—to break an opening in (Ch)
Snaps.—Snap—to break short (Ch)
BREATHES. (—Hard through the nose).
Snuffle.—To breathe hard through the nose
Snuffle.—To snuffle
BREWER'S (—Tank).
Vat.—A large vessel—for holding liquors (Ch)
Fat.—A vessel for holding liquids, a vat (Ch)
BRING. (To—about).
Procure.—To bring about (Ch)
Produce.—To bring about (Ch)
BRING. (—Back to life).
Revive.—To bring to life again (N)
Relive.—To revive (N)
BRINGS. (—Together).
Parks.—Park—to bring together in a body, as artillery (Ch)
Tacks.—Tack—to fasten, to attach (N)
Packs.—Pack—bring together (Ch)
BRISK.
Alert.—Watchful, brisk (Ch)
Smart.—Brisk (Ch)
BRITTLE.
Crisp.—Made crisp or brittle.
Crisp.—Brittle
BROOD. (A—).
Nye.—A brood or flock of pheasants (N)
Eye.—A brood (Ch).

BROOD.
Cover.—To brood or sit on (Ch)
Covey.—A brood or hatch of partridges (Ch)
BRUISE. (To—).
Wound.—To injure (Ch)
Pound.—To bruise (Ch).
BUCKETS.
Pails.—Pail—an open vessel of wood, etc, for holding or carrying liquids
Bails.—Shallow buckets (used for bailing)
BULLY. (A—).
Rough.—A bully (Ch)
Tough.—A rough, a bully (Ch)
BUNDLE.
Bale.—A bundle (Ch)
Ball.—Anything made, rolled or packed into a spherical shape (Cas)
BUNGLE.
Foozle.—To bungle
Footle.—To bungle (Sup)
BURROW.
Holt.—A burrow, a hole (N)
Hole.—A wild animal's burrow (Cas)
Mole.—To burrow (Ch)
BURST.
Stove.—p t of stave (Ch)
Stave.—To burst (Ch)
BUSH. (A—)
Scrub.—A bush (Ch)
Shrub.—A low dwarf tree (N)
BUSH.
Rose.—A small bush
Rose.—Any shrub of the genus Rosa
BUSTLE.
Potter.—To be fussily engaged about trifles (Ch)
Pother.—Bustle (Ch)
BUSTLE.
Flurry.—Bustle (Ch)
Scurry.—A flurry (Ch)
Skurry.—Same as Scurry (Ch)
BUSTLE.
Pother.—Bustle (Ch)
Bother.—Fuss (News Chr)

CABBAGE.
Kale.—Cabbage generally
Cole.—A general name for all sorts of cabbage
CABLE.
Halser.—Hawser
Hawser.—A small cable
CACKLE. (To).
Gabble.—To cackle like geese (Ch)
Gaggle.—To cackle (Ch)
Jangle.—To chatter—see Cackle—silly chatter (Cas)
CAKE.
Bannock.—A cake made of oatmeal (N)
Jannock.—An oaten cake (N)
CALL. (—of a hen)
Cluck.—The call of a hen (N)
Cluck.—The call of a hen (N)
CALL. (To—out).
Hoot.—To shout in contempt (Ch)
Hoop.—To call out (Ch)
CALLED.
Nampt.—Named, called.
Named.—Name—to speak of or call by name
CANINE. (—creature).
Rug.—A rough, shaggy dog
Dog.—A wild or domestic quadruped (Canis).
CANINE. (—Animal).
Pug.—A small kind of dog (Ch).
Rug.—A rough, shaggy dog (Ch)
CAPABLE. (—of motion).
Mobile.—Movable (Ch)
Motile.—Capable of spontaneous motion (Ch)
CAPTIVATE.
Tame.—To subdue (Cas)
Take.—To captivate (Ch)
CARD. (—game).
Pit.—A noisy card game (Ch Sup)
Put.—A game at cards (Ch)
CARD. (A—game).
Snap.—A card game (Ch)
Skum.—An old card game (Ch)
CARE (Take—of).
Were.—To take care of (Ch)
Ward.—To guard, defend from danger (News Ch.)
CARRIAGE.
Cart.—A two wheeled vehicle without springs (Ch)
CARRY.
Wear.—To carry on the body (Ch)
Bear.—To carry or support (Ch)
Lead.—To transport or carry (Ch)
CARRY. (—on).
Wage.—To carry on, esp of war (Ch)
Rage.—To storm, to act or move furiously (N)
CARRIED. (—on the body).
Were.—p t of wear—to carry on the body (Ch)
Bore.—p t of bear—to carry—to wear (N)
CARRIES.
Wears.—Wear—to carry on the body (Ch)
Bears.—Bear—to carry or support (Ch)
CASK. (—Maker).
Hooper.—A cooper
Cooper.—One who makes tubs, casks, etc
CASK. (Wide part of a—).
Bulge.—The protuberant part of a cask (N)
Bilge.—The bulging part of a cask (N)
CASKS.
Tubs.—Tub, a small cask (Ch)
Tuns.—Tun, a large cask (Ch)
CAST.
Found.—To cast (Ch)
Flung.—p t of fling—to throw (Ch)
CAST. (—down).
Rased.—Rase—to raze—to lay level with the ground (N)
Rased.—Base—a form of abase—to cast down (Ch)
CAST.
Found.—To cast (Ch)
Mould.—See cast—to mould (Ch)
CATCH.
Trap.—To catch in a trap (Ch)
Trip.—To catch (Ch)
Take.—To catch (Ch)
CATCH.
Snag.—To catch on a snag (Ch)
Snap.—A small catch or lock (Ch)
CATCH. (A).
Paul.—Same as Pawl (Ch)
Pawl.—A catch (Ch)
Haul.—What is caught at once (N)
CATCHES
Snaps.—Snap—the spring catch of a bracelet (Ch)
Snags.—Snag—to catch on a snag (Ch)
CAUSE. (—to fall).
Spill.—To cause to fall by drops (Ch)
Spill.—To throw from a vehicle or the saddle (Ch)
CAUSE.
Sake.—Cause (Ch).
Make.—To represent or cause to appear to be (Ch).

CAUTIOUSLY. (Look—).
Peer.—To look narrowly or closely—to peep (Ch)
Peep.—To look slyly or cautiously (Ch)
Peek.—To peep (Ch)
Perk.—To peer (Ch)
CAVITY.
Hold.—The interior cavity of a ship (Ch)
Holt.—A hole (Cas)
Hole.—A cavity (Ch)
CAVITY.
Cell.—A small cavity (N)
Well.—A cavity (Ch)
Dell.—A small narrow valley (Cas)
CAVITIES.
Holes.—Hole—a cavity
Holds.—Hold—the interior cavity of a ship
CELEBRITY.
Fame.—Renown or celebrity (Ch)
Name.—Fame, celebrity (Ch)
Dame.—A noble lady (Ch)
CENTRAL.
Median.—Traversing the middle lengthwise (N)
Medial.—Median (Ch)
CERTAIN.
Sure.—Secure, certain (Ch).
Some.—Certain, in distinction from others (Ch)
Safe.—Certain (Ch)
CHAIRS.
Seats.—Seat—a chair
Sells.—Sell—a seat, throne
CHANGE. (To—complexion).
Won.—To become wan (Ch)
Tan.—To make brown, specially by exposure to the rays of the sun (N)
CHANGES. (In—the tint of fabrics).
Lye.—A solution of the fixed alkalies, potash and soda, in water (Ch)
Dye.—A colouring liquid (N)
CHANNEL. (A).
Gut.—The alimentary canal (Ch)
Gat.—A strait (Ch)
CHANNELS.
Flumes—Flume—an artificial channel (Ch)
Flutes—Flute—a furrow or channel (Ch)
CHARACTER. (Domestic—).
Stamp.—Cast from, character (Ch)
Scamp.—A vagabond (Ch)
CHARGE. (A).
Care.—Charge (Ch)
Care.—Concern—That which concerns or belongs to one, interest, regard, anxiety (Ch)
CHARGE.
Care—Charge (Ch).
Fare—The price of passage (Ch)
CHARGE.
Price.—See charge—cost or price (Ch)
Prime.—To prepare (a gun) for firing (Cas)
CHARGE. (Person in—).
Tender.—One who tends (Ch)
Tenter.—One who has charge of something (Ch)
CHAT. (To).
Tell.—To chat (Ch)
Talk.—To prattle (Ch)
CHEAT.
Sharp.—A sharper, cheat (Ch)
Shark.—A cheat or a swindler (Ch)
CHEAT.
Fub.—To cheat
Fob.—To cheat
CHEAT. (To).
Cook.—To manipulate, or falsify, as accounts (Ch)
Rook.—To cheat (Ch).
CHEAT.
Rob.—See Cheat—to defraud (Ch)
Fob.—To cheat (Ch)
Cog.—To cheat (Ch)
CHECK. (To).
Stem.—To stop, to check (Ch)
Stop.—To check (News Ch)
CHECK. (To).
Stunt.—To hinder from growth (N)
Stent.—To stint, restrain (Ch)
Stint.—To limit, to restrain (Ch)
CHEERLESS.
Damp.—Soaked with cold moisture (Cas)
Dark.—Gloomy (Ch)
CHICKEN. (A).
Chick.—A young of a fowl (N)
Chuck.—A chicken (Ch)
CHIMNEY.
Stalk.—A tall chimney (Ch)
Stack.—A funnel or chimney (N)
CHINESE. (—instrument).
Sang.—A Chinese wind instrument (Ch)
Song.—A Chinese instrument of percussion (Ch)
CHIRP.
Cheer.—See Chirp—to cheer (Ch)
Cheep.—To chirp, as young bird (Ch)
CHIRPS.
Cheers.—See under Chirp, to cheer
Cheeps.—To chirp (Ch)
CHIRRUPS.
Chirps.—See Chirrup—to chirp (Ch)
Churrs.—Churr—to chirp (Ch)
Churns.—Churn—to cry out, to chirp (Ch)
Chirks.—Chirk—to chirp or squeak (Ch)
CHOICE.
Taste.—Choice (Ch)
Tasty.—Having a good taste or nice perception of excellence (N)
CHURCH. (—dignitary).
Prelate.—A bishop in the Church of England (N)
Primate.—An archbishop (N)
CIGAR. (Kind of—)
Havana.—A fine quality of cigar (Ch)
Cabana.—A cigar of a particular brand (N)
CLAMOROUS.
Noisy.—Clamorous (Ch)
Roisy.—Noisy, riotous (Ch).
CLAN. (A).
Sect.—A party, faction (Ch)
Sept.—In Ireland, a subdivision of a tribe (Ch)
CLAP. (—the wings).
Flap.—To clap the wings (N)
Flap.—To move as wings (Ch)
Flap.—To flap (Ch)
CLASS.
Sort.—Class, kind or species (Ch)
Form.—The pupils in a form, a class (Ch)
Core.—A number of people (Ch)
CLASP.
Hold.—See Clasp—to enclose and hold in the hand or arms (Ch)
Fold.—To embrace (Ch)
CLAW.
Sore.—A claw (Ch)
CLEAN.
Wipe.—To clean by rubbing (Ch)
Pure.—Clean (Ch)
CLEAR. (To).
Free.—To rid from, to rid of (Ch)
Flee.—To run away (N)
CLERGYMEN.
Clerks.—Clerk—a clergyman or priest (Ch)
Clergy.—The ministry of the Christian religion.

CLEVER.
Deft.—Clever.
Neat.—Clever
CLIQUE (A).
Clan.—A clique
Club.—A clique
CLOAK.
Cape.—A sleeveless cloak (Ch)
Capa.—A Spanish cloak (Ch)
CLOAK.
Mantle.—A cloak
Mantua.—A lady's cloak or mantle
CLOSE (—in km).
Near.—Close in km (Ch)
Dear.—One who is dear or beloved (Ch)
CLOSE. (To).
Seel.—To close the eyes of by sewing the eyelids together (Ch)
Seal.—To close the chunks of (Ch)
CLOSE.
Mean.—See Close—penurious (N)
Near.—See Close—near in time or place (Ch)
CLOSES.
Seals.—Seal—To make fast (Ch)
Seams.—Seam—To unite by a seam (Ch)
CLOTH.
Tammy.—See Tamin—a thin worsted stuff—also Tammy (Ch)
Tamis.—A cloth for straining liquids (Ch)
CLOTH.
Voile.—A thin cotton or woollen fabric (Ch Sup)
Toile.—A fabric with silk and cotton chain and woollen filling (Ch)
CLOTHE.
Gird.—To cloth, furnish (Ch)
Garb.—To clothe, array (Ch)
CLOTHES.
Togs.—Tog—a garment
Rags.—Rag—garment (Ch)
Rigs.—Rig—to clothe, to dress (Ch)
Rugs.—Rug—a travelling robe (Ch)
CLOTHING.
Raiment.—Clothing in general (Ch)
Garment.—Any article of clothing (Ch)
CLOTHING.
Toga.—Outer garment of a Roman citizen (Ch)
Toga.—A robe (Ch)
Tops.—Pith-helmet (Ch)
Tags.—Tag—a garment, generally in pl (Ch)
CLUMSY.
Squab.—Clumsy (Ch)
Squat.—Clumsy (Ch)
CLUSTER (A).
Plump.—A cluster, a clump (Ch)
Clump.—A cluster of trees or shrubs (Ch)
CLUTCH.
Claw.—A clutch (Cas)
Clam.—A clutch (Cas)
COARSE (—linen fabric).
Harn.—A coarse linen fabric (Ch)
Yarn.—One of the threads of a rope (Ch)
COARSE.
Rank.—Coarse from excessive growth (Ch)
Rude.—Coarse (Cas)
COIN.
Tanner.—A sixpence
Turner.—A Scots copper coin worth 2d issued by James VI
COIN (A).
Cob.—A Spanish dollar
Bob.—A shilling (Ch)
COIN (A).
Mark.—A German coin (News Ch)
Merk.—An old Scots silver coin (Ch)
COIN (A small—).
Pice.—A copper coin, quarter anna (Ch)
Dime.—Tenth part of American dollar (Ch)
Mite.—Smallest of coins (Ch)
COIN.
Rap.—A counterfeit coin current in Ireland in the time of George I
Red.—A red cent, the smallest coin in the United States
COINS (One who—)
Minter.—One who mints or coins (Ch)
Monner.—One who coins money (Ch)
COLLECTION (—of men).
Gang —A gang or company
Gang —A number of persons associated for a certain purpose
COLLECTION (A).
Batch.—A set (Ch)
Catch.—The amount of fish caught (Cas)
Hatch.—A brood (N)
COLONIST (—in South Africa).
Boer.—A Dutch colonist in S Africa (Ch)
Boer.—A Dutch colonist in S Africa (Ch)
COLOUR.
Pink —A shade of light red colour (Ch)
Tint.—To give a slight colouring to (Ch)
Kind.—See colour—kind (Ch)
COLOUR.
Tint.—To give a slight colouring to (Ch)
Tone.—The shade or colour of a finished positive picture (Ch)
COLOUR.
Red —One of the primary colours
Rud.—Red ochre, for marking sheep, to make red (Ch)
COLOUR (Wanting—).
Pale —Wanting colour (Ch)
Pale.—Not ruddy or fresh, wan (Ch)
COLOUR (Of a Brownish—).
Puce.—Brownish purple (Ch)
Puke.—Reddish brown, puce (Ch)
COLOUR.
Hue.—Colour (Cas)
Dye.—To colour (Cas)
COLOURLESS.
Bleak.—Colourless (Ch)
Blank.—Empty, void, vacant (Cas)
Black.—Without colour (Ch)
COMMAND.
Bid.—To command (Ch)
Nod.—A command (Ch)
COMMON (—in India.)
Ghats.—Ghat—in India, a mountain pass (Ch)
COMPACT.
Terse.—Compact (Ch)
Dense.—Compact Ch)
COMPANION.
Make.—A mate, consort, equal (Ch)
Mate.—A companion (Ch)
COMPANIONS.
Makes.—Make—a mate, consort, equal (Ch)
Mates.—Mate—a companion (Ch)
COMPANY (—of men).
Gang.—A number of labourers (Ch)
Gang.—A gang or company (Ch)
COMPARE (Ab)
Cf.—Compare (N and Ch)
Cp.—Compare (Ch)

COMPLETE.
Full.—Complete (Ch)
Fill.—To make full (Ch)
COMPLEXION (To change—)
Wan.—To become wan (Ch)
Tan.—To make brown, specially by exposure to the rays of the sun (N)
COMPOSE.
Set.—To adapt music to (Ch)
Red.—To put in order (Ch)
Pet.—To fondle (Ch)
COMPREHEND (To).
Read.—To comprehend (Ch)
Hear.—To comprehend (Ch)
CONCERNING.
Anent.—Concerning (N)
CONCISE.
Terse.—Compact or concise (Ch)
Dense.—Compact (Ch)
CONFEDERACY.
Band.—A league or confederacy (Sup)
Band.—A troop of conspirators, confederates, etc
Band.—That which binds, a band
CONFINE.
Hold.—To confine (Ch)
Fold.—To confine in a fold (Ch)
CONFINE.
Pound.—To hut up, or confine as strayed animals (Ch)
Bound.—To confine (Ch)
Round.—To surround, to encircle (Ch)
CONFUSION.
Jumble.—A confused mixture (Ch)
Tumble.—Confusion (Ch)
CONFUSION.
Huddle.—Confusion (Ch)
Muddle.—Confusion (Ch)
CONFUSION.
Muss.—Confusion
Mess.—Confusion
Toss.—Confusion
CONJUNCTION (A).
For.—Conjunction—because (N)
Nor.—Conjunction—and not (Ch)
CONSIDERATION.
Regard.—To consider as important or valuable (Ch)
Reward.—See Consider—Reward (Ch)
CONSTRAINT (Implies—).
Duress.—Constraint
Stress.—To constrain
CONTAGIOUS (Is—).
Yaws.—A tropical epidemic and contagious disease (Ch)
Yawn.—An involuntary gape (N)
CONTAINER.
Tot.—A drinking cup (Ch)
Pot.—A mug for liquor (News Ch)
CONTAINER.
Carboy.—A large bottle for holding sulphuric acid (Ch)
Carton.—A box (of pasteboard) (Ch)
CONTAINER.
Pocket.—A small bag in a garment for carrying small articles (News-Ch)
Locket.—A little ornamental case containing a miniature (Ch)
CONTAINER (A).
Pod.—The covering of the seed of plants (Ch)
Pod.—A basket, a hamper (Ch)
CONTAINER (A).
Cab.—Chest (Ch)
Cup.—A vessel to contain liquid (Ch)

CONTAINERS (—for liquid)
Pots.—Pot—a vessel for holding liquids (Ch)
Tots.—Tot—a drinking cup (Ch)
CONTEMPT (Show—).
Flear.—To make wry faces in contempt
Sneer.—To show contempt by the expression of the face
CONTEST.
Game.—An exercise or contest (Ch)
Race.—A competitive trial of speed (Ch)
CONVENIENTLY.
Patly.—Fitly, conveniently
Fitly.—Fit—convenient
CONVEYANCE (Used for—).
Drav.—A four wheeled cart for heavy loads (N)
Drag.—A private four horse coach (N)
COOK (To).
Fake.—To doctor, cook or counterfeit (Ch)
Bake.—To dry, harden or cook by the heat of the sun or fire (Ch)
COOKS.
Fakes.—Fake—to doctor, cook or counterfeit (Ch)
Bakes.—Bake—to dry, harden or cook (Ch)
CORN (A pile of—).
Shock.—A heap or pile of sheaves of corn (Ch)
Stack.—A large pile of hay, corn, etc (Ch)
COUNTRYMAN (A).
Jockin.—A clown, yokel
Rustic.—A peasant, a clown
COURAGE (May denote—)
Medal.—A reward of merit (Ch)
Metal.—Courage or spirit (Ch)
COURSE.
Run.—See course—the act of running (Ch)
Rut.—An established course (Ch)
COURSE.
Ride.—The course—passed over in riding (Ch)
Tide.—Course (Ch)
COURSE.
Heat.—A single course in a race (Ch)
Leat.—A water course to or from a mill (N)
Beat.—A round or course (Ch)
COURSES.
Runs.—Run—a course (Ch)
Ruts.—Rut—an established course (Ch)
COVER (To).
Ceil.—To overlay the inner roof of a room (Ch)
Veil.—To cover, to cover with a veil (Ch)
COVERING (Body—).
Vair.—A kind of fur, the skin of the squirrel (Ch)
Hair.—Covering for the whole body (Ch)
COVERING.
Scalp.—The outer covering of the scull (Ch)
Scale.—The covering of the leaf buds of deciduous trees (Ch)
Scall.—A scab (Ch)
COVERING.
Cape.—A loose covering for the shoulders (N)
Cape.—A cloak (N)
COVERING (—for the head.).
Topee.—Solar hat
Toque.—Form of hat (Ch)
Tuque.—Canadian cap (Ch)
COVERING (A).
Tile.—Thin plate of baked clay used for covering the roofs of houses (N)
Tilt.—Canvas covering of a cart (Ch)
COVERING.
Hat.—A covering for the head (Ch)
Hap.—A cloak or other covering (Ch)

COVERINGS.
Tiles.—Tile—a piece of baked clay used for covering roofs, etc
Tilts.—Tilt—the canvas covering of a cart or wagon

CRACK.
Chap.—To crack (Ch)
Chat.—See crack—to chat (Ch)

CRAFT.
Art.—Practical skill guided by rules (Ch)
Ark.—A chest or coffer (Ch)

CRAWL (To—away).
Sneak.—To sneak away (N)
Skulk.—To evade or slink away from (N)

CREATURE (Canine—).
Rug.—A rough, shaggy dog
Dog.—A wild or domestic quadruped (Canis)

CREATURES (Small—).
Tits.—Tit—one of various small birds (Ch)
Tots.—Tot—anything little, esp a child (Ch)
Tats.—Tat—a native bred pony (Ch)

CREASE (To).
Crinkle.—To crumple
Crumple.—To crease

CRIES.
Yells.—Yell —to howl or cry out (Ch)
Bells.—Bell—the cry of a stag (Ch)

CRISP (To make—).
Crisp.—To make crisp (Ch)
Crump.—To crisp or crinkle (N)

CROUCH (To—down).
Tuck.—To draw or press in or together (Ch)
Duck.—To cringe (Ch)
Ruck.—To crouch down (Ch)

CROWD (A disorderly—).
Mob.—A disorderly crowd (Ch)
Mop.—A hiring fair (Ch)

CRY.
Howl.—To yell or cry
Growl.—To cry or howl

CRY.
Fall.—The cry given when a whale is sighted (Ch)
Call.—To cry aloud (Ch)

CRY.
Mewl.—To cry as an infant
Yewl.—To cry mournfully
Yawl.—A howl

CRY (—of a bird).
Boom.—The cry of the bittern (Ch)
Hoot.—The owl's cry (Ch)

CRY.
Bell.—The cry of a stag at rutting time (Ch)
Yell.—Cry out with a sharp noise (Ch)

CRY.
Whoot.—Hoot—to cry like an owl (Ch)
Whoop.—A loud, eager cry (Ch)

CRY.
Wail.—A cry of woe (Ch)
Waul.—To cry as a cat (Ch)
Wawl.—To cry as a cat (Ch)

CRY (—out).
Bawl.—To shout or cry out loudly (Ch)
Yawl.—To howl (Ch)
Wawl.—To cry as a cat (Ch)

CRY.
Weep.—See Cry—to weep (Ch)
Peep.—To chirp or cry, as a chicken (Ch)

CRY (—of a dog).
Yap.—Yelp (Ch)
Bay.—Barking (Ch).

CRY (A).
Hum.—Murmuring sound (N)
Hup.—A cry to horses to hasten (Ch)
Hue.—Shouting, clamour (N)

CRY (A).
Hem.—A sort of half cough to draw attention (Ch).
Hey.—Interjection, expressive of joy or interrogation (Ch)
Hep.—A cry said to come down from the Crusader's time (Ch)

CRYING.
Weeping.—Weep—to express grief by shedding tears (News-Ch)
Peeping.—Peep—cry as a chicken (Ch)

CUDGELS.
Drubs.—Drub—to beat with a stick or cudgel (N)
Clubs.—See Cudgel—a club (Ch)

CUNNING.
Fly.—Knowing
Sly.—Cunning

CURRENT.
Rife.—Current (Ch)
Tide.—Current (N)

CURTAIN (A).
Veil.—A curtain (Ch)
Vail.—Same as Veil (Ch)

CURTSEYS.
Bobs.—Bob—to move in a short jerking manner (Ch)
Bows.—Bow—to bend or incline the body out of respect (N)

CUT.
Slip.—To cut a slip from (Cas)
Clip.—To cut by making the blades of shears meet (Ch)

CUT
Stab.—Wound (N)
Stub.—To cut to a stub (Ch)

CUT.
Share.—To divide into parts (Ch)
Shore.—p t of shear—to cut or slip (Ch)

CUT.
Shared.—Share—to divide into parts (Ch)
Shaved.—Shave—to cut off the hair with a razor (Ch)
Shaped.—See Cut—to form by cutting (Cas)

CUT.
Rip.—To cut open (Ch)
Nip.—To cut off the edge (Ch)
Lop.—To cut off the top (Ch)
Top.—To crop (N)

CUT.
Snig.—To cut
Snag.—To lop superfluous branches from a tree

CUT (To).
Lop.—To cut off the top or ends (Ch)
Rip.—To cut open (Ch)

CUT (To—off).
Stop.—To intercept (Ch)
Stow.—To cut off, crop (Ch)

CUT (To—short).
Dock.—To cut short (Ch)
Nick.—To cut short (Ch)

CUT (To—).
Hack.—To cut (Ch)
Dock.—To slip (Ch)

CUT (To—).
Shave.—To cut off the hair with a razor (Ch).
Share.—A part cut off (Ch)
Shape.—To form; to fashion (Ch)

CUT (—out).
Excise.—To cut off or out.
Exsect.—To cut out
CUT (—off the top of).
Lop.—To cut off the top or ends of (Ch).
Dod.—To lop (Ch)
CUTS (—into strips).
Shreds.—Shred—to cut or tear into shreds.
Screds.—Scrod—to shred
CUTS (—off).
Exsides.—Exside—to cut off
Excises.—Excise —to cut off or out
CUTS (—into small pieces).
Chips.—Chip—to cut into small pieces (News-Ch)
Chops.—Chop—mince (News Ch)
CUTS (—off).
Clips.—Clip—to cut away (Cas)
Snips.—Snip—to cut or clip off sharp (Cas)
Slips.—Slip—to cut a slip from (Cas)
CUTS.
Snips.—Snip—to cut off
Snigs.—Snig —to cut
Pares.—Pare—to cut or shave off (Ch)
Parts.—Part—to separate (Cas)
CUTTING (—Instrument).
Share.—The iron blade of a plough which cuts the ground (Ch)
Shave.—A knife for shaving, paring or scraping, especially a blade with a handle at each end for shaving hoops, etc (Ch)

DAINTY EATABLES.
Cates.—Dainties (N)
Cakes.—Cake—Fancy bread sweetened (Ch)
DAINTY FOOD.
Cates.—Dainty food (Ch)
Dates.—Date—the fruit of the date palm (Ch)
DAM IN A RIVER.
Weir.—A dam across a river (Ch)
Wear.—Ditto (Ch)
DAMAGE.
Smash.—To break in pieces violently (Ch)
Slash.—To cut by striking with violence and at random (Ch)
Swash.—To dash or splash (Ch) To strike noisily or violently (Cas)
DAMAGED.
Winged.—Wounded on the wing (Ch)
Dinged.—Ding—to defeat (Ch)
Tinged.—See Stain—to tinge (N)
Singed.—Singe—to scorch (Ch)
DANCE.
Reel.—A lively Scottish dance (Cas).
Heel.—To dance (Cas)
DANCE.
Polka.—A dance of Bohemian origin
Volta.—An old dance
DARK.
Dun.—Dark (Ch)
Din.—Somewhat dark (N)
DARK (To Grow).
Dusken.—To grow dark (Ch)
Darken.—To grow dark or darker (N)
DARK IN APPEARANCE.
Murky.—Dark
Darky.—A negro (Ch)
DARTS.
Shoots.—Shoot—dart through very rapidly (News-Ch).
Scoots.—Scoot—to walk or run hastily (News-Ch).

Deal (A Great).
Lots.—Lot, a large quantity or number (Ch)
Cuts.—A lot (Ch)
DEALER.
Couper.—A dealer (N)
Cooter.—An itinerant seller of fruit (Ch)
DEALING.
Trading.—Trade—see Deal—to trade or negotiate (N)
Troking.—Troke—to exchange, deal (Ch)
DEATH.
Exit.—Death
Obit.—Death
DEATH-LIKE.
Ghostly.—Pertaining to apparitions (Ch)
Ghastly.—Death-like (N)
DECEIVES.
Gulls.—Gull—to deceive
Sells.—Sell—to impose upon
DECEPTION.
Kid.—A deception (Ch)
Lee.—Anything meant to deceive (Ch)
DECLARE (To.).
Swear.—To declare on oath (Ch)
Speak.—To declare (Ch)
DECLARED.
Vowed.—Vow to maintain solemnly (Ch)
Voted.—Vote—to declare by general consent (Ch)
Vowed.—Vow—a positive assertion (Ch)
DECLARED.
Vowed.—Vow—A solemn or formal promise of fidelity or affection (Ch)
Voted.—Vote—Expression of a wish or opinion, as to a matter in which one has interest (Ch)
DEFERRED.
Waited.—Wait—to defer (Ch)
Waived.—Waive—to relinquish for the present (Ch)
DEFT.
Feat.—Deft (Ch)
Neat.—Finished, adroit, clever, skilful (Ch)
DELAYED.
Stayed.—Stay—to delay (Ch)
Staved.—Stave—to delay (Ch)
DELICIOUS.
Rich.—Full of agreeable or nutritive qualities (Ch)
Nice.—Delicious (N)
DENIZEN OF THE SEA.
Morse.—The walrus or sea-horse (Ch)
Dorse.—A young cod (Ch)
Doree.—See Dory—a fish of a golden-yellow colour (Ch)
DENSE.
Gross.—Coarse, rough, dense (Ch).
Crass.—Gross, thick, dense (Ch).
DEPOSIT FROM THE SEE (A).
Salt.—Substance—obtained by evaporation from brine
Silt.—Sediment , the sand, etc , left by water.
DEPOSIT OF WATER (A).
Salt.—A well-known substance used for seasoning obtained by evaporation from brine (Ch)
Silt.—That which is left by straining , sediment (Ch.).
DEPOSITED.
Laid.—p. t of Lay, to put or place (N)
Paid.—See Deposit—money paid on account to make a contract binding (N)
DEPRESSION.
Dip.—Depression (N)
Pip.—A fit of depression (N)

DESCEND.
Stoop.—To descend from rank (Ch)
Sweep.—To descend with a sweep (Ch)
DESCEND (To).
Sweep.—To descend with a sweep (N)
Stoop.—To swoop down (N)
DESCENDS.
Stoops.—Stoop—to swoop down on the wing (Ch)
Sweeps.—Sweep—to descend with a sweep (Ch)
DESIRE.
Wish.—To wish for (Ch)
List.—To desire (Ch)
DESIRE.
Want.—To wish ardently to long, to yearn (Ch)
Want.—To wish for (Ch)
Lust.—Longing desire (Ch)
DESIRE (To).
Wish.—To have a desire (Ch)
Will.—To have a wish desire (Ch)
Lust.—To desire eagerly (Ch)
DESTINY.
Fate.—Inevitable destiny (Ch)
Kale.—Time, destiny (Ch)
DESTROY.
Dash.—To destroy (N)
Raze.—To efface (Ch)
DESTROY (To).
Wreak.—To execute (N)
Wreck.—To ruin (N)
Break.—To shatter (Ch)
DETERMINE (To).
Define.—To determine with precision (Ch)
Decide.—To determine (Ch)
DETERMINED.
Decided.—Decide—to determine
Defined.—Define—to determine with precision
DETRIMENT.
Cost.—Detriment (N)
Loss.—Damage (N)
DEXTEROUS.
Neat.—Dexterous (Cas)
Deft.—Dexterous (N)
DIFFERENT KIND.
Variety.—A collection of different things (Ch)
Variant.—A varying quantity (Ch)
DIFFICULT.
High.—Difficult (Ch)
Hard.—Difficult to understand or accomplish (Ch)
DIFFICULT TO UNDERSTAND.
Hard.—Difficult to understand or accomplish (Ch)
Dark.—Difficult to understand (Ch)
DIG INTO THE GROUND.
Mine.—To dig a mine in the earth (N)
Mire.—To plunge and fix in the mire (N)
DIGIT (A).
Two.—See digit—any integer under ten (N)
Toe.—See digit—finger or toe (N)
DIGNIFIED.
Lordly.—Dignified (Ch)
Portly.—Having a Dignified Port or Mien (Ch)
DIRECTION.
Cast.—Direction or glance (Cas)
East.—One of the four cardinal points of the compass (Ch)
West.—Ditto
DIRECTION.
Way.—Direction (Ch).
Fly.—Direction (Ch)
DIRTY (Make).
Foul.—To soil (Ch)
Soil.—To make dirty (Ch)
Moil.—To daub with dirt (Ch)
DIRTY (Make).
Black.—To soil or stain
Crock.—To dirty
DISAGREEABLE MIXTURE.
Soss.—A mess or puddle.
Mess.—A mixture disagreeable to the sight or taste
DISAPPEAR.
Fade.—To vanish
Flee.—To disappear
DISAPPEARS.
Slides.—Slide—to disappear
Slopes.—Slope—to decamp, disappear
DISAPPOINT (To).
Fail.—To disappoint or desert anyone (Ch)
Fell.—To disappoint (Ch)
DISCHARGES.
Slacks.—Slack—to dismiss (Ch)
Packs.—Pack—to send away as from one's presence or employment (Ch)
DISCOLOURING MARKS.
Smuts.—Smut—a spot of dirt, soot, etc (Ch)
Soots.—Soot—black substance disengaged from fuel during imperfect combustion (N)
Souts.—Sout—same as soot (Ch)
Spots.—Spot—mark made by foreign matter (N)
DISEASE (A).
Canker.—A disease incident to trees (N)
Cancer.—A very painful eating tumour (N)
DISEASE (A).
Canker.—A corroding ulceration in the human mouth (Cas)
Cancer.—A malignant spreading growth affecting different parts of the body (Cas)
DISFIGURE.
Mar.—To disfigure (Ch)
Tar.—To smear with tar (Ch)
DISH (Savory).
Olio.—A savory dish of different sorts of meat and vegetable (Ch)
DISPOSAL BY AUCTION.
Sale.—Auction
Cant.—Sale by auction
DISPOSITION.
Mind.—Disposition (Ch)
Mood.—Disposition of mind (Ch)
DISSOLUTE PERSON (A).
Rake.—A dissolute person (Ch)
Rone.—A rake, debauchee (Ch)
DISTANCE BETWEEN.
Stage.—Distance between places (Ch)
Space.—Distance between two points of time (Ch).
DISTANCE BETWEEN.
Stage.—Distance between places (Ch)
Space.—Distance between objects (Ch)
DIVISION.
Part.—Division (N)
Ward.—A division of a borough (N)
DIVISION OF PEOPLE.
Sept.—In Ireland, a subdivision of a tribe
Sect.—A party, a faction
DIVISIONS OF PEOPLE.
Sects.—Sect—a body of men who unite in holding some particular views
Septs.—Sept—in Ireland, a subdivision of a tribe.
DOCUMENT.
Bill.—A draft of a proposed law (Ch)
Bull.—An edict of the Pope which has his seal affixed (Ch).

DOCUMENT CONCERNING MONEY.
Bill.—A written agreement to pay a sum of money at a fixed date (Ch)
Will.—Disposition of one's effects at death, the written document containing such (Ch)
DOG (A).
Cub.—A Whelp (Ch)
Cur.—A worthless dog (Ch)
Rug.—A rough, shaggy dog (Ch)
DOG (A kind of).
Ratter.—A terrier which catches rats (Ch)
Ranger.—A dog that beats the ground (Ch)
DOG LEASH.
Leash.—A lead (N)
Lead.—A dog-chain or rein (N)
DOLLS.
Puppets.—Puppet—a small doll or image moved by wires in a show
Poppets.—Puppet—a puppet
DOMESTIC.
Home.—Domestic (Ch)
Tame.—See Domestic—tame, not wild (N)
DOMESTICATED.
Cade.—Domesticated (Cas)
Tame.—Domesticated (Ch)
DOMINION.
Empire.—Supreme control or dominion
Empery.—Empire, power
DONKEY.
Cuddy.—A donkey
Neddy.—A donkey
Noddy.—A stupid fellow (Ch)
DRAG.
Harl.—To drag along the ground
Haul.—To drag
DRAG UP (To).
Root.—To tear up (Ch)
Rout.—To root up (Ch)
DRAGS.
Lags.—Lag—to loiter (Ch)
Lugs.—Lug—to drag (Ch)
DRAGS.
Roots.—Root—to tear up (Ch)
Routs.—Rout—to drag out or into the light (Ch)
DRAIN AWAY.
Leach.—To wash or drain away (Ch)
Letch.—Same as Leach
DRAW.
Bend.—See Draw—to bend (N)
Lead.—To allure (Ch)
DRAW.
Map.—To draw in the form of a map (Ch)
Tap.—To open a cask and draw off liquor (Ch)
DRAW ALONG.
Trail.—To draw along the ground (N)
Trails.—To draw along (N)
Draill.—To trail, to draggle (N)
DRAW ATTENTION.
Star.—To attract attention
Stir.—To draw notice
DRAW OUT.
Trall.—To draw out (Ch)
Trawl.—To drag—to make with a trawl (Ch)
DRAWS OFF.
Drafts.—Draft—to draw off (Ch)
Drains.—Drain—to draw off by degrees (Ch)
DRAWS UP.
Falls.—Fall—to draw up or pucker the cloth on one side more than on the other (Ch)
Furls.—Furl—to draw or roll up, as a sail (Ch)
DRESS.
Wear.—Article worn (Ch)
Gear.—Dress (Ch).
DRESS.
Frock.—A gown worn by females
Trick.—To dress
Prick.—To deck out as with flowers or feathers.
DRESS.
Fag.—To dress, get up (Ch)
Rig.—To clothe, to dress (Ch)
Rag.—To dress (Ch)
DRESS.
Rag.—A garment (Ch)
Rug.—A travelling robe (Ch)
DRESS (To).
Bay.—To array
Tog.—To dress (Ch)
DRINK.
Bib.—To drink frequently (N)
Bub.—Strong malt liquor (N)
DRINK.
Snck.—A short drink (Ch)
Sack.—A dry Spanish wine (N)
DRINK.
Pop.—An effervescent beverage (Ch)
Dop.—Cape brandy made from grape skins (Ch)
DRINK (A).
Punch.—A drink of five ingredients—spirit, water, sugar lemon juice and spice (Ch)
Hooch.—See Hootch, a drink made by the Indians of N W Canada and Alaska (Ch sup)
DRINK (A).
Pot.—A quart (N)
Pop.—An effervescent beverage (Ch)
DRINK (A).
Bull.—A drink (Ch)
Pull.—A drink (Ch)
DRINK (A Little).
Sip.—A small draught taken with the lips (N)
Sup.—A small mouthful, as of a liquid, a sip (N)
DRINK (Continental).
Hock.—Wine made at Hochheim (Ch)
Bock.—A strong kind of beer (Cas)
DRINK (Strong).
Rug.—A kind of strong liquor (Ch)
Rum.—Spirit distilled from juice of sugar-cane (N)
DRINK (To).
Tipple.—To drink in small quantities
Sipple.—To sip in sips
DRINKING VESSELS.
Cups.—Cup—a drinking vessel (Ch)
Caps.—Cap—a wooden drinking bowl with two handles (Ch)
DRINKS (Little).
Sips.—A small quantity, especially of spirits (Ch).
Sips.—To sip or drink in small quantities (Ch)
DROOP.
Bag.—To hang loosely (Cas)
Lag.—Slack (Ch)
Sag.—A droop (Ch)
DROOP.
Bag.—To drop away from the right course (Ch)
Sag.—To sink down (N)
Fag.—To become weary (N)
DROP INTO WATER.
Dib.—To dip, as in angling (Ch)
Dab.—See Dabble (Freq of Dab) (Ch)
DRUG.
Dose.—To give anything nauseous to (Ch)
Dope.—A drug to excite or stimulate (N)
Dose.—To stupefy (N)
DRUG (To).
Dope.—To render temporarily unfit by drugs (Ch)
Dose.—See Drug—to dose to excess.
Dose.—To stupefy (N)

DRUGS.
Dopes.—Dope—to render temporarily unfit by drugs (Ch)
Doses.—Dose—the quantity of medicine prescribed to be taken at one time (Ch)
DRUNKEN MAN DOES THIS (A).
Reeks.—Reek—To emit smoke or vapour (N)
Reels.—Reel—To stagger (Ch)
DUCK.
Dip.—To dive or plunge into any liquid (Ch)
Dap.—To drop the bait gently into water (Ch)
Dop.—To dip or duck (Ch)
DUCKS.
Dops.—Dop—to dip or duck (Ch)
Dips.—Dip—See Duck—to dip for a moment in water (Ch)
Daps.—Dap—to drop the bait gently into water (Ch)
DULL.
Sullen.—Dull (N)
Solemn.—Gloomy (Ch)
DULL.
Dusky.—Partially dark or obscure (N)
Dusty.—Dull uninteresting (Cas)
DULL.
Dead.—To deaden dull (Ch)
Deaf.—Dull of hearing (Ch)
DULL.
Mat.—Having a dull or dead surface, without lustre (Ch)
Fat.—Gross, dull, heavy (N)
DULL.
Deaden.—To blunt (N)
Leaden.—Dull (N)
DULL PERSON.
Mome.—A stupid person (Ch)
DULLS.
Deafens.—Deafen—to render impervious to sound (Ch)
Deadens.—Deaden—to blunt (Ch
DUPE (A).
Fool.—A tool or victim, as of untoward circumstances (Ch)
Tool.—A person used as a mere instrument by another (N).
DWELL.
Bide.—Same as abide—dwell or stay (Ch)
Live.—To dwell (Ch)
DWELLING.
Wen.—A dwelling (Ch)
Inn.—A lodging, a place of abode (Ch)

EAGER.
Wishful.—Eager (Ch)
Wistful.—Eager, wishful, longing (Ch)
EAR PROTECTION.
Earlap.—An ear-cap
Earcap.—Covering to protect the ear from cold
EARTH.
Land.—Earth (Ch)
Lare.—Obsolete form of lair—mire (Ch)
EARTH (Kind of).
Mamm.—Same as Malm
Malm.—Calcareous loam, earth specially good for brick
Marl.—A fat earth or clay
EARTH.
Globe.—A piece of earth containing ore (Ch)
Globe.—The earth (Ch).

EASTERN.
Orive.—Eastern.
Orient.—Eastern
EASTERN PRINCE.
Rana.—Prince or chief in Rajputana
Raja.—A native prince or king in Hindustan
EASY (To make).
Pave.—To make easy and smoothe in any way (Ch)
EAT (To).
Tuck.—To eat (with in) (Ch)
Pick.—To eat by morsels (Ch)
Peck.—To eat (Ch)
EAT (To).
Dust.—To eat (Ch)
Dine.—To eat (News—Ch)
EAT (Something to).
Food.—What one feeds on
Fool—Crushed fruit, scalded or stewed
EATING AWAY.
Erosion.—Act or state of eating or being eaten away
Eroding.—Erode—to eat away
EATS.
Picks.—Pick—to eat leisurely (News—Ch)
Pecks.—Peck—eat sparingly (News—Ch)
EDGE.
Verge.—The grass edging of a bed or border
Marge.—Edge
EDGED WEAPON.
Dag.—A dagger (Ch)
Dah.—A heavy Burmese knife (Ch sup)
EDUCATE.
Rear.—To educate (Ch)
Read.—To teach (Ch)
EDUCATING.
Reading.—Read—to teach (Ch)
Rearing.—Rear—to educate (Ch)
ELATE.
Exult.—See Elate—to make exultant (Cas)
Exalt.—To elate or fill with the joy of success (Ch)
ELECTRICAL TERM.
Ion.—One of the components into which an electrolyte is broken up on electrolysis
Ohm.—The unit by which electrical resistance is measured
ELUDE.
Balk.—To check, disappoint or elude
Bilk.—To elude, to cheat
EMPLOYED BY FILM PRODUCERS.
Super.—A supernumerary actor (Ch)
Supes.—Supe—a theatrical super (Ch)
EMPTY.
Void.—Empty
Vacu.—Vacant
EMPTY TALK.
Rattle.—Loud empty talk (Ch)
Tattle.—Trifling talk or chat (Ch)
ENCIRCLE.
Ring.—To surround (Ch)
Wind.—To encircle (Ch)
Bind.—To encircle round (Ch)
Ring.—To encircle (Ch)
ENCLOSE.
Pen.—To enclose
Pen.—To shut up
Pen.—To pound.
ENCLOSE (To).
Encase.—To enclose in a case (Ch.).
Encage.—To shut up in a cage (Ch).

ENCLOSED (This is).
Pen.—A small enclosure (Ch)
Pew.—An enclosed seat in a church (Ch)
ENCLOSED EXPANSES OF WATER.
Loch.—A lake (Ch)
Lock.—An enclosure in a canal for raising or lowering boats (Ch)
ENCLOSES.
Pens.—Pen—to enclose
Pens.—Pen—to confine in a small enclosure
Pans.—Pun—to pound
ENCLOSURE.
Porch.—A building forming an enclosure for a doorway
Garth.—An enclosure or yard
ENCLOSURE FOR WINGED CREATURES.
Apiary.—A place where bees are kept
Aviary.—A place for keeping birds
ENCLOSURE FOR CATTLE.
Barn.—A covered building for cattle (Ch)
Bawn.—An enclosure for cattle (Ch)
ENCLOSURES FOR CATTLE.
Bawns.—Bawn—an enclosure for cattle (Ch)
Barns.—Barn a building, in which grain etc are stored.
ENORMOUS.
Huge.—Having great dimension, especially height enormous (Ch)
High.—Great (Cas)
ENSNARE.
Entrap.—To ensnare
Entoil—To entangle or ensnare
ENTANGLES.
Snares.—Snare—same as Ensnare—to entangle (Ch)
Snarls.—Snarl—to twist, entangle, confuse (Ch)
ENTREATED.
Craved.—Crave—to beg earnestly, to beseech (Ch)
Prayed.—Pray—to ask earnestly, to entreat (Ch)
ESCAPES.
Evades.—Evade—to escape (Ch)
Eludes.—Elude—to escape by stratagem (Ch)
ESSAYS.
Themes.—Theme—a thesis—a brief essay
Theses.—Thesis—an essay on a theme (Pl)
ESTABLISHED.
Stated.—Established (Ch)
Seated.—Fixed, located (Ch)
ESTABLISHED.
Stable.—Firmly established
Staple.—Established in commerce
ESTATE.
Domain.—An estate
Demain.—Any estate in land
ESTIMATE.
Judge.—To reckon (N)
Fudge.—To estimate (N)
EVASION (An).
Quiddit.—An equivocation
Quibble.—To evade a question by a play upon words
EXAMINE THOROUGHLY.
Test.—To probe (Ch)
Test.—To examine critically (Ch)
EXAMINED.
Proved.—Prove—to ascertain by test (News—Ch)
Probed.—Probe—to examine a wound (News—Ch)
EXAMINES.
Tests.—Test—to probe
Tests.—Test—to examine critically

EXCEPT.
But.—Except (N)
Bar.—To except (N)
EXCEPTING.
Saving—Excepting (Ch)
Barring.—Excepting (Ch)
EXCHANGE.
Shop.—A building in which goods are sold by retail (N)
Swop.—To exchange (Ch)
Swap.—An exchange (Ch)
EXCHANGES.
Shops.—See Exchange—to give and take mutually—to barter (Ch)
EXCITE (To).
Raise.—To excite (Ch)
Rouse.—To excite anything (Ch)
EXECUTED.
Sung—See Execute—to perform (N)
Hung.—See Hang—to put to death by suspending by the neck (N)
EXHAUSTED.
Gone.—Weak faint (Ch)
Done.—Exhausted (N)
EXHIBITION (Place of).
Stage—Any place of exhibition or performance (Ch)
Stade.—See Stadium—a stage (Ch)
Extrude—To expel
Exclude.—To thrust out,
EXPLOSION (Sound of).
Crump.—The sound of the explosion of a high explosive shell (Cas Sup)
Crash.—A violent smash (Ch)
EXTENTS OF SPACE.
Shots—Shot—a square furlong
Spots—Spot—a small extent of space
EXTINGUISH.
Douse.—To put out extinguish (Ch)
Douse.—Ditto (Ch)
EXTREMIST (An)
Rad.—Short for radical (Ch)
Red.—An extreme radical (Cas)

FABRIC.
Net.—An open fabric of twine (Ch)
Rep.—A fabric with ribbed surface (N)
FABRIC.
Tweed.—Twilled cloth
Tweel.—A variant of Twill (Ch)
FABRICATE.
Fudge.—To fabricate (N)
Forge.—To fabricate (Ch).
FABRICATE. (To—).
Make.—See Fabricate—to manufacture (Ch)
Fake.—To falsify (N).
FACE.
Dial.—The face of a clock (Ch)
Disk.—Same as Disc (Ch)
Disc.—The face of a round plate (Ch)
FADS. (Addicted to—).
Faddish.—Given to fads (Ch)
Faddist.—One who is a slave to some fad (Ch)
FAINT.
Dim.—Not bright or distinct, obscure (Ch)
Die.—To perish; to wither (Ch).

FAIR. (Not—).
Hard.—Unjust (Ch)
Dark.—Not fair in complexion (N)
FAIR.
Light.—See Fair—of a light shade (Ch)
Right.—See Fair—Just (Ch)
FAITHFUL.
Real.—See Faithful—true, exact (Ch)
Leal.—Faithful (Ch)
FALL. (—Behind).
Lag.—To loiter (Ch) stay behind (News—Ch)
Sag.—To make leeway (Ch)
FALL. (—Of Rain).
Spat.—A large drop as of rain
Spot.—To fall in scattered drops, as rain
Spet.—A form of spit
FALL. (Suddenly).
Slump.—A sudden fall in price (News—Ch)
Plump.—A sudden drop (News—Ch)
FALSE. (A—Tale)
Bam.—A falsehood (N)
FALSEHOOD. (A—)
Cram.—(Slang) A lie (Ch)
Flam.—A falsehood (Ch)
FANCY. (A—).
Flam.—A whim an idle fancy
Whim.—A fancy
FARM. (Structure)
Barn.—A building in which grain hay, etc are stored
Bawn.—An enclosure for cattle
FASHION.
Made.—Fashion (Nut)
Make.—To frame, to fashion (Nut)
FASHIONED.
Formed.—Form—to give form or shape to (Ch)
Forged.—Forge—to form (Ch)
FAST. (Make—).
Hatch.—To close as with a hatch (Ch)
Hitch.—To make fast a rope (Ch)
FASTEN. (To—).
Lash.—To fasten or secure with a rope or cord (Ch)
Hasp.—To fasten, shut or secure with a hasp (Cas)
FASTEN.
Seal.—To fasten with a seal (News—Ch)
Seam.—Join with a seam (News—Ch)
FASTEN. (To—).
Web.—To connect with a web (Ch)
Wed.—To unite closely (Ch)
FASTEN. (To—).
Peg.—To fasten with a peg (Ch)
Pen.—To shut in a pen (N)
Pin.—To fasten with a pin (N)
FASTEN. (To—).
Bind.—To tie or fasten together (Ch)
Wind.—To encircle, coil round, entwine (Cas)
FASTENED. (It may be—round the waist).
Belt.—A girdle (Ch)
Brat.—An apron (Ch)
FAT. (—and short).
Podgy.—Fat and short (Ch)
Podgy.—Short and fat (N)
FED. (Well—).
Healthy.—In a state of good health (Ch)
Wealthy.—Well fed (Ch)
FELLOW.
Chap.—Fellow (News—Ch)
Chal.—Fellow, person (Ch)
FELLOWS.
Dons.—Don—a fellow of a college.
Dogs.—Dog—a fellow (Ch)
FEMALES.
Eve.—A synonym for women (N)
She.—Female (N)
FETTER.
Hobble.—A clog or fetter (Ch)
Hopple.—A fetter for horses (Ch)
FIDDLER. (A—uses this).
Gue.—A rude kind of violin used in shetland (Ch)
Gut.—Intestines or glands prepared for violin strings (Ch)
FIDELITY.
Faith.—Fidelity (News—Ch)
Truth.—Fidelity (News—Ch)
FIGHTS.
Wars.—War—to fight (Ch)
Jars.—Jar—to quarrel (Ch)
FIGURE.—
Idol.—A figure (Ch)
Icon.—A figure (Ch)
FILL. (To—).
Stow.—To fill by packing things in (Ch)
Stop.—To close by filling for obstructing (N)
FILLETS.
Bones.—See Fillet—to remove the bones (N)
Bands.—Band—a fillet (N)
FIRST
Prime.—First in order of time etc (Ch)
Prime.—The first or principal part (Ch)
Prime.—First, chief principal (Cas)
FISH. (A—).
Dar.—Dace—a small river fish (N)
Dab.—A species of flounder (Ch)
FISH.
Cod.—Species of fish (Ch)
Pod.—A shoal of fishes (Ch)
FISH.
Par.—Same as parr a young salmon (Ch)
Ray.—Flat, cartilaginous fish (Ch)
FISH.
Lob.—The cod fish (Ch)
Dab.—A sea flat fish found in sandy places (N)
Bob.—To angle with a bob (N)
FISH.
Ged.—A pike or luce
Cod.—A species of fish
FISH.
Sar.—A fish of the genus Sargus, comprising the sea breams (Cas)
Ray.—A flat sea fish allied to the skate (N)
Dab.—A flat sea fish found in sandy places (N)
FISH.
Tai.—Japanese bream (Ch)
Tau.—The toad fish (Ch)
FISH.
Bleak.—A small river fish (News—Ch)
Bream.—Freshwater fish of carp family (News—Ch)
FISH.
Carp.—A freshwater fish (News—Ch)
Parr.—A young salmon (News—Ch)
FISH.
Dace, Dare, Dart.—A small river fish of the carp family (Ch)
FISH.
Dace.—A small river fish (Ch)
Luce.—A freshwater fish (Ch)
FISH.
Tuna.—A kind of eel (Ch Sup)
Tope.—A small shark (Cas)
Pope.—A small freshwater fish (Cas).

FISH.
Trell.—To fish for (Ch)
Brill.—A fish of the same kind as the turbot (Ch)
FISH.
Dorce.—Fish of a golden yellow colour
Dorse.—A young cod
FISH.
Roach.—Freshwater fish (N)
Leach.—A small river fish (N)
FISH.
Mackerel.—A food fish (Ch)
Pickerel.—An American pike (Ch)
Cackerel.—A species of fish (N)
FISSURE.
Rift.—A fissure (Ch)
Rent.—Fissure (Ch)
FIT. (A—).
Pet.—A sudden fit of peevishness
Pip.—A fit of depression (N)
FIT.
Pet.—A sudden fit of peevishness (Ch)
Set.—Fit, way in which a dress hangs (Ch)
FIT. (Silky—).
Tout.—A fit of the sulks (Ch)
Pout.—A fit of sulkiness (Ch)
FIT.
Pet.—A sudden fit of peevishness (Ch)
Pat.—To set, lay or place (N)
Pat.—At the right time or place (Ch)
FIX.
Seat.—To fix (Ch)
Seal.—To fasten with a seal (Ch)
Seam.—To unite by a seam (Ch)
FIXING.
Setting.—Set—to fix (Ch)
Seating.—Seat—to fix (Ch)
FLAG. (A—).
Pennant.—A flag many times as long as it is wide (Ch)
Pendant.—A long narrow flag (Ch)
FLAP.
Tab.—A small tab flap etc (Ch)
Tag.—A tab or label tied to luggage (News—Chron)
Lap.—The loose or overhanging flap of anything (Ch)
FLAT. (It's—).
Plane.—Any flat or level surface (Ch)
Plate.—Something flat (Ch)
FLAVOUR. (Peculiar—).
Race.—Peculiar flavour (Ch)
Tack.—Any distinctive lasting flavour
FLAVOUR. (Having a Peculiar—).
Musty.—Sour, foul (Ch)
Musky.—Having the odour of musk (Ch)
FLAT-BOTTOMED. (A—Boat)
Punt.—A flat-bottomed vessel or boat (N)
Junk.—A Chinese flat bottomed vessel with masts in one piece (N)
FLAY.
Scalp.—Flay
Scalp.—To flay
FLEXIBLE.
Elastic.—Flexible (Ch)
Plastic.—Having power to give form to, capable of being moulded (Ch)
FLEXIBLE.
Limous.—Flexible
Limber.—Flexible
FLIES.
Flits.—Flit—to fly quickly (N)
Frits.—Frit—an insect destructive to barley (N)
FLOATING. (—Body).
Waft.—A floating body (Ch)
Raft.—A floating wooden framework (News—Ch).
FLOATING
Natant.—Floating on the surface
Nauant.—Floating
FLOGS.
Welts.—Welt—to flog severely (Ch)
Belts.—Belt—to thrash with a belt (Ch)
FLUSH.
Rose.—To flush (Ch)
Hose.—To use a hose (N)
FLUTTERS.
Flit.—Flits—to flutter on the wing (Ch)
Flies.—Fly—to flutter (Ch)
FLY.
Flit.—To fly quickly (Ch)
Frit.—A small fly destructive to wheat (Ch)
FLYING. (—Creature).
Tit.—A tomtit (Ch)
Bat.—An animal—which flies (Ch)
FLY-TRAP. (A—).
Web.—The fine texture which is spun by spider as a snare for flies (Ch)
FOLD.
Ruck.—A wrinkle, fold or crease (Ch)
Tuck.—To fold under
FOLLOW.
Tag.—To dog or follow closely (Ch)
Dog.—To follow and watch constantly (Ch)
FOLLOWING. (—as).
Consequent.—Following as a natural effect
Continuant.—Continue to persevere
Continuing.—Ditto
FOLLY.
Foppery.—Folly (Ch)
Foolery.—Habitual folly (Ch)
FONDLE (To—).
Cuddle.—To fondle (N)
Coddle.—To fondle (Ch)
FOOD.
Fish.—The flesh of fish used as food (N)
Dish.—The food in a dish (Ch)
FOOD
Mess.—Quantity of food served up at one time (Ch)
Meal.—The food taken at one time (Ch)
FOOD
Scoff.—Food (Sup)
Scaff.—Food of any kind
FOOD (Dainty).
Cakes.—Cake—a composition of flour, butter, sugar or other ingredients baked usually in a small mass (Ch)
Cates.—Dainty food (Ch)
FOOLS.
Gowks.—Gowk—a stupid fellow, a fool (Ch)
Gawks.—Gowk—the same
FOOLISH. (A—person).
Doll.—A pretty, but silly, woman (Ch)
Dolt.—A dull or stupid fellow (Ch)
FOOLISH.
Sappy.—Silly
Silly.—Foolish
FOOLISH. (A—thing).
Silly.—A silly person (Ch)
Folly.—A foolish act (Ch)
FOOLISH.
Stupid.—Foolish unskilful (Ch)
Stolid.—Stupid, foolish (Ch)
FOOTPRINTS.
Traces.—Trace—a footprint (N)
Tracks.—Track.—a mark or impression left by the foot (N)

FORCE.
Vim.—Energy force (Ch)
Vis.—Force (Ch)
FORCES. (—Open).
Blasts.—Blast—to rend asunder with gunpowder
Bursts.—Burst—same as burst—to break open by violence
FOREIGN. (—Money).
Reis.—A Brazilian and obsolete Portuguese money
FOREIGN. (—Title).
Don.—A Portuguese form of Don
Don.—A Spanish title
FOREIGN. (—Coin)
Pesos.—A Spanish silver coin
Cents.—The hundredth part of a dollar (N)
FOREIGN. (—Money).
Reds.—Red—the smallest coin of the United States
FOREIGN. (—Title).
Dan.—A title of honour equivalent to master or sir
FOREIGN. (—Coin).
Lira.—An Italian coin
Para.—A small Turkish coin
FOREIGNER. (A—)
Dago.—A name applied loosely to Spanish and Italian born men (Ch)
Dane.—A native of Denmark (Ch)
FOREMAN.
Gaffers.—Gaffer—the foreman of a squad of workmen (Ch)
Gangers.—Ganger—the foreman of a squad (Ch)
FORM.
Mode.—Form (Ch)
Mold.—Mould—to form in a mould (Ch)
FORM. (To—in a mass).
Mash.—To beat into a mixed mass (Ch)
Mass.—To collect into a mass (N)
Mask.—A form of mash (Ch)
FORTRESS. (—Tower).
Keep.—The innermost and strongest part of a castle the donjon (Ch)
Peel.—A small border fortress (Ch)
FORWARD.
Send.—To forward (Ch)
Lead.—To show the way by going first (Ch)
Lend.—To afford, grant furnish in general (Ch)
FOUND. (In—on some plants)
Wool.—Clothing of dense, curly hairs, on the surface of certain plants (N)
Wood.—The substance of trees (N)
FRAGRANT. (Oil—).
Attar.—A very fragrant essential oil (N)
Otter.—Same as Attar
FRAME. (Wooden—)
Hack.—A grated frame (Ch)
Rack.—A framework on which articles are arranged (Ch)
FRAME.
Loom.—A machine in which yarn or thread is woven into a fabric (Ch)
Form.—See Frame—to form (Ch)
FRAME. (A—).
Jack.—Wooden frame on which wood is sawn (N)
Hack.—A sort of frame, a rack (N)
Rack.—An open framework or grating (N)
FREED. (—From).
Shot.—Rid of
Shut.—Freed from
FREES. (It—one from discomfort.)
Ease.—Freedom from pain or disturbance (Ch)
Wase.—A pad on the head to ease the pressure of a burden (Ch)

FRENCH. (Coins).
Sols.—Sol—a French penny (N)
Sous.—Sou—a French money of account (N)
FRETFUL.
Peevish.—Fretful (N)
Pettish.—Fretful (N)
FROLIC. (A—).
Rig.—A frolic (Ch)
Rag.—A noisy frolic (Ch)
FRONT. (To the—).
Vanward.—Pertaining to the van or front
Forward.—Towards what is in front
FROTH.
Foam.—Froth
Ream.—To froth
FRUIT.
Lime.—A kind of lemon or citron tree and its fruit (Ch)
Pome.—An apple or fruit like an apple (Ch)
FRUIT.
Gean.—The European wild cherry
Pear.—A common fruit
FRUIT.
Prune.—A plum
Drupe.—A fleshy fruit
FRUIT.
Merry.—The common wild red cherry (N)
Berry.—A succulent or pulpy fruit (N)
FRUIT. (Of the Lemon tree).
Lemon.—An oval fruit (Ch)
Limes.—Lime—a kind of lemon tree and its fruit (Ch)
FRUIT.
Pineapple.—A tropical plant and its fruit
Loveapple.—The fruit of the tomato
FUEL. (Can be used for—).
Log.—A bulky piece of wood
Vug.—Turf for fuel
FURNISHES.
Gives.—Give—to furnish (Ch)
Gards.—Gird—to clothe, furnish (Ch)
FURTHER.
Add.—See Further—additional (Ch)
And.—Signifies addition (Ch)

GAIT. (A—).
Rack.—The gait of a horse
Walk.—Gait
GAME. (A—).
Put.—A game at cards (Ch)
Pit.—A noisy card-game (Ch—Sup)
GAME. (A—).
Tag.—A game of tag (Ch)
Tip.—A shooting competition (N)
GAME. (A—).
Lark.—A game (Ch)
GAME. (A—).
Polo.—An equestrian game like hockey on horseback (Ch)
Solo.—A card game for four players (Ch)
GAME.
Euro.—A game of chance (Ch)
Hare.—See Game—Hares, Pheasants, etc (Ch)
GAME.
Sport.—Game (Ch)
Spoof.—A game which consists of boxing (Ch)
GARMENT. (A—).
Sark.—A woman's gown, loose at the back (Ch)
Sark.—A shirt or chemise (Ch)
Sari—Oriental wrap

GARMENT. (A long).
Stole.—A long robe, reaching to the feet (Ch)
Stola.—A chorister's surplice

GATHER.
Heap.—To amass (Ch)
Reap.—To gather by effort (Ch)

GATHERING. (A— of people)
Mob.—A riotous assembly (Ch)
Med.—An assembly (Ch)
Mop.—A hiring-fair (Ch)

GAVE. (—Shape to).
Formed.—Form—to give form or shape to (Ch)
Forged.—Forge—to form (Ch)
Forced.—Force—to cause to grow (Ch)
Forked.—Fork—to form as a fork (Ch)

GENTLE. (—Blow).
Dab.—A gentle blow (News—Ch)
Tap.—A gentle blow or touch (News—Ch)

GENTLY. (Acting—).
Mild.—Acting gently (Ch)
Kind.—Gentle (N)

GIANT.
Jotun.—A giant
Titan.—Giant of mythology

GIFTS.
Dotes.—Gifts or endowments (N)
Doles.—Dole—something given in charity (N)

GIVE. (Back).
Regive.—To restore
Remise.—To send or give back

GLAZE.
Glass.—To glaze (N)
Gloss.—Brightness or lustre as from a polished surface

GLIDE. (To—along).
Sail.—To glide through the air (N)
Slip.—To glide (N)

GLIDE. (—Along)
Skid.—To slide along without revolving (Ch)
Skim.—To glide along near the surface (Ch)

GLIDE.
Sail.—To glide or float smoothly along (Ch)
Swim.—To glide along with a wavy motion (Ch)

GLOOMY. (—State).
Dumps.—Dullness or gloominess of mind
Mumps.—Gloomy silence

GLOOMY.
Sad.—See Gloom—Gloomy, sad, melancholy (Ch)
Wan.—Gloomy, dark (Ch)

GLOOMY.
Grum.—Morose (Ch)
Glum.—Gloomy (Ch)

GLOOMY.
Murky.—Gloomy (N)
Dusky.—Gloomy (N)

GO.
Gee.—To go (Ch).
Get.—To go, to depart (Cas)

GO. (—Quickly).
Ply.—To go in haste (Ch)
Fly.—To flee, to run away (Cas)

GO. (—from one place to another).
Move.—Go from one place to another (Ch)
Rove.—To ramble, to roam (Ch)

GO. (To—).
Trend.—To go in a particular direction (Ch).
Tread.—To walk or go (Ch)

GO. (To—).
Repair.—To go (Ch)
Depart.—To go away (Ch)

GOSSIP.
Tittle.—Idle empty talk
Tattle.—To tell tales or secrets

GOVERNABLE.
Regible.—Governable
Rulable.—Governable

GOVERNOR.
Ban.—The governor of a banat (Ch)
Beg.—See Bey—a Turkish governor of a town or province

GOVERNOR.
Bey.—A Turkish governor (Ch)
Dey.—Pasha or governor of Algiers (Ch)

GRANT.
Lend.—To grant for temporary use (Cas)
Send.—To grant to bestow (Cas)

GRANTING.
Letting.—Let—grant to a tenant (News—Ch)
Leasing.—Lease—to let by a written contract (News—Ch)

GREEDINESS.
Avidity.—Greediness (Ch)
Avarice.—Covetousness (Ch)

GRIEF.
Dule.—Woe
Dole.—Grief

GREMACE.
Mos.—A grimace (Ch)
Mow.—A grimace (Ch)
Mop.—A wry face (Ch)

GRIMACE. (A—).
Moue.—A grimace (N)
Pout.—A protrusion of the lips (Ch)

GRIND. (To—).
Mull.—To grind (Ch)
Mill.—To grind (Ch)

GROOVE.
Cut.—A groove (Cas)
Rut.—A groove (Cas)

GROUP. (—of people)
Gang.—A number of persons
Ring.—A clique organised to control the market.
Gang.—A gang or company

GROW. (—Hard).
Sadden.—To grow hard (Ch)
Harden.—To become hard or harder (Ch)

GROW. (These).
Tines.—Tine—a wild vetch or tare (Ch)
Bines.—Bine—the slender stem of a climbing plant
Vines.—Vine—a climbing or trailing plant (Ch)
Pines.—Pine—a pine-apple (Ch)

GROW. (—Fat).
Batten.—To grow fat (Ch)
Fatten.—To grow fat (Ch)

GROWL. (To—).
Snar.—To snarl (Ch)
Gnar.—To snarl or growl (Ch)

GROWS. (—On a body).
Hair.—A filament growing from the skin of an animal (Ch)
Vair.—Skin of the squirrel (Heraldic) (Ch)

GUARD.
Fender.—A metal guard before a fire (Ch)
Tender.—One who attends or takes care of (N)

GULP.
Wolf.—To devour ravenously (Ch)
Bolt.—To swallow hastily (Ch)

GUST. (—of wind).
Blast.—Gust of wind.
Blore.—Violent gust of wind

HABITATION.
Home.—Place of constant residence (Ch)
Hole.—A mean lodging (Ch)
HAGGLE.
Bacher.—To contend in a petty way (Ch)
Dicker.—Petty trade by barter, to haggle (Ch)
HAMMER (Wooden—).
Maul.—A large wooden beetle or hammer (Ch)
Maul.—A heavy wooden hammer (Ch)
HANDLE.
Stalk.—The handle of anything (Ch)
Stale.—The handle of anything, a stalk (Ch)
HANDLE (A—).
Hilt.—Handle (Ch)
Haft.—A handle (N)
HANDLE.
Haft.—Haft (Cas)
HANG (To—).
Swing.—To fix anything so as to hang freely (Ch).
Sling.—To hand so as to swing (Ch)
HANGING (Something—).
Bob.—A pendant
Fob.—A chain with seals, etc, hanging from the fob
HANGS (—Wearily Down).
Lobs.—Lob—to hang wearily down (Ch)
Lops.—Lop—to hang down loosely (Ch)
HAPPILY.
Fain.—Gladly (Ch)
Fair.—Happily (N)
HARASS (To—).
Harry.—To harass (N)
Worry.—To harass with importunity (N)
HARD (To hit—).
Slap.—To give a slap to (Ch)
Slag.—To hit hard (Ch)
Slam.—To bang (Ch)
HARD (—Growth).
Corn.—A horny excrescence on the toe or foot (News—Ch)
HARDEN.
Inure.—To harden (Ch)
Enure.—Same as Inure (Ch)
HARDEN.
Cake.—To concrete into a hard mass (N.).
Bake.—To harden in any way (N)
HARDENS.
Takes.—Take—to freeze (Ch—Sup)
HARMONY.
Tune.—Harmony (Ch)
Tone.—Harmony of the colours of a painting (Ch)
HARSH (Make a—sound).
Grate.—To grate (Ch)
Grate.—To make a harsh sound (Ch)
HASTE.
Fuse.—Haste, flurry (Ch).
Rush.—A driving forward with eagerness and haste (N).
HASTE (Go in—).
Fly.—To move swiftly (Ch)
Fly.—To go in haste (Ch).
HASTEN (To—).
Rush.—To press forward with impetuosity (N)
Push.—To drive by pressure (Ch)
HASTENED.
Sped.—p t of speed, to hurry (Ch)
Hied.—p t of Hie, to hasten (Ch)
HASTY.
Rash.—Hasty (Ch.).
Fast.—Rash (Ch).

HAVE (Derived from—).
Had.—Past t of have (Ch)
Has.—Third per sing pres ind of have (Ch).
Has.—Scottish form of have (Ch)
Han.—Pl of have (Ch)
HAY (Pile of—).
Haycock.—A conical pile of hay in a field
Hayrick.—A pile of hay
HEAD (Part of the—).
Mug.—The human face, the mouth
Lug.—The ear
HEAD.
Noll.—The head (N)
Boll.—One of the round heads or seed-vessels of flax, poppy, etc (Ch)
Poll.—A human head (Cas)
HEAD (Worn on the—).
Mat.—Any annular pad to protect the head in bearing burdens (Ch)
Hat.—A covering for the head (Ch)
HEAD (—Protector).—Ditto
HEAD (Worn on the—).
Topi.—See Topee—a solar hat, pith helmet, a European hat—also Topi (Ch)
Kepi.—A flat-topped forage cap with a straight peak (Ch)
HEAD.
Cop.—A top or head of anything
Top.—The crown of the head
HEAD (—Coverings).
Tiree.—Tire—a head dress (Cas)
Tiles.—Tile—a tall, cylindrical silk hat (Ch)
HEAD.
Cob.—A head of maize (Ch)
Nob.—The head (Ch)
HEADDRESS.
Toque.—A form of hat worn in the 16th century
Topee.—A solar hat
HEADDRESS.
Tiar.—A crown, a distinctive head-dress (Ch)
HEAD-GEAR.
Topee.—A sola hat
Toque.—A form of hat
HEADLAND.
Nase.—A headland or cape
Cape.—A head or point of land running into the sea
HEADPIECE.
Head.—Headpiece—head (Ch)
Helm.—A covering of armour for the head (Ch).
HEAP (A—).
Rick.—A pile or heap (Ch)
Ruck.—A heap (N)
HEAT.
Fume.—Heat of mind (Ch)
Fuse.—To liquefy by heat (N)
Fuse.—Same as Fuse (Ch)
HEAVILY (Walks along—).
Stamps.—Stamp—the act of stamping (N Chron)
Stumps.—Stump—to walk clumsily (N Chron)
HEAVY.
Clumsy.—Unwieldy (Ch)
Clumpy.—Heavy (Ch)
HEAVY (Not—).
Leger.—Light, small
Light.—Not heavy, of short weight
HE'S (—Used to the Sea.)
Merman.—A man, corresponding to a mermaid (N)
Seaman.—A sailor (Ch)
HEDGE.
Haw.—A hedge or enclosure (Ch)
Hay.—A hedge, fence (Ch.).

HERB.
Pea.—A climbing annual herb of the bean family
Pia.—A perennial Polynesian herb
Pea.—A genus of grasses
HIDE.
Fell.—A skin
Feal.—To conceal
HIGH (—Ground).
Rand.—High ground overlooking a river valley (Ch)
Bank.—A mound or ridge of earth (Ch)
Band.—The raised edge of a rod, etc (Ch)
HIGHEST (—Part).
Top.—The highest part of anything (Ch)
Cap.—The top (Ch)
HILL.
Cap.—A hill (Cas)
Tor.—A hill (Ch)
HILLOCK.
Mound.—Hillock (News—Ch)
Mount.—A green hillock in the base of a shield (Ch).
HINDER (To—).
Dabar.—To hinder (Ch)
Defer.—To delay (Ch)
Deter.—To hinder or prevent (Ch)
HINT.
Wand —A hint or suggestion (Ch)
Wink —A hint given by winking (Ch)
HIRE (Let for—).
Rent.—To let or to hire for a rent (Ch)
Lent.—p t of Lend—to let for hire (Ch)
HIT (To—).
Flog.—To beat or strike (Ch)
Slog.—To hit hard (Ch)
HOIST (To—).
Rouse —To hoist (Ch)
Hoise —To hoist (Ch)
HOLD.
Nap.—To seize suddenly (Ch)
Nam.—An obsolete law term for distraint (Ch)
HOLD (To—firmly).
Clip.—To hold firmly (Ch)
Grip.—to take fast hold of (Ch)
HOLD (Will—Liquid).
Tig.—An old four handled drinking cup
HOLDER.
Tun.—A vessel of tun—a can (Ch)
Pun.—A keg or small cask of 14 gallons (Cas)
HOLDS (—Things).
Sack.—A large bag for holding grain, etc (Ch)
Rack.—A framework on which articles are arranged (Ch)
Rack.—A grated frame for feeding cattle (Ch)
Tack.—A shelf for drying cheese (Ch)
Jack.—A support to saw wood on (Ch)
HOLE (A—).
Tap.—A hole or short pipe (Ch)
Gap.—An opening in anything made by breaking or parting (N)
Pit.—A hole in the earth (Ch)
HOLE.
Sap.—A trench (usually covered or zigzag) by which approach is made towards a hostile position (Ch)
HOLES.
Pores.—Pores—a hole in the skin for absorption, perspiration, etc (Cas)
Gores.—Gore—to pierce, to stab (Cas).

HOLLOW.
Hole.—A hollow place (Ch)
Hope.—A hollow (Ch)
HOLLOW.
Dimple.—A little depression or hollow (Cas)
Dingle.—A little hollow or narrow valley (Ch)
HOLLOW.
Hewe.—A hollow (Ch)
HOLLOWS.
Denes —Dene—a small valley (Ch)
Dents.—Dent—a small hollow made by the pressure of blow or a harder body on a softer (Ch)
HOODWINK.
Seel.—To blind hoodwink (Ch)
Sell.—To impose upon (Ch)
HORSE.
Pacer.—A horse that paces well (N)
Racer.—A race horse (N)
HOUSED (Where winged creatures are—).
Apiary —A place where bees are kept (Ch)
Aviary.—A place for keeping birds (Ch)
HUFF
Miff.—A slight feeling of resentment (Ch)
Tiff —A pet, huff (Ch)
HUMBLE.
Mean —Humble (Ch)
Meek.—Submissive (N)
HUMMING (Makes a—Sound).
Drants —Drant—to drawl, to drone
Drones —Drone—to make a low humming sound.
HUMMING (A—sound)
Buzz.—A humming sound (Ch)
Hum —To make a buzzing sound like bees (Ch)
HUMOUR
Fit —A passing humour (Ch)
Fun —Matter for laughter (N)
Wit.—Humour neatly expressed (N)
HUMOROUS (A—Fellow).
Wag —A wit (Ch)
Wig —A judge (Ch)
HURRIEDLY (Move—)
Scoot.—To make off with celerity
Shoot.—To pass rapidly through
HURTFUL.
Noxious —Hurtful
Nocuous.—Hurtful
HUSK
Shale.—A shell or husk (Ch)
Scale.—A husk (Ch)
HYPHENATED (—Game).
Bateat.—A game played with sticks and a small piece of wood called a cat.
Tipcat.—A game in which a cat is made to rebound from the ground.

ILL-NATURE. (Showing—).
Crabbed.—Ill natured
Frabbit.—Peevish
IMAGE.
Idea.—An image—formed by the mind (Ch)
Idol.—An image of some object or worship (Ch).
IMMEDIATELY.
Anon.—Immediately (Ch)
Soon.—Immediately or in a short time (Ch)
IMMERSE. (—In water).
Dab.—To dip as in angling (Ch)
Dip.—Plunge into any liquid for a moment (Ch).
IMPAIRED. (—Physically).
Lame.—Disabled in the limbs (Ch).
Game.—Lame or disabled (Nut.).

IMPEDIMENT.
Bur.—An impediment or inconvenient adherent (Ch)
Bar.—A hindrance or obstruction (Ch)
IMPLEMENT. (An—).
Gouge.—A chisel (Ch)
Gauge.—A measuring apparatus (Ch)
IMPLEMENT. (Long handled—).
Hod.—A trough with a long handle for carrying mortar
Hoe.—A garden tool for cutting up weeds, etc, (N)
Hog.—A sort of scrubbing broom for scraping a ship's bottom under water (N)
IMPORTANT. (An—Person).
Nob.—A superior sort of person (Ch)
Pot.—An important person (Ch)
IMPOSE. (—On).
Seal.—To set a seal to
Sell.—To impose upon
IMPOSE. (—Upon).
Gull.—To impose upon (N)
Sell.—To impose upon (Ch)
IMPOSE. (—On)
Kod.—To impose on
Kid.—To hoax
IMPOSE. (—Upon).
Gull.—To beguile, to deceive
IMPRESSIONS.
Marks.—Mark—an impression (N)
Masks.—Mask—Impression of a face in any material (Ch)
IMPROVE. (To—).
Heighten.—To advance or improve, to make brighter or more prominent (Ch)
Brighten.—To make bright or brighter (Ch)
INCLINE. (—to one side).
Sway.—To incline to one side
Stay.—To incline to one side by means of stays
INCLINE.
Lean.—Incline or bend (Ch)
Lead.—To have a tendency (Ch)
INCLINE.
Slant.—To incline towards (Ch)
Plane.—An incline on which coal is lowered (Ch)
INCLINE.
Rise.—Slight incline at the end of an underground way (Ch)
Tip.—To slant (Ch)
Dip.—To incline downwards (Ch)
INDIANS.
Pawnees.—Pawnee—one of a tribe of Indians in N America
Parsees.—Parsee—a descendant of the Zoroastrians who fled from Persia to India
INDIVIDUALS. (A group of).
Gang.—A gang or company (Ch)
Gang.—A number of persons
Ring.—A group or combination of persons (Ch)
INDORSEMENT (—On a Passport).
Visa.—A visa (N)
Visa.—The endorsement on a passport that it has been officially examined (N)
INDUCE.
Incite.—To stimulate (N)
Invite.—To induce by pleasure or hope (N)
INEFFICIENT.
Dull.—Dullish (N)
Null.—Ineffectual (N)
INFORM. (To—).
Teach.—To become informer (Ch)
Teach.—To impart knowledge to (Ch)

INK. (An—Splash).
Blot.—A spot or stain (Ch)
Blob.—A round drop (No), a round spot (Ch)
INNER. (—Bark).
Base.—Same as bast (Ch)
Bast.—The inner bark of trees (Ch)
INNER. (—Bark of Lime Tree).
Bast.—Innerbark of trees, esp lime (Ch)
Base.—Same as Bast (Ch)
INSERT.
INLET.—Let in (Cas)
INSET.—To infix or implant (Ch)
INSTRUCT.
Coach.—To tutor, instruct, etc (Ch)
Teach.—To practice giving instruction (Ch)
INSTRUMENT. (—For measure).
Pole.—An instrument for measuring (Ch)
Rule.—An instrument used in drawing lines or making calculations mechanically (Ch)
INSTRUMENT. (Small—).
Kit.—A small pocket violin (Ch)
Bit.—A small tool for boring (Ch)
INSTRUMENT.
Brake.—An instrument to break flax or hemp (Ch)
Brace.—An instrument of wood or iron used by carpenters and metal workers (Ch)
INSTRUMENT.
Rote.—A musical instrument with strings (Ch)
Rake.—An instrument with teeth or pins for smoothing the earth, etc (Ch)
INSTRUMENT. (—for Moving Air)
Fan.—An instrument for winnowing grain (Ch)
Van.—A fan for grain (Ch)
INSTRUMENT.
Prog.—A pointed instrument (Ch)
Prod.—A goad, awl (Ch)
INSTRUMENT.
Lure.—A trumpet, with long curved tube (Ch)
Lute.—A stringed musical instrument (News-Ch)
INSTRUMENT.
Fool.—A tool or victim (Ch)
Tool.—An instrument used by workmen (Ch).
INSTRUMENT. (An—).
Rule.—An instrument used in drawing lines (Ch)
Mule.—An instrument for cotton spinning (Ch)
INSTRUMENT.
Level.—An instrument for showing the horizontal (Ch)
Lever.—A bar of metal —. . . contrived to raise heavy weights (N).
INSTRUMENTS.
Hods.—Hod—a kind of trough for carrying bricks and mortar
Hoes.—Hoe—an instrument for hewing or digging up weeds
Hobs.—Hob—a hardened threaded steel mandrel
INTELLIGENCE.
Nous.—Intellect, common-sense
News.—Intelligence
INTELLIGENCE. (Lacking—).
Fatuous.—Silly, imbecile
Vacuous.—Without carefully (Ch)
INTERJECTION.
Hey.—Interj expressive of joy (Ch)
Hem.—Interj, to call attention (Ch)
Hep.—Cry said to come down from the Crusader's time (Ch)
INTERRUPT.
Mar.—To interrupt (Ch)
Bar.—To hinder or exclude (Ch)

INTERWEAVE.
Mat.—To interweave, to entangle (Ch.)
Mix.—To mingle (Ce.)
INTERWEAVE.
Raddle.—To interweave
Ruddle.—To interweave
Riddle.—To plait
INTOXICATING. (—German Drink).
Hock.—A white Rhenish wine (N.)
Bock.—Strong kind of beer (Cas.)
INTOXICATING. (— Liquor).
Mum.—Beer, made of wheat malt (Ch.)
Rum.—Spirit distilled from juice of sugar cane
IRRITABLE.
Testy.—Heady, easily irritated
Casty.—Stormy, irritable
IRRITATES.
Grates.—Grate—to irritate or offend
Grides.—Gride—to grate, jar upon
IRRITATION. (Fit of—).
Tiff.—A pet, huff
Huff.—A fit of anger
ISLANDS. (Low—near the coast).
Keys.—Key—a low island near the coast
Kays.—See Cay—a low islet the same as Key
ISSUES.
Exits.—Exit—a going out (Cas.)
Emits.—Emit—to send out (Ch.)
Edits.—See Issue—to send out, to put into circulation (N.)
ITALIAN. (An—).
Dago.—An American Spaniard, Portuguese or Italian (Cas.)
Doge.—Chief magistrate of the republic of Venice and Genoa (Cas.)
ITEM. (—of the Goldsmith's Equipment).
Crusset.—A goldsmith's crucible
Crevet.—A goldsmith's melting pot

JAWS. (The—).
Chaps.—The jaws (N.)
Chops.—The jaw, the mouth (N.)
JEST.
Cab.—A jest (Ch.)
Gag.—A joke or hoax (Ch.)
JEST.
Jape.—A jest
Joke.—A jest
JOG. (To—along).
Shog.—To shake, jog, move on (Ch.)
Slog.—To plod (N.)
JOIN. (—Together).
Wed.—To unite closely (Ch.)
Web.—To connect with a web (Ch.)
Sew.—To join or fasten together with a needle and thread (Ch.)
JOINED.
Wedded.—Wed—to join in marriage (Ch.)
Welded.—Weld—to join closely (Ch.)
JOINED. (—Together).
Wedged.—To crowd or compass closely (N.)
JOINT. (—of Mutton).
Neck.—The part between the head and trunk (N.)
Rack.—The neck and spine of a fore-quarter of veal or mutton (N.)
JOKE.
Jest.—Joke
Josh.—A derisive jest (Sup.).

JOKE.
Gag.—A joke or hoax (Ch.)
Saw.—A joke (Ch.)
Say.—A saw (Ch.)
JOURNEY.
Hour.—An hour's journey (Ch.)

KEEN
Edged.—Edge—Keenness (Ch.)
Eager.—Earnest, keen (Ch.)
KEEN.
Smart.—Keen in business (Ch.)
Sharp.—Keen (Ch.)
KEEP. (To—).
Detain.—To keep back (N.)
Retain.—To keep back (N.)
KEEP.
Remain.—See Keep—to remain in any position or state (Ch.)
KERNEL.
Corn.—A grain or kernel (Ch.)
Core.—The inner part of anything, esp. of fruit (Ch.)
KID. (To—)
Cog.—To cheat or deceive (Ch.)
Cod.—To impose on (Ch.)
KIND.
Good.—Kind (Ch.)
Boon.—Gay, merry or kind (Ch.)
KIND.
Blood.—Kindred
Brood.—A race, kind
KIND.
Soft.—Sympathetic, compassionate (Cas.)
Sort.—See kind—sort or species (Ch.)
KIND. (—of Horse)
Pacer.—A horse whose usual gait is a pace (Ch.)
Racer.—A racehorse (News Ch.)
KIND. (A—of Dry Measure).
Seah.—A Jewish dry measure (Ch.)
Seam.—Eight bushels of grain (Ch.)
KINDNESS.
Beneficence.—Kindness
Benevolence.—An act of kindness
KNOCK.
Dusch.—To jolt or knock
Punch.—A stroke or blow with the fist
KNOT. (A—).
Bow.—A looped knot of ribbons (Ch.)
Bob.—A knot of worms at the end of a line, used in catching eels (N.)
KNOT.
Nur.—A knot or knob in wood
Burr.—A knot on a tree, knot in thread
KNOT.
Gnarl.—A twisted knot in wood (Ch.)
Knurl.—Knot on a tree (Ch.)
KNOT.
Knag.—A knot—in a tree (News Ch.).
Knur.—A knot in wood (News Ch.).
KNOT.
Snarl.—A complication, entanglement (News-Ch.)
KNOT.
Nub.—Knot (Ch.)
KNOWN. (Make—).
Indicate.—To point out, to show.
Intimate.—To announce.
KNOWN. (Make—).
Debate.—To publish (Ch.)
Relate.—To tell (Ch.)

LABOURER.
Hind.—A farm servant (Ch)
Hand.—An agent or workman (Ch)
LADLE.
Spoon.—A ladle (N)
Scoop.—A large ladle (N)
LAID.
Bet.—p t of bet—to lay or stake (Ch)
Set.—To arrange, prepare, etc (Ch)
LAID. (—Up).
Stored.—Store—to hoard up (N)
Stowed.—Stow—to lay up (N)
LAKE.
Tarn.—A small lake among the mountains (Ch)
Mere.—A pool or lake (Ch)
LAMENT.
Moan.—To lament (Ch)
Mean.—To lament, to moan (Ch)
LAND.
Glebe.—Land belonging to a parish church (Ch)
Glebe.—See Land—solid portion of the surface of the globe
LANDS. (—Let for cultivation)
Farms.—Land let or rented for cultivation (Ch)
Ferms.—Ferm—a farm (Ch)
LANGUAGE. (A—).
Latin.—The language of ancient Rome (Ch)
Ladin.—A Romance tongue spoken in the Engadine valley in Switzerland (Ch)
LAPWING. (A—).
Pewit.—The lapwing (Ch)
Pewet.—The same (Ch)
LARGE. (A—number).
Meet.—A great number
Host.—A large multitude
LARGE. (—Serpent).
Boa.—A genus of serpents which includes the largest species (Ch)
Boin.—A large serpent found in America (N)
LARGE. (—Quantity).
Heap.—A great deal (Ch)
Deal.—A large quantity (Ch)
LAWFUL.
Leet.—Lawful
Legal.—Lawful
LAY. (To—).
Bed.—To lay in layers (Ch)
Bet.—To lay or stake (Ch)
LAY. (To—).
Put.—To set, lay or deposit (Ch)
LAY.
Pit.—To lay in a pit (Ch)
LAYERS.
Hens.—See Layer—a hen (Ch)
Beds.—Bed—a layer or stratum (Ch)
LAZY. (—Person)
Lob.—A clumsy person the last in a race (Ch)
Log.—A heavy stupid or sluggish person (Ch)
LEAN.
Slant.—To slope to incline towards (Ch)
Scant.—Scarcely sufficient, deficient (N)
LEAN. (—Over).
Seel.—To lean to one side (Ch)
Heel.—To lean on one side as a ship (Ch)
LEAN. (To—on one side).
Keel.—To turn keel upwards (Ch)
LEASH.
Leash.—A leash.
Lyam.—A leash (Ch)

LEAVE. (To—).
Desist.—To leave off, to stop, forbear or continue (N)
Demise.—To bequeath by will (Ch)
Devise.—To bequeath real estate by will (N)
LEAVES. (Full of—).
Leavy.—Leafy (N)
Leafy.—Full of leaves (N)
LEAVES.
Boscage.—Thick foliage
Foliage.—Leaves
LET.
Lease.—To let for a term of years (Ch
Leave.—To permit (N)
LET. (—Go).
Unhold.—To let for the hold of
Unhand.—To let go.
LET. (To—).
Leave.—To allow (Cas)
LEVEL. (To—).
Raze.—To level with the ground (Ch)
Rase.—To lay level with the ground (Ch)
Race.—Obs equivalent to Raze (Ch)
LICK. (To—).
Lam.—To beat (Ch)
Lap.—To lick up with the tongue (Ch)
LIE.
Sit.—To lie (N)
Fib.—To lie (N)
LIGHT.
Fire.—Light caused by burning (Ch)
Fine.—Sunshiny (Cas)
Free.—See Light—loose (Ch)
LIGHT.
Lamp.—A light of any kind (Ch)
Dawn.—Daybreak (Ch)
LIGHT.
Ray.—A line of light or heat (Ch)
Gay.—See Light—gay, lively (Ch)
Day.—See Light, day (Ch)
LIGHT.
Link.—A light or torch of pitch and tow
Lant.—A light, blaze
LIGHT.
Candle.—A light (Ch)
Kindle.—To light (Ch)
LIGHT. (A—Boat.).
Whiff.—A light outrigged sculling boat (News-Ch)
Skiff.—A small light rowing or sculling boat (News-Ch)
LIGHT. (It sends out—).
Phare.—A lighthouse (Cas)
Flare.—A signal light (N)
LIMIT. (To—).
Skump.—To stint (Ch)
Stint.—To limit (Ch)
LIMITS.
Bourns.—Bourn—a boundary, a limit or goal (Ch)
Bounds.—Bound—a limit or boundary (Ch).
LIMP. (To—).
Hobble.—To walk with a limp
Hemble.—To limp
LINE.
Row.—See Line—a row (Ch)
Ray.—A line of light or heat (Ch)
LINE. (—of water left by a boat).
Wake.—Streak of smooth water left in the track of a ship (Ch)
Wave.—A ridge on the surface of water (Ch)
Wash.—The rough water caused by a moving ship or boat (N).

LINEN. (—Fabric).
Hara.—Coarse linen fabric (Ch.)
Lawn.—Fine linen or cambric (Ch.)
LINEN.
Line.—Linen (Ch.)
Lint.—Linen—for dressing wounds (Ch.).
LIONS. (Young—).
Lionets.—Lionets—a young lion (Ch.)
Lionels.—Lionel—a young lion (N.)
LIQUID.
Dye.—A colouring liquid (Ch.)
Lye.—A solution of potash and soda in water (Ch.)
LIQUID. (—Mud).
Slush.—Liquid mud (Ch.)
Slush.—Slush (Ch.)
LIQUID. (—Measure).
Bath.—Hebrew liquid measure (Ch.)
Butt.—Wine measure (Ch.)
LIQUIDS. (Holds—).
Pot.—A vessel for holding plants, liquids, etc. (Ch.)
Tot.—A drinking cup holding but half a pint (Ch.)
LIQUOR. (Intoxicating—)
Mum.—Kind of beer (Ch.)
Rum.—Spirit distilled from fermented juice of sugar cane (Ch.)
LIQUOR. (Strong—).
Rug.—A kind of strong liquor (Ch.)
Rum.—A spirit distilled from the sugar cane (Ch.)
LIQUOR.
Tipple.—Liquor tippled
Tipper.—Kind of ale
LIST.
Line.—See List—a line enclosing a piece of ground (Ch.)
Like.—See List—to like or please (Ch.)
LIST.
Lest.—To listen (Ch.)
Lean.—See List—to incline (Ch.)
LIST.
Fale.—A roll or list (Ch.)
LISTS.
Leets.—Leet—selected list of candidates (Ch.)
LITERARY. (—Composition).
Book.—A literary composition (Ch.)
Work.—A literary composition (Ch.)
LIVELY.
Frisk.—Lively, brisk (N.)
Brisk.—Full of life and spirit (Ch.)
LIVELY.
Vive.—Lively, forcible (Ch.)
Live.—Alive—which see, lively (Cas.)
LIVING. (—Things).
Life.—Animated existence, living things (Cas.)
Lice.—Pl. of louse (Cas.)
LONG. (To—for).
Hanger.—To long for (Ch.)
Hanker.—To long for with eagerness (Ch.)
LONG. (Piece of wood).
Wale.—A plank all along the outer timbers on a ship's side (Ch.)
Pole.—A long, slender piece of wood (N.)
Pale.—A narrow board (N.)
LONG.
Lang.—Scottish form of long (Ch.)
Lank.—Lean, long and thin (Cas.) See Lanky—tall and thin lank (N.)
Pant.—To long, to yearn (Cas.)
LOOK. (—into closely).
Pry.—To inspect closely (Ch.)
Try.—To examine carefully or experimentally.

LOOK.
Mien.—The look or appearance of a person (Ch.)
View.—To look at attentively (Ch.)
LOOKS.
Seems.—To appear, to look
Seeks.—To look for (Ch.)
LOOSE. (To—).
Unpin.—To loose what is pinned (Ch.)
Unpen.—To free from captivity (Ch.)
LOOSE. (—End.)
Dag.—A loose end (N.)
Tag.—Any small thing tacked or attached to another (Ch.)
LOSE. (To—Strength).
Fail.—To become weaker (N.)
Fade.—To lose strength gradually (N.)
Fall.—To loose strength (Ch.)
LOVE. (Make—to).
Woo.—To court or make love (Ch.)
Coo.—To caress fondly (Ch.) to make love to (N.).
LOW-SPIRITED.
Blue.—Cast down or low in spirits (N.)
Glum.—Sullen, gloomy (Ch.)
LOW. (—Fellow).
Rag.—A beggerly person (Ch.)
Rat.—A renegade turncoat (Ch.)
LOW. (A—Fellow.).
Swab.—A lubber or clumsy fellow (Ch.)
Scab.—A mean fellow (Ch.)
LOWER. (To—).
Abate.—To lessen (Ch.)
Abase.—To humble, to degrade (Ch.)
LUMP.
Hump.—A lump or hunch upon the back (Ch.)
Bump.—A lump or swelling (Ch.)
LUMPS. (Small—).
Nuts.—Small lumps of coal (Cas.)
Nubs.—Nub—a small lump (N.)

M

MACHINE. (A—).
Motor.—A machine (Ch.)
Rotor.—The revolving part of a dynamo, motor or turbine (Ch.)
Robot.—A man-like machine or mechanical man (Ch.-sup.)
MACHINE. (—For giving Motion).
Car.—A motor car (Ch.)
Cam.—Device for changing rotary motion into reciprocating motion (Ch.)
MAD. (Is—).
Rages.—Rage—to be furious with anger (News-Chron.)
Raves.—Rave—rage as a madman (N. Chron.)
Rates.—Rate—to scold vehemently (N. Chron.).
MADE. (A mark—by foreign matter).
Smut.—A spot made with soot or coal (N.)
Soot.—Black substance disengaged from fuel (N.).
Sent.—Same as soot (Ch.)
Spot.—Mark made by drop of wet matter (Ch.).
MAKE. (—Known).
Delate.—To publish (Ch.)
Relate.—To tell (Ch.)
MAKE. (To—moist).
Dew.—To moisten
Wet.—To make wet
MAKE. (—A piercing sound).
Sing.—To make a small shrill sound (Ch.)
Ring.—To sound as a bell when struck (Ch.).
Ping.—To produce a whistling sound of a bullet (Ch.)

MAKE. (—A sound like a Bee).
Bum.—To bum or make a murmuring sound as a bee
Hum.—To make a buzzing sound like bees
MAKE. (—Dirty).
Soil.—To make dirty (Ch)
Mell.—To daub with dirt (Ch)
MAKES. (—Known).
Imparts.—Impart—to make known (Ch)
Imports.—Import—to convey as a word (Ch)
MAKING. (—A low sound).
Murmuring.—Making a low continuous sound
Sighing.—Sighs—to sigh
MAN. (—of Wealth in the East).
Nawab.—A nabob
Nabob.—A European who has enriched himself in the East
MANNER.
Sort.—Fashion way, manner (Cas)
Form.—Manner of arrangement (N)
MARK.
Trace.—A mark left (Ch)
Brace.—A mark connecting two or more words or lines (Ch)
Grace.—To mark with favour (Ch)
MARK.
Scar.—The mark left by a wound or sore (Ch)
Star.—A radiated mark in printing or writing (N)
MARK. (—Left).
Trace.—Mark left (Cas)
Track.—A mark left (Ch)
MARK.
Point.—Mark showing the division of a sentence (Ch)
Print.—To mark by pressure (Ch)
MARK.
Seal.—To mark with a stamp (N)
Weal.—The mark of a stripe (N)
MARK. (—of a blow).
Dent.—A small hollow made by the pressure or blow of a harder body on a softer
Dint.—The mark of a stripe (N)
MARKS.
Plots.—Plot—a patch or spot on clothes (Ch)
Blots.—Blot—a spot or stain (Ch)
Spots.—Spot—a mark made by a drop of wet matter (Ch)
Clots.—Clot—a small coagulated mass of soft or fluid matter (Cas)
MARKET.
Vent.—Market (Ch)
Vend.—To sell (Ch)
MASS. (Thick—).
Clod.—A thick round mass or lump (Ch)
Clot.—A mass of soft or fluid matter, concrete (Ch)
MASSES. (—Paper).
Wads.—Wad—little mass of paper (Ch)
Pads.—Pad—number of sheets of paper (Ch)
MASTER.
Boss.—A master mechanic, a foreman or superintendent
Bass.—Master, overseer, sir (Ch sup)
MASTER.
Head.—A headmaster of a school (Cas)
Best.—See Master—to conquer or subdue (N)
MATCH. (A—).
Fuse.—A match used for lighting a pipe or cigar in the open air
Vesta.—A match or waxlight
MATCH.
Pit.—To match, to set in competition (Cas)
Fit.—To suit one thing to another (Ch)
Hit.—To suit, fit (Ch)
MATERIAL.
Serge.—A strong twilled fabric
Perse.—A cloth (of dark blue colour)
MATERIAL.
Saxony.—A woollen material
Sateen.—A glossy fabric
MATTER. (—That gathers).
Coom.—Matter that gathers at the naves of wheels (Ch)
Soot.—The black powder condensed from smoke (Ch)
MATTING.
Mat.—A sack of matting (Ch)
Tat.—East Indian matting (Ch)
MEASURE.
Link.—7·92 inches (Ch)
Line.—The twelfth part of an inch (Ch)
Long.—Long-measure—lineal measure (Ch)
MEASURE.
Tune.—Musical measure (Ch)
Mile.—A measure of length (Ch).
MEASURE.
Windle.—A dry measure (Ch)
Bandle.—An Irish measure of two feet (N)
Bundle.—A definite measure or quantity (Ch)
MEASURE.
Rule.—A strip of wood, etc used for linear measurements (Cas)
Pole.—A square measure (N)
MEASURE.
Vara.—A Spanish-American lineal measure (Ch)
Yard.—An English measure of 3 feet (Ch)
MEASURE.
Pale.—Limit (News-Ch)
Role.—An ancient unit of quantity (Ch)
MEASURE.
Seam.—A load for a pack-horse, eight bushels of grain (Ch)
Seah.—A Jewish dry measure containing nearly 14 pints (Ch)
MEASURE.
Gill.—A measure containing quarter pint (N)
Boll.—A measure of capacity for grain, etc (Ch).
Bill.—See measure—proposed law (W)
MEASURE. (—of weight).
Maund.—Measure of weight in India
Pound.—Unit of weight
MEASURE.
Cord.—A measure of cut wood (Ch)
Rood.—The fourth part of an acre (Ch)
MEASURE.
Tot.—A dram or peg (News-Ch)
Tod.—An old weight for wool (News-Ch)
Tun.—A measure of capacity (Ch)
Rod.—A pole or perch (Ch)
MEASURES.
Metes.—Mete—to measure
Hands.—Hand—a measure of 4 ins (News-Ch)
MEDICAL. (—Fluid).
Linctures.—Medicine to be sucked up
Tincture.—A solution of any substance in spirit of wine
MEDICINE. (A—).
Dill.—An umbelliferous annual, the seeds used in medicine (Ch)
Pill.—A little ball of medicine (Ch)

MEETINGS.
Meets.—Meet—a meeting, as of huntsmen
Moots.—Moot—In early English history, the meeting of assembled freemen

MELT.
Sweal.—To melt and run down
Smelt.—To melt ore in order to separate the metal

MEND. (—Clumsily).
Botch.—To patch or mend clumsily
Patch.—To repair clumsily

MERRY.
Jocund.—Merry
Jocose.—Merry

METAL. (Precious—).
Gold.—One of the precious metals (Ch)
Gold.—Historical term meaning money (Ch)

MISCELLANEOUS. (A—Crowd).
Raff.—The rabble (Ch)
Raft.—A miscellaneous or promiscuous lot (Ch)

MISS.
Lass.—A girl (Ch)
Loss.—See Miss—Loss (Ch)
Lose.—To miss (Ch)

MISSES.
Lasses.—Lass—a girl (Ch) Miss—a young woman or girl (Ch)
Passes.—To go by, beyond, over or through, to overlook, to disregard, to omit (Cas)

MISSILE. (A—).
Bomb.—A hollow projectile (Ch)
Bolt.—An arrow (Ch)

MIXTURE.
Medley.—Any mixture, especially of colours (Ch)
Medley.—A mingled and confused mass (Ch)

MIXTURE. (A—).
Olio.—A mixture
Olla.—Any incongruous mixture

MOCK. (To—).
Flout.—To mock (Ch)
Scouse.—To treat with contempt (N)

MODEL.
Work.—To mould, shape or manufacture (N)
Form.—A model (Ch)

MOGUL. (—Governor).
Nawab.—A nabob (Ch)
Nabob.—To sell (Ch)

MOIST.
Damk.—Moist, wet (Ch)
Damp.—Moist, foggy (Ch)

MOISTEN.
Wet.—To moisten (Cas)
Ret.—To expose hemp, etc, to moisture (Ch)

MOLEST.
Mob.—To attack in a disorderly crowd (Ch)
Rob.—To plunder or strip unlawfully (N)
Nub.—To push (Ch)
Nab.—To seize suddenly (Ch)

MOMENT. (A—).
Nick.—The precise moment of time
Tick.—A moment

MONUMENT.
Statue.—Likeness carved out of some solid substance (Ch)
Statue.—Same (Obsolete)

MONEY.
Gold.—Money
Gold.—A historical term meaning money
Gelt.—Money, Geld
Gilt.—Money

MORASS.
Fen.—A morass or bog (Ch)
Bog.—A marsh or quagmire (Ch)

MOROSE
Grim.—Sullen (Ch)
Grum.—Morose, surly (Ch)

MORSEL.
Bit.—A morsel (Cas)
Tit.—A bit, a morsel (Cas)

MORTAL. (Give a—wound).
Slay.—To put to death to kill (Cas)
Stab.—To give a mortal wound (Ch)

MOULD.
Cast.—To mould (Cas)
Last.—A wooden block on which boots fashioned (Cas)

MOULDY.
Musty.—Mouldy (Ch)
Fusty.—Mouldy (Ch)

MOUTH.
Mug.—The mouth (Ch)
Mop.—A grimace (Ch)

MOVE. (—Rapidly).
Whiz.—To move rapidly (Ch)
Whip.—To move quickly (Ch)
Whid.—To move quickly (Ch)
Whir.—To whirl round with a noise (Ch)

MOVE (To—).
Nudge.—A gentle push (Ch)
Budge.—To move or stir (Ch)

MOVE (To—along).
Shog.—Move on (Ch)
Slog.—To plod (Ch)

MOVE. (—Away).
Shoo.—To scare away fowls (Ch)

MOVE. (—Forward).
Promote.—To move forward (Ch)
Propose.—To put forward (Ch)

MOVE. (To—in a stream).
Blow.—To move as air or the wind (Ch)
Flow.—To move in a stream, as air (Ch)

MOVE (To—Forward).
Rush.—To press forward (N)
Push.—To urge to press (N)
Gush.—To issue with violence (N)

MOVE (—Idly).
Dawdle.—To walk idly
Saunter.—To wander about idly

MOVED.
Started.—Start—move abruptly (News Ch)
Stirred.—Stir—more (News Ch)

MOVED.
Steered.—Steer—to move (Ch)
Sheered.—Sheer—to slip or move aside (N)

MOVES. (—Off quickly).
Shoots.—Shoot—to pass rapidly through
Scoots.—Scoot—to make off with celerity

MUD. (Liquid—).
Slush.—Liquid mud (Ch)
Sloch.—Slush (Ch)

MUD.
Slab.—Mud
Slob.—Mire, muddy land

MUDDY.
Slashy.—Dirty, muddy (Ch)

MUDDY. (Rendered—).
Muddied.—Muddy—to dirty (Ch)
Muddled.—Muddle—to render muddy (Ch)

MULTITUDE.
Cloud.—Multitude of anything
Crowd.—Multitude

MURMUR.
Burr.—To murmur (Ch)
Purr.—To utter a low, murmuring sound (Ch)

MURMUR.
Growl.—A deep murmur
Growl.—A murmuring, snarling sound
MURMURING. (—Sound).
Purr.—The low, murmuring sound of a cat (Ch)
Purl.—A soft, murmuring sound (Ch)
MUSICAL. (—Instrument).
Lure.—A trumpet with long curved tube, used for calling cattle, etc
Lute.—A mediaeval stringed instrument of music like the guitar
Koto.—Japanese musical instrument (Ch)
Lyre.—A musical instrument like the harp (Ch)

N

NAILS.
Stubs.—Stub—a worn horse-shoe nail (Ch)
Studs.—Stud—a nail with a large head (Ch)
NAME.
Nom.—Name (Ch)
Tom.—Dim, for Thomas (Ch)
NARROW. (A—opening).
Slot.—An opening for the insertion of coins in automatic machines (Ch)
Slit.—A narrow opening (Ch)
NAVE. (—Of a wheel).
Hub.—The projecting nave of a wheel (Ch)
Hub.—The projecting nave of a wheel (Ch)
NEAT.
Trim.—In good order, nice (Ch)
Trig.—Trim, neat (Ch)
NECESSARIES. (Provide with—).
Furnish.—To furnish
Furnish.—To fit up—with what is necessary
NECKWEAR.
Bow.—A looped knot of ribbons, a necktie or the like so tied (Ch)
Boa.—A long serpent like coil of fur, feathers or the like worn round the neck by ladies (Ch)
Bob.—A pendant (Ch)
NEGOTIATE.
Sell.—See Negotiate—to sell (Ch)
Deal.—To trade or negotiate (N)
NEW.
Fresh.—New (News-Ch)
Green.—New (Ch)
NICE.
Prim.—Affectedly nice (Ch)
Trim.—Nice (Ch)
NIMBLE.
Wight.—Strong and nimble (N)
Light.—Nimble (N)
NOISE.
Clam.—Noise produced in ringing a chime of bells (Ch)
Clap.—Noise made by sudden striking together of two things (Ch)
NOISE.
Clatter.—A repeated, rattling noise (Ch)
Clatter.—Noise (Ch)
NOISE. (—Of impact).
Clash.—A loud noise such as is caused by the striking together of weapons
Crash.—A noise as of things breaking, the shock of two bodies meeting
NOISY.
Rowdy.—Noisy and turbulent (Ch).
Roisy.—Noisy, riotous (Ch)
NOISY. (A—quarrel).
Row.—A noisy quarrel.
Broil.—A noisy quarrel.
NOTABLE. (—for its height).
Alt.—A high tone, in voice or instrument (Ch)
Alp.—A high mountain (Ch)
NOTCH.
Nick.—A notch cut into something (Ch)
Nock.—A notch (Ch)
NOTHING.
None.—Not any (Ch)
Love.—Nothing in billiards, tennis and other games
NOTICEABLE. (Make—).
Star.—To put an asterisk against (A name, etc)
Stir.—To draw notice (Ch)
NOZZLE.
Snout.—A nozzle (N)
Spout.—See Nozzle—a spout (Ch)
NUMBER.
Eight.—A number (Ch)
Digit.—A finger's breadth or ¾ inch
NUMBER. (A—of things coming after each other).
Chain.—A number of things coming after each other (Ch)
Train.—A series (Ch)
NUMBER. (—of Playing Cards).
Deck.—The part of a pack of cards that remains after the deal
Pack.—A complete set of cards
NURSE.
Foster.—To bring up or nurse (Ch)
Sister.—A nurse in charge of a ward (N)

O

OBLIQUELY.
Askant.—Obliquely
Aslant.—Obliquely
OBSCURE.
Dark.—Obscure (N)
Dusk.—To occasion a dusky appearance (Ch)
OBSERVE.
Peep.—To look through a narrow opening (Ch)
Keep.—See Observe—to keep with proper ceremony (Ch)
OBSERVE (To—).
Eye.—To observe narrowly (Ch)
See.—To observe (Ch)
OBSERVE.
Keek.—To peep (Ch)
Heed.—To observe (Ch)
OBSERVE.
Say.—To utter in words, to speak (N).
Spy.—To see, to discover (Ch).
OBSTRUCT
Clam.—To clog (Ch)
Clog.—An obstruction (Ch)
OBTAIN.
Reach.—To attain or obtain by stretching out hand (Ch)
Fetch.—To obtain as its price (N)
OBTAIN (To—).
Get.—To obtain (Ch)
Fet.—Obsolete form of fetch (Ch)
Net.—To take with a net (Ch)
OBTAIN.
Take.—To get into one's possession (Ch).
Make.—To obtain (Ch)
OFFICER.
Ranger.—A forest or park officer (N)
Ranker.—A commissioned officer who has been promoted from the ranks (N).
OFFICER.
Beadle.—A petty officer of a church (Ch).
Beagle.—A bailiff (Ch.).

OFFICER. (He may be an—in the forces).
Pilot.—An aviator (Ch).
Pivot.—The officer or soldier at the flank upon whom a company wheels (Ch)
OLD. (—Coin)
Mail.—An old French coin (Ch)
Mark.—An old Scots silver coin (Ch)
Mark.—An obsolete English coin (Ch)
OLD-TIME. (—Territorial Division)
Centred.—A division of the country
Hundred.—A division of a country in England
OLD. (An—Fellow).
Crone.—An old woman—sometimes an old man (Ch)
Crony.—An old and intimate companion (Ch)
OMIT. (To—).
Skip.—To omit (Ch)
Skip.—To omit (Ch)
OMIT. (To—).
Miss.—To omit (Ch)
Pass.—To omit (Ch)
ONE.
Ace.—The one of the dice, also at cards, dominoes, etc
Ane.—One, an, a
ONE.
Any.—One, indefinitely (Ch)
OPEN. (—Up).
Unbay.—To open up (Ch)
Unbar.—To open (Ch)
OPEN.
Overt.—Open to view
Apert.—Open
OPEN.
Breach.—To open up or begin (Ch)
Breach.—A break or opening (Ch)
OPENING.
Rent.—An opening made by rending (Ch)
Fent.—A slit (News-Ch)
Vent.—A small opening, slit or outlet
OPENING.
Slot.—An opening for the insertion of coins in automatic machines (Ch)
Slit.—A narrow opening (Ch)
OPENING.
Pore.—An opening between the molecules of a body (Ch)
Port.—An opening in the side of a ship (Ch)
OPENING.
Gat.—An opening made by rupture or parting (Ch)
Gap.—An opening between sandhills (Ch)
OPENING.
Bole.—An opening to admit light and air (Ch)
Hole.—A perforation (N)
Bore.—A hole made by boring (Ch)
OPINION. (To hold an—).
Think.—To form or hold as an opinion (Ch)
Opine.—To suppose (Ch) to be of opinion (N)
OPPOSITION. (To offer—).
Rebel.—To offer opposition (Ch)
Rebel.—To refute (Ch).
Repel.—To act with opposing force (Ch)
ORATORS. (Poor—do so in their hesitation).
Hum.—To stammer through embarrassment (Ch)
Hum.—A sort of voluntary half cough (N)
ORDER.
Form.—Order (Ch)
Sort.—Order or rank (Ch)
ORIENTAL. (—Structure).
Pagoda.—An idol-house
Dagoba.—In Ceylon, a dome-like structure of solid masonry.

OVERCOME. (To—).
Best.—To get the better of (News-Ch)
Beat.—Overcome or vanquish (News Ch)
OVERCOME. (To—).
Amate.—To subdue (Ch)
Amaze.—To confound with fear, surprise or wonder (N)

PACK.
Fardel.—A pack (Ch)
Parcel.—A package (Ch)
PAD.
Wad.—To pad, stuff out (Ch)
Mat.—Any annular pad to protect the head in bearing burdens (Ch)
PALE
Paly.—Pale (Ch)
Pale.—A pale or pale (Ch).
PALLID.
Waxy.—Pallid (Ch)
Paly.—Pale wanting colour (Ch)
PART (—of the Jaw).
Wang.—The Jaw (Ch)
Fang.—A long, pointed tooth (N)
PART (—of a ship).
Luff.—The windward side of a ship, the loof
Loof.—The after part of a ship's bow
PART (To—with).
Sell.—To deliver in exchange for something paid as equivalent (Ch)
Send.—To throw, cast, or impel (N)
PART (— of Building).
Ward.—A separate division of a hospital, prison or workhouse (Cas)
Wall.—The side of a building (N)
PART (—of a Cask).
Bilge.—The bulging part of a cask
Bulge.—The widest part of a cask
PART (— of plant).
Bud.—An unopened flower (News Ch.)
Burr.—The rough, prickly seed-case of certain plants (News Ch)
PART (—of a Spinning Wheel)
Spole.—The small wheel near the distaff in the spinning wheel (Ch)
Spoke.—One of the bars from the nave to the rim of a wheel (Ch)
PART.
Dole.—A share (Ch)
Role.—The part performed by an actor in a play
PART (—of a Bird).
Nob.—A bird's beak (News Ch)
Web.—Membrane uniting fingers and toes in many water birds (News Ch)
PART (To— with).
Share.—To distribute (N)
Spare.—To part with willingly (Ch)
PART (A—).
Lath.—A joint, segment or portion of anything
Limb.—A part of something else
PARTS (—of Plants).
Sprigs.—Sprig—a small shoot or twig (Ch)
Strigs.—Strig—the foot-talk of a flower or leaf.
PASSAGE.
Funnel.—A tube or passage (Ch)
Tunnel.—An arched passage cut through a hill (Ch)
PASSAGE (A—).
Gap.—A passage (Ch)
Sap.—A trench for undermining (N).

PASSAGE (—Into a city).
Gate.—A passage into a city (Ch)
PASS.
Omit.—See Pass—to omit (Ch)
Emit.—See Pass—to emit (Ch)
PASS (To—Over).
Skim.—Pass lightly over (News Ch)
Skip.—To leap lightly over (News Ch)
Slid.—Slide on slippery ground (News Ch)
PASS (—Over.)
Scour.—To scour over (Ch)
Skur.—To pass over lightly (Ch)
Skit.—To caper (Ch)
PASSES (—Away).
Goes.—Go—to depart from (Ch)
Dies.—Die—to perish (Ch)
Gaes.—Gae—Scottish form of Go (Ch)
PASSES.
Gees.—Gee—to go
Gats.—Gat—an opening between sandbanks
PASSING (A—Humour).
Fit.—A passing humour (Ch)
Pet.—A fit of peevishness (N)
PEA-SHELL (A—).
Cod.—A husk or shell containing seeds (Ch)
Pod.—The covering of the seed of plants, as the pea or bean (Ch)
PEEP.
Pry.—To peer or peep into that which is closed (Ch)
Cry.—See Peep—to chirp or cry as a chicken (Ch)
PEEP (To—).
Peer.—To peep (N)
Peek.—To peep (Ch)
Perk.—To peer (N)
PEELED.
Pared.—Pare—to cut or shave off (N)
Bared.—Bare—to strip (N)
PEEVISH.
Techy.—Tetchy—peevish (Ch)
Testy.—Peevish (Ch)
PEG (A—).
Spile.—A wooden plug serving as a spigot (Ch), a small peg (N)
Spike.—A large nail or peg (N)
PERTAINING (—To a well-known tree).
Aspen.—Made of or like the aspen (Ch)
Ashen.—Ash—well known timber tree, adj ashen
PERCH.
Pope.—A kind of perch (Ch)
Pole.—A rod or perch (N)
PERIOD.
Day.—A time or period (Ch)
Dot.—A period mark (News Ch)
PERPLEXES.
Bothers.—Bother—to perplex (Ch)
Pothers.—Pother—to perplex (Ch)
PERSON (Stupid—).
Mope.—A listless person
Moke.—A stupid fellow
Moms.—A stupid person
PERSPIRE (To—).
Sweat.—To give out sweat or moisture (Ch)
Swelt.—Swelter—sweat profusely (Cas)
PIECE (—of Wood).
Splint.—A small piece of wood cut off (Ch)
Spline.—A long flexible strip of wood (Ch)
PIECE (—of Wood).
Spale.—A splinter of wood
Spile.—A wooden pin or wedge
PIECE (A—).
Shiver.—A splinter or small piece into which a thing breaks by sudden violence (Ch)
Silver.—A piece cut or rent off, a slice (Ch)
PIECES (—of Wood).
Nogs.—Nog—a piece of wood in an inner wall (Ch)
Logs.—Log—a bulky piece of wood (Ch)
PIECES (—of Armour).
Tassets.—Tasset—an overlapping plate protecting the thigh
Taslets.—Taslet—a tass or piece of armour for the thigh
PIECE (—of Earth and Grass cut off).
Sod.—A single layer of hay turf, etc, cut
Turf.—A cake of turf cut off
PIECE (—of Ground)
Pitch.—Ground between the wickets (Cricket) (Ch)
Patch.—A small piece of ground (Ch)
PIECES (—Ground).
Plots.—Plot—a plat or small extent of ground (N)
Plats.—Plat—a small plot of ground (N)
PIECES (—of Wood)
Spalls.—Spall—a chip or splinter thrown off (Ch)
Spills.—Spill—a thin strip of wood (Ch)
PIECES (—of Timber).
Studs.—Stud—a trunk, stem (Ch)
Stubs.—Stub—the stump left after a tree is cut down (Ch)
PIE (A—)
Patty.—A little pie (Ch)
Pasty.—A small pie of meat and crust baked without a dish (Ch)
PIERCE
Punk.—To stab or pierce
Pick.—To pierce
PIERCE (To—).
Bore.—To pierce so as to form a hole (Ch)
Gore.—To pierce with anything pointed (Ch)
PIFFLE.
Tosh.—Twaddle nonsense (Ch Sup)
Bosh.—Nonsense, foolish talk (Ch)
PIGEON.
Culver.—A dove, a pigeon
Pouter.—A variety of pigeon
Powter.—A pigeon the pouter
PILGRIMAGE (—To Mecca).
Hadj.—A Mohammedan pilgrimage to Mecca or Medina (Ch)
Haji.—The same
PINCH.
Rob.—A pinch (Cas)
Rob.—To steal (Cas)
PINCH.
Nip.—To pinch (Ch)
Nim.—To steal, pilfer (Ch)
PINS.
Pegs.—See Pin—a peg or nail (Ch)
Legs.—See Pin—on one's pins (Legs) (Ch).
PIPE.
Pule.—To pipe or chirp (Ch)
Tube.—A pipe (Ch)
PIPE.
Tile.—A tube or pipe of baked clay (Ch).
PLACE (—for Roses).
Rosary.—A rose garden
Rosery.—A place where roses are cultivated.
PLACED. (—In a row)
Ranged.—Range—to rank or set in a row.
Ranked.—Rank—to place in a line
PLACE (A—for Exhibition).
Stade.—Stadium (Ch)
Stage.—Any place of exhibition (Ch).

PLANT (A—).
Rue.—A plant with greenish leaves and yellow flowers (Ch.)
Rye.—A genus of grasses (Ch.)
Rye.—Old spelling of rye (Ch.)
PLANT.
Sag.—Sedge (Ch.)
Set.—To plant (Ch.)
PLANT (A—).
Vine.—The plant from which wine is made
Tine.—A wild vetch or tare
PLANT.
Seed.—To sow, to plan (Ch.)
Reed.—The common English name of certain tall grasses (Ch.)
PLANT.
Dodge.—A swindle (N.)
Lodge.—To plant (N.)
PLANT.
Nettle.—A plant covered with hair like prickles (N.)
Settle.—To colonise (N.)
PLANT.
Flag.—A popular name for many plants (Ch.)
Flax.—The flax plant (Ch.)
PLANT (A—).
Pea. The leguminous plant (N.)
Pea.—Genus of grasses (N.)
Pia. Perennial Polynesian herb
PLANT.
Put.—See Plant—to put into the ground for growth (Ch.)
PLANT (A—).
Zea.—A cereal the well-known maize, or Indian corn
PLANT (A—)
Bine.—The slender stem of a climbing plant (Ch.)
PLANT.
Lupin.—A plant—with flowers on long spikes (Ch.)
Cumin.—An umbelliferous plant common in Egypt (Ch.)
PLANT (—Stems).
Binds—Bind a stalk of hops
PLANT (A—).
Weld.—A scentless species of mignonette
Weed.—Any useless plant of small growth
PLANET.
Mars. One of the planets (News Ch.)
Moon. The secondary planet which revolves round the earth (Ch.)
PLANING (Used for—).
Planer.—A tool for planing
Plane. Plane—a carpenter's tool (Ch.)
PLAY.
Fun.—Sport, frolicsome amusement (N.)
Pun.—A play upon words (N.)
PLEDGE.
Wage. To pledge (Ch.)
Gage.—A pledge (Ch.)
PLOT.
Web. A plot, scheme (Ch.)
Bed.—A plot in a garden (Ch.)
PLUMP (To—down suddenly).
Flop. To plump into water (Ch.)
Flop. To plump down suddenly (Ch.)
PLUNGE.
Lurch.—To roll or pitch suddenly to one side (as a ship)
Pitch.—See Plunge—to pitch suddenly forward (as a horse)
PLURAL (—of Die).
Dice.—Plural of Die (Ch.)
Dies.—Plural of Die (Ch.)
POINT.
Nab.—Point, gist (Ch.)
Nib.—A point (Ch.)
Nob.—The sharp point of anything (Ch.)
Nob.—A point at cribbage (Ch.)
POINT.
Set.—To point out game (Ch.)
POINTED (—Instruments).
Progs.—Prog—a pointed instrument (Ch.)
Brogs.—Brog—pointed steel instrument (Ch.)
POINTED (This is—).
Prow.—The beak or forepart of a ship (N.)
Prog.—A pointed instrument (Ch.)
Prod.—A goad awl (Ch.)
Proa.—Small Malay sailing vessel with both ends equally sharp (Ch.)
POKE (—about like a pig).
Rooke.—To poke about like a pig
Rootle.—To turn up the earth with the snout
POKE.
Bag.—See Poke—a bag (Ch.)
Dig.—To poke or thrust (Ch.)
POOR.
Dead.—Useless, unprofitable (N.)
Weak.—Having little of the chief ingredient (Ch.)
Dear.—See Poor—Dear
POPULAR (—Card Game).
Whist—Well-known game at cards (Ch.)
Wisk.—Whist (Ch.)
POLE.
Stang.—A wooden bar, a pole (Ch.)
Staff.—A pole, a flagstaff (Ch.)
PORTION.
Dole.—A small portion (Ch.)
Dose.—A portion (Ch.)
PORTION.
Dot.—A marriage portion (Ch.)
Lot.—A separate portion (Ch.)
PORTION (—of Land).
Hide.—A certain area of land (Ch.)
Acre.—A measure of land (Ch.)
PORTABLE (—Covering).
Tent.—A portable lodge or shelter
Test.—The hard covering of certain invertebrates
POSITION (A—).
Post.—Position (N.).
Post.—A fixed place or station (N.)
POSSESS.
Owe.—To possess or to be the owner of (Ch.)
Own.—To possess (N.)
POSSESSED.
Mad.—See possessed, demented (Ch.)
Had.—pt of have—to own or possess (Ch.)
POT (A—).
Nog.—A mug-small pot (Ch.)
Nob.—A swell (Ch.)
POTATO (A—is vulgarly called a).
Tater.—A vulgar form of potato (Ch.)
Tatie.—See Tater (Ch.)
POUR (To—down).
Rail.—To flow or pour down (Ch.)
Rain.—To pour like rain (Ch.)
POWER (—of vision).
Light.—The power of vision (Ch.)
Sight.—Faculty of seeing (Ch.)
POWERFUL.
Cogent.—Powerful (Ch.)
Potent.—Powerful, mighty (Nut.)

PRACTICE.
Use.—Practice
Ure.—Practice
PRAY.
Beg.—To pray (Ch)
Bed.—To pray (Ch)
PREPARED.
Prest.—Ready
Drest.—See Dress—to prepare
PRESENT.
Tender.—To exhibit or present for acceptance (N)
Render.—To deliver, furnish, present (Ch)
PRESS (—for payment).
Run.—To press with immediate demands for payment (Ch)
Dun.—To urge for payment (Ch)
PRETENCE.
Show.—Pretence (Ch)
Sham.—A pretence (Ch)
PRINCIPAL (—part).
Main.—The chief or principal part
Mass.—The principal part
PROJECT.
Tut.—To project (Ch)
Jut.—To project (Ch)
Put.—To hurl, to cast to throw (Cas)
PROJECTILE.
Bullet.—Projectile of lead (Ch)
Pellet.—A ball of shot (Ch)
PROMENADE.
Mall.—A public walk (N)
Walk.—Place for walking promenade
PROMONTORY (A—).
Cape.—A head or point of land running into the sea (Ch)
Nase.—A headland or cape (Ch)
PRONOUN.
Thy.—See Thine—pron thy (Ch)
The.—Deons, pron usually called the definite article (Ch)
PRONOUN.
Any.—Pronoun—one indefinitely (Ch)
One.—Pronoun—a person, indefinitely (Ch)
PROTECTION (—for the head).
Mat.—Mat—any annular pad to protect the head in bearing burdens
Hat.—Hat—a covering for the head
PROTEST (Make—).
Object.—To oppose
Obtest.—To protest
PROTUBERANCE.
Knap.—A protuberance
Knop.—A knob, a bud
PROVOKED (Easily).
Irascible.—Easily provoked
Irritable.—Easily provoked
PROVENDER.
Food.—See Provender—dry food for beasts (Ch)
Feed.—See Provender—to feed (Ch)
PROVIDE (—for).
Feed.—To give food to (Ch)
Feed.—To make provision for (Ch)
PROWL (—Around).
Sneep.—To go about sneakingly (Ch)
Sneak.—To lurk, prowl about (Ch)
PULL.
Rug.—To pull roughly (Ch)
Tug.—To pull (N)
Lug.—To pull with difficulty (Ch).

PUNISH (To—).
Whip.—To drive or punish with lashes (Ch)
Whap.—To whip (Ch)
Whop.—To whip (Ch)
PUNISH.
Break.—To dismiss or cashier (N)
Wreak.—To punish out of revenge (N)
PURE.
Whole.—Not impaired, injured or broken (N)
White.—Pure (Ch)
PUSH.
Poke.—To thrust or push against with something pointed
Pole.—To push or stir with a pole
PUSH (—Out).
Extrude.—To force or urge out (Ch)
Exclude.—To thrust out (Ch)

QUANTITY (A—).
Pack.—A bundle as of wood, 480 or 240 lb (Ch)
Peck.—A great amount (Ch)
QUANTITY (A—).
Score.—The number twenty (N)
Store.—A board or quantity gathered (Ch)
QUANTITY (A—).
Case.—A quantity (N)
Cask.—A close wooden vessel for containing liquids, the quantity contained
Mass.—Quantity of matter (N)
QUANTITIES.
Ream.—Ream—a quantity of paper (Ch)
Seam.—Seam—eight bushels of grain (Ch)
QUAGMIRE (A—).
Bog.—A marsh or quagmire (Ch)
Sog.—A Bog (Ch)
QUARRELS.
Jars.—Jar—to quarrel (Ch)
Wars.—War—a state of opposition or contest (Ch)
QUESTIONABLE (Of—Character).
Shaky.—Of questionable integrity (Ch)
Shady.—Of dubious honesty or morality (Ch)
Sharp.—Barely honest (Ch)
QUIET.
Sedate.—Quiet, serene (Ch)
Serene.—Calm (Ch), quiet (N)
QUIET (Be—).
Hush.—Silence!
Tush.—Be silent!

RACE.
Game.—Sport of any kind (Ch)
Name.—A race or family (Ch)
RATE.
Tax.—See Rate—a tax (Ch)
Rag.—To rate, to reprove (Cas)
RAIN (Fall of—).
Spit.—To fall in scattered drops as rain at the beginning of a shower (Ch)
Spat.—A large drop, as of rain (Ch)
Spot.—A form of spit (Ch)
RAINFALL.
Spit.—To fall in scattered drops, as rain
RECEDES.
Recles.—Recule—to recede (Ch)
Retires.—Retire—to recede (Ch)
RECEPTACLE (A—).
Bag.—A sack, pouch (Ch)
Jag.—A saddle-bag (Ch)

RECEPTACLE.
Bottle.—A hollow vessel for holding liquids (Ch.)
Pottle.—A small basket for fruit (Ch.)
RECEIVE.
Have.—To receive (N.)
Take.—To receive (N.)
RECKON (To—).
Date.—Reckon (News-Ch.)
Rate.—To calculate (Ch.)
RECKON.
Call.—To designate or reckon (Ch.)
Cast.—To throw together or reckon (Ch.)
RED.
Rosy.—Red (Ch.)
Ruby.—Red (Ch.)
RED (Become—as the face).
Blush.—To grow red (Ch.)
Flush.—To become red in the face (Ch.)
REDDISH (—Coloured Wine).
Port.—A dark red wine (Ch.)
Tent.—A Spanish wine of a deep red colour (Ch.)
REDUCE.
Abase.—To humble, to degrade (Ch.)
Abate.—To grow less (Ch.)
REDUCES (—To a lower rank).
Disrank.—Disrank—to reduce to a lower rank
Disrate.—Disrate—to reduce to a lower rating or rank
REFUSE.
Draff.—The refuse of malt (Ch.)
Chaff.—Refuse or worthless matter (Ch.)
REFUSE.
Lose.—The refuse (Cas.)
Deny.—To refuse, to grant (Cas.)
REGION.
Hide.—A certain portion of land (Cas.)
Rule.—A district under an excise officer (N.)
Side.—Region, part (Ch.)
REGISTERS.
Polls.—Poll—a register of heads or persons (Ch.)
Rolls.—Roll—a register (Ch.)
REGISTERS.
Rotas.—Rota, a school or military roll
REGULAR.
Formal.—According to form (News Ch.)
Normal.—Regular (Ch.)
REJECT.—(To—).
Refuse.—To reject (Ch.)
Reuse.—To reject (Ch.)
RELATE (To—).
Retail.—To tell to many (N.)
Detail.—To relate (N.)
RELATING (—To the middle).
Medial.—Median—being in the middle
Mesial.—Pertaining to the middle
RELATION.
Rib.—A wife
Sib.—A blood relation
REMARK.
Say.—A remark (Ch.)
Spy.—To see (N.)
REMOVE (To— the shell from).
Shell.—To remove the shell from (Ch.)
Shoal.—To shrell, as peas (Ch.)
REMOVE (To—the covering).
Bark.—To strip or peel the bark from (Ch.)
Bare.—To strip or uncover (Ch.)
Pare.—To trim, or remove by cutting (Ch.)
REMOVE (—from Office).
Pack.—To send away, as from one's presence or employment (Ch.)
Sack.—To dismiss (Ch.).
REMOVE (—the top of).
Lop.—To cut off the top (Ch.)
Top.—To take off the top of (Ch.)
RANGE (—over).
Scour.—To range over (N.)
Scout.—To act as a scout (N.)
Scurp.—To run (Ch.)
RENDERED. (—Crazy).
Distracted.—Distract—to render crazy
Distraught.—Distraught—distracted
REPAIR (To—).
Wend.—To go (Ch.)
Mend.—To repair (Ch.)
REPAIRS (—, As Boots).
Fexes.—Fox, to repair, as boots (N.).
Soles.—Sole—to furnish with a sole (N.)
REPAIR (TO—)
Reform.—To repair or improve (Ch.)
Resort.—See Repair—to resort (N.)
REPARATION.
Amende.—Fine, penalty (Ch.)
Amends.—Reparation (Ch.)
REPELS.
Refutes.—Refute—to repel
Refuses.—Refuse—to repel
REPLY.
Report.—To make a sharp reply (Ch.)
Return.—To answer (Ch.)
REPOSE
Rest.—Repose (Ch.)
Reply.—To rest or repose (Ch.)
REPROACH.
Snub.—A check or rebuke (N.)
Slur.—Slight reproach (N.)
REPRIMAND.
Snub.—To check or reprimand (Ch.)
Snub.—A check or reprimand (Ch.)
Snack.—A form of snub, snub (Ch.)
REPUTATION.
Fame.—Renown or celebrity (Ch.)
Name.—Reputation (N.)
Note.—Reputation (Ch.)
RESIGN.
Demit.—to resign office (N.)
Remit.—To resign (Ch.)
RESIST.
Rebel.—To offer opposition (Ch.)
Repel.—To resist (Ch.)
Refel.—To refute (Ch.)
REST (To—)
Sit.—To rest (Ch.)
Lie.—To rest in a reclining posture (Ch.)
Lag.—To lie, to rest (Ch.)
REST (To—).
Lay.—See Rest—to lay in rest (N.)
RESTORE.
Relive.—To bring back to life
Regive.—To restore
Revive.—To restore to life again
RESTRAIN.
Stint.—To stint, restrain
Stint.—To restrain
Stunt.—To dwarf, check
RESTRAIN.
Skamp.—To stint
RESTRAIN (To—).
Stop.—To restrain (Ch.)
Stay.—To restrain (Ch.)
RETAILS.
Tells.—To utter, to narrate, to disclose (Ch.)
Sells.—To deliver in exchange for something paid as equivalent (Ch.).

RETALIATION.
Requital.—Requite—to retaliate
Reprisal.—A seizing back or in retaliation
RETARDED.
Belated.—Belate—to retard
Delayed.—Delay—to hinder or retard
RETIRED.
Gone.—Go—to depart (N)
Lone.—Retired (Ch)
RETURN.
Repay.—To pay back (Ch)
Reply.—See Return—to answer (Ch)
RETURN.
Revert.—To return to the original owner
Revest.—To return to a former owner
REVOKE.
Recant.—To revoke a former declaration
Recall.—Act of recalling or revoking
REVOLT.
Repel.—Affect with distaste or aversion (News Chr)
Rebel.—To revolt (Ch)
RIDGE.
Rib.—A ridge
Rig.—A ridge
Rip.—A ripple—wave—ridge, on surface of water
RIDGES (—Of Earth)
Balks.—Balk—a ridge left unploughed
Banks.—Bank—a mound or ridge of earth (Ch)
Backs.—Back—the ridge or upper surface of a hill (Cas)
RING.
Link.—A ring of chain
Ting.—To ring (N)
Rank.—A variant of ring—a circle (Ch)
RING (To—).
Ding.—To ring (Ch)
Sing.—To ring (Ch)
Tang.—To ring
RING (To—).
Tingle.—To ring (Ch)
Tinkle.—To jingle (Ch)
RIPPLE (To—).
Curl.—To ripple (Ch)
Purl.—To ripple (Ch)
ROBS (One who—).
Robber.—One who robs
Ripper.—A robber.
ROD.
Gad.—A rod or stick (Ch)
Bat.—A heavy stick (Ch)
Bar.—A rod of any solid substance (Ch)
RODENT.
Wat.—A hare (Ch)
Rat.—A rodent (N)
ROGUE (A—).
Roger.—A rogue (Ch)
Raver.—A robber or pirate (Ch)
ROOF.
Dome.—A hemispherical roof (News-Ch.)
Home.—See Roof.
ROLL.
Trindle.—To roll.
Trundle.—To roll, as on wheels.
ROLL.
Seel.—To pitch or roll (Ch)
Reel.—To stagger (Ch)
ROOM.
Place.—Room to dwell, sit or stand in (Ch)
Space.—Room (Ch)
ROOM.
Den.—The inner apartment of a house (Ch)
Bat.—Kitchen (Ch)

ROPE (A—).
Hawser.—A large rope used in warping (Ch)
Halser.—Same as Hawser (Ch)
Halter.—A head rope for holding and leading horse (Ch)
ROPE.
Cast.—A finishing line (Ch)
Bast.—Rope or matting made with it (N)
ROSE (—Perfume)
Ottar—Corr of Attar (Ch)
Attar.—Essential oil made—from the damask rose (Ch)
ROUND.
Ring.—A revolution (Ch)
Rung.—One of the rounds of a ladder (Ch)
Rong.—pt of ring—to move in rings (Ch)
ROUND-TOPPED (—Hill).
Kop — A hill, generally round topped (Ch sup)
Tor.—A hill (Ch)
Cop.—A hill (Cas)
ROUND-BODY (A—).
Ball—Anything round, any celestial body (Ch)
Bell.—A bubble formed in a liquid (Ch)
Bull.—A bull's eye (Ch)
Boll.—One of the round heads—of flax (Ch)
ROUTES.
Lanes.—Lane—a fixed route kept by a line of vessels across the ocean (Ch)
Lines.—Line—a course, route, system (Ch)
ROW.
Tier.—A row or rank
Tiff.—A display or irritation, a pet, a huff
ROWS.
Jars.—Jar—to quarrel (Ch)
Wars.—War—to fight (Ch)
ROWING (Small-Boat).
Dungey.—A small rowing boat (Ch)
Draghy.—A small rowing boat (Ch)
RUB.
Graze.—Pass lightly along the surface (Ch)
Grate.—Rub hard (Ch)
RUDE.
Brute.—Rude (Ch)
Crude.—See Rude—crude (Ch)
RUIN.
Raze.—To level with the ground, to demolish or ruin
Lose.—To ruin
RULE.
Raj.—Rule (Ch)
Law.—A rule of action (N)
RULE.
Power.—Rule (Ch)
Ruler.—See Rule—an instrument used in drawing lines (Ch)
RULER (Eastern—).
Khan.—In Persia, a governor (Ch)
Chan.—A Khan (Ch)
RUN.
Trip.—To move with short light steps (Ch), to move, step, walk or run lightly or nimbly (Cas)
Drip.—See Run—to drip (Cas.)
RUNNING (—Water).
Rill.—A small brook (N)
Linn.—A waterfall (N.)
Rinn.—A ditch or narrow watercourse (N.)

SALUTE (—With Lips.)
Buss.—To kiss, esp. in a rude and playful manner (Ch)
Kiss.—To salute with the lips (Ch)

SANDY (—Ground.)
Dunes.—Dune—a low hill of sand on the seashore (Ch)
Denes.—Dene—a sandy tract, a dune (Ch)
SANK (—Suddenly.)
Plunged.—Plunge—to sink suddenly into any fluid (Ch)
Plumped.—Plump—to fall or sink suddenly (Ch)
SAUCY.
Peart.—Lively, saucy (Ch)
Perky.—Lively (N)
SAYING (A—)
Saw.—A saying
Say.—Something said, a saw
SCANTY.
Rare.—Sparse (Ch)
Bare.—Scanty (Ch)
SCARCELY.
Barely.—Scarcely (News Ch)
Rarely.—Rare—scarce (News-Ch)
SCARF.
Sash—A band, ribbon or scarf (Ch)
Sart.—Any long scarf (Ch)
SCENT.
Sent.—Scent, perception
Vent.—Scent —
SCOLDING.
Rating.—Rate—to scold (Ch)
Raving.—Rave—to rage like a madman (N)
Raging.—Rage—to be furious with anger, to storm (N)
SCOLDS.
Wigs.—Wig—to scold
Rags.—Rag—to rate
SCOUR.
Rub.—To scour (Ch)
Run.—See scour—to run with swiftness (Ch)
Rub.—To rub (Ch)
SCRAWL (To—)
Scribble.—To scrawl (Ch)
Scrabble.—To scrawl (Ch.)
SEA (Is used to the—)
Seaman.—A sailor, a merman (Ch)
Seamew.—See Seamew—the common gull, any gull (Ch)
Seaweed.—A very common genus of polyzoa in the wrack of the seashore (Ch.)
SEAT.
Perch.—Any high seat or position (Ch.)
Bench.—A long seat or form (Ch.)
SEAT (A—)
Stool.—A seat without a back (Ch.)
Stall.—One of the seats in churches reserved for the clergy and choir (Ch.)
SEATS.
Sees.—See—the seat—of a bishop.
Sets.—Set—to make to sit.
SECURE.
Get.—To obtain (Ch.)
Fet.—Obsolete form of fetch (Ch.)
Net.—To take with a net (Ch.)
Set.—Established (Ch.)
SECURE.
Pen.—To shut up, to confine in a small enclosure (Ch.)
Pin.—To fasten, to enclose (Ch.)
Pen.—To obtain in any way, to secure (Ch.)
SEED.
Pip.—The seed of fruit (Ch)
Hip.—The fruit of the wild briar or dog-rose (Ch)
SEES.
Spies.—Spy—to see (Ch.)
Spots.—Spot—to detect, to observe (Ch.)

SEIZE (To—)
Nap.—To seize (Ch)
Nab.—To seize suddenly (Ch)
SEIZES.
Bags.—Bag—to seize, steal (Ch)
SELECTED.
Called.—Call—to select for a special office (Ch)
Culled.—Cull—to select, pick out (Ch)
SEND (To—Upward.)
Loft.—To strike the ball up with a lofter (Ch)
Lift.—To elevate (Ch)
SEPARATE (To—)
Red.—To separate two men fighting (Ch)
Rid.—To separate (Ch)
SEPARATES.
Sifts.—Sift—to separate with a sieve (Ch)
Sorts.—Sort—to separate into lots or classes (Ch)
SERPENT (Large—)
Boas.—Large serpent found in America (N)
Boa.—Genus of non-venomous snakes (N)
SET.
Put.—To set lay or deposit (Ch)
Pit.—To set in competition (Ch)
Pot.—To plant in a pot (Ch)
SET (—A Price on).
Price.—To set value on (Ch)
Prize.—To set a price on (Ch)
Pride.—To value as one's self, etc, (Ch)
SETTLE.
Pay.—To discharge a debt to (News-Ch)
Lay.—Settle (News-Ch)
SETTLE.
Perch.—A rod on which birds roost (Ch)
Bench.—A long seat or form with or without a back (Ch)
SETTLED.
Seated.—Seat—to settle (No)
Stated.—Settled (Ch)
SEVERE.
Smart.—Severe (Ch)
Sharp.—Severe (Ch)
SHADE (—of Colour.)
Cast.—A shade of colour (Ch)
Tint.—A hue mixed with white (Ch)
SHADY (—Spot.)
Shade.—A shady place
Scale.—A shady spot.
SHARP (—Sound.)
Twang.—A twang or sharp sound (Ch.)
Ting.—A sharp sound (Ch.)
SHARP (Make Small-Sounds.)
Tinkle.—To make small, sharp sounds.
Tingle.—To ring.
SHARP (—Sound.)
Clang.—A sharp, ringing sound (Ch.)
Clank.—A sharp sound (Ch.)
SHARP (—Blow.)
Spat.—To slap, to strike lightly (Ch.)
Slat.—A sudden sharp blow (Ch.)
SHARP (—Sound.)
Bang.—A loud sudden noise (News-Ch.)
SHARP.
Smart.—Sharp (Ch.)
Short.—Sharp (Ch.)

Mutton.—A sheep.
Mouflon.—The mouflon wild sheep in the mountains of Corsica
SHEEP.
Hog.—A young sheep of the second year.
Teg.—A sheep a year old (Sup)

SHELF (A—)
Tack.—A shelf for drying cheese (Ch)
Hack.—A grated frame, as a rack for feeding cattle (Ch)
Rack.—A framework on which articles are arranged (Ch)

SHELL-FISH.
Clams.—Clam—a bivalve shellfish (Ch)
Crabs.—Crab—a crustaceous animal with ten articulated limbs and a short tail (N)

SHELTER.
Tent.—A temporary portable shelter (News Ch)
Nest.—A shelter for certain adult animals (Ch)

SHIPS (—Carry them.)
Lasts.—Last—a cargo (N)
Masts.—Mast—pole for bearing rigging in a ship (Ch)
Fasts.—Fast—a rope which fastens a vessel to a wharf (N)

SHOOT.
Spire.—To shoot up pyramidically (N)
Shite—— chute or shoot (Ch)

SHOOT.
Pop.—To dart (Ch)
Pot.—To shoot (Ch)

SHOOT (—Small.)
Sprig.—A small shoot or twig (Ch)
Spray.—A small shoot of a tree (Ch)

SHOOT.
Spurt.—To spout or send out in a sudden stream a water (Ch)

SHORT (—And Fat.)
Fudgy.—Fat and short
Podgy.—Short and fat

SHOUT (A—)
Hum.—To applaud (Ch)
Hue.—Shouting clamour (N)
Hup.—A cry to a horse to hasten (Ch)

SHRED (A—)
Rag.—A fragment of cloth (Ch)
Dag.—A shred (N)
Tag.—A loose or ragged end or edge (Cas)

SHREWD.
Argute.—Shrewd (Ch)
Astute.—Shrewd (Ch)

SHRILL (—Cry.)
Screech.—A harsh, shrill and sudden cry (Ch)
Scritch.—A screech, or shrill cry (Ch)
Scrauch.—To screech, to shriek (Ch), a harsh cry (Cas)

SHUFFLES.
Hedges.—Hedge—to shuffle (Ch)
Dodges.—Dodge—to shuffle or quibble (Ch)

SHUT (To—Out of sight.)
Blink.—To shut out of sight (Ch)
Blind.—To make blind, to darken, obscure or deceive (Ch)

SHUTS (—Up)
Mews.—Mew—to confine, as in a cage (Ch)
Pens.—Pen—to shut up (Ch)

SICKLY.
Peaking.—Sickly (Ch)
Pining.—See Pine—to waste away under pain

SIDE.
Flank.—The side (N)
Swank.—See Side—swank (Cas)

SIDE (A—)
Plane.—A flat division or side in any kind of work (Ch)
Page.—One side of a written or printed leaf (Ch)

SILENCED.
Stilled.—Still—to silence (Ch)
Stifled.—Stifle—to suffocate (News-Ch)

SILLY (—Person.)
Doll.—A pretty but silly woman (Ch)
Dolt.—A dull or stupid fellow (Ch)

SIMILAR (Anything.—)
Batch.—A quantity of similar things (N)
Match.—Anything which agrees with (Ch)

SIMPLE (A—Fellow.)
Noodle.—A simpleton (Ch)
Doodle.—A simple fellow (N)
Boodle.—A stupid noodle (Ch)

SING.
Troll.—To sing a catch (Ch)
Trill.—To sing (N)

SINGLY.
Once.—A single time (News-Chron)
Only.—Single in number or kind, singly (Ch)

SINK.
Dim.—To make dark, to obscure (Ch)
Die.—To sink or faint (N)
Dip.—To sink (Ch)

SINK (To—)
Fall.—To drop from a higher place (N)
Fail.—To sink (N)

SIXPENCE.
Tanner.—A sixpence (Ch)
Tester.—A sixpence (Ch)

SKIN (A—)
Pell.—A skin or hide (Ch)
Fell.—A skin (Ch)
Kell.—A thin membrance (N)

SKINS (Prepare—).
Taw.—To prepare and dress, as skins of white leather
Tew.—To taw as leather

SKINS
Scums.—Scum—to take the scum from—to skim
Scurs.—Scur—to scour over
Scuns.—Scun—to skim as a stone thrown salant on the water
Scuds.—Scud—to run before the wind in a gale to throw flat stones so as to skip along the water

SKINS.
Peels.—Peel—to strip off skin, bark or rind (N)

SLACK
Lag.—Slack (Ch)
Lax.—Slack (Ch)

SLANTING (—Side.)
Bezel.—The oblique side or face of a cut gem (Ch)
Bevel.—The oblique edge of a chisel (Cas)

SLATER'S (—Tool.)
Sax.—A slate-cutter's hammer (Ch)
Zax.—A slater's hammer (Ch)

SLAVS.
Sorbs.—Sorb—one of a Slavonic race in Saxony
Serbs.—See Servian—Serb—a native of Serbia

SLIDE (To—)
Slip.—To slide or glide along (Ch)
Skip.—To pass over (Ch)
Skid.—To slide along without revolving (Ch)

SLINK (To—Away.)
Funk.—To shrink through fear, to shirk (Ch)
Bunk.—Flight (Ch sup)

SLIP (To—)
Slide.—To slip or glide (Ch)
Sleve.—To slide, skulk (Ch)

SLIT.
Rent.—Fissure, break, tear (Ch)
Fent.—A slit, crack (Ch)

SMALL (—Boat.)
Cog.—A small boat (Ch)
Cot.—A small boat (Ch)

SMALL. (These are—)
Bots.—The larvæ of the botfly (Ch.)
Dots.—Dot—any small mark made with a pen of sharp point (Ch.)
Tots.—Tot—anything little, esp. a child (Ch.)
Jots.—Jot—an iota, a whit, a tittle (Ch.)
Mots.—Mot—mark in musical notation (Ch.)

SMALL.
Petit.—Small (Ch.)
Petty.—Small (Ch.)

SMALL. (—Amount of Rain.)
Spat.—A large drop, as of rain (Ch.)
Spit.—To fall in scattered drops, as rain at the beginning of a shower (Ch.)
Spot.—A form of spit (Ch.)

SMALL. (—Tub.)
Kid.—A small tub (Ch.)
Kit.—A small wooden tub (Ch.)

SMALL. (—River Fish.)
Dace.—Same as Dace—a small river fish (Ch.)
Dart.—Ditto (Ch.)

SMALL. (—Piece.)
Parcel.—A little part, a portion
Morsel.—A small piece of food

SMALL. (—Instrument.)
Kit.—A small pocket violin (Ch.)
Bit.—A small tool for boring (Ch.)

SMART.
Pain.—See Smart—a quick, sharp lively pain (News-Ch.)
Prim.—Formally neat (News-Ch.)

SMEARED.
Dabbed.—Dab—to smear (Ch.)

SMEARS.
Gaums.—Gaum—to smear (Ch.)
Daubs.—Daub—to cover or smear with adhesive matter (News-Ch.)

SMOOTH. (—And Shining.)
Glassy.—Made of or like glass (Ch.)
Glossy.—Smooth and shining (N.)

SMOOTH.
Shave.—To make smooth, by paring (Ch.)
Suave.—See Smooth—suave (Cas.)

SNACK.
Snap.—A share, snack (Ch.)
Snap.—A hasty repast, a snack (Ch.)

SNARE. (A—)
Gin.—A trap or snare (Ch.)
Net.—A snare (Ch.)

SNARE. (A—)
Web.—Snare for flies (Ch.)

SNARE.
Toil.—A net or snare (Ch.)
Trap.—An instrument for snaring animals (Ch.)

SNEAK. (—Away.)
Slink.—To creep or crawl away as if ashamed, to sneak (Ch.)
Shirk.—To avoid, get off or slink away from (Ch.)

SNIVEL.
Sniff.—See sniff (Below)
Sniffle.—To sniff, snivel (Ch.)

SOAKED. (It is always—)
Sog.—A bog (Ch.)
Sop.—Anything dipped or soaked (Ch.)

SOFT.
Silky.—Soft (Ch.)
Milky.—Soft (Ch.)

SOFT.
Sleek.—Soft, not rough (Ch.)
Sweet.—Mild, soft, gentle (Ch.)

SOIL.
Smut.—To soil with smut (Ch.)
Slur.—To soil (Ch.)

SOILED (Somewhat—)
Dirty.—Foul, filthy (Ch.)
Dingy.—Dull, soiled (Ch.)

SOOTHE. (To—)
Balm.—To soothe (Ch.)
Calm.—To still, to quiet (N.)

SOUND. (More—)
Saffer.—Safe—sound (Ch.)
Saner.—Sane—sound in mind and body (Ch.)
Sager.—Sage—wise, well judged (Ch.)

SOUND.
Peal.—A loud sound (Ch.)
Weal.—A sound or prosperous state (Ch.)
Real.—True, genuine, sincere, authentic (Ch.)

SOUND.
Well.—See Sound—perfect, well, hearty (N.)

SOUND.
Roll.—The continued sound of a drum (Ch.)
Toll.—To sound, as a large bell (Ch.)

SOUND. (Sharp—)
Tang.—A ringing sound or tone (News-Ch.)
Bang.—A loud, sudden noise (News-Ch.)

SOUND.
Valid.—Sound (News-Ch.)
Solid.—Sound (News-Ch.)

SOUNDS.
Jingles.—Jingle—to sound with a jingle (N.)
Jangles.—Jangle—discordant sound (N.)

SOUR. (—Tempered.)
Frumpy.—Sour tempered (Ch.)
Grumpy.—Surly, dissatisfied (Ch.)

SPEAK. (—Slowly.)
Drawl.—To speak in a slow, lengthened tone (Ch.)
Drant.—To drawl, to drone (Ch.)

SPEED.
Rate.—See Speed—quickness, velocity (Ch.)
Race.—To run, swiftly (N.)

SPIRIT.
Gin.—Genevra, holland- (N.)
Nix.—A water-elf (N.)
Nis.—A hobgoblin (Ch.)

SPIRITUOUS. (—Liquor.)
Rum.—A spirit distilled from sugarcane (Ch.)
Rug.—A kind of strong liquor (Ch.)

SPLINTER.
Spall.—A chip or splinter thrown off
Spaul.—See Spale—a splinter of wood

SPLIT.
Reft.—See Rive—to split (N.)
Rent.—p t of Rend, to split (Ch.)

SPOT.
Soil.—A spot or stain.
Mall.—A spot.

SPOT.
Clot.—Mass of soft or fluid matter (Ch.)
Blot.—Spot or stain (Ch.)
Plot.—Patch or spot on clothes (Ch.)

SPOT. (A—)
Flock.—A spot or speckle (Ch.)
Speck.—A spot (Ch.)

SPOUT. (To—)
Spurt.—A sudden or violent ejection or gushing of a liquid substance from a tube (N.)
Spit.—To spurt (N.)

SPREAD.
Set.—See Spread—to set with provisions, as a table (Ch.)
Ted.—To spread or turn as new-mown grass (Ch.)

SPREAD. (—Over.)
Ram.—To Spread (Ch)
Rub.—To Spread over (N)
SPRING.
Source.—The spring from which a stream flows (Ch)
Bounce.—A leap or spring (Ch)
SPRING.
Fount.—A source, a fountain—Fountain, a spring of water (N)
Round.—To spring or heap (Ch)
SPY. (To—)
Toot.—To pry, or peep about (Ch)
Tout.—To spy on racehorse in training (N)
SQUEEZE.
Ram.—To force together (Ch)
Jam.—To press or squeeze tight (Ch)
STAB.
Jab.—To stab (Cas)
Jag.—A stab (Ch)
STABLE.
Stall.—A stable (Ch)
Still.—See Stable—firmly established (Ch)
STAGE.
Scene.—The stage of a theatre
Scena.—The stage of an ancient theatre
STAIN. (A—)
Smut.—To blacken or tarnish (Ch)
Slur.—A stain (Ch)
STAIN. (A—)
Blur.—A blot, a stain (N)
Blot.—A spot or stain (N)
STAKES.
Pales.—Pale—to enclose with stakes (Ch)
Piles.—Pile—a large stake (Ch)
Poles.—Pole—a pale or pile (Ch)
STAND. (—Still.)
Staw.—Stand still (Ch)
Stay.—Stand (N)
STANDARD.
Rate.—Standard (Ch)
Rule.—See Standard—that which is established as a rule (Ch)
STARE. (To—)
Gape.—To look fixedly (Ch)
Gape.—To stare with open mouth (Ch)
STATE.
Way.—Condition, stage (Ch)
Say.—To state (Ch)
STATION.
Fort.—An outlying trading station (Ch)
Port.—A haven or safe station for vessels (Ch)
STAY.
Abide.—To remain, dwell or stay (Ch)
Abode.—A dwelling place, stay (Ch)
STAY.
Wait.—To stay for (N)
Writ.—See Stay—suspension of a legal proceeding (Ch)
STEAL.
Loot.—To plunder, ransack (Ch
Lift.—To steal (Ch)
STEAL.
Mag.—To steal (Ch)
Bag.—To seize, steal (Ch)
STEALS.
Crib.—Crib—to pilfer (Ch)
Drib.—Drib—to filch or steal (Ch)
STEEP. (To—)
Ret.—To expose hemp, etc, to moisture (Ch)
Wet.—See Steep—to soak in a liquid (N)
STEER.
Stot.—A steer
Stir.—To steer
STICK.
Gad.—A rod or stick (Ch)
Gum.—To fasten or stick with or as with gum (Cas)
Jam.—To block up by crowding into (Cas)
STICK.
Rod.—Tapering cane or stick used by anglers (N)
STINGY.
Mean.—See Stingy—meanly avaricious, niggardly (N)
Near.—Stingy (Ch)
STIR. (—Up.)
Rouse.—To stir up (Ch)
Roust.—To stir up (Ch)
STONE.
Cobble.—A stone worn smooth by water (Ch)
Coggle.—A cobble (Ch)
STOOP. (—Low.)
Duck.—To cringe (Ch)
Ruck.—To crouch down (Ch)
STOP.
So.—Stand as you are, steady, stop
Ho.—Hold, stop (Ch)
STOP.
Stay.—Stop (N)
Stem.—To stop (N)
STOP.
Staw.—To stand still, become fixed
STOP.
Halt.—To stop (Ch)
STOPS.
Chokes.—Choke—to stop or obstruct (Ch)
Closes.—Close—a pause or stop (Ch)
Sholes.—Shole—a short plank placed below an upright to prevent its working down (N)
Shores.—Shore—to prop (Ch)
STOREROOM.
Pantry.—A storehouse for bread
Pantry.—A room for provisions
STORES.
Stows.—Stow—to fill by packing things in (Ch), to lay up (N)
Shops.—See Store—a shop (Ch)
STRAIGHT.
Exact.—See Straight—correct, accurate, right (Cas)
Erect.—Upright (Ch)
STRAIGHTFORWARD.
Single.—Straightforward (Ch)
Simple.—Straightforward (Ch)
STRAINS.
Racks.—Rack—to strain
Ricks.—Rick—same as Wrick—to strain (Sup)
STRAPS.
Braces.—Straps for supporting the trousers (Ch)
Traces.—Trace—one of the straps by which a vehicle is drawn (Ch)
STREAK. (A—)
Wake.—Streak of foamy water left in the track of a ship
Wale.—A raised streak left by a strap (Ch)
Wave.—A line or streak like a wave (Ch)
Wawe.—A wave. (Ch)
STREAM. (A—)
Flux.—A flow of matter (Ch)
Flow.—To run, as water (Ch)
STREET. (—Urchin.)
Brat.—A child, so-called in contempt (N)
Arab.—An outcast (N)

STRETCHES.
Straits.—Strait—to stretch
Strains.—Strain—To stretch tight
STRIKE.
Push.—To strike, to dash (Ch)
Lash.—To strike with a lash (Ch)
Dash.—To strike against (Ch)
Bash.—To strike so, as to smash (Cas)
STRIKE.
Hit.—To touch or strike (Ch)
Rit.—To strike (Ch)
STRIKE.
Spat.—To slap, to strike lightly (Ch)
Swat.—To hit smartly (Ch sup)
Slat.—To strike (Ch)
STRIKE. (—With the beak.)
Peck.—To peck, as a bird (Ch)
Pock.—Strike with the beak (Ch)
STRIKE. (To—.)
Dub.—To strike gently with something soft (Ch)
Dub.—To confer knighthood by a blow of a sword (Ch)
STRIKE.
Seek.—To strike hard
Lick.—To beat by repeated blows
STRIKE.
Buff.—A buffet, blow or stroke (Ch)
Cuff.—A stroke with the open hand (Ch)
STRIP.
Band.—A strip of cloth, or the like, to bind round anything (Ch)
Band.—A strip of flesh or of leather (Ch)
STRIP. (To—.)
Bare.—To strip or uncover (Ch)
Pare.—To trim or remove by cutting (Ch)
STRIP.
Slip.—A long narrow piece (N)
Slat.—A thin wooden strip (N)
Slab.—A thin slip of anything (Ch)
STRIP.
Bark.—To strip or peel the bark from (Ch)
STRIP. (—of Wood.)
Spline.—A flexible ruler used in drawing curves (N)
Splint.—A small piece of wood split off (Ch)
STRIPE.
Zone.—A stripe of different colour (Ch)
Pale.—A broad stripe—from top to bottom of a shield in heraldry (Ch)
Wale.—A raised streak left by a stripe (Ch)
STRONG. (Having a—Flavour.)
Rank.—Strong-tasted (Ch)
Racy.—Having a strong flavour (Ch)
STRONG.
Full.—Strong (Ch)
Well.—See Strong—well (N)
STUDY. (—Hard.)
Mug.—To study hard (Ch)
Fag.—To work hard (N)
STUFF. (To—.)
Wad.—To pad, stuff out (Ch)
Pad.—To stuff with anything soft (Ch)
STUFF.
Stop.—To stuff or close up (Ch)
Stow.—To fill by packing things in (Ch)
STUFF.
Force.—To stuff, as a fowl
Farce.—To stuff
STYLE.
Tone.—Character or style (Ch)
Mode.—See style—Mode of address, manner, form, fashion. (Ch)

SUBDUES.
Bows.—Bow—to subdue (N)
Cows.—Cow—to subdue (Ch)
SUBJECT.
Master.—See Subject—to subdue, to enslave (Ch)
Matter.—See Subject—matter (Ch)
SUBMIT. (To—To.)
Defer.—To submit to (Ch)
Refer.—To submit to another person (Ch)
SUCCESS.
Hit.—A surprising success (Ch)
Win.—A victory, success (Ch)
SUDDEN. (—Stab)
Jab.—A sudden thrust or stab
Job.—A sudden stroke or stab
SUFFERING.
Cost.—Suffering (N)
Loss.—Privation (N)
SUITS.
Hits.—Hit—to suit (Ch)
Fits.—Fit—to suit one thing to another (Ch)
SULKY
Grumpy.—Surly (Ch)
Glumpy.—Sulky (Ch)
SULKY. (A—Fit.)
Pout.—A fit of sulkiness (Ch)
Tout.—A fit of the sulks (Ch)
SULLEN.
Glum.—Sullen (Ch)
Grum.—Morose, surly (Ch)
SUPPLY.
Fund.—Supply (News Ch)
Fund.—A supply or source of money (Ch)
Fend.—To make provision for
SUPPLY.
Stock.—Store (Ch)
Store.—To supply (Ch)
SUPPORT. (A—.)
Pillow.—A block of Metal for bearing the end of a shaft (Ch)
Pillar.—A detached support (Ch)
SUPPORT.
Aid.—See Support—aid, countenance, assistance (Cas)
Arm.—A rail or support from a chair (Ch)
SUPPORTED.
Sided.—Side—to be on the same side with, to support (Ch)
Bided.—Bide—Abide, to tolerate (Ch)
SURLY.
Glum.—Frowning, sullen, gloomy (Ch)
Grum.—Surly (Ch)
SURROUND.
Bound.—To restrain or surround (Ch)
Round.—To encircle (Ch)
SWALLOW.
Gulps.—Gulp—to swallow eagerly (Ch)
Gulfs.—Gulf—to engulf (Ch)
Gulls.—Gull—web-footed sea-fowl (Ch)
SWEEP.
Swing.—The sweep or compass or a swinging body (Ch)
Sling.—A sweep or swing (Ch)
SWEET.
Dolce.—Sweet (Ch)
Douce.—Sweet (Ch)
SWELLING. (A—.)
Hump.—A lump or bunch upon the back (Ch)
Lump.—Swelling (Ch)
Bump.—A lump or swelling (Ch)

TAKE (— Care of).
Ware.—To take care of (Ch)
Ward.—To guard or take care of (Ch)
TAKE (— Care of).
Fend.—To defend, to make provision for (Ch)
Tend.—To take care of (Ch)
TAKE (— To).
Fet.—Obsolete form of fetch (Ch)
Get.—To gain possession of (N)
Net.—To take with a net (Ch)
TALK (— Empty).
Gas.—Frothy talk (Ch)
Gab.—Idle talk (Ch)
TALK.
Rattle.—To speak rapidly
Tattle.—Trifling talk (Ch)
TALK (— in a violent manner).
Rave.—To talk like a madman (N)
Rate.—To scold (Ch)
TALK (— Idly).
Chatter.—To talk idly or rapidly
Clatter.—Noisy talk, gossip
TALK (A "One Man" —).
Soliloquy.—A talking when solitary or to one's self
Monologue.—A speech uttered by one person, soliloquy
TALKS.
Orates.—Orate—to deliver an oration (Ch)
Prates.—Prate—to talk idly (Ch)
TASTE.
Degust.—To taste to relish
Relish.—An agreeable peculiar taste
TAX.
Scot.—A customary tax
Sent.—Tax in Shetland Islands
TAX (A —).
Shot.—A variant of Scot (Ch)
TEA-TIME (Used at —).
Teapot.—A vessel in which the beverage tea is made
TEAR.
Rive.—To tear asunder
Rime.—A rent, chink or fissure
TEAR (— into strips).
Scred.—To shred
Shred.—To cut or tear into shreds
TEASE.
Nag.—To tease or vex
Mag.—To tease
TEASE.
Rag.—To torment (Ch)
Hag.—To harass, to vex (N)
TEMPLE.
Dagoba.—A Buddhist relic temple in Ceylon (N)
Pagoda.—Hindu or Chinese sacred building (N)
TEND.
Herd.—To tend as a herdsman (Ch)
Ward.—To guard or take care of (Ch)
Care.—To be inclined (Ch)
Ware.—To take care of (Ch)
TEND (To —).
Heed.—To look after
TESTIFY.
Depose.—To attest (Ch)
Depone.—To testify upon oath (Ch)
TEXTURE.
Mat.—Texture of sedge, etc
Tat.—Gunny cloth
THIN (— Flat Pieces).
Slate.—Slat—a thin piece of stone, a slate (Ch).
Slabs.—Slab—a thin flat piece of marble
THRASH (To —).
Belt.—To thrash with a belt
Beat.—To thrash
Best.—To get the better of
THRASH.
Welt.—To flog severely (Ch)
Pelt.—To strike by throwing something (N)
THREADS (It is made of —).
Abb.—Woof or weft-yarn (Ch)
Alb.—A white linen vestment (Ch)
THREE.
Tron.—Three united
Trey.—A three at cards or dice
THREEFOLD.
Trinal.—Threefold (Ch)
Triple.—Consisting of three united (Ch)
THRONE (A —).
Seat.—Throne (N)
Sell.—A seat a throne (Ch)
THROW (— Out, As Water).
Lave.—To lade or throw out (Ch)
Lade.—To throw in or out (Ch)
THROW (To —).
Sky.—To hit or throw high in the air (N)
Shy.—To fling throw (Ch)
THROW (— About).
Sess.—To throw carelessly about (Ch)
Toss.—To throw with the hand (N)
THROW (To — suddenly)
Jerk.—To throw with a quick effort (Ch)
Yerk.—To throw or thrust with a sudden quick motion (Ch)
THROWN (Can be —)
Missile.—That may be thrown from the hand
Missive.—Intended to be thrown or hurled
THRUST.
Cast.—To throw fling drive or thrust (N)
Cant.—A thrust (N)
THRUST (— Oneself)
Obtrude.—To thrust in upon when not wanted
Intrude.—To thrust one self in
THRUST.
Dug.—Past of Dig (Ch)
Dig.—To poke or thrust
THUD.
Bump.—A dull heavy blow (N)
Dump.—A thud (Ch)
THWART.
Best.—To defeat (Ch)
Seat.—See Thwart—the seat on which an oarsman sits (N)
TIE.
Band.—A tie (N)
Bend.—A tie (Ch)
TILT.
Bank.—To tilt in turning (Ship)
Cant.—To tilt or toss suddenly
TINGE.
Taint.—To tinge (Ch)
Paint.—See Tinge—to tint or colour (Ch)
TINGE.
Eye.—Tinge (N)
Dye.—Tinge (N)
TINKLE (To —).
Ting.—To tinkle as a bell (Ch)
Ring.—To tinkle (Ch)
TIPS.
Taps.—Tap—a gentle blow or touch (News-Ch)
Tops.—Top—the highest part, summit (News-Ch)

TITLE.
Don.—A title of honour equivalent to master or sir (Ch)
Don.—A Spanish title (Ch)
TITLE.
Lar.—An Etruscan title
Sir.—The title of a knight or a baronet
TITLE.
Grave.—A count, perfect
Grace.—A ceremonious title
TITLE (A —)
Lady.—A title of the wives of Knights (Ch)
Cadi.—A Turkish judge or magistrate (N)
TOBACCO (— Rolled for smoking).
Cigar.—A small roll of tobacco leaves for smoking
Segar.—Cigar (Cas)
TONGUE (A —).
Latin.—The language of Ancient Rome
Ladin.—A Romance tongue
TOOLS.
Mallets.—Mallet—a small wooden hammer
Pallets.—Pallet—the tool used by potters for shaping their wares
TOOL.
Saw.—A tool or implement used as a saw (Cas)
Sax.—A slatecutter s tool (Cas)
TOP.
Cap —A top of head or anything (Ch)
Cap.—The top (Ch)
TORMENT (To —).
Pang.—To torture (Ch)
Pain.—To torment (Ch)
TORMENT.
Hag.—To vex (N)
Rag.—To torment (Ch)
Nag.—To tease or vex (Ch)
Mag.—To tease (Ch)
TORMENT.
Pine.—To torment (Cas)
TORN (— Away).
Reft.—P t of reave, to take away by violence
Rent.—P t of rend, to tear way
TOSS.
Cast.—A toss or jerk (Ch)
Cast.—A throw (N)
TOSS.
Jerk.—See Toss, to jerk (Cas)
Yerk.—To throw or thrust with a sudden quick motion , to jerk (Ch)
TRACE (A —).
Train.—A clue, trace (Ch)
Grain.—A minute particle (Ch)
TRACKS.
Runs.—Run—Course (N)
Ruts.—Rut—Track left by a wheel (Ch)
TRACT (— of land).
Mark.—In mediaeval times a tract of common land (Ch)
Park.—An enclosed piece of land (Ch)
Farm.—A tract of land—used for agriculture (Cas)
TRADER (A —).
Broker.—A second hand dealer (Ch)
Troker.—Troke, to deal (Ch)
Grocker.—A dealer in tea, sugar, etc (N)
TRAP.
Pit.—A hole used as a trap for wild beasts (Ch)
Gin.—A trap (Cas)
TRAP (A —).
Gig.—A light, two-wheeled carriage (Ch).

TRAVEL (— About).
Tramp.—To travel over on foot
Tramt.—To go about
TRAVERSE.
Trace.—To traverse (Ch)
Track.—To traverse (Ch)
TREE.
Alder.—A genus of plants—related to the birch (News-Ch)
Elder.—A shrub or tree (News-Ch)
TREE.
Teil.—The linden or lime tree (Ch)
Teak.—A tree in the East Indies and Africa (Ch)
TREE.
Willow.—A tree—with slender branches(News Ch)
Sallow.—A small, shrubby willow (News-Ch)
TREE.
Oak.—A tree .. valued for its timber in shipping (Ch)
Jak.—A tree of the East Indies (Ch)
TREE (Tropical —).
Palm.—A tropical tree (Ch)
Balm.—A tree yielding balm (Ch)
TREE.
Birch.—A hardy forest tree (Ch)
Witch.—The common wild elm (Ch)
TRENCH.
Lane.—A trench (Ch)
Rane.—A ditch or water course (Ch)
Mine —An excavation dug under a position to give secret ingress (Ch)
TRESPASS.
Encroach.—To trespass
Entroach.—Encroach
TRIAL.
Say.—Trial, by sample
Shy.—Trial.
Trick Gull.—A trick (Ch)
Sell.—To impose upon, cheat (Ch)
TRICK.
Ruse.—A trick (Ch)
Dupe.—A trick (Ch)
TRICK.
Prank.—A merry, mischievous trick (N)
Plant.—A trick, dodge (Ch)
TRICKY (— Person).
Shifter.—A trickster
Shyster.—A tricky lawyer
TRIED.
Tasted.—To try or perceive by the mouth (Ch)
Tested.—To try, to prove by experiment (Cas)
TRIES (— By examination)
Probes.—Probe—to examine thoroughly
Proves.—Prove—to try by experiment.
TRIFLE (To —).
Fiddle.—To trifle (Ch)
Faddle.—To trifle (Ch)
TRIM.
Pack.—Trim (Ch)
Pare.—To trim (Ch)
TRIM (To —).
Dock.—See Trim—to clip, Dock—To clip (Ch).
Deck.—See Trim—to dress, to decorate, Deck—to adorn (Ch)
TROUBLE (To —).
Pall.—To become wearisome (Ch)
Pain.—To torment (Ch)
TROUBLE.
Matter.—Something requiring remedy or explanation (Ch)
Batter.—To trouble (Ch)
Better.—Injure or impair (News-Ch).
Natter.—To find fault (Ch.).

TRUE.
Leal.—True-hearted, Faithful (Ch.).
Real.—True (Ch.)
Feal.—Loyal, faithful (Ch.)
TRUNKS.
Boxes.—See Trunk—Box or chest for clothes (Ch.)
Bole.—Bole—body of a tree
TUB (Small —).
Kid.—A small tub (Ch.)
Kit.—A small wooden tub (Ch.)
TUBE.
Tile.—A tube or pipe of baked clay (Ch.)
Pipe.—Any long tube (Ch.)
TUMULTUOUS.
Riotous.—Tumultuous
Rootous.—Disorderly
TUNE.
March.—A piece of music to march by (N.)
Catch.—A song (N.)
TURN (To — on one side as a ship).
Seel.—To lean to one side (Ch.)
Heel.—To lean on one side, as a ship (Ch.)
TURN (To —).
Wend.—To wind or turn (Ch.)
Bend.—To turn or incline (Ch.)
Tend.—Incline in a certain direction (Ch.)
TURN.
Chance.—See Turn—Chance (Ch.)
Change.—See Turn—to become by a change (Ch.)
TURN (To —).
Wind.—To turn (Ch.)
TURNED (— To lee).
Frozen.—P. t. of freeze
Frozen.—Frozen
TURN (— up with the snout).
Root.—To turn up with the snout (Ch.)
Root.—To root up as a pig (Ch.)
TURN (To —).
Skew.—See Skue—to turn or twist about (Ch.)
Skew.—To turn aside (Ch.)
TURRET.
Tower.—See Turret—a small tower
Minar.—A lighthouse, tower
TWIST.
Trill.—To twist
Curl.—To twist into ringlets
TWISTS.
Hurls.—Hurl—to whirl (Ces.)
TWIST.
Skue.—To turn or twist about (Ch.)
Slub.—To twist after carding to prepare for spinning (Ch.)
TWISTS.
Knak.—A twist in a string (Ch.).
Wind.—To twist (Ch.)
TWISTED.
Snarled.—Twisted (Ch.)
Gnarled.—Knotty, twisted (Ch.)
TYPE (A — of seed).
Pulse.—Grain or seed of peas, beans, etc. (Ch.)
Pease.—Indefinite plural of Pea (Ch.).

UNADORNED.
Bare.—Unadorned (Ch.)
Bald.—Bare, unadorned (Ch.).
UNDESIRABLE. (—Person).
Hog.—A low filthy fellow (Ch.)
Hag.—An ugly old woman originally a witch (Ch.).
UNDESIRABLE. (—Person).
Slug.—A heavy, lazy fellow (Ch.)
Slut.—A dirty, untidy woman (Ch.).
UNEVEN.
Ragged.—Ruggedly uneven, jagged (Ch.)
Jagged.—See above
UNEVEN.
Tumpy.—Uneven (Ch.)
Lumpy.—Full of lumps (Ch.)
Bumpy.—Uneven (News-Ch.)
Humpy.—Full of lumps or protuberances (Ch.).
UNFEELING.
Steel.—Unfeeling (Ch.)
Stern.—Harsh (Ch.)
UNHAPPY.
Sad.—Unhappy (N.)
Sad.—Cast down with grief (N.)
UNIT. (—of French Measure).
Litre.—Unit of the French measures of capacity (Ch.)
Livre.—Ancient French unit of weight (Ch.)
UNPLEASANT. (An—Person)
Hog.—A low filthy fellow (Ch.)
Hag.—An ugly old woman, originally a witch (Ch.)
UPSET.
Spill.—To cause to fall by drops (Ch.)
Spill.—To allow to run out of a vessel (Ch.)
URGED. (—On).
Egged.—Egg—to incite (N.)
Edged.—Edge—to incite (N.)
URGED.
Vied.—Vie—to strive for superiority (Ch.)
Hied.—Hie—to urge on (Ch.)
UTTER. (To—loudly).
Yell.—To utter with a yell (Ch.)
Bell.—To utter loudly (Ch.)
UTTER. (To—).
Say.—To utter in words (Ch.)
Bay.—Barking, baying (esp. of a dog when pursuit) (Ch.)
UTTER.
Read.—To utter aloud
Dead.—Utter (Ch.)
UTTERED.
Lisped.—Lisp—to utter imperfectly
Lipped.—Lip—to utter with the lips
UTTERED. (—In words).
Said.—Say—to utter in words (P. t. said) (Ch.)
Sam.—P. t. of say (Ch.)
UTTERS. (—Loudly).
Collars.—Collar—to scold or speak loudly
Hollows.—Hollow—a loud shout

VALLEY.
Dene.—Same as Dean—a vale, a narrow valley (News Ch.)
Dale.—Vale, glen (News Ch.)
VALLEYS.
Gills.—Gill a small ravine
VALUE.
Prize.—To value (Ch.)
Price.—To set value on (Ch.)
Prize.—To value, as one's self, etc. (Ch.).
VANISH.
Fall.—To vanish (Ch.)
Fade.—To vanish (Ch.)
VEGETABLE (— Growth).
Pea.—A genus of grasses
Pea.—A climbing annual herb of the bean family

VEGETABLE (— Growth).
Gall.—A vegetable growth
Gale.—A shrub growing in marshy spots

VEGETABLE (A —).
Parsnip.—An edible plant with a carrotlike root (Ch)
Parsnep.—Ditto

VEHICLE.
Wage.—To venture
Dare.—To venture

VEHICLE.
Wain.—A wagon (Ch)
Chart.—A two-wheeled vehicle (Ch)

VEHICLE.
Cab.—A public carriage
Cob.—A small herring basket (Sup)

VEHICLE.
Van.—A large vehicle (Cas)
Dam.—A box for carrying coal (Ch)

VEHICLES.
Trays.—Tray—a shallow troughlike vessel
Grabs.—Grab—a vessel on the Malabar Coast

VENTURE.
Waged.—Wage—to venture (Ch)
Dared.—Dare—to venture (Ch)

VENTURE.
Wage.—To venture
Dare.—To venture

VESSEL.
Seaw.—A vessel like a beg
Scow.—A flat-bottomed boat

VESSEL.
Dogger.—A two-masted Dutch fishing smack used in the North Sea (Nut)
Lugger.—A small vessel with two or three masts, a running bowsprit and lug sails (Cas)

VESSEL (— That holds Liquid).
Pot.—A vessel for holding—liquids (Ch)
Tot.—A drinking-cup holding but half-a pint (Ch)

VESSEL.
Scoop.—A coal scuttle
Sloop.—A one masted cutter-rigged vessel
Stoop.—A vessel of liquor, a flagon

VESSEL.
Cot —A small boat (Ch)

VESSEL.
Cooper.—A floating grog-shop
Copper.—A vessel made of copper

VESSEL.
Sale.—A kind of ketch (Ch)
Ship.—A vessel (Ch).

VESSEL.
Pig.—An earthen vessel
Gig.—A long light boat.

VESSEL.
Cot.—Old name for coal and timber vessel (Ch)
Fat.—A vessel for holding liquids (Ch)
Vat.—A large vessel or tank (Ch)

VESSEL (— That holds water)
Pug.—An earthen vessel (Ch)
Tig.—An old four-handed drinking cup (Ch)

VESSEL.
Pail.—An open vessel for carrying liquids (Ch)
Sail.—A ship (Ch)

VESSEL.
Can.—A vessel for holding or carrying liquids (Ch)
Cat.—An old name for a coal and timber vessel (Ch).

VESSEL.
Laver.—Large vessel for washing
Liner.—Vessel of a packet line

VESSEL.
Vas.—A vessel containing blood (Ch)

VESSEL.
Bucket.—A shallow wooden trough for carrying ashes (Ch)
Bucket.—A vessel for drawing or holding water (Ch)
Basket.—A domestic vessel made of plaited twigs, etc (Ch)

VESSEL.
Pod.—The covering of the seed of plants (Ch)
Pot.—A vessel, usually of metal, earthenware or glass (Ch)

VESSEL.
Pail.—An open vessel of wood (Ch)

VETCH.
Tare.—A wild vetch or tare
Tare.—Any one of several species of vetch

VEXES.
Fries.—Fry—to vex (Ch)
Frets.—Fret—to vex, to irritate (Ch)

VEX.
Try.—See Vex—to irritate by small provocations

VEX (To —).
Nag.—To tease or vex (Ch)
Rag.—To torment (Ch)
Hag.—To vex (N)
Mag.—To tease (Ch)

VIANDS.
Cates.—Viands (N)
Pates.—Pate—a very small pie (N)

VICTIM.
Fool.—A tool or victim (Ch)
Tool.—A cat's paw (Cas)

VIEW.
Light.—Public view
Sight.—View

VIOLATE.
Defame.—To speak evil of (Ch)
Defile.—To violate (N)

VIOLENT.
Hard.—Violent (Ch)
Warm.—Violent (Ch)

VIOLENT. (—Outburst).
Gust.—A violent burst of passion (N)
Gush.—A violent issue of a fluid (N)

VIOLENCE (Use —).
Slam.—To shut with violence (Ch)
Slap.—To give a slap to (Ch)
Slay.—To strike (Ch)
Slat.—To strike, beat (Ch).

VIOLINISTS (— Play on it).
Gut.—Intestines or glands prepared for violin strings (Ch)
Gue.—A rude king of violin used in Shetland (Ch)

VOLUME.
Code.—Volume (Ch)
Tome.—Volume of a large work (Ch)

VOLUME.
Tone.—Sound, with reference to pitch, quality and volume (Cas).

VOID.
Null.—Void (Ch)
Nude.—Void, as a contract (Ch).

WADING-BIRD.
Stint.—The dunlin—sandpiper—q v , a wading-bird
Sclit.—Genus of wading birds belonging to the snipe family

WAGER.
Bet.—A wager (Ch)
Wed.—To wager (Ch)

WAILS.
Weeps.—Weep—to wail or lament
Keens.—Keen—to wail over the dead

WAITER (A — is A —).
Salver.—See Waiter—a salver or tray (Ch)
Server.—One who serves (Ch)

WALK.
Hoof.—To walk (Cas)
Foot.—To walk (Cas)

WALK (A —).
Tramp.—A foot journey (Ch)
Track.—A beaten path (Ch)

WALK (To —).
Trot.—To walk or move fast (Ch)
Foot.—To walk (Ch)

WALK (To — doggedly).
Slog.—To work or walk doggedly (Ch Sup)
Plod.—To get along by slow and heavy walking (Ch)

WALK (— Heavily).
Stump.—To strike the foot forcibly downward (N)
Stump.—To walk along heavily (Ch)

WANDERS.
Rakes.—Rake—to wander
Roves.—Rove—to wander over
Raves.—See Wander—to be delirious

WANDERER.
Nomads.—One of a tribe that wanders about
Romany.—A gipsy

WANTING (— Modesty).
Impudent.—Wanting shame or modesty
Immodest.—Impudent , wanting shame or delicacy

WARM.
Cald.—Warm
Tepid.—Moderately warm

WARM.
Cosy.—Snug, comfortable (Ch)
Rosy.—See Warm—colours in which the basis is yellow or red (Ch)

WASTED.
Spent.—Spend—to waste (Ch)
Spilt.—Spill—to waste (Ch)

WATER (A — Vessel).
Cowl.—A water vessel carried on a pole between two men (N)
Bowl.—A basin (N)

WATER (— Fowl).
Tern.—A long-winged aquatic fowl
Teal.—A web-footed water fowl

WATER (Immerses in —).
Dips.—Dip—to dive or plunge into any liquid for a moment
Dibs.—Dib—to dip, as in angling

WATERBIRD.
Swan.—A large long-necked aquatic bird (N)
Shag.—The green cormorant (N)

WATER-COURSE.
Rhin.—A ditch or water-course
Rone.—Ditto.
Runs.—Ditto.

WATER-FOWL.
Heron.—See Heron—a large screaming water fowl.

WAY (A —).
Pass.—A way through which one passes (Ch)
Path.—A way trodden out by the feet (Ch)

WEAKEN (To —).
Fade.—To lose strength, freshness or colour gradually (Ch)
Fall.—To become weaker (N).
Fail.—To lose strength (Ch)

WEAKEN (To —).
Water.—To increase the nominal value of company .. without a corresponding increase in capital value (Ch)
Waver.—To be in danger of falling (Ch)

WEALDS.
Wilds.—Wild—a variety of weald (Ch)
Welds.—Weld—an open tract of country (Ch)

WEAPON (A —).
Spear.—A long weapon used in war and hunting (Ch)
Skean.—A dagger (Ch)

WEARY.
Sad.—Weary (Ch)
Fag.—To become weary or tired out (Ch)
Hag.—To harass—Harass—to weary (N)

WEAVING (Used in —).
Shuttle.—An instrument used in weaving
Spindle.—The pin from which the thread twists

WEAVING (Used in —).
Reed.—The appliance in weaving for separating the threads of the warp, etc (Ch)
Reel.—A rolling or turning frame for winding yarn (Ch)

WEED (A kind of —).
Tare.—An unidentified weed (Ch)
Tang.—Seaweed (Ch)

WEIGHT.
Load.—To weight by something specially added (Ch)
Lead.—To weight with lead (Cas)

WEIGHT.
Ton.—20 Cwt (News-Ch)
Tod.—An old weight for wool (News Ch)

WEIGHTY.
Grave.—Weighty (Ch)
Heavy.—Weighty (Ch)
Hefty.—Rather heavy (Ch)

WELL-FED.
Wealthy.—Well-fed (Ch)
Healthy.—In a state of good health (Ch)

WET.
Muggy.—Wet or mouldy, as straw (Ch)
Muddy.—Covered with mud—Mud—wet soil earth (Ch)

WHELPS.
Cubs.—Cub—a puppy (N)
Pups.—Pup—a whelp (N)

WHIP.
Cat.—A scourge for flogging (N)
Cut.—A stroke or blow as with a whip (N)

WHIT (A —).
Aught.—A whit (Ch)
Ought.—A variant of Aught (Ch)

WHITEN.
Blanch.—To whiten
Blench.— To whiten

WHOLE.
Round.—Whole (Ch)
Sound.—Whole (Ch)

WICKED (— Person).
Demon.—An evil spirit, a devil (Ch)
Felon.—A wicked person (Ch)

WINDOW (Kind of —).
Ogive.—A pointed arch or window
Oriel.—A portico or recess in the form of a window.
WING (A —).
Fan.—A wing (Ch)
Van.—A vane, wing (Ch)
WINGED (— Creature).
Madge.—The magpie
Midge.—Small two-winged insect.
WING-LIKE (— Instruments).
Fin.—Fin—a fixed vertical surface on the tail of an aeroplane (Ch-Sup)
Fans.—Fan—an instrument for winnowing grain (Ch)
WIPE-UP.
Glean.—To gather the corn left by a reaper (Ch)
Clean.—To make clean, to cleanse (N)
WISH (— Ardently).
Pant.—To wish ardently (Ch)
Want.—To wish for (Ch)
WITHDRAW (To —)
Secede.—To withdraw formally (News Ch)
Recede.—Retreat (News-Ch)
WITHOUT.
Out.—Without (Ch)
But.—Without (Ch)
WITTY.
Sharp.—Witty (N)
Smart.—Witty (Ch)
WOOD.
Tamhac.—Aloes-wood
Timber.—Wood for building purposes
WOOLLEN (— Material).
Beige.—Woollen fabric
Bazee.—Coarse woollen cloth
WOOLLY (— Animal).
Lama.—See Llama—a S American ruminant of the camel family (Ch)
Lamb.—The young of a sheep (Ch)
WORE (— Away).
Grated.—Grate—to rub hard or wear away (Ch)
Frayed.—Fray—to wear off by rubbing
WORK.
Tool.—To work with fatigue (Ch)
Tool.—To shape with a tool (N)
Till.—To plough and prepare for seed (N)
WORK (To — laboriously)
Slog.—To work or walk doggedly (Ch)
Plod.—To study or work on steadily (Ch)
WORKMAN (A —)
Hand.—An agent or workman (Ch)
Hind.—A farm servant (Ch)
WORKMAN'S (— Implement).
Hoe.—Garden tool (N)
Hod.—Trough on long handle for carrying mortar (N)
Hog.—Scrubbing broom for scraping a ship's bottom
WORKMAN'S (— Tool).
Gad.—A tool used in mining (Ch)
WORRY (To —).
Frab.—To worry (Ch)
Fret.—To vex, to irritate (Ch)
WORTHLESS.
Bad.—Worthless (Cas)
Dud.—Worthless (N)
WOUND.
Stab.—Kill or wound (News-Ch)
Scab.—Incrustation over a wound
Raze.—A slight wound (Ch)
Rash.—To lacerate (Ch)
Gash.—A deep, open wound (Ch).
WOUNDS (Is used for —).
Tent.—A plug or roll of lint used to dilate a wound (Ch)
Lint.—Linen used for dressing wounds (N)
WOVEN (— into cloth).
Wool.—The soft curly hair of sheep and other animals (Ch)
Woof.—Weft—the threads woven into and crossing the warp (Ch)
WOVEN (— Texture).
Tat.—East Indian matting
Mat.—Texture of sedge, rushes, straw, etc
WOVEN (A — Fabric).
Tweed.—Kind of woollen twilled cloth (Ch)
Tweel.—Scottish variant of twill (Ch)
WRAPS (— Up).
Lap.—Lap—to wrap (Ch)
Hap.—Hap—to wrap up (Ch)
WRATH.
Storm.—An outbreak of anger (Ch)
Strife.—Strife, wrath (Ch)
WRINKLE.
Rumple.—A fold or wrinkle (Ch)
Rumple.—To wrinkle (Ch)
Ruffle.—To wrinkle

CLUES AND ALTERNATIVE SOLUTIONS

Clue.	Alternative Solutions.
Abandoned Cargo	jetsam (jetsom), flotsam
Above	up, atop
Admiral	ammiral
" (Greek)	navarch
" (Turkish)	capitan (kapitan)
Algerine Ruler	Dey
Alligator	caiman (cayman)
Aloe	aloe, acuru, agave, tambac
Allowance	tret, batta
Ambassador	eltchi (elchee), legate, leiger (ledger), nuncio
American Indian	Ute, Cree, Sioux, Apache
Anchor	Kedge, killick (killock).
2 part of	fluke
Animal (Young)	cub, kid, calf, foal hogg quey, shot, filly, stag, stirk, heifer
Anglo-American	gringo
Annulet	vire
Antelope	gnu, kob, anoa, koba, kudu (koodoo), oryx, thar, addax arnil, eland, gorral, kaama, nagor, oribi, saiga, takin, dikdik, duiker, dzeren, impala nylgai (nylgau), reebok sasine, chikara, gemsbok, grysbok, sassaby
Antler, Part of	tine
Appearance	air, look loom, mien aspect
Arab Garment	aba, haik, jibbah (djibbah) burnous
Army	army, host, force
Army Commander	aga, general
Army (or Force)	impi
Artery	Aorta
Ash, Mountain	Sorb, rowan, wicken
Ass	moke, burro, cuddy, dickey, donkey
" Wild	onager
Assembly	duma durbar
Aquatic Bird	cob, pen, anas, coot, duck, hern, ibis, teal, crane, drake, stork, umbre, coonji, elanet, dipper jacana, osprey, smeath, bittern, flapper, gadwall, halcyon (alcyon) mallard, pelican, squacco
Auk	alca, rotche, seadove.
Aureole	halo, glory, nimbus
Bailiff	agent, reeve, factor, greeve, grieve
Band (Her.)	vire (vivre)
Battlement	crenel (crenelle)
Batrachian	eft, frog, toad, newt, tadpole
Beak	neb, nib, bill
Beard of corn	
Because	
Behold	la, lo
Bench	bank (bink)
" of Rowers	bank
Biblical Tree	aloe, algum, cedar, cassia, gopher, thyine, shittim,
Bird Fabulous	fum, roc (ruc) (rukh), simurg, phoenix
" Extinct	kea, moa, dodo
" New Zealand	See NLW Z , bird
Bivalve	mya, clam, quin, cockle, mussel, oyster, pholas, pandore, quahaug, scallop
Blackbird	amsel, merle, ousel
Bloodvessel	vas
Boatswain	bosun, serang.

Clue.	Alternative Solutions.
Body, Part of the	
Bolt	vire, hasp, catch, latch
Bone	os, incus
Buck of 4th Year	sore, sorel
Buddhist Priest	bonze
Buffalo	arnee, bison, zamouse
Bull	ox, apis, mucky
Bullock	quey, stot
Butter Tree	shea
Bustard	pan (Pauw)
Cable	halser (hawser), painter
Camel	dood
Card	ace, pam, jack, king, heart, knave, queen, spade, trump, diamond
„ Game	nap, loo, faro grab, skat, snap solo, monte, ombre, poker, rummy, whist, basset, boston bridge, casino (Cassino), cramb, ecarte, euchre, hearts, minoru, piquet, vingt un
Cargo	load freight
„ Abandoned	See ABANDONED CARGO
Carp	ide, gibel
Carrier	carter porter, tranter
Cat	gib, civet mouser, chitwa, bearcat
Catechu	kino, kassu
Caterer	acater, sutler, also provider, provisor
Catkin	ament, amentum
Catmint	nep
Cattle	kye, kine neat (nout) (nowt), oxen kyloe
Cavalry Soldier	sowar spahi, uhlan hussar, lancer
Cereal	dal (dhal), far, oat, rie (rye) doum, bear (bere) bigg, corn, rice, brank, grits, grout maize paddy, wheat, barley
Cheat	coper (couper), fraud, knave, rogue, shark (sharp), faitor
Chemical Element	See ELEMENT
Cherry, Wild	gean, mazard
Chief	emir sheik (sheikh), premier
Chub	cheven
Circlet	See GOLD CIRCLET
Circuit	evre
Claw	talon
Climbing Plant	hop, ivy, bine (bind), vine, liana, cissus
Cloudy	nebule (nebuly)
Clumsy or Heavy Person	log, oaf, boor, dolt, fool, hulk, lout, booby, clown, dunce, duffer
Coalfish	cuddy, saithe
Coarse Person	cad, boor, loon, lout, clown, rough, tough, bargee, bounder
Cod	bib, cusk, pout, dorse, gadus, torsk
Coffee Cup Holder	*Zarf* (zurf)
Coin Greek	obol, drachma
„ Indian	pie, anna, rupee, mohur
„ Japanese	sen, yen
Coin Roman	as, semis
„ Rumanian	leu
Colour (Her)	vert, azur (azury), gules, sable, murrey, prawn, purpure
Commercial Traveller	bagman, drummer
Convexity	camber
Cord	bunt, line, lasket, lanyard (lanard)
Corded Material	rep (repp).

Clue.	Alternative Solutions.
Corn, Beard of	rizom (Her)
" Ear of	awn
Corner Stone	quoin (coign)
Courage	morale valour
Cow	doddy, hawkie (Hawkey)
Crab (Edible)	partan
Crane	coonji, derrick
Credit Item	asset
Cricket Term	bat, bye, cut, lob, run, bail, ball bowl, grubm poke, spin, wide, catch, cover, filed, pitch, point, slips sneak, bowler, crease, googly, wicket, yorker, batsman century, cricket, declare, innings, twister, whemmle (whummle)
Crime	rape, arson fraud theft, delict felony, gaming, incest, mayhem murder rescue, assault battery, bribery, coining forgery, larceny, perjury, smuggle, suicide, treason
Crocodile	gavial (gharial) (gavial), mugger
Crow	rook, ravem chewet, chough, corbi gorcrow.
Crustacean	crab, prawn, partan, shrimp, lobster, cravfish (crawfish)
Cuttlefish	sepia squid, octopus
Dagger	dag sax, dirk, skean (skene), bodkin, stylet, anelace, dudgeon
Dealer	broker coper (couper), coster, hawker, jobber, monger, trader tranter, higgler, huckster
Decree	arret, decern
Deer	doe, elk, teg axis, buck, hart, napu, stag, tegg, bongo, moose, sorel, halfa, sambur (sambhur), caribou, muntjak
Deity	God, divinity
Demon	imp, afrit (afreet) devil, fiend, genie, djinn, jinnee
Denoting Position	at, by, in, on, off out, amid, near, next, over, upon, among, below, under, beside, beyond, inside, within amidst, amongst, beneath, outside, without
Digest	pandect
Discount	agio
Ditch	dike, rine (rhine), rone (rune)
Divinity	See *GOD*
Division of County	lathe, hundred
Doe of 2nd Year	teg
Dog	cur, pom, pug, rug, chow, rach, skye, tike (tyke), alant, bitch, brach, hound, husky, pidog, basset, dandie, jowler, lapdog, mesnn, poodle, shough (shock), talbot, wappet, mastiff
" Wild	dingo, dhole, gopher, jackal (shakal)
" Rose, Fruit of	hep, hip
Donkey	See ASS
Dory	opah doree
Drain	sewer, sough, cloaca, conduit, culvert
Duck	anas, teal, eider, scaup, flapper, gadwall, mallard, seacoot, seaduck
Dupe	jay, gull, cully, pigeon, victim
Eagle	ern (erne), gier, harpy, aiglet, eaglet
Ear of Corn (Her)	rizom
Earnest Money	arles
Eastern Ruler	rao, amir (ameer), (emir), rana, nabob, nawab, nizam, rajah, gaekwar
" Title	aga (agha), rani (ranee), shah, begum, nabob, nawab, nizam, rajah.

Clue.	Alternative Solutions.
Ecclesiastical Land .. .	glebe.
" Offence .. .	heresy, simony.
" Person or Title	abba, abbe, cure, dean, pope, iman (Imaum), bonze, clerk, elder, friar, padre, vicar, abbess, bishop, cleric, curate, deacon, divine, father, mollah, (mullah), parson, pastor, priest, rector, apostle, prelate, primate.
Edible Crab	Partan.
" Root (or Tuber)	oca, yam, salep, ginger, truffle.
Eel	grig, snig, elver, conger, launce, lamprey (lampern).
Egyptian God	see GOD, EGYPTIAN.
Electrical Component ..	ion, anion, cation.
Element, Atmospheric ..	neon, argon, ozone, xenon, oxygen.
Elk	alce (alces).
Enchantress	vamp, Circe.
Engine, Roman ..	terebra.
Enlist	enrol, attest.
Enough	enow.
Equipment	kit.
Eye, Part of the ..	lid, iris, (irid) glene, pupil, cornea, retina.
Excuse	plea, acquit, essoin, pardon, absolve.
Extract	derive, estreat, excerpt.
Fairy	elf, sprite.
Falcon (Her.)	saker.
Fanatic	ghazi, zealot.
Fastener	peg, pin, bolt, clam, clip, glue, hasp, lock, nail, sneb (snib), catch, chain, clamp, clasp, cramp, latch, rivet, screw, buckle, button, staple, clinker.
Female Ruff ..	ree.
Feudal, Holding	feod, feud, fief.
" Right ..	soc.
Fibre	bass (bast), coir, ejoo, jute, pulu, gunny, istle, kapok, ramie, sisal, gomuti.
Firstborn ..	eigne.
Flag	pavon (her.), banner, burgee, ensign, guidon, pennon, pennant, iris, sedge, calamus.
Flax, Refuse of ..	hards (hurds).
Fleur De Lys ..	iris.
Flower	iris, lily, pink, rose, aster, canna, clove, daisy, lotus, oxlip, peony, phlox, spink, crocus, dahlia, zinnia, anemone, begonia, freesia, fuchsia, jonquil.
Foot, Animals	pad, paw, pud
Foray ..	raid, sortie.
Forfeit ..	fine, penalty, deodand.
Formerly	erst.
Fortification	fort, moon, agger, redan, abatis, glacis, sangar, trench, vallum, bastion, moineau, parados, rampart, ravelin.
Fox ..	zerda, corsac, reynard.
Frame ..	hack, rack.
Freebooter	raider, reaver (reiver), cateran.
French Soldie	see SOLDIER.
Fruit ..	nut, uva, berry, date, gean, lime, pear, peco, pepo, plum, pome, rasp, abbal, anana (ananas), apple, drupe (drupel), eleot, grape, gourd, guava, lemon, mango (mangoe), melon, merry, olive, papaya (papay), peach, prune, scheme, banana, biffin, burrel, cherry, citron, citrul, cobnut, codlin (codling), colmar, cuscus, curian (durrian), groser (grosart), lansch, loquat, lucama, medlar, muscat, pippin, pomelo, quince, raisin, rennet, samara seckel, squash, walnut, apricot (apricock), bullace, filbert, pumpkin.

Clue.	Alternative Solutions.
Fruit of Dogrose	hep, hip.
Fungus	bunt, ergot, agaric, amadou, lichen, oidum.
Fur	pean (her.), vair (Her.), ermine, miniver.
„ Card ..	card game.
Gaoler	warder, warden, turnkey.
Garment Arab ..	see ARAB GARMENT.
Gazelle	mohr, gazal.
Giant	
Gipsy	romany, zingali, zingaro.
Goad	ankus.
Goat	kid, ibex, capra, goral (gooral), serow, angula, angora, shahpu, markhor.
Goblin	nis.
God	joss, juju, deity.
Goddess	Dea, Diva.
God, Aryan, Hindu or Indian	Siva, Indra, Varuna, Vishnu, Buddha.
„ Egyptian	Ba, Ra, Agni, Anur, Apis, Hesi, Isis, Ptah, Pasht, Anubis, Osiris, Serapis.
„ Greek	Ge, Ate, Ops, Ares, Dike (Dice), Eris, Eros, Gaea, Hera, Leto, Nike, Zeeus, Hades, Athena, Chiron, Cybele, Eirene, Hecate, Hermes, Hestia, Selene, Themis, Artemis, Demeter, also Poseidon.
„ Norse or Scandinavian	As, Loki, Odin, Thor, Woden (Wotan) (Wuotan), Balder.
„ Roman	Lar, Pan, Jove, Juno, Luna, Mars, Rhea, Ceres, Cupid, Diana, Flora, Janus, Pluto, Venus, Aeolus, Apollo, Saturn, Tellus, Uranus, Vacuna, Bacchus, Jupiter, Minerva, Mercury, Neptune, Penates, Priapus, Silenus.
Gold (Her.) ..	or, aure.
„ Circlet ..	oes.
„ Embroidery	orphrey.
„ Lace ..	orris.
Goldfish	orfe.
Goose	rout, brant (brent), Ganza, solan, gannet.
Governor ..	beg (bey), dey, woon, ruler, regent, alcayde, viceroy.
„ Algerine	dey.
„ Burmese	woon.
„ Turkish	beg (bey).
Grain	see CEREAL.
Grass, Kind of ..	fog, hay, poa, aira, bent, coix, diss, hair, kaus, tore, brome, canna, couch, halfa, oryza, fescue, florin, pampas, phleum, quitch, twitch, esparto
Greek Juno	Hera.
„ Jupiter	Jove.
„ Mars	Ares.
„ Soldier	Hoplite.
Groom ..	sais (syce), ostler (hostler).
Guiana Tree	see TREE, GUIANA.
Gull ..	mew, tern, larus ; and see Dupe.
Gutter ..	rean.
L	
'reloth	cilice, mohair.
Dupe ner	fuller, martel, oliver, sledge.
" ..	haft, heft, snath, snead, stale.
Eagle ..	wat, puss, tapeti.
Ear of Co.	eyas, nyas, bowet, glede, hobby, saker, senex, howess, falcon, jerkin, lanner, merlin, musket, osprey, tarsel (tarcel), buzzard, goshawk, puttock.
Earnest Mo.	
Eastern Rul	bing, cock, pile, rick.
„ Title ..	log, hulk.

Clue.	Alternative Solutions.
Heifer	quey
Herb	oca, rue, dill, aloes, avens, basil, cumin, mudar, orcine, bennet, borage hyssop, sesame, sorrel, squill, chervil gentian gingili
Heron	hern, egret (aigret), umbre, bittern, squacco
Horn	corno, cornu
Horse	cob, nag, tat, tit, arab, colt hack, mare, pony, prad, bidet caple (capul) filly, punch, screw, stag, steed, yaboo, waler, cayuse dobbin, garran (garron), gennet (jennet), padnag, tarpan, broncho, mustang, palfrey
Household God	Lar, Penates (plur)
Ibex	Izard
Implement Roman	dolabra
Indian Material	kincob puttoo, satara, cashmere
" Soldier	see SOLDIER, INDIAN
" State Ruler	rao, rana, rajah, nabob, nawab, nizam, gaekwar
Indigo	anil
Infidel	pagan giaour, athest
Intestine	gut, colon, caecum, pylorus, (pl) entrails, viscera
Irish Material	frieze, poplin
Jackal	dheb, jack, shakal
Jaguar	ounce
Judge	cadi (kadi), hakim, umpire, alcalde, arbiter
Juno, Greek	Hera
Jupiter, Greek	Zeus
Justice	beak, aedile, archon, bailire, sherif (shereef), syndic
Kangaroo	wallaby
Keynote	ut
Kite	glede, elanet
Knife	bowie, coutil, couteau
" Gurkha	kukri.
" Malay	Kris, crease (creese)
Knight	cid, bayard, paladin
Knot	bend, reef, hitch, granny, bowline, carrick, burl, burr, knag (knar) gnarl (gnur), knurr
Land of Benefice	glebe
Landed Proprietor, Russian	boiar (boyar)
Latin American	dago
Law	act, cannon, edict, ukase, statute
Lawyer	vakil, jurist, legist, notary, writer, bencher, counsel, pleader, proctor
Lease	feu, tack, demise
Lemur	maki, loris, aye-aye, malmag
Leopard	pard, panther
Lettuce	cos
Libertine	rake, roue
Lighthouse	phare, pharos
Lime Tree	teil, tilia, linden
Linen	hara, leno, line, lint, dowlas
Lintel	transom
Lion, Young	lionel, lionet
Lizard	olm, uta, gila, gecko, skink, varan, iguana, goanna, monitor
Locust Tree	carob
Low Person	cad, loon, bully, churl, ponce, wretch, bounder, caitiff, cullion, dastard hilding
Lynx	caracal (caracul).

Clue.	Alternative Solutions.
Mackerel	scad, caranx
Magician	mage
Magistrate	see JUSTICE
Magpie	pie, piet
Maize	cob, zea, hominy, nubbin
Maple Tree	acer
Mars, Greek	Ares
Mate	pal, butty partner
Mean Dwelling	hovel, hutch shack, shanty
Member of Religious Sect	dopper, dunker, (tunker), quaker, shite, gnostic, baptist, pietist, puritan, summite
Military Rank ..	major, cornet, ensign, captain, colonel, general, jemadar, marshal, private, subadar
Monkey	ape pug, sai, douc, saki, titi, vari, zati, magot, pongo, sajou, baboon, coatia, gibbon, grivet, howler, macaco, rhesus, sacom, simpai, vervet, warine, boonder, quereza, macaque, mysetes, siamang
Monster	gila, harpy, gorgon
Moslem Official	pir, sherif (shereef) vizier (wizier), muezzin
" Priest	imam (imaum), mollah (mullah)
Mould	last, forme, format, model, matrix, chessel, templet (template), loam, earth
Moulding	bead, ogee ovolo bowtel (bowtell), cornice
Mountain Ash	see ASH, MOUNTAIN
Mushroom	morel, acaric, blewits
Never	ne
Newt	eft
New Zealand Bird	kea moa huia kaka, weka, kakapo, nestor
" " Tree	see TREE, NZ
Naggardly Person	churl, hunks, miser, screw, niggard
Noble	sir, dame, duke earl, jarl, lord, baron, knight, baronet, marquis (marquess)
Novice	tiro (tyro), chela, griffin
Nun	abbess, sister, begume
Nymph	dryad, naiad, oread (oreade)
Ocean	sea, main, briny
Octopus	squid
Officer of Yeomen	exon, exempt
Opossum	sarigue
Ostrich	emu (emeu), rhea, nandu (nandoo)
Oven	kiln, oast
Owl	owlet (howlet), scops, strick, sawwhet, wapacut
Ox	seg (seeg), byle (bhyle), gaur, runt, zebu, stirk, musk, ox, rother, buffalo
" Wild	gyal, (gayal) (gvall), owre, urus, aurochs
Palm Tree	coco, date, doum, goor, nipa, areca, cycad, nikau, toddy, zamia, cohune, jupati, nargil, raffia (raphia), rattan, coquito, talipot
Papaw Tree	papay (papaya), carica
Paraguay Tea	mate
Parrot	kea, kaka, lory, zati, macaw, kakapo, nestor, rosella
Parent	pa, ma, dad, dam, sire, mater, pater, father, mother
Part of Plant or Tree	awn, bud, bur, aril, bark, bass (bast), bear (bere), boll, bole, bulb, burr, corn, crut, disc, knag (knar), risp, root, seed, swad, wood, blade, bloom, bough, bract, calyx, frond, gemma, glume, gnarl (gnurl), knurr, latex, petal, radix, sepal, sorus, stalk, trunk, umbel, withe, anther, caudex, cerago, extine, gluten, pistil, raceme, rachis.

Clue.	Alternative Solutions.
Part of Plough ..	see PLOUGH, PART OF.
" Ship or Boat	bow, helm, hold, hull, hulk, keel, mast, poop, port, prox, spar, stem, bench, cabin, cuddy, *hawse, prore,* screw, stern, truck, galley, shears, shroud, strake, thwart, tiller, bobstay, bulwark, caboose, cathead, coaming, counter, foretop, gunwale, keels, quarter, scupper, scuttle, sickbay, stemson.
" Vehicle	body, tilt, rave, bonnet, chassis, tonneau.
" Wheel	hub, nave, tire, felly (fellowe), spoke.
Partner	pal, mate, butty.
Parson Bird	poe, tui.
Past	ago, over, agone.
Pedlar	hawker, peddler, chapman.
Perch	pope, (ruff, ruffe), anabas, margot.
Pertaining to the Back ..	dorsal, tergal.
" Blood ..	haemal.
Cheek ..	malar.
Kidneys ..	renal, buccal.
Lips ..	labial.
Loins ..	lumbeal, lumbar.
Palm or Sole	thenar.
Tail	caudal.
Wrist ..	Carpal.
Physician	hakim (hakeem), doctor, leech.
Pier	quay, jetty (jutty), levee, wharf.
Pig	hog, sow, boar, shot (shoat), grice, swine, tajacu, peccary.
Pigeon	nun, barb, rock ruff, culver, pouter, fantail, tumbler.
Pike	ged, jack, luce, sauger.
Pilgrim	palmer.
Platform (to House)	stoep (stoop).
Plough, Part of	drail, share, colter (coulter).
Plunder	loot, booty, pillage.
Plutocrat	midas, nabob, milord.
Poet	bard, rhymer, rhymster.
Polecat	*fetch (fitch), fitchew, foumart.*
Portico	stoa, porch.
Priest, Buddhist	bonze.
" Moslem	imaum (imam).
" Roman	flamen.
Printer's Measure	em, en.
Projectile	ball, shot, grape, shell, bullet, canister.
Projection	cam.
Propeller	oar, screw.
Prophet	eli, seer.
Queen of Heaven	Juno, Hera.
Rabbit ..	cony, rack, hyrax, dassie.
Raccoon	coati (coaiti), potto.
Ragged (Her.)	raguly.
Ramie ..	rhea.
Recess ..	apse, alcove.
Rent in Kind	cain (kain).
Ring (Her.)	vire, (viure), annulet.
Rodent ..	rat, moco, paca, vole, tucan, urson, beaver, coypou, graber, desman, gerbil, jerboa, marmot, murine, musang, sondeh, chincha, muskrat.
Roman Officer	consul, lictor.
" Priest .	flamen.
Roof Timber .	joist, truss, purlin.

Clue.	Alternative Solutions.
Rope	guy, bunt, line, vang, cable, sheet, gasket, hawser, (halser), lasket, sunnet (sennit) painter.
Root	race, jalap, orris, radix
Ruff (Bird)	ree
Ruff (fish)	pope, ruffin
Russian Aristocrat Landed or Proprietor	boiar (boyar)
Sacred Fig	bo, pipal (pipul) (peepul)
" Tree	deodar
Sail	jib, lug, canvas, (fig) ship
Salmon (Young, or of 1st Year)	parr, smolt, sprag, grilse
" (2nd Year)	sprod
" (3rd Year)	mort
" (Spawned)	kelt
Sandarac Tree	alerce
Sandpiper	ruff, stint, terek
Sea	see OCEAN
Seabird	awk, ern (erne) mew, alca, gull, loon, naff, shag, skua, tern, booby, diver, eider, grebe, larus, murre, noddy, scarf, scaup, scout, scray, solan, fulmar, gannet, garrot, jaeger, kiddow, puffin, pygarg, rotche, seacob, seahen, seamew, hacklet (haglet), penguin, rittock, rippock, seacoot, seacrow, seadove, seaduck, seagull
Season	tide, time
Shark	tope, seafox
Sheaf	gait, garb (garbe) (gerbe)
Sheep	ewe, hog (hogg) ram, tup, paco tegg, zuna, ammon, alpaca, gimmer, merino, nahoor, ourial, theave
Shelter	lee
Ship, Body of	hulk, hull
Shroud	futtock
Side, Sheltered	lee, alee
Simpleton	jay, fool, gaby geck goof, gull, Pigeon
Since	as
Skin	derm, hide pell pelt, cutis, cuticle
Skunk	zoril, zorra, seecawk
Sloth " Three-Toed	} '
Smelt	sparling, caplin (capelin)
Snakefish	cepola, regina
Soldier (Algerian)	sapahi
" (British)	Jock, Atkins, gunner, Tommie
" (French)	poilu, zouave
" (German)	jager, yager, uhlan
" (Greek)	Hoplite
" (Indian)	sepoy, sowar
" (Russian)	cossack
Song Bird	lark, serin, bulbul, canary, citril
Spar ..	boom, gaff
Sparrow .	toddy, sprug pinnock, titling
Spirit	gin, max, rug, rum, amyl, bull, grog, marc, bingo, (bumbo) (bumbo), tafia, vodka, methyl, arrack, brandy, chicha, cognac, kirsch, kummel, whisky, genie, ghost, djinn, daemon, jinnee, spectre, wraith, phantom
Sport	
Spring	well, brook, fount, stream , leap, jump, bound.
Sprite	elf, fairy (faery)
Staircase, Part of	newel
Star (Her)	mullet.

Clue.	Alternative Solutions.
Starting Point	
Steward	agent, reeve, factor, greeve (grieve), amildar, bailiff
Stoat	
Stonework	ashlar (ashler)
Store	bin (bing), shop, lanary, panary, granary
Stork	jabiru, simbil
Stratagem	ruse, trick
Stupid Person	log, oaf, dolt, fool, booby, dunce, duffer, dullard
Style (Arch.)	gothic, Norman
Summons	see Writ
Sungod	Ra
Swan, Female	pen
„ Male	cob
Swan, Young	cygnet
Swindler	cheat, coper (couper), knave, rouge, shark (sharp), faitor
Sword	epee, bilbo, blade, clave (claive), sabre (saber), hanger, tulwar, curtana, cutlass
Tail	scut, brush
Tea	thea bohea, hyson, padra, pekoe, them (theme), oulong
Teacher	guru, coach, tutor, usher, swami, dominie
Therefore	ergo
Thrush	mavis veery
Title	see NOBLE
„ Moroccan	emir, caid (kaid), sheik, sheikh
„ Turkish	aga (agha), beg (bey), pasha (bashaw), effendi
Toadfish	tau, sapo
Tooth, Animal's	fang, tusk, tush
Trader	see DEALER
Tramp	hobo, vagrant
Tree, E. Indian	bo, sal, jack, poon, saul, toon, mango (mangoe), palas, palav pipal (pipul) (peepul), bamboo, banyan, baobab, cashew, chenar, deodar, jambul, mamimi, sissoo, wampee
Tree, American	ti, mate, mora, cacao, pecan, roble, tingi, yerba, corozo, tupelo, hemlock, hickory, madrono, wallaba
„ Australian	mulga, myall, jarrah, jupati, tooart, wandoo, cajeput (cajuput)
„ Guiana	dali, dari, satine
„ New Zealand	rata, kauri, nikau, kiekie
„ Sandwich Is	koa
„ W. Indian	bully, sweet fustic, tamanu, genipap pimento.
Troop of Horsemen	turm, turma, plump.
Tunny	bonito
Turbot	burt, bret
Turkish Admiral	capitan (kapitan)
„ Commander	aga (agha)
„ Governor	beg (bey)
„ Title	aga, pasha, bashaw
Turnip	neep, swede
Type (Printing)	pica, ruby, ronde, minion, primer, brevier
Uncle	eme
Unit of Force	dyne
„ work	erg
Underworld, The	dis, hades, manes.
Upas Tree	antiar.

Clue.	Alternative Solutions.
Vegetable (edible)	oca, udo, yam, bean, beet, cole, faba, kale, leek, mint, wort, chive, cibol, clove, colza, cress, fouat (fouet), olive, onion, batata, carrot, celery, daucus, garlic, porret, potato, radish, ramson, tomato, cabbage, haricot, lettuce, mustard, pumpkin, parsnip, rhubarb, shallot, skirret.
Vertebra	axis, coccyx.
Very Hard	diamond, adamant.
Vesicle	vas, bursa.
Vetch	ers.
Walrus	morse.
War God (Greek)	Ares.
" (Roman)	Mars.
Warehouse	hong, store, godown.
Wave	billow, breaker.
Weaver Bird	baya, taha, quelea.
Whalebone	baleen.
Wild Ass	onager.
Wing	ala, pinion.
Wreath (her.)	torse, fillet, chaplet, garland.
Wreckage	lagan (ligan), flotsam.
Writ	tolt, capias, elegit.
Wrong	tort, delict.
Yak	sobo (zhobo), sarlak
Zulu Army of Force	impi.

PRINCIPAL LONDON CLUBS.

ALBEMARLE.
ALDWYCH.
ALEXANDRA.
ALMACK'S.
ALPINE.
AMERICAN.
AMERICAN WOMEN'S.
ARGENTINE.
ARMY AND NAVY.
ARTHUR'S.
ARTS.
ATHENAEUM.
AUTHORS'.
BACHELORS'.
BADMINTON.
BALDWIN.
BATH.
BEAUFORT.
BEEFSTEAK.
BOODLE'S.
BRITISH EMPIRE.
BROOK'S.
BUCK'S.
BURLINGTON FINE ARTS.
CALEDONIAN.
CAMERA.
CARLTON.
CAVALRY.
CHURCH IMPERIAL.
CITY CARLTON.
CITY LIVERY.
CITY.
CITY OF LONDON.
CITY UNIVERSITY.
CITY WOMEN'S.
COBDEN.
COCOA TREE.
CONNAUGHT.
CONSERVATIVE.
CONSTITUTIONAL.
COVERED COURTS.
COWDRAY.
CRUISING ASSOCIATION.
DEVONSHIRE.
E. INDIA UNITED SERVICE.
EATON GATE (*Ladies.*)
ECCENTRIC.
EMPRESS.
FARMERS'.
FLY FISHERS'.
FORUM.
GARRICK.
GOLFERS'.
GREEN ROOM.
GRESHAM.
GUARDS'.
HALCYON.
HURLINGHAM.
HURST PARK.
JUNIOR ARMY & NAVY.
JUNIOR ATHENAEUM.
JUNIOR CARLTON.
JUNIOR CONSTITUTIONAL.
JUNIOR NAVAL & MILITARY.
JUNIOR UNITED SERVICE.
KEMPTON PARK.
KENNEL.
KENMAR.
KNIGHTS OF ROUND TABLE.
LADIES' ALPINE.
LADIES' ARMY & NAVY.
LADIES' AUTOMOBILE.
LADIES' CARLTON.
LADIES' EMPIRE.
LADIES' IMPERIAL.
LADIES' INTERNATIONAL.
LADIES' PARK.
LADY GOLFERS.
LEANDER BOAT.
LONDON FENCING.
LONDON ROWING.
LYCEUM.
M. C. C. (*Lord's*).
MARLBOROUGH.
NATIONAL.
NATIONAL LIBERAL.
NATIONAL SPORTING.
NAVAL AND MILITARY.
NEW CENTURY.
NEW OXFORD & CAMBRIDGE.
NEW UNIVERSITY.
NEW VICTORIAN.
NEWFOUNDLAND.
NIHON-JIN-KWAI.
NORTHERN COUNTIES.
NURSES.
ORIENTAL.
ORLEANS.
OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE.
OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE MUSICAL.
PHYLLIS COURT.
PIONEER.
PORTLAND.
PRATT'S.
PRESS.
PRINCE'S.
PUBLIC SCHOOLS.
QUEEN'S.
RAILWAY.
RANELAGH.
REFORM.
ROEHAMPTON.
ROYAL AERO.
ROYAL AIR FORCE.
ROYAL AUTOMOBILE.
ROYAL CRUISING.
ROYAL SOCIETIES.
ROYAL THAMES YACHT.
ROYAL TOXOPHILITE SOC.
R. W. S. ART.

ST. ANDREW'S.
ST. JAMES'S.
ST. STEPHEN'S.
SANDOWN PARK.
SAVAGE.
SAVILE.
SESAME.
SMITHFIELD.
SPANISH (*Centro Espanol*).
SPORTS.
STADIUM.
THAMES ROWING.
THATCHED HOUSE.
THE THREE-ARTS.
TRAVELLERS'.
TURF.
UNION.
UNITED NURSING SERVICES.
UNITED SERVICE.
UNITED SPORTS.
UNITED UNIVERSITY.
UNITED WARDS.
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.
UNIVERSITY WOMEN'S
VETERANS'
VICTORIA.
VICTORIA (*Ladies'*).
WELLINGTON.
WEST INDIAN.
WHITE'S.
WINDHAM.
WRITERS'.

LARGEST CITIES, OCEANS, SEAS, MOUNTAINS, ISLANDS, SHIPS AND LONGEST RIVERS, BRIDGES, ETC., OF THE WORLD.

OCEANS.

PACIFIC.
ATLANTIC.
INDIAN.
ARCTIC.

SEAS.

MALAY.
CENTRAL AMERICAN.
MEDITERRANEAN.
BEHRING.
EAST CHINA.
HUDSON BAY.
JAPAN.
ANDAMAN.
NORTH SEA.
RED SEA.
BALTIC.

THE HIGHEST MOUNTAINS.

EVEREST.
GODWIN-AUSTEN.
KANCHANGANGA.
NANGA PARBAT.
KAMAT.
ILLAMPU (*Sorata*).
ILLIMANI.
ACONCAGUA.
SAHAMA.
CHIMBORAZO.
LULLIALLUCO.
MCKINLEY.
KILIMA NJARO.
COTOPAXI.
MOUNT LOGAN.
MOUNT ELIAS.
ELBRUS.
DEMAVEND.
TOLIMA.
CHARLES LOUIS.
POPOCATEPETL.
CITLALTEPETL.
SANGAY.
KOSHTAN TAU.
KENYA.
ARARAT.
RUWENZORI.
KAZBEK.
MONT BLANC.

THE LARGEST ISLANDS.

GREENLAND.
NEW GUINEA.
BORNEO.
MADAGASCAR.
BAFFIN LAND.
SUMATRA.
GREAT BRITAIN.
HONSHIU.
CELEBES.
PRINCE ALBERT.
SOUTH ISLAND, N. Z.
JAVA.
NORTH ISLAND, N. Z
CUBA.
NEWFOUNDLAND.
LUZON.
ICELAND.
ELLESMERE.
MINDANAO.
HOKKAIDO.
IRELAND.
NOVAYA ZEMLYA.
SAKHALIN.
HAITI.
TASMANIA.
CEYLON
BANKS.

NORTH DEVON.
VANCOUVER.
MELVILLE ISLAND.
TIERRA DEL FUEGO.
SOUTHAMPTON.
WEST SPITSBERGEN.
PRINCE OF WALES.
FORMOSA.
NORTH SOMERSET.
SICILY.

THE LONGEST RIVERS.

MISSOURI MISSISSIPPI
AMAZON.
NILE
YANGTSE
YENISEI.
CONGO
JENA.
NIGER.
OBI
HOANGHO.
AMUR
PARANA.
VOLGA
MACKENZIE.
LA PLATA.
YUKON.
ARKANSAS.
MADEIRA.
ST. LAWRENCE.
RIO DEL NORTE.
SAO FRANCISCO.
DANUBE
EUPHRATES.
INDUS.
BRAHMAPUTRA.
ZAMBESI.
GANGES.

THE LARGEST SHIPS.

CUNARDER.
MAJESTIC
LEVIATHAN
BERENGARIA.
BREMEN.
REX.
OLYMPIC.
EUROPA.
CONTE DI SAVOIA
AQUITANIA.
ILE DE FRANCE.
EMPRESS OF BRITAIN.
L'ATLANTIQUE.
PARIS.
HOMERIC.
AUGUSTUS.
ROMA.
COLUMBUS.
MAURETANIA.
STATENDAM.
CAP ARCONA.
BELGENLAND.
BRITANNIC
CONTE GRANDI
EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND.
EMPRESS OF JAPAN.
ADRIATIC.
CONTE BIANCAMANO.
DUILIO.
ROTTERDAM.

THE LONGEST BRIDGES.

TAY BRIDGE, SCOTLAND
FORTH BRIDGE, SCOTLAND.
RIO SALADO, ARGENTINA.
RIO DULCE, ARGENTINA.
HARDINGE, INDIA
VICTORIA JUBILEE, MONTREAL.
MOERDIJK, NETHERLANDS.
HARBOUR, SYDNEY, N.S.W.
HARBOUR MONTREAL
QUEENSBOROUGH, U.S.A.
BROOKLYN, U.S.A.
QUEBEC BRIDGE, QUEBEC.
MANHATTAN, U.S.A.
OHIO, U.S.A.

THE HIGHEST BUILDINGS.

EMPIRE, STATE, N.Y., U.S.A.
CHRYSLER BUILDING, N.Y.
BANK OF MANHATTAN, N.Y.
WOOLWORTH'S, N.Y., U.S.A.
PYRAMID OF CHEOPS, EGYPT.
SALISBURY CATHEDRAL (*Spire*), ENGLAND.
ST PAUL'S CATHEDRAL (*Cross*), ENGLAND.

THE GREATEST SEAPORTS.

ALEXANDRIA.
AMSTERDAM.
ANTWERP.
BOMBAY.
BRISTOL.
BUENOS AIRES.
CALCUTTA.
CARDIFF.
COLOMBO.
GENOA.
GLASGOW.
GRIMSBY.
HAMBURG.
HONG KONG.
HULL.
KOBE.
LEITH
LIVERPOOL.
LONDON
MANCHESTER.
MARSEILLES.
MONTE VIDEO
MONTREAL.

NEWCASTLE.
NEW ORLEANS.
NEW YORK.
PHILADELPHIA.
RANGOON.
RIO DE JANEIRO.
ROTTERDAM.
SAN FRANCISCO.
SHANGHAI.
SINGAPORE.
SOUTHAMPTON.
SYDNEY, N.S.W.
WELLINGTON.
YOKOHAMA.

THE SEVEN WONDERS OF THE WORLD.

THE PYRAMIDS.
THE HANGING GARDENS OF BABYLON.
THE TOMB OF MAUSOLUS.
THE TEMPLE OF DIANA AT EPHESUS.
THE COLOSSUS OF RHODES.
THE STATUE OF JUPITER BY PHIDIAS.
THE PHAROS (*lighthouse*) OF ALEXANDRIA.

LANGUAGES OF THE WORLD.

ENGLISH.
RUSSIAN.
GERMAN.
FRENCH.
PORTUGUESE.
SPANISH.
ITALIAN.

GREAT SHIP CANALS OF THE WORLD.

AMSTERDAM.
CORINTH.
ELBE AND TRAVE.
GOTA.
KIEL.
MANCHESTER.
PANAMA.
SAULTE STE. MARIE (U.S.A.).
SAULTE STE. MARIE (CANADA).
SUEZ.
WELLAND.

THE LARGEST CITIES OF THE WORLD.

LONDON.
NEW YORK.
BERLIN.
CHICAGO.
PARIS.
OSAKA.
TOKYO.
BUENOS AIRES.
PHILADELPHIA.
VIENNA.
MOSCOW.
DETROIT.
RIO DE JANEIRO.
CALCUTTA.
CANTON.
PEKING.
NANKING.
SYDNEY.
LOS ANGELES.
BOMBAY.
HAMBURG.
WARSAW.
GLASGOW.
CAIRO.
MONTREAL.
MELBOURNE.
BIRMINGHAM.
ROME.
BUDAPEST.
SHANGHAI.
LENINGRAD.
NAPLES.
MILAN.
CLEVELAND.
BRUSSELS.
LIVERPOOL.
PRAGUE.
ST. LOUIS
MADRID.
BALTIMORE.
BOSTON.
COPENHAGEN.
MANCHESTER.
BARCELLONA
AMSTERDAM.
SANTIAGO.
COLOGNE.
MUNICH.
KIOTO.
LEIPSIC.
ISTANBUL.
PITTSBURG.
MONTE VIDEO.
TORONTO.
MARSEILLES.
MADRAS.
KOBE.
SAN FRANCISCO.
BUCHAREST.
GENOA.
DRESDEN.
TURIN.
LISBON.
ROTTERDAM.
MILWAUKEE.
BUFFALO.
LYONS.
ALEXANDRIA.
BRESLAU.
BANGKOK.
HAVANA.
SHEFFIELD.
STOCKHOLM.

Common Endings.

A list is given below of towns' and railway stations' most common endings with their meanings

Borough (burgh)	A town the making of or a hole in the ground a hill
Bourne (born)	Brook torrent rivulet boundary carried brought forth
Bridge	A structure card game, low wall of furnaces parts of nose and gun where strings of instrument rest planks between paddle boxes of steam vessels
By (bee)	Near to purchase the insect to endure a dwelling a town
Burn	See bourne action of fire, near a concealed object (Berne capital of Switzerland)
Bury (berry)	A shelter house a mount to cover (with earth etc) full of burs the fruit, eggs of lobster
Castle	The chess piece fortified house or fortress a large ship especially of war large country mansion defensive power borne on an elephant's back
Church	A house set apart for worship the clergy whole body professing a common creed
Combe (comb)	Instrument with teeth for flax or hair part of cock's head, top of wave honeycomb, a valley 4 bushels
Dale and dell	Vale valley ravine a field
Den	A cave den pit wooded valley
Don (donne dun)	A college master to put on pp of do a dark colour importunate creditor mound
Field	Piece of land all the hunt or race participant the whole surface of the shield
Ford	Place in river to wade through or cross a stream
Ham	Hind part of knee animal thigh a house
Ley (lee)	A meadow a wind shelter quarter to which wind blows sediment a railway siding
Mount	A hill cardboard between picture and frame gem setting horse climbing ascending
Mouth	Head aperture cave etc entrance part of river cry voice
Ness	Cape or headland
Ney (knee)	The leg joint bent timber curvature to connect beam and sides of ship
Stone	14 lb fruit nut earthy matter a gem
Ton (tun)	20 cwt certain quantity of timber fashion large cask certain measure (of wine, 250 gallons) drunkard enclosure town
Water	The liquid tear lustre the sea lake river etc
Well	A spring bottom compartment a hole to flow not ill
Wood	Mad small forest timber wind instrument, an idol
Worth	Farm or court value

Coins.

(p) — pertaining to coins

2 and 3 Letters

As
"Bob"
Cob
Dam
Feu
Fur
Fac (p)
Fit
Feu
Fex
Mil
Pie
Ree
Rei
Sen
Sho
Sol
Sou
Won
Yen

4 Letters

Anna
Beka
Biga.
Fack
Cash
Cent
Chip
Daum
Dawm
Dime
Doit
Dump
Geld
Gelt
Gold (p)
Joey
Kran
Lakh
Lira
Lire
Mark
Merk
Mite
Obol
Para
Peso
Piece
"Quid"
Real
Ryal
Tael.
Tunk
Yuan

5 Letters

Angel
Aurn
Belga
Betso
Brass (p).
Broad
Colon
Copec
Crown
Daric
Dinar
Ducat
Eagle
Franc
Groat
Krone
Liard
Libra
Lira
Livre
Locho
Medal (p).
Medio.
Mohar
Mohur
Noble
Pence (p)
Penny
Piece (p)
Potin (p)
Pound
Ruble
Rupee
Scudi
Scudo
Semis
Sizel (p)
Soldo
Stica
Stycа
Sucre
Sycee
Tally (p)
Tical
Token (p)
Uncia
Zloty

6 Letters

Amania.
Aureus.

Balboa
Baubee
Bawbee
Bezant
Billon (p)
Byzant
Condor
Copang
Copeck
Copper (p)
Decime
Doblon
Dollar
Escudo
Florin
Fuerte
Gourde
Guinea
Gulden
Heller
Laurel
Lepton
Markka
Milree
Nickel
Obolus
Pagoda
Patina
Peseta
Puffin
Rouble
Sequin
Sovran
Specie (p)
Stater
Stiver
Talari
Talent
"Tanner"
Tester
Thaler
Tickey
Tomaun
Triens
Unciae
Zechin

7 Letters

Angelot
Bolivar
Carolus
Centavo
Centime
Coinage (p)
Cordeba
Counter (p)
Crusado
Denarii
Drachma
Exergue (p)
Guilder
Jacobus
Manilla
Milrea
Milreis
Moidore
Ngusang
Summary (p)
Obverse (p)
Piastre
Pistole
Quincux
Reverse (p)
Roulean (p)
Sceatta
Sextans
Stooter
Testoon

8 Letters

Ambrosia
Decussis
Denarius
Didrachm
Doubloon
Ducatoon
Dupondii
Farthing
Florence
Groschen
Half anna
Half mark
Johannes
Kreutzer
Louis d'or
Marravedi
Napoleon
Numinular (p)
Picayune
Planchet (p)
Quadrans
Quadriga
Reservat
Sestertii
Shilling
Sixpence
Sixpenny
Stotinka
Twopence
Twopenny

9 Letters

Archetypal (p)
Byzantine
Bellerin
Byzantine
Cuartillo
Didrachma
Dupondius
Fourpence
Fourpenny
Gold broad
Gold noble
Gold penny
Half ackey
Half angel
Half broad
Half crown
Half groat
Half penny
Medallion (p)
Numinulary (p)
Pistareen
Rixdollar
Rose noble
Sestertii
Shroffage (p)
Sovereign
Spur royal
Two mohars
Two mohurs
Two pounds
Yellow boy"

10 Letters

Archetypal (p)
Broad piece
Crown piece
Double piece
Easterling
First brass
Gold stater
Half florin
Half guinea
Half laurel
Numismatic (p)
Quadrussis
Sestertium
Silverling
Stour royal
Threepence
Threepenny
Tripondius
Two guineas
Venezolano

11 Letters

Briton crown
Contorniati (p)
Double crown
Double eagle
George noble
Guinea piece
Half guilder
Half thistle
Numismatics (p)
Numismatist (p)
Silver penny
Tetradrachm
Twelvepenny
Two guilders

12 and 13 Letters

Double sequin (12)
Electron coins (p) (13)
Half farthing (12)
Half rose noble (13)
Half sovereign (13)
Mill sixpence (12)
Numismatology (p) (13)
Quarter angel (12)
Quarter dollar (13)
Quarter florin (13)
Quarter laurel (13)
Quarter noble (12).
Silver-stater (12)
Sixpenny piece (13)
Tribute penny (12)
Twenty dollars (13)
Twopenny piece (13)
Two pound piece (13)

14 Letters and over

Barbadoes penny (14)
Casting counter (p) (14)
Double sovereign (15)
Fifty shilling piece (16)
Fifty shillings (14)
Five guinea piece (15)
Five pound piece (14)
Fourpenny piece (14)
Harrington farthing (18)
Hong kong dollar (14)
Numismatologist (p) (15)
Quarter guilder (14)
Seven shillings (14)
Seven shilling piece (18)
Three farthings (14)
Threepenny piece (15)
Twenty dollar piece (17)
Twenty shilling piece (19)
Twenty shillings (15)
Two guilder piece (15)
Two guinea piece (14)

Colleges (Oxford and Cambridge)

(C.) = Cambridge. (n.c.) = non-collegiate. (O.)=Oxford.
(p.p.h.) = "permanent private hall." (w.) = women.

3-5 Letters

"B.N.C." (O.) (Brasenose).
"Caius" ("Keys") (C.) (Gonville and Caius).
Clare (C).
"Hall" (C.) (Trinity Hall).
"House" (O.). (Christ Church).
Jesus (C.).
Jesus (O.).
Keble (O.).
King's (C.).
New (O.).
Oriel (O.).

6 Letters

Exeter (O.).
Girton (C.) (w.).
Merton (O.).
Queen's (C.)
Queen's (O.).
Selwyn (C.).
Wadham (O.).

7 Letters

Balliol (O.).
Christ's (C).
Downing (C.).
Lincoln (O.).
Newnham (C.) (w.)
St. Hugh's (O.) (w).
St. John's (C.).
St. John's (O.).
Trinity (C.).
Trinity (O.).

8 Letters

All Souls (O.).
Emmanuel (C.).
Hertford (O.).
Magdalen (O.).
Pembroke (C.).
Pembroke (O.).
St. Hilda's (O.) (w).
St. Peter's (O.) (p.p.h.).

9 and 10 Letters

Brasenose (O.) (9).
Magdalene (C.) (9).
Peterhouse (C.) (10).
Saint Hugh's (O.) (w). (10).
Saint John's (C.) (10).
Saint John's (O.) (10).
Somerville (O.) (w.) (10).
University (O.). (10).
Worcester (O). (9).

11 and 12 Letters

Campion Hall (O.) (p.p.h.) (11).
Christ Church (O.) (12).
St. Benet's Hall (O.) (p.p.h.) (12).
St. Catherine's (C.) (12).
St. Edmund Hall (O.) (12).
Saint Hilda's (O.) (w.) (11).
Saint Peter's (O.) (p.p.h.) (11).
Sidney Sussex (C.) (12).
Trinity Hall (C.) (11).

13 Letters and over

Corpus Christi (C.) (13).
Corpus Christi (O.) (13).
Fitzwilliam House (C.) (n.c.) (16).
Gonville and Caius (C.) (16).
Lady Margaret Hall (O. (w.) (16).
Saint Benet's Hall (O.) (p.p.h.) (15).
Saint Catherine's (C.) (15).
Saint Edmund Hall (O.)(15).

Colours, Paints, and Dyes (and pertaining thereto)

(d.)=dyes, and pertaining to. (p.)=pertaining to colours. (P.)=paints, and pertaining to.

3 Letters

Bay.
Dim (p.).
Dun.
Dye (p.).
Hue (p.).
Jet.
Lac (d.).
Red.

4 Letters

Ashy.
Bice.
Bise.
Blue.
Buff.
Dark (p.).
Drab.
Dusk (p.).
Dyed (p.).
Ebon.
Fade (p.).
Fawn.
Gild (p.).
Gilt.
Gray.
Grey.
Hoar.
Hued (p.).
Jade.
Kohl (P.).
Lake.
Pale (p.).
Pied (p.).
Pink.
Puce.
Roan.
Room (d.).
Rosy (p.).
Ruby.
Tint (p.).
Tone (p.).
Weld (d.).
Woad (d.).
Wold (d.).

5 Letters

Amber.
Argal (d.).
Argol (d.).
Ashen.
Azure.
Be-dye (p.).
Beige.
Black.
Bloom (p.).
Blush (p.).
Brown.
Buffy.
Chica (d.).
Color.
Cream.
Dingy (p.).
Dusky (p.).
Ebony.
Faded(p.).
Flamy.
Grain (P.).
Green.
Hazel.
Henna (d.).
Hoary.
Jetty.
Khaki.
Livid.
Mauve.
Murex (d.).
Ochre (P.).
Ochry (P.).
Olive.
Orcin (d.).

Orpin.
Paint (P.).
Roset (P.).
Rouge (P.).
Ruddy.
Sable.
Sandy.
Sepia (P.).
Sheen (p.).
Snowy.
Sooty.
Stain (P.).
Swart (p.).
Tabby (p.).
Tawny.
Teint (p.).
Tinge (p.).
Ulmin (P.).
Umber (P.).
White.

6 Letters

Anotta (d.).
Anotto (d.).
Archil.
Auburn.
Aureat.
Azured.
Bablah (d.).
Bistre (P.).
Bleach (p.).
Bluish.
Bow-dye (d.).
Brazil (d.).
Cerise.
Cherry.
Chrome (p.).
Claret.
Damask.
Enamel (P.).
Fallow.
Flaxen.
Florid (p.).
Fulvid.
Fustic (d.).
Golden.
Greeny.
Grisly.
Indigo (d.).
Irised (p.).
Isabel.
Kermes (d.).
Lac-dye (d.).
Litmus (d.).
Lustre (p.).
Madder (d.).
Marone.
Maroon.
Matrix (p.).
Minium (d.).
Modena.
Morone.
Motley (p.).
Murrey.
Nuance (p.).
Orange.
Palish (p.).
Purple.
Redden (p.).
Reseda.
Roucou (d.).
Rubian (d.).
Rubied.
Rubify (p.).
Rubric.
Rufous.
Russet.
Sallow (p.).
Sanded.
Sheeny (p.).
Sienna (P.).
Silver.
Smudge (p.).
Sorrel.
Spotty (p.).
Swarth (p.).
Tyrian.
Umbery.
Vermil.
Vermil (P.).
Violet.
Virent.
Whiten (p.).
Yellow.

7 Letters

Alkanet (d.).
Alkenna (d.).
Almagra (P.).
Annotta (d.).
Annotto (d.).
Arnotto (d.).
Aureate.
Barwood (d.).
Bezetta (P.).
Camboge (P.).
Camwood (d.).
Carmine (P.).
Carroty.
Cassius.
Cerulin (d.).
Cesious.
Chermes (d.).
Chesnut.
Citrine.
Crimson.
Cudbear (d.).
Cyanine (d.).
Darkish (p.).
Deadish (p.).
Dimmish (p.).
Dracina (d.).
Dracine (d.).
Dunnish.
Ebonize (p.).
Filemot.
Flavine (d.).
Fulvous.
Fuscous.
Gamboge (P.).
Gilding (p.).
Grayish.
Greyish.
Grizzle.
Grizzly.
Hazelly.
Imbrown (p.).
Ingrain (d.).
Jettish.
Lac-lake (d.).
Lacquer (p.).
Lana-dye.
Logwood (d.).
Magenta.
Mahaleb (d.).
Miniate (p.).
Minious.
Mordant (p.).
Mottled (p.).
Munjeet (d.).
Nacarat.
Old-gold.
Oriency (p.).
Piebald (p.).
Pigment.
Pinkish.
Plunket (p.).
Radiant (p.).
Redish.
Red-lead (P.).
Rubican.
Rubific (p.).
Ruby-red.
Russety.
Saffron.
Saffron (d.).
Scarlet.
Scumble (p.).
Silvern.
Silvery.
Sinopia (P.).
Sinopis (P.).
Sky-blue.
Spotted (p.).
Stained (p.).
Stammel.
Streaky (p.).
Striped (p.).
Swarthy.
Unfaded (p.).
Varnish (p.).
Verdant.
Verdure.
Vermeil (P.).
Watchet.
Whiting (p.).
Whitish.
Xanthic.
Zaphara (d.).

8 Letters

Amaranth.
Amethyst.
Argental (p.).
Argentic (p.).
Ashy-pale (p.).
Aurulent.
Blood-red.
Brownish.
Caesious.
Chay-root (d.).
Chestnut.
Chromule (d.).
Cinnabar (P.).
Colorate (p.).
Coloured (p.).
Croceous
Decolour (p.).
Demi-tint (p.).
Divi-divi (d.).
Drabbish.
Empurple (p.).
Fadeless (p.).
Glaucous.
Gold-size (p.).
Greenish.
Gridelin.
Grizzled.
Inshaded (p.).
Irisated (p.).
Iron-gray.
Iron-grey.
Jet-black.
Lavender.
Lima-wood (d.).
Lustrous (p.).
Luteolin (d.).
Mazarine.
Nacreous (p.).
Navy-blue.
Nut-brown.
Oak-stain (P.).
Ochreous (P.).
Purplish.
Radiance (p.).
Radiancy (p.).
Rose-hued.
Rubicund (p.).
Rubiform (p.).
Rubrical.
Saffrony.
Sanguine.
Sap-green.
Sapphire.
Sea-green.
Speckled (p.).
Streaked (p.).
Swartish (p.).
Tincture (p.).
Verditer (P.).
Withered (p.).
Xanthine (d.).
Xanthium (d.).

9 Letters

Alizarine (d.).
Argentine.
Art-shades (p.).
Azure-tint.
Blanching (p.).
Bleaching (p.).
Brilliant (p.).
Carnation.
Cerulific (p.).
Chaloyant (p.).
Chaya-root (d.).
Chocolate.
Chromatic (p.).
Coal-black.
Cochineal (d.).
Colorific (p.).
Colour-box (p.).
Colouring (p.).
Columbine.
Concolour (p.).
Coralline.
Curcumine (d.).
Destemper (p.).
Discolour (p.).
Distemper (p.).
Double-dye (d.).
Draconine (d.).
Dun-colour.
Dutch-pink (P.).
Dyer's-weed (d.).
Dye-stuffs (d.).
Encrimson (p.).
Envermeil (d.).
Erythrean.
Erythrine (d.).
Euchloric.
Feliomort.
Indian-red (d.).
Ingrained (p.).
Isochrous (p.).
Jade-green.
Kalsomine (P.).
Lampblack.
Lily-white.
Myrobalan (d.).
Oil-colour (P.).
Pigmental (P.).
Prasinous.
Puniceous.
Purpureal.
Purpurine (d.).
Quercetin (d.).
Rubricate (p.).
Rufescent.
Safflower (d.).
Sallowish (p.).
Santaline (d.).
Sapan-wood (d.).
Sap-colour (P.).
Sarcoline.
Saxon-blue.
Sky-colour.
Snow-white.
Tricolour (p.).
Turkey-red (d.).
Verdigris (P.).
Verditure.
Vermilion.
Vermilion (P.).
Vinaceous.
Virescent.
White-lead (P.).
Whitewash (p.).
Willowish.
Yellowish.
Zinc-white (P.).

10 Letters

Allochrous (p.)
Alutaceous.
Atramental.
Aurigerous.
Berlin-blue.
Body-colour.
Brazil-wood (d.).
Braziletto (d.).
Carthamine (d.).
Chatoyment (p.).
Cobalt-blue (P.).
Coloration (p.).
Colourless (p.).
Coquelicot.
Dead-colour (p.).
Decolorant (p.).
Decolorate (p.).
Double-dyed (d).
Double-gild (p.).
Endochrome (d.).
Erubescent.
Flavescent.
Florentine.
Giallolino (P.).
Grass green.
Heliotrope.
Indigo-blue.
Indigotine (d.).
Iridescent (p.).
Ivory-white.
Marmorated (p.).
Morbidezza (P.).
Ochraceous.
Olivaceous.
Olive-green.
Opalescent (p.).
Polychrome (p.).
Polychromy (p.).
Puce-colour.
Quercitrin (d.).
Roan-colour.
Rose-colour.
Ruby-colour.
Smaragdine.
Snowy-white.
Spadiceous.
Spanish-red (d.).
Stone-ochre (P.).
Strawberry.
Swartiness.
Terra-cotta.
Terre-verte (P.).
Tinctorial (p.).
Trichroism (p.).
Uncoloured (p.).
Violaceous.
Whity-brown.
Yellowness (p.).

11 Letters

Aerial-tints.
Amaranthine (p.).
Ash-coloured.
Atramentous.
Bombycinous.
Bottle-green.
Burnt-sienna (P.).
Chlorophyll (d.).
Chrome-green (P.).
Cineritious.
Cinnamon red.
Citrination (p.).
Crimson-lake.
Decolourize (p.).
Discoloured (p.).
Double-shade (p.).
Dun-coloured.
Ferruginous.
Feuillemort.
Flame-colour.
Flesh-colour.
Fluorescent (p.).
French-white (p.).
Incarnadine.
Iridescence (p.).
King's-yellow (P.).
Lateritious.
Liver-colour.
Mandarining (d.).
Neutral-tint.
Orange-tawny.
Peach-colour.
Rubefacient (p.).
Rubefaction (p.).
Rubicundity (p.).
Stone-colour.
Straw-colour.
Terra-sienna (P.).
Tricoloured (p.).
Ultramarine.
Venetian-red (P.).
Versicolour (p.).
Viridescent.
Warm-colours (p.).
Water-colour (P.).

12 Letters

Avignon-berry (d.).
Cherry-colour.
Chrome-colour.
Claret-colour.
Copper-colour.
Decoloration (p.).
Dragon's-blood (d.).
Egyptian-blue (P.).
Electric-blue.
Emerald-green.
Ferruginated.
Fluorescence (p.).
Grain-colours (d.).
High-coloured (p.).
Indian-madder (d.).
Indian-yellow (P.).
Isochromatic (p.).
Lincoln-green.
Naples-yellow (P.).
Persian-berry (d.).
Prussian-blue.
Rose-coloured.
Rubification (p.).
Sapphire-blue.
Spanish-black (P.).
Spanish-brown (P.).
Spanish-white (P.).
Thenard's-blue (P.).

13 Letters.

Adrianople-red (d.).
Auripigmentum (P.).
Chestnut-brown.
Couleur-de-rose.
Cream-coloured.
Dead-colouring (p.).
Discoloration (p.).
Flame-coloured.
Flesh-coloured.
Monochromatic (p.).
Party-coloured (p.).
Peach-coloured.
Polychromatic (p.).
Rainbow-tinted.

Scheele's-green (P)
Straw-coloured
Trout-coloured
Vermicoloured
Yellow-colours (P)

14 Letters and over

Atramentaceous (14)
Bright coloured (p) (14)
Brunswick black (P) (14)
Brunswick green (P) (14)
Chocolate colour (15)
Copper coloured (14)
Divers coloured (14)
Frankfort black (P) (14)
Highly coloured (14)
Metallic lustre (p) (14)
Primary colours (p) (14)
Quercitron bark (d) (14)
Schweinfurth green (P) (17)

Condiments, etc.

(p) = pertaining to condiments

3-7 Letters

Betel (5)
Cassava (7)
Catchup (7)
Cayenne (7)
Chili (5)
Chilli (6)
Chutney (7)
Clove (5)
Cobcal (6)
Curry (o)
Farcing (7)
Garlic (6)
Ketchup (7)
Mace (4)
Mint (4)
Mustard (7)
Nutmeg (6)
Oil (3)
Olive (o)
Pepper (6)
Pickel (6)
Pickles (7)
Pimenta (7)
Pimento (7)
Potargo (7)
Sage (4)
Salt (4)
Sauce (o)
Spice (o)
Truffle (7)
Vanilla (7)
Vinegar (7)

8 Letters and over

Allspice (8)
Apple sauce (10)
Bird pepper (10)
Bombay duck (10)
Capsicum (8)
Cassareep (9)
Cayenne pepper (13)
Curry powder (11)
Epicerie (p) (8)
Guinea pepper (12)
Jamaica pepper (13)
Mayonnaise (10)
Mayonnaise sauce (15)
Mint sauce (9)
Mushroom ketchup (15)
Nutmegged (p) (9)
Nutmeggy (p) (8)
Olive oil (8)
Peppercorn (10)
Peppermint (10)
Salad oil (8)
Seasoning (9)
Jamaica spice (11)
Worcester sauce (14)

Counties (U.K. and Irish Free State)

(E) = England (I F S) = Irish Free State (n) = new name (N I) Northern Ireland (o) = old name, now disused (Prov) = Province (S) Scotland (W) = Wales.

Note — As the names of some counties are commonly used in shortened form, both full and shortened names are given in this list

3 and 4 Letters

Ayr (S)
Beds (E)
Cork (I F S)
Down (N I)
Fife (S) *
Fyfe (S) *
Kent (E)
Leix (I F S) (n)
Mayo (I F S)
Oxon (E)
Ross (S)
York (E)

5 Letters

Banff (S)
Berks (E)
Bucks (E)
Cavan (I F S)
Clare (I F S)
Derby (E)
Devon (E)
Elgin (S)
Essex (E)
Flint (W)
Hants (E)
Herts (E)
Hunts (E)
Kerry (I F S)
Lanes (E)
Meath (I F S)
Nairn (S)
Notts (E)
Perth (S)
Salop (E)
Sligo (I F S)
Wilts (E)

6 Letters

Antrim (N I)
Argyll (S)
Armagh (N I)
Brecon (W)
Carlow (I F S)
Dorset (E)
Dublin (I F S)
Durham (E)
Forfar (S)
Galway (I F S)
Lanark (S)
London (E)
Offaly (I F S) (n)
Orkney (S)
Oxford (E)
Radnor (W)
Stirlis (E)
Surrey (E)
Sussex (E)
Tyrone (N I)
Ulster (N I) (Prov)

7 Letters

Bedford (E)
Berwick (S)
Denbigh (W)
Donegal (I F S) (o)
Dundalk (I F S)
Kildare (I F S)
Kinross (S)
Leitrim (I F S)
Lincoln (E)
Munster (I F S) (Prov)

* Alternative spelling

Norfolk (E)
Peebles (S)
Renfrew (S)
Rutland (E)
Selkirk (S)
Suffolk (E)
Warwick (E)
Wexford (I F S)
Wicklow (I F S)
Wigtown (S)

8 Letters.

Aberdeen (S)
Anglesey (W)
Ayrshire (S)
Cardigan (W)
Cheshire (E)
Cornwall (E)
Dumfries (S)
Hereford (E)
Hertford (E)
Kilkenny (I F S)
Leinster (I F S) (Prov)
Limerick (I F S)
Longford (I F S)
Monaghan (I F S)
Monmouth (E)
Pembroke (W)
Roxburgh (S)
Somerset (E)
Stafford (E)
Stirling (S)

9 Letters

Berkshire (E)
Caithness (S)
Cambridge (E)
Connaught (I F S) (Prov)
Dumbarton (S)
Edinburgh (S)
Fermanagh (N I)
Glamorgan (W)
Hampshire (E)
Inverness (S)
Leicester (E)
Merioneth (W)
Middlesex (E)
Northants (E)
Roscommon (I F S)
Tipperary (I F S)
Waterford (I F S)
Westmeath (I S F)
Wiltshire (E)
Worcester (E)
Yorkshire (E)

10 Letters

Banffshire (S)
Buckingham (E)
Caernarvon (W)
Carmarthen (W)
Cumberland (E)
Derbyshire (E)
Devonshire (E)
Flintshire (W)
Gloucester (E)
Haddington (S)
Huntingdon (E)
Kincardine (S)
Lancashire (E)
Linlithgow (S)
Montgomery (W)
Nottingham (E)
Perthshire (S)
Shropshire (E)
Sutherland (S)
Tirconuh (I F S) (n) *
Tirconnul (I F S) (n) *

11 and 12 Letters.

Argyllshire (S) (11)
Bedfordshire (E) (12)
Berwickshire (S) (12)
Clackmannan (S) (11)
Denbighshire (W) (12)
Dorsetshire (E) (11)
Forfarshire (S) (11)
Isle of Wight (E) (11)
King's County (I F S) (o) (11)
Lanarkshire (S) (11)
Lincolnshire (E) (12)
Londonderry (N I) (11)
Northampton (E) (11)
Oxfordshire (E) (11)
Queen's County (I F S) (o) (12)
Renfrewshire (S) (12)
Rutlandshire (E) (12)
Warwickshire (E) (12)
Westmorland (E) (11)

13 and 14 Letters.

Aberdeenshire (S) (13)
Brecknockshire (W) (14)
Cardiganshire (W) (13)
Dumbartonshire (S) (14)
Glamorganshire (W) (14)
Herefordshire (E) (13)
Hertfordshire (E) (13)
Kirkcudbright (S) (13)
Leicestershire (E) (14)
Merionethshire (W) (14)
Monmouthshire (E) (13)
Northumberland (E) (14)
Pembrokeshire (W) (13)
Somersetshire (E) (13)
Staffordshire (E) (13)
Worcestershire (E) (14)

15 Letters and over.

Buckinghamshire (E) (15)
Carmarthenshire (W) (15)
Gloucestershire (E) (15)
Huntingdonshire (E) (15)
Montgomeryshire (W) (15)
Northamptonshire (E) (16)
Nottinghamshire (E) (15)
Ross and Cromarty (S) (15)

Countries, etc.

(ex) — extinct, or not now so called

3–5 Letters.

Acera (Af)
Anam (Asia)
Annam (Asia)
Asia
Burma (Asia)
Chile (S Am)
Chili (S Am)
China (Asia)
Corea (Asia)
Cuba (W I)
Egypt (Af)
Fiume (Eur)
Gando (Af)
India (Asia)
Iran (Asia)
Iraq (Asia)
Italy (Eur)
Japan (Asia)
Java (E I)
Kenya (Af)
Korea (Asia)
Lagos (Af)
Misr (Af)
Natal (Af)
Nejd (Asia)
Nepal (Asia)
Oman (Asia)
Papua (E I)
Peru (S Am)
Siam (Asia)
Spain (Eur)
Sudan (Af)
Syria (Asia)
Tibet (Asia)
Tunis (Af)
U S A
Wales (Eur)
Yemen (Asia)

6 Letters.

Africa
Angola (Af)

* Alternative spelling

Arabia (Asia).
Bashan (Asia).
Borneo (E.I.)
Brazil (S. Am.)
Canada (N. Am.)
Ceylon (Asia).
Erivan (Asia).
Europe.
France (Eur.).
Greece (Eur.).
Guiana (S. Am.).
Guinea (Af.).
Johore (Malay).
Levant (Asia.)
Mexico (Am.).
Monaco (Eur.).
Muscat (Asia).
Norway (Eur.).
Panama (Am.).
Persia (Asia).
Poland (Eur.).
Russia (Asia).
Russia (Eur.).
Sahara (Af.).
Serbia (ex.) (Eur.).
Servia (ex.) (Eur.).
Sicily.
Sikkim (Asia.)
Soudan (Af.).
Styria (Eur.).
Sweden (Eur.).
Thibet (Asia).
Turkey (Asia).
Turkey (Eur.).
Uganda (Af.).

7 Letters.

Albania.
Algeria (Af.).
America.
Armenia (Asia).
Ashanti (Af.).
Assyria (ex.) (Asia).
Austria (Eur.).
Belgium (Eur.).
Bolivia (S. Am.).
Corsica (Med.).
Croatia (Eur.).
Dahomey (Af.).
Denmark (Eur.).
Ecuador (S. Am.).
England (Eur.).
Eritrea (Asia).
Finland (Eur.).
Germany (Eur.).
Holland (Eur.).
Hungary (Eur.).
Iceland (Eur.).
Ireland (Eur.).
Jutland (Eur.).
Lapland (Eur.).
Liberia (Af.).
Livonia (Eur.).
Morocco (Af.)
Nigeria (Af.)
Rumania (Eur.).
Sarawak (E.I.).
Senegal (Af.).
Siberia (Asia).
Tartary (Asia).
Tripoli (Af.).
Ukraine (Asia).
Uruguay (S.Am.).

8 Letters.

Bulgaria (Eur.).
Caucasia (Eur.).
Colombia (S.Am.).
Esthonia (Eur.).
Gazaland (Af.).
Honduras (Am.).
Kalahari (Af.).
Kalantan (Malay).
Mongolia (Asia).
Paraguay (S. Am).
Portugal (Eur.).
Rhodesia (Af.).
Roumania (Eur.).
Salvador.
Sardinia (Med).
Scotland (Eur.).
Slavonia (Eur.).
Tasmania (Austral.)
Togoland (Af.).
Zambesia (Af.).
Zanzibar (Af.).
Zululand (Af.).

9 Letters.

Abyssinia (Af.).
Argentina (S.Am.).
Argentine, The (S.Am.).
Asia Minor (Asia).
Australia.
Cameroons (Af.).
Costa Rica (Am.).
Gold Coast (Af.).
Grant Land (Arc.).
Greenland (Arc.).
Guatemala (Am.).
Hindustan (Asia).
Indo-China (Asia).
Lithuania (Eur.).
Luxemburg (Eur.).
Manchuria (Asia).
Melanesia.
New Guinea (E.I.).
Nicaragua (Am.)
Palestine (Asia).
Patagonia (S.Am.).
Pondoland (Af.).
San Marino (Eur.).
Swaziland (Af.).
The Levant (Asia)
Tongaland (Af.).
Transvaal (Af.).
Turkestan (Asia).
Venezuela (S.Am.)

10 Letters.

Basutoland (Af.).
Cape Colony (Af.)
Damaraland (Af.).
Ivory Coast (Af.).
Jugo-Slavia (Eur.).
Madagascar (Af.).
Manchowhua (Manchuria) (Asia).
Mozambique (Af.).
New Zealand.
Senegambia (Af.).
Shan States (Asia).
Slave Coast (Af.).
Somaliland (Af.).

11 Letters.

Afghanistan (Asia).
Australasia.
Baluchistan (Asia).
Cochin China (Asia).
Dutch Guiana (S. Am.).
Enderbyland (Antarc.).
French Congo (Af.).
Graham's Land (Antarc.)
Grinnel Land (Can.).
Malay States (Asia).
Mashonaland (Af.).
Mesopotamia (Asia).
Namaqualand (Af.).
Netherlands (Eur.).
Scandinavia (Eur.).
Sierra Leone (Af.).
South Africa.
Switzerland (Eur.).
Walfisch Bay (Af.).

12 Letters

Bechuanaland (Af.).
Belgian Congo (Af.).
British Isles (Eur.).
French Guiana (S.Am.).
Great Britain (Eur.).
Grinnell Land (Can.).
Indian Empire (Asia).
Libyan Desert (Af.).
Matabeleland (Af.).
South America.
The Argentine (S.Am.).
The Transvaal (Af.).
United States (Am.).

13 Letters and over

Barbary States (Af.) (13).
British Honduras (Am.) (15)
Cape of Good Hope (Af.) (14)
Congo Free State (Af.) (14).
Czecho-Slovakia (Eur.) (14).
Gold Coast Colony (Af.) (15).
Irish Free State (Eur.) (14).
Liechtenstein (Aust.) (13).
Northern Nigeria (Af.) (15).
Orange Free State (Af.) (15)
Rivieres du Sud (Af.) (13).
Southern Nigeria (Af.) (15).
Straits Settlements (Asia) (18).
The Netherlands (Eur.) (14)
United States of America (21).

HOW TO USE THE CROSS-WORD ALTERNATIVE GUIDE.

With the spread of competitions in this country new alternatives have been introduced with such regularity that a measure of praise must be due to those compilers who have discovered alternatives which can only be found by hard thinking. Many new alternatives do not meet with the approval of competitors generally, but it is an established fact that all new solutions and alternatives are based strictly on dictionary definitions. That is one of the reasons why the possession of the Indispensable Competition Dictionary makes competition solving much more easy. A glance through the alternatives in the following guide may lead competitors to think that the grouping in some instances appears wholly unconnected as some of them have many different letters. These, however, have been compiled after many years study of Cross-word competitions and they offer in most cases solutions to certain established clues.

For instance, the Solutions ABC and ALP appear to have no connection of any kind, but if the clue given were to read " the first three letters of the alphabet " then it would be quite clear why these two words are included. This remark applies to all groups in this guide. Competitors must be careful to search the clues carefully and if necessary to consult a modern up to date dictionary.

The Indispensable Competition Dictionary is compiled in such a way that instant reference is possible.

As an example supposing the clue " A mixed noise" gives the word " Gabble " and the construction of the squares is such that other possibles may exist, we turn to Gabble and find others which may suit as Rabble, Babble, Tattle. In this way it is possible to come across an unusually unexpected solution particularly when compilers of cross-words are so partial to interlocking groups.

Competitors are always well advised to keep a careful look for new alternatives which, as a rule, originate in almost unexpected places. Also when clues call for a solution in plural the word may very often be found in its singular form in the list.

TWO LETTERS.

Ab, Od.
Ae, An.
Ah, Av, Bo, Eh, Fy, Ha, Hi Ho, Io, La, Lo, On, So, Wo, Yo.
An, As.
An, If.
Do, Go.
Em, En.
He, As, It, Me, My, Us, We, Ye.
La, Do, Fa, Re, Mi, Si, Ti, Ut.
Lo, La.
Ma, Da, Pa, Ta.
No, Na, Ne.
Od, Ra.
Of, On, Or.
On, At, By, In, Of, Or, Up, To.

THREE LETTERS.

Abb, Web.
Abe, Alp.
Aby, Pay.
Ace, One, Ane.
Ace, Pam.
Act, Ape.
Add, Aid.
Add, All.
Ado, Aid.
Aft, Eft, Oft.
Age, Eon, Era.
Ail, Ado
Ail, Ill.
Aim, End.
Ane, One.
Any, Ary.
Ape, Act.
Apt, Fit, Pat.
Arc, Orb.
Are, Art.
Ark, Art.
Ash, Asp.
Ava, Ale.
Axe, Adz, Awl.
Baa, Bay, Yap.
Bad, Dud.
Bad, Mad, Sad.
Bag, Box, Jag, Mat, Sac.
Bag, Mag.
Bah, Foh, Hah, Pah, Poh, Tut, Ugh, Yah
Ban, Bar.
Bay, Baa, Cry, Yap.
Bay, Tan, Yap.
Bay, Vae, Voe.
Bed, Bud.
Bed, Web.
Bee, Bug.
Beg, Bid.
Bet, Set, Lay.
Bey, Ban, Beg, Dev.
Bib, Boa, Bob, Bow, Tie.
Bib (See Sip).
Bid, Nod.
Bin (See Can).
Bit, Kit.
Bit (See Jot).
Bob, Bet.
Bob, Bib, Lob.
Bob, Bow.
Bob, Fob.
Bob, Hog.
Bog, Hag, Sog.
Boo, Coo, Low, Moo.
Bow, Cow.
Bow, Nod.
Box, Bob.
Box, Cub, Hod, Pix, Pyx.
Boy, Bob
Boy, Dog.
Boy, Lad, Son, Tot.
Bud, Bed.
Bud, Bur.
Bum, Hue, Hum, Tum.
Bun, Bap.
Bur, Nur.
But, Bar.
But, Out.
Cad, Pad.
Can, Bin, Dan, Pan, Tin, Tun, Urn.
Can, Cap, Cat, Cog, Cot.
Can, May.
Cap (See Hat).
Car, Cab, Dan, Van.
Caw, Kaw.
Cay, Kay, Key.
Cee, Dee.
Cob, Nob, Pow.
Cod, Fob, Gag.
Cog, Cot, Dow, How, Tow.
Con, Den.
Con, Gin.
Cot, Cat, Box, Hut, Won.
Cow, Bow.
Coy, Shy.
Cup, Ark, Cap, Dop, Jug, Mug, Tow, Tug, Urn.
Cur, Cad.
Cut, Cat.
Cut, Lot.
Dab, Dad, Dub, Pat.
Dad, Dam, Mam
Dah, Dag, Saw, Sax.
Day, Gay, Ray.
Day, May.
Den, Ben, Pen.
Den, Lie.
Dib, Rib.
Die, Dee.
Die, Dim, Dip.
Dig, Dug.
Dim, Dun.
Dip, Dab, Dib, Dop.
Dip, Dye.
Dip, Kip, Tip.
Dod, Dog, Lop.
Dom, Cot.
Don, Ban, Dan, Dey, Dom.
Dot, Lot.
Dry, Wim.
Dub, Due.
Dud, Bad.
Due, Dew.
Dun, Run.
Dun, Tan.
Dye, Eye.
Far, Fye, Nye.
Feu, Sou
Eke, Lak.
Elf, Oaf, Url.
Ell, Mil.
Ens, Ans
Eye, Ear, Nye.
Fag, Gag.
Fag, Lag.
Fan, Pat.
Fat, Fou.
Fay, Fey.
Fay, Fit.
Fay, Fit, Fix, Pin.
Fee, Due, Feu.
Fib, Lie, Lug.
Fid, Pin.
Fie, Hie, Hip.
Fit, Apt, Pat.
Fit, Fay, Fix, Pin.
Fit, Hit, Sit.
Fit, Tid.
Fix, Pin, Tie.
Fly, Ply.
Fly, Sly.
Fob, Don, Nob, Pot.
Fob, Fub.
Fog, Fug.
Fop, Don.
Fop, Fon
For, Nor.
Gab, Gad, Gam, Gas, Jaw, Mag.
Gad, Bar, Rod.
Gag, Bam.
Gag, Tag.
Gam, Gab.
Gap, Gat.
Gay, Day, Gey, Ray.
Gee, Pet.
Geo, Gio, Goe, Voe.
Get, Fet, Net.
Get, Set.

Gib, Jib.
Gin, Con.
Gin, Gif.
Gin, Gig.
Gin, Gun.
Gin (*see* Sip).
Git, Get.
Got, Gat, Won.
Guy, Rum.
Gyp, Gip.
Hae, Han.
Hag, Hog.
Ham, Jam, Yam.
Hap, Cap.
Has, Hae, His.
Hat, Cap, Fez, Hap, Mat, Mob, Taj.
Haw, Jaw, Maw, Paw.
Hay, Haw.
Hem, Haw.
Hem, Rim.
Hep, Hem, Hev, Hum.
Hep, Hip.
Her, His, Its.
Hew, Lop, Mow, Saw.
Hie, Hup.
Hip, Hep.
Hip, Hyp.
Hit, Pip, Rit, Tip, Wop.
Hip, Lip, Lap, Rib.
Hit, Wim.
Hob, Rod.
Hoe, Hob, Hod.
Hog, Hag.
Hog, Sag.
Hop, Sow.
Hov, Hem, Hev, Hoa.
Hov, Cot, Cog, Dow, Low.
Hub, Hob, Nub.
Hue, Bum, Hum, Tum.
Hue, Dye.
Hut, Cat, Cot, Won.
Ill, Ail.
Ion, Ohm.
Jab, Dab.
Jab, Job.
Jab, Jog.
Jag, Jab.
Jag, Rag.
Jam, Dam.
Jam, Ham, Yam.
Jam, Ram.
Jaw (See Gab).
Jaw (See Haw).
Jet, Jut.
Jib, Gib.
Jib, Lug.
Jig, Rag, Rig.
Job, Fat, Tut.
Jog, Lag.
Jog, Rog.
Jot, Bit, Dot, Ort, Tit, Tot, Toy.
Jut, Jet.
Jut, Tut.
Lag, Fag.
Lot, Dot.
Kaw, Caw.
Ken, Ben, But.
Ken, Inn
Ket, Rot.
Kid, Bud.
Kid, But, Keg, Kit, Tub.
Kid, Cod.
Kid, Lad, Tad.
Kin, Kit.
Lad, Kid, Man, Tad.
Lag, Bag, Sag.
Lag, Jog.
Lag, Lax, Let.
Lag, Lug.
Lam, Tan, Tap.
Lap, Bib, Sip
Lap, Nap, Wap
Law, Bar
Law, Haw, Low
Law, Lis.
Law, Raj.
Lay, Bet, Set.
Lay, Lie.
Lay, Pay, Say, Try, Way.
Lea, Lay, Lee, Ley.
Leg, Peg.
Let, Bet, Net, Set.
Let, Fee.
Lew, Lew.
Lie, Bam, Fib, Gag, Lig.
Lip, Hip, Lap, Rib
Lip, Rim.
Lob, Cob, Job.
Lob, Log.
Lob, Lop.
Log, Jot.
Log, Nog, Vag.
Lop, Dod, Top.
Lop, Lob.
Lot, Cut.
Lot, Dot.
Lot, Pot.
Lug, Jib.
Lug, Rug, Tug.
Lye, Dye.
Mam, Mum
Man, Lad, Mav.
Man, Men, Mun
Mat, Fat, Sad, Wan.
Mat, Oat.
Mat (*see* Bag).
Mat, Tat.
May, Boy.
Met, Lit.
Met, Set.
Met, Wed.
Mew, Pen, Pew.
Mix, Box.
Mix, Mux.
Mob, Mod, Mop.
Moc, Mop, Mow.
Nab, Fub, Nap, Num, Rap.
Nag, Hag, Mag, Rag.
Nap, Nod.
Nay, Nor, Not.
Net, Gin.
New, Raw.
Nib, Aim, Neb, Nob, Nub, Tip.
Nil, Nix.
Nix, Div, Gin, Nis.
Nob, Cob, Pow.
Nog, Cog.
Nog, Keg.
Nog, Peg.
Not, Non, Nor.
Nur, Nub
Oar, Jar, Tar.
Oar, Rag.
Oat, Awn, Bun.
Oat, Mat.
Ohm, Ohy.
Oil, Sil.
Old, Eld.
One, Ace, Ane.
One, Odd.
Orb, Arc.
Ort, Bat, Bit, But
Out, But.
Own, Owe.
Pad, Paw, Pud.
Pad, Wad.
Pan (*see* Can).
Pat, Dab.
Pat, Pet.
Pax, Pix, Pyx.
Pay, Abv.
Pea, Put.
Peg, Leg.
Peg, Nog.
Peg, Pas.
Peg, Pen, Pin.
Pen, Pin, Pun, Rib.
Pen, Sty.
Pin, Fid.
Pin, Pan.
Pin, Wim.
Pip, Dip, Hip.
Pip, Pea.
Pit, Cup, Dip.
Pit, Put.
Plv, Flv.
Plv, Wav.
Pod, Cod.
Pop, Dop.
Pop, Hop.
Pop, Pot.
Pot, Bud, Tot.
Pot, Cot, Tot.
Pot, Fob.
Prv, Spv.
Pur, Bur.
Put, Jut.
Put, Pot.
Put, Rue.

Put, Sum.
Put, Tot, Add.
Rag, Fag, Tag.
Rag, Hag, Mag, Nag.
Rag, Rig, Rug.
Rag, Run.
Ram, Jam.
Ran, Run.
Rap, Fan.
Rat, Rag.
Raw, New.
Red, Rei, Rap, Sen, Yen.
Red, Rud.
Rew, Row.
Rex, Dey.
Rex, Rou, Rov.
Rib, Lap, Rim.
Rib, Dib, Luz.
Rib, Red.
Rid, Red.
Rig, Fig, Tog.
Rig, Rag.
Rig, Rib, Rim.
Rim, Hem.
Rip, Rit.
Rob, Cog, Fob, Fub.
Rob, Nab.
Rob, Rap.
Roc, Rok, Ruc.
Rod, Zed.
Rot, Ket.
Row, Rew.
Rub, Dub, Rud.
Rue, Rew.
Rum, Bub, Hum, Mum, Rug.
Run, Cut.
Rut, Cut, Gut.
Rye, Rie.
Sad, Fat, Mat, Wan.
Sag, Set.
Sal, Tar.
Sap, Fop, Oaf.
Sap, Pap.
Saw, Dag, Dah, Sax.
Saw, Gag, Mot, Rag, Say.
Se[illegible], Zax.
Bea, b[illegible] See.
Bad, D[illegible]hy.
Bad, Ma[illegible]a.
Bag, Box[illegible], Ken, Set, Spy.
Bag, Mag. [illegible] Set, Sit.
Bah, Foh, [illegible] Rei, Sol, Sou, Yen.
Tut, Ugh,
Ban, Bar.
Bay, Baa, Cry, Y.
Bay, Tan, Yap.
Bay, Vae, Voe.
Bed, Bud.
Bed, Web.
Bee, Bug.
[illegible], Lap,
Sly, Sky.
Sob, Sab.
Soc, Sac.
Sou, Sen, Sol.
Sow, Pot, Set.
Sue, Sew.
Sun, Sol.
Sup, Bub.
Tab, Lap.
Tab, Tag.
Tag, Dag.
Tag, Dog.
Tag, Taw, Tig.
Tap, Dab, Pat, Tip.
Tap, Tag.
Tan, Bat, Lam, Pat, Rap, Tap, Tip, Wap.
Tan, Dun.
Tan, Taw, Tew.
Tar, Pay.
Tar, Tax.
Tat, Mat.
Tat, Tut.
Taw, Tan, Tew.
Tax, Rag.
Ted, Set.
Ten, Twa, Two.
The, Tie, Toe.
Tie, Two.
Tie, Tye.
Tig, Tin.
Tin (*see* Can).
Tin, Tub, Tun.
Tip (*see* Tap).
Tip (*see* Top)
Tun, Cor, Log, Tod, Tun.
Top, Cap, Cop, Tip, Tap, Taj.
Top, Dod, Lop.
Top, Toe, Toy.
Tor, How, Kop.
Tow, Row, Tug.
Try, Pry.
Tub, Tin, Tun.
Tug, Tie.
Tun, Hin.
Two, Ten, Twa.
Urn (*see* Can).
Urn, Ark.
Use, Ure.
Van, Cab, Car, Dan.
Vat, Cat, Fat, Was.
Vex, Tew.
Vim, Vis.
Voe, Vae.
Vow, Vum.
Wag, Dog.
Wag, Mog.
War, Jar.
Way, Gap, Gat.
Way, Say.
Web, Abb.
Web, Neb.
Wed, Sew.
Wed, Wad.
Wet, Dew.
Wet, Ret.
Wet, Wat.
Wit, Wag.
Wit, Wot.
Woe, Wae, Bad.
Won, Wan.
Woo, Coo, Wow.
Yap, Tan.
Yes, Yea, Aye.
Yet, Set.
Zax, Sax.

FOUR LETTERS.

Abba, Abbe.
Acne, Ache, Ague.
Acts, Acta.
Adit, Exit.
Aery, Ayry, Eyry, Airy.
Ahem, Ahoy, Whoa.
Airy, Spry.
Ajar, Ajee, Agee, Awry.
Ally, Affy.
Alma, Alme.
Also, Else.
Amir, Emir.
Anon, Enow, Soon.
Aper, Apes.
Arcs, Arch.
Arms, Army.
Arow, Arew.
Atop, Acop.
Avow, Aver.
Axis, Axle.
Baby, Babe.
Baby, Gaby.
Back, Baft.
Back, Balk.
Back, Bath.
Back, Buck.
Bail, Bars, Rail.
Bail, Pail, Bale.
Bake, Cake.
Bake, Fake.
Bald, Bare.
Bale, Ball.
Bale, Bane, Evil.
Bale, Pack.
Balk, Bauk, Bilk.
Ball, Bail, Bats, Pads.
Ball, Bull, Pill, Bead, Bede.
Ball, Gala.
Balm, Calm, Ease.
Band, Belt, Sash.
Band, Bend, Bind, Bond.
Band, Gang, Ging, Ring, Pack.
Band, Rand.
Bane, Bale.
Bang, Bash, Bung.
Bang, Ding, Tang.
Bank, Bink, Bunk.
Bank, Cant.

Bank, Rand.
Bank, Rank.
Barb, Dart.
Bard, Bird.
Bare, Bald.
Bare, Rare.
Barr, Bark, Pare.
Bare, Bore.
Bark, Back.
Bark, Bare, Pare
Bark, Bass, Bast.
Bark, Waff, Yaff
Barn, Bawn, Byre.
Base, Bass.
Bash, Dash, Lash, Mash, Pash, Wash
Bask, Tusk
Bask, Mask
Bass, Bark, Bast.
Bath, Butt
Bath, Wash, Lave, Base
Bats, Ball Bail, Pads
Bawl, Bell, Call Hail, Howl, Mewl Waul, Wawl, Yawl, Yowl
Bead, Bede
Beak, Beck, Conk
Beak, Peak
Beam, Bear
Beam, Team
Bear, Bore
Bear, Mean
Bear, Rear
Bear, Wear
Beat, Belt, Pelt, Welt.
Bent, Best.
Beck, Beak.
Beet, Bete
Belt, Band.
Belt, Girt, Gird
Bend, Bent, Bias
Bend, Lend, Wend
Best, Most.
Bide, Byde.
Bier, Bear
Biff, Baff, Buff.
Bile, Gall
Bilk, Balk, Jink.
Bill, Mill.
Bill, Will.
Bind, Bend, Band.
Bind, Wind.
Bine, Bind
Bins, Bing.
Blob, Bleb, Blot, Spot.
Blot, Blet.
Blot, Blur, Slur, Smut.
Blow, Blad.
Blow, Crow.
Blue, Blee, Blae, Sloe.
Boat, Buss, Butt, Dory, Flat, Raft, Brig.
Body, Bone.
Body, Soul.

Boer, Boor.
Boil, Neal.
Bold, Bare.
Bold, Dour, Tall.
Boll, Noll, Poll
Bolt, Ball, Bomb, Roll.
Bolt, Clip, Snib.
Boob, Pooh.
Book, Tome, Work.
Boom, Loom, Roar, Toot.
Boor, Bear.
Boor, Boob.
Boot, Foot
Boot, Loot.
Bore, Gore, Hole, Pore, Port.
Bore, Born.
Bore, Tire
Bore, Wore
Bosh, Booh
Boss, Baas
Bout, Tour
Bowl, Ball
Bowl, Cowl, Boll, Yawl
Bowl, Roll
Brew, Stew
Brim, Prow
Brog, Prog, Prod
Brow, Brae
Brow, Drum
Brow, Prow
Buck, Back
Buff, Cuff, Ruff
Bulk, Heck
Bulk, Hulk
Bull, Butt
Bull, Pull
Bump, Bulb
Bump, Hump, Lump, Tump
Bung, Plug
Bunt, Butt, Push
Burg, Burs.
Burl, Burr.
Burn, Bren.
Burn, Burs
Burn, Hurt.
Burr, Curr, Purr, Whir.
Bush, Bosh.
Bush, Bunk.
Busk, Buck.
Buss, Kiss
Butt, Boat.
Cage, Cote.
Cam, Kam.
Cake, Earl, Cate.
Calf, Colt.
Calk, Calx, Cauk.
Call, Carl
Call, Caul, Cowl.
Call, Fall, Bell.
Call, Hall.
Call, Sale.
Calm, Ease, Balm, Lull.
Cane, Cany.
Cane, Wand.

Cant, Rant.
Cant, Tilt.
Cape, Capa, Caps, Cope, Cowl.
Cape, Jupe.
Cape, Naze, Ness
Care, Cark
Care, Cost
Care, Cure
Cars, Carr, Cart
Cart, Port.
Case, Caba, Cade, Cage, Cask, Cist, Hask, Vase, Tass, Tank.
Cask, Back, Tank.
Cast, Last, Dust.
Caul, Call.
Caul, Kell
Cave, Cape, Cove
Cave, Wame, Cell, Well
Cave, Ware
Cawk, Cauk, Calx
Ceil, Ciel, Veil
Celt, Kelt
Cess, Sess
Cham, Imam, Khan, Shah.
Chap, Chat, Chal
Chap, Chat
Chap, Clap
Char, Sear, Coal.
Chat, Clat
Chaw, Shaw
Chew, Chaw
Chew, Chig
Chin, Shin, Skin
Chip, Chop, Chap
Chip, Cnip, Crop, Chop
Chit, Ghat
Chop, Shop, Swap, Swop.
City, Gate, Site
Clam, Claw
Clam, Clag, Clog.
Clan, Club, Crew
Clap, Clam
Clap, Clip, Flap, Slap, Slat, Slay
Claw, Clov
Claw, Craw, Crop
Clew, Clue.
Clip, Flit.
Clip, Snip, Chip.
Clot, Clod, Clog
Clod, Sward.
Coal, Coke, Peat, Wood.
Coal, Gofe
Coat, Boas, Coif, Brat, Wrap.
Cock, Rick.
Code, Coda, Mode
Coif, Coil, Curl, Hair.
Com, Dont.
Colt, Doll, Dolt.
Comb, Kemb.
Come, Came.
Cook, Chef.

Cool, Cold, Keel.
Coom, Soot, Culm.
Coon, Moor.
Cope, Coop.
Cord, Rope.
Corf, Corb.
Cork, Bark, Bass, Bast.
Corn, Core.
Corn, Horn. Wart.
Cost, Mise.
Cota, Cott.
Cosy, Case. Cask, Mask.
Cosy, Cope.
Cosy, Cosh. Cozy, Easy.
Cove, Bole.
Cove, Hope.
Crab, Clam.
Crab, Claw.
Cram, Flam, Sham.
Craw, Claw, Crop.
Crib, Drib, Prig.
Crop, Reap.
Cube. Cone.
Cuff, Ruff.
Cuff, Buff. Fuff. Huff. Puff.
Cuff, Buff, Muff, Ruff
Cull, Gull.
Cull, Pull.
Curb, Kerb.
Cure, Pure.
Curl, Furl, Hurl.
Curl, Tirl.
Daff, Doff.
Daft, Dolt.
Dale, Dean, Dene, Dell, Glen, Gill, Pale.
Dame, Lady.
Dame, Maid, Dona.
Damn, Dang. Dash, Darn, Hang.
Damp, Dank.
Dare, Daur, Defy, Deny.
Dare, Gage, Wage.
Dark, Dern, Dirk, Dusk, Mirk. Murk.
Dark, Hard.
Dart, Barb.
Dash, Dart, Rush.
Dash, Drat.
Dash, Push, Pash, Bash, Lash.
Date, Mast.
Daub, Gaum.
Daud, Dawd.
Daut, Dawt.
Dawn, Date.
Dawn, Eoan.
Dawn, Lamp, Link.
Dawn, Morn, Noon.
Daze, Faze, Maze.
Dead, Deaf.
Deal, Heap.
Deal, Lead.
Deal, Teak.
Dear, Near, Seal.
Deed, Feat.
Deem, Reed, Ween.
Deep, Dead.
Deep, Keen.
Defy, Deny.
Demi, Hemi, Semi.
Dent, Dene.
Dent, Dint, Dunt.
Dern, Durn.
Dhow, Scow, Snow.
Diet, Bant.
Dink, Deck, Dress.
Dirt, Dust, Mire.
Dime, Mite
Dise, Dish, Disk.
Dish, Fish
Doab, Duab.
Dock, Hock.
Dock, Lock, Port.
Dock, Mole
Dock, Nick
Doff, Daff
Doge, Dame, Duke, Lord, Fars, Farl, Jarl.
Dole, Dool, Dule
Dole, Dose
Doll, Moll, Poll.
Dolt, Colt, Doll
Dome, Home.
Dome, Roof.
Doom, Dome
Done, Fine.
Door, Port.
Door, Roof, Room
Dope, Doze.
Dope, Drug
Dote, Doat, Love.
Dour, Lour, Sour
Dove, Love
Drag Draw
Drag, Dray
Dram, Gram, Gran
Dram, Drop.
Dram, Gram, Troy, Tron.
Draw, Plan, View.
Drib, Drip, Drop
Drop, Trap.
Drow, Trow.
Drum, Drub, Club.
Duck, Ruck.
Duct, Tube.
Dude, Dupe.
Duel, Duet, Dual, Duad, Dyad.
Duet, Duan.
Duke, Dame, Doge.
Dull, Dowf, Puny.
Dull, Pall.
Dumb, Numb.
Dump, Dime.
Dulse, Pulse.
Dune, Dene, Runn.
Dune, Down.
Dunt, Cure.
Dupe, Dude.
Dupe, Duff.
Dupe, Gull.
Dure, Dree.
Dust, Duff, Bort.
Dyke, Dike, Rine, Sike.
Earl, Jarl, Lord, Lars, Dame, Doge, Duke.
Earn, Gain.
Ease. Rest.
East, Airt, Hand, West.
Easy, Ease, Ethe, Eath.
Else. Also.
Emir, Amir.
Emot, Edit.
Enow, Soon.
Epic, Epos.
Erst, Onst, Once.
Even. Morn, Morn, Noon, Dawn.
Evil, Deil.
Eyes, Eine, Eine
Face, Nape, Hair, Pate
Face, Pash
Fade. Flag. Jade. Vade
Fadt, Pale
Fail, Fall Foil
Fail, Fall, Nail.
Fail, Foil, Fool.
Fain Want.
Fair, Gaff
Fake, Bake.
Fall, Daud.
Fall, Fell.
Fall, Pall.
Fame, Fama.
Fame, Name, Nolt.
Fane, Flag.
Fare, Care.
Fare, Farl.
Fare, Pass.
Farm, Ferm, Park, Mark.
Faro, Hare.
Fash, Fuss, Fake.
Fast, Bolt.
Fast, Post.
Fast, Rash
Fate, Fame.
Fate, Kala.
Feal, Leal, Real.
Fear, Feer, Fere, Funk.
Feat, Deed, Gest.
Fees, Fues, Dues.
Feet, Foot.
Fell, Bile.
Fell, Fall.
Fell, Fold.
Fell, Keen.
Fell, Pell, Pelt.
Fend, Feed, Find, Fund.
Felt, Kelt, Weft.
Fent, Vent, Rent.
Feud, Feod, Fief, Food.
Fico, Figo.

Fife, Pipe.
File, Fife, Pipe.
File, Line.
File, List, Roll.
File, Wire.
Fill, Full.
Film, Fell.
Find, Fill.
Find, Fund.
Fine, Bote.
Fine, Nice.
Fire, Fine, Free.
Fire, Pyre.
Fire, Tind.
Firm, Hard.
Fist, Foot.
Five, Nine, None.
Flag, Lane.
Flam, Whim, Sham.
Flap, Frap.
Flat, Flue.
Flat, Plat.
Fled, Flew.
Flev, Fray.
Flit, Quit.
Flue, Flew.
Flay, Flev.
Fled, Flew, Hied, Sped
Flip, flap, flop
Flit, Frit.
Flog, Slog.
Flop, Plop, Plap
Foam, Ream
Foes, Foen, Fone
Foil, Fail.
Foil, Foin
Fold Hold
Fond, Fand
Fond, Kind
Food, Fool.
Fool, Coon, Loon, Lout, Rook, Tool
Fool, Gull
Foot, Coot, Hoof.
Fore, Ware.
Fork, Dirk
Form, Firm.
Form, Foam.
Form, Norm.
Form, Sort
Form, Work.
Fort, Port, Post.
Foul, Sour.
Four, Core, Five.
Frap, Slap.
Frau, Frow.
Fray, Fear.
Fret, Frab, Fray.
Frit, Grit.
Fume, Cure.
Fume, Fuss.
Furl, Full.
Fury, Fume.
Fuse, Fuze.

Fuss, Rush.
Fust, Dust, Must, Rust.
Gael, Gaul.
Gam, Vail.
Gall, Bile.
Gang, Ging, Pack, Ring, Band.
Gape, Bawl.
Gape, Gaze, Gant.
Garb, Gird.
Gash, Posh.
Gash, Rase.
Gasp, Gape, Gaup, Gawp, Yawn, Gern.
Gate, Geat.
Gate, Lane, Pass, Path.
Gate, Yate, Yett.
Gaud, Gawd.
Gear, Wear.
Geld, Gold, Pelf.
Gibe, Jibe, Gird.
Gift, Give.
Gild, Ging.
Gill, Bill
Gill, Jill, Girl.
Gilt, Geld.
Gilt, Gelt
Gird, Girt.
Gist, Gest
Gite, Gist.
Give, Gird
Give, Yeve
Glee, Gree
Glen, Gill
Glum, Grim, Glum
Gnar, Knar, Snar
Gnaw, Knab, Knap, Snap.
Goad, Goal
Gold, Gowd.
Golf, Goff, Gowf
Good, Boon
Good, Gude
Good, Sort
Gore, Gair
Gout, Gust, Zest
Gout, Roup
Gown, Boun, Busk
Gowk, Gouk
Grab, Brig
Grab, Grip.
Grab, Pram.
Gram, Seam
Gray, Grey, Drab, Blae.
Grim, Grum, Glum
Grin, Gern, Girn.
Grin, Trap.
Grip, Clip, Bail
Grue, Grew.
Gush, Gust.
Gymp, Gimp, Jimp.
Hadj, Hajj.
Haet, Hait, Hate.
Haft, Heft.
Hank, Hyke.
Hail, Call, Wail.

Hail, Haze, Rain.
Hair, Hank.
Hask, Cask.
Hast, Have.
Hair, Vair
Hale, Sane, Well.
Hall, Aula, Fall, Wall.
Halm, Haum.
Halt, Hold.
Halt, Lame.
Halt, Wait.
Hand, Hind.
Hand, Hank, Cane
Hand, Head, Heel.
Hank, Hook.
Hard, Tart.
Hard, Warm.
Harm, Burn, Hurt, Tort.
Harn, Lawn.
Harp, Horn.
Hash, Hack.
Hask, Cask.
Hast, Have
Hath, Have
Haul, Hale, Harl, Pull.
Haul, Paul, Pawl.
Have, Take.
Haze, Maze.
Head, Hand, Heel.
Head, Hand, Lead.
Head, Helm.
Head, Peak.
Heal, Help
Heap, Reap
Hear, Heed.
Heat, Beat, Leat
Heel, Keel, Reel, Seel.
Heft, Lift
Held, Hent.
Hele, Hell.
Help, Yell, Yelp
Hend, Hand, Hent, Hold.
Hent, Hint.
Herd, Head.
Herd, Heed
Herd, Tend.
Hers, Hern.
Hide, Hele.
Hide, Side.
Hill, Bill, Fell, Holt.
Hilt, Haft, Heft.
Hint, Mint, Wind, Wink.
Hish, Hiss, Hizz.
Hist, Hush.
Hive, Bike, Bink.
Hive, Drve.
Hoar, Haar, Harr.
Hoax, Coax, Joke.
Hock, Bock, Sack.
Hold, Hald.
Hold, Hend.
Hold, Hole, Holt.
Hole, Hope, Howe.
Hole, Bole.

Hole, Bore, Gore.
Holk, Howk, Hole, Holt.
Holp, Help.
Home, Hole.
Hone, Moan.
Honk, Hoot, Toot.
Hook, Hoop.
Hoop, Loop.
Hose, Rose.
Host, Mort.
Howl (under Bawl).
Huff, Fuff, Puff.
Hulk, Husk, Hull.
Hull, Hulk, Helm.
Hump, Hunk.
Hunk, Junk.
Hunt, Punt.
Hurt, Tort.
Hush, Hish, Hist, Tush.
Idea, Idol.
Idol, Icon, Ikon.
Into, Onto, Unto.
Iota, Note.
Iris, Irid.
Isle, Evot, Inch, Holm.
Iwis, Ywis
Jack, Sack, Pack
Jade, Jane, Mare.
Jail, Gaol.
Jape, Gibe.
Jean, Jane.
Jerk, Jink, Yank, Yerk.
Jest, Jeer.
Jest, Josh.
Jilt, Bilk.
Jump, Gimp.
Jink, Bilk, Balk.
Jinn, Ginn, Jann.
Joke, Jape, Jest.
Joke, Josh.
Jole, Jowl, Joll.
Jolt, Bolt, Volt.
Jolt, Pelt, Polt.
Jouk, Jink
Jouk, Jook, Jowk
Judy, Lady
Jump, Leap.
June, July.
Jupe, Jump.
Kadi, Cadi.
Kail, Kale, Kali.
Kain, Cain.
Kale, Cole.
Kama, Kami, Cama.
Keen, Deep.
Keen, Fell.
Keep, Heed, Herd.
Kern, Kirn.
Khan, Cham, Shah.
Kick, Fink, Hack, Kelk, Pank Peck, Wick.
Kief, Keif.
Kilp, Kelp.
Kind, Mild.
Kink, Wind.
Kiss, Buss.
Kist, Gist.
Knap, Knag, Knar, Knob, Knop, Knot, Knub, Knur, Snag.
Knit, Knot.
Kola, Cola.
Kyte, Kite.
Lack, Lass.
Lack, Want.
Lade, Lave, Bale.
Laid, Lain.
Lair, Lare.
Lake, Linn, Tarn, Pond.
Lake, Saxe.
Lame, Game, Halt, Limp.
Lame, Tame.
Land, Rand, Sand.
Lard, Bard, Fard, Nard.
Lare, Lain.
Lark, Laro.
Lash, Lace.
Lass, Miss, Loss, Pass.
Last, Late.
Last, Past.
Late, Left.
Lava, Mova.
Lawn, Harn.
Lawn, Lane.
Laze, Hake.
Lead, Bear.
Lead, Head.
Lead, Leam, Lyam
Lead, Load.
Lean, Lead.
Leap, Jump, Loup.
Lear, Lere.
Leat, Lect.
Leet, List.
Left, Went.
Legs, Lens.
Lend, Lent, Rent.
Lend, Send.
Liar, Lier.
Lice, Mice, Tick.
Lick, Tick, Pick.
Lief, Leef.
Lift, Loft, Baff.
Like, List, Wish.
Lill, Loll.
Limb, Gamb, Lith.
Limp, Link.
Limp, Lisp.
Line, Lane.
Line, List.
Line, Pipe.
Line, Rank.
Link, Kink.
Link, Line, Long.
Link, Lunt.
Link, Ting, Sing.
Lint, Mint.
Lint, Tent.
Lira, Lire, Para.
List, Leet.
List, Lest.
List, Like, Wish.
Life, Fire.
Load, Pood.
Loaf, Roam.
Loam, Clay, Malm, Maum.
Lock, Cock.
Lock, Loch, Lode.
Loll, Lill.
Loma, Lobe.
Lone, Lake.
Lone, Lane.
Lone, Lorn, Sole.
Long, Lang.
Look, Conn.
Look, Loom, Seem.
Loon, Lown.
Loop, Loup.
Loot, Boot.
Lope, Leap.
Lord, Herr, Lars.
Lore, Lare.
Lorn, Lost.
Lose, Loss.
Lose, Raze.
Losh, Gosh
Love, Dove
Love, Jove.
Lute, Lure, Lyre.
Maam, Marm.
Mace, Vare.
Mage, Magi.
Maid, Burd.
Maid, Lail
Maid, Maud, Burd.
Maid, Miss
Mail, Rail, Sail.
Maim, Maul, Mawl.
Make, Sake.
Make, Take.
Male, Mail
Mail, Mast.
Mall, Maul, Mace.
Mall, Walk.
Malm, Maum, Loam, Clay.
Mark, Mank, Make, Mail, Merk.
Mark, Mask.
Mark, Merk, Para.
Mars, Moon.
Mash, Hash.
Mash, Mask.
Mash, Mush, Mess, Mesh.
Mask, Bask.
Mask, Cask.
Mass, Tass.
Mast, Kent, Post.
Mast, Mail.
Mate, Make, Male.
Mate, Pair.
Mate, Pard.
Mate, Save.
Maul, Mall.

Maze, Haze, Mean, Near.
Mean, Lean, Weak.
Mean, Meek.
Mean, Shan.
Meat, Beef, Lean, Meal, Veal.
Meek, Mild.
Melt, Wilt.
Mere, Mear.
Mere, Meer.
Mere, Pure.
Mess, Mass.
Mess, Mull, Muss, Soss.
Mich, Hide
Mile, Gill, Mete.
Mill, Mull.
Mine, Mint.
Mint, Cent, Dime.
Mint, Mite.
Mint, Vint.
Mite, Dime.
Moan, Mean, Keen, Roar.
Moan, Roin.
Mock, Geck
Mode, Make
Moke, Mome.
Mole, Port.
Mome. Mime
Mood, Mode.
Moor, Moke
Moor, Muir.
Mope, Dote.
More, Hors.
Morn, Dawn, Loan
Mort, Toot.
Moss, Ross
Moss, Soss
Mote, Mite
Mote, Moil.
Moth, Mite
Move, Mush, Pass
Move, Rove.
Much. Rich.
Muff, Mull
Mule, Rule.
Must, Stum.
Mute, Dumb.
Nail, Tail.
Nave, Axle
Near, Nett
Neat, Deft, Feat.
Need, Lack, Want
Nest, Rest.
News, Nous.
Nice, Fine.
Nick, Lick, Pick, Tick.
Nick, Nock.
Nigh, With.
Nine, Five.
Noll, Boll. Pele, Poll.
None, Love, Nine.
Norm, Form.
Nose, Conk.
Nose, Jole, Vola.
Nose, Lobe.
Nose, Rose.
Nowl, Noul.
Note, Iota.
Note, Mote.
Note, Name.
Note, Nose.
Nout, Nowt, Neat.
Nude, Rude.
Null, Dull.
Obit, Exit.
Odal, Alod, Udal.
Odds, Orts.
Only, Wily.
Olla, Oho.
Olla, Olpe.
Omit, Chit.
Only Once, Onst.
Orgy, Orge.
Ours, Ourn.
Oven, Kiln.
Over, Ower, Orra.
Oves, Over. Ovez.
Ower, Over, Orra
Pace, Gait, Race. Rack. Rate.
Pack, Bale.
Pack, Deck, Jack.
Pack. Pang.
Pack, Park.
Pack, Sack
Pain. Pang
Pain, Wail
Pair, Main.
Pair, Twin.
Pale, Gage. Wage
Pale, Paly, Waxy
Pale. Pile. Pole
Paly. Pole
Park, Mark, Farm
Park, Pack
Pass. Path, Walk. Mall.
Past, Post.
Pawl, Paul
Peag, Peak.
Peak, Pine.
Peal, Bell
Peal. Real. Weal.
Pear. Gean.
Peeh. Pegh.
Peck, Gill. Pint. Sack
Peel. Fell, Film. Hele. Hell, Kell, Pell. Pelt. Veil.
Peel. Pill.
Peep, Keek, Leer. Peek. Peer. Perk.
Peep, Keep.
Peer, Pear.
Peer, Pore.
Pelt, Polt, Kelk.
Pend, Hang
Perk, Pert, Cant.
Pert, Send.
Phew, Whew, Pooh, Pugh.
Phiz, Gizz.
Pice, Pies.
Pick, Hack.
Pick, Peck, Pink.
Pict, Scot.
Pied, Hued.
Pile, Bing.
Pile, Hill.
Pile, Pale, Pole.
Pile, Pier.
Pill, Peel.
Pill, Pile.
Pine, Hone.
Pink, Peck, Pick.
Pink, Tint, Tone.
Pint, Pipe.
Pipe, Kipe.
Pipe, Pule.
Pipe, Tile.
Plat, Plan, Plot.
Play, Ploy.
Play, Slam.
Plop, Plap.
Plot. Plat, Shot.
Poem, Posy.
Poke, Pole, Push, Butt.
Poll, Boll. Noll. Pele.
Polo. Faro, Golf. Loto, Ludo, Mora, Solo.
Polo, Polk.
Pond, Linn.
Pooh. Booh.
Pool, Pond.
Poor, Foot, Base.
Pope. Papa.
Pore, Bole.
Pore, Peer.
Pore, Port, Hole, Bore.
Port, Fort, Post.
Port, Wort.
Pose. Lose.
Post, Fort, Port.
Post. Pose.
Pout, Moue
Pout, Tout.
Pram, Tram.
Pray, Prog
Proa, Pram.
Prod, Brog.
Prod. Prog.
Prop, Stop.
Puce, Puke
Puck, Ponk.
Puff, Waff.
Pull, Cull.
Pulp, Pith.
Punt. Bunt. Kent.
Punt, Junk.
Punt, Pink.
Puny. Tiny.
Pupa, Pupe.
Pure. Bare. Mere.
Purl. Curl.
Purr. Barr, Burr. Curr. Purl
Push, Gush, Rush.
Pyre, Pile.

Quad, Quod.
Quib, Quip, Quiz.
Quid, Chig.
Quid, Chip.
Race, Game.
Race, Name.
Race, Tack.
Rack, Hack, Heck, Tack.
Rack, Rick.
Rack, Rock.
Raft, Waft.
Rage, Rule.
Raid, Rode.
Rail, Bail.
Rail, Sarn.
Rain, Main, Tarn.
Rain, Rail.
Rain, Ruin.
Raja, Rana, Rani.
Ramp, Jump, Romp.
Rang, Rong, Rung.
Rank, Bank.
Rank, Line.
Rank, Rate.
Rank, Rote.
Rant, Rail, Rand.
Rant, Rank.
Rasp, Rank.
Rasp, Risp.
Rate, Date.
Rate, Tare.
Rave, Rage, Rate.
Rave, Rake.
Raze, Rake, Race, Rase
Read, Dead.
Read, Hear.
Read, Rear.
Real, Reis.
Ream, Seam.
Reed, Reel
Reek, Reel.
Reel, Heel, Keel, Seel.
Reel, Reef.
Rely, Rest.
Rent, Fent, Rift, Vent.
Rent, Lend, Lent.
Rest, Beat.
Rest, Sist.
Rial, Real, Ryal.
Rife, Rich.
Rife, Ryfe.
Rife, Tide.
Rift, Rive, Riva
Rile, Riot.
Rile, Roil.
Rime, Rima, Riva, Rift.
Rind, Rine.
Rine, Rone, Rune.
Rind, Ring.
Ring, Bang, Ding, Ping, Sing, Ting.
Ring, Dirl.
Ring, Link, Rink.
Rise, Risp.
Risk, Cast.
Rive, Ryve.
Robe, Cope.
Rock, Roll.
Rock, Rota.
Rode, Rade.
Role, Robe.
Roll, Bolt.
Roll, Fold.
Roll, Poll.
Roll, Role, Toll.
Romp, Ramp, Jump.
Rone, Rean.
Ront, Runt.
Rood, Foot, Pond.
Rood, Rope.
Roof, Dome, Hood.
Room, Loft.
Room, Roam.
Room, Roum.
Root, Foot.
Root, Ront.
Rope, Tape, Cord.
Rose, Nose.
Roas, Roan.
Rota, Roll
Rote, Koto.
Rout, Root.
Rone, Rake.
Rove, Roam.
Rule, Pole.
Rule, Ride.
Ruby, Rosy.
Rule, Mule.
Rule, Rate.
Ruse, Dupe.
Safe, Save.
Said, Sain.
Sail, Raft
Sail, Sale.
Sake, Saki, Raki, Sack
Salt, Sage, Saut.
Sand, Hard.
Sane, Safe, Sage.
Sang, Sung.
Sank, Sunk.
Sark, Hark, Sack, Sari Sash.
Sash, Belt, Band.
Saxe, Lake.
Scab, Scar, Stab.
Scar, Seam.
Scar, Star.
Scan, Span.
Scat, Scot.
Scaw, Skaw.
Scot, Shot.
Scum, Scud, Scun, Scur.
Scun, Scon.
Seal, Seam, Seat.
Seal, Seel.
Sear, Sere.
Seat, Beat.
Seat, Sell.
Seat, Nest.
Sect, Gens, Sept.
Seek, Busk.
Seem, Leer, Peer.
Seer, Seam.
Sees, Sets.
Sell, Gull.
Sell, Sold.
Semi, Demi, Hemi.
Send, Lend.
Sere, Sear.
Shag, Plug.
Sham, Flam, Show.
Shoe, Clog.
Shog, Shoo.
Show, Shew, Seem.
Shun, Slur.
Shut, Shet.
Shut, Snug.
Sice, Syce.
Sick, Keek.
Sick, Weak.
Side, Wide.
Sift, Sile, Silt.
Sike, Syke.
Sile, Seil
Silk, Lint.
Silt, Saut, Salt.
Sine, Synd.
Sine, Syne.
Sing, Song
Sipe, Seep
Sire, Sirs.
Size, Line.
Skim, Scum, Scun.
Skin, Fell, Pell, Pelt, Pill.
Skio, Skeo.
Skip, Ship.
Skit, Twea
Skug, Scug.
Slab, Slat.
Slap, Clap, Slam, Flap, Frap
Slat, Slay, Snap, Swat.
Slay, Slew.
Sled, Skee.
Slew, Skew.
Slim, Thin.
Slip, Sail.
Slip, Slat, Slit.
Slit, Slot, Slop.
Slog, Flog.
Slop, Plap.
Slue, Slew, Slub.
Slur, Smut, Smit.
Slut, Slug.
Snag, (see Knap).
Snag, Snap.
Snap, Slam.
Snap, Knap.
Snib, Sneb, Snub.
Snug, Snag, Snip.
Snob, Snot.
Snub, Slur.
Snug, Smug.
Soil, Bole.

Soar, Rear
Soap, Soda
Sofi, Sufi
Soil, Fail
Soil, Foul
Soil, Moil
Sold, Told
Sole, Sola, Solo
Song, Solo
Soon, Anon, Now
Soot, Coom Culm Sout
ore, Dole
Sore, Sair
Sort, Bolt, Sift
Sore, Soft
Sort, Suit
Soul, Saul
Soup, Roux
Spae Spay
Sped Fled Hied
Sped Spun
Spew Spue
Spit Spat, Spet, Spew Spot
Spin Spur
Spot Quat
Spot Show
Spry Airy
Spue Spew
Stay, Staw Stem Stop
Stew Brew
Stir, Spur
Stir Star
Stow, Shop
Stow Show
Stow, Stop
Stub, Braid
Stub Spud
Stub, Stud
Such, Sich
Suit, Writ
Sump Dump
Sure, Safe Some
Swab, Swad
Swat, Slat Spat
Swam, Swum
Sway, Scar
Sway, Stay
Swop, Swap, Chop
Syce Sice
Synd, Sind
Tabu, Tapu
Tack, Lace
Tack, Tang
Tack, Tart
Tack, Tuck.
Tale, Talk, Yarn
Tale, Five
Talk, Rant
Tame, Cade.
Tame, Home.
Tang, Sane.
Tang, Tare.
Tang, Tape, Ting.
Tane Rope
Tare, Tret
Tarn, Lake, Mere, Linn
Tart, Hard
Tash, Tass
Task, Darg
Taut, Fast
Team, Seam
Team, Turm
Tear, Tirr
Tear, Wear
Teen, Time
Tend, Heed, Mind
Tend Lead, Feed
Tend, Tent
Tent Lint
Tent, Nest
Tent, Test, Toot
Tent Tilt
Test Fast
Test Vest
That Than
Them Thee They
Then When
Tick Tiny
Tide Time
Tier Tiff
Tiff Huff Miff Tift
Tile Dall
Tile Pipe Tube
Tile Tilt
Tile Tire
Till Bill
Tilt Just
Tind, Tine
Tine Teen
Tint Linn Line
Tint Pink
Tiny Fine Puny
Tire Tyre
Tiro Ivro
Toga Toge, Toga
Toil, Moil, Mull Work
Told Teld
Tole Toll
Toll Null
Toll, Poll, Zoll
Toll Toot
Tome, Book, Code
Tone Tone
Tone Tune
Tool, Viol
Toom Void
Topi, Kepi
Tore, Hire
Tore, Torn
Tosh, Bosh
Toss, Sosa
Tour, Hour
Tout, Lout
Tout, Hoot, Toot
Tram, Drag, Draw, Pram, Trap
Trap, Grin, Toil.
Trim, Prim, Trig
Trip, Chip
Trip, Drip
Trip, Slip
Trip, Tour
Trip, Trap
Tron, Troy
Trow Drow
Tsar, Czar, Tzar Kaar
Tube Pipe, Tile Tuba
Tube, Pule
Tuck, Ruck
Tuck Suck
Tuft Tuzz
Turn Spin, Tirl
Tush, Hush, Pish
Tusk, Tush
Tyke, Tike
Tyre Tire
Tyro, Tiro
Udal, Odal
Unto Into Onto
Upon Over
Urge Edge
Vale Dale, Dell Dean
Dene
Vane Fane
Vary Veer
Veil Ceil Ciel
Veil Vail Vele
Veer, Wear
Vein Vena
Vend Sell
Vent Tent Rent
Vest Belt
Vest Sect
Vice Vise
View Vlen
Vile Bale
Vile Vild
Visa Vist
Vive Viva
Void Toom
Wadi Wadi
Waft Wave
Wage Gage
Wail Weep
Wait Page
Wale, Pale
Walk Weal
Walk, Balk, Gait Rack,
Pace
Wand Cane, Vare
Wane, Fade
Want, Pant
Want, Long, Lack
Ward, Ware, Warn
Warm, Hard
Warn, Ware, Ward
Warp, Wash
Wary, Ware
Wash, Bath, Lave.
Wave, Wake, Wale

Weal, Wale
Week, Year
Weep Keen
Weft, Woof
Wear, Wear
Well, Toll
Well Cell, Dell
Well Weal, Weel
Wend, Wind
Wert, Were
When, Then
Whig Whey
Whim, Whip
Whim, Flim
Whip, Whiz Whir
Whip Whap, Whop
Whip, Whig
Whit, Hait.
Whiz, Whir
Wick, Week
Wide Side
Will Bill
Will Wilt, Wale, Wull, Wish
Wind, Bind
Wind Kink
Wind, Ring
Wind Wend
Wine, Dine
Wink, Pink
Wire Line
Wire, Worm
Wish Long Will, Wull Want
Wish, List, Like
With, Sith Nigh
Woad, Fard
Womb, Wame
Wood, Bosk
Wood, Wild, Wold
Wool, Woorn
Word Whid
Wore, Bore
Wore Worn
Work Book, Tome
Work, Wark, Task Toil
Work, Word.
Wrap, Frap
Writ, Tolt Suit
Yard, Farm, Park
Yard, Cord, Hand, Hank, Nail, Pace Palm, Vara
Yawn, Gern, Gant, Gape
Yean, Yeen
Yeld, Lild
Yell, Bell, Yelp.
Yerk, Jerk
Yett, Yate, Gate
Yolk, Yelk
Yowl, Bawl, Gowl, Howl, Jawl, Yell
Ywis, Iwis
Zany, Jaby.
Zarf, Zurf
Zeal, Heat.
Zest, Gust
Zeta, Beta
Zion, Sion

FIVE LETTERS.

Abaft, Arear
Abase Abash, Abuse Smash
Abast Abate
Abide Abode
Above About, Aloft
Abray Awake
Abyss Abysm Chasm
Adopt Adapt, Shape
Admit Adopt
Adown Along
Aerie Eyrie
Aide Alve
Ailey Aglee Askew
Aided Sided
Aimed Piked
Alarm Clam
Alarm Scare
Allow Allot
Alloy Alles
Alnch Alnch
Aloof Aloof
Along Among, Emong
Amber Umber
Ambit Orbit
Amear Amere Ruler
Amend Emend
Amide Amine
Aneal Anele
Angel Ariel
Ankle, Ancle
Annas, Arles
Annoy, Annm
Apeak Apeck Apeck
Apert, Overt
Apron Acton
Ashen Aspen
Assay Essay
Aught Ought
Avail, Avale
Avert, Evert
Avoid, Evade, Evite
Awake, Arise
Awake Aware
Axial, Axile
Avont, Avond
Azure, Azurn, Azury
Bacey, Bacca Bacco
Badge Ridge
Baize, Beige, Gauze, Serge, Perse
Bajan, Bejan
Baked, Biken
Baer, Bilces
Bands, Binds, Bonds
Bandy, Baffy
Bases, Basis
Basil, Bezel, Bevel.
Baste, Paste
Beach, Reach
Bedad, Begid
Began, Begun Begun
Begum Negus
Bench, Banco
Bench Perch
Beset Beft Best
Besot Assot
Bevel, Level, Lever
Bezel Basil Bevel
Bilge, Bulge
Block Crock
Bland, Plane
Blank Black Bleak
Blast, Blare
Blast Blore
Blaze Flame, Flare
Bleak Drear
Blurt Blurt
Block Chock
Block Scout Scote
Blont Blunt
Blood Breed Brood
Bloom Blood
Blunt Bluff Blont
blush Flush
Board Bord Bred
Bodge Botch Patch
Boast Glory
Bogey Moory Sogey
Bogie Bogey
Boiar Boyar
Bolts Bulls Bolts Bombs
Bonby Fondy Foony
Boost Boast Blast
Booze Boose Bouse Bowse
Bosky Bushy Busky
Bosun Boson
Bound Fount
Bound Bourn
Bowed Nowed
Boxes Bolts
Boyar Boiar
Brace Brake
Brace Break
Brace Trace
Braid Bride
Braid Grain
Braid Plait
Brain Brawn
Brake Break
Brand Brond
Brank, Swank
Brash, Trash
Bravo, Brava, Brave
Bread, Board
Break, Brake
Briar, Brier
Brine, Briny
Brisk, Crisp
Broad, Braid
Broil, Brawl
Broom, Besom, Brush.

Broth, Brose.
Broth, Froth.
Brute, Crude.
Buggy, Bandy.
Build, Built.
Built, Erect.
Bulge, Bilge.
Bulge, Surge.
Bulgy, Bulky.
Bully, Burly.
Bumbo, Rumbo.
Bumpy, Lumpy, Tumpy.
Bunco, Bunko.
Burgh, Bourg.
Burly, Bulky.
Burly, Bully.
Burnt, Brent.
Burst, Brest, Brast, Brust.
Busby, Bosky, Busky.
Caaba, Kaaba.
Cabin, Cuddy.
Cable, Caneh, Kaneh.
Cadre, Padre.
Cages, Cabas, Cades, Cases.
Cakes, Cates.
Calif, Kalif.
Calix, Calyx.
Camis, Camus.
Candy, Catty, Kandy.
Canoe, Coble, Hanap.
Caper, Dance.
Cards, Packs.
Carve, Kerve.
Carry, Ferry.
Catch, Latch.
Cater, Water.
Cates, Cakes.
Cause, Raise.
Cease, Close.
Cease, Cease, Leave.
Cents, Conto.
Cerge, Serge.
Chaco, Shako.
Chack, Snack.
Chain, Train.
Chalk, Shale.
Chaps, Chops.
Chare, Chore.
Chase, Chace.
Chase, Chevy, Chivy.
Chase, Crate.
Cheep (see Chirp).
Cheer, (see Chirp).
Chest, Cheek, Waist.
Chick, Child.
Chick, Chuck.
Child, Chiel, Bairn.
Chime, Chimb.
China, Clime.
Chirp, Cheep, Cheer, Chevy, Chirk.
Chirl, Chirm, Chirr, Chivy, Churr.
Chock, Block.
Choir, Quire.
Chuck, Clock, Cluck.
Chuck, Flick.
Chuff, Churl.
Chump, Clump.
Cider, Cyder, Lager.
Cimar, Cymar, Simar.
Cites, Cital.
Clack, Click, Clock, Cluck, Clonk, Crack, Klack, Smack
Clamp, Clump.
Clamp, Cramp.
Clang, Clank, Klang.
Clasp, Grasp.
Clave, Clove.
Clean, Clear, Bream.
Cleve, Cliff.
Click, Clang, Clank, Clink, Clunk, Chink, Crack, Klick.
Cliff, Bluff.
Cliff, Clift.
Clift, Cleft, Cloff.
Cloak, Cloke, Frock.
Close, Along.
Close, Choke.
Clour, Clout.
Clout, Knout.
Cloth, Clout.
Clump, Plump.
Clump, Thump.
Coach, Teach.
Cobra, Copra.
Cogie, Cogue.
Colly, Sully.
Comus, Momus.
Coner, Coony, Cooie.
Coral, Atoll.
Corno, Cornu.
Corny, Horny.
Cough, Sough.
Count, Compt.
Cover, Covey.
Cower, Coure.
Crack, Brack.
Crack, Chink, Cleft, Slack.
Crack, Craze.
Crake, Croak.
Crash, Clash.
Crash, Crush, Frush, Quash, Smash.
Crate, Grate.
Crawl, Drawl.
Creak, Croak.
Crepe, Crape.
Crimp, Crisp.
Crimp, Frizz.
Crock, Brock, Crook.
Croma, Crome.
Crook, Crome, Cromb.
Crook, Crank.
Croon, Crool.
Crowd, Crwth.
Crude, Brute.
Crude, Cruel.
Crowd, Cloud.
Cruet, Cruse, Crewe.
Crumb, Crust.
Cruse, Crewe, Cruet.
Crush (see Crash).
Cured, Fumed.
Curve, Tarve.
Cushy, Mushy.
Cymar, Cimar, Simar.
Dally, Delay, Tarry.
Dally, Dolly.
Darky, Dusky.
Daunt, Haunt.
Deave, Deeve.
Debar, Embar, Imbar.
Defer, Offer, Refer.
Defer, Deter.
Delay, Debar.
Dealy, Dally, Tarry.
Demit, Remit.
Demon, Felon.
Demon, Devil, Deuce.
Deride, Arride.
Deter, Debar.
Deter, Defer.
Dizht, Dizen.
Digit, Cubit.
Dilly, Dilli.
Dingy, Dirty.
Dirge, Ditty.
Ditto, Ditty.
Divan, Dewan.
Dodge, Hedge.
Dolce, Douce.
Douar, Dowar.
Doura, Durra.
Douse, Dowse, Souse.
Dowry, Dower.
Draft, Drain.
Drail, Trail, Train.
Drain, Drink.
Drank, Drunk.
Drawl, Drone, Drant.
Drear, Dread.
Dregs, Draff, Dross.
Dress, Drest.
Dries, Arias.
Drily, Dryly.
Drink, Skink.
Drone, Drant, Drawl.
Drook, Drouk.
Dross, Frass.
Drove, Flock.
Drove, Drave.
Drown, Drook, Drouk.
Dummy, Mummy.
Dumps, Mumps.
Dunch, Punch.
Dusky, Darky.
Dusky, Murky.
Dusty, Fusty, Musty, Rusty.
Dusty, Dirty.
Dwalm, Dwaum.

Dwalm, Swoon
Eager, Eagre
Eased, Paved
Egged, Edged, Urged
Eight, Digit
Eirie, Eerie
Eject, Egest
Eject, Exiet
Elate Exalt
Elder Older
Elegy, Eloge Elogy
Elfin, Elvan
Elope Elude, Slope
Elude, Evade, Evite
Embar Imbar
Embed Imbed
Emend Amend
Emmew, Immew, Fumew
Enact, Exact
Endow, Lndew, Endue Indue
Endow Allot Allow
Endue, Indue
Ensue Issue, Ensew
Enter Enrol
Enure, Inure
Envoy Envoi
Equal Egall
Erase, Grate
Erect Exact
Erode Erase
Esker Eskar
Evade Avoid Evite
Evade Elude Elope
Evite Evade
Exalt Erect
Fable False
Faint Feint
Fairy Faery
Faith Heath
False Forge
Fancy Fairy
Farce Force
Fatal Feral
Fenks Finks
Fetch Ratch Reach Retch
Fetid Putid
Fifty Forty Sixty Seven, Eight
Fight Might Right
Filch Pinch
Fines Lines
Fiord Fjord
Firth Frith
Fitly Patly
Fitte Ditty Fytte
Flail Grail
Flake Flash
Flake Scale Sh
Flame Brame
Flare Phare
Flash, Flame
Flash, Plash
Flawn Brawn
Fleck, Freak
Fleet, Creek.
Fleet, Speed
Flick, Flirt, Flish
Flick Flack
Flick Smack
Flier Flier, Flyer
Flies Chips Flees, Flits
Fling, Flout
Flish, Freak
Flite, Flyte
Flock Drove
Floss Flosh
Flout, Scout
Flown Blown
Flung Found
Flush Blush
Flush Brush
Flush, Flish
Foamy Spumy
Foggy Muddy
Force, Corps
Force Farce
Force Verve
Forge, Fudge
Forte Point
Fossa Fosse
Fount Fowat
Fouth Fowth
Foxes Files
Frack Freck
Frame Chase Crate Crate
Frame Shape
Frank Crack
Frank Feast
Frate Friar
Frets Fries
Friar Fier Prior
Frisk Brisk
Frisk Flisk
Frock Smock Stock
Frock, Trick
Frown Scowl
Froze Frore
Fubby Fubsy
Fuffy Puffy
Furze Gorse
Fuse Fuses Fusil Fuzee
Gable Gavel
Gaily Gayly
Gaucy Gawcy, Gawsy
Gauge Gidge
Gauge Gouge
Gemmy Jemmy Jimpy
Ghost Ghoul
Giant Grand, Great
Giber Jiber
Giddy Dizzy
Gigot Jigot
Gipsy Gypsy
Give Gives
Glink Flash
Glur, Glaur
Glur, Glaze
Glare Blaze Flame Flare
Glare, Stare
Glass, Flask
Glaze, Plate
Glazy, Glary
Gleam, Glare
Gleam, Glint, Glist, Glisk
Glide, Slide, Shirl, Skate, Skyte
Gift, Gift
Glist, Gleam, Glint, Glisk
Globe, Glene
Globe, Glome
Gloss Glory
Gloss, Gloze
Gluey Slimy
Gnarl, Gnarr, Snarl
Gnarl Knurl, Knurl, Knurr, Snarl
Gofer, Wafer
Golly Holla
Grice Grave
Graff Graft
Grail Grial
Gram Wheat Gruel
Gram Grup
Grame Grief
Grand, Great Giant
Grasp Clasp Gluum
Gress Cress Sward
Grate Grave Graze Grind
Grate Grade Gryde
Grave Crypt Graff
Gress Grice Grese
Greet Great
Grill Broil
Gripe Seize
Grist Grout
Groin Croak
Grout Grout
Grope Grape
Gross Cress
Growl Brawl
Grunt Groan Groin, Growl
Gryde Grade, Grats
Grype Gripe
Guise Dress
Gulch Gully
Gumbo Combo
Gurly Gusty
Gutta, Gutty
Gyron Giron
Hadja Hajji
Hairy Vairy
Hallo Hello Hillo, Holla Hollo Hullo
Halse, Hawse
Halve Carve
Handy Happy
Hards, Hurds
Hardy Manly
Harem, Haram
Harry Herry
Hasty, Testy, Huffy.
Hatch Batch

Hatch, Patch
Haunt, Hound.
Hawse, Halse
Heady, Hasty.
Heady, Leady
Heavy, Grave
Heavy, Heady
Hedge, Fence
Herry, Harry
Heugh, Heuch
Hewer, Sewer
Hight, Hecht
Hiker, Piker
Hitch, Catch
Hoise, Heeze Hoist, Raise
Honey, Hinny, Money
Hoses, Hosen
Hoses, Roses
Hotel, Bothy, Court, Haven, Hovel, House Manse
Hotel, Haven, Hovel
Houff, Haunt, Howff
House, Lodge
Howff Houff
Human, Woman
Humid Madid
Hunch Bunch
Hurds, Hards
Hurra, Huzza
Hurry, Furry
Hussy, Huzzy
Hutch, Hotel
Hythe, Hithe
Idols, Idola, Icons, Ikons Image
Ilvll, Idyls
Ilear, Ilhac, Ileus
Ilium, Ilum
Image Imago
Imbar, Embar, Debar
Imbow, Embow
Indue, Endue
Inept Inapt, Inapt
Inept Inert
Inlet, Inset
Inure, Enure
Ionic, Doric
Irate, Wrath
Isles Islet
Ixzed, Ixyed
Ixtle Istle
Jabot, Sabot
Jaded, Sated
Jehad, Jahad, Jihad
Jehad, Jihad
Jemmy, Betty, Jenny
Jemmy, Gemmy, Handy
Jetty, Jutty
Jewel, Beryl
Jodel, Yodel, Yodle
Joint Joist
Jorum, Jorum
Joust, Gaust
Judge, Jedge
Julep, Julap
Jumps, Pumps
Junta, Junto
Jural, Legal
Kaaba, Caaba
Kalpa, Calpa
Kaneh, Caneh
Kayak, Canoe, Kanak, Umiak
Kedge, Kedgy, Kidge
Kiley, Kyley
Knell, Knoll
Kr out, Clout
Koran, Quran
Kranz, Crags
Kvass, Quass
Label, Lapel
Label, Level
Laden, Laded
Lager, Latex, Water
Latin Ladin
Laver, Liner
Laver, Liver
Leach, Leech
Leach, Letch
Leafy Leavy.
Lease, Leash
Lease, Leave
Leash Trash
Leger, Light
Lemon Melon
Levin, Leven
Liard Liart, Lyard Lyart
Light Sight
Light Wight
Lime Lyam
Linen, Fanon, Denim
Links Rinks, Rings
Lithe, Lythe Withy
Litre Liter Livre Metre
Livid, Lurid
Loofa, Luffa
Loony, Loord
Lorry Larry Lurry
Lumpy, Lumpy
Lunch Munch
Lunge. Lonze
Lurch, Filch
Lurry, Hurry
Lusty, Vasty
Madid Humid
Major Mayor
Mamma Mammy, Mummy
Manes, Hades
Maray, Moray, Muray, Murry
March Catch
Marge, Verge
Mashy Baffy
Mater, Pater
Maund Pound
Mayst, Might
Melon, Lemon
Merry, Happy, Perky
Messy, Mussy
Metif, Metis
Metre Meter
Micky, Middy
Mimm, Midge
Missy, Massa
Misdo, Misgo
Mitre, Litre
Mitre, Tiara
Mixes, Mates
Model, Mould
Molar, Malar
Molla Moola
Money Mopus
Month March
Mooch Mouch
Moody Moony
Moody Morne
Motor, Robot Rotor
Mouch, Mooch
Mould Gourd
Mould Found
Mould Moult
Mould World
Mound Monde
Mound, More, Mount
Mouse Louse,
Muffs, Cuffs Mufti Ruffs
Muggy Soggy
Mulcy Moolv
Muley Poley
Mulsh Mulch
Munch Runch
Murky Dusky
Music Mehe
Mussy Messy
Musty Fusty Nasty
Musty Musky
Mutch Hatch
Muzzy Dizzy
Myopic Myops
Nabob Baron Begum
Naked Bared
Named Nempt
Nasty Musty
Natty Nifty Nobby
Nawab Sahib
Needy Seedy, Weedy
Neeld, Neele
Neigh Heigh
Nerve Verve
Niche Cache
Night Light
Nimn Noddy Nokes
Ninny Silly
Nolle Bodle
Noisy Rousy
North South
Notch Nitch
Nymph Sylph
Oasis Oases
Ochre Ocher Ocher
Odeon Odeum
Older Elder
Oorie Ourie
Orate Prate

Orbit, Ambit.
Oread, Dryad.
Ottar, Attar.
Ourie, Oorie.
Outdo, Outgo.
Ovoid, Ovate.
Pails, Bails.
Panic, Mania.
Paper, Taper.
Pardi, Pardy, Perdi.
Pasha, Pacha.
Patch, Botch.
Patch, Pitch.
Paten, Patin.
Pater, Mater.
Patty, Pasty.
Pause, Cease, Cesse.
Pavan, Paven, Pavin.
Paved, Paven.
Peach, Poach.
Pearl, Beryl.
Pease, Mulse, Pulse.
Pence, Cents, Conto.
Penna, Penne, Penny.
Petal, Sepal.
Petty, Petit, Potty.
Phase, Shape.
Piano, Plane.
Piche, Poach.
Picul, Pecul.
Pigmy, Pygmy.
Pilau, Pilaw, Pilow.
Pinch, Dunch, Punch.
Pinch, Filch, Geach.
Pinky, Dingy, Tinny.
Pitch, Birth.
Pitch, Pight.
Pitch, Perch.
Pitch, Potch.
Pixie, Nixie.
Place, Glade.
Plait, Braid.
Plait, Plaid, Pleat.
Plane, Plate.
Plans, Plane, Plank.
Plant, Place.
Plash, Flash.
Plash, Plesh, Swash.
Plies, Plods.
Pluck, Shuck.
Plume, Pluck.
Plump, Flump, Slump.
Plush, Crash.
Plyer, Plier.
Podgy, Pudgy, Pudsy.
Poems, Poesy.
Poise, Lance, Paise, Payse, Peise.
Poise, Pound.
Polka, Tango, Volta, Valse, Waltz.
Potty, Dotty.
Potty, Footy.
Pound, Round.
Power, Posse.
Prank, Brank.
Prank, Primp, Prink, Swank.
Price, Pride, Prize.
Prier, Pryer.
Prime, Price.
Prime, Prima, Primo.
Prink, Pride.
Print, Point.
Prior, Friar, Frier.
Prize, Prise, Pryse.
Probe, Grope, Prove.
Proof, Prief.
Prose, Prosy.
Proud, Stout.
Prowl, Proll.
Pucka, Pukka.
Pudgy, Podgy, Pursy.
Puffy, Pursy.
Puffs, Fuffs, Buffs, Cuffs.
Pulse, Pease, Mulse.
Punch, Hutch.
Punch, Hooch.
Punch, Pulse.
Purse, Bulse, Bursa, Burse.
Pygmy, Pigmy.
Quake, Shake.
Quart, Quare, Quire.
Quash, Quell, Quail.
Queen, Quean.
Quest, Query.
Quick, Slick.
Quill, Drill.
Quilt, Duvet, Twilt.
Quipo, Quipu.
Quire, Choir.
Quire, Quair.
Quook, Shook.
Raise, Hoise, Hoist.
Rajah, Ranee.
Ramee, Ramie.
Raven Ravin.
Reach, Retch.
Ready, Handy.
Realm, Reame.
Reast, Reest, Reist.
Reata, Riata.
Reave, Reive, Rieve, Sease, Seize.
Rebec, Nebel.
Rebut, Recur.
Reddy, Ruddy.
Refer, Defer.
Regal, Royal.
Regar, Regur.
Relay, Relax.
Repel, Debel.
Reply, Repay.
Resin, Roset, Rosin.
Rhyme, Chime.
Ridge, Ledge, Linch.
Rived, Riven.
River, Diver, Rivet.
Roast, Reast, Toast.
Rogue, Roger, Rover.
Roma, Rumal.
Rough, Rowdy, Tough.
Rough, Ruggy, Ruvid.
Rough, Round.
Round, Bound.
Round, Sound.
Rouse, Raise, Roust.
Roust, Flush.
Royne, Rownd.
Rugby, Rummy.
Rules, Poles, Ruler.
Rusty, Musty.
Sabot, Sayon.
Sabre, Sabre, Sword.
Sacre, Saker.
Saint, Saunt.
Salop, Salep.
Salve, Salue.
Saner, Safer.
Sappy, Soppy.
Satan, Serat.
Sauce, Spice.
Scald, Scaud.
Scald, Scold.
Scale, Scail, Skail.
Scale, Scalp.
Scale, Shale, Flake.
Scale, Shack.
Scamp, Tramp.
Scamp, Skimp.
Scant, Stint.
Scard, Shard.
Scare, Alarm, Scaur.
Scare, Spare.
Scare, Start.
Scarf, Scart.
Scelp, Skelp.
Scene, Scena.
Scene, Scope.
Scoat, Block, Scote.
Scoff, Scorn, Scout.
Scoop, Scout, Shout, Sloop, Stoop.
Scoot, Scoup, Scour, Skirr.
Score, Short.
Scorn, Scoff, Scout.
Scorn, Spurn.
Scoup, Scour.
Scran, Scrap, Skran.
Scrap, Scrip, Strip.
Scrap, Scran.
Screw, Shrew.
Scrub, Scrog, Shrub.
Scudi, Scudo.
Scuff, Scuft.
Sculk, Skulk.
Scurf, Scald.
Scurf, Scuff.
Sedan, Divan.
Sedge, Seige.
Seek, Jerk.
Seize, Reive, Sease.
Sense, Sence.

Serge, Perse (See Baize).
Sewer, Sutor
Shade, Glade, Swale.
Shady, Shaky, Sharp.
Shaft, Staff.
Shake, Shove.
Shako, Chako.
Shale, Shell.
Shall, Shalt.
Shalm, Shawm.
Shame, Shand.
Shank, Shaft.
Shape, Shade, Phase.
Shard, Sherd, Scard.
Shard, Sherd, Shire.
Share, Shard.
Share, Shave, Shore, Shorn.
Share, Spare
Shark, Shack.
Shark, Sharp.
Sharp, Chirp.
Sharp, Smart.
Shave, Skive, Shee.
Shave, Suave
Shawm, Shalm.
Sheaf, Glean.
Sheal, Shell.
Shear, Sheer
Sheer, Clear.
Shell, Shale, Sheal. Shuck.
Shell, Scull.
Shire, Third.
Shirk, Shink
Shirt. Scarf, Shift. Skirt.
Shock, Stack, Stock.
Shock, Stook, Stouk.
Shoes, Shoon
Shoot, Scoot
Shoot, Spout.
Shore, Shorn.
Shout, Spout
Shout, Whoot, Whoop
Shrab, Shrub.
Shred, Scrod.
Shred, Strip, Shard
Shrub, Scrub, Scrog.
Shuns, Shies.
Sibyl, Sible, Syble.
Sight, Light.
Silky, Milky, Silly.
Silly, Ninny.
Silva, Sylva.
Siren, Syren.
Sirop, Sirup, Syrup.
Skate, Skite
Skean, Skene, Spear.
Skein, Skain, Skane.
Skiey, Skyey.
Skiff, Whiff.
Skimp, Stint.
Skulk, Sculk.
Skull, Scull
Slake, Slime.
Slant, Scant.
Slant, Plane
Slash, Slish, Slice, Shave.
Slash, Smash.
Slate, Plate.
Sleek, Fleet.
Sleek, Sweet.
Slice, Mince.
Slice, Piece, Shive.
Slick, Sleek.
Slide, Glide, Shirl, Skite, Skyte.
Slide, Spire.
Slime, Slake.
Slime, Gluey, Slimy.
Sling, Fling
Sling, Sweep, Swing.
Slipe, Slide
Sloid, Slyod.
Slops, Clats.
Slosh, Slush, Sposh.
Slyly, Slily
Smack, Spank, Whack.
Small, Scald.
Smell, Scent, Olent.
Smift, Snuff
Smile, Smirk
Smite, Smote.
Snack, Chack.
Snake, Snail
Snare, Snarl
Sneak, Sculk, Skulk.
Sneak, Steal
Sneap, Snape
Sneer, Fleer, Gleek.
Snick, Sneck.
Sniff, Snift, Snuff
Snipe, Swipe
Snook, Snoop, Snouk.
Snort, Snore
Snout, Spout.
Socle, Zocco
Soggy, Boggy.
Solid, Soldo
Solid, Sound, Valid.
Sonsy, Soney
Soppy, Soggy.
Sopra, Supra.
Sound, Touch.
Sound, Sowne.
Sower, Mower.
Sowse, Souse.
Space, Stage.
Spade, Slade, Spuds.
Spade, Share, Swage.
Spade, Spado.
Spall, Spald.
Spank, Smack, Spelk.
Spare, Share.
Spate, Spait.
Spean, Spane.
Spear, Skean, Skene.
Speck, Fleck.
Speed, Breed.
Speer, Spier.
Speld, Spail, Spale, Spael.
Spell, Spelt.
Spent, Spilt.
Spicy, Juicy.
Spiey, Spiky, Spiny, Spiry.
Spike, Spick, Spile, Spill Spine, Spire.
Spile, Spill.
Spill, Spilt.
Spine, Chine, Spina.
Spirt, Spout, Spurt.
Splint, Splent.
Split, Spalt.
Spoke, Spake.
Spoon, Scoop.
Spoon, Spoem.
Sport, Bourd.
Spots, Spies.
Sprig, Spray.
Spumy, Foamy.
Spurt, Spirt, Spout.
Spurt, Spyre.
Squat, Squab.
Stack, Stalk.
Staff, Stake, Stang, Stave Stick
Staid, Stoic.
Stain, Grain.
Stalk, Stale, Steal.
Stall, Stand.
Stamp, Stomp, Stump, Clamp Clump
Stand, Stead.
Stand, Staid.
Stank, Stunk.
Stare, Glare.
Start, Spirt, Spurt
Start, State.
Start, Sturt
State, Stage
Stave, Trave
Stave, Stake, Stale.
Steal, Sneak.
Steam, Steme
Stean, Steen, Stem.
Steep, Sheer.
Stela, Stele.
Stern, Steel.
Stick, Stock.
Stick, Stuck.
Stiff, Stark.
Still, Stall.
Sting, Stang, Stung.
Stint, Stent, Stunt.
Stint, Still
Stoep, Stoop.
Stola, Stole.
Stone, Stony.
Stook, Shock, Stouk.
Stoop, Stoep.
Stoop, Stoup.
Stoor, Stour.
Store, Stock.
Storm, Stoor, Stour.
Strait, Stram.

Strap, Strop, Thrap.
Strap, Strip
Straw, Strae
Straw, Waste
Strew, Strow
Strip, String
Strum, Thrum
Style, Stile
Styme, Stime
Sulky, Dusky, Surly
Surly, Burly, Gurly
Swale, Slade
Swamp, Swang
Swear, Speak
Sweat, Swelt
Sweer, Swear
Swift, Trade
Swoon, Swarf
Swoop, Scoop
Swoop, Stoop, Sweep
Swore, Sworn
Syrup, Sirop, Sirup
Sythe, Sithe
Table, Tally
Table, Title
Taboo, Tambu
Tamin, Tammy
Taffy, Toffy
Taint, Paint
Tamin, Tamis, Tammy
Tarry, Tardy
Taste, Tasty
Tater, Tatie
Taxes, Tasks
Taxed, Rated
Taxes, Tolls
Teach, Learn, Coach Peach
Tease, Touse
Tenor, Tuner
Tepid, Cald
Terse, Dense
Testy, Gusty, Heady Pesky, Techy
There, Where
These, Those, Whose Which
Thine, Their
Think, Opine
Thole, Thowl
Thorn, Doorn
Threw, Strow, Throw
Throb, Throe
Tight, Tippy, Tipsy, Nappy
Tiler, Tyler
Timid, Pavid
Tithe, Tythe
Title, Tythe
Toile Foule, Tulle, Twill, Voile
Tooth Mouth Teeth
Toper, Toque Tuque
Torso, Torse
Tower, Hover
Tough, Tough, Tough
Trace, Track, Trail
Trace Trave
Trade, Troke
Trail, Brail
Trail, Trace, Track,
Trail, Train, Trawl
Trait, Trace
Tramp Scamp
Tramp, Trant
Trash, Trade
Trawl, Trail
Tread Trade, Troad, Trode
Tread, Trend
Trill Troll
Trout Troll
Truth, Faith, Sooth, Troth, Trust
Tubae Tubas
Tubby, Tubby Fubsy
Tuber, Tubal
Twang, Twank
Tweed, Tweel Twill, Drill
Tween, Twixt
Twill (See Tweed)
Twine Twist
Twire, Tweer
Twirl Twine, Querl Swirl, Whirl
Twver Tweer, Twier
Tyler Tiler
Umber, Amber
Unbay, Unbar, Upbar
Uncap Unhat
Union, Amity, Unity
Unite Unity
Unlap Unlay
Usual Banal
Valve, Valva
Venew, Veney Venue
Vicar Vizir
Vifda Vivda
Villa Vills
Viola Viols Sinke
Visor Vizor
Vives Lives Hives
Vivid Vitid
Vizir Vezir
Voice Noise
Voted, Vowed
Waist, Chest, Wrist
Waltz Polka, Tango, Valse, Volta
Water Lager Latex
Water Layer
Water Cater
Waxed Waxen Woxen
Waves Water
Weary Heavy
Weary Worry
Weeps Seeps
Welsh Welch
Whack Whale Whang Smack
Wheat Grist Grout
Wheel Whirl
Which, Whilk
Whirl, Whorl
Whisk, Whirl
Whisk, Whish
Whist, Whisk
Whole, White
Whoop, Cloop, Whoot, Shout.
Widow, Widdy
Width, Girth
Wince, Winch
Withy, Widdy, Withe
Woman, Human, Women
Worry, Weary, Harry.
Worse Warre, Worst
Would, Could
Wound, Pound
Wrath Wroth
Wreak, Wreck
Wreck, Break, Wrack
Wrest, Twist
Wrick, Crick, Wring
Wring Sting
Write, Wrote
Xebec, Zabra Zebec
Yager, Jager
Yamen Yamin, Yamun
Yodle Yodel Jodle
Yokes, Yokel
Young, Youth

SIX LETTERS

Abduce Abduct, Seduce
Abject Reject
Abjure Adjure
Ablaut Umlaut
Abrade Scrape
Accede, Accept, Accord, Assent
Accede Advent
Accrue Accrew
Addoom, Addeem
Adhere Cohere Inhere,
Adieus Adieux
Adjure, Objure
Adorer, Amoret
Advice Advise, Adviso
Affect, Effect
Affair Affeir Affere
Afraid Adread, Afeard, Aghast
Affray, Combat, Affray Affret
Aghast Agazed, Amazed
Ailing Piping
Aiming Firing
Amazed Agazed, Aghast
Amends Amende
Annatto Anatto
Apexes Apices
Apiary Aviary
Arouse Arouse
Archil, Orchil
Ardent Fervid, Intent
Armlet, Anklet

Ascend, Ascent.
Ashlar, Ashler
Aslant, Askant.
Aslant, Aslope
Assess, Assize
Astart, Astert.
Astute, Argute, Spruce
Attend, Advert
Attest, Obtest
Atween, Atwixt.
Autumn, August
Avaunt, Aroint, Aroynt
Avoset, Avocet
Babble, Gabble, Habble, Rabble, Tattle, Tettle
Backer, Banker, Punter.
Bakery, Baxter
Banged, Barged
Banner, Pannon, Pannel, Pennon
Barely, Hardly, Merely, Rarely
Barely, Merely
Barman, Bagman, Batman
Barque, Caique, Marque, Palwar
Barrel, Corral, Korral
Barret, Berret
Barter, Niffer
Basket, Backet, Bucket, Casket, Hamper, Wicket, Serpet
Bastes, Bashes
Batter, Hatter, Patter
Banbee, Bawbee
Bauble Bawble
Beadle, Beach, Bedell
Beaker, Bicker
Become Behove
Beetle, Pestle
Before, Tofore
Befoul, Bemoil, Defile, Defoul
Beggar, Cadger.
Behalf, Behoof
Behind, Beyond, Bygone
Bemoan, Bewail, Beweep
Berret, Barrad, Barret, Bonnet, Cornet
Betray, Bewray
Bettor, Better
Bewail, Beweep, Bemoan.
Bezant, Byzant
Biform, Bifold.
Bigamy, Digamy.
Binate, Binary.
Bistre, Bister.
Blanch, Bleach, Blench.
Blench, Flinch.
Blouse, Blowse
Bodger, Monger.
Bogies, Bogles
Bonnet, (See Berret)
Bother, Pother.
Bottle, Pottle, Bundle.
Bottle, Cotyla, Cotyle.
Bottle, Castle, Kettle.
Bounce, Jounce
Bounce, Pounce
Bounce, Source.
Bovine, Cowish
Bowler, Beaver.
Braces, Traces
Brazen, Brasen.
Breach, Broach
Breeze, Breese
Breton, Briton, Triton.
Broach, Brooch
Brogue, Brogan
Broker, Trader, Troker
Bronze, Blonde, Brown.
Bruise, Intuse
Bubble, Burble, Gurgle.
Buffer, Duffer
Bugles Buglet
Bulged Bulbed Bagged
Bulker, Balker Bilker
Bullet, Ballot Pellet.
Bundle, Bandle, Windle
Bundle, Boodle
Bundle Bottle.
Bungle Boggle.
Burrow, Furrow
Bursar Purser.
Burton Barton
Bustle, Hustle, Justle, Jostle, Rustle
Butler, Sulter
Cabrie, Cabrit
Cadger, Codger
Caesar, Kaiser
Caftan, Kaftan
Calces, Calxes
Caliph, Kaliph
Calker, Calkin
Calker, Cawker
Caller, Calver
Camera, Kamera
Camise, Camese, Camiso
Canada, Canaan
Cancer Canker
Candle, Cannel, Kennel
Cannon, Falcon
Canuck, Kanuck
Cantar, Cental
Canter, Career
Canton, Canvon
Carfax, Carfox
Carton, Carbon.
Carved, Parted.
Caster, Castor.
Cavass, Kavass
Cavern, Casern, Tavern.
Centre, Center
Ceriph, Seriph
Ceroon, Seroon.
Change, Chance
Change, Charge.
Chanty, Chants, Shanty.
Chisel, Chesil.
Choose, Choice
Cicada, Cicala, Cigala.
Cinder, Dander
Cinema, Kinema.
Cipher, Cypher, Sypher.
Circle, Cirque
Circle Square
Circle, Tingle, Tinkle
Circus, Cirque.
Circus, Cursus
Citric, Formic, Nitric, Picric.
Clench, Clinch, Clutch.
Clergy, Clerks.
Clique, Claque.
Cloudy, Cloomy.
Clough, Cleuch, Cleugh.
Clover, Stover
Clumsy, Clumpy.
Coated, Plated
Cobalt, Kobalt
Cobble, Coggle, Pebble, Rubble
Coddle, Cuddle, Fondle, Cosher, Cosset, Tiddle.
Coffin Cornet
Cogged, Bodged
Collar, Collet
Confit, Comfit, Compot.
Congee Congee
Cooked, Cogged
Cooper, Hooper
Copeck, Kopeck
Copier Copyer
Copper, Coffer, Coffin
Corkir, Korkir.
Corpse, Corpus
Corvet, Curvet
Cosher, Cocker, Cosset.
Cosmos, Kosmos
Coster, Cosier, Couper.
Cotter, Cottar
Couple, Double
Craggy Snaggy
Crasis, Krasis
Creach, Creagh
Creese, Crease, Kreese.
Cretan Cretic
Crunch, Cranch
Cruset Cruses
Cummer, Kimmer
Curari, Curara Curare.
Curled, Curbed
Curled, Curved
Cymbal, Atabal, Symbal, Timbal, Tymbal, Tympan
Cymric, Kimric
Dabble, Daggle Jabble
Dacoit Dakoit
Dacker, Daiker
Dagger, Hanger, Hanjar.
Dagoba, Pagoda, Pagode.
Daigle, Daddle

Damask, Domett
Damped, Dipped
Damsel, Donzel
Damsel, Maiden
Dander, Cinder
Dander, Wander
Dandle Doodle
Danish Dimsk
Darken Darkle Dusken
Daubed Dabbed Gaumed
Dautie Dawtie
Dayfly Gadfly Mayfly
Dawdle Daudle Daddle Dander
Deafen Deaden Leaden
Debase Embrue Embrue
Debtor Devour
Decade Denary
Decern Decree
Decide Define
Deduce Deduct
Deface Efface
Defame Debase Define Defile Embrace Embrue
Define Refine
Deftly Deftly
Degree, Decree
Deject Abject
Delice Delure
Delude Illude
Demean Bemean
Demise Demise Devise
Demes Belies
Denote Define Define
Dental Genial Mental
Dentil, Dented
Depart Decamp Depart Desert Levant
Depart Repart
Depend Impend
Depose, Depose
Depute Deputy
Depute Repute
Dermal Dermic
Desert (see Depart)
Design Devise
Detail, Retail
Detain Remain Retain
Detant, Detent
Detort Extort
Devise Device
Diadem, Anadem
Dibber, Dipper
Dibble, Dabble,
Dibble, Dibber, Wimble
Diesast, Dikast
Dicker, Bicker
Didder, Dither, Dodder
Diddle, Waddle
Dilate, Debate
Dimple, Dingle
Dimple, Ripple
Dimple, Pimple, Wimple
Dinghy, Dingey
Dinnle, Dindle, Tingle
Dirdum Durdum
Dirhem, Drachm
Discus Discal
Disuse Misuse
Divert Revert
Divest Devest
Docket Cocket Ticket
Docket Duquet
Dodder Totter Diddle
Doited Doited
Dollop Dollop
Domain Demain
Donsie Donkey
Doche Dhooly
Dorsal Ventral
Dossil Dossel
Dotage Senile
Dotard Detant Dottle
Drench Quench
Driver Driver
Drivel Slaver
Drudge Trudge
Duller Duller
Duffle Duffel
Dumious Dumose
Dunser Junker
Duplex Duplex
Earlap Earlap
Edifice Edifice
Efflux Influx
Eiche Eiche
Elfish Elvish
Embale Impale
Embalm Embalm
Embank Embail
Embark Embark
Embase Debase Embrue Imbrue
Embody Embody
Embrue Imbrue
Enamel Enamel Enmesh
Emmove Emmove
Empire Empire
Enamel Enamel
Encase Encage Incase Incage
Endite Indite
Enfest Infest Infect
Enfold, Enlock
Enfold Infold
Engulf Ingulf
Enmesh Enmesh
Enmure Immure
Enneid Nonary
Ensoul Insoul
Ensure Assure Insure
Entail Entail
Entice Induce
Entice, Seduce
Entoil, Entrap
Entomb Inwomb
Enwall Inwall
Enwind, Inwind
Enwrap, Inwrap.
Eparch, Exarch
Errant, Arrant
Errant, Errine
Errant, Errant
Errors, Erata
Except, Exempt
Excude Excise, Excect
Excite Incite
Expand, Extend
Expire, Exhale
Expire Expire
Extend Extent
Evelid Except
Fabler Fabber
Facile Docile
Faculs Miculs
Fagged Fabed
Falter Dodder Totter
Fasten Fasten
Fatten Battel Batten
Faucet Fossit
Fauns Fauns
Faulty Realty
Feeble Feible
Fellor Fellow
Fellow Fellah
Fellow Follow
Fender Fender
Ferule Ferula
Fetish Fetich
Fetter Tether
Feudal Feodal
Fibber Fibber
Fickle Fickle
Fiddle Fiddle Fiddle
Finger Finger Tonsil
Finkin Finkin Pinkin
Fishe Prices
Fixed Fixed
Flabby Flacy Flaccy
Flagon Flagon
Flange Flanch
Flappy Flabby
Fledge Fletch
Flench Flench Flense
Fletch Fledge
Flimsy Slimsy
Flinch Blench
Flirt, Flower
Flouse Flush
Flower Clover
Fodder Forage,
Foodle Dandle, Cocker
Cosset, Pettle
Fiddle Fidder
Footle, Foozle
Foozle Boggle
Forage Ravage
Forgat Forgot
Formal Normal
Formed, Forced, Forged
Forpit, Forpet

Forsay, Forbid
Fosset, Faucet.
Foster, Sister.
Fowler, Bowler.
Fraise, Froise.
Fratry, Friary.
Frayed, Grated.
Freets, Freits.
Frenzy, Franzy.
Friary, Priory.
Frieze, Fringe.
Frisian, Friesic.
Frowsy, Frowzy.
Frozen, Froren.
Fuddle, Muddle, Puzzle.
Fuller, Puller.
Fumose, Fumous.
Funnel, Fummel.
Funnel, Funnel, Vennel.
Fustic, Fustoc.
Fuzzle, Fuddle.
Gabble, Babble, Cackle.
Gabber, Gaggle, Jabber.
Gabble, Garble.
Gaelic, Gallic
Gaffer, Gammer, Ganger, Ranger
Gaggle, Giggle.
Gaiety, Gayety.
Galley, Galyel
Galore, Golore.
Galosh Galage, Golosh.
Gammer, Geezer
Gargeit, Gargil
Gargle, Guggle, Ruttle.
Gargle, Warble
Garner, Gather.
Garner, Larder, Girnel.
Garnet, Jasper.
Garter, Gaiter.
Gasket, Gaskin.
Gasket, Gaskin, Lasket.
Gaucho, Guacho.
Gaupus, Gawpus.
Gemmy, Gemony, Jimmy.
Gentle, Gender.
Genial, Jovial, Xenial.
Gentle, Semple, Simple.
Geyser, Gusher.
Gheber, Ghebre, Guebre.
Giglet, Giglot.
Giglet, Gillet
Gilder, Gulden.
Gimbal, Gimmal, Gimmer, Gummor.
Gimbal, Gimmal, Gimmer, Jymold.
Gimlet, Wimble.
Gingal, Jingal.
Gingko, Ginkgo.
Glassy, Glossy.
Gluten, Glutin.
Goblet, Goglet.
Goffer, Gopher.
Goitre, Goiter.
Golden, Gulden.
Goller, Gowler.
Gollar, Holloa, Hollow
Goorka, Ghurka, Gurkha.
Goupen, Gowpen.
Gowpen, Goupen.
Grater, Graver, Braver.
Grassy, Swardy.
Grease, Greasy.
Greave, Grieve.
Greeve, Greave, Grieve.
Grisly, Grysie.
Grocer, Broker, Troker. Glover.
Grouse, Grouce.
Grouse, Grouch.
Grudge, Grutch.
Grumpy, Frumpy.
Grumpy, Glumpy.
Gurgle, Guggle, Gargle. Ruttle. Nibble
Gobble, Guzzle.
Gueber, Guebre. Gheber, Ghebre
Gyrate, Rotate.
Habble, Hobble
Haggis, Haggis
Hackle, Heckle
Haggle, Hamble
Haggle, Hackle, Mangle.
Haggle, Higgle.
Halloo, Halloa
Halter, Halser Hawser
Hamate, Hamose Hamous.
Hammam, Hummum.
Hammer, Martel, Rammer.
Hamper, Cumber, Hinder
Handle, Famble, Daddle.
Hanger, Rapier
Hanker, Hunger
Harden, Hurden, Herden.
Harden, Sadden
Harmed, Manned, Marred.
Harrow, Fallow.
Hasten, Fasten.
Hasten, Hasted.
Hatter, Batter
Haunch, Paunch.
Havana, Cabana.
Hazard, Hasard
Health, Wealth.
Heaume, Helmet.
Heckle, Hackle.
Hegira, Hejira.
Height, Weight.
Hegira, Hegira, Hijrah.
Helmet, Sallet.
Helmet, Heaume.
Helped, Holpen.
Hinder, Hamper.
Hindoo, Gentoo.
Hoarse, Coarse
Hobble, Hopple.
Hobble, Wabble, Wobble, Hamble.
Hockey, Hookey, Hurley.
Hocks, Yorks
Honest, Modest.
Hoodoo, Voodoo.
Hooker, Howker.
Hoolly, Wholly.
Hopper, Copper.
Horror, Terror.
Hosier, Cosier, Cozier.
Hotter, Totter.
Howdah, Houdah.
Howden, Hoden.
Hubbub, Hubble.
Huddle, Cuddle.
Humble, Homely.
Hummum, Hammam
Hunter, Punter, Runner.
Hurdle, Wattle.
Hurler, Hurley.
Hurrah, Hurray.
Hurtle, Hustle.
Idolon, Idolum.
Illude, Delude.
Imbalm, Embalm
Imbank, Embank.
Imbark, Embark.
Imbody, Embody.
Imboil, Emboil
Imbosk, Ambush.
Imbrue, Embrue
Impone, Impose
Import, Impert.
Impose, Impost.
Impugn, Oppugn.
Impugn, Repugn.
Impure, Unpure
Indite, Indict
Infect, Infest
Infect, Inject
Infirm, Enfirm
Inflow, Influx.
Inhale, Exhale
Injure, Injury
Inlace, Enlace.
Inlock, Enlock.
Innate, Inborn
Inroad, Inrush.
Inside, Intern.
Inside, Inwith.
Instil, Instal.
Intend, Intent.
Intomb, Entomb.
Invest, Invade.
Invite, Incite
Invite, Indite, Invoke.
Iodine, Iodate, Iodide
Jabber, Gabble, Gabber, Gibber
Jacket, Rochet
Jagged, Ragged, Rugged.
Jagger, Jigger.

Jagger, Yagger.
Jailor, Gaoler, Jailer.
Jargon, Zircon.
Jeminy, Gemini.
Jerkin, Jacket.
Jersey, Kersey.
Jetsam, Jetsom, Jetson.
Jingle, Dindle, Dinnle, Gingle, Tingle, Tinkle.
Jingle, Jangle.
Jocund, Jocous, Joyous, Joyful.
Jogged, Jolted.
Joskin, Rustic.
Jostle, Justle, Hustle.
Jowder, Jowter.
Joyous, Jocund, Jocous, Joyful.
Jumble, Bungle, Wuzzle.
Jumble, Ruffle, Rumble, Rumple, Tumble.
Jungly, Jungh.
Junker, Yonker.
Junket, Sunket.
Kaffir, Cafire
Kaiser, Caesar.
Kaliph, Caliph.
Kamera, Camera
Kamila, Kamela.
Kanoon, Banjos.
Kettle, Kiddle.
Kettle, Settee.
Kiblah, Keblah.
Kilter, Kelter.
Kindle, Candle.
Kinema, Cinema.
Knobby, Knotty.
Kronen, Kroner.
Lacmus, Litmus.
Ladies, Lasses, Misses.
Lagoon, Lagune.
Lances, Lancer, Lancet.
Larger, Longer.
Leaped, Lepped.
Legist, Jurist.
Lineal, Linear.
Linger, Loiter, Potter
Linsey, Wincey, Winsey.
Lipped, Lisped
Lipper, Ripple.
Liquid, Liquor.
Liquid, Limpid.
Litmus, Lacmus.
Little, Leetle, Tittle.
Living, Having.
Lobate, Lobose
Locate, Locale.
Lodger, Ledger, Leiger.
Loiter, Linger, Potter.
Lordly, Portly.
Lotion, Potion.
Louvre, Louver.
Lovely, Comely.
Lovely, Likely.

Logger, Dogger, Nugger.
Lumber, Cumber.
Lumber, Timber.
Lurdan, Lurden.
Mackle, Macula, Macule.
Mackle, Macule, Macula.
Madcap, Madman, Maniac.
Magilp, Megilp.
Magnet, Magnes.
Malgre, Maugre,
Malkin, Mawkin.
Mallet, Batlet, Fuller, Hammer, Martel, Muller, Rammer.
Mallet, Pallet.
Mammet, Maumet, Mawmet, Moppet, Poppet, Puppet.
Manage, Manege.
Mangle, Hackle, Haggle.
Mantel, Lintel.
Mantle, Candle.
Mantle, Manton, Mantua, Wimple
Mantle, Mettle.
Manual, Annual
Marish, Marshy.
Marone, Maroon, Morone.
Marred, Marked
Masjid, Musjid, Mesjid.
Masque, Casque
Master, Batter, Matter.
Master, Mister Pastor.
Matron, Patron.
Matted, Matted, Tauted, Tautie, Tawtie.
Matter, Hatter.
Meadow, Callow.
Meagre, Jejune.
Medial, Median, Mesial, Mesian.
Medley, Motley.
Melody, Monody.
Melted, Molten
Mentor, Nestor.
Merely, Purely.
Mickle, Muckle Pickle.
Missed, Misled.
Missis, Misses, Missus.
Mistle, Missel, Mizzle.
Mobile, Motile.
Mohawk, Mohock,
Moider, Muddle.
Mollah, Moolah, Mullah.
Moloch, Molech.
Momer, Minter.
Morale, Morals
Moslem, Muslim.
Motion, Action.
Mottle, Nackle.
Muckle, Mickle, Pickle.
Muddle, Fuddle, Fuzzle, Huddle, Mizzle, Wuzzle.
Muddle, Mingle.
Mumble, Muffle.

Mumble, Rumble.
Murmur, Mutter.
Muscle, Mussel.
Mutiny, Mutine.
Mutter, Patter, Muffle.
Muzzle, Mistle.
Muzzle, Nozzle.
Napkin, Nankin.
Natant, Nasant.
Nearly, Nearby.
Nestle, Nousle, Nu Cuddle.
Nestor, Mentor.
Nettle, Rattle.
Nicker, Nicher.
Nickle, Tickey.
Nimble, Wimble.
Nomade, Romany.
Noodle, Boodle, Doodle.
Nought, Naught
Nuzzle, Nestle, Cuddle. Nousle, Nozzle, Suckle.
Object, Obtest.
Obtain, Attain.
Obtuse, Abrupt.
Obtuse, Obtund.
Octave, Octavo
Ondine, Undine
Orator, Prater
Orient, Ortive
Oroide, Oreide
Ossem, Ostem
Oulong, Oolong.
Outlid, Outdid
Outwit, Outvie
Overdo, Overgo.
Overly, Owerly.
Owlish, Oafish.
Paddle, Dabble.
Paddle, Daddle.
Paddle, Pattle
Paddle, Pattle.
Pagoda, Dagoba, Pagode.
Panim, Paynim.
Palace, Castle
Pandit, Pundit.
Pantry, Lanary, Panary.
Papism, Popery.
Parcel, Pardel, Packet.
Parcel, Morcel.
Parian, Pariah.
Parley, Barley.
Parson, Pastor.
Partly, Partim.
Pashaw, Bashaw.
Pasted, Basted, Posted.
Pastel, Pastil.
Pastor, Parson.
Patina, Patine.
Patrol, Petrol.
Patron, Matron.
Patten, Panton, Calkin.
Pavier, Pavior.
Pebble, Rubble, Cobble.

Pedler, Pedlar.
Peeled, Pieled.
Peplum, Peplus.
Perkin, Parkin,
Pester, Badger, Bother.
Pestle, Beetle.
Picket, Piquet.
Piggin, Noggin, Pipkin.
Pilfer, Niffle.
Pilled, Rifled.
Pilose, Pilous.
Pilula, Pilule.
Pinder, Pinner.
Pinion, Pennon.
Piping, Pining.
Pipkin, Piggin, Firkin.
Pipped, Peeped.
Planes, Planer.
Planet, Planes.
Pledge, Plight.
Pliers, Plyers.
Plough, Pleugh.
Pocket, Locker, Locket, Socket.
Polish, Polite.
Pommel, Pummel.
Pontee, Pontil.
Porous, Porose.
Potash, Potass.
Potent, Cogent.
Pother, Bother
Powwow, Pawwaw.
Prayed, Crayed.
Preace, Prease
Primus, Primal.
Proved, Proven.
Puddle, Muddle.
Pulwar, Palwar.
Pundit, Pandit.
Puppet, (see Mammet).
Pushtu, Pushto.
Putted, Potted.
Puzzle, Mizzle.
Pyjama, Pajama.
Quaint, Quoint.
Quaker, Shaker.
Quarry, Currie
Quaver, Quiver, Shiver.
Quench, Stanch.
Rabble, Rable.
Raddle, Reddle, Ruddle.
Radius, Radian.
Raffia, Raphia.
Ramble, Wander.
Ramose, Ramous.
Ranged, Ranked.
Ranger, Ranker.
Rasure, Razure
Rating, Rowing
Rattle, Rackle, Rumble.
Really, Verily
Rearer, Raiser.
Reason, Reckon.
Rebate, Rabate
Rebuff, Rebure.
Recall, Recant.
Recede, Secede, Resile, Retire.
Recoil, Recul, Recule, Resile.
Record, Report
Rector, Doctor.
Rector, Lector.
Reddle, Ruddle.
Redout, Reduit.
Reflux, Reflex.
Reflux, Reflow.
Reform, Resort.
Refuse, Recuse, Refute.
Refuse, Remelt
Regard, Remark.
Regard, Reward
Regent, Gerent, Regina.
Reject, Abject,
Reject, Deject.
Reject, Regest.
Relate, Debate.
Relate, Delate.
Relate, Recite
Relent, Repent
Relics, Relict
Relish, Degust
Relive, Revire, Revive.
Remove, Remble.
Rennet, Runnet.
Repair, Resort
Repeat, Revert.
Repeck, Ripeck, Rypeck.
Repent, Relent
Resign, Retire
Rested, Seated
Retail, Retell.
Retain, Retard.
Retire, Recede, Resile.
Retire, Resign.
Retort, Report
Retort, Return
Revert, Revest.
Review, Revise
Revive, Revive
Revive, Relive, Revire.
Ribbon, Riband.
Riddle, Pudder, Ruddle.
Ridged, Rugged.
Rimose, Rimous.
Ripple, Lipper
Ripple, Wimple.
Roared, Blared
Robber, Reaver
Rocket, Rochet
Roman, Ronyon
Rootle, Rookle.
Rosery, Rosary
Rotten, Rotted
Rubify, Rubine.
Rueful, Wueful, Woeful.
Rugous, Rugate, Rugose.
Rumble, Rattle, Wamble.
Rumble, Tumble.
Rumple, Rimple, Runkle, Ruffle.
Rundle, Bangle.
Runlet, Runnel.
Runner, Gunner.
Rustle, Fissle.
Sabian, Zabian.
Sachet, Sachet.
Saggar, Sagger, Segger.
Sailor, Sailer.
Saline, Salina.
Sallow, Fallow, Yellow.
Salute, Salewe.
Samion, Samiot.
Sampan, Tartan,
Sandal, Sanpan.
Sandix, Sandyx.
Sannup, Sannop.
Santir, Santer, Santur.
Sarcen, Sarsen.
Sauhe, Salhe.
Saving, Bating.
Scarce, Scanty, Sparse.
Scared, Feared.
Scathe, Skathe.
Scheme, Schema
Scrape, Abrade, Scrawl.
Scream, Screak, Scrike, Shriek, Shrike, Squeak.
Scribe, Scrive.
Scruff, Skruff
Scurfy, Scabby, Scurvy
Scurry, Flurry, Skurry.
Seaman, Merman
Seated, Stated.
Secede, Secern.
Seisin, Sasine, Seizin
Seldom, Seelde
Semple, Simple
Senors, Senora.
Septet, Sextet, Sextet.
Serene, Sedate
Seraph, Ceraph.
Seroon, Ceroon
Server, Verger
Setose, Setous.
Settle, Fettle
Settle, Settee.
Setule, Setula
Shabby, Scabby.
Shaped, Shapen.
Shaved, Shaven
Shaver, Shiver, Shiver
Shavie, Skavie,
Shears, Sheers
Shears, Spears.
Sherry, Wherry
Sheugh, Sheuch
Shindy, Shinny, Shinty
Shirts, Shifts, Shorts, Skifts, Skirts.
Shiver, Skiver
Shiver, Quiver

Shrank Shrunk
Shriner (See Scream)
Shrine, Scrine
Sicker Siccar
Sickle Deckle Hackle, Heckle, Tackle
Signor Senhor
Silent, Sedent
Silvan Sylvan
Silver, Gilder Siller
Silver, Salver
Simian Simial
Simoom Samiel
Simply Solely
Sirdar Sirkar Sardar
Sister Tittie
Skewer Shiver Skiver
Slaver Slaves Slavey
Sledge Sleigh
Slimsy, Flimsy, Sleazy, Sleezy
Slushy Slashy, Sloshy Sludgy, Sposhy
Smithy, Smiddy Stithy
Smudge, Smutch
Snatch, Scatch
Socket Pocket, Locker Locket
Sollar, Soller
Sonnet, Sonata
Sopped Seeped
Sopped Soaked
Souter Soutar Sowter
Sowens Sowans
Spence Spense
Splint Splent Spline
Sponge Spunge
Spongy, Quaggy
Spotty, Smutty
Sprain, Strain
Sprang Sprong Sprung
Spring Sprint
Spring Spruit
Sprint Sprent
Sprout Sprunt
Squall Squawk Squeak Squeal (see Shriek)
Square Squire
Stanch Quench
Staple, Stable
Starry, Astral
Starve Sterve
Stater Stir
Statue, Statua
Steady, Steedy Sturdy
Stingy, Snippy Stinty
Stocky, Stuggy
Stodgy, Stolid
Stored Stowed
Strain, Strait Stress
Strand, Strond
Stream, Streak
Street Stravt
Stride Stryde
Strike Strafe
Strike Strife Strive
String Strand
Stroke Struk
Stroke Stripe
Stumpy, Stocky, Stuggy, Stubby
Stupid Stolid
Stutter Sputter Stammer
Subtil Subtle
Sucker Sucket
Sufism Sofism
Sullen Solem Solemn
Sultan Soldan
Sunder Sundry
Sunned Sonned
Supawn Sepawn
Supple Souple
Swerve Swarve
Tabard Taberd
Tablet Tables
Tabret Tabour
Tacked Tagged
Tackle Buckle
Tackle Hackle
Tackle Tackle
Tailor Tailer Sartor
Tallat Tallet Tallot
Tambac Tombac
Tamine Tamin Tamise
Tamper Hamper Hinder
Tangle Mingle Tangle
Tanjib Tanzib
Tanner Tenner
Taslet Tasset
Tasted Tested
Tattle Tittle
Taupie Tawpie
Teapot Teapoy
Teasel Teazel Teazle
Temper Pamper
Temper Summer
Tender Render
Tenson Tenzon
Tenter Tender
Termer Termor
Terror Territ
Thatch Thetch
Themes Theses
Thirst Thrist Thrust
Thrash Thresh Thwack
Threap Threep
Tickle Kittle Tittle
Tilted Tipped
Timbal Atabal Cymbal, Symbal Tymbal Tympan
Timbre Timber
Tinal Tinkal
Tingle Tinkle
Tinker Tinner Tinman
Tinkle Cingle, Jingle, Tingle

Waiter, Writer, Porter.
Wander, Dander.
Warden, Parker, Warder.
Warely, Warily.
Wasted, Marcid.
Wastes, Passes.
Waught, Waught.
Wealth, Health.
Welded Weaved, Wedded, Wedged.
Wicket, Picket.
Wimble, Gimlet.
Wimble, Nimble.
Wimple, Ruffle.
Wincey, Winsey.
Winter, Ginger.
Wither, Gizzen
Wivern, Wyvern.
Wizard, Wisard.
Wonder, Ponder.
Wraith, Swarth.
Yeoman, Foeman.
Zareba, Zereba, Zeriba.
Zigzag, Wigwag
Zither, Cither, Citole.

SEVEN LETTERS.

Abettor, Abetter.
Ability, Agility
Absidal, Apsidal.
Acadame, Acadamy.
Account, Accompt.
Acolyte, Acolyth
Acquest, Acquist
Addable, Addible
Adenoid, Adenous, Adenose.
Admiral, Amiral.
Agistor, Agister.
Aibhins, Abbings
Alcalde, Alcayde
Alchemy, Alchemy.
Alcoran, Alkoran
Alumina, Alumine.
Amative, Amatory.
Amongst, Emongst.
Amorous, Amoroso.
Ancient, Antient
Andiron, Endiron.
Animate, Agitate
Apprise, Appraise
Apsidal, Absidal
Aramaic, Aramean, Aramite.
Arietta, Arietta.
Arrange, Enrange.
Artiste, Artists.
Assegai, Assagai, Assagay.
Assegie, Besegie
Assuage, Asswage.
Atropin, Atropia
Aureola, Aureole.
Baccare, Bachare.
Baffled, Maffled.
Baggage, Luggage
Baldric, Baudric.
Bandage, Bandeau.
Bandbox, Sandbox.
Bandore, Pandore, Pandura.
Baneful, Baleful, Harmful.
Bannock, Jannock.
Barrage, Barrier.
Barrels, Barrico.
Barrier, Barrace.
Basinet, Basenet.
Beating, Basting.
Bedouin, Bedawin.
Bemazed, Bemused.
Bequest, Request.
Berried Baccate.
Besiege, Assiege
Bespeed, Bestead.
Between, Betwixt.
Biffins, Pippins.
Blesses, Pleases.
Blether, Blather.
Blinder, Blather.
Blinder, Blinker
Blunder, Bloomer.
Blunket, Blonket.
Bluster, Blatter
Bluster, Roister
Bluster, Roister, Roister.
Boggard, Boggart.
Bolster, Holster.
Boscage, Boskage.
Boulder, Bowlder
Bounced, Bounded, Pounced.
Brahman, Brahmin.
Braided, Breaded
Branded, Brinded.
Brangle, Wrangle
Bravery, Bravura
Brazier, Brasero, Brasier.
Brittle, Brickle, Bruckle.
Brocage, Brokage
Bromate, Bromide, Bromine.
Bumboat, Gunboat, Rowboat.
Bumboat, Towboat, Tugboat
Bundles, Bunches.
Bundles, Bottles
Bunglea, Botcher.
Bureaus, Bureaux
Burnish, Furbish
Bustler, Hustler, Justler, Rustler
Butlery, Buttery, Sutlery.
Cacique, Cazique
Cajuput, Cajeput.
Calabar, Calabar.
Calcium, Cadmium.
Calends, Kalends.
Calibre, Caliber
Caltrap, Caltrop
Camaieu, Camaveu.
Capital, Capitan.
Capital, Capitol.
Captive, Cattive.
Carcase, Carcass.
Careful, Wareful
Catchup, Ketchup.
Ceramic, Keramic.
Certify, Testify.
Chancre, Shanker.
Channel, Chamfer.
Chanter, Chantor.
Charley, Charlie
Charred, Charked.
Chatter, Chitter
Chatter, Clatter, Chitter Clutter, Prattle, Smatter.
Cheapen, Cheaper
Chequer, Checker
Chicory, Succory.
Chuckle, Chortle
Chutnee, Chutney
Cithara, Cithern, Cittern Gittern, Zithern
Clitter, Clatter.
Clobber, Clubber.
Closure, Cloture
Clotted, Clouted
Cockpit, Pockpit.
Collect, Collate.
Compact, Contact
Compose, Combine, Compile.
Concept, Concept
Concent, Concert, Concord.
Concoct, Confect
Condole, Console
Confuse, Diffuse
Consist, Consent
Contend, Contack, Contest.
Contund, Contuse
Convene, Convoke.
Copaiba, Copaiva
Cordial, Cardiac
Coroner, Crowner.
Coroner, Colonel
Courier, Courser.
Created, Erected.
Creatin, Kreatin
Crinkle, Crankle.
Cropped, Chapped.
Crosier, Crozier.
Crunkle, Crimple
Crumple, Frumple, Wrinkle, Writhle
Crupper, Crouper.
Curling, Hurling
Currach, Curragh.
Custard, Costard.
Cutters, Cuttoes
Cuvette, Cunette.
Cyanite, Kyanite
Cyprian, Cypriot
Czarina, Tsarina, Tzarina.
Dansed, Pansed
Damosel, Damzel.
Dandiv, Adonis.
Darling, Darling

Decline, Recline
Decrees, Decreet.
Deleble, Delible
Dentate, Dentary
Deposit, Reposit
Deprave, Degrade
Depress, Repress
Deprive, Reprive
Descant Discant
Descent, Descend
Destiny, Destinit
Diction, Oration.
Diffuse, Suffuse
Digging Jigging
Dilator, Dilater
Discoid, Discous
Dislike, Mislike
Dismail, Dismayl
Dispose Dispone
Dispute, Discuss
Dissect, Prosect
Distort Diform
Diverse Diverge
Divided, Divvied
Domanus, Dominie
Donnerd Donnert
Drabble Draggle
Dracena, Dracine
Drawing Tracing
Dribble, Drabble
Dribble Drizzle
Dribble, Trickle
Drogget, Drabbet Drouget
Drogher, Dromond
Dropped, Drooped
Droukit, Droukit
Drugget Droguet
Dudgeon, Daggers
Dulcite Dulcose
Dysopsy, Dysopia
Eastern, Western
Ebrious, Ebrious
Elastic, Plastic
Elusive, Elusory Evasive
Elytrum, Elytron.
Embound Imbound,Impound
Embower Imbower
Embrace Embrase
Embrown Imbrown
Empanel, Impanel
Emulate, Imitate
Enclasp, Embra
Enclint, Incline
Enclose, Enclave Inclose
Encloud, Incloud
Encrust, Incrust
Endiron Andiron
Endorse, Indorse
Enforce, Efforce
Engraft, Engraff, Ingraft
Engrail, Engrave
Engram, Ingram
Engrave, Engrave

Enquire, Inquire
Ensnare, Ensnare, Insnare
Enthral, Inthral
Entrant, Intrant
Entreat, Intreat
Entrust, Intrust
Entwist, Entwine, Intwine, Intwine Intwist
Envelop Involve
Erasion, Erasure
Erasure Erasion
Erector, Erecter
Estreat, Extract
Evasion Elusion
Excerpt, Extract
Escheat Escheat
Exclude, Extrude
Extract Exhaust
Extract, Extreat
Faddist, Faddish
Fairnee Fawence
Farther Further
Fasting Banting
Fellows Fellies
Fending Fenting
Fending Tending
Feudary Feodary
Filacer, Filazer
Filbert Filberd
Flacket Flasket
Flicker Flitter, Flutter, Flacker Flatter
Flipper Flapper
Flitted, Flirted
Flounce Frounce
Fluster, Bluster
Fluster Flutter
Foliage Foggage
Folate, Folose Folious
Foolery, Foppery
Forward, Vanward
Foundry, Laundry
Foxcola, Foxcole
Fragile, Brittle
Frantic, Lunatic
Fraught Freight
Freckle Flecker
Frisian, Frieze
Frizzle Fribble
Fronton Frontal
Furbish Burnish
Furlana Forlana
Furnish Garnish
Furnish Plenish
Furrier Currier
Gallant, Callant
Gallant Valiant
Galleon, Galliot Carrack, Caravel
Gambade, Gambado
Gamboge Camboge
Gangrel, Wastrel
Garland Garland

Garnish, Furbish.
Garnish, Furnish
Gastric, Gastral
Gateway, Pathway
Gavotte, Gavolta
Gesture, Posture
Ghostly, Ghastly
Gibbous, Gibbose
Glazier, Puttier
Glitter, Glisten, Glister
Globous Globose
Glottal, Glottic
Gnarled Knurred, Knotted.
Godroon, Gadroon
Gorsoon, Gossoon
Grainer, Stainer
Grandsid, Grandsire, Grandma, Grandpa
Grantor, Granter
Grenade, Grenado
Griffin Griffon Gryphon
Grilled Broiled
Grogram Grogran
Grubble Grabble
Grumous Grumose
Gunboat (See Bumboat)
Hadding Holding
Halibon, Halibut Halibon
Handbag Sandbag
Harmful, Hurtful
Harries, Harrows, Wearies, Worries
Hassock, Cassock
Hatchet Matchet
Hatrack Hatrail
Haulage, Cartage, Hallage
Healthy Wealthy
Heckler, Hackler
Honesty, Modesty
Hopbine Hopbind,
Hummock,Hillock,Hommack, Hommock
Hundred, Cantred
Hunting, Curling, Hurling, Punting, Running
Hurried, Hurtled
Ireland, Ireland
Ignoble, Unnoble
Illegal Illicit
Imblaze, Emblaze
Imbound, Embound
Imitate, Emulate
Immerse Immerge
Immoral, Unmoral
Impeach, Appeach
Impress Impresa Imprese
Impress, Impresa, Impresa
Inclose Enclose
Incivil, Uncivil
Include Inclose
Indorse Endorse
Infanta, Infante
Ingrave, Engrave

Install, Instate.
Intrust, Entrust.
Jemidar, Jemadar.
Journal, Diurnal.
Kalmuck, Calmuck.
Kebbock, Kebbuck.
Ketchup, Catchup.
Kettles, Ketches, Settees
Knacker, Knocker
Kneecap, Kneepan.
Knuckle, Truckle
Lactose, Lactine.
Lampoon, Pasquin, Pasquil.
Languor, Languid
Lanyard, Halyard, Lamard.
Largest, Longest
Lavolta, Gavotte.
Lectern, Lecturn, Lettern
Librate, Vibrate
Licence, License
Lumping Lamping.
Lineage, Lignage.
Liquefy, Liquate
Literate, Literary.
Lockram, Buckram.
Lombard, Bombard.
Lunatic, Lanatic
Mahound, Mahomet.
Mandola, Mandora
Mandrel, Mandril
Manikin Manakin
Manilla, Manilio, Manille.
Mantles, Mantlet, Partlet.
Maormor, Mormaor.
Mashing Mashing
Mashlin Mashlim, Mashlum
Maunder, Meander.
Maximum, Minimum.
Meander, Maunder.
Message, Missive
Million, Billion
Minever, Minever
Missive, Missile
Monarch, Navarch, Nomarch, Toparch
Monitor, Janitor
Mortice, Mortise
Mortise Mortice
Muddled, Muddled.
Muezzin, Mueddin
Muffins, Biffins.
Muggins, Juggins
Mullion, Munnion.
Nargile, Nargih
Negress, Negroes.
Nervous, Nervose.
Nervure, Nervule
Noisome, Noysome.
Nothing, Nidging.
Nourish, Cherish, Nourice, Nourshe
Noxious, Noenous.
Oatcake, Oarcake, Pancake.
Obverse, Reverse.
Odaler, Udaller.
Omnibus, Mimbus.
Orbital, Orbitar
Organon, Organum.
Outgush, Outrush.
Outport, Outpost.
Overlay, Overlap
Padding, Wadding
Paddock, Puddock
Painter, Pointer, Printer
Palaver, Palabra.
Pandore, Bandore, Pandura.
Pappose, Pappous
Parapet, Parados
Parbake, Parboil.
Parotid, Parotis.
Passade, Passado.
Passive, Passion
Pedicel, Pedicle
Peevish Pettish
Pendant, Pendent, Pending, Pensile
Pendant, Pennant.
Pennate, Pinnate
Penning, Fencing
Pentile, Pantile
Peonage, Peonism
Pergola, Pergula
Perhaps, Percase, Aiblins, Ablings
Philtre, Philter
Piebald, Pyebald
Pigskin, Hogskin, Kipskin.
Pincers, Nippers, Rippers.
Pinfold, Pentold
Plaster, Blister
Pliable, Friable
Plotter, Plouter.
Plumber, Plummer
Plumous, Plumose.
Plumule, Plumula.
Pointer, Pointel
Poleaxe, Pollaxe
Postage, Lastage, Pontage, Portage
Pranced, Branked.
Prattle, Chatter, Smatter.
Preface Prelude
Predict, Presage, Previse, Prewarn
Prelate, Primate
Premise, Premiss
Present, Current
Prithee, Prythee
Procure, Produce
Promise, Proviso
Propose, Proffer, Purpose, Purport
Puddler, Rabbler
Punning, Punnage
Putting, Posting
Pyjamas, Pajamas
Ramazan, Ramadan
Rambler, Rampler.
Ramekin, Ramskin.
Rampart, Rampire.
Rampick, Rampike.
Ranches, Ranchos.
Rathing, Rathine.
Readily, Gradely.
Rebound, Redound
Rebound, Resound, Respea
Refuser, Refiner.
Relapse, Delapse.
Release, Relieve.
Relievo, Rilievo
Reposit Deposit
Reproof, Reprief Reprove.
Request Request.
Require, Requere.
Restive, Restiff
Respire, Suspire.
Retrace, Retract, Retrat Retreat
Reviser, Revisor.
Rhizome, Rhizoma.
Rivulet, Riveret.
Rollock, Rowlock, Rullock.
Romance, Romaunt
Roister, Roister, Bluster.
Rubella, Rubeola.
Rulable, Regible
Salient, Saliant, Saltant.
Sambuke, Sambuca.
Saltire, Saltier
Sardine, Sardius
Sarplar, Sarpler.
Satisfy, Satiate
Satteen, Ratteen.
Scabble, Scapple.
Scallop, Scollop
Scalade, Scalado.
Scalpel, Scalper (See Scooper)
Scandal, Slander.
Scatter, Spatter, Swatter.
Sceptic, Skeptic
Scissel, Scissil
Scooper, Scalpel, Scalper Skelter, Scauper, Scorper.
Scraggy, Scranky, Scranny Scrawny
Scramble, Scraffle.
Screech, Scraich, Scraigh Scritch, Spraich.
Scrunch, Scranch
Scuttle, Scuddle, Scutter, Skuttle.
Seating, Setting
Section, Lection
Serbian, Servian
Serfdom, Serfage
Serious, Tedious.
Shackle, Shangle
Shamble, Shuffle
Shastra, Shaster.
Sheaves, Thraves.
Sheriff, Shereef.

Siemite, Syenite.
Similar, Similes
Sinopia Sinopis
Sinuous, Sinuate Sinuose
Skimmer Scummer
Slither, Shdder
Skipper Shipper
Slobber Slabber
Slyness Slness
Smuggle Smuggle
Snicker Snigger
Sniffle Snuffle
Snipped Snicked
Snortle Snartle
Soaring Surging
Soldier Soldado
Sonatas Sonnets
Sorbate Sorbine Sorbite
Sottish Doltish Foolish
Spacial Spatial
Sparkle Spangle Twinkle
Spatter Sputter Swatter
Spatula Spattle
Spinose Spinous
Spinule Spinulet
Spousal Spousal
Splodge Splotch
Spulzie Spulyie
Spurtle Snurtle
Squabby Squadly
Squeeze Squidch
Stagger Swagger
Stamina Stamens
Stammer Sputter Stutter
Started Stirred
Stature Statute
Stemple Stempel
Stifled Stilled
Stopper, Stopple
Storage Stowage
Studies Studi
Subduce Subduce
Succeed Success
Succory Chicory
Sunnite Sonnite
Support Succour
Surloin, Sirloin
Surname Sirname
Survive, Outlive
Swollen Swelled
Synonym Homonym
Tailage, Tallage
Talcose, Talcous
Tamile, Tamil
Tampion, Tompion
Tannage Tanning
Tatters, Tatters
Teacher, Teacher
Ternary, Ternate
Terrify, Horrify
Terrine, Terreen
Therine, Therial
Thither, Thether, Whither.
Thirsty, Thirsty.

Timpano, Cymbalo, Timpani, Tympano
Tinchel, Tinchil
Tonnage, Tunnage
Torrent Current
Tortive, Tortile Torvise
Trickle Dribble Drabble
Tramper Tranter
Transect Transect
Treadle Treddle Treader
Trestle Tressel
Trickle, Dribble Trinkle
Trundle Trundle
Truckle Knuckle
Tumbril Tumbrel
Twiddle Twittle
Twofold Twifold
Tweedle Wheedle
Tzarina Tsarina Czarina
Unavail Inavail
Unclean Unclear
Undrape Undress
Unfreeze Defrost
Untwine Untwist
Vacancy Vacuity
Valance, Valence
Variate Variant
Varvels Vervels
Vedette Vidette
Vicious Vitious
Villain Villein
Violins Violins
Visitor Visitor
Vitrite, Vitreite
Waftage Wafture
Walkin Passant
Wallach, Wallack
Waiwode Vaivode Vayode, Voivode Waiwode
Wearied Worried
Weasand, Weazand
Webster, Webster
Welsher, Welcher
Whaule Whaule
Whemmle, Whummle
Whipped Whisked
Whimper Whisper,
Windlock, Winnock
Wistful Wistful
Wolvish Wolfish
Wrangle, Brangle, Brabble
Wrinkle, Crinkle, Crankle, Crumple, Frumple
Xerasia, Xerosis
Younger, Younker
Zaptieh Zabtieh
Zingaro Zincali, Zingane, Zingano, Zingari
Zoogany Zoogony
Zoolite Zoolith
Zoology, Zootaxy

EIGHT LETTERS.

Ablative, Ablation
Abomasus, Abomasum
Acrimony, Acritude
Adherent, Inherent
Adjutant, Adjuvant
Alcahest, Alkahest
Altitude Attitude
Apostacy, Apostasy.
Asterisk Asterism
Baldekin Baudekin
Banneroll, Banderol
Baritone, Barytone
Barragan, Barragon,
Belogged, Belooked
Benedict, Benedick
Bimanic Bittacle
Boarding Hoarding
Breathed Breached
Bullying, Bullying
Caboched Cabashed Cabos
Cabrilla, Caprioli
Calendar Kalendar
Canister Canister
Carnion Carnion
Carriage Farriage
Chamfron Chaffron
Cogitate Meditate
Coverlet Coverlid
Coracles Corocore
Coronach Cranach
Corporal Cornetes
Crosiate Crosiate Kreos
Dandruff Dandriff
Deadwind Headwind
December November
Dempster Deemster
Derision Irrision
Describe Descrive
Despatch Dispatch
Dialogue Duologue
Dialysis Analysis
Diluvium Alluvium
Disarray Disorder
Disgrace Disgrade
Dispense Dispence Dispet
Distrust Mistrust
Doomsday Domesday
Drummock Drammock
Encircle Engirdle
Increase Increase
Ingroove Ingroove
Inhearse Inhearse
Illumine, Illumine
Inswathe, Inswathe
Intrench, Intrench
Intrench, Intrench
Inveigle, Inveigle
Epidemic, Pandemic
Erection, Erecting
Escalade, Escalado
Escapade, Escapado
Etrurian, Etruscan

Eulogies, Eulogium.
Excelled, Exceeded.
Exterior, Interior.
External, Internal.
Falderal, Folderol.
Fascisti, Fascists.
Fastness, Fortress.
Fearsome, Gruesome.
Fillibeg, Philabeg, Philibeg.
Finality, Finalism.
Flapping, Flafling
Flitters, Flinders
Fontanel, Pontinal.
Fortress, Fastness.
Gallivat, Galleass.
Gambeson, Gambison.
Gargoyle, Gurgoyle.
Garnison, Garrison.
Gasclier, Gasalier.
Gasogene, Gazogene.
Gimerack, Jimerack.
Guaranty, Warranty.
Horrible, Horrific, Terrific.
Illusive, Delusive.
Imbitter, Embitter.
Imborder, Emborder.
Impudent, Insolent.
Indicate, Intimate.
Innocent, Imbecile.
Interior, Internal.
Intrados, Extrados
Invected, Invecked.
Ironwork, Ironware.
Japanese, Javanese.
Jimerack, Gimerack.
Junction, Juncture.
Lacerate, Macerate.
Lacunose, Lacunous
Linament, Liniment, Ointment.
Lancture, Jincture.
Linotype, Monotype.
Loadstar, Lodestar.
Loyalist, Royalist.
Luncheon, Nuncheon.
Macerate, Lacerate.
Malarial, Malarian.
Matchbox, Patchbox, Watchbox.
Meditate, Cogitate.
Misgraff, Misgraft.
Misspeak, Misspell.
Monarchy, Dinarchy, Gynarchy, Navarchy, Nomarchy, Paparchy, Toparchy.
Monument, Moniment.
Mountant, Mounting.
Muniment, Miniment.
Muniment, Munition.
Mytacism, Metacism.
Narghile, Nargileh.
Overhaul, Overhaul.
Palinode, Palinody.
Pannikin, Cannikin.
Passport, Password.
Patenter, Patentor.
Paternal, Maternal Parental.
Peddling, Piddling, Trifling.
Perigeal, Perigean.
Plateaux, Plateaus.
Pleasant, Pleasing.
Plummery, Plumbery.
Possible, Feasible.
Powdered, Pouldred.
Practice, Practise.
Preserve, Conserve.
Pretence, Pretense.
Promoted, Prompted
Provider, Provedor, Provisor Purveyor.
Recalled, Recanted.
Renegade Renegado, Renegat Runagate.
Repelled, Repulsed.
Restrict, Restrain.
Reserved, Reverted.
Revolted, Rebelled.
Scribble, Scribble
Scrabble, Scraffle, Scramble, Sprattle
Scurried, Scuttled.
Seignior, Seigneur
Sentinel, Centinel.
Seraphim Teraphim.
Serenade, Serenata.
Shilling Skilling
Skirmish, Scarmage.
Slapjack, Flapjack
Slippery, Sliddery, Slithery.
Slipshod, Slipslop.
Soldiers, Soldiery.
Soochongm, Pouchong, Souchong.
Southsay, Southsay.
Sporting, Sportive.
Sprackle, Sprachle.
Sprinkle, Strinkle.
Strictly, Strailly.
Striddle, Straddle, Straggle.
Strigous, Strigose.
Struggle, Sprangle.
Submerge, Submerse.
Swastika, Svastika.
Tabbinet, Bobbinet.
Thrapple, Throppple.
Tirrivee, Tirrivie.
Tokology, Tocology.
Trifling, Baubling.
Tripping, Trippant.
Trousers, Trossers, Trowsers.
Varicose, Varicous.
Vicinity, Locality, Vicinage.
Virility, Virility
Witchery, Diablery.
Wrinkled, Wrizzled.

MORE THAN EIGHT LETTERS.

Aberrance, Aberrancy
Abruption, Abreption
Absorbent, Absorbing
Abstention, Abstinence
Acclivity, Declivity
Accumbent, Recumbent.
Adherence, Inherence, Inherency.
Aeroplane, Monoplane
Alternation, Altercation.
Astronomy, Astrology.
Attendant, Attending
Attentive, Attending.
Authorial, Auctorial
Automobile, Locomobile, Locomotile
Bakshesh, Bakshish.
Bandolier, Bandoleer, Bandelier.
Binocular, Monocular.
Bolshevik, Menshevik
Bridezroom, Bridesmaid.
Brigandine, Brigantine.
Buccaneer, Buccamer
Cailleach, Cailliach
Calcarious, Calcareous
Carrazeen, Corrizeen
Chancellory, Chancellery.
Chaprassi, Chuprassy
Chastened Chastised
Cannonade, Carronade.
Capriolet, Carriole
Caravansary, Caravansera.
Chloroform, Chlorodyne.
Chrysalis, Chrysalid
Comfiture, Confiture
Correction, Correption.
Custodian, Custodier
Damascene, Damaskeen.
Davenport, Devonport.
Depository, Repository.
Deshabile, Dishabile
Desication, Insication
Desperado, Desperate.
Detention, Retention.
Detersive, Detergent
Detrition, Attrition.
Diablerie, Diabolism.
Diothelism, Dyothelism.
Discontinuous, Discontiguous.
Discourage, Disanimate.
Distemper, Destemper.
Education, Fruition
Embrangle, Imbrangle.
Encourage, Accourage.

Exacerbate, Exasperate.
Exanimate, Inanimate.
Exception, Exemption.
Exculpate, Exonerate.
Exhibiter, Exhibitor.
Explanation, Explication.
Factitious, Fictitious.
Febricula, Febricule.
Forenight, Fortnight.
Fortalice, Fortilage.
Fructicose, Fructicous.
Furniment, Furniture.
Gallicrow, Gallycrow, Scarecrow.
Galravage, Gilravage.
Gasometer, Dasymeter, Manometer.
Gingerale, Gingerade.
Hallabaloo, Hullabaloo.
Hagiolatry, Heliolatry, Hieriolatry.
Hodometer, Pedometer.
Holometer, Hodometer.
Homoptera, Hemiptera.
Hurricane, Hurricano.
Hybernate, Hibernate.
Imperceivable, Imperceptible.
Imperviable, Impermeable.
Inadvisable, Unadvisable.
Incitement, Inducement.
Inconscient, Unconscious.
Incurable, Insanable.
Infantile, Infantine.
Interspace, Interstice.
Insurance, Assurance.
Interfere, Intercede, Intervene.
Intrigant, Intriguer.
Irritable, Irascible.
Jabbernowl, Jobbernowl.
Jerrymander, Gerrymander.
Lightsome, Lithesome.
Locomotive, Automobile.
Mahlstick, Maulstick.
Mahomedan, Mahometan.
Mariolatry, Gynolatry, Hagiolatry.
Masticate, Manducate.
Matricide, Patricide, Proticide.
Measurable, Mensurable.
Millipede, Millipide, Centipede.
Mincemeat, Forcemeat.
Mistletoe, Misseltoe.
Monyphies, Manyphies, Momphies.
Neuration, Nervation.
Nefarious, Nefandos.
Obstreperous, Obstropulous.
Parquetry, Marquetry.
Pantograph, Pentagraph, Pentograph.
Recumbent, Decumbent.
Repellent, Revellent.
Rightness, Oughtness.
Scallywag, Scallawag.
Scrummage, Scrumminage.
Seclusion, Reclusion.
Tapsalteerie, Tapsalteerie.
Tarantella, Tarentella.
Teachable, Tractable.
Telephone, Telephote, Telescope.
Translate, Transmute.
Transparent, Translucent.
Truncheon, Tronchion.
Unconscious, Inconscient.
Ventriloquial, Ventriloquous.
Wristband, Wristband.
Whinstone, Whetstone, Whunstane.
Wolverene, Wolverine.

SHORT CUTS
TO
CROSSWORD SOLUTIONS.

The following list of words has been specially compiled to assist in the solution of those short words which often occur in crossword puzzles. A feature of this list is the fact that it eliminates the tiresome and tedious procedure of making long searches through many hundred pages of dictionaries. By scanning through the list of tabulated words it is comparatively easy to find a particular word which fits the solution sought for. All clue words having the same number of letters are grouped together and printed in block letters. This means that a clue in which only one letter is known can be very quickly followed up, as only those words in which the *known letter occurs in the right place* need be considered. This list contains a very wide range of words including many colonial and foreign words while the descriptions given have been cut down to the lowest limit and usually refer only to the lesser known meanings of the word. In addition to this there are classification letters such as B. for Botany, Eccl. for Ecclesiastical. Min. for Mineral. Z. for Zoology, Ast. for Astronomy. Myth. for Mythology and the following words in full. Coin. Law. Tool are placed at the extreme right edges of the line.

In this way clues are followed up much more easily than searching through numerous pages of dictionaries particularly when difficult and rare words are used as solutions.

Owing to the brevity of description given it is always advisable to refer to a standard dictionary in any case to verify any possible clues.

TWO LETTER WORDS.

AB	a Hebrew month	
AH !	Exclamation	
AI	three toed sloth	Zoo
AL	"the" in Arabic	
AM		
AN		
AP	son of (Welsh)	
AS	Roman pound	(Meas)
AS	an integer	(Com)
AS	Norse God	
AT		
AY	Yes yea, more so	
BA	the soul (Egypt)	
BE		
BO !	Pipal Tree	Bot
BY		
CA'	ca' canny (Sc)	
CI	devant late (Fr)	
CO	company	
DA	capo	
DO	ditto	
DO	1st note	(Mus)
EA	Inlet	
EA	Chaldean fish god	
ED	(Edward) happy	
EE	eye (Scotch)	
EH !	Exclamation	
EL	"the" in Spanish	
'EM	them	
EM	(printing)	(Meas)
EN	(printing)	(Meas)
EX	late	
FA	4th note	(Mus)
FU	Chinese prefecture	
FY !		
GE	Greek Goddess of Earth	
GO		
HA !	Exclamation	
HE		
HI !		
HO !		
ID	fish (carp)	Zoo
IF		
IL	"the" in Italian	
I'M	I am.	
IN		
IO	Satellite of Jupiter	
IS		
IT		
KA	ethereal double	(Eg)
LA !		
LA	6th note	(Mus)
LI	milk (Ch)	
LO !	behold	
MA	goddess of Right	(Eg)
MI		
MI	3rd note	(Mus)
MO	(half a mo)	
MU	Greek 4th letter	
MY		
NO		
NU	Greek 12th Letter	
OD	magnetic force	
OE		
OG	King of Bisan	
OH		
OK	all correct	
ON		
OR	gold Heraldic	
OS	bone mouth	Med
OX		Zoo
PA !		
PI	Greek 16th Letter	
PI	mixed type (printing)	
PO	Italy	
RA	sun god (Egypt)	
RE	concerning	
RE	re and note	Mus
SI	7th note	Mus
SO		
TA	thanks	
TI	Manuka Tree	
TO		
UP		
UR	timmering	
US		
UT	1st note	Mu
VA	go on	Mu
WE		
WO !		
XI	Greek 14th Letter	
YA		
YE		

THREE LETTER WORDS.

ABA	Eastern garment	
ABB	yarn for the warp	
ABC	a railway guide	

ABG		
ABP	abbr for Archbishop	Eccl.
ABY	to pay, retribution	
ACI	aviator, particle	
ACI	highest card	
ACT	deed in writing	
ADD		
ADO		
ADS	advertisements	
ADZ	adze	Tool
AFT		Naut
AGA	Turkish Officer	
AGI		
AGO		
AHA!		
AID		
AII		
AIM		
AIN	own (Sc.)	
AIR	unen ventilate	
AIT	river or lake islet	
AIA	wing	Med
AIB	vestment	Eccl
AIJ		
AIL		
AIP		
AIT	high note	Eccl
AMA	holy wine or vessel	
AMP	electric unit	Meas
ANA	equal parts	Med
AND		
ANN	executor's right	Law
ANI		Zoo
ANU	Babylonian God	
ANY		
APE		Zoo
APT		
ARC		
ARE	of he tare (Fr.)	Meas
ARK	vessel	
ARM		
ART		
ASA	gum, Norse God	Bot
ASH		Bot
ASK		Bot
ASP	snake (Egypt) aspen	Zoo
ASS		
ATE	Goddess of Mischief	
AUF	fool	
AUK	bird	Zoo
AUM	31 gallons Meas	
AVA	S Sea Island Drink	
AVE	prayer, hail	
AWL		
AWI		Tool
AWN	beard in chaff	Bot
AXI		Tool
AXI	English River	
AYE	yea, for ever.	
BAA		
BAC	ferry, brewing tub	
BAD		
BAH!	Contempt.	
BAM	bamboozle	
BAN	muslin	
BAP	Scotch scone	
BAR		
BAT		Zoo
BAY	mill dam bark.	Bot
BBC	(broadcasting)	
BED		
BEL		Zoo.
BEG		
BEL	Babylon god	
BEN	mountain	
BEI		
BEY	or BEG Turkish title	
BIB	(cod)	Zoo
BID	Bridge Term	
BIG	barley	Bot.
BIN	hop basket	
BIS	encore	
BIT	(horse - bit)	Tool
BOA	snake fur collar	Zoo
BOB	(hair)	
BOB	sleigh shilling	
BOG		
BOH	exclamation	
BOK	deer (S Afr)	Zoo
BOM	snake (Amer)	Zoo
BON	mat	
BOO	crown	
BOT	(see Bott)	Zoo
BOW		
BOX	(in theatre) hut	Naut
BOX	shooting box compass	
BOX	cut a hole in tree	
BOX		Bot.
BOY		
BUB	yeast	
BUD		Bot
BUG	Russian River.	Zoo.
BUM	hum bailiff	
BUN		
BUR	cover of chestnut	Bot
BUS		
BUT		
BUY		
BYE	(ind by) (golf)	
BYL	(cricket)	
CAB	3 pints (Heb)	Meas
CAD		
CAM	(machinery)	
CAN		
CAP		
CAR		
CAT	tackle whip	Zoo
CAW		
CAY	shoal	
CHO	Japan	Meas
CHI	22nd letter—Greek alphabet	
CID	Spanish chief poem	
CIG	usually a tag	
CIS	(Cis Alpine)	
CIT	citizen	
COB	nut, pony, male swan. Bot	Zoo

COB	top, wicker basket	
COB	punish, clay	Coin
COD	decent, husk.	Bot, Zoo
COG	cheat, coax	
COL	pass	
CON	To direct Steering	
COO	(dove)	
COP	hill, head, tuft	
COR	Hebrew measure	Meas
COR	heart	
COS	lettuce	Bot
COT	cotangent	
COT		
COW	depress, sea cow	Zoo
COW	Bird (S Amer)	Zoo
COX	coxswain	
COY	abbr for company shy	
COZ	cousin	
CRY		
CUB	enclosure for cattle	Zoo
CUB	young Animal	
CUD		
CUE		
CUP		
CUR		Zoo
CUT		
CWT		Meas
DAB	fish	Zoo
DAD		
DAG	shred cut	
DAK	post bungalow	(Ind)
DAL	lentil	
DAM	Indian Coin	Coin
DAN	small truck	
DAP	to fish	
DAR	dace	Zoo
DAY		
DAW		
DEN		
DEW		
DEY	Turkish title	
DIE	stamp, (dice)	Tool
DID		
DIB	dip, make holes Bone	
DIG		
DIK	trouble	
DIM		
DIN		
DIP		
DIS	to fail	
DOE		Zoo
DOG	follow	Zoo
DOH	First note of scale.	Zoo
DOM	Portuguese Title	
DON	put on, title (Span)	
DOP	to duck	
DOR	a trick, a beetle	Zoo.
DOT		
DRY		
DUB	to smooth, blow	
DUD	worthless	
DUE		
DUG		
DUN	mound, colour.	
DUN	to cure fish	
DUO	song in two parts	
DUP	open	
DUX	leader	
DWT		Meas
DYE		
EAD	(Edward), happy.	
EAN	to produce	
EAR	plough or till	
EAU	de Cologne	
EBB		
ECU	old French Coin	
EEL		Zoo
EEN	eyes (Scotch)	
EEN	even	
EER	ever	
EFT	a newt Zoo	
EGG	incite (Slang), Bomb	
EGO		
EKE	increase thus.	
ELD	old age	
ELF		
ELI	Prophet	
ELK		Zoo
ELL		Meas
ELM		Bot
EMU	uncle (obsolete)	
EMU	Australian bird	Zoo
END		
ENS	entity	
EON	eternity perfection	
ERA		
ERE		
ERG	unit of work	Meas
ERI	King	
ERN	sea eagle	Zoo
ERR		
ERS	vetch	Bot
ETA	7th letter Alphabets Greek	
EVE		
EWE		Zoo
EYE		
FAG	simile	
FAD		
FAG	knot, end	
FAN	votary	
FAP	drunk	
FAR	buck wheat	Bot
FAT	printing term, suit	
FAY	fairy, fit closely	
FEB	February	
FED	pret of feed	
FEE	Freehold Tenure	
FEN		
FEU	tenure Law	
FEW		
FEY	bewitched (Sc)	
FEZ	cap with tassel	
FIB		
FID	a wedge	Naut.

FIG	excrescence, tobacco	Bot
FIN		
FIR		Bot
FIT		
FIX		
FLU	influenza	Med
FLY	printing term	Zoo
FOB		
FOI		
FOG		
FOH'		
FOO	Chinese department	
FOP		
FOR		
FOU	tipsy	
FOX		Zoo
FOY	farewell feast	
FRO		
FRY	cook swarm smolt	Zoo
FUB	fat man chest	
FUM	Chinese phoenix	
FUN		
FUR		
GAB	talk book	
GAD	spike, rod	
GAG		
GAM	school of whales	
GAP		
GAR	marine fish	Zoo
GAR	to compel (Sc.)	
GAS		
GAT	automatic pistol	
GAY		
GED	pike	
GEE	turn go faster	
GEM	half bud	Bot
GRU	ice	
GUN	Manna	(Heb.)
GUT		
GIB	a cat the Rock	Zoo
GID	sheep disease, sturdy	
GIG	whirl cloth machine	
GIM	neat	
GIN		
GIO	creek, Gully	
GIP	clean herrings	
GNU	buffalo (S. Afr.)	Zoo
GOB	mouthful, refuse coal	
GOB	worked out mine	
GOD		
GUE	Shetland violin.	
GUM		Bot
GUN		
GUP	idle chatter	
GUT	narrow channel	
GUY	rope, oddity	Naut
GUZ	india	Meas
GYM		
GYP	servant	
HAD		
HAG	parasite fish.	Zoo

HAM		
HAP	chance	
HAS		
HAT	dignity of Cardinal	
HAW	membrane	Bot
HAW	haw hedge, boundary	
HAY	fencing term	
HIA	Babylonian Goddess	
HIE	haw	
HEM	a cough	
HEN		Zoo
HEP	hip berry	Bot
HER		
HEW		
HEY'		
HIC		
HID		
HIE	a cry to hasten	
HIM		
HIN	6 quarts (Heb.)	Meas
HIP	rafter (Arch.)	Bot
HIP	hurray	
HIS		
HIT	succeed	
HOB	part of grate hub	
HOB	goblin	
HOD	(for bricks)	
HOE	gardening tool	
HOG	scrubbing broom	Zoo
HOG	to cut hair bend	
HOP	small dance plant	Bot
HOT	violent acrid	
HOW		
HOY	small ship	Naut
HOY'	ahoy	
HUB	hilt a boss	
HUB	mark on quoits	
HUE	and cry, tint	
HUG		
HUM		
HUN	Tartar	
HUT		
HUX	method of fishing	
HYP	depression	
ICE		
ICH	Dien	
ICY		
IDE	kind of carp.	Zoo
IDO	artificial language	
IHS	sacred symbol	
IIL	Russian River	
IIK	like	
IIT		
IMP	extend, strengthen.	
INK		
INN		
ION	(electrolysis).	
IOU		
IRE		
IRK		
ISM	theory.	
IVY		Bot.

JAB	prod.	
JAG	a notch	
JAK	Tree (Ind.).	
JAH	Jehovah	
JAM	child's garment	
JAN	January	
JAO	(Hindi) Go	
JAP	Japanese	
JAR		
JAW		
JAY		Zoo
JET		Min
JEW		
JIB	Sail Naut	
JIG	tune dance	Tool
JOB	stab	
JOG		
JOT		
JOY		
JUG		
JUS	right	
JUT		
KAA	The Rock Python	Zoo
KAA	caterpillar (S. Amer.)	Zo
KAM	crooked	
KAT	Egypt	Meas
KEA	parrot	Zoo
KEF	drugged stupor	
KEG		
KEN		
KEP	carrion	
KEX	dry stalks	Bot
KEY	also quay	Mus
KID	faggot	
KID	tub decoyed	Zoo
KIM		
KIN		
KIP	dose (slang)	
KIT	tub bottle	
KOA	acacia (Sand Is.)	Bot.
KOB	water antelope	Zoo
KOP	Hill (S. Afr.)	
KOS	India	Mc
KOW	tow	
KYI	cattle	
LAC	dye shellac (Pers.)	
LAC	100,000 rupees	
LAD		
LAG	convict	
LAM	to thrash	
LAP		
LAR	Household God (Rom.)	
LAT	inscribed pillar (India)	
LAW		
LAX		
LAY	to charge	
LAY	meadow allied (ballad)	
LAY	non-clerical	
LBS		Meas
LBW	(cricket)	
LEA	measures of yarn	Meas
LEA	open land.	

LED	pret. of lead.	
LEL	sheltered	
LEG		
LEO	5th sign (Zodiac)	
LEU	Coin	
LET	(tennis)	
LEV	coin	
LEX	Law	
LEY	pasture, common pewter	
LIB	ad lib	
LID		
LIE		
LIP		
LIT	lighted	
LOB	clumsy, (cricket)	
LOB	worm	Zoo
LOG	record	Naut.
LOG	Plant (Heb.)	Meas
LOO	card game	
LOP		
LOI	French River	
LOI	to catalogue	
LOW	hollow	
LOY	narrow spade	
LSD	money	
LUD	King Lud	
LUE	silt	
LUG	British	Meas
LUG	ear lobe	
LUM	chimney (Sc.)	
LUX	(candle power)	Meas
LYE	solution	Chem
LYM	dog on leash	
MAB	Queen of Fairies	
MAC	son of	
MAD		
MAM	Madame	
MAN		
MAO	The Peacock	Zoo
MAP		
MAR		
MAR	March	
MAT	dull surface	
MAW		
MAX	Variety of Gun	
MAY		
MEL	honey	
MEM	13th letter Hebrew Alphabet	
MET	Metropolitan	
MEW	sea gull, moult	Zoo
MEW	cage	
MID		
MIL	Coin and	Meas
MIM	pram	
MIX		
MOA	bird (N. Z.)	Zoo
MOB		
MOO	cow noise	
MOP		
MOW	barley	
MOW	facial expression	
MRS	mistress	
MUD		

MUG	fool.	
MUM	silence; ale.	
MYA	shell-fish.	Zoo.
NAB	seize; Hill.	
NAG		Zoo.
NAP		
NAY		
NEB		
NEE	born.	
NEF	silver model ship.	
NEK	a pass (S. Afr.)	
NEO	new style.	
NEP	cat-mint.	Bot.
NET	neat; nett.	
NEW		
NIB	beak; point.	
NIL		
NIM	steel.	
NIP		
NIS	not so; imp.	
NIT	insect's egg.	Zoo.
NIX	water-elf; nothing.	
NOB	(slang) head.	
NOD		
NOG	small pot; tree nail.	
NOG	wooden brick.	
NOM	de plume.	
NON		
NOR		
NOT		
NOW		
NOY	annoy.	
NUB	shove; hang.	
NUN	14th letter—Hebrew alphabet.	
NUT	a dandy.	Bot.
NUX	boss on anchor.	Naut.
NUX	(vomica)	Med., Bot.
NYL	brood of pheasants.	
NYX	Grecian goddess.	
OAF	changeling; fool.	
OAK		Bot.
OAR	propeller.	
OAT		Bot.
OBI	magic (W. Ind.)	
OCA	potato (Amer.)	Bot.
OCH	impatience (Scotch.)	
ODD		
ODE		
OER		
OES	circlet of gold.	
OFF		
OFT		
OHM	(electrical).	Meas.
OHO!		
OIL		
OIL—bird (night jar).		Zoo.
OKA	Egypt.	Meas.
OKE	Turkey	Meas.
OLD		
OLM	a blind lizard.	Zoo.
ONE		
OOF	money.	

OPE	open.	
OPS	cybele.	
OPT	to choose.	
ORB		
ORC	whale.	Zoo.
ORD	edge; beginning.	
ORE		Min.
ORT	a bit; refuse.	
OUR		
OUT		
OVA	eggs.	Zoo.
OWL		
OWL		Zoo.
OWN		
OXO		
PAD		
PAH!		
PAH	stockade (N.Z.)	
PAL		
PAM	knave of clubs.	
PAN	forest god.	
PAP		
PAR	equality.	
PAS	pace; precedence.	
PAT		
PAU	bustard (S. Afr.)	Zoo.
PAW		
PAX	gold image.	
PAY	to cover with pitch.	
PEA		Bot.
PED	pack-saddle; basket.	
PED	pedal.	Mus.
PEG		
PEN	enclosure; mountain.	
PEP	energy; drive (Amer.)	
PER	by	
PET	peevish.	
PEW		
PHI	21st letter—Greek alphabet.	
PIA	Polynesian Herb.	
PIE	money; a coin.	
PIE	magpie.	Zoo.
PIE	prayer-book; pi.	
PIG		Zoo.
PIN		
PIP	disease of fowls.	
PIS—aller.		
PIT		
PIX	holy box; coin box.	
PIU	more.	Mus.
PLY		
POA	type of grass.	Bot.
POD	seed case.	Bot.
POE	or parson-bird (N.Z.)	Zoo.
POH!		
POM	small dog.	Zoo.
POP	ginger beer.	
POT		
POW—wow.		
POX	disease.	Med.
PRO		
PRY		
PSI	23rd letter—Greek alphabet.	
PUB	public-house.	

PUD	a foot	
PUG	(or monkey)	Zoo
PUN		
PUP		Zoo
PUR	purr	
PUS	matter	Med
PUT	to steer, bud game	
PUU	signal of distress	
PUU	wanton woman, clown	
PUY	volcanic formation	
PYX	pix	
QUA	as Latin	
QUI	who Latin	
QUO	whither Latin	
RAD	radical	
RAG	[illegible]	
RAJ	power (Indu)	
RAM	[illegible]	
RAN		
RAO	Indian title	
RAP	snatch	
RAS	headland	
RAT		
RAW		
RAY	part [illegible]	
RAY	fish	
RLD		
RLF	hen [illegible]	
RLL / RLT	Portuguese	
RLT	referee	
RLN	kidney	
RLP	a fibre	
RLT	to rat flex	
RLV	(motion)	
RLX	a kind	
RHO	17th letter Greek alphabet	
RIB		
RIC	of fish price	
RID	to free, (hard)	
RIL	rye	
RIG	wanton	
RIM		
RIO	Japan measure	
RIP	fish basket	
RIT	strike, tear (Sc)	
ROB		
ROC	fabulous bird	
ROD		
ROL	of fish deer	
ROM	gipsy	
ROT		
ROW		
ROY	a kind	
RUB		
RUE	lament	Herb
RUE	plant	Bot
RUG		
RUM	spirit, queer.	
RUN	(cricket)	
RUT	desire.	

RYE	cereal	Bot
RYE	a bird disease	
SAC	bag of liquid	
SAD		
SAG		
SAI	monkey	
SAL	salt Indian tree	Chem
SAN	(San Jos)	
SAP	undermine	Bot
SAT		
SAW	[illegible], seen	Tool.
SAY		
SEA	basin	Tool
SEC	dry flavour second	
SEE		
SEG	ex	
SEN	(Japanese)	
SET	[illegible]	
SEU	Egyptian deity	
SEW		
SEX		
SHE		
SHO	Japan	
SHY		
SIB	[illegible]	
SIC	[illegible] written	
SIN	[illegible] Hebrew alphabet	
SIP		
SIR		
SIT		
SIX		
SKE	(winter [illegible])	
SKY		
SLY		
SOB	[illegible]	
SOD		
SOE	[illegible]	
SOL	[illegible] (Ir)	Com
SOM	[illegible]	Mu
SOM	[illegible]	
SON		
SOP		
SOS	help	
SOT		
SOU	half penny (Ir)	
SOW		
SOX	[illegible]	
SOY	[illegible] (Jap)	Bot
SPA	spring	
SPY		
STY	(move)	
SUB	[illegible]	
SUE		Law
SUG	worm	Zoo
SUM		
SUN	Japan	Mus.
SUP		
TAB		
TAG	catchword, touch	
TAJ	Mahal, headdress (Ind)	
TAN	tangent	

TAN		
TAP		Tool.
TAR	fir product.	
TAT	needlework; pony.	Zoo
TAT	native cloth	
TAU	bug; toad fish.	Zoo.
TAU	St Andrew's Cross	
TAU	19th letter Greek alphabet.	
TAV	22nd letter—Hebrew alphabet.	
TAW	a marble; game	
TAX		
TLA		Bot
TLD	spread.	
TLF	(golf) Chinese umbrella	
TLG	deer, sheep, fag	Zoo
TLN		
TLR	three	
TLW	gear, non chain	
THI		
THO'		
THY		
TIC	nervous, twitch	Med
TID—but		
TIF		
TIG	a game	
TIN		Min
TIP		
TIR	shooting contest (Ir)	
TIS	ties	
TIT	pony A	
TIT	small bird	Zoo
TOD	28 lbs wool	Meas
TOD	bush, fox	B & Z o
TOI		
TOG	to dress	
TOI	take away	
TOM	male animal	Zoo
TON	fashion.	Meas.
TOO		
TOP	a toy.	Naut.
TOR	rocky hill, small child	
TOT		Meas
TOW		
TOY		
TUB		
TUG		
TUI	parson bird.	
TUN	barrel.	Meas.
TUP	ram; to butt; hammer.	Zoo.
TUT!		
TWA	two (Scotch)	
TWO		
TYR	a son of Odin.	
UDO	Japanese vegetable	Bot
UGH		
ULE	gum (Mexico).	Bot.
ULT	ultimo.	
URL	work.	
URN		
USE		
UTA	American lizard.	
UVA	a bunch.	

VAD.	war worker.	
VAG	vacation.	
VAG	peat (Sc)	
VAN	fan.	
VAS	blood vessel.	Med.
VAT		
VAV	6th letter—Hebrew alphabet	
VEJ	abbr	
VEX		
VIA	by way of	
VIE		
VIM	force	
VIS	power	
VIZ	namely	
VOE	fiord	
VOL	two wings (Heraldic)	
VOL	plane	
VOW		
VOX	voice, song part	Mus.
VUG	rock cavity (Cornish)	
VUM	vow (Amer)	
WAD		
WAE	woe (Scotch)	
WAG		
WAN		
WAP	whop, a bundle	
WAR		
WAS		
WAT	hare, drunken (Sc)	Zoo.
WAX		
WAY	milky luminous zone.	
WEB		
WED		
WEJ		
WEN	tumour, wart	Med.
WES		
WEY	various weights	Meas.
WHO		
WHY		
WIG		
WIN		
WIS	know.	
WIT		
WOE		
WON	Korea	Coin.
WOO		
WOP	whop	
WOT	know	
WOW—wow ape.		Zoo.
WRY		
YAH!	an exclamation.	
YAK	ox (Thibet)	Zoo.
YAM		Bot.
YAM	food plant, tuber.	
YAP		
YAW	deviate.	Naut.
YEA		
YEN	(Japanese).	Coin.
YEP	yes (Amer.)	
YES		
YET		
YEW		Bot

YEX	hiccough	
YID	a Jew	
YOD	10th letter—Hebrew alphabet	
YON	yonder	
YOU		
ZAX	slate cutter	Tool
ZEA	maize	Bot
ZED	the letter	Zoo
ZEL	oriental cymbal	
ZIP	rushing round	
ZOO		
ZUZ	Jewish Coin	

FOUR-LETTER WORDS

ABBA	priest (Chaldean)	
ABBE		
ABED		
ABER	river mouth (Celt)	
ABET		
ABIB	1st month of Jewish year	
ABLE		
ABUT		
ABYE	to pay retribution	
ACER	maple	Bot
ACHE		
ACID		
ACNE		
ACNE	pimple	Med
ACRE		Meas
ACTA	acts	Law
ADAM		
ADAR	12th month (Heb)	
ADIT	passage in a mine	
ADZE		Tool
AEON	an age	
AERO		
AFAR		
AFER	S W wind	
AFFY	to betroth	
AGID		
AGIO	diff paper gold	
AGNI	Egyptian God	
AGOG		
AGUE		Med
AHOY	a hail	
AIDE	aisle	
AIRA	hair grass	Bot
AIRY		
AJAR		
AKIN		
ALAR	(winged)	
ALAS'		
ALCA	sea auk	Zoo
ALCE	an elk	Zoo
ALEE	to leeward	Naut
ALIA	in the manner of	Mus
ALLY		
ALMA	mater	
ALME	dancing girl (Egypt)	
ALMS		
ALOE	herb	Bot
ALOW	below	Naut
ALSO		
ALTO		Mus
ALUM	mineral salt	Chem
AMBO	high reading desk	
AMEN	deity (Egypt)	Eccl
AMIA	abdominal fish (Carolina)	Zoo
AMID		
AMIR	Eastern Ruler	
AMMA	an abbess a truss	
AMOK	frenzy (Malay)	
AMYL	tar product	Chem
ANAS	(duck)	Zoo
ANEW		
ANIL	indigo plant	Bot
ANKH	life symbol (Egypt)	
ANNA	(penny) (Ind)	Coin
ANOA	antelope in Celebes	Zoo
ANON	at once, then again	
ANTA	pilaster	(Arch)
ANTE	(poker)	
ANUR	Jackal God	
APER	one who apes	
APEX		
APIS	sacred bull (Egypt)	
APOD	footless creature	
APSE	a recess	(Arch)
AQUA		
ARAB		
ARCA	chest or coffer	Eccl
ARCH	sly roguish, chief	
ARIA		
ARES	Greek Mars	
ARGO	constellation	Ast
ARIA	air Mus	
ARID	dry	
ARIL	seed coat	
ARMS		
ARMY		
ARON	successively in a row	
ARIS		
ARUM		Bot
ASCI	bags of spores	Bot
ASHY		
ASIA	minor planet	Ast
ASLE	a Norse King	
ATOM		
ATOP		
AUNT	(game, Aunt Sally)	
AURA	breeze invisible fluid	
AURE	with drops of gold	
AUTO	motor car	
AVEE	awn of barley	Bot
AVER		
AVID		
AVON	river (Celt)	
AVOW		
AWAY		
AWNY		Bot
AWRY	Laskew	
AXAL	axis	
AXIL	arm pit	Med
AYIN	Hebrew letter	
AXIS	bog deer	
AXIS	centre of revolution	

AXLE		
AYAH	nurse, attendant	
AYES	(in voting)	
AYRY	eyrie (eagle's nest) (Ind.)	
BAAL	a god	
BAAS	boss (S. Afr.)	
BABA	sweet cake	
BABI		
BABU		
BABY		
BACK	Tub or vat	
BADL	(bid)	
BAFT	fabric	
BAIL	(cricket)	Law
BAIT	lure, refreshment	
BAKI		
BALD		
BALE	misery	
BALK		
BALL		
BALM		Bot
BANC	a sitting	Law
BAND		
BANE	poison, ruin, sheep rot	
BANG	a noise, Indian drink	
BANK	bench of rowers	
BANS	banns	
BANT	(diet)	
BARB	pigeon	Zoo
BARD		
BARE		
BARK	ship	Naut
BARM	yeast	Bot, Zoo
BARN		
BART	barrenet	
BASE		
BASH	smite	
BASK		
BASS	(ale)	Mu
BASS	(perch), tree, fibre	Zoo
BAST	fibre, bass	Bot
BATE	abate, flutter	
BATH	measure (Heb.)	Meas
BAWD		
BAWL		
BAWN	cattle pen, fort	
BAYA	weaver bird (Ind.)	Zoo
BAYS		
BEAD	moulding, bubbles	
BEAK	(magistrate)	
BEAK	figure skating	
BEAM	plough, (weaving)	Naut
BEAM	(anchor), stag's head	
BEAM	(wireless system)	
BEAN		Bot
BEAR		Zoo
BEAT		
BERE	or bere, barley (Sc.)	Bot
BEAU		
BECK	beckon, small stream	
BEDE		
BEEF		
BEEN	guitar (Ind.)	Mus
BEER		

BEET		Bot
BEKA	Palestine Coin	
BELL		
BELT		
BEMA	pulpit, judge's seat	Eccl
BEND	knot	Naut
BENE	oil plant	Bot
BENI	sons of (Arab)	
BENT	withered grass	Bot
BERE	barley (Sc.)	Bot
BERG		
BERM	(fortification)	
BERT		
BETA	rays—2nd letter Greek Alphabet	
BETA	Hebrew letter	
BEVY	flock of birds	
BIAS		
BICE	pale blue or green	
BIDE		
BIER	Funeral carriage	
BIFF	crash, to smite	
BIGA	chariot	
BIGG	barley	Bot
BIKE	Bicycle	
BILE		
BILK		
BILL		Bot
BIND	250 eels, (hops)	Meas
BINE	(hops)	Bot
BING	heap of corn or alum	
BINT	a girl (Arab.)	
BIRD	(let the bird)	Zoo
BIRK	birch	Bot
BIRR	whirring	
BIRT	(turbot)	Zoo
BISE	cold N.W. wind (Fr.)	
BISK	soup	
BITE	(printing)	
BITT	to bitt a cable	Naut
BLAB		
BLAE	to blast	
BLAY	river fish	Zoo
BLEA	inner bark of tree	Bot
BLEB	vesicle, blister	Med
BLED	spot on decayed fruit	Bot
BLEW		
BLOB		
BLOI		
BLOW	(fly blown)	
BLUE		
BLUR		
BOAR		Zoo
BOAT		
BOBB	to make a fool of	
BOCK	light beer (Fr.)	
BODE	portend	
BODY		
BOER	S. African farmer	
BOGY	bogey	
BOIL		Med
BOKO	nasal organ	
BOLD		
BOLE	trunk, (clay)	

BOLL	pod, measure	Meas Bot
BOLT	sift, purify, discuss	
BOMA	native village, snake	
BOMB	leather jug	
BONA	fide	
BOND		
BONE		Med
BONY	stout	
BOOB	a booby	
BOOK		
BOOM	spar	Naut
BOON	merry, flux refuse	Bot
BOOR		
BOOT	In coach	
BORA	cold wind rite (Aus)	
BORD	coal face (mining)	
BORE	tidal wave calibre	
BORN		
BORT	diamond dust	Min
BOSA	liquor (Pers Turk)	
BOSH		
BOSK	bosket, grove	
BOSS		
BOTE	compensation	
BOTH		
BOTS	worms	Zoo
BOUD	insect in grain	Zoo
BOUT		
BOUW	Dutch measure	
BOWI		
BRAD	(nail) (Bradburs)	
BRAE	steep hill (Sc)	
BRAG		
BRAN		Bot
BRAT	unruly youngster	
BRAY	braise	
BRAW	fine (Sc)	
BRED		
BREE	(breer rabbit)	
BREI	(Turbot)	Zoo
BREW		
BRIC	a brac	
BRIE	cream cheese	
BRIG		Naut
BRIM	to coast	
BRIT	(herring)	Zoo
BROG	awl	Tool
BROW		
BUBO	tumour owl	Zoo
BUCK	talk, jump	Zoo
BUDE	(burner)	
BUFF	whilow, to buff	
BUHL	inlay	
BUHR	mill stone	Min
BUIB		
BUIK		
BULL	(papal)	Zoo
BUMP	call of bittern	
BUND	league (Ger)	
BUNG		
BUNK	berth, depart	Naut
BUNT	part of sail	Naut
BUOY		Naut
BURG	see borough	

BURI	knot	
BURN	a brook	
BURR	has many meanings	Bot
BURY	burial place clump of trees	
BUSH	thimble (bearings)	
BUSK	prepare dress	
BUSS	kiss, fish, boat	Naut
BUST		
BUSY		
BUTT	cask	Meas
BUZZ		
BYRE	cow house	
CABA	work basket	
CADE	domesticated	
CADI	cured herrings or sprats	
CADI	judge (Turk)	
CAER	a fortress (Celt)	
CAFE		
CAGE		
CAIC	skiff (Turk)	
CAID	Arab title	
CAIN	weasel	Zoo
CAKE		
CALF	coward	Zoo
CALK	cull pike	Naut
CALL		
CALM		
CALX	chalk	Min
CAME	part of comb	
CAMP		
CANE		Bot
CANT	incline	
CANY	of cane	
CAPA	wearing apparel	
CAPE		
CARD	comb for wool	
CARE		
CARK	care	
CARP	cavil	Zoo
CART		
CASE		
CASH		
CASK	casque, helmet	
CASE		
CATE	food	
CAUL	live fish box	
CAUL	membrane, net	
CAVE		
CAVY	guinea pig rodent	Zoo
CAWK	haryta	Min
CEDE		
CEIL	cover	
CELT		
CELT	early man	Tool
CENE		Coin
CERE	wax (bird lim)	Zoo
CERE	certainly	
CESS	tax	
CEST	girdle	
CHAD	shred, fish	Zoo
CHAM	King of Tartary	
CHAP	jaw	
CHAR	chore, burn, fish	Zoo

CHAT	little stick.	
CHAT	thrush	
CHEF		
CHEW	to ruminate	
CHIC		
CHIN	Chinese measure	
CHIN		
CHIP	to chaff	
CHIT	first shoot, pert child	
CHIT	note	
CHOP	the jaw, (tea)	
CHOW	Chinese dog	Zoo
CHUB	(carp)	Zoo
CHUM		
CIMA	see Cyma	
CIRC	stone circle	
CIRI	(bunting)	Zoo
CIST	chest, tomb	
CITI		
CITY		
CLAD		
CLAM	shell fish, to clog	Zoo
CLAN		
CLAP	beak of hawk	
CLAW	[illegible] escape	
CLAY		Min
CLEF	key	Mu
CLEG	gad fly	Zoo
CLEW	[illegible] of sail	Naut
CLIF	cliff	
CLIO	Muse of History	
CLIO	genus of marine flukes	Zoo
CLIO	minor planet	Ast
CLIP		
CLOD		
CLOG	Shc	
CLOI		
CLOI	essential point	
CLOY		
CLUB		
CLUI		
COAK	dowel pin	
COKI	metal bush	
COAL		Min
COAL		
COAX		
COCA	plant (Peru).	Bot
COCK	notch of arrow	Zoo
COCO	see Cocoa	
CODA	finale	Mus
CODD	codger	
CODE		
COIF	Hood of Milk	
COIL	trouble	
COIN	wedge	
COIR	fibre	Bot
COIX	grass, Job's tears	Bot
COKE		
COLD		
COLE	kale	Feed
COLL	embrace	
COLT	to trick	Zoo
COMA	leaves, hair, comet	Bot
COMB	cock's comb (wave)	
COMB	see Combe	
COME		
COMS	malt dust	
COND	steering orders	Naut
CONE		Bot
CONK	nose	
CONY	(rabbit)	
COOK	cuckoo noise	
COOL		
COOM	soot, axle dirt	
COON	nigger, racoon	Zoo
COOP		
COOT	water fowl	Zoo
COPE	cloak	
COPT	Egyptian Christian	
COPY		
CORB	alms basket	
CORE	basket	
CORD		Meas
CORE		
CORK		Bot
CORM	kind of bulb	
CORN	to preserve	
CORN	excrescence	Bot
COSH	snub (S.)	
COSS	[illegible] (Ind.)	Mer
COST		
COSY		
COTE	sheep fold	
COTT	small boat	Naut
COUP	capize	Naut
COVE		
COWL	water vessel	
COZY	see [illegible]	
CRAB	peevish to cavil	Zoo &
CRAG		
CRAM		
CRAN	[illegible] gals (Sc.)	Meas
CRAW	fowl's stomach	
CRAW	crustacean	
CREE	N. American Indian	
CREW		Naut
CREX	white lullace	Bot
CRIB		
CRIS	cresse (Malay)	
CROP	chide, to cut	
CROW		Zoo
CROY	fish trap	
CROY	embankment	
CRUP	the buttocks	
CRUT	shaggy oak bark	Bot
CRUX		
CUBE		
CUET		
CUIR	leather	
CUIT		
CUIM	stalk	Bot
CULT		
CURB	horse disease (hocks)	
CURD		
CURE		
CURE	clerc, French Priest	
CURL		
CURT		
CUSK	(cod)	Zoo

CUSP	Point	
CUSS	(Amer)	
CUTE	clever	
CYMA	cornice moulding	(Arch)
CYME	inflorescence.	Bot
CYST	water bag	Med
CZAR		
DACE	fish	Zoo
DADE	(leading strings)	
DADO	wall skirting	
DAFT		
DAGO	Latin American	
DAIL	Irish Parliament	
DAIS	platform	
DALL		
DALL	fuel (Sc)	
DALI	tree in Demerara	Bot
DAME		
DAMN		
DAMP		
DANI		Zoo
DANK		
DAPL	a method of fishing	
DARE	see Dice	Zoo
DARG	a day's work	
DARI	see Dah	Bot
DARK		
DARN		
DART	see Dice	Zoo
DASH		
DATA		
DATE		Bot
DAUB		
DAUK	a flaw in timber	
DAUM	Indian corn	Bot
DAWK	see Dak	
DAWM	small Indian Coin	
DAWN		
DAZE		
DEAD		
DEAF		
DEAL		
DEAN		Eccl
DEAR		
DEBI		
DECK	(card)	Naut
DEED		
DEEM		
DEEP		
DEER		Zoo
DEET		
DEFY		
DELE	delete	
DELF	earthenwa	
DELL		
DEME	Greek township	
DEMY } DEMI }	size of paper	
DENE	dell	
DENT		
DENY		
DERM	skin	Med
DERM	(Amer)	
DESK		
DEUS		
DEVA	Hindu myth	
DEWY		
DHOW	Arab ship	Naut
DIAL	face	
DIAN	Diana, the moon	
DIBS	money	
DICE		
DIDO	Queen of Carthage	
DIEB	jackal	Zoo
DIES	dies non	Tool
DIET		
DIKE	minor planet	Ast
DIKE	ditch wall	
DILL	medicinal herb	Bot
DIME	ten cents	Coin
DINE		
DING	dash urge ring	
DINE	a blow, power	
DIRE		
DIRK	dagger (Sc)	
DIRT		
DISC	flower base	Bot
DISH		
DISK	or disc	
DISS	Reed grass	
DIVA	prima donna	
DIVE	a gambling hell	
DOAB	alluvial land (Ind)	
DOAT	to dote	
DOCK	a weed	Bot
DODD	cut off	
DODO	extinct bird	Zoo
DOER		
DOES		Zoo
DOFF	take off	
DOGE	magistrate (Venice)	
DOHL	(dried peas)	Bot
DOIT	copper (Dut & Sc)	Coin
DOLE		
DOLL		
DOLT		
DOME		
DONE		
DONE		
DOOD	Rhin Cam l	
DOOL	sorrow (Sc)	
DOOM	condemn	
DOOR		
DOPE	drug, evanish	
DORA		
DORN	fish	Zoo
DORS	Back to back	
DORY	fish	Zoo
DOSE		
DOSS	shake down	
DOTE		
DOTH		
DOTY	half rotten	
DOUC	monkey (China)	Zoo
DOUM	doom palm	Bot
DOUSE	extinguish	
DOVE		Zoo.

DOWN		
DOXY	loose woman	
DOZI		
DOZY	drowsy	
DRAB		
DRAG	a hunt, a horse vehicle	
DRAH	Morocco measure	
DRAM	spirits	Meas
DRAT		
DRAW	(chimney)	
DRAY	A cart	
DREE	to suffer	
DREY	squirrel's nest	
DREW		
DRIB	to slice, to cheat	
DRIP		
DROP		
DRUB		
DRUG		Med
DRUM		Mu
DUAD	union of two	
DUAL		
DUAN	division of a poem	
DUCE	premier (It)	
DUCK	cloth	Zoo
DUCT	tube, canal	
DUDE	(Amer)	
DUDS	rags	
DUEL		
DUET		Mus
DUFF	a pudding	
DUKE		
DULL		
DULY		
DUMA	Russian Parliament	
DUMB		
DUMP	gloomy	
DUNE	sandy waste	
DUNG		
DUNT	staggering affection	
DUPE		
DURE		
DUSE	evil spirit	
DUSK		
DUST		
DUTY		
DYAD	diatomic element	Chem.
DYER		
DYKE	(see Dike)	
DYNE	unit of force	Meas
EACH		
EARE		
EARN		
EASE		
EAST		
EASY		
EBON	of ebony	Bot
ECCE homo.		
ECHE	to eke out	
ECHO	minor planet	Ast
ECRU	unbleached linen	
EDAM	a cheese	
EDDA	ancient Saga	

EDDY		
EDEN		
EDGE		
EDGY	on edge	
EDIT		
EGAD!		
EGIS	aegis	
EGHI!	(surprise)	
EIRE	Ireland	
EJOO	fibre of sago palm	Bot
ELAN	dash	
ELIA	Charles Lamb	
ELMO	fire	
ELMY	(elms)	
ELSE		
ELUL	12th month (Jew year)	
EMIR	Eastern title	
EMIT		
ENOW	enough	
ENTE	engrafted (Heraldic)	
ENVY		
EPEE	fencing	
EPHA	4 pints (Heb)	Meas
EPIC	heroic narrative	
EPOS		
ERGO	therefore	
ERIN		
ERIS	Greek Goddess of strife	
ERNE	sea eagle	Zoo
EROS	God of Love, cupid	
ERSE	Gaelic language	
ERST	formerly	
ESH	vinegar	
ESOX	pike genus	Zoo
ESPY		
ETCH	cropped round	
ETNA		
ETUI	pocket case	
EUGE	well done	
EUGH	yew	Bot
EVEN		
EVER		
EVET	eft, newt	Zoo
EVIL		
EWER	jug	
EWRY	regal household duty	
EXES	expenses	
EXIT		
EYAS	hawklet	Zoo
EYED		
EYER	a watcher	
EYNE	eyes	
EYOT	river isle	
EYRE	circuit, court	Law
EYRY	eyrie	
EZAM		
EZON		
FAAM	Ind orchid, drug	Bot
FABA	genus of beans	Bot
FACE		
FACT		
FADE		
FAIL		

FAIN	willing	
FAIR	clear, market	
FAIX !	by my faith	
FAKL	a cable coil	
FALL	autumn, The Fall	
FALX	membrane	Med
FAMA	rumour	
FAML		
FANE	temple	
FANG		
FARF		
FARM		
FARO	card game	
FASH	bother (Sc.)	
FAST	firm, abstain	
FATA	Morgana, mirage	
FAIF		
FAUN	wood deity, Pan	Zoo
FAUX	pas	
FAWN	cringe	Zoo
FAY	faithful turf	
FLAR		
FEAT		
FEED		
FELI		
FELT		
FELL	skin barren hill	
FELO	de se	Law
FELT	fabric	
FEME	woman	
FEND		
FENT	slit	
FEOD	feud	
FERN		Bot
FETE		
FEUD	right to lands	Law
FIAT	command	
FICO	a fig, a snap	
FILI	fee feud	
FIFE		Mus
FILL	(fish), hit	Fol Zoo
FILI		
FILM		
FIND		
FINE	re fine in conclusion	
FINN	Finlander	
FIRE		
FIRM	a company	
FISC	treasury.	
FISH	Naut	Zoo
FISK	frisk	
FIST		
FITZ	son of	
FIVE		
FIZZ	(slang) Champagne	
FLAG	plant, rank	Naut Bot
FLAG	stone, droop	Min
FLAM	whim, deception	
FLAM	signal by drum	
FLAP		
FLAT	straw hat	
FLAT	Vessel	Naut
FLAW	gust, burst of noise	
FLAX		Bot.

FLAY		
FLEA		Zoo
FLED	pret. of flee	
FLEE		
FLEW	chaps of hound	
FLEX	to bend, wind (elect.)	
FLIP	(egg flip), joy ride	
FLIT	to be unstable	
FLOI	ice field	
FLOG		
FLOP		
FLOS	Ferri	Min
FLOW		
FLUE	flute pipe	
FLUX	(soldering)	
FOAL		Zoo
FOAM		
FOGY	fogey	
FOIL	trick of game	
FOIL	thin metal (Fencing)	
FOIN	thrust in fencing	
FOLD		
FOLK		
FOND		
FONT	printing types	
FOOD		
FOOL	(gooseberry fool)	
FOOT		
FORD		
FORE	warning cry at golf	
FORK		
FORM	bench, formula	
FORM	bed of hare	
FORS	(Ruskin)	
FORT		
FOSS	ditch or moat	
FOUL		
FOWL		Zoo
FOUR		
FOXY	sly sour, a colour	
FRAP	to bind	Naut
FRAU	a wife (Ger.)	
FRAY	rub quarrel	
FREE		
FREI		
FRET	glass material	
FRET	barley insect	Zoo
FRIZ	curl nap	
FROG	chatrachian	Zoo
FROG	of horse	
FROG	cloak button or tassel	
FROM		
FROW	lath splitting	Tool
FUEL		
FUFF	puff	
FUGH !		
FULL	scour thicken	
FUND		
FUNK	panic smell	
FUNT	Russian weight	
FUMI } FUMY }	smoke or flattery	
FURI		
FURY		

GUSI } melt, quick match (artillery)
GUZI }
GUSS
GUSI shaft of column (Arch)
GUSI musty smell
GUSI become mouldy.
GUZZ light particles
GYKI fish net

GABY foolish person
GALL a Colt
GALI (fishing), spar Naut
GALI low theatre
GAGI pledge, plum Bot
GAGI measuring appliance Meas
GAIN
GAII a pasture charge
GAII sheaf of grain Bot
GAIA
GAII storm
GAII a bog plant Bot
GAII lake glass-scum
GALL Nut on oaks Bot
GAMB Lorelei
GAMI plucky
GAMP umbrella
GANG
GAOI
GAPI a fowl disease
GARB sheaf (Her)
GARI carriage (Ind)
GASH
GASP
GATI
GAUD a shows ornament
GAUI old France
GAUR Indian ox Zoo
GAVI
GAWD (see Gaud)
GAWK a cuckoo, fool Zoo
GAWN tub
GAZL
GLAN wild cherry Bot
GLAR dress
GLAR Wheel
GLAI hole for metal casting
GLCK simpleton
GLIZ Arabic dialect
GLID tribute, deprive
GLLD old Saxon. Com
GLNA cheek Med
GLNS Roman clan
GLNT a would-be gentleman
GLRM Med
GLSI a journey
GLUM (avens) Bot
GHII Indian oil or butter
GIBI Nut
GIBS iron appliances
GIER-Lagle. Zoo
GIET
GILA monster Lizard.
GILD
GILL (malt liquor). Meas.

GILL ground ivy, girl. Bot.
GILL breathing organs (fish.)
GILI
GIMP spruce, edging
GING a gang
GIRD spasm
GIRI young roebuck
GIRR Barrel Hook
GIRI tightly moored Naut.
GISI essential point
GIII beg, house (Ir)
GIVI
GIAD (eve)
GIII to squint (Sc)
GIIL part song Mus
GIIG quick (Sc)
GIIN
GIIX to glance
GLIB
GLIM a light
GLOW
GLUI
GLUM
GLUT
GNAT Zoo
GNAW
GOAD
GOAI worked out mine
GOAI waste from mine
GOAI
GOAI Zoo.
GOAI
GOBY fish having nests of seaweed Zoo.
GOBY excision
GOEI Avenger
GOER go between
GOII a fit
GOIA a cymas (Arch)
GOLD (archery) Min.
GOLF also golf owl
GOMI black cart grease
GOND native tribe (Ind)
GONI
GONG
GOOD
GOOI simpleton
GOOR date palm juice
GORI wedge of cloth (Her.)
GORI Blood
GORY
GOSH!
GOSH! shaks Gorse
GOTH
GOUI a drop, relish. Med.
GOWI golf
GOWK a cuckoo. Zoo.
GOWN
GRAB a Malabar ship
GRAF German title
GRAM Indian corn; weight (Bot., Meas.)
GRAY
GREL pre-eminence
GRLW pret. of grow
GRLY

GRID	lines on map	
GRID	Iron	
GRIG	sand eel, a cricket	Zoo
GRIG	a Greek	
GRIM		
GRIN		
GRIP	small dish, hand bag	
GRIT	(endurance)	
GROG		
GROS	silken fabric	
GROT	grotto	
GROW		
GRUB	caterpillar (cricket)	Zoo
GRUM	surly	
GUAN	a bird (Brazil)	Zoo
GUFA	Tigris ferry boat	
GUHR	rock earth	
GULL	bird, deceive	Zoo
GULP		
GURU	Hindu teacher	
GUSH		
GUST	squall relish	
GUZL	roundle	
GYAL	wild ox (Burmah)	Zoo
GYBE	sneer	Naut
GYBE	sailing term	
GYLL	(brewing)	
GYRE	a circular motion	
GYVE	a fetter	
HACK	notch drudge used	
HACK	horse trick	Zoo
HADE	descent deviation	
HADJ	a pilgrimage (Arabic)	
HAFT	(handle)	
HAHA	sunk fence	
HAIK	Arab wrap hike	
HAIL	health greeting	
HAIR	kind of grass	
HAKL	(cod)	Zoo
HALE		
HALF		
HALL		
HALM	stubble, stalk.	Bot
HALO		
HALT		
HAME	(harness)	
HAND	many meanings	
HANG	slope, drift	Mus
HANK	skein rigging	Naut
HARD		
HARE		Zoo
HARK		
HARL	fibres of flax	Bot.
HARL	method of fishing	
HARN	coarse Linen	
HARM		
HARO	an appeal (Italian Is)	
HARP		Mus
HARR	a storm, an ogre	
HART		Zoo
HASH		
HASK	Fish Basket.	
HASP		
HAIL		
HAIR		
HAUL		
HAUM	stubble	Bot
HAWL		
HAWK	intentional cough	
HAWK	to sell	Zoo
HAWK	mortar board	
HAZE		
HAZY		
HEAD	(bowls)	
HEAL		
HEAM	after birth	
HEAP		
HEAR		
HEAT		
HEBE	minor planet	Ast
HEBE	Goddess of Youth	
HECK	fish weir rack	
HELD		
HELL	(cock spurs)	
HELL	hoax	
HELR		
HELL	a dungeon	
HELM	helmet	Nau
HELM	part of retort	Bot
HELM	(coat of arms) (Heraldic)	
HELP		
HEMI		
HEMP		
HERA	minor planet	Ast
HERB		
HERD		
HERE		
HERN	heron	Zoo
HERO		
HERR	Mr (Ger)	
HESI	Egyptian Bee God	
HESI	behest	
HIDE	a skin	
HIDE	about 100 acres	Mea
HIGH		
HIKE	to carry	
HILL	to earth up plants	
HILT		
HIND	a rustic	Zoo
HINK	reaping hook	Tool
HINT		
HIRE		
HISK	to breathe with difficulty	
HISS		
HISTE	hush	
HIVE		
HOAR	hoary	
HOAX		
HOBO	a tramp	
HOCK	hough a wine	
HOLK	valley	(S A
HOLR		
HOGH	hill (Norse)	
HOIK	hike	
HOIT	caper	
HOLD	fortified place	Nau
HOLD	pause in music	Mu

HOLL		
HOLM	evergreen oak	Bot
HOLM	flat land, islet.	
HOLT	woodland	
HOLT	a burrow	
HOLY		
HOMI		
HONE	Sharpening stone	Tool
HONG	Chinese factory	
HONK		
HOOD	cowl, hawk's hood	
HOOD	to blind, cover	
HOOF	pad the hoof	
HOOK	snare, sickle	
HOOK	part of hinge, bend	
HOOK	to gore, to steal	
HOOK	keel timbers	Naut
HOOP	a band, a toy	
HOOP	whoop, (in dress)	
HOOT		
HOPE		
HORN		
HORS	de combat	
HOSE		
HOST	consecrated water	Lect
HOST	army	
HOUR		
HOVE	pret. of heave	
HOVO	American tramp	
HOWI		
HUCK	a German trout	Zoo
HUCK	to haggle	
HUED	coloured	
HUFF	to swell, to bluster	
HUFF	anger, (draughts)	
HUGL		
HUIA	bird (N Z)	Zoo
HULK		
HULL	husks,	Naut
HUMP		Bot
HUNG		
HUNK		
HUNT		
HURI		
HURL		
HUSH		
HUSK		
HYDE	(land)	Meas
HYKE	loose Arab garment.	
HYMN		
HYPE	wrestling throw	
HYPO	(photog)	Chem
IBEX	(goat type)	Zoo
IBIS	sacred bird	Zoo
ICON / IKON	picture, image	
IDEA		
IDEM	the same	
IDES	Roman date	
IDLE		
IDOL		
IDYL	idyll	
ILEX	holm oak.	Bot.
IMAM / IMAN	Mohamedan priest or prince	
IMPI	Zulu regiment	
INCA	prince (Peru)	
INCH	isle (Sc)	Meas
INKY		
INLY	inward	
INTO		
IOTA	a jot, 9th letter Greek Alphabet	
IRIS	rainbow (of eye)	Bot
IRIS	planet	Ast
IRON		Min
ISCA	a growth on trees	Bot
ISIS	Egyptian goddess	
ISIS	planet	Ast
ISLE		
ITCH		
ITEM	an innuendo	
ITIS	of bronchitis	Med
IXIA	plant genus	Bot
JACA	bread fruit tree	Bot
JACK		Col, Zoo
JADE	mean woman or horse	
JADE	to tire	Min
JAIL		
JAIN	Indian sect	
JAMB	to bind (of a door)	
JANE	see Jean	
JANI	junt	
JAPE	jibe	
JARL	earl (Norse)	
JAWY	with jaws	
JAZZ		
JEAN	twilled cloth	
JEAN	Genoese	Com.
JEER		
JEHU	coachman	
JERK		
JESS	(falconry)	
JEST		
JHOW	Indian grass	Bot.
JIBE	gibe	
JIFF	moment	
JILT	a flirt	
JIMP	neat, elegant	
JINK	to flee (Sc)	
JINN	fairy (Arab)	
JINX	bad luck	
JOEY	small kangaroo	Zoo
JOLY	small drinking glass	
JOIN		
JOKE		
JOLL	jowl.	
JOLT		
JOSH	to rag	
JOSS	demon worship.	
JOVE	a god, tin	Min
JOWL	jaw, cheek	
JUBI		Lect
JUGA		Bot.
JU-JU	magic (W Afr)	
JUKE	a head movement.	

JULY		
JUMP	a jumper (dress)	
JUNE		
JUNK	scrap metal, ship	Naut
JUNO	minor planet	Ast
JUPL	petticoat.	
JURY		Law
JUST		
JUTE	coarse fibre	Bot
KADI	cadi (Turk)	
KAGO	Japanese basket	
KAIL	nineepin	
KAKA	N Z Parrot	
KALE		Bot
KALI	glass-wort	Bot
KALI	alkali	Chem
KAMA	reincarnation	
KAMI	god and title (Jap)	
KANG	Chinese water jar	
KANS	Indian grass	
KAPH	Hebrew letter	
KAVA	drink (Fiji)	
KAWN	Khan inn (Turk)	
KAVA	Polynesian beer	
KECK	to retch	
KEEK	to peep (Sc)	
KELL	(petals) to cool	Naut Bot
KELL	vessel	Naut Bot
KLEN		
KELP	(of a castle)	
KELT	drugged stupor	
KEIR	bleaching boiler	
KELK	to beat, a stone	
KELL	cobweb	Med Zoo
KELP	seaweed	
KELT	spent salmon, cloth	Zoo
KEMP	hairy wool	
KENT	bugle with keys	Mus
KEPI	French cap	
KEPT		
KERB		
KERF	a saw cut	
KERN	Irish soldier	
KERN	vagabond (Printing)	
KERN	to granulate	
KERN	baby harvest image	
KHAN	Eastern inn, ruler	
KHUD	Indian ravine	
KHUS	scent	
KIBE	chilblain	
KIBY	with chilblain.	
KICK		
KIEF	*see* Kef	
KILL		
KILN		
KILT	to truss	
KIND		
KINE	(cows)	Zoo
KING		
KINK		
KINO	mixture of gum	Bot
KIPE	fish basket	
KIRI	a stick (S Afr)	
KIRK		
KIRN	last sheaf	
KISH		Min.
KISS	billiard term	
KIST	buried place, chest	
KITE	accommodation bill.	Zoo.
KITH	kin	
KIVI	mishap, vat	
KIWI	bird (N Z)	Zoo
KNAG	hot grow	
KNAG	knot in wood	Bot
KNAG	wart peg	
KNAG	deer's horns, snag	Zoo
KNAP	swelling, snap	
KNAR	knot in wood	Bot
KNEE		
KNEW		
KNEE		
KNOB	} bunch, button	
KNOP		
KNOT	wading bird	
KNOT	a speed	Naut
KNOW		
KNUM	Deity (Egypt)	
KNUR	see Knur and knell, nine	
KNUT	smart coxcomb	
KOBA	antelope	Zoo
KOEL	Indian cuckoo	Zoo
KOFF	Dutch ship	Naut
KOHL	black pigment	
KOHL	Rabi (cabbage)	Bot
KOLA	nut	Bot
KONG	(Mth Jonz)	
KOPH	Hebrew letter	
KOTH	yellow mud	
KOTO	Japanese stringed instrument	
KOUT	contract soldier (Pers)	
KRAN	Russian	Com
KRIS	dagger (Malay)	
KUDU	antelope (S Afr)	Zoo
KURD	(Kurdistan)	
KWAN	Japanese weight	
KYEN	a strut	
KYLO	Scotch cattle	Zoo
LACE		
LACK		
LADE		
LADY		
LAGE	clayman	
LAID		
LAIN		
LAIR		
LAIS	courtesan	
LAKE	colour	
LAKH	(Indian)	Com
LAKY	like lac	
LAMA	priest (Tibet)	
LAMB		
LAME	cloth material	
LAMP		
LANA	wood (Demerara)	Bot
LAND		
LANE		
LANK		

LANX	Roman platter	
LAPP	a Laplander	
LARD		
LARK		Zoo
LASH		
LASS		
LAST	a cargo	Mes
LAST	bootmaker's	Tool
LATE		
LATH	county division	
LAUD	praise	
LAVA		Min
LAVE	to wash	
LAWN	linen	
LAZE	to idle	
LAZY-Tongs		
LEAD		Min
LEAF		Bot
LEAK		
LEAL	loyal	
LEAM	dog lead	
LEAN		
LEAP		
LEAR	water course	
LEDA	minor planet	Ast
LEEA	(see Led)	
LEEK		Bot
LEER		
LEES	dregs	
LEET	Court of Record	Law
LEET	candidates list (Sc)	
LEFT		
LEHR	glass annealing oven	
LEND		
LENO	fabric	
LENS	(optical)	
LENT		
LESS		
LEST		
LETT	Russian tribe	
LEVY	troops raised	
LEWD		
LIAR		
LIAS	limestone	Min
LICE		Zoo
LICH, LYCH	dead body also lyke	
LICH Gate		
LICK		
LIEF	beloved, gladly	
LIEN	rights	Law
LIEU	(in lieu)	
LIFE		
LIFT		
LIGN-Aloes, a wood		Bot
LIKE		
LILT	lively song	
LILY		Bot
LIMA-Wood (red dye)		Bot
LIMB	border	Astr
LIME	to snare	Min
LIME	linden tree, citron	Bot
LIMN	to paint	
LIMP		
LIMY	glutinous	
LINE	linen fabric	
LING	fish heather	Bot, Zoo
LINK	torch	Mea-
LINN	pool, waterfall	
LINO	linoleum	
LINT	a fabric	
LINY	with lines	
LION		Zoo
LIPP	crimson fish	Zoo
LIRA	Italian silver	Com
LISK	groin	Med
LISP		
LIST	a fabric, a fillet	(Arch)
LIST	selvage enlist	
LITH	a joint	
LIVE		
LOAD		
LOAF		
LOAM		
LOAN		
LOBE		Med. Bot
LOCH		
LOCK		
LOCO	poisonous plants	Bot
LODE	a lighter	
LODE	drain, vein in ore	
LODE	stone in a star	
LOEF		
LOIN		
LOKE	Norse spirit of evil	
LOLL		
LOMP	a mallish	Zoo
LONE		
LONG		
LOOF	part of hips flows	Naut
LOOK		
LOOM	handle of oar	
LOON	lost fellow	
LOON	diver bird	Zoo.
LOOP	(castaway)	
LOOT	plunder	
LOPE	moving	
LORD		
LORE		
LORN	forlorn	
LORY	a parrot	Zoo.
LOSE		
LOSS		
LOST		
LOTE	lotus	Bot.
LOTH	unwilling.	
LOTO	game	
LOUD		
LOUR	frown	
LOUT		
LOVE		
LOWN	loon	
LUCE	full grown pike	Zoo
LUCK		
LUES	poison, plague	
LUFF		Naut
LUGE	toboggan	
LULL		

LUMP		
LUNA	the moon	
LUNE	half-moon shape	
LUNG		
LUNT	slow march	
LURE		
LURK		
LUSH	juicy, luscious	
LUSK	idle	
LUST		
LUTE	(guitar)	Mus
LUTI	(luting), composition	
LUXE		
LYAM	hound leash	
LYKE	see Lich	
LYNX		Zoo
LYON	King chief herald (Sc)	
LYRA	constellation	Ast
LYRE		Mus
MAAM		
MACE	space (billiards)	Bot
MADE		
MAGI	wise men	
MAGE	magician	
MAIA	minor planet	Ast
MAID		
MAIL		
MAIM		
MAIN	at dice or cock fighting	
MAIN	a hamper the ocean	
MAIN	the main land mast deck sail	Naut
MAKI		
MAKI	lemur (Madag)	Zoo
MALE	gardener	
MALL	hammer bruise	
MALM	rocky soil	Min
MAMA		
MANA	mana, prestige	Naut Zoo
MANI		
MANG	The Bat	Zoo
MANX		
MANY		
MARC	oil cake refuse	
MARC	liqueur brandy	
MARI		Zoo
MARG	butter substitute	
MARK	(letters of)	Com
MARL	a clay	Min
MARS	a planet	Ast
MART		
MASH		
MASK	(fox)	
MASS		Eccl
MAST	beech nut etc	Bot
MATE	tea substitute	Bot
MATH	mowing	
MATO	wool plant (Sc)	
MAUL	hammer	Tool
MAZE		
MAZY		
MEAD	liquor field	
MEAL		
MEAN		

MEAT		
MEDE	native of Media	
MEED	reward	
MEEK		
MEET		
MELL		
MEMO	memorandum	
MEND		
MENU		
MERE	pool, boundary	
MERE	unmixed	
MERK	old Scotch	Com
MERV	a fabric	
MESA	flat topped hill	
MESH	brewers grains	
MESS		
METE	measure limit	
METU		
METE	to squall	
METS		
MICA		Min.
MICE		Zoo
MICO	monkey, oil	Bot Zoo
MIDA	bee fly larva	Zoo
MIEN		
MIET		
MILD		
MILE		Meas
MILK		
MILL		Com
MILT	spleen roe	
MIME		
MINA	Indian bird	Com Zoo
MINA	Greek weight	
MIND		
MINE		
MINK		Zoo
MINO	Japanese coat	
MINT		Bot
MINX	pert girl, puppy	Zoo
MIRE		
MIRE	Crow	Zoo
MISE	cost.	Law
MISS		
MIST		
MISY	iron compound	Min
MITE		Com, Zoo
MITT	mitten.	
MITY	(mites)	
MOAN		
MOAT		
MOCK		
MOCO	rodent	Zoo
MODE		
MOEL	silk fabric	
MOHR	antelope	Zoo
MOIL	to soil to toil	
MOIO	Portuguese measure	
MOKE		Zoo
MOKO	Maori tattooing	
MOLD	mould	
MOLE	jetty	Zoo
MOLE	(melt)	
MOLY	charm, garlic	Bot

MOME	a dullard.	
MONK		Eccl.
MOOD		Mus.
MOON		
MOOR		Naut.
MOOT	assembly ; to discuss.	
MOPE		
MORA	a valuable tree.	Bot.
MORA	an Italian game.	
MORL		
MORN		
MORT	death tune.	
MORT	3rd year salmon.	Zoo.
MOSS		Bot.
MOST		
MOTL	a meeting	
MOTH		Zoo.
MOVE		
MOXA	a cauterizer.	Bot
MOYA	a volcanic mud	
MUCH		
MUCK		
MUDD	Morocco measure.	
MUFF		
MULL	(cotton spinning)	Zoo
MULT	headland.	
MULL	a mess ; snuff box.	
MULL	muslin.	
MUMM	to mask.	
MUMP	nibble ; grin.	
MUMP	to deceive ; beg.	
MURI	murmure	
MURK	darkness.	
MUSA	banana genus.	Bot.
MUSE		
MUSH	drive a sled (Alaska)	
MUSK	deer ; scent.	Zoo.
MUSS	scramble ; muddle.	
MUST	mouldiness.	
MUST	unfermented wine.	
MUTE	(violin.)	Mus.
MUTT	fool (Amer.)	
MYTH		
NABK	*pl.* in crown of thorns.	
NAFF	tufted sea-fowl.	Zoo.
NAGA	Hindu myth.	
NAIB	Indian law officer.	Law.
NAIF		
NAIK	Indian corporal.	
NAIL		Meas.
NAME		
NAPE		
NAPO	(ne plus) ; finish.	
NAPU	deer (Java.)	
NARD	spikenard.	
NARK	thieving term.	
NARY	never.	
NAVE	(church) ; (wheel).	
NAVY		
NAZE	headland.	
NEFA	fist.	
NEAL	anneal.	
NEAP	low (tide.)	
NEAR		
NEAT	cattle ; simple.	Zoo.
NECK		
NEED		
NEEP	turnip.	Bot.
NE'ER	never.	
NEON	a gas.	Chem.
NESS	promotory.	
NEST		
NETT		
NEVE	glacial snow.	
NEWS		
NEWT		Zoo.
NEXT		
NICE		
NICK	a winning throw.	
NIGH		
NILL	unwilling.	
NILL	brass sparks.	
NINL		
NIPA	palm.	Bot.
NISI		Law.
NIZY	a dunce.	
NOCK	(archery)	
NODE	knot.	Mus.
NODE	plot of play.	
NOEL		
NOIL		
NOIL	wool-combings.	
NOLL		
NOUL	the head.	
NOWL		
NOWL	tract of land (Lg)	
NONE		
NOOK		
NOON		
NOPE	American negative.	
NORM	rule ; model.	
NORN	Scand. fates.	
NOSE		
NOTE	many meanings.	
NOUN		
NOUS	gumption.	
NOVA	a new star.	
NOUT	cattle (Sc.)	Zoo.
NOWT		
NOWY	(curved.)	
NUDE		
NULL	void.	Law.
NUMB		
NURL	to mill ; gnurl.	
NYAS	hawklet.	
NYSA	minor planet.	Ast.
OAKY	hard ; strong.	
OAST	hop-kiln.	
OATH		
OBEY		
OBIT	R.C. funeral service.	
OBIT	a length of slate.	
OBOE	wind instrument.	Mus.
OBOL	Greek.	Coin.
ODAL	land-tenure.	Law.

ODDS		
ODIC	(magnetic force)	
ODIN	Scandinavian god	
ODOL	a mouth wash	
ODYL	magnetic force	
OGAM	ancient writing	
OGEE	double curve	(Arch)
OGLE	side glance	
OGRE		
OILY		
OKRA	a vegetable	Bot
OLEO }	mixture, medley	
OLIO }		
OLIA	jar urn	
OMEN		
OMER	6 pints (heb)	Meas
OMIT		
ONCE		
ONDE	waved	
ONLY		
ONUS	burden	
ONYX		Min
OOZE	slime exude	
OPAH	sea fish dory	Zoo
OPAL		Min
OPEN	not frosty	
OPUS	musical composition	Mus
ORAL	by word of mouth	
ORCA	whale genus	Zoo
ORFE	gold fish	Zo
ORLE	a fillet (her & Arch)	
ORTS	refuse	
ORYX	antelope (Egypt)	Zoo
OSLO	capital of Norway	
OTIC	(ear)	Med
OTTO	aromatic oil	Med
OUGH	a jewel socket	
OUGH!		
OUST	bark for tanning	
OUST	eject	
OVAL		
OVEN		
OVER	(cricket)	
OVUM		Med
OWSL	tan vat liquor	
OXIN		Zoo
OYER	stiff fence	
OYER	a trial	Law
OYES		
OYEZ!	Court crier's call	
PACA	genus of rodents	Zoo
PACE		
PACK	valise	
PACO	sheep (Peru)	Zoo
PACT	agreement	
PAGE		
PAID		
PAIL		
PAIN		
PAIR		
PAIS	persons liable to serve on jury	
PALE	paling, district	
PALI	Buddhist sacred language	

PALL	mantle, to clog	
PALL	Mall antique croquet	
PALM	to conceal	Bot
PALP	jointed feeler	
PALY	pale, (Heraldic)	
PAND	bed curtains (Sc)	
PANE	(glass), patch	
PANG	to cram with food	
PANI		
PAPA		(coin)
PARA	paragraph (Turk)	
PARA	rubber	Bot
PARD	copard, partner	Zoo
PARE		
PARK	train of artillery	
PARR	young salmon	
PART		
PASH	hit, the face	
PASS		
PAST		
PATE	head pie	
PATI	platform edifices	
PATH		
PAUW	(S Af) bustard	Zoo
PAVE		
PAVI	paved roads (Fr)	
PAVO	peacock	(Astr)
PAWL	catch bar	
PAWN		
PEAK	to ail	Naut
PEAL		
PEAN	hymn of praise	
PEAR		Bot
PEAT		
PEBA	ant hill	Zoo
PECH }	so paint (Sc)	
PEGH }		
PECK		Meas
PEEK	glance (Sc)	
PEEL	hovel fort (Sc)	
PEEL	(croquet)	
PEEN	point of hammer	
PEEP	to chirp	
PEER	to appear as equal	
PEKE	a dog	Zoo
PELF	money	
PELT	skin parchment	
PELT	Mell confusion	
PELT	throw raw hide	
PENT	enclosed	
PEON	foot soldier (Hind)	
PEON	policeman prawn	
PEON	bond man labourer	
PEPO	fruit	Bot
PERI	fairy	
PERK		
PERT		
PESO	Spanish dollar	Coin
PEST		
PHEW	!	
PHIZ	face	Zoo
PICA	magpie prayer book	
PICA	(printing) appetite	
PICK		Tool

PICT	ancient Briton	
PIED	spotted	
PIER		
PIET	magpie	Zoo
PIKA	calling hare	Zoo
PIKI		Zoo
PILE	nap, (electrical)	
PILL	pillage, peel	
PIMP		
PINA	Cloth (Manilla)	Bot
PINE	to wilt	Bot
PING	(as a bullet)	
PINK	to pierce, vessel	
PINT		Meas
PINY	full of pines	
PIPA	toad class	
PIPE	exchequer roll	Mus
PIPI	cask to call	Naut
PIPI	pods for tanning	Bot
PIRN	a bobbin	
PISE	rammed clay	
PISH		
PITH	quintessence	
PITY		
PIUM	S. Amer. insect	
PIXY	fairy	
PIAN		
PLAT	plot of land, plant	
PLAN	scheme, dish	
PLAY		
PLEA		
PLED	pleaded	
PLIM	to swell	
PLOD		
PLOE		
PLOW		
PLUG		
PLUM	£100 000	
PLUS		
PNYX	Athenian meeting place	
POCK		Med
POCO	little	Mus
POEM		
POET		
POGO	a pistine	
POKE	bag, bonnet	
POLE		Meas
POLL	chip, parrot	
POLL	tax, the head	Zoo
POLO		
POME	apple	Bot
POMP		
POND		
PONE	Indian corn	Bot
PONG	(Mah Jongg)	
PONK	ghost	
PONS	attachment	Med
PONY	£25	Zoo
POOD	Russian	Meas.
POOH		
POOI		Bot.
POON	tree (shipbuilding)	
POOP	nincompoop.	
POOR		
POPE	(perch)	Zoo
PORL		
PORK		Naut
PORT	bearing, (bag pipes)	
PORY	porous	
POSE	(to puzzle)	
POSE	size of paper	
POSY	motto or verse	
POTE	size of paper	
POUF	big cushion, (hair)	
POUR		
POUT	(cod), partridge	Zoo
PRAD	a horse (slang)	
PRAM	flat boat	
PRAY		
PREY		
PRIG		
PRIM		
PROA	canoe (Malay)	
PROD		
PROG	proctor (slang food)	
PROM	promenade concert	
PROP		
PROW		Naut
PROX	proximo	
PSHA		
PTAH	Egyptian god	
PUCE	colour	
PUCK		
PUFF		
PUGH		
PUJA	Hindu ritual	
PUKU	antelope, fibre	
PULE	whine	
PULI		
PULP		
PULU	fibres (South Seas)	Bot
PUMA	American lion	Zoo
PUMP		
PUNG	(Mah Jongg) toboggon	
PUNK	tinder, a wanton	
PUNT	card games, kick, bet	
PUNY		
PUPA	chrysalis	Zoo
PURI		
PURL	knit, mulled ale	
PURI	unset, flow	
PURR		
PUSH	a gang	
PUSS	hare or cat	Zoo
PUTT	(golf)	
PUYI	edible caterpillar	Zoo
PYRE	funeral pyre	
PYRO		Chem
QUAB	fish	Zoo
QUAD	quadrangle	
QUAG	quagmire (printing)	
QUAI	a monetary	
QUAY		
QUEY	a heifer (Sc.)	Zoo
QUIB	quip	
QUID	£1	Com
QUIN	scallop, vessel	Zoo

QUIP	sharp retort.	
QUIT	free.	
QUIZ	puzzle; chaff.	
QUOD	prison.	
RABI	grain crop (Hind).	
RACA	a term of contempt.	
RACE	flavour; root; a rapid.	
RACH	dog: pointer.	Zoo.
RACK	cloud; amble.	
RACK		
RACY		
RAFF	sweepings.	
RAFT		
RAGE		
RAGG	sandstone.	Min.
RAHU	dark planet (Hind.)	
RAIA	spews of skate class.	
RAID		
RAIL	genus of birds.	Zoo.
RAIN		
RAIT		
RATE	to rot flax.	
RAKE	rone (gardener).	Naut., Tool.
RAKI	Levantine drink.	
RALE	lung, rattle.	Med.
RAMA	Vishnu (Hind.)	
RAMP	swindle.	
RANA	Indian prince.	
RANA	frog genus.	Zoo.
RAND	edge; inner sole.	
RANE	reindeer.	Zoo.
RANG		
RANI	Indian princess.	
RANK		
RANT		(melody.)
RANZ	des-vaches Alpines.	
RAPE	division of land.	
RAPE	oil; seed.	Bot.
RAPE	grape skins.	
RAPT		
RARE	nearly raw.	
RASE	raze.	
RASH	to slice.	Med.
RASP	raspberry; carpenter's tool.	Bot.
RATA	flowering tree.	Naut., Zoo.
RATE		
RATH	German Parliament.	
RAVE	side of waggon.	
RAZE		
READ		
REAK	a freak.	
REAL	Spanish.	Coin.
REAM	(paper).	Meas.
REAP		
REAR		
RECK	to mind.	
REDD	fish spawn.	Zoo.
REDE	to counsel.	
REED		Mus., Bot.
REEF		Naut.
REEK		
REEL		
REFT	(bereft.)	
REIM	leather rope (S. Afr.)	
REIN	govern.	
REIS	(Portuguese.)	Coin.
RELY		
REND		
RENT		
REPP	a fabric.	
RESH	Hebrew letter (20th).	
RESP	disease of sheep.	
REST		Med.
RETE	a plexus.	Med.
RHEA	ostrich (S. Amer.)	Zoo.
RHEA	ramie; fibre.	Bot.
RIAL	(see Ryal).	Coin.
RHUS	cashew nut class.	
RLUS	a defendant.	Law.
RICE		Bot.
RICH		
RICK		
RIDE	a district.	
RIEM	see Reim.	
RIFE	prevalent.	
RIFT		
RIGA	fir tree.	Bot.
RILE	to irritate.	
RILL		
RIMA	a wood nymph; fissure.	
RIME	hoar-frost; rhyme.	
RIMY	frosty.	
RIND		
RINL	ditch or watercourse.	
RING		
RINK		
RIOT		
RIPL		
RIPT	ripped.	
RISE		
RISK		
RISP	to rasp; a branch.	
RITE		
RIVE	a bank; to tear.	
RIVO	a drinking cry.	
RIXY	touchy; a swallow.	
ROAD		
ROAM		
ROAN	colour.	Bot.
ROAR		
ROBE		
ROCK	distaff; roc.	
RODE		
ROIL	stirr up.	
ROKL	reek (Sc.)	
ROKY	foggy (Sc.)	
ROLE		
ROLL		
ROMP		
ROOD		Meas.
ROOF		
ROOK		Zoo.
ROOM	blue, dye.	
ROON	border (Sc.)	
ROOP	hoarseness.	
ROOT		
ROPE		

ROPY		
ROSE	compass card	Bot
ROSS	scaly matter on trees.	
ROSS	headland (Sc)	
ROSY		
ROTA	political club	
ROTL		
ROTI	the joint (Fr)	
ROTL	an Arab weight	Meas
ROUE		
ROUP	a fowl disease	
ROUP	an auction (Sc)	
ROUT	brent goose	Law
ROUX	thickening (culinary)	
ROVE		
RUBE	Rustic Amer slang	
RUBY	type	Min
RUCK		
RUDD	fresh water fish	Zoo
RUDE		
RUFF	a bird , to trump	Zoo
RUIN		
RUKH	the jungle	
RULE		
RUMP		
RUNE	old writing	
RUNG		
RUNN	low land (India)	
RUNT	stunted a stump	
RUNT	dwarf pigeons etc	Zoo
RUSA	deer Indian	Zoo
RUSE	a trick	
RUSH		Bot
RUSK		
RUSS	a Russian	
RUST		Bot
RUTA	a genus of plants , rue	
RUTH	mercy misery	
RYAL	rose noble	Coin
RYEE	rife	
RYKE	to reach	
RYND	mill stone support	
RYOT	Indian cultivator	
RYPE	ptarmigan	Zoo
RYVE	rive	
SACK	wine , cloak , pillage	
SAFE		
SAGA	heroic legends	
SAGE	genus salvia	Bot
SAGO		Bot
SAGY	(sage)	
SAIC	Levantine ship	
SAID		
SAIL		
SAIS	groom (Hindi)	
SAKE	Japanese beer	
SAKI	Japanese beer	
SAKI	monkey (Amer)	Zoo.
SALE		
SALT		
SAME		
SAMP	a boiled food.	
SAND		
SANE		
SANG	pret of sing	
SANK		
SANS	without (Fr)	
SAPO	toad fish	
SARD	precious stone	Min
SARK	a shirt	
SASH		
SATE		
SATI	suttee	
SAUL	Indian tree	Bot.
SAVE		
SAWN		
SAXE	kind of paper , colour	
SCAB		
SCAD	horse mackerel	Zoo
SCAN		
SCAR	craz	
SCAR	tax	
SCON	scone	
SCOT	a tax	
SCOW	flat boat	
SCRY	descry	
SCUD		
SCUM		
SCUT	tail of deer hare rabbit	
SCYE	armpit	
SEAH	Hebrew weight	
SEAL		Zoo.
SEAM	Hebrew weight	
SEAN	seine , drag net	
SEAR	sere	
SEAT		
SECT		
SEED		Bot
SEEG	ox I	
SEEK		
SEEL	to close the eyes	
SEEM		
SEEN		
SEEP	to trickle	
SEER	prophet , Ind weight	
SEID	Arab prince	
SELF		
SELL		
SEME	dotted (Heraldic)	
SEMI		
SEND		
SENT		
SEPS	reptile genus	Zoo.
SEPT	an Irish clan	
SERB	native of Serbia.	
SERE	withered	
SERF		
SESS	cess , tax	
SETT	(mining) paving stone	
SHAD	a fish	Zoo.
SHAG	rough cloth a bird	
SHAG	roughen , deform	Zoo.
SHAH		
SHAM		
SHAN	Burmese borderer	
SHAW	a groove , thicket	
SHAY	a vehicle	

SHEA	butter tree.	Bot.
SHED		
SHEW		
SHIN		
SHIP		
SHOD	arrow head.	
SHOE		
SHOG	shake; shock.	
SHOO!	begone.	
SHOP		
SHOT	a reckoning.	
SHOW		
SHUN		
SHUT		
SICE	the six at dice.	
SICH	such.	
SICK		
SIDA	genus of mallows.	Bot.
SIDE		
SIFT		
SIGH		
SIGN		
SIKE	Arctic stream.	
SIKH		
SILK		Law.
SILL		
SILO	fodder storage.	
SILT		
SINE	without; (Trig.)	
SING		
SINK		
SINN	Fein.	
SIPE	to ooze.	
SIRE		
SIST	to summon.	Law.
SITE		
SITH	since.	
SIVA	Hindu myth.	
SIZE	glue; varnish.	
SIZY	sticky.	
SKAT	card game (German).	
SKEG	keel; oats.	Naut., Bot.
SKEP	beehive.	
SKEW	awry.	
SKID	(aeroplane).	
SKIM		
SKIN		
SKIP	basket; wine or water container.	
SKIP	skipper; large tub.	
SKIT	a wanton.	
SKUA	gull.	Zoo.
SKUG	a squirrel.	
SLAB		
SLAC		
SLAM	(Bridge) term.	
SLAP		
SLAT	strip of.	
SLAY		
SLAY		
SLED	card game.	
SLEW		
SLEY	weaving thread.	
SLIP		
SLIM		

SLIP		
SLIT		
SLOE		
SLOG		Bot.
SLOP	policeman.	
SLOT	track of deer.	
SLOW		
SLUE	to revolve.	
SLUG	gasterapod.	Zoo.
SLUM	water parsnip.	
SLUR		
SLUT		
SMEW	genus of duck.	Zoo.
SMUG	pretentious.	
SMUT		
SNAG		
SNAP		
SNLB	door or window.	
SNEE	knife.	
SNIG	kind of eel.	Zoo
SNIP		
SNOB	shoemaker; bully	
SNOW	vessel.	
SNUB		
SNUG		
SOAK		
SOAP		
SOAR		
SOCK	plough-share	
SODA		Chem.
SOFI	dervish (Pers.)	
SOFT		
SOHO	a hollow.	
SOIL		
SOLA	plant; (sola-topee).	Bot.
SOLD		
SOLE		Zoo.
SOLO		
SOMA	structure.	Bot., Zoo
SOME	distinctive (Amer.)	
SONG		
SOON		
SOOP	Fr. sweep (curling.)	
SOOT		
SOPH	a sophomore.	
SORB	mountain ash.	Bot.
SORE		
SORN	to cadge.	
SORT		
SO-SO	indifferent.	
SOSS	puddle.	
SOUL		
SOUP		
SOUR		
SPAN		
SPAR		Naut., M
SPAT	shell fish.	Zoo.
SPAT	gaiter.	
SPAY	render unfertile.	
SPEC	speculation.	
SPED		
SPEW		
SPIN		

SPOT		
SPRY	alert	
SPUD	slang, potato	Bot
SPUE		
SPUN		
SPUR		
STAB		
STAG	a colt, an ox	Zoo
STAR	rank badge	
STAY		
STEM	Bow post	Naut
STEP		
STET	let it stand	
STEW		
STIR		
STOA	porch, stoic philosophy	
STOP		
STOT	bullock (Sc.)	Zoo
STOW		
STUB	extirpate	
STUD		
STUM	unfermented wine	
STUN		
STYE	(eyelid)	
STYX	river in Hades	
SUCH		
SUCK		
SUDD	flood debris, Nile	
SUDS		
SUET		
SUIT	action at law	
SULK		
SUMP	pit	
SUNG		
SUNK		
SUNN	rope fabric, etc.	
SURD	irrational number	
SURE		
SWAB	mop, lubber	Naut
SWAD	pod, podgy person	
SWAG		
SWAM		
SWAN		Zoo
SWAP	a blow	
SWAT	a toilet, a smack	
SWAY		
SWIG	pulley gear	Naut
SWIM		
SWIN	sea river	
SWOB	swab	
SWOP		
SWOT	see Swat	
SYCE	Indian groom	
SYKE	a rill	
SYNE	since (Sc.)	
SYRE	a quicksand	
TAAL	Cape Dutch	
TABU	taboo	
TACET	be silent	Mus
TACK	lace, nail, stitch	Mus
TACK	clew, course	Naut
TACT		
TAEL	Chinese	Coin

TAEN	taken	
TAIC	Eastern language	
TAIL	entail	Law
TAKI		
TALC	silicate of magnesium	Min
TALE		
TALK		
TALL		
TAML		
TAMP		
TANA	*Indian police station*	
TANI	taken	
TANG	point, seaweed	
TANK		
TAPE		
TAPU	(see Tabu)	
TARA	old Irish Convocation	
TARA	edible plant	Bot
TARE	gross weight	
TARN	marsh, lake	
TARO	edible plant	
TART	sharp	
TASH	fabric (Ind.)	
TASK		
TASS	small drink, heap	
TASS	pouch, thigh armour	
TATA	good bye	
TAUT		
TAWS	see Tawse	
TAXI		
TEAD	torch	
TEAK	tree, wood	Bot
TEAL	kind of duck	Zoo
TEAM		
TEAR	cry, rip, rant	
TEAT		
TECK	detective	
TEDE	torch	
TEEM		
TEEN	grief, anxiety, affliction	
TEER	to stir	
TEFF	crops (Abyssinia)	
TEGG	deer, sheep	Zoo
TEIL	lime tree	Bot
TELA	web	Med
TELE		
TEND		
TENT	lint, probe	
TENT	Spanish wine	Feed
TERM		
TERN	threefold, a gull	Zoo
TEST	refining vessel	
TEST	attest	Law
TETE	a wig	
TETH	9th Hebrew letter	
TEXT		
THAN		
THAR	antelope (Nepaul)	Zoo
THAT		
THAW		
THEA	the tea plant	Bot
THEE		
THEM		
THEN		

THEW	muscle; strength.	
THEY		
THIN		
THIS		
THOR	God of Thunder.	
THOU	(thousand).	
THRO'	through.	
THUD	dull sound.	
THUG	Indian strangler.	
THUS	frankincense.	Bot.
TICK	credit; insect.	Zoo.
TICK	bed fabric; a mark.	
TIDE		
TIDY		
TIER		
TIFF	quarrel; short drink.	
TIGE	shaft of column.	(Arch.)
TIKE	tick; clown; cur.	Zoo.
TIKI	charm (Maori).	
TILE	a hat.	
TILL	cash-drawer.	
TILT	tent; a covering.	
TILT	to hammer; to lean.	
TILT	unsteady.	
TIME	(repetition).	Mus.
TINE	point of antler; spike.	
TING	tinkle.	
TINK	tinkle.	
TINT		
TINY		
TIRE	head-dress; furniture.	
TIRE	apparatus; attire.	
TIRO	(see Tyro).	
TITI	Monkey.	
TIVY	with speed; tantivy.	
TOAD	a batrachian.	Zoo.
TOBY	beer-mug.	
TO-DO	ado.	
TODY	green sparrow.	Zoo.
TOFF		
TOFT	grove; messuage.	Law.
TOGA	Roman raiment.	
TOGS	attire.	
TOHO	dog call.	
TOIL	snare.	
TOIT	cushion.	
TOKO	drubbing.	
TOLA	Indian weight.	Meas.
TOLD		Law.
TOLL	vacate; take away.	
TOLT	writ.	Law.
TOLU	oleo-resin; balsam.	Bot.
TOMB		
TOME	book.	
TONE		
TONG	tongue of buckle.	
TONK	a mighty smite.	
TONY	simpleton; genteel.	
TOOK		
TOOL	cat's paw.	
TOOM	empty; rubbish heap.	
TOON	wood E. Ind. tree.	Bot.
TOOT	a wastrel; the devil.	
TOPE	(hawk); grove.	Zoo.
TOPE	Buddhist monument.	
TOPE	to booze.	
TORE	dead winter grass.	
TORE	pret. of tear; torus.	Bot.
TORN		Law.
TORT	redress of wrongs.	
TORY		
TOSH		
TOSS		
TOST	pret. of toss.	
TOUR		
TOUT	paid agent; snout.	
TOWN		
TOWY	tow-like.	
TOZE	to pluck.	
TRAM	a beam.	
TRAM	silk thread.	
TRAP	igneous rock.	Min.
TRAP	adorn or drape.	
TRAY		
TRED		
TREE	the Cross; to tree.	
TREK		
TRET	trade allowance.	
TREY	the three at cards.	
TRIG	trim, to stop.	
TRIM		
TRIO		Mus.
TRIP		
TROD		
TRON	weighing machine.	
TROT		
TROW	to trust.	
TROY	(troy weight).	
TRUE	straight.	
TRUG	hod for mortar.	
TSAR		
TSUN	Chinese inch.	Meas.
TUBA	bass trumpet.	Mus.
TUBE		
TUCK	rapier; net; tug.	
TUCK	beat of drum; food.	
TUFA	inexpensive cheroot.	
TUFA / TUFF	volcanic rock.	Min.
TUFT		
TULE	plant (Amer.)	Bot.
TUMP	hillock; to earth up.	
TUNA	prickly pear.	Bot.
TUNE		
TURF		
TURK		
TURM	Troop of horse.	
TURN	many meanings.	
TUSH	long tooth.	
TUSK	long tooth.	
TUTU	shrub (N. Z.)	Bot.
TUUM	thine (Latin).	
TUZZ	tuft of wool.	
TWAL'	twelve (Sc.)	
T'WAS	it was.	
TWAY	twain.	
TWIG		
TWIN		

TWIT		
TYKI		
TYLE	(Berry) Coral plant	
TYMP	(blast furnace)	
TYNE	anxiety, disappear	
TYPE		
TYRE		
TYRO	novice.	
TZAR	Czar	
UDAL	freehold estate	Law
UERA	crystal	Med
UGLY		
ULEX	furze genus	Bot
ULNA	elbow	Med
UMBO	boss of shield	
UMBO	point of bi-valve	
UNCO	uncommon (Sc)	
UNDO		
UNIO	genus of clams	Zoo
UNIT		
UNTO		
UPAS	deadly tree	Bot
UPON		
URAO	a soda	Chem
RUDE	pointed, variegated	
URDU	Hindu language	
URGE		
URIC	an acid	
URIM	and Thummim	
URRY	blue clay	Min
URSA	constellation	Ast
URUS	wild bison	Zoo
URVA	Type of fly	
USER	use	
UTAS }	a festivity	
UTIS }	a period	
UVEA	part of eye	Med
VADL	to fade	
VAIL	veil, gratuity	
VAIN		
VAIR	fur (Her)	
VALE	to lower, to recede	
VALE	good bye	
VAMP	cinema character	
VAMP	boot-uppers	Mus
VANE	a blade	Naut
VANG	peak steadying brace	
VARA	(span Amer)	Meas
VARE	wand of justice (Sp)	
VARI	monkey (Madagascar)	
VARY		Zoo
VASE		
VAST		
VEAL		
VEDA	sacred Hindoo books.	
VEER		
VEGA	tobacco-field	
VEIL		
VEIN		
VELD	veldt. (S Af)	
VELE	veil	
VELL	rennet bag, to unturf	
VENA	a vein	Med.
VEND		
VENI		
VERB		
VERS	Libre	
VERT	forest Law	Law
VERT	abbr convert (Her)	
VERY	light	
VEST		
VETO		
VIAL	phial	
VICE	a defect	
VICE	Carpenter's tool	
VIDE	(see Latin)	
VIEW		
VIID	vile	
VILE		
VILL	village	
VINA	banjo (E Ind)	Mus
VINE		Bot
VINT	to make wine.	
VINY	(vines)	
VIOL	antique violin	Mus.
VIRE	cross bow bolt	
VIRE	amulet (Her)	
VISE	official endorsement	
VIVA	Italian applause	
VIVE	French applause	
VLEI	artificial lake (S Afr)	
VOCE	(sotto voce)	
VOID	vain to quit, cancel	
VOLA	series of rapid notes	
VOLE	genus of rodents	Zoo
VOLT	electrical unit	Meas
VOLT	(horse breaking)	
VOTE	(Fencing)	
VOYA	anchor cable	Naut
VRIL	force	
WAAC	a war helper	
WABE	an indefinite distance	
WADE		
WADI	river bed (Arab)	
WAED	political party (eg)	
WAFF	various meanings	
WAFT		
WAGE		Law.
WAIF	treasure trove at sea	
WAIF	stolen goods	
WAIL	(constellation)	
WAIN	waggon	
WAIR	a plank	
WAIT		
WAKE	funeral vigil	
WALE	a ridge or streak	
WALK		
WALL		
WALY	beautiful, alas!	
WAND		
WANE		
WANG	cheek bone, shoe lace	Naut.
WANT		
WAPP	shroud tighteners	Bot.
WARD		

WARE	a caution; seaweed.	
WARK	bulwark; work.	
WARM		
WARN		
WARP	many meanings.	
WART	subaltern.	Med.
WARY		
WASE		
WASH		
WASP		Zoo.
WAST	pret. of be.	
WATT	unit of work.	Meas.
WAVE		
WAVY		
WAWE	a wave.	
WAWL	to howl.	
WAXY		
WEAK		
WEAL	prosperity; state; stripe.	
WEAN		
WEAR		
WEED	a cigar.	Bot.
WEEK		
WEEL	fish-trap.	
WEEM	underground abode.	
WEEN	to consider.	
WEEP		
WEFT	woof; rejects.	
WEIR		
WEKA	N.Z. bird.	
WELD	yellow dye.	
WOLD	yellow dye.	
WELK	fade.	
WELL		
WELT		
WEND	wander (a Slav. race.)	
WENT		
WEPT		
WERE	pret. of be.	
WERT		
WEST		
WHAT		
WHEN		
WHET		
WHEW!		
WHEY		
WHID	to whisk; a quarrel.	
WHIG	acid whey.	
WHIM		
WHIN	gorse.	Bot.
WHIP	a tackle; (Parl.)	
WHIR		
WHIT	a speck; a jot.	
WHIZ	a noise.	
WHOA!		
WHOP	defeat.	
WHUR	a noise.	
WICK	quick (curling).	
WIDE	(cricket).	
WIFE		
WILD		
WILE		
WILL		
WILY	crafty.	
WIND		
WINE		
WING	flank; corps.	
WINK		
WINY	wine.	
WIPE	handkerchief.	
WIRE		
WIRY		
WISE		
WISH		
WISP	(of snipe).	
WIST		
WITE	blame.	
WITH	a twig; a withe.	
WIVE	to marry.	
WOAD	blue dye.	Bot.
WOLD		
WOLF		
WOMB		Zoo.
WONT	will not; habit.	
WOOD		
WOOF	the weft.	
WOOL		
WOON	provincial governor (Burmese).	
WORD		
WORE	pret. of wear.	
WORK		
WORM		Zoo.
WORN		
WORT	plant; new beer	Bot.
WOVE		
WRAP		
WREN	a war worker.	Zoo.
WRIT		Law.
WULL	will.	
WYCH	Elm.	Bot.
WYND	a lane.	
XEMA	genus of gulls.	Zoo.
XYST	gymnasium.	
YAFF	to bark (Sc.)	
YALD	active.	
YAMA	Hindoo myth.	
YANK	heave.	
YAPP	limp leather binding.	
YARD	an enclosure.	Meas.
YARE	dextrous.	
YARN		Naut.
YARR	corn plant.	
YARR	to snarl.	
YATE	a gate.	
YAUD	a jade (Sc.)	
YAUP	to yelp; a bird.	Zoo.
YAWL	howl; boat.	Naut.
YAWN		
YAWS	disease (Afr.)	Med.
YEAD	to march.	
YEAN	to lamb.	
YEAR		
YEEN	to produce.	

YELP
YERK jerk
YEST yeast
YILL ale
YMIR The Norse creator
YOGA Hindoo philosophy
YOGI devotee
YOHO
YOKI
YOLK
YOND yonder, mad
YONI Hindoo symbol
YORI
YORK (cricket)
YOUL to pour
YOUR
YOWL howl
YUAN China coin
YUCK to retch
YUGA ages of the world (Hindoo)
YULE
YUNX the wryneck bird Zoo
Y'WIS truly

ZAIM Turkish Officer
ZANY a buffoon.
ZARF } metal coffee cup
ZURF } holder (Turk)
ZATI Indian Parrot Zoo
ZEAL
ZEBU Indian cattle Zoo
ZEND Persian language
ZEIN maize
ZEPP airship
ZERO
ZEST peel flavouring
ZETA a ventilating system
ZEUS Greek Jupiter
ZIMB tse tse fly (Abys.) Zoo
ZINC element Min
ZION
ZOAR place of refuge
ZOBO Indian ox Zoo
ZOIC pertaining to life
ZOLL German customs
ZONE Belt of operations
ZOOM aerobatic manoeuvre
ZOON animal Zoo
ZULU
ZUNA Angola sheep Zoo
ZUNI Mexican Indians
ZUPA (Serbian villages)
ZURF coffee cup holder
ZYME disease germ

FIVE-LETTER WORDS.

ABACA Manila hemp. Bot
ABACK
ABAFT
ABASE
ABASH
ABATE
ABBLY Leel
ABBOT Eccl
ABEAM
ABELE hoary poplar Bot
ABHAL fruit of cyprus
ABHOR
ABIDE
ABIES fir genus Bot
ABLEN fresh water fish Zoo
ABLET the bleak, ablen Zoo
ABODE
ABORT (failure)
ABOUT
ABOVE
ABUSE
ABUZZ
ABYSS
ACCOY caress
ACERA genus of insect Zoo
ACERB sour
ACHOR dandruff Med
ACINI granulations, berries
ACOCK jaunty Med, Bot
ACORN Bot
ACRED having acres
ACRID
ACTLA bugbane Bot Med.
ACTON vest
ACTOR
ACURU aloe wood Bot
ACUTE
ADAGE wise saw
ADAPT
ADAYS (now adays)
ADDAX antelope
ADDER snake
ADDIE
ADEEM cancel bequest Law
ADIPS human fat Med
ADIEU
ADOBE sun dried brick (sp.)
ADOWN
ADMIT
ADMIX
ADOPT
ADORE
ADORN
ADOWN
ADSUM (roll call)
ADULT
ADUST incinerated
AEGIS shield
AEGLE minor planet
AERIE eyrie, eagle's nest
AFFIX
AFIRE
AFLAT
AFOOT
AFORE
AFOUL entangled
AFRIT myth (Moham.)
AFTER
AGAIN
AGAMA saurians Zoo
AGAMI grallatorial birds Zoo

AGAPE	staring; love feast.	
AGAST	aghast.	
AGATE	gem.	Min.
AGAVE	American aloe.	Bot.
AGAVE	daughter of Cadmus.	
AGAZE		
AGENT		
AGGER	Roman rampart.	
AGILE		
AGIST	pasturage right.	
AGLET	a pendant.	Bot.
AGLOW		
AGNUS	Dei.	
AGONE		
AGONY		
AGORA	Grecian market.	
AGREE		
AHEAD		
AHEAP		
AHOLD	To windward.	
AHULL	with sails furled.	Naut.
AIGRE	eagre; bore.	
AIMER	one who aims.	
AISLE	passage.	
AITCH	(h); (bone).	
ALACK		
AKALI	Sikh fanatic.	
AKELA	The Wolf.	Zoo.
ALANT	a mastiff.	Zoo.
ALARM		
ALARY	wing-like.	
ALATE	winged.	Bot.
ALBIN	opaque white.	Min.
ALBUM		
ALCES	elk.	Zoo.
ALDER		Bot.
ALEPH	Hebrew letter	
ALERT		
ALGAE	seaweed.	Bot.
ALGID	cold.	Med.
ALGOL	A curious star.	
ALGOR	unusual coldness.	
ALGUM	see Almug.	
ALIAS		
ALIBI		
ALIEN		
ALIGN		
ALIKE		
ALISH	like ale.	
ALIVE		
ALLAH		
ALLAY		
ALLEY		
ALLOO	halloo.	
ALLOT		
ALLOW		
ALLOY		
ALLYL		Chem.
ALMAI	dancing-girl (Egy.)	
ALMUG	a tree.	Bot.
ALOFT		
ALONE		
ALONG		
ALOOF		
ALOSE	fish.	Zoo.
ALOUD		
ALPHA	1st letter Greek.	
ALPIA	bird-seed.	Bot.
ALTAR		
ALTER		
ALTUS	(high).	
ALULA	bastard wing.	
ALUTA	leather.	
ALWAY		
AMAIN	forcibly.	
AMASS		
AMATE	terrify.	
AMATI	violin.	
AMAZE		
AMBER	fossilised resin.	Min.
AMBIT		
AMBLE		
AMBRY	alms-box; niche.	Eccl.
AMBRY	almonry; cupboard.	
AMMER	an Emir.	Eccl.
AMEND		
AMENT	a catkin.	Bot.
AMICE	pilgrim's cloak.	Eccl.
AMICT	type of hood.	Eccl.
AMIDE / AMINE	salts.	Chem.
AMISS		
AMITY		
AMMON	sheep (Thibet).	Zoo.
AMONG		
AMORT	half-dead.	
AMOUR		
AMPLE	ointment-box.	
AMSEL	blackbird.	Zoo.
AMUCK		
AMUSE		
ANANA	pine-apple.	Bot.
ANCON	(elbow).	Med.
ANDES	mountains (S. Am.)	
ANEAR		
ANELE	extreme unction.	Eccl.
ANENT		
ANGEL	old English.	Coin.
ANGEL	fish (Amazon).	Zoo.
ANGER		
ANGLE		
ANGOR	acute pain or anxiety.	
ANGRY		
ANIGH		
ANILE	senile woman.	
ANIME	transparent resin.	Bot.
ANIME	excitedly (Her.)	
ANION	(electrical).	
ANISE	a plant.	Bot.
ANISO	unequal.	
ANKER	10 gallons.	Meas.
ANKLE		
ANKUS	elephant goad.	
ANNAL	a Mass.	Eccl.
ANNAT	first fruits.	
ANNEX		
ANNOY		
ANNUL		

ANODE	(electrical).	
ANTIC		
ANTRE	a cavern.	
ANURA	batracians.	Zoo.
ANVIL	Tool.	
ANZAC		
AORTA	artery.	Med.
APACE		
APART		
APEAK		Naut.
APERY	monkey-house.	
APHIS	Green-fly.	Zoo.
APING		
APISH	ape-like.	
APIUM	celery genus.	Bot.
APODA	eel.	Zoo.
APOOP	astern.	
APPAL		
APPLE		
APPLY		Bot.
APPUI	support.	
APRIL		
APRON	Bishops.	
APSIS	(astronomical).	
APTLY		
ARABY		
ARBOR	tree genus.	Bot.
ARCOS	trading firm.	
ARDEB	5½ bush. Egyptian.	Meas.
AREAL	(area).	
ARECA	betel-nut palm.	Bot.
ARENA		
ARENG	sago palm.	Bot.
ARETE	ridge (Switz.)	
ARGAL	crude, tartar.	Chem.
ARGIL	potter's earth.	Min.
ARGOL	tartar.	Chem.
ARGON	a gas.	Chem.
ARGOT	slang.	
ARGUE		
ARGUS	watchful.	
ARIEL	a gazelle.	Zoo.
ARIAN	a sect.	
ARIES	the Ram (Zodiac).	
ARISE		
ARLES	hire money (Sc.)	
ARMET	head armour.	
ARMIL	sun-dial	(Astro.)
ARNEE	buffalo (Ind.)	Zoo.
ARNOT	pig-nut.	Bot.
AROMA		
ARRAH	Indian lentil.	Bot.
ARRAS	tapestry.	
AROSE		
ARRAH!		
ARRAS		
ARRAY		
ARRET	decree; arrest.	Law.
ARRIS	an edge.	
ARROW		
ARSIS	vocal inflection.	Mus.
ARSON		
ARYAN	Indo-European.	
ASCII	equator-dwellers.	
ASCOT		
ASCUS	spore case.	Bot.
ASHEN		
ASHES	(cricket).	
ASHET	plate, dish.	
ASHUR	Assyrian god.	
ASIAN	of Asia.	
ASIDE		
ASKER	water-newt.	Zoo.
ASKEW		
ASOAK	sodden.	
ASPEN		Bot.
ASPER	(rough breathing).	
ASPIC	asp; cannon.	Zoo.
ASPIC	lavender.	Bot.
ASSAI	enough; very.	Mus.
ASSAY		
ASSET		
ASSIS	sitting (Heraldry.)	
ASTAY	in line with stays.	
ASTER	a plant.	Bot.
ASTIR		
ASWAY		
ATAXY	confusion.	Med.
ATILT	on edge.	
ATLAS	Titan God.	
ATMAN	the ego (Buddh.)	
ATOLL	coral island.	
ATOMY	atom; skeleton.	
ATONE		
ATONY	off-colour.	
ATRIP	(anchor).	Naut.
ATTAR	perfume.	
ATTIC	native of Attica.	
ATTLE	rubble (mining).	
AUBIN	Canterbury gallon.	
AUDIT		Law.
AUGER		Tool.
AUGHT	zero.	
AUGUR	a sign; carpenter's tool.	
AULIC	(court).	
AURAL	(ear); (air).	Med.
AURIC	golden.	
AURIN	dye.	Chem.
AURUM		Chem.
AVAIL		
AVALE	down stream.	
AVAST	hold fast; stop.	Naut.
AVENS	herb bennet.	Bot.
AVERT		
AVIAN	bird-like.	
AVION	aeroplane.	
AVOID		
AVOUE	French lawyer.	Law.
AWAIT		
AWAKE		
AWARD		
AWASH		Naut.
AWFUL		
AWHIT	a jot.	
AWNED	bearded.	Bot.
AXIAL	(axis.)	
AXILE	(axis.)	
AXIOM	(axis.)	

AXLED		
AZOIC	devoid of life.	
AZOTE	(nitrogen).	Chem.
AZOTH	cure-all (Alchem.)	
AZTEC	Mexican Indian.	
AZURE		
AZYME	unleavened bread.	
BABEL		
BABOO	Indian title.	
BACCA	berry.	Bot.
BACON		
BADGE		
BADLY		
BAFFY	(golf).	
BAGGY		
BAHR	(E. Ind.)	Meas.
BANDY	(hockey).	
BAIRN		
BAIZE		
BAKED		
BAKER		
BALAS	orange ruby.	Min.
BALKY		
BALLY		
BALMY		
BALOO	The Bear.	Zoo.
BALZA	Peruvian raft.	
BANAL		
BANAT		Law.
BANCO	(cards).	Law.
BANDY		
BANJO		Mus.
BANNS		
BANTU	native race.	
BARBE	war-horse armour.	
BARBE	(nun's garb).	
BARED		
BARET	cardinal's cap.	Eccl.
BARGE		
BARIA	baryta.	Min.
BARMY		
BARON		
BARRE	(E. Ind.)	Meas.
BARRE	bend, sinister.	
BARRY	partitions.	
BASAL	(base).	
BASEL	tanned skin ; apron.	
BASES	skirt of plate armour.	
BASIC		
BASIL	chisel edge.	Bot.
BASIN		
BASIS		
BASON	basin.	
BASSE	(perch).	Zoo.
BASSO		Mus.
BASTA		Mus.
BASTE	cook ; sew ; thrash.	
BASTO	ace of clubs.	
BASYL		Chem.
BATCH		
BATED	suppressed.	
BATHE		
BATIK	straw work.	
BATON	Conductor's wand.	
BATTA	Indian grant.	
BATTY	also bat-like.	
BAUGE	cloth ; drugget.	
BAULK	ridge of land ; beam.	
BAVIN	faggot.	
BAWDY		
BAYED	having bays.	
BAYOU	hannel ; outlet.	
BAYZE	baize.	
BAZAR		
BEACH		
BEADS		
BEADY		
BEAMY		
BEANO		
BEARD		
BEAST		
BEAUX		
BEDEL	beadle.	
BEDEW		
BEDIM		
BEDYE	to stain.	
BEECH		Bot.
BEEFY		
BEELD	shelter (Sc.)	
BEELE	pick-axe.	Tool.
BEERY		
BEFAL	happen.	
BEFIT		
BEFOG		
BEFUR		
BEGAD !		
BEGAT		
BEGET		
BEGIN		
BEGOT		
BEGUM	native princess.	
BEGUN		
BEHEN	sea lavender.	Bot.
BEIGE	fabric ; colour.	
BEING		
BEKAH	Hebrew.	Coin.
BEKER	cup (S. fr.)	
BELAY		Naut
BELCH		
BELEE		Naut
BELGA	Belgian franc.	
BELIE		
BELLE		
BELLY		
BELOW	not on deck.	
BENCH	thwart.	
BENDY	heraldic field.	
BENJY	straw hat.	
BENNE	oil plant.	Bot.
BEQUE	beaked.	
BERET	Basque cap.	
BERME	(fortification).	
BERME	bank.	
BEROE	luminous medusa.	Zoo.
BERRY	mound ; barrow.	Bot.
BERTH		
BERLY	gem.	Min.

BESET		
BESOM	a broom.	
BESOT		
BETEL	pepper palm.	Bot.
BETON	(concrete).	
BETSO	small Venetian.	Coin.
BETTY	flask ; jemmy.	
BEVEL	chamfer or splay.	
BEWET	to wet.	
BEZAN	cotton cloth (Bengal).	
BEZEL	setting groove.	
BEZIL	jewellery work.	
BHANG	Indian drink.	
BHYLE	Indian ox.	Zoo.
BIBBS	bracket.	Naut.
BIBLE		
BIDDY	a fowl.	Zoo.
BIDET	a pack pony.	Zoo.
BIDOU	(five quarts).	Meas.
BIFID	two-cleft.	
BIGHT	bay ; coil.	
BIGOT		
BIJOU	small ; pretty.	
BILBO	Spanish rapier.	
BILGE		
BILIN	bile.	Med.
BILLY	cooker (Aus.)	
BIMBO	punch.	
BINGE	a carousal.	
BINGO	brandy.	
BINNY	a Nile fish.	Zoo.
BIPED		
BIPOD		
BIRCH		Bot.
BIRTH		
BISON		Zoo.
BITCH		Zoo.
BITER	a cheat.	
BITTS	cable attachment.	Naut.
BLACK		
BLADE	many meanings.	
BLAIN	a blister.	Med.
BLAME		
BLAND		
BLANK		
BLARE		
BLASE		
BLAST		
BLAZE	(horse).	
BLAZE	a mark on trees.	
BLEAK	river fish.	Zoo.
BLEAR		
BLEAT		
BLEED		
BLEND		
BLENT		
BLESS		
BLEST		
BLIMP	small airship.	
BLIND		
BLINK		
BLIRT	squall.	Naut.
BLISS	(emotion) slang.	
BLITE	a plant.	Bot.
BLOAT	dry by smoke.	
BLOCK	pulley.	
BLOKE		
BLOND		
BLOOD		
BLOOM		
BLOTE	dry by smoke.	
BLOWY	breezy.	
BLUEY	blanket (Austr.)	
BLUFF	various meanings.	
BLUNT	(slang) money.	Brit.
BLURT		
BLUSH		
BOARD		
BOAST		
BOBBY	policeman.	
BOCHE	a Hun.	
BODHI	Buddhist sacred tree.	Bot.
BODLE	Old Scottish.	Coin.
BOGEY	(golf).	
BOGGY		
BOGIE		
BOGLE		
BOGUS		
BOHEA	inferior tea.	Bot.
BOIAR	Russ. nobleman.	
BOLAS	missile (S. Amer.)	
BOLIS	(meteroic).	
BOLUS	large pill.	
BOMBE	ice pudding.	
BONED		
BONES	(hobbins).	Mus.
BONNE	French nurse.	
BONNY	ore pocket.	
BONUS		
BONZE	Buddhist priest.	
BOOBY	sea fowl.	
BOOPS	genus ; whale.	Zoo.
BOOSE		
BOOST		
BOOSY		
BOOTH		
BOOTS	last joined.	
BOOTY		
BORAX	mineral salt.	Chem.
BORNE	narrow-minded.	
BORON		Chem.
BOSCH	a Hun.	
BOSKY	woody.	
BOSOM		
BOSON	bo'sun.	Naut.
BOSSY		
BOTCH	swelling.	Med.
BOTHY	cottage.	
BOTTS	worms.	Zoo.
BOUGH		Bot.
BOULE	(bahi).	
BOULE	Greek parliament.	
BOUND	boundary.	
BOURG	town.	
BOURN	limit.	
BOUSE	boose.	
BOVEY	kind of coal.	
BOWED		

BOWEL		Med.
BOWER	many meanings.	
BOWET	young hawk.	Zoo.
BOWIE	a knife.	
BOWLS	game.	
BOWSE	to heave.	Naut.
BOXEN	of box.	
BOXER		
BOYAR	Russian nobleman.	
BOYAU	ditch; drain.	
BOYAU	trench (Fr.)	
BOYER	Flemish sloop.	
BRACE	many meanings.	
BRACH	hound (bitch).	Zoo.
BRACT	specialised leaf.	Bot.
BRAID		
BRAIL	many meanings.	
BRAIN		
BRAIT	rough diamond.	Min.
BRAKE	many meanings.	
BRAKY	thorny.	
BRAND		
BRANK	buckwheat.	
BRANK	bridle for scolds.	
BRANT	goose.	Zoo.
BRASH	hasty; brittle.	
BRASH	loose rock.	
BRASS	impudence.	
BRASS	money, slang.	Brit.
BRAUL	striped cloth.	
BRAVE		
BRAVO	assassin.	
BRAWL		
BRAWN		
BRAXY	sheep disease.	
BRAZE		
BREAD		
BREAK	many meanings.	
BREAM	a fish.	Naut., Zoo.
BREED		
BRENT	goose.	Zoo.
BREST	(column).	Arch.
BREVE		Mus.
BRIAR		Bot.
BRIBE		
BRICK		
BRIDE		
BRIEF	a writ.	Law.
BRIER	wild rose.	Bot.
BRILL	(turbot).	Zoo.
BRINE		
BRING		
BRINK		
BRINY		
BRISK		
BRITE	over-ripe.	
BRIZA	totter grass.	Bot.
BRIZE	gadfly.	Zoo.
BROAD	late Norfolk.	
BROCK	badger.	Zoo.
BROIL	a quarrel.	
BROKE	(wool).	
BROME	(grass).	Bot.
BRONX	a cocktail.	
BROOD		
BROOK		
BROOM		Bot.
BROSE	Scotch porridge.	
BROTH		
BROWN		
BRUIN		Zoo.
BRUIT	a rumour.	
BRUNT		
BRUSH		
BRUTE		
BUCCO	genus; barbet.	Zoo.
BUDGE	fur-trimming.	
BUDGE	stiff; formal.	
BUFFE	face guard.	
BUFFO	comic actor.	
BUFFY	buff colour.	
BUGGY		
BUGLE	jet head.	Mus.
BUGLE	a plant.	Bot.
BUILD		
BUILT		
BULGE		
BULGY		
BULKY		
BULLA	mollusc genus.	Zoo.
BULLY	splendid (U.S.A.); W. India tree.	
BULSE	(diamonds.)	
BUMBO	a drink.	
BUMPY		
BUNCH		
BUNNY		Zoo.
BURGH		
BURIN	engraver's tool.	
BURKE	murder; hush up.	
BURLY		
BURNT		
BURRO	donkey.	Zoo.
BURRY	having burs.	
BURSA	a sac.	Med.
BURSE	purse; bourse.	
BURST		
BUSBY		
BUSHY		
BUSKY	bosky.	
BUTTE	ridge (Amer.)	
BUTTY	mining partner.	
BUXOM		
BUYER		
BYARD	miner's strap.	
BY-END	selfish.	
BY-LAW		
BY-WAY		
CAABA	sacred temple (Mecca).	
CABAL		
CABAS	rush basket.	
CABBY		
CABER	tree stem (Sc.)	
CABIN		
CABLE		Naut.
CABOB	Oriental food.	

ABRL	acro stunt, horse riding on hind legs	
ACAO		Bot
ACHE	chude	
ADDY	(golf), canister	
ADEL		
ADGI		
ADRI	nucleus	
AIRN		
ALID	hot	
ALIF	caliph	
ALIN	Chinese alloy	
ALIX	cup	
ALLI	net work cap	
ALMY	calm like	
ALYX	cup, part of a flower	
AMEI		Zoo
AMEO	engraved gem	
AMIS	a loose garment	
ANAI		
ANDY		
ANNA	arrowroot	Bot
ANNY		
ANNON	many meaning	Lit
ANOI		
ANTO		Mu
ANTY	Cheerful	
APER	Dutch provincial plant	Bot
APOC	Indian cotton	
APON		Zoo
APOT	(cards)	
APRA	the goat	Zoo
APUI	the heel	Med
ARAT	a weight	Meas
ARFI	a mark	
ARCO		Naut
ARIB	S Amer Indian	
ARIE	rude strong man	
AROB	evergreen	Bot
AROI		
ARRY		
ARSE	low land	
ARTI	(fencing)	
ARVL		
ASAI	concerning	
ASCO	vessel	
ASSI	paper	
ASTI		
ATCH		
ATER		
ATES	fool	
ATTY	Lib Indian	Meas
AUED	dim wear	
AUIK	render tight.	Naut
AUSI		
AVII		
AVIN	covered approach	
AWKY	(barter)	Chem
AWNY	Jac, Ind	Meas
AXON	hairy wig	
BDAR		Bot
BELA	part of a temple	
BINTO	medley	Mus
CARIS	planet	
CARIN	waxy	
CETIC	(whale)	
CETIN } CETYL }	spermaceti	
CHACE	chase	
CHACK	toss head (horse).	
CHAEL		
CHAEF		
CHAIN	kind of armour	
CHAIN	22 yds	Meas
CHAIR		
CHAIK		Min
CHAMA	large oyster	Zoo
CHAMI	annulet ring	
CHAMP	(horses)	
CHANK	shell fish	Zoo
CHANT		Mus
CHANT		
CHAOS		
CHAPL	a buckle	
CHAPS	the jaw	
CHARD	bleached leaves	
CHARI	narrow street	
CHARM		
CHARR	(trout)	Zoo
CHART		Naut
CHARY	frugal	
CHASE	many meanings	
CHASM		
CHEAP		
CHEAT	trickster	
CHECK		
CHEEK	emotion slang	
CHEEP	to chirp	
CHEER		
CHELA	lobster claw	Zoo
CHELA	Indian pupil	
CHENG	Chinese inst	Mus
CHERT	flint	Min
CHESS		
CHESI		
CHETH	Hebrew letter	
CHIAN	Greek wine	
CHICA	stimulant liquor	
CHICH	chick pea	Bot
CHICK	sprout, bamboo	Bot, Zoo
CHIDE		
CHIEF		
CHIED		
CHIEF		Bot
CHIEL		
CHIMB	or chime	
CHIML	edge of cask	
CHINA		
CHINE	backbone	Med
CHINK	a chance, (money)	
CHIPS	carpenter	
CHIRO	tarpon	
CHIRK	cheerful	
CHIRM	bird noises	
CHIRP		
CHIVE	type of onion	Bot
CHIVY	chevy or chase	

CHOCK	a wedge	
CHOIR		
CHOKE		Mus
CHOKY		Bot
CHOPS	or chaps	
CHORD		
CHORE	household tool	
CHOSE	chattel	
CHUCK	part of lathe	Tool
CHUET	mince pie	
CHUFF	a clown	
CHUKA	(polo)	Zoo
CHUMP		
CHURL		
CHURN		
CHUTE		
CHYLE	milky fluid	Med
CHYME	(food)	Med
CIBOL	(onion)	Bot
CICER	a chic pea	Bot
CIDER		
CIGAR		
CILIA	eye lashes	Med
CIMEX	bed bug	Zoo
CINCH	a cert	
CINCH	girth	
CIRCA	about (Lat)	
CIRCE	enchantress	
CIRRI	tendrils clouds	
CISCO	(herring)	Zoo
CITAT	summons	Law
CIVET		Zoo
CIVIC		
CIVIL		
CIVVY	a civilian	
CLACK		
CLAIM		
CLAMP		
CLAMS	pincers, vice	Tool
CLANG		
CLANK		
CLARO	(cigars)	
CLASH		
CLASP		
CLASS		
CLAUT	hoe, rake	
CLEAN		
CLEAR		
CLEAT	wedge, rope fastener	Naut
CLEEK		
CLEFT		
CLEPE	to name, (velept)	
CLERK		
CLEVE	a cliff	
CLEVY	plough iron	
CLICK		
CLIEF		
CLIFT	cleft	
CLIMB		
CLIME	region	
CLING		
CLINK	prison	
CLOAK		
CLOCK		
CLOIT	wt allowance	
CLOKE	(see Cloak)	
CLOOM	to cover	
CLOOP	pop !	
CLOSE		
CLOSH	cattle disease	
CLOTH		
CLOUD		
CLOUE	cloth, nail	
CLOVE	weight	Meas,
CLOWN		
CLUCK		
CLUMP		
CLUNG	shrunken	
COACH	crammer	
COAID	a helper	
COAST		
COATI	racoon	Zoo
COBBY	stout, brisk	
COBLE	fishing boat,	
COBOB	Oriental food	
COBRA	snake	Zoo
COCKY	conceited	
COCOA		Bot
CODEX	manuscript	
CODIL	to pamper	
COGUE	a small vessel	
COGUL	a dram	
COIGN	a corner stone, a wedge	
COLET	acolyte	
COLIC		Med.
COLIN	Amer partridge	Zoo
COLON	Costa Rica	Coin
COLOR		
COLZA	cabbage, oil	Bot
COMBE		
COMET	a card game	
COMEY		
COMIC		
COMMA		
COMPO	plaster	
COMUS	God of Revelry	
CONEY		Zoo
CONGE	leave	
CONIA	hemlock	Bot
CONIC		
CONTO	Portugal	Coin
COOEE	bush call (Aust)	
COOMB	4 bushels	Meas
COPAL	varnish	Bot
COPEC	Russ, copper	Gold
COPER	dealer	
COPOS	lassitude	Med
COPSE		
CORAL		
CORKY		
CORNO	French horn	Mus
CORNY	horny	
CORPS	many meanings	
CORSE	a corpse	
CORVE	basket (Arch)	
COSEC	cosecant,	
COTTA	surplice	
COUDA	elbow piece	

COUGH	grass.	Bot.
COUGH		
COULD		
COUNT		
COUPE	closed car.	
COURT		
COUTH	familiar.	
COVER		
COVET		
COVEY		
COVIN	fraudulency.	Law.
COWED		
COWER		
COWRY	shell.	Coin.
COZEN	cheat.	
CRACK		
CRAFT		
CRAKE	cornerake.	Zoo.
CRAMP		
CRANE		Zoo.
CRANK		
CRAPE		
CRAPS	dice game.	
CRARE	vessel.	
CRASH	cloth.	
CRASS	obtuse.	
CRATE		
CRAVE		
CRAWL	fish-pen.	
CRAZE		
CRAZY		
CREAK		
CREAM		
CREDO	the creed.	
CREED		
CREEK		
CREEL	a basket.	
CREEP		
CREPE	fabric ubbe	
CRESS		Bot.
CREST	flesh below mare.	
CREUX	reverse of relief.	
CRICK		
CRIER		
CRIME		
CRIMP		
CRISP		
CRISS	cross.	
CRITH	gas-weight.	Meas.
CROAK		
CROCK	soot.	
CROFT		
CROMA	a quaver.	Mus.
CROMB	hook.	
CRONE		
CRONY		
CROOK		
CROOM	a fork.	
CROOM		
CROPE	a final.	
CRORE	100 lacs of rupees.	
CROSS		
CROUD	Welsh violin.	Mus.
CROUP	(fowl) Rump.	
CROUT	pickled cabbage.	
CROWD	Welsh, Instrument.	
CROWN	Great Britain	Coin.
CROZE	a cooper's.	Tool.
CRUDE		
CRUEL		
CRUET	vinegar or oil bottle.	
CRUMB		
CRUMP	crooked.	
CRUOR	gore.	Med.
CRUSE		
CRUSH		
CRUST		
CRWTH	Welsh violin.	Mus.
CRYPT		
CUBEB	pepper-berry.	Bot.
CUBIC		
CUBIT		Meas.
CUDDY	ass; coal-fish.	Zoo.
CUDDY	Cabin.	
CUDLE	sea-fish.	Zoo.
CUFFY	negro.	
CUFIC	alphabet (Arab.)	
CUISH	thigh-armour.	
CULEX	a gnat.	Zoo.
CULLY	silly dupe.	
CUMIN	bitter herb.	Bot.
CUPEL	refining vessel.	
CUPID	Rom. gold of love.	
CURCH	kerchief.	
CURDY		
CURER		
CURIA	senate house.	
CURIO		
CURLY		
CURRY	(leather.)	
CURSE		
CURST		
CURVE		
CUSHY		
CUTIS	true skin.	Med.
CUTTY	short; a pipe.	
CYCAD	(palm).	Bot.
CYCLE		
CYMAR	a scarf.	
CYNIC		
CZECH		
DADDY		
DAGON	Philistine idol.	
DAILY		
DAIRY		
DAISY		Bot.
DAKIR	10 hides.	Meas.
DALAI	—lama.	
DALER	(Cumberland.)	
DALLY		
DAMAN	Syrian hyrax.	
DAMAR	resin.	Bot.
DAMPS	exhalations.	
DAMPY	dejected.	
DANAE	Mother of Perseus.	
DANCE		
DANDY	vessel.	

DARIC	gold coin	Com
DASHY	showy	
DATUM		
DAUBY	sticky	
DAUNT		
DEADS	(mmm...)	
DEARY	a dear	
DEATH		
DEBAR		
DEBIT		
DEBUT		
DECAY		
DECOY		
DEFER		
DEFY		
DEIGN		
DEISM		
DEITY		
DEKKO	to look (Ind.)	
DELAY		
DELPH		
DELTA	4th Greek letter	
DELVE		
DEMIT	release, remain	
DEMON		
DEMOS	The people	
DEMUR		
DENAR	Yugo Slavia	Com
DENIM	coarse cotton	
DENSE		
DEPOT		
DEPTH		
DERBY		
DERMA	leather skin	Zo
DETER		
DEUCE	the Devil	
DEUSE	see deuce	
DEVIL		
DEWAN	Ind. fiscal officer	
DHOBI	washerman	
DHOTI	Indian garment	
DHOLE	Ind. wild dog	Z
DIARY		
DICER	(dice)	
DICKY	seat, apron	
DICTA		
DIGHT	adorn	
DIGIT		
DIGGI	thigh Armour	
DILLY	dilligence	
DIMLY		
DINGO	Austr. dog	Zoo
DINGY		
DINKY	elegant	
DIONE	A planet	
DIOTA	two handled jar	
DIPUS	jerboa	Zoo
DIRGE		
DIRTY		
DISME	a tithe	Eccl
DITAL	digital key	
DITCH		
DITTO		
DITTY		

DIVAN	council, saloon	
DIVER	a bird	Zoo
DIVES	rich man (Bible)	
DIVOT	(golf)	
DIWAN	see dewan	
DIXIE	camp kettle	
DIZEN	to bedecl	
DIZZY		
DJINN	genie	
DOALT		
DODDY	hornless cow	
DODGE		
DOGGO	concealed	
DOGRA	an Indian	
DOILY	small mat	
DOING		
DOLCE	softly	Mus
DOLLY	(washing) implement	
DOLOR	sorrow	
DOMAL	(house)	
DONEE		
DONGA	ravine (S. Afr.)	
DONNA		
DONOR		
DOOLY	litter	
DOOM	thrum	
DOPEY	well, well	
DORIC	(Arch)	
DORIS	(Aeronautical)	
DORMY	(golf)	
DORSE	[illegible]	
DOSEL	} gestry	
DOSER		
DOTAL	(Law)	
DOTER		
DOUPE		
DOUCH		
DOWDY		
DOUSE	}	Naut
DOWSE		
DOWEL	[illegible] pin	
DOWER		
DOWEL	dwarf fire	
DOWNY		
DOWRY		
DOWSE	to hit	
DOYEN	senior member	
DOZEN		
DOZER		
DRABI	Camel or mule driver	
DRACO	constellation	Zoo
DRAFF	dregs	
DRAFT		
DRAH	to trail	
DRAIN		
DRAKE	vessel	
DRAMA		
DRAPE		
DRAWE		
DRAWN		
DREAD		
DREAM		
DREAR		
DRIGS		

DRI SS		
DRI C L	dribble	
DRILR		
DRIFT	S Afr ford	
DRILL	cloth, ape	Food, Zoo
DRIIY		
DRINK		
DRIVL		
DROIL	ca' c mny	
DROIT	right, title	
DROIT		
DRONI		Zoo
DROOP		
DROPS		M I
DROSS		
DROVI		
DROWN		
DRUID		
DRUNK		
DRUPI	fruit (plum)	I ot
DRUSI / DRUSY	crystalline / crusty	
DRYAD	wood nymph	
DRYAS	mountain avenue	B t
DUCAL		
DUCAT	It gold silver	C an
DUCHY		
DUITA	(theology)	
DULSI	edible seaweed	Bot
DUMMY		
DUMPS		
DUMPY		
DUNCE		
DUNNY	deaf, dummy	
DUPLI	double	Mu
DUPPY	ghost W Ind	
DURGA	wife of Siva	
DURIO	Malay an tree	Bot
DUROY	serge fabric	
DURRA	millet	Bot
DURSI	(dare)	
DUSKY		
DUSTY		
DUTCH		
DWALE	nightshade	Bot
DWALE	sable (Heraldic)	
DWARF		
DWELT		
DYING		
DYNAM	(mechanics)	
EAGER		
EAGLE		Zoo
EAGLE	I S A	Coin
EAGRE	tide, bore	
EARED		
EARLY		
EARTH		
EASEL		
EATER		
EAVES		
EBEIS	a jinn	
EBONY		Bot
[illegible]		

EDDER	(top of hedge)	
EDICT		
EDIFY		
EDILE	Roman magistrate	
EDUCE		
EDUCT		
EFFIL		
EGEST	throw out	
EGGAR / EGRET	moth of / silk worm genus	Zoo
EGRET	heron Egypt	Zoo.
EIDAM	Dutch cheese	
EIDER	sea duck	Zoo
EIGHT		
EIGNE	eldest son	
EIGNE	entitled	
EIKON	likeness	
EILCT		
EKING	(eke)	
ELAND	antelope	Zoo
ELAPS	venomous snake	Zoo
ELATE		
ELBOW		
ELDER		Bot
ELECT		
ELEGY	dirge	
ELEMI	a resin	Bot
ELEOU	(apple)	Bot
ELERS	(china ware)	
ELEVI	pupil	
ELFIN		
ELGIN	(marbles)	
ELIDE		
ELITE		
ELLUL	Jewish month	
ELOGE	funeral oration	
ELOGY	panegyric	
ELOIN	banish	
ELOPE		
ELOPS	scrunish	Zoo
ELSIN	Awl	
ELUDE		
ELVAN	Cornish rock	Min
ELVAS	plum a prun	Bot
ELVER	young eel	Zoo
ELVES	(elf)	
EMBAR	to prevent	
EMBER	(distinc.)	Feel
EMBOW	to arch	
EMBUS	to put in a bus	
EMEER	Emir	
EMEND	amend	
EMERY		Min
EMMET	an ant	Zoo.
EMMEW	coop up	
EMPTY		
ENACT		
ENAIL	growing	
ENDER		
ENDOR	(witch of)	
ENDOW		
ENDUE		
ENEID	epic poem	

ENJOY		
ENNUI		
ENODE	jointless.	
ENROL		
ENSUE		
ENTER		
ENTRY		
ENVOY		
EOLIC		
EOLUS	God of Winds.	
EOSIN	red dye.	Chem.
EPACT	(solar year).	
EPHAH	Hebrew.	Meas.
EPHOD	vestment.	
EPOCH		
EPODE	(ode.)	
EPSOM	salts.	
EPURE	plan	(Arch.).
EQUAL		
EQUES	Roman Knight.	
EQUIP		
EQUUS	horse genus.	Zoo.
ERASE		
ERATO	muse (poetry).	
ERECT		
ERGOT	stub; disease.	
ERICA	heath genus.	Bot.
ERMIN		Zoo.
ERODE		
EROSE	a leaf shape.	Bot.
ERROR	form of writ.	
ERUCA	caterpillar.	Zoo.
ERUCA	mollusc.	Zoo.
ERUPT		
ESCOT	scot; ancient	tax.
ESKAR / ESKER	glacial ridge.	
ESSAY		
ESTER		Chem.
ESTOC	short sword.	
ETERN	eternal.	
ETHAL		Chem.
ETHER		Chem.
ETHIC		Chem.
ETHYL	base of ether.	Chem.
ETUDE		Mus.
ETWEE	pocket-case.	
EUPAD	(antiseptic).	Chem.
EURUS	S. E. wind.	
EUSOL	(antiseptic).	Chem.
EVADE		
EVENT		
EVERT	overthrow.	
EVERY		
EVICT		
EVOKE		
EXACT		
EXALT		
EXCEL		
EXEAT	a short leave.	
EXERT		
EXILE		
EXIST		

EXTOL		
EXTRA		
EXUDE		
EXULT		
EYRIE	eagle's nest.	
FABLE		
FACED		
FACET		Tool.
FADGE	suit; prosper.	
FAERY	fairy.	
FAGIN	(beech mast).	
FAGOT	many meanings	
FAGUS	beech tree.	Bot.
FAHAM	Indian orchid.	Bot.
FAINT		
FAIRY		
FAITH		
FAKIR	Indian mendicant.	
FALSE		
FAMED		
FANAL	(lighthouse).	
FANCY		
FANON	headdress; scarf.	Eccl.
FARCE	forcemeat.	
FARCY	glanders.	
FASTI	(Roman calendar).	
FATAL		
FATED		
FATES		
FATLY		
FATTY		
FAUGH		
FAULT	many meanings.	
FAUST	(Goethe).	
FAVUS	scalp disease.	Med.
FEAST		
FEAZE	unravel.	
FECAL		Med.
FECIT	he did it (artist).	
FED-UP		
FEIGN		
FEINT		
FELIS	cat tribe.	Zoo.
FELIX	The Cat.	
FELLY	felloe.	
FELON		
FEMME	woman.	
FENCE		
FENKS	blubber refuse.	
FENNY	marshy.	
FEOFF	a fief.	
FEARL	funeral.	
FERAL	wild; deadly.	
FERNY		
FERRY		
FESSE	Heraldic.	
FETAL		Med.
FETCH	trick; ghost.	
FETID / FETOR	offensive odour.	
FETUS	the young.	Med.
FEUAR	smallholder (Sc.).	

FIARS	(price of grain) (Sc.).	
FIBRE		
FICHU	lace cape.	
FICUS	the fig.	Bot.
FIDES	Astronomical.	
FIELD		
FIEND		
FIERI	facias; a writ.	Law.
FIFER		
FIFTH		Mus.
FIGHT		
FILAR	with threads.	
FILCH		
FILER		
FILLY	a girl.	Zoo.
FILTH		
FINAL		
FINCH		
FINER	refiner.	
FINIS		
FINNY	(fins).	
FINOS	merino wool.	
FIORD		
FIRST		
FIRTH		
FISHY		
FITCH	pole-cat.	Zoo.
FITCH	vetch.	Bot.
FIVES	horse disease.	
FIXED		
FLAIL		
FLAIR		
FLAKE		Bot.
FLAKY		
FLAME		
FLANG	miner's pick.	Tool.
FLANK		
FLARE		
FLASH		
FLASK		
FLAWN	Custard.	
FLAWY	gusty.	
FLAXY		
FLEAK	small lock.	
FLEAM	surgical knife.	
FLECK		
FLEER	to mock.	
FLEET	a creek.	
FLESH		
FLETZ	strata.	
FLEUR	-de-lis.	
FLICK		
FLIER		
FLIES	(theatrical).	
FLING	a swing.	
FLINT		Min.
FLIRT		
FLISK	a comb.	
FLOAT		
FLOCK	wool	
FLOOD		
FLOOK	fluke.	
FLOOR	to stump	

FLORY	-boat (for landing).	
FLOSS	slag; silk.	
FLOTA	Spanish fleet.	
FLOUR		
FLOUT		
FLUFF		
FLUID		
FLUKE	(anchor); (whale).	Naut.
FLUKY		
FLUME	water-chute.	
FLUOR	transparent mineral.	Min.
FLUSH	level.	
FLUTE	kind of boat.	Mus.
FLUTY		
FOAMY		
FOCUS		
FOGEY		
FOGGY		
FOIST		
FOLIO	to page.	
FOLLY		
FORAY	Raid.	
FORCE	waterfall.	
FORDO	undo.	
FOREL	parchment.	
FORET	(gunnery.)	
FORGE	move slowly; smithy.	
FORKY		
FORME	Printing term.	
FORTE	strong point.	Mus.
FORTH		
FORTY		
FORUM	tribunal.	
FOSSE		
FOUAT	leek (Scotch.)	
FOUND		
FOUNT	(printing) spring.	
FOURS	Command; formation.	
FOXED	stained; repaired.	
FOYER	(theatre).	
FRAIL		
FRAME		
FRANC		
FRANK		
FRAUD		
FREAK		
FREIA	minor planet.	
FRESH		
FRETT	(mining.)	
FREYA	goddess (Norse.)	
FRIAR		Eccl.
FRILL		
FRISK		
FRITH	firth.	
FRITZ	German.	
FRIZZ	to curl.	
FROCK	monastic robe.	
FROND	fern leaf.	Bot.
FRONS	(skull).	Med.
FRONT		
FRORE		
FROST		
FROTH		

FROWY	marshy, musty.	
FRUIT		Bot
FRUMP	a joke	
FRUSH	brittle	
FUBBY	chubby	
FUCUS	genus, seaweed	Bot
FUCUS	a dye, sham	
FUDGE	stuff	
FUERO	statute	Law
FUFFY	soft	
FUGUE		Mus
FULLY		
FUMET	deer dung	
FUNDI	W. Afr. grain	Bot
FUNGI		Bot
FUNIS	a cord	Med
FUNKY		
FUNNY	light boat	
FUROR		
FURRY		
FURZE		Bot
FUSEE	(watchmaking)	
FUSEL	plant oil	
FUSIL	fusible, musket	
FUSTY		
FUZEE		
GABET	salt tax (Fr.)	
GABLE		
GADUS	(cod)	Z
GAGER	a measurer	
GAILY		
GAIAH	bird (Austr.)	Zoo
GAILA	fossil	Bot
GALLY	bitter	
GALOP		
GAMBA	organ stop	Mus
GAMIN		
GAMMA	3rd Greek letter	
GAMMA	instrument	Med
GAMUT	scale	Mus
GANCH	execution (Turk)	
GANIL	limestone	Min
GANZA	wild goose	Zoo
GAPER	mollusc	Zoo
GARBE	sheaf (Her.)	
GARTH	fish weir, yard	
GARUM	fish sauce	
GAUED		
GAUDY		
GAUGE	measuring instrument	
GAULT	clay.	Min
GAUNT		
GAUZE		
GAUZY		
GAVEL	toll, mullet	
GAVEL	sheaf of grain	
GAVEL	chairman	
GAVOT	a dance	
GAWKY		
GAYAL	wild ox	Zoo
GAZER		
GAZON	turf (Heraldic)	
GECKO	a lizard.	Zoo
GEESE		Zoo
GEESE		Min.
GEESE	mental drive	
GEELD	cold	
GEMEL	parallel bars	
GEMMA	leaf bud	Bot
GEMMY	glittering	
GENET	civet cat fur	
GENII		
GENII	protective spirits	
GENIO	ingenious	
GENRE		
GENUS		
GEODE	(crystals)	Min
GERAH	Hebrew coin	Coin
GESSO	plaster	
GESTO	a story	
GEUP		
GHAST	ghastly	
GHAUT	Indian mts.	
GHAZI	a fanatic	
GHOST		
GHOUL		
GIANT		
GIBBE	worn out animal	
GIBEL	Prussian carp	Zoo
GIBER	a joker	
GIBET	mace	
GIBUS	opera hat (moon)	
GIDDY		
GIGOT	leg of mutton	
GIMEL	Jewish letter	
GIPSY		
GIRON	triangular charge	Heraldr
GIRTH	leather thong	
GIRTH	(printing)	
GIVES	gives, fetters	
GLAD	smooth, red	
GLADE		
GLAIR	white of egg	
GLAIR	varnish	
GLAIR	smear	
GLAND		Med
GLANS	nut, gland	Med, Bot
GLARE		
GLARY	dazzling, lustrous	
GLASS	many meanings	
GLAUX	sea milk wort genus	Bot
GLAZE		
GLEAM	to flash	
GLEAN		
GLEBE	sod, (ore)	Eccl
GLEBY	turfy	
GLEDE	(falcon)	Zoo
GLEET	glide	Med
GLENE	eye ball	Med
GLIDE		
GLENT		
GLINT	glimmer, mica	Min
GLOAT		
GLOBE		
GLOBY	spherical	
GLOME	flowers	Bot
GLOOM		

GLORY		
GLOSS	explain, conceal	
GLOVI		
GLOZI	whoodle	
GLUTR		
GLUTY		
GLUMI	husks	Bot
GLYPH	fluting (Arch)	
GNARL	to snarl	
GNARR	knot in wood	
GNASH		
GNOML		
GOBBL	(kidney bean)	Bot
GODLY		
GOFER	wafer	
GOING		
GOLPI	Roundle Heraldic	
GOODS		
GOODY	(sweets)	
GOOSI		Zoo
GORAL	antelope (India)	Zoo
GORGI		Bot
GORSI		
GOUGI	(Carpenter)	Tool
GOUDA	Dutch cheese	
GOURD		Bot
GOUTY		
GOWAN	a daisy	Bot
GOYAL	kloof or combe	
GRACE	Grace note	
GRADI		
GRADY	degrees Heraldic	
GRAFT	intrigue	
GRAH	(crile)	Tool
GRAIN		Mess Bot
GRAIP	dung fork	
GRAND		
GRANI		
GRAPI	projectile	
GRAPH		
GRAPY	(grapes)	
GRASP		
GRASS		Bot
GRATI	rail, (fireplace)	
GRAVI	solemn engrave	
GRAVY		
GRAZI	touch lightly	
GREAI		
GREBI	web footed birds	Zoo
GREED		
GREEK		
GREEN	raw	
GREET	weep (Sc)	
GREYS	cavalry regt	
GRIAS	genus of pear	Bot
GRICE	young wild boar	Zoo
GRIDI	grate, pierce	
GRIEF		
GRIEL		
GRIML		
GRIMY		
GRIND		
GRIPE	many meanings	
GRIST		
GRITS	coarse oatmeal (Sc)	
GROAN		
GROAT	fourpence	Coin
GROIN	Arch, sea wall	Med
GROOM		
GROPE		
GROSS	12 dozen	
GROUP		
GROUT	meal, pollard, mortar	
GROVE		
GROWL		
GROWN		
GRUEL		
GRUFF		
GRUMI	a clot	Med
GRUNI		
GRYPH	Griffin (Heraldic)	
GUANA	lizard (Amer)	Zoo.
GUANO	sea fowl manure	
GUARD		
GUESS		
GUEST		
GUIDE		
GUILD		
GUILE		
GUILT		
GUIMP	camp	
GUISE	appearance	
GULAR	(throat)	
GULCH	ravine (Amer)	
GULLS	reel (Hor)	
GULLY		
GULLY		
GUMBO	a stew a soup (Amer)	
GUMMY		
GUNNY	sacking (Bengal)	
GURRY	small port (Ind)	
GUSTO		
GUTTA	doric ornament	
GUTTA	percha	
GUTTY	bedewed (Her)	
GYALL	jungle hall	Zoo.
GYPSY	Gipsy	
GYRAL	whirling	
GYRUS	(brain)	Med.
GYVES	fetters	
HABIT	dress	
HADES		
HADJI	pilgrim (Arab)	
HAFIZ	Koran knowledge	
HAICK	Arab wrap	
HAILY	(hail)	
HAIRY		
HAKIM	wise man (Arab)	
HAKIM	physician (Arab),	
HALFA	Esparto grass	Bot.
HALMA	game	
HALVI		
HANAP	goblet	
HANDY		
HANSE	league (Germ)	
HAPLY	perchance	
HAPPY		
HARAS	stud (horses)	

HARDS	refuse of flax.	
HARDY		
HAREM		
HARLE	harl.	
HARPY	fabulous monster.	
HARPY	eagle.	Zoo.
HARRY		
HARSH		
HASTE		
HASTY		
HATCH	(cross-lines).	
HATCH	weir.	Naut.
HATER		
HATHI	elephant (Ind.).	
HAUGH	low-lying meadow.	
HAULM	stubble.	Bot.
HAUNT		
HAVEN	harbour port	
HAVER	to drivel.	
HAVOC		
HAWSE	cable; aperture.	Naut
HAZEL	(colour.)	
HEADY		
HEAPY	in heaps.	
HEART		
HEATH	evergreen.	Bot.
HEAVE		
HEAVY		
HEBEN	Ebony (Spens.).	
HEDGE	to lay off.	
HEFTY		
HEIGH		
HELIO		
HELIX	snail; spiral.	Zoo.
HELOT	slave (Sparta).	
HELVE	axe handle.	
HEMPY	like hemp.	
HENCE		
HENNA	shrub; dye.	Bot.
HENRY	elect. unit.	Meas.
HEPAR		Chem.
HEROD		
HERON		Zoo.
HERSE	portcullis.	
HERSE	(funeral lights).	
HEWER		
HEXAD	diatomic element.	
HIDER	one who hides.	
HIGHT	by name of	
HILLY		
HILUM	(eye of bean).	Bot.
HINDI	Indian dialect.	
HINDU		
HINGE		
HINNY	whinny; a mule.	Zoo.
HIPPO		Zoo
HIRER		
HITCH	knot.	
HITHE	haven.	
HIVER	an apiarist.	
HIVES	croup; disease.	Med.
HOARD	(hoarding).	
HOARY		
HOBBY	(falcon).	Zoo.
HOBIT	small gun.	
HOCUS	cheat; drug.	
HODGE	a rustic.	
HOGAN	fermented drink.	
HOIST	lift.	
HOLLA!		
HOLLO!		
HOLLY		Bot.
HOMER	(Heb.)	Meas.
HONEY		
HONOR		
HOOCH	fire-water (U.S.A.).	
HOOGH	a mixture.	Naut.
HOOKY	(hooks).	
HOOVE	cattle disease.	
HOPPO	Chinese overseer.	
HORAL	(hour).	
HORDE	clan.	
HORNY		
HORSE	constellation.	Zoo.
HORSE	foot-rope	Naut.
HORUS	Egyptian god.	
HOTEL		
HOUGH	hamstring.	
HOUND	to hunt.	Zoo
HOURI		
HOUSE	various meanings.	
HOVEL	shelter.	
HOVER		
HOWEL	a cooper's tool.	Tool.
HOWSO	although.	
HUFFY		
HULCH	bump, bunch, hunch	
HULKY	unwieldy.	
HULLY	(husks).	
HUMPH!		
HUMPY	native hut (Austr.).	
HUMAN		
HUMID	damp.	
HUMUS	(oxidization.)	
HUNCH	sudden push.	
HUNKS	miser.	
HURDS	see hards.	
HURRY	(coal-shoots).	
HURST	a grove.	
HUSKY	sled-dog (Can.)	Zoo.
HUSSY		
HUTCH	to lay up.	
HUZZA		
HYADS	Constellation.	
HYDRA	evil; constellation.	
HYDRA	freshwater polyps.	Zoo.
HYDRO		
HYENA		Zoo.
HYLEG	Birth Planet.	
HYMEN	(flower bud).	Bot.
HYOID	tongue-bone.	Med.
HYPHA	(fungus).	Bot.
HYRAX	pachyderms.	Zoo.
HYSON	green tea (China).	Bot.
HYTHE	a port.	
ICHOR	a god's blood.	Med.
ICING		

ICTUS	a stroke	Med
ICUS	stress of voice	
IDEAL		
IDIOM		
IDIOT		
IDLER		
IDYLL	poem	
IGLOO	snow hut	
IGNIS	fatuus	
ILEUM	(intestine)	Med
ILIUS	iliac passion	
ILIAC	(colic)	
ILIAD	epic poem	
ILIUM	(hip bone)	Med
IMAGE		
IMAGO	(insect)	Zoo
IMAUM	Hierarch (Moham.)	
IMIDE	Ammonia Compound	Chem
IMMIT	inject	
IMBUE		
IMMIX	to mix	
IMPEL		
IMPEN	to pen	
IMPLY		
INANE		
INAPT		
INCOG		
INCUR		
INCUS	anvil, bone	Med
INDEX		
INDIA	rubber	
INDRA	deity (Hindoo)	
INDUE		
INEPT		
INERM	no prickles	Bot
INERT		
INFER		
INFIX	implant	
INGLE		
INGOT		
INION	part of head	Med
INKER	recording device	
INKLE	linen tape	
INKOS	Zulu chief	
INLAW	cf. outlaw	
INLAY		
INLET		
INNER		
INSET		
INTER	to bury	
INURE		
INURN	to bury	
INUUS	genus of ape	Zoo
INVAR	an alloy	
IODAL	(iodine)	Chem
IODIC	(iodine)	Chem
IONIC		
IRADE	decree (Turk)	
IRATE		
IRENE	minor planet	
IRIAN	(Iris)	Bot
IRISH		
IRONY		
ISLAM		

ISLET	small island	
ISSUE		
ISTLE	fibre	
ITCHY		
IVIED	(ivy)	
IVORY		
JABOT	a frill	
JADED		
JALAP	a root	Med
JAMBE	Leg part	
JAMMY		
JANTU	water raiser (Ind.)	
JANUS	god (Latin)	
JAPAN	enamel	
JASEY	a wig	
JASON	a hero	
JAUNT		
JAWED		
JEHAD	Holy War (Arab.)	
JELLY		
JEMMY	spruce	Tool
JENNY	a machine	
JERID	javelin (Turk.)	
JERKY		
JERRY	a German	
JESSE	candlestick	Eccl
JETTY	(jet black)	
JEWEL		
JEWRY		
JHEEL	marsh (India)	
JILLY		
JINGO		
JINKS	(high jink)	
JIPPO	vest, stays	
JOINT		
JOIST		
JOKER		
JOLLY	a marine	
JORAM	bowl	
JORUM	punch	
JOULE	elect., unit	Meas
JOUST	encounter	
JUDAS hole		
JUDAS tree		Bot
JUDGE		Law
JUGAL	(cheek bone)	Med
JUICE		
JUICY		
JULEP	sweet drink	Med
JUNIA	minor planet	
JUNIS	small fish	Zoo
JULUS	insect genus	Zoo
JULUS	catkin	Bot
JUMBO		
JUNCO	N. Amer. Bird	
JUNTA	council (Span.)	
JUNTO	cabal	
JUPON	petticoat	
JURAT	alderman	
JUROR		Law
JUSSI	fibre (Manilla)	
JUSTE	coat (cost)	
JUTTY	a city	

AXLY	shakily	
AYER	gunner	
AZAR	leper	
EACH	towards	
EADY	like lead	
EAFY		
EAKY		
EARN		
EASE		
EASH		
EAST		
EAVE		
EAVY	leaden	
EDGE		
EDGY	full of edge	
EECH	physician	Zoo
EECH	edge of a roof	Naut
EERY	sly	
EGAL		
EGER	eager	
EGGY		
EMAN	lover	
EMMA	(mathematics)	
EMON		Eng
EMUR	(monkey)	Zoo
ENIO	shewels	Mus
EPER		
EPID		
EPUS	constellation	
EPRA	skin dis	Med
EPID		
ERCH	separate	
ERHE	elsewhere	
EVEL	embankment	
EVEE		
EVER		
EVIN	[illegible]	
EWIS	[illegible]	
EXNE	(chandelier)	Eng
EXNE	[illegible]	
EXNO	[illegible]	
EXRO	(arthroscope)	Med
EBEL		
EBEL	numerical	Eng
EBEX	(Zech)	
EBYA	Africa	
ECEL	lawful	
EDGE	subject field	
EEFER		
EGAN		Law
EGHE		
EKEN		
EKIN	Chinese silk	
ELAC		Eng
EMBO		
EMEN	threshold (psychol)	
EMEL		
ENCH	ledge projection	
ENCH	pin	
ENEN		
ENER		Naut
ENGO	speech	
ENGY	active	

ENKS	(obs)	
ENSEL	thread (Celtic)	
ENSIS	combat ground	
ENTAS	Lithuania	Com
ENTED		
ENTHO	(lithographs)	
ENTHY		
ENTRE	Hard point	Meas
ENVER		
ENVID		
ENVRE	old franc (Fr) Lib (obs)	Com
ENYMA		Zoo
EONO	level plain (S Amer)	
EONCH	river fish	Zoo
EONY		
EOTHE	reluctant	
EOBBY	cattle pen	Naut
EOBED	Elbat	
EOCAL		
EOCHE	Lach	Zoo
EOCHO	Vera-cruz	Com
EOCUM	town	
EOCUS		
EODGE		
EOESS	Paxe[illegible]	
EOFEY		
EOGAS	[illegible]	Bot
EOGE		
EOGE	[illegible]	
EOGOS	Divine Word	
EOGUY	(Hip)	
EONGE	long	
EOOBY	[illegible]	
EOOLA	flannel cloth	
EOOSE		
EOPPY		
EOKIS	[illegible]	Zoo
EORRY		
EOSEE	[illegible]	
EOSEK		
EOTAH	[illegible]	
EOTEO	[illegible]	
EOTUS	[illegible]	Bot
EOUCH	[illegible]	
EOUIS	French	Com
EOUSE	insect	Zoo
EOUSY		
EOVAL	[illegible]	
EOVER		
EOWER		
EOWEY		
EOYAL		
EUBKA	woman (Austr)	
EUCID		
EUCKY		
EUCRE		
EUMPY		
EUNAR		
EUNCH		
EUNCE	(horse breeds)	
EUNCE	(fencing)	
EUPIN	plant	
EUPUS	skin disease	Med

LURID		
LUSTY		
LUSUS	a freak	
LUTER	lute player	
LUTIN	goblin (Fr)	
LYCEE	French school	
LYING		
LYMPH	a fluid	Med
LYNCH		
LYRIC		
LYSIS	a recovery	Med
LYSOL	disinfectant	Chem
LYSSA	rabies	
MACAW	parrot palm	Bot Zoo
MACER	court officer	Law
MACLE	double crystal	Min
MACON	wine (Fr)	
MADAM		
MADIA	oil plant	
MADID	moist	
MADLY		
MAFIA	secret societies (Ital)	
MAGIC		
MAGMA	residuum	Med
MAGUS	see magi	
MAHDI	(Sudan)	
MAHEE	gall nut (Ind)	Bot
MAIZE		Bot
MAJOR		Mus
MAKER		
MAKWA	Chinese Jacket	
MALAR	(cheek)	
MALIC	(apple)	
MAMBA	snake (S Af)	Zoo
MAMMA	see mammal	
MAMMY	negro nurse	
MANAH	(Heb)	Meas
MANES	ghosts, gods	
MANGE		Med
MANGO		Bot
MANGY	shabby	
MANIA		
MANIS	ant eater	Zoo
MANTY		
MANNA	form of sap	Bot
MANOR		
MANSE	minister s house	
MANTA	blanket, shawl	
MANUS	fore limb	Law
MAORI		
MAPLE		Bot.
MARCH	border	
MARGE	border	
MARID	powerful Jinn	
MARRY		
MARSH		
MASHY		
MASON		
MASSE	(billiards)	
MASSY		
MASTY	see mast.	
MATCH		

MATIN		
MATTE	crude copper, mat	Min.
MAUND	(E Ind)	Meas
MAUVE		
MAVIS	thrush	Zoo.
MAXIM	gun	
MAYOR		
MEALY		
MEANS		
MEANT		
MEASE	500 of	Meas
MEATY		
MECCA		
MEDAL		
MEDIC	(clover)	Bot
MEDOC	a red wine (Fr)	
MEFFE	scuffle	
MELES	badger genus	Zoo
MELIC	lyric	
MELON		Bot
MERCY		
MERGE		
MERIT		
MERLE	blackbird	Zoo
MERRY		
MESHY		
MESNE	intermediate	Law
METAL		
METER		
METIS	half breed (Can)	constellation
METRE	(verse)	Meas
MEZZO	middle	Mus.
MIAOW }		
MIAUL }		
MIASM	infection	
MICHE	hide skulk	
MICKY	a bull	
MIDAS	(myth)	
MIDDY		
MIDGE		Zoo
MIDST		
MIGHT		
MILCH		
MILER	(running)	
MILKY	(milky way)	
MIMIC		
MIMAS	satellite of Saturn	
MINAH	(see Mynah)	
MINAR	minaret lighthouse.	
MINCE	(affected) culinary	
MINER		
MINIE	rifle	
MINIM	dwarf, fish	Zoo
MINIM	a drop	Mus , Meas
MINOR		Mus
MINUS		
MIRTH		
MISDO	to err	
MISER		
MISLE	see mizzle	
MISTY	drizzly.	
MISTY		

MITRE	carpenter's tool.	
MITTS	mittens.	
MIXED		
MIXEN	midden ; refuse.	
MIXER		
MIZEN	mast.	
MIZZY	quagmire.	
MOBBY	juice.	Bot.
MOBLE	(hood).	
MOBUS	motor bus.	
MOCHA	agate.	Min., Bot.
MOCHI	cobbler (Hind.)	
MODAL	(logic.)	
MODEL		
MODER	matrix.	
MODUS	compensation.	Law.
MOGUL		
MOHUR	Indian gold.	Coin.
MOIRE	watered.	
MOIST		
MOLAR		
MOLET	star (Heraldic)	
MOLLY	milksop ; bird.	
MOLTO	very.	Mus.
MOMUS	god of ridicule	
MONAD	diatomic element	Chem
MONDE	society (Fr.).	
MONEY		
MONTE	a game.	
MONTH		
MOOCH	slouch	
MOODY		
MOONY		
MOOSE		Zoo
MOPUS	mope ; drone.	
MORAL		
MORAT	honey drink.	
MOREL	cherry, nightshade.	Bot.
MORIL	morel, mushroom.	Bot.
MORMO	bugbear.	Zoo
MORSE	walrus ; (signalling)	
MORUS	mulberry.	Bot.
MOSSY		
MOTED	see mote.	
MOTET	sacred melody.	Mus.
MOTHY	moth-eaten.	
MOTIF	ornament.	
MOTOR		
MOTTO		
MOUCH	slouch.	
MOULD		
MOULT		
MOUND		
MOUNT		
MOURN		
MOUSE		Zoo.
MOUSY	mouse-like.	
MOUTH		
MOVER		
MOWER		
MPRET	Albanian ruler.	

MUCOR		
MUCOR	mould ; fungus.	Bot.
MUCRO	pointed.	
MUCUS		
MUDAR	medicinal herb.	Bot.
MUDDY		
MUDIR	Eastern Governor.	
MUFTI	(Mahom.) lawyer.	
MUFTI	plain clothes.	
MUGGY		
MUGIL	mullet.	Zoo.
MULCH	litter ; manure.	
MULCT	fine.	
MULGA	tree (Austr.).	Zoo.
MULSE	mulled wine.	
MUMBO	-Jumbo.	
MUMMY		
MUMPS		Med.
MUNCH		
MUNGO	inferior cloth.	
MURAL		
MUREX	molluscs ; (dye)	Zoo.
MURKY		
MURRE	guillemot.	Zoo.
MUSCA	fly genus.	Zoo.
MUSCI	the mosses.	Bot.
MUSER	ponderer.	
MUSES	(myth).	
MUSIF	gap in hedge	
MUSIC		
MUSKY		
MUSTY		
MUTCH	woman's coif.	
MUZZY	confused.	Bot.
MYALL	blackfellow.	
MYNAH	bird (Austr.).	Zoo.
MYOPE	short-sighted.	
MYOPY		Med.
MYRRH		Bot.
MYSIS	shrimp	Zoo.
MYXON	mullet	Zoo.
NABIE	aconite poison.	Med.
NABIT	crushed candy.	
NABOB	Indian title.	
NACRE	mother-of-pearl.	
NADIR	opposite to zenith.	
NAEVE	birth-mark.	
NAGGY	quarrel-some.	
NAIAD	water-nymph.	
NAIAD	-bi-valve.	Zoo.
NAIAD	aquatic plant.	Bot.
NAIVE	artless.	
NAKED		
NAKER	a kettledrum.	Mus.
NAMER		
NANDU	ostrich (S. Amer.)	Zoo.
NANNY		
NAPOO	(ne plus); finished.	
NAPPY	heady ; brittle.	
NARES	nostrils.	Med.

NASTY		
NATAL		
NATCH	part of ox; rump.	
NATTY		
NAVAL		
NAVEL		
NAVVY		
NAWAB	nabob.	
NAZIR	Indian bailiff.	
NEBEL	a Jew's harp.	Mus.
NEDDY	donkey.	
NEEDY		
NEEZE	sneeze.	
NEGRE	nigger colour.	
NEGRO		
NEGUS	a drink.	
NEGUS	Abyssinian King	
NEIGH		
NEIST	next.	
NEMPT	named.	
NERVE		
NERVY	vigorous.	
NESKI	Arabic handwriting.	
NEUME	sign of notation.	
NEVEL	to beat.	Mus.
NEVER		
NEWEL	finial of staircase.	
NEWEL	a novelty.	
NEWLY		
NEXUS	a connecting-link	Law., Med
NICHE		
NICOR	(Scand. myth).	
NIDGE	to dress stones.	
NIDOR	smell of cooking.	
NIDUS	a nest.	Med.
NIECE		
NIFFY		
NIFTY	classy.	
NIGHT		
NIHIL	nil.	
NIKAU	palm N.Z.	Bot.
NINNY	a simpleton.	
NINTH		
NIOBE	a weeper (myth).	
NIPPY	(waitress).	
NISAN	Jewish month.	
NISUS	an effort.	
NITID	gleaming.	
NITON	element, gas.	Chem.
NITRE	saltpetre.	Chem.
NITTY	full of nits.	
NIVAL	snowy.	
NIXIE	water-spirit (fem.).	
NIZAM	Indian prince.	
NOBLE	obsolete gold.	Com.
NODAL		Mus.
NODDY	fool; sea-fowl.	Zoo.
NODUS	knotty point.	Bot.
NOHOW		
NOILS	wool-combings.	
NOINT	anoint.	
NOISE		
NOISY		
NOKES	boob.	
NOMAD		
NOMOS	Provincial authority (Gk.).	
NONCE	the present.	
NONES	(Roman calendar).	
NOOSE	to ensnare.	
NOPAL	Mexican cactus.	Bot.
NORIA	Eastern water-wheel.	
NORNS	fates (Scand. myth).	
NORSE		
NORTH		
NOTCH		
NOTED		
NOTUM	back of a bug.	
NOTUS	southerly wind.	
NOULD	would not.	
NOULL		
NOVUM	dice game.	
NOWAY		
NOWED	knotted.	
NOWEL	foundry loam; Noel	
NOYAU	cordial.	
NOXAL	damage.	Law.
NUDGE		
NURSE		
NUTTY		
NYMPH		
NYULA	parasite insect.	Zoo.
OAKEN		
OAKUM	picked material.	
OARED		
OASIS		
OATEN		
OBESE		
OBOLE	12 grains.	Meas.
OCCUR		
OCEAN		
OCHRE		
OCTAD	diatomic element.	
ODDLY		Min
ODEUM	ancient music hall	
ODIUM		
ODOUR		
ODYLE	mesmerism.	
OFFAL		
OFFER		
OFTEN		
OGHAM	Celtic writing.	
OGIVE	(Arch.).	
OGLES	eyes.	
OGOGO	a chief (Nigeria).	
OKAPI	type of giraffe.	Zoo.
OKIEH	1 oz. Egypt.	
OLDEN		
OLEIC	acid.	Chem.
OLEON	liquid.	Chem.
OLIVE		Bot.
OMBRE	card game.	
OMEGA	24th Greek letter.	
ONCER		Fort.
ONGLE	claw; talon.	
ONION		Bot.
ONSET		
OOPAK	black tea.	Bot.

OPERA		
OPINE	to suppose	
OPIUM		
OPIUM		
ORACH	(spinach)	Bot
ORATE	Papal veil	
ORATL		
ORBED		
ORBIT		
ORCIN	(lichen)	
ORDER		
ORIAD	mountain nymph	
ORGAL	argal (tartar)	Chem
ORGAN		
ORIBI	antelope (S Afr)	Zoo
ORIEL		
ORION	constellation	
ORIOP	ship's deck	Naut
ORPIN	yellow pigment	
ORMER	ear shell	Zoo
ORNIS	bird	Zoo
ORRIS	plant metal lace	Bot
ORTYX	quail (Amer)	Zoo
ORVAL	herb	Bot
OSHAC	gum plant	Bot
OSHER		Bot
OSMIC	(osmium)	Chem
OTHER		
OTTAR	perfume	
OTTER		Zoo
OUBIT	Caterpillar	
OUGHT		
OUIJA	(planchette)	
OUNCE	(jaguar)	Mea Zoo
OUSEL	(black bird)	Zoo
OUTDO		
OUTGO		
OUTRE	odd	
OVARY		Med
OVATE		
OVERT	open	
OVINE	sheep	Zoo
OVOID		
OVOLO	moulding (Arch)	
OVULE	(ovoid)	
OWING		
OWLER	(contraband)	
OWLET		Zoo
OWNER		
OWSER	(tan pit)	
OXBOW	a yoke	
OXIDE		Chem
OXLIP	a plant	Bot
OZENA	an ulcer	Med
OZONE		
PAAUW	bird	Zoo
PACHA	pasha	
PADAR	coarse meal	
PADDY	rice	Bot
PADMA	lotus	
PADRA	Hackties	Bot
PADRE		
PAEAN	song of triumph	
PAGAN		
PAINS	with care	
PAINT		
PALAS	Indian tree	
PALAY	dogbane	
PALES	goddess of cattle, planet	
PALSY		Med
PANCH	a heavy mat	Naut
PANDA	bear (Ind)	Zoo
PANEL		
PANIC		
PANSY		Bot
PANTS	(pantaloons)	
PAPAL		
PAPAW	fruit tree	Bot
PAPER		
PAPPY		
PARAH	15 gall Ind	
PARCH		
PARER	(pare)	
PAREU	Polynesian wrap	
PARKA	garment (Alaska)	
PARRY		
PARSI		
PARTE	(marriage)	
PARTY		
PASCH	Passover (Heb)	
PASHA	Turkish title	
PASHT	Egyptian Cat God	
PASTE		
PASTY		
PATCH		
PATED	with a head	
PATEE	(Heraldic)	
PATEN	plate	Eccl
PATER	father	
PATIO	a courtyard	
PATTY	a small pie	
PAUSE		
PAVON	flier	
PAWKY	sly	
PAYEL		
PEACE		
PEACH		Bot
PEARL	type size	
PECAN	hickory (Amer)	Bot
PEDAL		
PEDUM	shepherd's crook	
PEKAN	weasel	Zoo
PEKIN	silk fabric	
PEKOE	black tea	Bot
PELLS	records	
PENAL		
PENCE		
PENNY		Com
PEONY	flower	Bot
PERCH	fish	Meas, Zoo
PERDU	lost	
PERIL		
PERRY	drink from pear	
PERKY		
PESKY	troublesome	
PETAL		Bot
PETER	flue (fla) (out)	

PETIT	petty.	
PETTO		
PEUCE	fossil pine.	Min.
PEWIT	lapwing.	Zoo.
PHASE		
PHEON	dart-barb (Her.).	
PHIAL		
PHLOX	plant.	Bot.
PHOCA	seal genus.	Zoo.
PHONE		
PHOTO		
PHYMA	tubercle.	Med.
PIANO		Mus.
PICOT	little lace loop.	
PICRA	powder (aloes).	Med.
PICUL	(China).	Meas.
PICUS	woodpecker.	Zoo.
PIDOG	a pariah.	Zoo.
PIECE		
PIETA	Holy image.	Eccl.
PIETY	Pelican (Heraldic).	
PIGMY		
PIKED	pointed.	
PILAU	Eastern dish.	
PILCH	fur or flannel gown.	
PILER		
PILOT		Naut.
PINCH		
PINEY	with pines.	
PINIC	from pines.	
PINNA	wing.	Zoo.
PIONY	peony.	Bot.
PIOUS		
PIPAL	sacred fig.	Bot.
PIPER		
PIPIT	bird.	Zoo.
PIQUE		
PISTE	hoof-print.	
PITCH		
PITHY		
PIVOT		
PLACE		
PLAID		
PLAIN		
PLAIT		
PLANE	tree.	Tool, Bot.
PLANK		
PLANT		
PLASH	splash ; weave.	
PLASM	mould.	
PLATE		
PLEAD		
PLEAT		
PLICA	a hair-disease.	Med.
PLUCK		
PLUMB		
PLUME		
PLUMP	cluster of birds.	
PLUMP	troop of spearmen.	
PLUMY		
PLUSH		
PLUTO	Rom. god of underworld.	
PLYER		
POACH		
POCKY		
PODGE	puddle.	
PODGY		
POESY		
POGGE	armed bull-head.	
POILU	French soldier.	
POINT		
POISE		
POKER		
POLAR		
POLKA	woman's jacket.	
POLYP	*see* Mollusc.	
POMBE	African drink.	
POMME	roundel ; heraldic.	
PONCE	bully.	
PONGO	ape.	Zoo.
POOJA	Hindu ritual.	
POORT	col. (S. Afr.).	
POPPY		Bot.
PORCH		
PORER	student.	
PORGY	sea-fish.	Zoo.
PORTE	Turk government.	
POSER	an attitudiniser.	
POSSE		
POTIN	Roman coin-metal.	
POTTO	racoon.	Zoo.
POTTY		
POUCH		
POULP	octopus.	Zoo.
POULT	a young bird.	Zoo.
POUND		Coin., Meas.
POUND	cattle enclosure.	
POWAN	Loch Lomond herring.	Zoo.
POWER		
POZZY	soldier's jam.	
PRAHU	boat (Malay.)	
PRANK		
PRASE	green quartz.	Min.
PRATE		
PRAWN		Zoo.
PREEN		
PRESS	(golf) cupboard, racquet ; holder.	
PRICE		
PRICK		
PRIDE		
PRIER		
PRILL	fish ; ore.	Min., Zoo.
PRIME		
PRIMO	leading part.	Mus.
PRINK	to strut.	
PRINT		
PRIOR		Eccl.
PRISE	lever.	
PRISM		
PRIVY		
PRIZE		
PROBE		
PROEM	preface.	
PRONE		
PRONG		
PROOF		
PRORE	prow of ship.	
PROSE		

PROSY		
PROUD		
PROVE		
PROWL		
PROXY	deputy	
PRUDI		
PRUNE		Bot
PSALM		
PSHAW		
PSOAS	lumber muscles	Med
PSORA	the itch	Med
PUFFY		
PUGH	a pinch of	
PUKER		
PUKKA	veritable	
PULEX	the flea	Zoo
PULPY		
PULSI		Bot
PUNCH	horse	Zoo
PUNCH	carpenter's tool	
PUNIC		
PUPIL		
PUPPY		
PUREE	soup	
PURGE		
PURIM	Jewish feast	
PURRI	eiderkin	
PURSI	various meaning	
PURSY	fat and asthmatic	
PUSSY		Zoo
PUTID	worthless	
PUTOO	nut dish	
PUTTY		
PUZZL	Chinese game	
PYCAL	adj. pertaining to rump	
PYLON	temple doorway	
PYOID	pus like	Med
PYRUS	(apple)	Bot
QUACK		
QUAFF		
QUAIL		Zoo
QUAIR	quire, book	
QUAKE		
QUAKY		
QUALM		
QUANT	punting pole	
QUART	(cards)	Meas
QUASH	to annul	
QUASI	as it were	
QUASS	Russian beer	
QUEAN	woman	
QUEEN		
QUEER		
QUELL		
QUERK	quark	
QUERI	to twirl	
QUERN	corn mill	
QUERY		
QUESI		
QUEUL	tail of a wig	
QUICK		
QUIET		
QUILL		
QUILT		
QUINA	quinine	Med
QUINI	(cards)	
QUIPO	recording cord (Mex.)	
QUIRI	2 parts	Meas
QUIRK		
QUILL		
QUOIF	hood, coif	
QUOIN	wedge (Printer)	
QUOIT		
QUOIA		
QUOTE		
QUOTH		
RABBI		
RABID		
RACER		
RADIO		
RADIX	(logarithms)	Bot
RAINY		
RAISE		
RAJAH		
RAKER		
RALLY		
RAMIE	grass fibre	Bot
RAMMY	strong scented	
RANCH		
RANEE	queen (Ind.)	
RANGE		
RANKY	boisterous	
RAPID		
RASED	erased	
RATCH		
RATEL	genus of glutton	Zoo
RATER		
RATHE	early	
RATIO		
RAVEL	entangle, unwind	
RAVEN	prey	
RAVER		
RAYAH	non Mahommedan	
RAYED		
RAYON	trade name	
RAZEE	ship, to cut down	
RAZOR		
REACH		
REACT		
READY		
REAIM		
REAST	rancid	
REATA	lasso	
REAVE	to bereave	
REBEC	Moorish fiddle	Mus
REBEL		
REBUS	riddle (her.)	
REBUT		
RECTO	right hand page	
RECUR		
REDAN	fieldwork (Military)	
REDIF	Turkish Reserve	
REDLY		
REEDY		
REEFY		
REEKY		

RLEST	rancid	
RLEVE	fasten rope, steward	Naut.
REFER		
REFIT		
REFIX		
REGAL		
RIGEL	(in Orion)	
RLIGN		
RLINS	the kidneys	Med
RLIST	rancid	
RELAY		
RELAX		
RELET		
RELIC		
RLMIT		
RENAL	(kidneys)	
RENEW		
RENTE	French funds	
REPAY		
REPEL		
REPLY		
RESET		
RESIN	tree exudation	Bot
RESTY	indolent, restive	
RETCH		
REVET		
REVUE		
RHEUM	(rubarb)	Med, Bot
RHIME	rhyme	
RHINE	a ditch	
RHINO	money (slang)	Zoo
RHOMB	(parallelogram)	
RHUMB	(navigation)	Naut
RIBES	currant	Bot
RIDDLE	curtain	Lect
RIDER		
RIDGE		
RIFFI	the riffs	
RIFLE		
RIGEL	(in Orion)	
RIGHT		
RIGID		
RIGOL	a diadem	
RINSE		
RIPEN		
RISEN		
RISER	(stem)	
RISHI	(Vedic Poetry)	
RISKY		
RIVAL		
RIVET	to shrink	
RIVEN		
RIVER		
RIVET		
RIZOM	ear of corn	
ROACH		Zoo
ROAST		
ROBIN		Zoo
ROBLE	Californian white ash	
ROBOT	an automaton	
ROCKY		
RODEO		
ROGUE		
ROMAL	handkerchief.	

ROMAN		
ROMEO	a lover.	
ROMPU	(Her)	
RONDE	round hand type	
RONDO	(poetry)	Mus
ROODY	coarse, luxuriant	
ROOEY		
ROOKY		
ROOMY		
ROOPY	hoarse.	
ROOST		
ROOTY	bread.	
RORAL	dewy	
RORIC	dewy	
ROSET	red colour	
ROSIN	resin	Bot
ROTOR		
ROUGE	(Eton football)	
ROUGH		
ROUND	many meanings	
ROUPY	hoarse	
ROUSE	carouse	
ROUTE		
ROVER	(croquet)	
ROWDY		
ROWAN	mountain ash	Bot
ROWEL	(spurs), [illegible]	
ROWEN	second crop of grass	
ROWER		
ROYAL		
RUBIA	madder genus	Bot
RUBLE	Russian silver	Com
RUBUS	bramble genus	Bot
RUCHE	collar trimming	
RUDDY		
RUFFE	small fish (perch)	
RUGBY	(football)	
RULER		
RUMEN	cow's stomach	Zoo
RUMEN	the cud	
RUMMY		
RUNER	Gothic hard	
RUNGE	charlock	
RUNIC		
RUNNY	liquid	
RUPEE		Com
RUPIA	disease	Med
RURAL		
RUSTY		
RYPER	pharmacist	
SABAL	genus plant	Bot
SABLE	antelope	Zoo
SABOT	wooden shoe	
SABRE	sword	
SACRA	artery	Med
SADDA	(Zendavesta)	
SADLY		
SAGAN	priest (Jewish)	
SAGUM	Roman cloak	
SAHIB		
SAIGA	antelope	Zoo
SAILY	(sail)	Naut
SAINT		

votary of Siva		
monkey (Amer.)	Zoo	
hawk		
an old gun		
Hindoo myth		
(dried root)	Bot	
(Salic Law)		
willow	Bot	
bell rope tufting		
hash		
salmon	Zoo	
(see Salep)		
in exception		
half caste		
Tommy (Amer.)		
savoury		
juicy		
exile of eclipse		
Indian stringed instrument		
Salisbury		
antelope	Z	
willow		
shrub	Bot	
vegetable	Bot	
surf		
poet (Scand.)		
chrub		
to hunt		
term	Bot	
column (Arch.)		
fragrant		
cormorant	Zoo	
dung heath		
rampart		
(Heraldry)		
scrape		
damage		
duck	Zoo	
river bank		
graft		
earthquake		
(ivory)		

SCOLI		
SCONI	coronation stone	
SCOOP		
SCOOT		
SCOPI		
SCOPS	screech owl	
SCORL	twenty	
SCORN		
SCOTS		
SCOUR		
SCOUT	guillemot	
SCOWL		
SCRAB	crab apple	
SCRAG		
SCRAN	scraps of food	
SCRAP		
SCRAT	a devil	
SCRAY	sea swallow	Zoo
SCREW	old horse, propeller	
SCRIM		
SCRIP	wallet	
SCORG	shrub	
SCRUB		
SCRUM	(football)	
SCUDO	Roman	Com
SCULL	vessel oar	
SCUPS	perch	
SCURF	hilltrout	
SCAMY		
SCAVI	rush light	
SCUCO	a fresco	
SIDGE	flock of herons	
SIDGY	(sedge)	
SIGNO	repetition sign	Mu
SILNI	fish net	
SILZE		
SILAH	(Psalms)	
SIMIL	jewelled	
SIMIN	seed	Bot
SIMIS	Roman	Com
SINIX	hawk swift	
SINNA	(cassia)	Bot
SINSI		
SINZA	without	Mu
SIPAL	calyx segment	Bot
SIPIA	pigment	
SIPIA	cuttle fish	Zoo
SIPIC	(supra)	
SIPOY		
SIRAI	inn (Per.) khan	
SIRGI		
SIRIT	(typograph)	
SIRIN	(song bird)	Zoo
SIROW	Asiatic goat	Zoo
SIRUM		Med
SIRVI		
SITON	plug	Med
SITTO		
SIVIN		
SIVER		
SIWIR	a taster	
SIWIL	(hunting)	
SIXIO	book	
SHACK	pasturage	

SHADE		
SHADY	doubtful.	
SHAFT	arrow.	
SHAHI	(Persian).	Coin.
SHAKE		
SHAKO	headdress.	
SHAKU	12 in. Japan.	
SHAKY		
SHALE		Min.
SHALL		
SHALM	ancient wind instrument.	Mus.
SHALT		
SHALY		
SHAME		
SHANK	cannon.	
SHAPE	(snail-shell).	
SHAPS	cowboy breeches.	
SHARD	a fragment, s.	
SHARE	part of plough	
SHARK	swindler.	Zoo.
SHARP		Mus.
SHAVE		Tool.
SHAWL		
SHAWM		Mus.
SHEAF		
SHEAN	dirk	
SHEAR		
SHEAT	catfish	
SHEEL	milk tub (Scotch)	
SHEEN	gloss.	
SHEEP		Zoo
SHEER	clear, deviate.	Naut.
SHEET	sail, rope.	Naut.
SHEIK	Arab chief.	
SHELF		
SHELL	vessel.	
SHEND	disgrace.	
SHERD	fragment.	
SHIFT	chemise.	
SHINE		
SHINY		
SHIRE	(horse).	Zoo.
SHIRK		
SHIRR	elastic cord.	
SHIRT		
SHIVE	fragment.	
SHOAD		Min.
SHOAL		
SHOAT	young hog.	Zoo.
SHOCK	sheaf.	
SHOEL	pit; Hades (Heb.).	
SHOER		
SHONE		
SHOOK	cask staves.	
SHOOT		
SHORE	prop.	
SHORN		
SHORT		
SHOUT		
SHOVE		
SHOWN		
SHOWY		
SHRED		
SHREW	virago.	Zoo.
SHRUB	liquor.	Bot.
SHRUG		
SHUCK	a husk.	
SHUDE	rice husks.	
SHUNT		
SHYLY		
SIBYL	a prophetess.	
SICCA	weight (Ind.).	Meas.
SIDED		
SIDLE	partisan.	
SIDLE		
SIEGE		
SIEVE		
SIGHT		
SIGIL	a signature	
SIGMA	Greek letter.	
SILEX	silica.	Min.
SILKY		
SILLY		
SIMIA	genus of apes.	Zoo.
SINGE		
SINEW		
SINGL		
SINIC	Chinese rocks	
SINUS	cavity.	Med.
SIOUX	N. Amer. Indian	
SIREN		
SIRIH	betel plant.	
SIRUP	syrup	
SISAL	agave fibre.	
SISON	plant.	Bot.
SITAR	guitar (Ind.).	Mus.
SITHE	sigh.	
SITTA	nut-hatch	Zoo.
SIVAN	Jewish month.	
SIXTH		
SIXTY		
SIZAR	student.	
SIZED		
SIZEL	(coming)	
SKALD	Scand. bard.	
SKALL		Zoo.
SKLAN	sword (Gael.)	
SKELL	shallow vessel.	
SKELL	long scoop	Naut.
SKELN		
SKELP	a blow (Sc.)	
SKIFF	vessel.	
SKILL		
SKIMP		
SKINK	a lizard	Zoo.
SKIRL		
SKIRT		
SKOFF	food.	
SKULK		
SKULL		
SKUNK		Zoo.
SKYEY	(sky).	
SLACK		
SLADE	valley.	
SLAIE	weaver's reed.	
SLAIN		
SLAKE	quench.	
SLANG		

SLANT	breeze	
SLASH		
SLATE	variety of rock	Min
SLATT	stone for roofs	
SLATY		
SLAVE		
SLEEK		
SLEEP		
SLEET		
SLEPT		
SLICE	fire shovel	
SLICH	ore	Min
SLICK	ore, plausible	
SLIDE	grace notes	
SLILY		
SLIME		
SLING	drink (Amer)	
SLINK	untimely beast	
SLISH	slice	
SLOAM	clay	Min
SLOAT	timber	
SLOOP	cutter	Naut
SLOPE	position of rifle	
SLOPS	trousers	
SLOSH		
SLOTH	(Amer)	Zoo
SLOYD	training (Swede)	
SLUGS	ore	Min
SLUMP		
SLUSH		
SLYPE	narrow passage	
SMACK	vessel	
SMALL		
SMALT	glass	
SMART		
SMASH		
SMEAR		
SMELL		
SMELT	fish	Zoo
SMELT	to melt ore	
SMIFT	a fuse	
SMILE		
SMIRK		
SMITE		
SMITH		
SMITT	ore	Min
SMOCK		
SMOKE		
SMOLT	fish	Zoo
SNACK	a share.	
SNAIL		Zoo
SNAKE		Naut Zoo
SNARE		
SNARL	to entangle	
SNARY	insidious	
SNATH	Scythe handle	
SNEAK		
SNECK	door catch	
SNEER		
SNELL	fishing gut	
SNIDE	spurious	
SNIFF		
SNIFT		
SNIPE		Zoo.
SNOOD	fillet	
SNOOP	to pry	
SNORE		
SNORT		
SNOUT		
SNOWY		
SNUFF		
SOAPY		
SOAVE	sweetness	Mus
SOBER		
SOCLE	plinth (Arch)	
SODDY	turfy	
SOGGY	wet	
SOKOL	Czech organisation	
SOLAN	goose	Zoo
SOLAN	gannet	
SOLAR		
SOLDO	(Italian)	Coin
SOLED	(boots)	
SOL-FA		Mus
SOLID		
SOLUM	piece of ground	
SOLVE		
SONSY	plump (Sc)	
SOOTH	truth	
SOOTY		
SOPHI	King (Persia)	
SOPPY		
SOREL	a buck	Zoo
SOREX	a genus (mice)	Zoo
SORRY		
SORUS	(ferns)	Bot
SOUGH	a low moan	
SOUND	take soundings	
SOUSE	to rap	
SOUTH		
SOWAR	Indian Cavalryman	
SPACE		
SPADE	a hart	Zoo.
SPADE	see spado	Tool.
SPADO	gelding	Law
SPAHI	Turkish soldier	
SPALL	to splinter	
SPALT	white scaly mineral	Min
SPALT	brittle	
SPANG	spangle	
SPANK		
SPARE		
SPARK		
SPASM		
SPATE	to spit	
SPAWL	to spit	
SPAWN	Roe	Zoo
SPEAK		
SPEAR		
SPECK	blubber.	
SPEED		
SPEIR	to ask (Sc)	
SPELK	splinter	
SPELL		
SPELT	grain.	Bot.
SPEND		
SPERM	spawn.	Zoo.
SPEWY	wet.	

SPHEX	genus (insects)	Zoo
SPICA	bandage	
SPICE		
SPICY		
SPIKE	lavender, ear of corn	Bot
SPILE	a peg	
SPILL		
SPINE	thorn	
SPINK	chaffinch	Zoo
SPIRE	(grain)	Bot
SPIRT		
SPIRY	spiral	
SPITE		
SPLAT	(a chair back)	
SPLAY	to slant (Arch)	
SPLIT		
SPODE	(china)	
SPOIL	snake's skin	Zoo
SPOKE		
SPOLE	small wheel	
SPOOL		
SPOOK	Ghost	
SPOOL		
SPOOM	(sailing term)	
SPOON		
SPOOR	tracks (S Afr)	Naut
SPORE	(plants)	Bot
SPORT		
SPOUT	to pawn	
SPRAG	salmon	Zoo
SPRAT		Zoo
SPRAY		Bot
SPREE		
SPRIG	a brad	
SPRIG	Nail	
SPRIT	sprout	Naut
SPROD	salmon	Zoo
SPRUE	disease	Med
SPRUG	sparrow	
SPUME		
SPUNK	tinder	
SPURN		
SPURRY	pink weed	
SPURT		
SQUAB	unfledged	
SQUAD		
SQUAT		
SQUAW		
SQUIB		
SQUID	fish	Bot
SRUTI	tradition (Hindu)	
STACK		
STAFF		
STAGE		
STAID		
STAIG	young horse (Sc)	
STAIN		
STAIR		
STAKE	broomstick	
STALK	stem, chimney stack	
STALL	Choir Seat	
STALL	(flying)	

STAMP		
STAND		
STARE	starling	Zoo
STARK		
STARE		
STATE		
STAVE		Mus
STEAD	bed frame	
STEAK		
STEAL		
STEAM		
STEAN	crockery	
STEED		
STELL		
STEEP		
STEER		Zoo
STELA	} inscribed column	
STELE	} (ap system)	Bot
STERE	French cubic	Meas
STERN		
STICA	Saxon	Com
STICH	a verse	
STICH	row of trees	
STICK	to stab	
STIFE		
STILE	(sun dial) (Arch)	
STILL	distillery	
STILT		
STIMY		
STING		
STINK		
STINT	(Sand piper)	Zoo
STIPA	genus grasses	Bot
STIPE	stem	Bot
STIRK	young ox	Zoo
STIVE	stewed	
STOAK	to choke	Naut
STOAT		Zoo
STOCK	stupid person	
STOCK		
STOEP	verandah (S Af)	
STOIC	philosopher	
STOKE		
STOLA	Roman dress	
STOLE	Vestment	Eccl
STOLE	a stolon	Bot
STOMA	breathing pore	
STOND	station	
STONE	Metre	Min, Med
STONK		
STONY		
STOOD		
STOOK	sheaf of corn	
STOOL		
STOOM	fermentation	
STOOP	verandah (S Afr)	
STOOP	mug	
STOOR	dust (Sc)	
STORE		
STORK		
STORM		
STORY		
STOUP	flagon.	
STOUR	stir, tumult	

OUR	a river ; stern.	
OUT	a drink.	
OVE		
RAD	violin.	Mus.
RAP		
RAW		
RAY		
RLW		
RIA	small channel.	
RIG	stalk.	Bot.
RIP		
RIX	channel (Arch.).	
ROP	rope.	Naut.
ROW	scatter.	
RUM		Mus.
RUT	support ; brace.	
UCK		
UDY		
UFA	jet of steam	
UFF		
ULM	shaft (mining)	
UMP		
UNT		
UPA	filaments.	Bot
UPA	(Budd) monument.	
UPL	bandage.	
YCA	Saxon.	Com
YLL	(sun dial).	
YLO		
BAH	province (Ind.)	
CRI	Equador.	Com.
DAK	a fish.	Zoo.
DRA	caste (Hindu).	
LDI		
LIY	(suet).	
GAR		
HL		
LKS		
LKY	vehicle.	
LLY		
MAC	plant.	Bot
MPH	dance (Sc.).	
NNA	(Mohum.) traditions.	
NNY		
RAL	(calf)	Med.
RFY		
RGE		
RLY		
TRA	Brahmin rules.	
AGE	to soften.	Tool.
AIN		
ALE	vale.	
AMI	Hindu Religious teacher.	
AMP		
ANG	greensward.	
ANK		
APE	a sweep.	
ARD	bacon rind.	
ARM		
ART	swarthy.	
ASH	noise.	
ASH	soft.	
ATH	(mowing), hand.	
EAL	to gutter.	

SWLAR		
SWEAT		
SWEDE	turnip.	Bot.
SWEEP	long oar.	
SWELT		
SWELL		
SWIFT		Zoo.
SWILL		
SWINE		Zoo.
SWING		
SWINK	to drudge.	
SWIPE		
SWIRE	a hollow.	
SWIRL		
SWISS		
SWOON		
SWOOP		
SWORD		
SYCEE	Chinese money.	
SYLPH	an airy fairy.	
SYLVA	poems.	
SYLVA	forest trees.	Bot
SYNOD		Eccl
SYREN	hooter.	
SYRUP		
TABAC	a colour.	
TABBY	watered silk	
TABBY	conglomerate.	
TABES	emaciation.	Med
TABID	wasted.	Med.
TABEL		
TABOO		
TABOR	Drum.	
TACCA	genus, plant.	Bot
TACHE	a fastening.	
TACIT		
TAFFY		
TAFIA	rum.	
TAINT		
TAKIN	Antelope.	
TALCY		
TALES	jurors.	Law
TALLY		
TALMA	cloak.	
TALON	moulding (Arch.).	
TALPA	mole	Med., Zoo
TALUS	leg bone.	Med.
TAMIL	dialect (Ceylon).	
TAMIN	worsted fabric.	
TAMIS	worsted cloth.	
TAMMY	fabric.	
TAMUS	bryony plant.	Bot.
TANGO		
TANSY	genus ; plant.	Bot
TANSY	cake.	
TAPER		
TAPIR	(S. Amer.).	Zoo.
TAPIS	tapestry.	
TARDO	slowly.	Mus.
TARDY		
TARGE	target	
TARIN	bird (Fr.)	Zoo.

TARRY		
TARSE	instep.	Med.
TARSI	feet of insects.	Zoo.
TASSE	armour (Fr.).	
TASTE		
TASTY		
TATAR	tartar.	Chem.
TATTA	trellis work (India).	
TAUBE	aeroplane (Ger.)	
TAUNT		
TAWER	dresser of leather.	
TAWNY		
TAWSE	strap.	
TAXEL	badger (N. Amer.).	Zoo.
TAXER		
TAXIN	(yew).	Bot.
TAXIS		Med.
TAXUS	yew.	Bot.
TEACH	sugar boiler.	
TEASE		
TECHY	touchy.	
TEENS		
TEETH		
TEHEE!		
TEINT	tint.	
TELIC	final.	
TEMPO		Mus.
TEMPT		
TEMSE	sieve.	
TENCH	fish.	
TENET	rigid doctrine.	
TENNE	orange brown (Her.).	
TENON	(mortise).	
TENOR		Mus.
TENSE		
TENTH		
TEPEE	a sioux tent.	
TEPID		
TEPOR	gentle heat.	
TERCE	42 gallons.	Meas.
TERER	sand piper.	Zoo.
TERSE		
TERMA	artery.	Med.
TERRY	fabric.	
TESTA	shell covering.	Zoo.
TESTY		
TEWEL	chimney flue.	
THANE	Saxon landholder.	
THANK		
THARM	twisted gut.	
THECA	seed case.	Bot.
THEFT		
THEGN	Saxon Military Supporter.	
THEIN	Tea.	Bot.
THEIR		
THEME		
THEOW	slave (Anglo-Sax).	
THERE		
THERM	(gas).	Meas.
THESE		
THETA	Greek letter.	
THICK		
TRIED		
THIEF		
TRIER		
THILK	(ilk).	
THILL	shaft of a cart.	
THIGH		
THINE		
THING		
THINK		
THIRD		
THIRL	a restriction.	
THOLE	pin.	Naut.
THONG		
THORN		Bot.
THORP	homestead.	
THOSE		
THOTH	Egyptian god.	
THRAW	to twist (Sc.).	
THREE		
THREW		
THRID	to thread.	
THROB		
THROE		
THROW		
THRUM		
THULE	(ultima).	
THUMB		
THUMP		
THYME	plant.	Bot
TIARA		
TIBIA	shin-bone.	Med.
TICAL	Siam.	Coin.
TICCY	3d piece.	
TIDAL		
TIFFY	artificer.	
TIGER		Zoo.
TIGHT		
TILDE	diacritical mark	
TILED		
TILER	slater—Masonic Official	
TILIA	lime tree.	Bot
TILTH	cultivation.	
TIMES	newspaper.	
TIMID		
TINEA	ringworm.	Med
TINEA	genus; moth.	Zoo
TINED	pronged.	
TINGE		
TINGI	tree (Brazil).	Bot.
TINNY		
TIPSY		
TIRAZ	silk fabric (Moor).	
TISRI	month (Heb.).	
TITAN	Satellite of Saturn.	
TITHE	tax.	Eccl.
TITLE		
TIVER	sheep dye.	
TIZZY	sixpence (slang).	
TOADY		
TOAST		
TOBIT	(Apocrypha).	
TO-DAY		
TODDY		
TOGED	(togs).	
TOGUE	trout.	Zoo.
TOISE	French.	Meas.

TOKAY	wine.	
TOKEN	(paper).	Meas.
TOMAN	Persian—	Coin.
TOMIN	3 carats.	Meas.
TOMMY	soldier.	
TONGA	Eastern cart.	
TONGS		
TONIC		
TONKA	bean.	
TOOTH		
TOPAU	rhino ; bird	Zoo.
TOPAZ	mineral.	Min.
TOPEE	Hat or Helmet.	
TOPER	drunkard.	
TOPET	titmouse.	Zoo.
TOPIC	remedy.	Med.
TOQUE	bonnet (Fr.).	
TORAH	scriptures (Heb.).	
TORCH		
TORIC	segmental.	
TORSE	wreath (Her.)	
TORSK	Cod.	
TORSO	trunk.	Med.
TORUS	moulding (Arch.).	
TOTAL		
TOTEM	a symbol.	
TOUCH	Contact.	
TOUGH		
TOURN	circuit court.	Law.
TOUSE	to haul.	
TOWEL		
TOWER		
TOXIN	poison.	Med.
TOYER	trifler.	
TRACE	a vestige ; harness.	
TRACK		
TRACT		
TRADE		
TRAIK	to wander (Sc.).	
TRAIL		
TRAIN	line of fusei; progression, order.	
TRAIT	a feature.	
TRAMP	vessel.	
TRAPA	water plant.	Bot.
TRAPS		
TRASH		
TRASS	volcanic.	Min.
TRAVE	wooden frame.	
TRAWL	fishing net.	
TREAD		
TREAT		
TREND		
TRESS		
TREWS	Scotch trousers.	
TRIAD		Mus.
TRIAL		Law.
TRIAS	sandstone.	Min.
TRIBE		
TRICE	an instant.	
TRICK		
TRIDE	short and ready.	
TRILL		Mus.
TRINE	(Astro).	
TRIOR	judge.	Law.
TRIPE		
TRITE	hackneyed.	
TROAT	a buck's cry.	
TROLL	to sing.	
TRONA	(soda).	
TRONC	tip system.	
TRONE	steelyard.	
TROOP		
TROPE	not literal.	
TROTH		
TROUT		Zoo.
TRUCE		
TRUCK	to barter.	
TRUCK	mast-head.	Naut.
TRULL	vagrant.	
TRULY		
TRUMP		
TRUNK		
TRUSS	framed timber.	
TRUSS	a support.	
TRUST		
TRUTH		
TRYST		
TSUBA	Jap. sword hilt.	
TUBBY		
TUCAN	Mexican Rat.	
TUDOR		
TUFTY		
TUGUM	palm oil.	Bot.
TULIP		
TULLE		
TUMID	swelling.	
TUNER		
TUNIC	membrane.	Med.
TUNNY	fish.	Zoo.
TUQUE	Canadian Cap.	
TURCO	native troop (Alg.).	
TURFY		
TURIO	rootlet.	Bot.
TURPS	(turpentine).	
TUSKY		
TUTOR		
TUTTI	all in.	Mus.
TUTTY	slag.	
TWAIN		
TWANG		
TWEAK		
TWEED		
TWEEL	to twill.	
TWEEN		
TWEER	tuyere.	
TWICE		
TWILL	woven fabric.	
TWINE		
TWIRL		
TWIST		
TWITE	finch.	Zoo.
TWIXT		
TYCHE	Goddess of Fortune.	
TYPIC		
UDDER		
UHLAN	German Cavalryman.	
UKASE		

LCTR		Med
LLEMA	(Turk, hierarchy)	
LMIC		
LMIN	brown pigment	
LMUS	the elm	Bot
LNAR	(elbow)	Med
LTRA	extreme	
MBIL	form of flower	Bot
MBER	the grayling	Zoo
MBRA	(astron)	
MBRE	African heron	Zoo
MIAK	Eskimo boat	
NARM		
NBAR		
NBLD	to rouse	
NBID		
NBIT		Nut
NBOW	to unbend	
NBOX		
NCAP		
NCIE		
NCUT		
NDLR		
NDUT		
NEED		
NFIT		
NFIX		
NIAT	Oriental Christian	
NIFY		
NION		
NITE		
NITY		
NLAP	to enfold	
NLED		
NLET		
NMAN		
NPEG		
NPEN		
NRIG		
NRIP		
NSAY		
NSET		
NSIA		
NTIE		
NTIL		
NWLD		
PPER		
PSET		
PLPA	hoopoe genus	Zoo
RATE	(uric acid)	
RBAN		
RSON	(porcupine)	Zoo
RSUS	bear genus	Zoo
RUBU	vulture (Amer)	Zoo
SAGE	Custom	
SHAS	Hindoo aurora	
SHER		
SLAI		
SURP		
SURY		
TTER		
ZULA	pendant of palate	Med
GUE		

VACUS	(nerve)	Med
VAKIL	attorney (Indian)	
VALET		
VALID		
VALSE		
VALUE		
VALVE		
VAMPS	short hose	
VAPID		Bot
VARAN	lizard	
VAREC	seaweed	Bot
VARIX	uneven dilation	
VARUS	club foot	Med
VASTY		
VAULT		
VAUNT		
VEDAS	sacred writings	
VEDIC		
VERRY	thrush	
VETNY		
VELDT	grass lands (S Afr)	Med
VENAL	mercenary (venal)	
VENEY	thrust (fencing)	
VENOM		
VENUE	thrust place of jurisdiction	Law
VENUS	Roman goddess	
VERGE		Law Fed
VERSE		
VERST	Russian	Meas
VERTU	rarity in art	
VERVE	inspiration	
VESPA	wasp genus	Zoo
VESTA	goddess (hearth)	
VETCH	genus of plant	Bot
VEXED		
VIAND		
VICAR		Fed
VIGIL		
VIGOR		
VILLA		
VILLI	fibres	Med Bot
VINIC	alcoholic	
VIOLA		Mus Bot
VIPER		Zoo
VIRIO	passerine	Zoo
VIRGO	(Zodiac)	
VIRTU	virtu	
VIRID	green	
VIRUS		
VISIT		
VISNE	vicinity	
VISON	(Amer) mink	
VISOR	fireguard	
VISTA		
VITAL		
VITIS	the vine	Bot
VITTA	fillet	
VIVAT	(applause)	
VIVES	disease of animals	
VIVID		
VIXEN	she fox	
VIZOR	visor	
VLACH	Wallachian	
VOCAL		

VODKA	drink (Russ.)	
VOGUE		
VOICE		
VOILE	gauze material	
VOLAR	(palm of hand)	Med
VOLET	part of triptych	
VOLTA	rapid phrase	Mus
VOLTA	turn the page	Mus
VOLTE	turn over	
VOMER	nose bone	Med
VOMER	plough share	
VOMIT		
VOTER		
VOUCH		
VOWEL		
VOWER		
VYING	competing	
WACKE	Lash	Min
WADDY	war club (Austr.)	
WADER		Zoo
WAFER	sacramental bread	Eccl
WAGEL	black gull	Zoo
WAGER		
WAGES		
WAGON		
WAISE		
WAITS		
WAIVE		
WAKEN		
WALAN	tree (Ambovna)	Bot
WALED	traped	
WALER	horse (Austr.)	
WALZ		
WANDY	wand like	
WANEY	sickly	
WANEY	clothing trap	
WARBE	castle guard post	
WARTY		
WASHY		
WASH		
WATCH		Naut
WATER		
WAVER		
WAZED		
WAZRY		
WAVE		
WEDGE		
WEDS	(widow)	
WEDY		
WEEY	fish snare	
WEGH		Naut.
WEIRD		
WEOH		
WESH		
WESCH		
WENNY	(tumour)	Med
WECK		
WEEL		Zoo
WELL	wall-eye	
WENG	leather thong.	
WERI	Maori hut	
WERI		
WERP	bird (Sc.)	Zoo

WHEAL	pustule	Med
WHEAL		Bot.
WHELL		
WHELK	gasteropod	Zoo.
WHELM	overwhelm	
WHELP		Zoo
WHERL		
WHICH		
WHIFF	flat fish vessel	
WHILE		
WHINE		
WHIPE	(whip)	
WHIRL		
WHISK		
WHIST		
WHITE		
WHOLE		
WHOOP		
WHOOT	hoot	
WHORL		Bot
WHORL	blackberry	Bot
WIDEN		
WIDOW		
WIDTH		
WIELD		
WIERY	wary	
WIGHT	a person	
WICHT	strong and small	
WINCE		
WINCH		
WINDY		
WINGY	rapid	
WINZE	air shaft	
WIPER		
WIRAN	Watercress	
WITCH		
WITHE	flexible twig	
WITHY		
WITTY		
WIVES		
WIZEN		
WODEN	Odin	
WOEFUL	woeful	
WOMAN		
WOMBY	capacious	
WOODY		
WOOER		
WOOEY	dense	
WOOLD	to fish	Naut
WOOTS	Bengal steel	
WORDY		
WORLD		
WORMY		
WORRY		
WORSE		
WORST		
WORTH		
WOTAN	Scandinavian God	
WOULD		
WOUND		
WOVEN		
WRACK	ruin, seaweed	Bot
WRATH		
WRAUL	to miaow	

WREAK	avenge.	
WRECK		
WREST		
WRICK	to sprain.	
WRING		
WRIST		
WRITE		
WRONG		
WROTH		
WRUNG		
WRYLY	distorted.	
WYURE	Viper.	
XEBEC	pirate ship.	Alg.
XENON	a gas.	Chem.
XRAYS		Med.
XYLEM	wood tissue.	Bot.
XYLIC	(benzoic acid).	Chem.
XYLOL	aromatic fluid.	
XYLYL		Chem.
YABOO	Afghan Horse.	
YACCA	tree (Jamaica).	Bot.
YACHT		
YACOU	S. Amer. Bird.	
YAGER	Jaeger. German Rifleman.	
YAHOO		
YAMEN	Govt. Dept. (Ch.) residence.	Mandarins
YAPOK	(opossum).	Zoo.
YAPON	tea (South Seas).	Bot.
YAQUI	Mexican Indians.	
Y-CLAD	clad.	
Y-DRAD	dreaded.	
YEARN		
YEAST		
YERBA	Paraquay tea.	Bot.
YESTY	yeasty.	
YEWEN	of yew.	
YIELD		
Y-MOTH		Zoo.
YODEL	(Swiss).	
YOGIN	(Hindoo).	
YOGAN	5 miles (E. Ind.).	Meas.
YOKEL		
YOUNG		
YOURS		
YOUTH		
YUCCA	lily genus.	Bot.
YUCCA	Amer. Woodpecker.	
YUFTS	Russia leather.	
YULAN	Chin. magnolia.	Bot.
ZABRA	vessel.	
ZAMBO	cross-bred Indian.	
ZAMIA	palm genus.	Bot.
ZANTE	satin-wood.	Bot.
ZANZA	African instrument.	
ZAYAT	Burmese inn.	
ZAYIN	Hebrew letter.	
ZEBEB	Tsetse fly.	
ZEBRA		Zoo.
ZEINE	(Indian corn).	Bot.
ZERDA	African fox.	Zoo.
ZIBET	(civet).	Zoo.
ZINCO	(zinco-graph).	
ZINKE	(cornet).	Mus.
ZINKY	zincy (zinc).	
ZIZEL	marmot, rodent.	Zoo.
ZLOTY	Poland.	Coin.
ZOCCO	square base.	
ZOCLE	square base.	
ZOFRA	Moorish carpet.	
ZOHAR	Jewish book.	
ZONAL		
ZONAR	belt or girdle.	
ZORRA	S. Amer. skunk.	
ZORRO	fox wolf.	
ZOOID	an organism.	
ZOOKS	gadzooks.	
ZORIL	skunk.	
ZORIL	skunk.	Zoo.
ZYMIC	an acid.	Chem.

SIX-LETTER WORDS:

ABACOT	cap of state.	
ABACUS	a counting device	
ABATIS	obstacles.	
ABBACY		Eccl.
ABBATE	a title.	Eccl.
ABBESS		Eccl.
ABDALS	fanatics.	
ABDEST	rite (Mahom).	
ABDUCE	abduct.	
ABDUCT		
ABJURE		
ABLAUT	(vowels).	
ABLAZE		
ABLOOM		
ABOARD		Naut.
ABOUND		
ABRADE		
ABROAD		
ABROOK	endure.	
ABRUPT		
ABSENT		
ABSORB		
ABSURD		
ACACIA		Bot.
ACAJOU	Resin of Mahogany.	
ACARUS	insect genus.	Zoo.
ACATER	Caterer.	
ACCEDE		
ACCENT		
ACCEPT		
ACCESS		
ACCORD		
ACCOST		
ACCRUE		
ACCUSE		
ACERIC	(maple).	Bot.
ACETIC		Chem.
ACHENE	One seeded fruit.	Bot
ACHENE	seeded fruit.	Bot.

ACLIDE	spiked club.	
ACOPIC	invigorating.	Med.
ACORUS	plant.	Bot.
ACQUIT		
ACRISY	poor judgment.	
ACRITA	sponges.	Bot., Zoo.
ACROSS		
ACTING		
ACTION		
ACTIVE	field service.	
ACTUAL		
ACUATE	pointed.	
ACUITY	sharpness.	
ACULEI	prickles.	
ACUMEN		
ADAGIO	slowly.	Mus.
ADAMIC	(Adam).	
ADDICT		
ADDLED		
ADDUCE		
ADHERE		
ADIPIC	fatty.	
ADJOIN		
ADJURE	exhort.	
ADJUST		
ADMIRE		
ADNATE	growing.	
ADONIC	(poetry).	
ADONIS	bird's eye.	Bot.
ADORER		
ADRIFT		
ADROIT		
ADVENT		Eccl.
ADVERB		
ADVERT	to notice.	
ADVICE		
ADVISE		
ADYTUM	chancel.	Eccl.
AEDILE	Roman magistrate.	
AEOLUS	Myth.	
AERATE		
AERIAL		
AERIFY	aerate.	
AEROSE	coppery.	
AFFAIR		
AFFECT		
AFFEER	settle a fine.	Law.
AFFINE		
AFFIRM		
AFFLUX	to flow.	
AFFORD		
AFFRAP	to strike.	
AFFRAY	onset.	
AFFUSE	sprinkle.	
AFGHAN		
AFIELD		
AFLAME		
AFLOAT		
AFRAID		
AFREET	evil spirit.	
AFRESH		
AGALMA	(seal).	
AGAMIC	asexual.	
AGARIC	fungus—Mushroom.	Bot.

AGAZED	thunder-struck.	
AGENCY		
AGENDA		
AGHAST		
AGNAIL	a whitlow.	Med
AGNAME	(name).	
AGNATE	relationship.	
AGNISE	acknowledge.	
AGOING		
AGOUTA	Haytian rat.	Zoo.
AGOUTI	S. Amer. rabbit.	Zoo.
AGOUTY	agouti.	Zoo.
AGRISE	frighten.	
AGUISE	to dress.	
AGUISH	shivering.	
AIGLET	eaglet.	Zoo.
AIGRET	egret.	Zoo.
AIR-GUN		
AIRING		
AIRMAN		
AIRWAY		
AISLED		
AKETON	quilted garment.	
AKIMBO		
ALALIA	loss of speech.	
ALARUM		
ALATED		Bot.
ALBATA	alloy.	
ALBEIT	although.	
ALBERT	(watch-chain).	
ALBINO		Zoo.
ALBION		
ALBITE	felspar.	Min.
ALBUGO	eye-trouble.	Med.
ALBURN	fish.	Zoo.
ALCADE	magistrate (Sp.).	
ALCAIC	(poetry).	
ALCEDO	kingfisher.	Zoo.
ALCOVE	recess.	
ALCYON	kingfisher.	Zoo.
ALDERN	(alder).	
ALDINE	(books).	
ALEGAR	sour ale.	
ALERCE	wood of pine—Sandarac Tea.	
ALETTE	pilaster (Arch.).	
ALE-VAT		
ALGINE	(sea-weed).	Bot.
ALEGAR	sour ale.	
ALGOID	(seaweeds).	Bot.
ALGOUS	(algoid).	Bot.
ALIGHT		
ALIPED	(bat).	
ALISMA	water plantain.	Bot.
ALKALI	soluble hydroxide.	Chem.
ALLEGE		
ALLIED		
ALLIES		
ALLUDE		
ALLURE		
ALMOND		Bot.
ALMOST		
ALNAGE	measuring	
ALPACA	llama.	Zoo.
ALPHUS	leprosy.	Med.

ALPINE		
ALPINI	Italian troops	
ALPISTE	bird seed	Bot
ALSIKE	(clover)	Bot
ALVINE	(intestines)	Med
ALWAYS		
AMADOU	dried fungus	Bot
AMATOL	explosive	Chem
AMAZON		
AMBAGE	roundabout	
AMBIGU	feast	
AMBLER		
AMBURY	swelling	
AMBUSH		
AMENDE	reparation (Fr.)	
AMENDS		
AMERCE	fine	
AMIDST		
AMNION	membrane	Med
AMNIOS	amnion	Med
AMOMUM	(cardamon) Genus	Bot
AMORCE	toy detonator	
AMOUNT		
AMPERE	(electrical)	Meas
AMRITA	Drink of the God	
AMULET		
ANABAS	perch (Ind.)	Zoo
ANADEM	garland	
ANANAS	pineapple	Bot
ANATTA	anotto—Dye from tree (Guiana)	
ANBURY	ambury	
ANCHOR		Naut
ANCILE	Buckler	
ANCOME	swelling	Med
ANERGY		Med
ANDLAN	(Andes)	
ANGARY	war rights	
ANGINA	(throat)	Med
ANGLED		
ANGLER		
ANGLES	early English	
ANGOLA }	cloth, cat	Zoo
ANGORA }	goat	Zoo
ANIMAL		
ANIMUS		
ANINGA	(sugar refining)	Bot
ANKLET		
ANLACE	dagger	
ANNALS		
ANNATS	first fruits	Eccl
ANNEAL		
ANNEXE		
ANNONA	corn tax	Law
ANNUAL		
ANOINT		
ANOTTO	colouring matter	
ANOURA	frog genus	Zoo
ANUBIS	Myth	
ANSATE	handled	
ANSWER		
ANTHEM		Mus
ANTHER	part of stamen	Bot
ANTIAR	upas tree poison	
ANTLER		

ANTLIA	proboscis	
ANUBIS	deity (Egypt)	
AORIST	a tense (Greek)	
AORTAL	arterial	
AORTIC	arterial	
APACHE	N. Amer., Ind., Fr., rough	
APATHY		
APAUME	hand showing pain	
APHONY	loss of voice	
APIARY		
APICAL	(apex)	
APOCLE	(apex)	
APIECE		
APLOMB		
APLOME	garnet	Min
APODAL	no fins	
APOGEE	(astronomical)	
APOLLA	Myth	
APORIA	fever	Med
APOZEM	decoction	Bot
APPEAL		Law
APPEAR		
APPEND		
APPOSE	to seal	
APTOTE	(indeclinable)	
ARABIC		
ARABLE		
ARANGO	(cornelian)	Min
ARBOUR		
ARBUTE	strawberry tree	Evergreen Bot
ARCADE	covered street	
ARCHER		
ARCHIL	violet dye	Bot
ARCHON	magistrate (Athen.)	
ARCTIC		
ARDENT		
ARDOUR		
ARGOLA		Med
ARGALA	Adjutant Bird	
ARGALI	wild sheep	Zoo
ARGAND	(burner)	
ARGENT	(Her.)	
ARGIVE	(Argos)	
ARGOSY	vessel	
ARGUTE	subtle	
ARIDAS	tablets	
ARIGHT		
ARIOSO	air	Mus
ARISTA	beard of corn	Bot
ARMADA		
ARMLET		
ARMLET		
ARMORY	armours	
ARMOUR		
ARMPIT		
ARNICA		Bot
AROINT	begone	
AROUND		
AROURA	(Gr. and Egypt)	Meas
AROUSE		
ARRACH	plant	Bot
ARRACK	a drink	
ARRANT		
ARRLAR		

ARRECT	erect.	
ARREST		
ARRIDE	to please.	
ARRIVE		
ARROBA	S. Amer. weight.	
ARROWY		
ARROYO	ravine (Sp.)	
ARSHIN	Oriental weight.	
ARSINE	Compound of arsenic.	
ARTERY		Med.
ARTFUL		
ARTIST		
ASCEND		
ASCENT		
ASCIAN	equator dweller.	
ASEITY	independence.	
ASGARD	abode of gods.	
ASHERY	ash-heap.	
ASH-FLY		Zoo.
ASHLAR }	hewn stones.	Arch.
ASHLER }		
ASHORE		
ASH-PIT		
ASH-PAN		
ASITIA	off one's oats.	Med.
ASKANT		
ASKARI	African soldier.	
ASLANT		
ASLEEP		
ASLOPE		
ASPECT	description.	
ASPICK	lavender.	Bot.
ASPIRE		
ASSAIL		
ASSART	(trespass).	Law.
ASSENT		
ASSERT		
ASSESS		
ASSETS		
ASSIGN	transfer.	
ASSIST		
ASSIZE		Law.
ASSOIL	to pardon.	
ASSORT		
ASSUME		
ASSURE		
ASTERN		Naut.
ASTHMA		Med.
ASTRAL		
ASTRAY		
ASTREA	Goddess of Justice.	
ASTREA	coral polyps.	Zoo.
ASTRUT		
ASTUTE		
ASWING		
ASWOON		
ASYLUM		
ATABAL	drum (Moor.)	Mus.
ATAMAN	Cossack chief.	
ATAXIC	irregular.	Med.
ATHENA	Myth.	
ATKINS	British private.	
ATOMIC		
ATONIC	unaccented.	Med.

ATRIUM	Roman hall.	
ATTACH	seize ; arrest.	
ATTACK		
ATTAIN		
ATTEND		
ATTEST	witness.	
ATTIRE		
ATTORN	transfer homage.	Law.
ATTUNE		
ATYPIC	unclassified.	Med.
AUBADE	(reveille).	
AUBURN		
AUCUBA	Shrub.	
AUGEAN	(Hercules).	
AURIGA	Northern Constellation.	
AUGITE	volcanic.	Min.
AUGURY		
AUGUST	majestic.	
AUMBRY	cupboard.	
AURATE	a pear.	Chem., Bot.
AUREAT	gilded.	
AURIST	ear, and throat specialist.	Med.
AURORA	minor planet.	
AUROUS	golden.	
AUSPEX	seer.	
AUSSIE	an Australian.	
AUSTER	South wind.	
AUSTIN	Augustin.	
AUTHOR		
AUTUMN		
AVATAR	incarnation (Hindu).	
AVAUNT	begone.	
AVENER	Master of Horse.	
AVENOR	avener.	
AVENGE		
AVENUE		
AVERSE		
AVIARY		
AVIATE	to fly.	
AVITAL	hereditary.	
AVOCAT	advocate.	Law.
AVOCET }	aquatic birds.	Zoo.
AVOSET }		
AVOUCH	to maintain.	
AVOWAL		
AVOWEE	(advowson).	Law.
AVULSE	to grab.	Law.
AWAKEN		
AWEARY		
AWEIGH	atrip.	Naut.
AWHILE		
AWNING		
AXILLA	armpit.	Med.
AXILLA	leaf-angle.	Bot.
AXUNGE	hog's lard.	
AYE-AYE	(hare) (Mad.).	Zoo.
AZALEA	plant.	Bot.
AZONIC	not local.	
AZOTIC	lifeless.	
AZRAEL	destroyer.	
AZURED	colour of azure.	
AZYGOS	(muscles, veins).	Med.

BABBLE		
BABISH		
BABLAH	acacia-rind	Bot
BABOON		
BACKED		
BACKER		
BACKET	coal-box	
BADGER		
BAFFLE		
BAFTAS	cotton, muslin	
BAGMAN	Commercial trav	
BAGNIO	bath house	
BAILEE	(trustee)	Law
BAILER		Law
BAILEY	a prison	
BAILIE	alderman (Sc.)	
BAILIE	(Scot) J. P.	
BAILOR		Law
BAIRAM	Mohm festival	
BAKERY		
BAKING		
BALASS	a ruby	Min
BALATA	gum of Bully tree	Bot
BALBOA	Panama	
BALDER	Myth	
BALDLY		
BALDUR	Norse god (myth)	
BALEEN	whalebone	
BALIZE	a sea mark	
BALKER	fish spotter	
BALLAD		
BALLET		
BALLOT		
BALSAM		Bot
BAMBOO	Cane genus	Bot
BANANA		Bot
BANDED		
BANDIT		
BANDLE	2 feet (Ir.)	Meas
BANDOG	watch dog	Zoo
BANGLE		
BANGUE	narcotic	
BANIAN	Hindoo caste	
BANISH		
BANKER	fishing boat	
BANKER	mason's bench	
BANNER	petal	Bot
BANTAM	carved work	Zoo
BANTER		
BANIAN, BANYAN	Indian fig	Bot
BANZAI		
BAOBAB	East Indian & African tree	Bot
BARBED	Bearded	
BARBEL	carp	Zoo
BARBER		
BARBET	bird, dog	Zoo
BARCOO	grass (Austr.)	Bot
BARDIC		
BAREGE	fabric.	
BARGEE		
BARIUM		Chem
BARKER		
BARLEY		Bot
BARMAN		
BAROLO	Italian wine	
BARONY		
BARQUE		Naut
BARRAD	Cap	
BARRAS	resin	Bot
BARREL	British measure	
BARREN		
BARRET	cap	Eccl
BARROW	mound, hog	Zoo
BARTER		
BARTON	domain lands	
BARYTA		Chem
BASALT		Min
BASHAW	pasha	
BASIFY		Chem
BASKET		
BASNET	helmet	
BASQUE		
BASSET	outcrop	
BASTON	baton (Arch.)	
BASYLE	radicle	Chem
BATATA	sweet potato	Bot
BATEAU	light boat	
BATHOS		
BATLET	linen beater	
BATMAN	officer's servant	
BATOON	baston	
BATTEL	battle	
BATTEL	(oxford)	
BATTEN	Board	Naut
BATTER		
BATTLE		
BATTON	batten	
BATTUE	a beat, slaughter	
BAUBLE	bawbee	
BAUBLE	gew-gaw	
BAWBEE	half penny (Sc.)	
BAWSIN	badger	Zoo
BAWSON	badger	Zoo
BAXTER	(prints)	
BAYARD	a horse	Zoo
BAYARD	a gaper	
BAY RUM	hair lotion	
BAZAAR		
BEACHY		
BEACON		
BEADED		
BEADLE		
BEAGLE	a hound	Zoo
BEAKER	a cup	
BEAMED	(antlers)	
BEARER	Indian Manservant	
BEATER		
BEAUNE	a French wine	
BEAUTY		
BEAVER	a hat (slang)	
BECALM		
BECKET	a loop.	Naut.
BECKON		
BECOME		
BECURL	to curl	
BEDASH	bespatter	
BEDAUB		

BEDDER	millstone.	
BEDECK		
BEDELL	beadle.	
BEDLAM		
BEDRID		
BEDROP	sprinkler.	
BEDUST		
BEEMOL	semi-tone	Mus.
BEENAH	marriage (Ceylon)	
BEETLE	mallet	
BEETLE	maul.	Zoo.
BEEVES	oxen.	Zoo.
BEFALL		
BEFANA	a fairy (Ital).	
BEFOOL		
BEFORE		
BEFOUL		
BEGAUM	Princess (E Ind)	
BEGGAR		
BEGIRD		
BEGNAW	to corrode	
BEGONE		
BEHALF		
BEHAVE		
BEHEAD		
BEHEST	command	
BEHIND		
BEHOLD		
BEHOOF	profit	
BEHOVE		
BEHUNG	draped	
BEJUCO	a cane	Bot
BELACE		
BELAIL		
BELAUD		
BELDAM	a hag	
BELFRY	bat habitat	
BELGIC		
BELIAL	Satan	
BELIEF		
BELIKE	likely	
BELLIS	the daisy	Bot.
BELLON	colic	Med.
BELLOW		
BELLOOK		
BELONE	garfish	Zoo
BELONG		
BELTED		
BELUGA	(dolphin)	
BEMAIL		
BEMIRE		
BEMOAN		
BEMOCK		
BEMUSE		
BENDER	spree.	
BENGAL	fabric.	
BENIGN		
BENNET	herb.	Bot.
BEN-NUT	oil-nut.	Bot
BENUMB		
BEPUFF		
BERATE		
BERBER	a dialect.	
BEREFT		
BERLIN	a vehicle ; wool.	
BERTHA	Hun gun	
BESEEM		
BESIDE		
BESMUT		
BESORT	to fit	
BESPOT	spotted	
BESTIR		
BESTOW		
BESTUD	to stud	
BETAIL		
BETAKE		
BETEEM	produce , shed	
BETHEL		
BETIDE		
BETIME		
BETISE	stupidity	
BETONY		Bot
BETOOK		
BETORN		
BETOSS		
BETRAY		
BETRIM	arrange	
BETTER		
BETTOR		
BEVILE	(Heraldic)	
BEWAIL		
BEWARE		
BEWEEP		
BEWITS	(falconry)	
BEWRAP		
BEWRAY	betray	
BEYOND		
BEZANT	Dutch ship	Naut , Com.
BEZOAR	(stone)	
BHISTI / BHEESTIE	Water Carrier (Hind)	
BIACID		Chem
BIANAL		
BIBBER	wine-bibber	
BIBLUS	papyrus	Bot.
BICEPS	muscle	
BICKER	bowl , quarrel.	
BICORN	2 horns	
BIDALE	a benefit	
BIDENT	two-pronged	
BIFFIN	apple-pie	
BIFOLD		
BIFORM		
BIGAMY		
BIGGIN	child's cap	
BIG-WIG		
BILGED	fractured.	
BILLED		
BILLET	oblong figure on end	
BILLON	an alloy	
BILLOT	gold or silver bar.	
BILLOW		
BIMANA	two-handed	
BINARY	double.	
BINATE	double	
BINDER	infants' garment.	
BINOUS	double	
BIPONT	(printing).	

BIREME	*c.f.* trireme.	
BISECT		
BISHOP	a drink ; dress.	
BISHOP	a song-bird.	Eccl.
BISHOP	horse-faking.	
BISQUE	(croquet).	
BISSON	blind.	
BISTRE	brown paint.	
BITING		
BITTER	beer.	
BIXINE	colouring matter.	
BIZARD	carnation.	Bot.
BLANCH		
BLATTA	cockroach.	Zoo.
BLAZON	(Heraldic).	
BLEACH		
BLEAKY	bleak.	
BLEBBY	bubby.	
BLENCH	blink ; shrink.	
BLENDE	an ore.	Min.
BLENNY	fish.	Zoo.
BLEYME	inflammation.	
BLIGHT		
BLINDS	camouflage.	
BLITHE		
BLONDE	silk lace.	
BLOODY		
BLOOMY	blooming.	
BLOTCH		
BLOTTO	fuddled.	
BLOUSE		
BLOWER	a whale.	Zoo.
BLOWSE	*see* blouse.	
BLOWTH	bloom.	
BLOWZE	coarse woman.	
BLOWZY		
BLUFFY		
BLUISH		
BLUISM	(blue stocking).	
BOATER	straw hat.	
BOBBIN		
BOBWIG		
BODEGA		
BODICE		
BODIED		
BODILY		
BODING	an omen.	
BODKIN	dagger.	
BOGGLE	to waver.	
BOG-OAK	marsh oak.	Bot.
BOG-ORE		Min.
BOILER		
BOIOBI	green snake.	Zoo.
BOLARY	clay-like.	
BOLERO	Spanish dance.	
BOLTER	bran-machine.	
BOMBAX	cotton-tree.	Bot.
BOMBYX	(silkworm).	Zoo.
BOB-BON		
BONDER	importer.	
BONDED		
BONING		
BONITO	(tunny).	Zoo.
BONNET	(sail).	Naut.
BONNET	(ravelin) part of motor car.	
BONNIE	blithe.	
BONTEN	woollen stuff.	
BON-TON		
BOODLE	money.	
BOOKED		
BOOKIE	bookmaker.	
BOOMER	kangaroo.	Zoo.
BOOTED		
BOOTEE	short boot.	
BOOTES	constellation.	
BO-PEEP		
BORAGE	a plant—Cordial herb.	Bot.
BORATE	salts of borac acid.	Chem.
BORCER	rock-drill.	Tool.
BORDER		
BOREAL	(North wind).	
BOREAS	the North wind.	
BORIDE	compound of boron.	
BORING		
BORROW		
BORZOI	Russ. hound.	Zoo.
BOSCHE		
BOSKET	a grove.	
BOSTAL	hill road.	
BOSTON	a dance.	
BOTANY		
BOTCHY		
BOT-FLY	gad-fly.	Zoo.
BOTHER		
BOTHIE	a house.	
BO-TREE	sacred tree.	Bot.
BOTTLE	bundle of hay.	
BOTTOM		
BOUCAN	dried meat.	
BOUCHE		
BOUGHT		
BOUGIE	instrument.	Med.
BOULET	sloping pastern.	
BOUNCE	dog-fish.	Zoo.
BOUNTY		
BOURSE		
BOVINE		
BOVRIL		
BOW-DYE	scarlet.	
BOWERY		
BOWESS	hawk.	Zoo.
BOW-LEG		
BOWLER	a hat (Cricketer).	
BOWMAN		
BOW-NET	lobster-pot.	
BOW-PEN		
BOW-SAW		Tool.
BOWYER	bow maker.	
BOW-WOW		
BOX-DAY		Law.
BOXING		
BOYISH		
BOYUNA	serpent.	Zoo.
BRACER	pick-me-up.	
BRAHMA	lock.	
BRIANY		
BRAIRD	germination.	
BRAISE	form of stewing.	

BRANCH		
BRANDY		
BRANKS	scold, bridle	
BRANNY		
BRASSE	perch	Zoo
BRASSY	(golf)	
BRAWNY		
BRAYER	(printing)	Tool
BRAZED	(Heraldic)	
BRAZEN		
BRAZIL	wood-dye.	Bot
BREACH		
BREAST	a torus	Arch
BREATH		
BREECH	breech block	
BREEKS	breeches	
BREEZE	gad fly, cinders	Zoo
BREEZY		
BREHON	(Irish)	Law
BREVET	a patent	
BREWER		
BRICKY		
BRIDAL		
BRIDGE	card game	
BRIDLE		Naut
BRIERY		
BRIGHT		
BRIGUE	intrigue	
BRILLS	eye lashes (horse)	
BRIONY	see bryony	
BRITON		
BROACH	type of spire	Tool
BROADS	waterways	
BROCHE	brocaded	
BROGAN	shoe	
BROGUE	shoe	
BROKEN		
BROKER		
BROLLY		
BROMAL	oily fluid	Chem
BROMIC		Chem
BRONCO	horse (Amer.)	Zoo
BRONZE		
BROOCH	(a painting)	
BROOKY		
BROOMY		
BROWSE		
BRUCIA	a poison	Med
BRUISE		
BRUMAL	(wintry)	
BRUMBY	unbroken horse	Zoo
BRUSHY		
BRUTAL		
BRUTUS	wig	
BRYONY		Bot
BUBBLE		
BUBBLY	(slang) champagne	
BUCCAL	(cheek)	Med
BUCCAN	dried meat	
BUCKET		
BUCKIE	(Scot.) shellfish	
BUCKLE	token (Her.)	
BUCKRA	white man	
BUDDHA	myth	
BUDDLE	(ore-washing)	
BUDGET		
BUDLET		Bot
BUFFEL	bird (Amer.)	Zoo
BUFFER	(old) shock absorber	
BUFFET		
BUGLER		Mus.
BULBED		
BULBUL	nightingale	Zoo
BULIMY	(hunger)	
BULLET		
BUMBLE	work house officer	
BUMKIN	short boom	Naut
BUMPER		
BUNCHY		
BUNDLE	British measure	
BUNGLE		
BUNION		Med
BUNKER	(golf)	
BUNKUM		
BUNSEN	lamp	Chem
BUNYIP	monster (Austr.)	
BURBLE	confusion	
BURBOT	eel pout	Zoo
BURDEN	chorus	
BUREAU	desk chest	
BURGEE	flag coal	Min
BURGOO	savoury mess	
BURHEL	Asiatic goat	Zoo
BURIAL		
BURLAP	canvas	
BURLER	cloth dresser	
BURNED	(bowl.)	
BURNER		
BURNET	plant, moth	Bot, Zoo
BURREL	pear	Bot
BURROW		
BURSAR	treasurer	
BURTON	a tackle	Naut
BUSHEL		Meas
BUSHY		
BUSKED	wearing a busk	
BUSKIN	kind of boot	
BUSTLE	stuffed pad	
BUTANE		Chem
BUTLER		
BUTTER		
BUTTON		
BUXINE	(alkaloid)	Chem
BUZZER		
BY BLOW	side blow	
BYGONE		
BY LANE		
BY NAME	nickname	
BY PASS	a shunt	
BY PATH		
BY PLAY		
BY ROAD		
BYSSUS	fine cloth—Flax	
BYSSUS	turf	Zoo
BY-VIEW		
BY-WIPE	sarcasm.	
BY-WORD		
BYZANT		Com

CABALA	doctrine (Heb)	
CABBLE	(bar-iron)	
CABECA	Indian silk	
CABIRI	demons.	
CABLET	two-rope.	
CABMAN		
CABRIT	antelope	Zoo
CABLRN	spun-yard	
CACHET	a seal	
CACHOU		
CACKLE		
CACOON	bean	Bot
CACTAL	(cactus)	
CACTUS		Bot
CADDIE	golf	
CADDIS	tape	Med , Zoo
CADENE	Turkish carpet	
CADGER	huckster	
CADMIA		Chem
CADMUS	myth	
CAECUM	blind intestine	
CAFFRE	Caffrarian	
CAFTAN	Eastern garment	
CAGMAG	tough stuff	
CAHIER	book , report	
CAHOOT	partnership	
CAIQUE	a skiff	
CAJOLE		
CALADE	(manege ground)	
CALASH	vehicle , hood	
CALCAR	glass furnace	Bot
CALCIC		Chem
CALICE	(coral)	Zoo
CALICO		
CALIGO	eye trouble	Med
CALIPH		
CALKER } CALKIN }	part of horse shoe	
CALLER	fresh	
CALLID	skilled	
CALLOW	unfledged	
CALLUS	a callosity	
CALTHA	king cup	Bot
CAMAIL	armour	
CAMASS	American plant, edible bulb	
CAMATA	acorns	Bot
CAMBER	degree of convexity	
CAMERA	judge's room	Law
CAMION	gun lorry (Fr)	
CAMLET	fabric	
CAMPER		
CANARD	a hoax	
CANARY	wine , bird , dance	Bot
CANCAN	a dance	
CANCEL		
CANCER	(zodiac)	Med
CANDID		
CANDLE		
CANGUE	Chinese criminal yoke	
CANINE		
CANING		
CANKER		Med
CANNED		
CANNEL	coal	Min
CANNON		
CANNOT	(unable)	
CANOPY		
CANTAB		
CANTAR	Spanish weight	
CANTEL	a fragment	
CANTLE	(saddle)	
CANTLR		
CANTON		
CANTOR	a precentor	Eccl
CANUCK	Canadian	
CANVAS		
CANYON		
CAPIAS	writ	Law
CAPITE	royal tenant	Law
CAPIVI	balsam	Med
CAPLIN	small fish	Zoo
CAPOCH	cowl , cloak	
CAPOTE	cloak	
CAPPED	(international)	
CAPRIC	acid	Chem
CAPRID	goaty	
CAPTOR		
CARACK	cargo boat	
CARAFE		
CARANX	mackerel	Zoo
CARBOI	(carbolic)	Chem
CARBON		Chem
CARBOY	glass jar	
CARDIA		Med
CARDOL	cashew nut	Med
CARFEN	to heel over	
CARLER		
CARLSS		
CAREAX	(cross roads)	
CARIBE	S Amer fish	
CARICA	papaw tree	Bot
CARILS	decay	Med
CARINA		Bot
CARMAN		
CARNAI		
CARNEY	horse disease	
CARPAL	of the wrist	
CARPEL	seed vessel	Bot
CARPET		
CARPUS	the wrist	Med
CARREL	cross bow arrow	
CARREL	oratory	
CARROT		Bot
CARTEL	(exchange)	
CARTER		
CARTON	(bull's eye)	
CARVEL	jelly fish	Naut , Zoo
CARVER		
CASEIN	(cheese)	
CASERN	barracks	
CASEUM	caseine	
CASHEW	tree (East Indian)	Bot
CASHOO	gum	Bot
CASING		
CASINO	card game	
CASKET		
CASQUE	a helmet	
CASSIA	cinnamon Biblical plant	Bot

CASTER	cruet ; small wheel.	
CASTLE		
CASTOR	beaver genus, Medical oil.	Zoo.
CASTOR	a hat ; plant.	Bot.
CASUAL		
CATCHY		
CATGUT		
CATHAY	China.	
CATION	(electrical).	
CATKIN	bud.	Bot.
CATNIP	mint.	
CATSUP	a relish.	
CATTLE		Zoo.
CAUCUS	(political).	
CAUDAL	(tail).	
CAUDEX	palm-stem.	Bot.
CAUDLE	drink.	
CAUSAL		
CAUSEY	pavee.	
CAUTER	searing-iron.	
CAVASS	policeman (Turk).	
CAVEAT	a warning.	Law.
CAVERN		
CAVIAR	fish-roe.	Zoo.
CAVITY		
CAWASS	attendant (Arab).	
CAXTON	a book.	
CAYMAN	alligator.	Zoo.
CAYUSE	pony (Amer.).	Zoo.
CECILS	(mince).	
CECITY	blindness.	Med.
CEDARN	of cedar.	
CEDRAT	citron.	Bot.
CEDULA	bond.	
CELERY		Bot.
CELIAC		Med.
CELLAR		
CELLED		
CELTIC		
CEMENT		
CENSER	vessel for incense.	Eccl.
CENSOR		
CENSUS		
CENTAL	100 lbs.	Meas.
CENTRE		
CEPOLA	snake-fish.	Zoo.
CERAGO	pollen.	Bot.
CERATE	an ointment.	Med.
CEREAL		
CEREUS	plant genus.	
CERINE	wax.	
CERIPH	(printing).	
CERITE	silicate of cerium.	Chem.
CERISE		
CERIUM	element.	Chem.
CEROON	a bale.	
CERRIS	the bitter oak.	Bot.
CERRUS	cerris.	
CERTES	in truth.	
CERUSE		Chem.
CERVIX	neck.	
CERVUS	the stag.	Zoo.
CESTUI	beneficiary under trust.	
CESTUS	a girdle.	

CETATE		
CETINE	spermaceti.	
CHACMA	baboon.	Zoo.
CHAFER	a beetle.	Zoo.
CHAFFY		
CHAISE	vehicles.	
CHALET		
CHALKA	Zulu king.	
CHALKY		
CHANCE		
CHANGE		
CHANTY		Naut.
CHAPEL	(printers).	Eccl.
CHAPPY	cleft.	
CHARGE	figure on escutcheon.	Myth.
CHARKA	spinning wheel.	
CHARON	ferryman.	
CHARRY	(charcoal).	
CHASER		Tool.
CHASTE		
CHATON	ring head.	
CHATTY		
CHECKY	checkered (her.)	
CHECKY	a workman.	
CHEEKY		
CHEERY		
CHEESE		
CHEESY		
CHEGRE	(*see* Chigoe).	Zoo.
CHEKOA	porcelain-clay.	
CHENAR	tree (Kash.)	Bot.
CHEQUE		
CHERRY		Bot.
CHERTY	flinty.	
CHERUB		
CHERUP	to chirp.	
CHESIL	bran.	
CHETAH	leopard.	Zoo.
CHEVAL	a frame.	
CHEVEN	the chub.	
CHEVET	an apse	(Arch.
CHEWET	crow.	
CHIASM	(optic nerve).	Med.
CHICHA	maize spirit.	
CHIGOE	jigger (flea).	Zoo.
CHILDE	nobleman's son.	
CHILLI	pepper, Capsicum seed.	Bot.
CHILLY		
CHINCH	grain insect.	Zoo.
CHINED	(back-bone).	
CHINEE		
CHINKY	gaping.	
CHINSE	to caulk.	Naut
CHINTZ		
CHIPPY	off colour.	
CHIRON	myth.	
CHIRRE	to coo.	
CHISEL	to cheat.	Tool.
CHITON	a mollusc.	Zoo.
CHITON	Greek garment.	
CHITTY	childish.	
CHOICE		
CHOKER	a tie.	
CHOKEY	prison.	

CHOLER		
CHOLIC	(bile).	Med.
CHOOSE		
CHOPIN	quart (Sc.).	Meas.
CHOPPY		
CHORAL		Med.
CHOREA	St. Vitus dance.	
CHOREE	trochee.	
CHORIC	(chorus).	
CHORUS		Mus.
CHOSEN		
CHOUGH	a crow.	Zoo.
CHOUSE	to cheat.	
CHOWRY	fly-whisk.	
CHRISM	holy oil.	Eccl.
CHROME	metal.	Chem.
CHUBBY		
CHUFFY	puffy ; surly.	
CHUKKA	(polo).	
CHUNAM	lime ; stucco.	
CHURCH		
CHURLY	churlish.	
CHYPRE	a perfume.	
CICADA	a grasshopper.	Zoo.
CICALA	a cicada.	Zoo.
CICELY	genus of plants.	Bot.
CICUTA	hemlock.	Bot.
CIERGE	wax candle.	Eccl.
CILERY	carving	Arch.
CILICE	hair-cloth.	
CIMBAL	a cake.	
CIMBEX	the saw-fly.	Zoo.
CIMBIA	a fillet	Arch.
CIMISS	bed-bug.	Zoo.
CINDER		
CINEMA		
CINGLE	surcingle.	
CINQUE	(cards or dice).	
CINTRE	centring	Arch.
CIPHER		
CIPPUS	funereal column.	
CIRCAR	district (Hind).	
CIRCLE		
CIRCUS		
CIRQUE	a circus (Fr.).	
CIRRUS	tendril ; cloud.	Bot.
CISLEU	a Jewish month.	
CISSUS	wild vine.	Bot.
CISTED	in a cyst.	
CISTIC	(cyst).	
CISTUS	rock-rose.	Bot.
CITIED		
CITOLE	a dulcimer.	Mus.
CITRIC		
CITRIL	song bird.	Zoo.
CITRON	a lemon.	Bot.
CITRUL	the pumpkin.	Bot.
CITRUS	plant genus.	Bot.
CIVIES	mufti.	
CIVISM	citizenship.	
CLAMMY		
CLAQUE	(applause).	
CLARET		
CLARTY	miry.	
CLATCH	botch ; daub.	
CLAUSE		
CLAVIS	a translation.	
CLAWED		
CLAYES	hurdles.	
CLAYEY		
CLEAVE		
CLECHE	(cross) (Her.).	
CLEDGE	fuller's-earth.	
CLEDGY	clayey.	
CLENCH		
CLERGY		Eccl.
CLERIC		
CLEVER		
CLEVIS	(plough).	
CLICHE	a negative.	
CLICHE	a proof.	
CLIENT		
CLIMAX		
CLINCH		
CLINGY	adhesive.	
CLINIC		Med.
CLIQUE		
CLOACA	(drainage).	Zoo.
CLOCHE	bell glass ; (hat).	
CLODDY		
CLOGGY		
CLONIC	convulsive.	
CLOSER		
CLOSET	small room.	
CLOTHO	minor planet.	
CLOTTY		
CLOUDY		
CLOUGH	ravine.	
CLOUGH	trade allowance.	
CLOVEN		
CLOVER		Bot.
CLUMPS	a numskull.	
CLUMPY		
CLUMSY		
CLUNCH	marl.	Min.
CLUPEA	sprat genus.	Zoo.
CLUTCH	motor-car.	
CLYTIE	minor planet.	
COAITA	monkey (S. Amer.).	
COATI	coati.	Zoo.
CO-ALLY		
COARSE		
COATEE	small coat.	
COAXER		
COBALT	metal.	Min
COBBLE	stone.	
COBCAL	sandal	
COBNUT	hazel nut.	Bot.
COBURG	fabric.	
COBWEB		
COCCUS	insect genus.	Zoo.
COCCUS	a cell.	Med., Bot.
COCCYX	(backbone).	Med.
COCHIN	a fowl.	Zoo.
COCKAL	huckle-bone.	
COCKER	to pamper.	Zoo.
COCKER	(cock-fighting).	
COCKET	customs seal.	

COCKLE	a weed.	Bot.
COCKLE	shell-fish, darnel.	Zoo.
COCOON		
CODDED	in a pod.	
CODDER	a gatherer.	
CODDLE		
CODGER		
CODIFY		
CODIST		
CODLIN	an apple.	Bot.
COERCE		
COEVAL	contemporaneous.	
COFFEE		Bot.
COFFER	panel	(Arch.).
COFFIN	many meanings.	
COFFLE	a slave gang.	
COGENT		
COGGIE	small bowl.	
COGGLE	small boat.	
COGNAC	brandy.	
COHEIR		
COHERE		
COHOES	waterfall.	
COHORT		
COHUNE	palm.	Bot.
COIGNE	(billeting).	
COINER		
COLLAR		
COLLET	acolyte.	Eccl.
COLLET	collar ; setting.	Bot.
COLLIE		Zoo.
COLLOP	meat.	
COLLUM		Bot.
COLMAR	pear.	Bot.
COLONY		
COLOUR		
COLTER	ploughshare.	
COLUMN	many meanings.	
COLURE	(astronomical).	
COMATE	hairy.	
CO-MATE	fellow-mate.	
COMBAT		
COMBER	wrasse.	
COMEDY		
COMELY		
COMFIT	sweetmeat.	
COMFRY	wild plant.	Bot.
COMING		
COMITY	courtesy.	
COMMIT		
COMMON	public land.	
COMOSE	hairy.	
COMPEL		
COMPLY		
CONCHA	ear-cavity ; conch.	Med.
CONCHY		
CONCUR		
CONDER	pilot ; fish-scout.	
CONDOR	vulture.	Zoo.
CONFAB		
CONFER		
CONFIX	fasten.	
CONGEE	rice ; rice-water.	
CONGER	eel.	Zoo.
CONGOU	black tea.	Bot.
CONICS		
CONIMA	gum resin.	Bot.
CONINE	an alkaloid.	Med.
CONIUM	hemlock.	Bot.
CONKER	chestnut.	
CONNER	sea partridge.	
CONOID	a solid (geom).	
CONOID	pineal gland.	Med.
CONSUL	Commercial representative ; Roman official.	
CONTRA		Mus.
CONVEX		
CONVEY		
CONVOY		
CONYZA	spikenard, genus of plant.	Bot.
COOKED	done in.	
COOKIE	bun (Scotch).	
COOLER		
COOLIE	Indian labourer.	
COONJI	Ind. crane.	
COOPER	a mixed drink.	
COPANG	Japanese.	Coin.
COPECK	Russ.	Coin.
COPOER		
COPING	top course of masonry.	
COPPER	(Slang) Policeman.	
COPPIN	ball of thread.	
COPTIC	(Egyptian).	
COPULA	a link.	
COQUET	to flirt.	
CORANT	sprightly dance.	
CORANT	a news-letter.	
CORBAN	gift ; ceremony.	
CORBEL	(Arch.)	
CORBIE	a raven.	Zoo.
CORDED		
CORDON		
CORIUM	true skin.	Med.
CORKED		
CORMUS	stem.	Bot.
CORNEA	(eye).	Med.
CORNED	preserved.	
CORNEL	dog wood, wild dog.	Bot.
CORNER		
CORNET	military rank.	Mus.
CORODY	(abbey).	Eccl.
CORONA	luminous halo.	
COROZO	South American tree.	
CORPSE		
CORPUS		Med.
CORRAL	cattle-pin.	
CORRIE	a hollow.	
CORSAC	Asiatic fox.	
CORSET		
CORTES	an assembly.	
CORTEX	treebark.	Bot
CORVEE	feudal labour.	
CORVUS	a crow.	Zoo.
CORVUS	grappling iron.	
CORYMB	a panicle.	Bot.
CORYZA	snuffy cold.	Med.
COSHER	to pamper.	
COSHER	free meal (Irish).	

COSIER	a botcher	
COSILY	snugly	
COSINE	(geometry)	
COSMIC		
COSMOS		
COSSAS	Indian muslins	
COSSET	a pet, to pet	
COSTAL	(rib)	Med
COSTLY		
COTISE	a bendlet (Her.)	
COTTAR	a cottager	
COTTER	wedge	
COTTON		Bot
COTYLA	a sucker	Zoo
COTYLE	bone cavity	Med
COUGAR	puma	Zoo
COUNTY		
COUPEE	an antic	
COUPED	cut off	
COUPLE		
COUPON		
COURAP	disease (E. Ind.)	Med
COURSE	various meanings	
COUSIN		
COUTEL	knife	
COVENT	a convent	Eccl
CONVERT		
COVING	(jutting out)	
COVING	(fireplace)	
COWARD		
COW BOY		
COWLED	hooded	
COW-POX		
COYISH	coy	
COYOTE	prairie wolf	Zoo
COYPOU	rodent (S. Amer.)	
COZIER	tramp	
CRABBY	perplexing	
CRABER	water rat	Zoo
CRABRO	hornet genus	Zoo
CRADLE		
CRAFTY		
CRAGGY		
CRAMBO	a game	
CRANKY		
CRANNY	glass making	Tool
CRANTS	funeral wreaths	
CRASIS		Med
CRATCH	hay rack	
CRATER		
CRAVAT		
CRAVEN		
CRAYON		
CRAZED		
CREANT	forming	
CREASE	Malay dagger	
CREASE	(cricket)	
CREATE		
CRECHE		
CREDIT		
CREEPY		
CREESE	Malay dagger	
CREMOR	creamy juice	
CRENEL	loophole or notch	
CRENIC	acid	Chem
CRELOLE		
CREPON	crepe fabric	
CRESOL	tar product	Chem
CRESTA	run (Swiss)	
CRETIC	(material)	
CRETIN	deformed, idiot	
CREVET	crucible	
CREWEL	embroidery	
CRIKEY		
CRINAL	hairy	
CRINGE		
CRISIS		
CRISPY	curled, brittle	
CRITIC		
CROAKY		
CROATS	troops of Croatia	
CROCUS	the saffron	Bot
CRONET	horse hoof hair	
CRONUS	myth	
CROOKS		Mus
CROPPY	crop eared	
CROSSE	(lacrosse)	
CROTCH	a crutch	
CROTON	oil plant	Bot
CROUCH		
CROWDY	gruel (Sc.)	
CRUISE		
CRUMMY		
CRUNCH		
CRURAL	leggy	Med
CRUSET	crucible	
CRUSTA	engraved gem shell	
CRUSTY		
CRUTCH		
CRYING		
CUBICA	shallow cloth	
CUBISM		
CUBIST		
CUBOID	(cubical)	
CUBSHA	Indian drug	
CUCKOO		Zoo
CUDDIE		
CUDGEL		
CUERPO	the body	
CUISSE	thigh armour	
CUIDIE	order of monks	
CULET	scrap glass	
CULLIS	broth jelly	
CULMEN	summit	
CULTCH	oyster spawn	Zoo
CULTUR	German culture	
CULTUS	a cult	
CUIVER	pigeon	Zoo
CUMBER		
CUMMER	plant (Heb.) —gossip	Bot
CUNEAL	wedge shaped	
CUPOLA		
CUPPER	cupping glass	
CUPRIC	containing copper	
CUPULA	acorn cup	Bot
CUPULE	filbert husk	
CURACY		Eccl
CURARA	arrow poison	Bot.

CURARE	vegetable poison.	
CURARI	curara.	
CURATE		
CURCAS	a nut.	Bot.
CURDLE		
CURFEW		
CURLEW		Zoo.
CURSED		
CURSUS	a course.	
CURTAL	docked.	
CURTAL	(court gate).	
CURTSY	courtesy.	
CURULE	Roman chair.	
CURVET		
CUSCUS	fibre, grass root, millet grain.	Bot.
CUSHAT	ring-dove.	Zoo.
CUSTOM		
CUSTOS	a keeper.	
CUTCHA	temporary (Ind.).	
CUTLER		
CUTLET		
CUT-OUT	(motoring).	
CUTTER	sledge.	Naut.
CUTTLE		Zoo.
CUTTOE	large knife.	
CYANIC		Chem.
CYBELE	minor planet.	
CYCLIC		
CYGNET	young swan.	Zoo.
CYGNUS	swan genus.	Zoo.
CYMBAL		Mus.
CYMENE	(camphor).	Med.
CYMOID	waving profile.	
CYMOSE	cymoid.	
CYMOUS	cymoid.	
CYMRIC	Welsh.	
CYNARA	artichoke genus.	Bot.
CYNICS	Athenian sect.	
CYPHER	cipher.	
CYPRIS	shrimp species.	Zoo.
CYPRUS	black fabric.	
CYSTIC	bladder-like.	
CYSTIS	a bladder.	Med.
CYTOID	cell-like.	
CZECHO	Slovakia.	

DABBER		
DABBLE		Zoo.
DABOIA	viper.	
DACOIT	pirate ; robber.	
DACTYL	(Scansion).	
DADDLE	walk totteringly.	
DAEDAL	intricate.	
DAEMON	myth, beneficent spirit.	
DAGGER		
DAGGLE	bedraggle.	
DAGOBA	Buddhist temple.	
DAHLIA		Bot.
DAIMIO	Japanese noble.	
DAINTY		
DAKOIT	pirate robber.	
DALLOP	a tuft.	
DAMAGE		
DAMASK		
DAMMAR	resin.	Bot.
DAMPEN		
DAMPER	(food).	
DAMSEL		
DAMSON		Bot.
DANCER		
DANDER	saunter ; anger.	
DANDIE	terrier.	Zoo.
DANDLE		
DANGER		
DANGLE	to fondle.	
DANISH		
DAPHNE	evergreens.	Bot.
DAPPER		
DAPPLE		
DARING		
DARKEN		
DARNEL	a grass, weed.	Bot.
DARTER	pelican (Braz.)	Zoo.
DARTRE	skin-disease.	Med.
DASHER	Masher.	
DASSIE	badger.	Zoo.
DASSIE	(rock-rabbit).	Zoo.
DATARY	papal officer.	
DATIVE		
DATURA	thorn-apple, Indian poison plant.	Bot.
DAUBER		
DAUCUS	the carrot.	Bot.
DAVINA	volcanic.	Min.
DAVITS		Naut.
DAWDLE		
DAWISH	like a daw.	
DAY-BED		
DAY-FLY		Zoo.
DAZZLE		
DEACON		Eccl.
DEADEN		
DEADLY		
DEAFEN		
DEALER		
DEARTH	scarcity.	
DEBARK	disembark.	
DEBASE		
DEBATE		
DEBRIS		
DEBTED	indebted.	
DEBTEE		
DEBTOR		Law.
DECADE	(ten of).	
DECAMP		
DECANT		
DECANI	Dean's side of choir.	
DECEIT		
DECENT		
DECERN		
DECIDE		
DECILE	(astronomical).	
DECIME	(of a franc.)	
DECIMO		
DECKER		Naut
DECKLE	(paper).	

DECOCT		
DECODE		
DECREE		
DEDANS	gallery (tennis).	
DEDUCE		
DEDUCT		
DEEPEN		
DEFACE		
DEFAME		
DEFEAT		
DEFECT		
DEFEND		
DEFIER		
DEFILE		
DEFINE		
DEFLUX	a discharge.	Med.
DEFORM		
DEFRAY		
DEGREE		
DEHOLT	dissuade.	
DEIFIC	divine.	
DEIMOS	satellite of mars.	
DEJECT		
DELATE	to sneak.	
DELETE		
DELIAC	vase.	
DELIAN	(Delos).	
DELICT	an offence.	Law.
DELUDE		
DELUGE		
DELVER	a digger.	
DEMAIN	demesne.	
DEMAND		
DEMEAN	behave ; lower.	
DEMISE	lease ; death.	
DEMODE	old fashioned.	
DEMURE		
DENARY	ten	
DENGUE	a fever.	Med.
DENIAL		
DENIER		
DENNET	a vehicle.	
DENOTE		
DENTAL		
DENTED		
DENTEX	fish.	Zoo.
DENTIL	dog-toothing.	
DENUDE		
DEODAR	sacred tree.	(Arch), Bot.
DEPART		
DEPEND		
DEPICT		
DEPLOY		
DEPONE	to testify.	Law.
DEPORT		
DEPOSE		
DEPUTE		
DEPUTY		
DERAIL		
DERIDE		
DERIVE		
DERMAL	(skin).	
DERMIS	(skin).	Med.
DERVIS	Mahom. monk.	
DESCRY	to espy	
DESERT		
DESIGN		
DESIRE		
DESIST		
DESMAN	musk-rat.	Zoo.
DESPOT	Tyrant.	
DETACH		
DETAIL		
DETAIN		
DETECT		
DETENT	a check-step.	
DETEST		
DETORT	to pervert.	Law.
DETOUR		
DETUNE	(wireless).	
DEVEST	strip.	Law.
DEVICE		
DEVISE	bequest of land.	Law.
DEVOID		
DEVOIR	politeness.	
DEVOTE		
DEVOUR		
DEVOUT		
DEWLAP	neck-flesh.	
DEXTER	(Her.).	
DHARMA	law of Buddha.	
DHOBIE	washerman (Ind.).	
DHOOLY	Indian litter.	
DHURRA	millet.	Bot.
DIADEM		
DIAPER	a napkin ; design.	
DIATOM	a sea-weed.	Bot.
DIBBER		Tool.
DIBBLE	dibber.	Tool.
DICAST	Athenian judge.	
DICKER	ten ; to barter.	
DICKEY	a bib ; an ass.	
DICKEY		Med.
DICTUM	an award.	Law.
DIDDER	to shiver.	
DIDDLE	cheat ; totter.	
DIESIS	printing mark.	
DIESIS		Mus.
DIETED		
DIETER		
DIFFER		
DIGAMY	second marriage.	
DIGEST		
DIGGER	Australian.	
DIGRAM		
DIK-DIK	antelope (S. Af)	Zoo.
DIKING	dyke.	
DILATE		
DILUTE		
DIMITY	figured cloth.	
DIMPLY		
DINGHY	boat.	Naut
DINGLE		
DINNER		
DIODON	fish genus.	Zoo.
DIPLOE	skull tissue.	Med.
DIPNOI	lung breathing fish.	
DIPODY	two feet.	

DIPPER	water ousel.	Zoo.
DIPSAS	serpent.	Zoo.
DIPYRE	a burning.	Min.
DIRECT		
DISARM		
DISBAR	expulsion.	Law.
DISBUD	remove buds.	
DISCAL	(disc).	
DISCUS	quoit.	Bot.
DISMAL		
DISMAN	unman.	
DISMAY		
DISOWN		
DISPEL		
DISTIL		
DISUSE		
DITHER		
DITION	dominion.	
DITONE		Mus.
DIURNA	insects.	Zoo.
DIVERS	diverse.	
DIVERT		
DIVEST		
DIVIDE		
DIVINE		
DIVING		
DIVOTO	solemn.	Mus.
DOBBIN	old horse.	Zoo.
DOBLON	Coir—Chile.	
DOCENT	teaching.	
DOCILE		
DOCKER	Dock labourer.	
DOCKET		Law.
DOCTOR	a fish.	Zoo.
DODDED	hornless.	
DODDER	Parasitic plant.	
DODGER		
DODKIN	a doit.	Coin.
DODDLE	Pollard.	
DODMAN	a snail.	Zoo.
DOFFER	(mechanism).	
DOGANA	custom house.	
DOGATE	dignity of doge.	
DOG-BEE	a drone.	Zoo.
DOG-FLY		Zoo.
DOG-FOX		Zoo.
DOGGAR	ironstone.	Min.
DOGGED		
DOGGER	fishing boat.	
DOG-MAD	rabid.	
DOINGS		
DOITED	crazy	
DOLIUM	moluscs.	Zoo.
DOLLAR	U. S. A.	Coin.
DOLLOP	viscous mass.	
DOLMEN	Celtic remains.	
DOMAIN		Law.
DOM-BOC	Saxon book.	
DOMETS	fabric.	
DOMETT	blended cloth.	
DOMIFY	(horoscope).	
DOMINO	priest's cape.	
DONARY	a gift.	Eccl.
DONION	the keep.	
DONKEY		Zoo.
DONZEL	budding knight.	
DOODLE	a simpleton.	
DOOLIE	Indian litter.	
DOPPER	member of religious sect.	
DORADO	constellation.	
DORADO	(dolphin).	Zoo.
DORIAN	Doric.	
DORING	lark-catching.	
DORISM	Doric dialect.	
DORMER	window	(Arch.).
DORNIC	figured linen.	
DORSAL	pertaining to the back.	Med.
DORSEL	fabric; pannier.	
DORSEL	canopy curtain.	
DORSUM	the back.	Med.
DOSSAL	alter hanging.	
DOSSER	a pannier.	
DOSSIL	pledget.	Med.
DOTAGE		
DOTARD		
DOTERY	drivel.	
DOTTED		
DOTTLE	pipe-ash.	
DOUANE	customs.	
DOUBLE		
DOUGHE		
DOUGHY		
DOUTER	extinguisher.	
DOWERY		
DOWLAS	coarse cloth.	
DOWSER	water-finder, water diviner.	
DOYLEY	lace mat.	
DRACHM	drachma.	Coin.
DRAFFY	waste.	
DRAGEE	sugar plum.	
DRAGON	winged snake.	
DRAPED		
DRAPET	coverlet.	
DRAWEE	(bill of exchange).	
DRAWER	Potman; (bill of exchange).	
DRAZEL	a slut.	
DREAMY		
DREARY		
DREDGE	various meanings.	
DREGGY	(dregs).	
DRENCH	(tenure).	Law.
DRESSY		
DRIFTY	(snow-drifts).	
DRIVEL		
DRIVER	a club.	
DROGER	a coaster.	Naut.
DROGUE	bitters.	Naut.
DROPAX	a depilatory.	
DROPSY		Med.
DROSKY	Russian vehicle.	
DROSSY	impure.	
DROUMY	troubled.	
DROUTH	dryness.	
DROVER		
DROWSE		
DROWSY		
DRUDGE		
DRUIDS	[illegible] order.	

DRUMLY	turbid.	
DRUPEL	a stone-fruit.	Bot.
DRUSED	crystalline.	
DRUSES	Moham. clan.	
DRY-BOB	(Eton).	
DRY-FAT	dry vat.	
DRYING		
DRYITE	fossil wood.	
DRY-ROT		
DRY-RUB	nettoyage a sec.	
DUALIN	an explosive.	Chem.
DUBASH	an interpreter.	
DUBBER	Indian bottle.	
DUCKER		
DUDDER	to shake; to deafen.	
DUDEEN	Irish clay pipe.	
DUELLO	duelling.	
DUENNA		
DUETTO		Mus.
DUFFEL	coarse fabric.	
DUFFER	a hawker.	
DUGONG	sea-cow.	Zoo.
DUG-OUT	canoe.	
DUIKER	antelope.	
DULCET	melodious.	
DUM-DUM	bullet.	
DUMMY	bridge.	
DUMOSE	bushy.	
DUMOUS	bushy	
DUN-COW	species of ray.	Zoo.
DUNDER	dregs.	
DUNKER, TUNKER	Member of religious sect.	
DUNLIN	sandpiper.	Zoo.
DUNLOP	a cheese; a tyre.	
DUNNER	debt-collector.	
DUPERY	duping.	
DUPION	double cocoon.	
DUPLEX	(watchmaking).	
DUPPER	Indian bottle.	
DURANT	glazed fabric.	
DURATE	harsh.	Mus.
DURBAR	assembly (India).	
DURDEN	a thicket.	
DURDUM	an uproar.	
DURESS	restraint.	
DURIAN	Malay fruit.	Bot.
DURING		
DURITY	hardness.	
DUSTER	a sieve.	
DUTIED	(customs).	
DYADIC	(two).	
DYEING		
DYNAMO		
DYNAST	a ruler.	
DYVOUR	a bankrupt.	
DZEREN	antelope.	Zoo.
EADISH	aftermath.	
EAGLET		Zoo.
EARFUL	a diatribe.	
EARING	ploughing; rope.	Naut.
EARLAP	tip of ear.	Med.
EARTHY		
EAR-WAX		
EAR-WIG	informer.	Zoo.
EASTER	festival.	
EATAGE	cattle food.	
ECARTE	card game.	
ECBOLE	a digression.	
ECLAIR	a confection.	
ECLEGM	oil and syrup.	Med.
ECTYPE	a cast.	(Arch.)
ECURIE	stable.	
ECZEMA		Med.
EADISH, EDDISH	(pasture).	
EDDOES	W. Ind. potato.	Zoo.
EDENIC	(Eden).	
EDGING		
EDIBLE		
EDITOR		
EEL-OIL		
EEL-POT		
EFFACE		
EFFECT		
EFFETE		
EFFIGY		
EFFLUX		
EFFORM	to shape.	
EFFORT		
EFFUSE		
EGERAN	garnet.	Min.
EGERIA	minor planet.	
EGGLER	an egg-dealer.	
EGG-NOG	a drink.	
EGOISM		
EGOIST		
EGOITY	identity.	
EGRESS		
EGROIT	a sour cherry.	Bot.
EIGHTH	interval.	Mus.
EIGHTS	(boat racing).	
EIGHTY		
EIRENE	myth.	
EITHER		
ELAINE	(oils).	
ELANET	kite.	Zoo.
ELAPSE		
ELATER	filament.	Bot.
ELATER	a beetle genus.	Zoo.
ELATOR	one who elates.	
ELCHEE, ELTCHI	ambassador.	
ELDEST		
ELEGIT	writ (Turk).	Law.
ELEMIN	oil.	
ELENCH	a disproof.	
ELEVEN		
ELFISH		
ELICIT		
ELISOR	(jury).	Law.
ELISSA	myth.	
ELIXIR		
ELODES	a sickness.	Med.
ELOHIM	the Creator (Heb.).	
ELTCHI	ambassador (Turk).	
ELVANS	fd-n r veins	Min

ELVISH	elf-like.	
ELYSEE	palace (Fr.).	
EMBALE		
EMBALM		
EMBANK		
EMBERS		
EMBLEM		
EMBODY		
EMBOSS	(hunting) conceal.	
EMBRYO		
EMERGE		
EMESIS	vomiting.	Med.
EMETIC		Med.
EMETIN	an emetic.	Med.
EMEUTE		
EMPALE		
EMPARK		
EMPASM	a powder.	
EMPAWN	pawn.	
EMPERY	Empire.	
EMPIRE		
EMPLOY		
EMPUSE	spectre.	
EMUCID	mouldy.	
ENABLE		
ENAMEL		
ENCAGE		
ENCAMP		
ENCASE		
ENCAVE		
ENCOPE	an incision.	Med.
ENCORE		
ENCYST	put in a bag.	
END-ALL	finish.	
ENDEAR		
ENDING		
ENDIVE	salad plant.	Bot.
ENDOSS	endorse.	
ENDURE		
ENECIA	fever.	Med.
ENERGY		
ENFACE	superscribe.	
ENFORM	to fashion.	
ENGAGE		
ENGILD	to gild.	
ENGINE		
ENGIRD		
ENGLUT	to swallow.	
ENGULF		
ENIGMA		
ENISLE	isolate.	
ENJAIL		
ENJOIN		
ENLACE		
ENLARD	to baste.	
ENLINK	to connect.	
ENLIST		
ENMESH		
ENMITY		
ENMURE	to immure.	
ENNEAD	group of nine.	
ENOUGH		
ENRACE	to enroot.	
ENRAGE		
ENRANK		
ENRAPT		
ENRICH		
ENRING		
ENROBE		
ENROOT		
ENSATE	sword-shaped.	Bot.
ENSEAL		
ENSEAM	to sew up.	
ENSEAR	to cauterize.	
ENSIGN	Standard officer, Military rank.	
ENSPAN	to yoke up (S. Afr.).	
ENSURE		
ENTAIL		
ENTAME	to tame.	
ENTERA	intestines.	Med.
ENTICE		
ENTIRE	stout.	
ENTITY		
ENTOIL	to ensnare.	
ENTOMB		
ENTRAP		
ENTREE	side dish.	
ENVIED		
ENVIER		
ENWOMB	to bury.	
ENWRAP		
ENZONE	to girdle.	
EOGENE	(geological).	
EOLIAN		
EOLITH	flint (prehist.)	
EOSTRE	Saxon goddess.	
EOZOIC	(rocks) (goel).	
EOZOON	(rocks).	
EPARCH	governor (Greece).	
EPAULE	part of bastion.	
EPEIRA	genus of spiders.	Zoo.
EPHEBE	young Athenian.	
EPHORI	Spartan magistrate.	
EPIZORA	crustacean.	Zoo.
EPOCHA	an epoch.	
EPODIC	(poetry).	
EPONYM	derived name.	
EPOPEE	epic poem.	
EPULIS	gum disease.	Med.
EQUANT	imaginary circle.	
EQUATE		
EQUERY		
EQUITY		
ERASED		
ERASER		
ERBIUM	rare metal.	Chem.
EREBUS	darkness.	
ERENOW	before this time.	
ERIACH	a fine (Irish).	Law.
ERMINE	a fur.	
ERODED		
EROTIC		
ERRAND		
ERRANT		
ERRATA		
ERSATZ	German reserve.	

ERYNGO	sea-holly genus.	Bot.
ESCAPE		
ESCARP	steep slope.	
ESCARS	gravel ridges.	
ESCHAR	burnt wounds.	Med.
ESCHEW	to shun.	
ESCORT		
ESCROL	scroll (Her.).	
ESCROW	deed.	
ESCUDO	Portugal.	
ESKIMO		
ESNECY	privilege.	Law.
ESPADA	bull-fighting sword.	
ESPIAL	spying.	
ESPIER		
ESSENE	Jewish sect.	
ESSERA	eruption.	Med.
ESSOIN	excuse.	Law.
ESTATE		
ESTEEM		
ESTRAY	to stay.	
ETCHED		
ETHICS		
ETHINE	acetylene.	
ETHNIC	(Pagan).	
ETNEAN	(Etna).	
ETYMON	derivation.	
EUCHRE	card game.	
EULOGY		
EUNOMY	good government.	
EUNUCH		
EUPION	vegetable oil.	Bot.
EUPODA	(beetles).	Zoo.
EUREKA		
EURITE	a granite.	Min.
EUROPA	Satellite of Jupiter.	
EVANIA	insect genus.	Zoo.
EVANID	faint.	
EVENER		
EVINCE		
EVOLVE		
EXARCH	a title.	Eccl.
EXCEED		
EXCEPT		
EXCERN	to strain.	
EXCESS		
EXCISE		
EXCITE		
EXCUSE		
EXCUSS	to decipher.	
EXCUSS	to seize.	Law.
EXEDRA	a hall ; a recess.	
EXEMPT		
EXEUNT		
EXHALE		
EXHORT		
EXHUME		
EXITUS	yearly rent.	Law.
EXODIC	(exodus).	
EXODUS		
EXOGEN	a class of plant.	Bot.
EXOTIC		
EXPAND		
EXPECT		
EXPEND		
EXPERT		
EXPIRE		
EXPIRY		
EXPORT		
EXPOSE	an exposure.	
EXPUGN	take by assault.	
EXSERT	projection.	Bot.
EXTANT		
EXTEND		
EXTENT		
EXTERN	day-boy.	
EXTERN	not inherent.	
EXTINE	outer coat of fallen grain.	Bot.
EXTORT		
EYALET	Turkish province.	
EYELET		
EYELID		
FABIAN	policy.	
FABLED		
FABRIC		
FACADE		
FACIAL		
FACIES	(face).	Med.
FACIES	rock aspect.	
FACILE		
FACING		
FACTOR	Agent.	
FACTUM	a deed.	Law.
FACULA	sun-spot.	
FADDLE	to trifle.	
FADING		
FAERIE	fairy.	
FAFFLE	to stammer.	
FAG-END		
FAGGOT	fagot.	
FAINTY	feeble.	
FAITOR	imposter.	
FAKEER	Indian beggar.	
FALCON	hawk ; cannon.	Zoo.
FALLAL	finery.	
FALLEN		
FALLOW	untilled.	
FALTER		
FALUNS	miocene deposits.	
FAMILY		
FAMINE		
FAMISH		
FAMOUS		
FANECA	Spanish measure.	
FANGED		
FANGOT	a quantity.	
FANION	a flag.	
FANNEL	a banner.	
FARCIN	glanders.	
FARDEL	a bundle.	
FARINA	pollen.	Bot.
FARMER		
FARROW	litter of pigs.	
FASCES	Roman badge.	
FASCIA	a band.	(Arch.)
FASTEN		
FATHER		

FATHOM		Naut., Meas.
FATTEN		
FAUCAL	throaty.	
FAUCES	(mouth).	Med.
FAUCET	a tap.	
FAULTY		
FAVOSE	honeycombed.	
FAVOUR		
FAWNER		
FAYING	tight joints.	Naut.
FEALTY	fidelity.	
FEATLY	neatly.	
FECIAL	Roman priest.	
FECULA	(plants); starch, Sediment.	Bot.
FECUND	prolific.	
FEEBLE		
FEEDER		
FEELER		
FELINE		
FELLAH	an Egyptian.	
FELLER	wood-cutter.	
FELLIC	(bile).	Med.
FELLOE	see felly.	
FELLOW		
FELONY		
FELTER	to mat.	
FELTRE	cuirass.	
FEMALE		
FENCER		
FENDER	buffer.	Naut.
FENIAN		
FENNEC	African fox.	Zoo.
FENNEL	(plant).	Bot.
FERIAL	(holidays).	
FERINE	wild.	
FERRET	tape.	Tool., Zoo.
FERRIC	(iron).	Chem.
FERULA	plant genus.	Bot.
FERULE	a rod.	
FERVID		
FESCUE	a pointer.	Bot.
FESTAL		
FESTER		
FETICH		
FETTER		
FETTLE	good condition.	
FEUDAL		
FIACRE	French cab.	
FIANCE	betrothed.	
FIASCO		
FIBBER		
FIBRED		
FIBRIL	small fibre.	
FIBRIN	proteid in blood.	
FIBULA	buckle.	
FIBULA	leg-bone.	Med.
FICKLE		
FICTOR	a modeller.	
FIDDLE		Mus.
FIDGET		
FIERCE		
FIGARO		
FIGURE	skating.	
FILAGO	genus of plants.	Bot.
FILIAL		
FILLER		
FILLET	various meanings.	
FILLIP	to flip.	
FILOSE	thread-like.	
FILTER		
FILTHY		
FINALE		
FINDER		
FINERY		
FINGER		
FINIAL	a pinnacle	(Arch.)
FINING	refining.	
FINISH		
FINITE		
FINNAN	haddock.	Zoo.
FINNED		
FIORIN	(grass).	Bot.
FIRING		
FIRKIN		Meas.
FIRLOT		Meas.
FIRMAN	passport; decree.	
FISCAL		Law
FISHER	weasel.	Zoo.
FISTIC		
FITFUL		
FITTER		
FIXITY		
FIZGIG	damp squib.	
FIZZLE		
FLABBY		
FLAGGY	drooping.	
FLAMEN	Roman priest.	
FLANCH	(Heraldic).	
FLANGE	raised edge.	
FLANKS	sore back.	
FLASHE	a sluice.	
FLATUS	puff of wind.	
FLAUNT		
FLAXEN		
FLAYER		
FLECHE	a redan.	
FLEDGE		
FLEECE		
FLENCH	(Whaling).	
FLENSE	(Whaling).	
FLETCH	feather; an arrow.	
FLEURY	(Heraldic).	
FLEWED	deep-mouthed.	
FLEXED	bent.	
FLEXOR	muscle.	Med.
FLIGHT		
FLIMSY		
FLINCH		
FLITCH		
FLITTY	flighty.	
FLOATS	(paddle-wheels).	
FLOCCI	woolly filaments.	
FLOCKS	waste.	
FLOCKY		
FLORAL		
FLORAN	tin ore.	Min.
FLORET	floweret.	Bot.
FLORID		

FLORIN		Coin.
FLOSSY		
FLOURY		
FLOWER		Bot.
FLUATE	fluoride.	Chem.
FLUENT		
FLUFFY		
FLUNKY	a lackey ; snob.	
FLURRY		
FLUTED	ornamental.	
FLUTER		
FOCILE	a bone.	Med.
FOCOSO	spiritedly.	Mus.
FODDER	a weight.	Meas.
FOEMAN		
FOIBLE		
FOILED		(Arch.)
FOILER		
FOISON	plenty.	
FOLDER		
FOLIAR	(leaves).	
FOLIER	goldsmith's foil.	
FOLIOT	goblin.	
FOLLIA	composition.	Mus.
FOLLOW		
FOMENT		
FONDLE		
FONDUS	calico-printing.	
FONTAL	fount or source.	
FOOTER	football.	
FOOZLE		
FORAGE		
FORBID		
FORBYE	besides.	
FOREDO	to destroy.	
FOREGO		
FOREST		
FORFEX	scissors.	Tool
FORGER		
FORGET		
FORKED		
FORLAY	to ambush.	
FORMAL		
FORMER		
FORMIC	(acid).	Chem.
FORNIX	(shell) ; (brain).	Med.
FORTED	guarded.	
FOSSIL	petrified.	Min., Med.
FOSTER		
FOTHER	leak-stopping.	Naut.
FOTMAL	a weight.	Meas.
FOURBE	a cheat.	
FOURTH		
FOWLER		
FOXISH	cunning.	
FRACAS	an uproar.	
FRACID	overripe.	
FRAGOR	a crash.	
FRAISE	defence.	
FRAMER		
FREEZE		
FRENCH		
FRENUM	a ligament.	Med.
FRENZY		
FRESCO	drink ; paint.	
FRESCO	coolness ; shade.	
FRETTY		
FRIARY		Eccl.
FRIDAY		
FRIEND		
FRIEZE	rough stuff.	(Arch.).
FRIGGA	minor planet.	
FRIGHT		
FRIGID		
FRINGE		
FRISKY		
FRIVOL		
FROGGY	foison of frogs.	
FROISE	pancake.	
FROLIC		
FRONDE	French party.	
FROTHY		
FROUZY	rank.	
FROWER	a cutting.	Tool.
FROZEN		
FRUGAL		
FRUITY		
FRUTEX	a shrub.	Bot.
FUCATE	painted ; sham.	
FUCOID	(sea-weed).	Bot.
FUCRTE	Venezuela.	Coin.
FUDDLE		
FUGATO		
FUGILE	ear trouble.	Med.
FULFIL		
FULGOD	splendour.	
FULHAM	Loaded dice.	
FULICA	coot genus.	Zoo.
FULLER	(cloth), cleaner.	Tool.
FULMAR	sea-fowl.	Zoo.
FULVID	tawny.	
FUMADO	smoked fish.	
FUMAGE	chimney tax.	
FUMBLE		
FUMOUS	(fumes).	
FUNDED		
FUNEST	doleful.	
FUNGAL	(fungi).	
FUNGIA	genus of corals.	Zoo.
FUNGIC	(fungi).	
FUNGIN	mushrooms.	Bot.
FUNGUS	plant.	Bot.
FUNGUS	(disease).	Med.
FUNNEL		
FURFUR	dandruff.	
FURROW		
FUSION		
FUSTED	mouldy.	
FUSTET	shrub.	Bot.
FUSTIC	wood (W. Ind.).	Bot.
FUSURE	smelting.	
FUTILE		
FUTURE		
FUZZLE	intoxicate.	
FYLFOT	decorative cross.	
GABBLE		
GABBRO	(felspar).	Min.

GABION	basket (fort).	
GABLET	gable.	(Arch.).
GADDER		
GADFLY	breeze fly.	Zoo.
GADGET	a device.	
GADOID	(codfish).	Zoo.
GAELIC		
GAFFER	rustic.	
GAFFLE	spur (cock-fight).	
GAGGER		Tool.
GAGGLE	a flight of geese.	
GAIETY		
GAITED		
GAITER		
GALAGO	lemur.	
GALAXY	the Milky way.	Zoo.
GALBAN	gum.	
GALEAS	galley.	
GALEGA	goats rue.	Bot.
GALENA	(lead).	Chem.
GALIUM	genus of plants.	Bot.
GALLEY	vessel; kitchen.	
GALLIC	(Fr.).	
GALLIC	oak apples.	Bot.
GALLON		Meas.
GALLOP		
GALORE		
GAMBET	a bird.	Zoo.
GAMBIT	(chess).	
GAMBLE		
GAMBOL		
GAMETE	egg cell.	
GAMMER	old woman.	
GAMMON	(bacon); hoax.	
GANDER		
GANGER	Foreman.	
GANGUE	matrix.	
GANNET	solan goose.	
GANOID		
GANTRY	barrel stand; crane support.	
GARAGE		
GARBLE	separate.	
GARDEN		
GARDON	roach.	Zoo.
GARGET	(throat).	
GARGIL	goose disease.	
GARGLE		
GARGOL	swine disease.	
GARISH		
GARLIC	genus, plants.	Bot.
GARNER	to store.	
GARNET	gem.	Min.
GAROUS	(garum).	
GARRAN	horse (Sc.).	Zoo.
GARRET		
GARRON	(see garran).	
GARROT	(hemorrhage).	
GARROT	ocean duck.	Zoo.
GARTER		
GARVIE	sprat.	
GASCON	of Gascony.	
GASHLY	ghastly.	
GASIFY	(gas).	
GAS-JET		
GASKET	(sails).	Naut.
GATEAU	cake.	
GATHER		
GAUCHE	boorish.	
GAUCHO	shepherd (S. Amer.).	
GAUGER		
GAVIAL	crocodile (Asia).	Zoo.
GAZEBO	belvedere.	
GEEZER	a seedy gent.	
GEMARA	(Talmud) (Heb.)	
GEMINI	stars (astron).	
GEMOTE	meeting.	
GENDER		
GENERA	(see genus).	
GENEVA	a spirit.	
GENIAL		
GENIUS		
GENTLE	larva of fly.	Zoo.
GENTLY		
GENTOO	(Hindu).	
GENTRY		
GEORGE	a jewel.	Coin.
GERANT	manager (Fr.).	
GERBIL	a rodent.	Zoo.
GERMAN	related to.	
GERUND	verbal noun.	
GERVAS	plant (W. Ind.).	Bot.
GESTIC	legendary.	
GEW-GAW	bauble.	
GEYSER		
GHARRY	Indian cab.	
GHETTO	Jewish quarter.	
GIAOUR	unbeliever (Turk), Infidel.	
GIBBER		
GIBBET		
GIBBON	an ape (Ind.).	Zoo.
GIB-CAT	worn-out cat.	Zoo.
GIBLET		
GIFTER		
GIGGLE		
GIGLOT	wanton.	
GIGMAN	would-be gent.	
GILDER		
GILLIE	attendant (Sc.).	
GIMBAL	(compass).	Naut.
GIMLET		
GIMMAL	(machinery).	
GIMMER	a gimbal.	
GINGAL	musket (Ind.).	
GINGER		
GINGLE	cart (Irish).	
GINKIN	Jerkin (young salmon).	
GINNET	a nag.	Zoo.
GIRDER		
GIRDLE		
GIRNEL	Meal, Chest.	
GISARM	battle axe.	
GIUSTO	time.	
GLACIS	gentle slope.	
GLAIVE	broad-sword.	
GLANCE		
GLASSY		
GLAZER	polisher.	

GLEDGE	cunning look.	
GLEETY	lumped	
GLIDER		
GLOOMY		
GLORIA	a hymn.	Eccl
GLOSSY		
GLOVER		
GLOZER	flatterer	
GLUISH	(glue).	
GLUMAL	(husk)	Bot
GLUTEN	(wheat)	Bot
GLYCOL	liquid	Chem
GNARLY	knotty	
GNAWER		
GNEISS	species (rock)	Min
GNETUM	plant (E Ind)	Bot
GNOMIC	detached thoughts	
GNOMON		
GOANNA	iguana	Bot
GOATEE	a beard	
GOBANG	a parlour game	
GOBBET	lump , swallow	
GOBBLE		
GOBLET		
GOBLIN		
GO-CART		
GO-DOWN	warehouse	
GODSON		
GODWIT	genus, birds	Zoo
GOFFER	to plait	
GOGGLE		
GOGLET	porous vase	
GOITER / GOITRE	swelling	Med
GOLDEN		
GOLORE	abundance	
GOLOSH		
GOMUTI	palm , fibre	Bot
GOOGLY	Cricket	
GOORAL	Asiatic goat	Zoo
GOOROO	Hindoo teacher	
GOPHER	rodent (Amer)	Zoo
GOPHER	timber (Ark)	Bot
GORAMY	fish (E Arch)	Zoo.
GORGED	(Heraldic)	
GORGET	throat armour	
GORGET	ladies' ruff	
GORGET	instrument	Med
GORGIO	Non gipsy	
GORGON	ugly monster	Myth
GORHEN	bird	Zoo
GOSPEL		
GOSSAN	oxide of iron	Min
GOSSIP		
GOTHIC		
GOTTEN	got	
GOURTE	Coin Hayti	
GOURDY	swelling (horse)	
GOVERN		
GRACES	(mythology)	
GRADUS	dictionary	
GRAINS	malt husks	
GRAITH	accoutrements	
GRAKLE	starling	
GRAMME	weight (Fr)	Meas.
GRANGE	farmer's union	
GRANNY	knot	Naut
GRANTH	Sikh scriptures	
GRASSY		
GRATER		
GRATIS	without payment	
GRAVEL	disease	Med
GRAVER	(engraver)	Tool
GRAVES	melted tallow	
GRAVID	pregnant.	
GRAZER		
GREASE		
GREAVE	(armour)	
GREEDY		
GREENS		
GREGAL	(flocks)	
GRICES	wild young boars	
GRIEVE / GRIEVE	Steward Bailiff	
GRILLE	iron grating	
GRINGO	Anglo Indian	
GRIPER	extortioner	
GRIPPE	influenza (Fr)	
GRISLE	young salmon	Zoo
GRISON	weasel (S Amer)	Zoo
GRISLY	bear (N Amer)	Zoo
GRITTY		
GRIVET	monkey (Abyss)	Zoo
GROATS	hulled oats	
GROCER		
GROGGY		
GROMET	a rope ring	Naut
GROMIL	genus, plants	Bot
GROOVE		
GROTTO		
GROUND		
GROUSE	Moor fowl	Zoo
GROVEL		
GROWER		
GROWTH		
GROYNE	sea wall	
GROYNE	Wooden breakwater	
GRUDGE		
GRUMPY		
GRUNDY	(Mrs)	
GUARDS	Horse	
GUEBRE	Parsee	
GUFFAW		
GUGGLE	to gurgle	
GUIDON	flag , signal (Fr)	
GUILLS	corn marigold	Bot
GUILTY		
GUINEA	fowl , worm	Zoo
GUINEA	pig	Zoo , Coin
GUISER	mummer	
GUITAR		Mus
GULDEN	florin	Coin
GULLER	a cheat	
GULLETT		
GUMLAC	resinous matter	Bot
GUMMIC	(athletic)	
GUNNEL	a blenny	Zoo
GUNNEL	ship's side.	

GUNNER		
GUNTER	instrument.	Naut.
GUNYAH	native hut	(Aus.).
GURGLE		
GURGES	whirpool.	
GURKHA		
GURNET	fish.	Zoo.
GURRAH	muslin (Ind.).	
GUSHER		
GUSSET	(garment).	
GUTTEE	bedewed.	(Her.).
GUTTER		
GUTTLE	(to guzzle).	
GUZZLE		
GYPSUM	sulph. of lime.	Chem.
GYRATE	revolve.	
GYROSE	crooked.	
HACKEE	squirrel (Amer.).	Zoo.
HACKLE	fly (angling).	
HACKLY	rough.	
HADING	(mining).	
HADITH	(Koran).	
HAEMAL	pertaining to blood.	
HAFFLE	to lie.	
HAGBUT	arquebuse.	
HAGGED	ugly.	
HAGGIS	Scotch dish.	
HAGGLE	to mangle.	
HAIRED		
HALFER	fallow deer.	Zoo.
HALLOO		
HALLOW		
HALLUX	hind toe of bird.	
HALOID	(salt).	Chem.
HALSER	cable.	
HALTER		
HALVES		
HAMATE	set with hooks.	
HAMITE	fossil.	
HAMLET		
HAMMER		Tool.
HAMOSE }	hooked.	
HAMOUS }		
HAMPER		
HANDED		
HANDLE		
HANGAR		
HANGAR	aircraft shed.	
HANGER	broadsword.	
HANKER		
HANKLE	entangle.	
HANSEL	earnest penny.	
HANSOM	a cab.	
HAPPEN		
HARASS		
HARDEN		
HARDLY		
HAREEM	(Turk).	
HARISH	like a hare.	
HARKEN		
HARLOT		
HARMEL	Syrian rue.	Bot.
HARPER		

HARRIS	a tweed.	
HARROW		
HASLET	hog's heart.	
HASTEN		
HATRED		
HATTER		
HAULER		
HAUNCH		
HAVANA	(cigar).	
HAWHAW	sunk fence.	
HAWKER		
HAWSER	Cable.	Naut.
HAYMOW	hay in barn.	
HAZARD	golf; billiards.	
HEADER		
HEALER		
HEALTH		
HEARER		
HEARSE		
HEARTS	Cards	
HEARTY		
HEATER		
HEATHY		
HEAVEN		
HEAVER		
HEAVES	disease (horse).	
HEBREW		
HECATE		Myth.
HECKLE		
HECTIC		
HECTOR		
HEDDLE	(weaving).	
HEDGER		
HEGIRA	(Mohammed).	
HEIFER	young cow.	Zoo.
HEIGHT		
HELIAC	(Sun).	
HELITE	an amalgam.	Chem.
HELIUM	gas element.	
HELLER	Coin—Austria.	
HELMED	with a helmet.	
HELMET	part of retort.	
HELPER		
HELVIN	mineral.	Min.
HEMINA		Meas.
HEMPEN		
HENBIT	dead nettle.	Bot.
HEPTAD	series of seven.	
HERALD		
HERBAL		
HEREAT		
HEREBY		
HEREIN		
HEREOF		
HEREON		
HERESY		
HERETO		
HERIOT	a fine.	Law.
HERMES	Mercury (Gr.).	Myth.
HERMES	a pillar	(Arch.).
HERMIT		
HERNIA	rupture.	Med.
HEROIC		
HEROIN	a drug.	Med.

HERPES	skin disease.	Med.
HESPER	Evening Star.	
HESTER	minor planet.	
HESTIA	Myth.	
HETMAN	Cossack.	
HEXADE	series of six.	
HEYDAY	frolic.	
HIATUS	a chasm.	
HICCUP		
HIDAGE	a tax.	Law.
HIDDEN		
HIEMAL	wintry.	
HIGGLE	to bargain.	
HIGHLY		
HILARY	Ind. law term.	
HILSAH	fish (Ganges).	Zoo.
HINDER		
HINDOO		
HIRCIN	mutton suet.	
HIRCUS	the goat.	Zoo.
HISPID	stiff bristles.	
HISSER		
HITHER		
HITTER		
HOARSE		
HOAXER		
HOBBLE		
HOBNOB	familiarity.	
HOCKEY		
HOCKLE	to mow.	
HODMAN	mason's labourer.	
HOGGER	(whole).	
HOGGET	young animals.	Zoo.
HOGSTY	pig pen.	
HOIDEN	a romp.	
HOLDER	a tenant.	
HOLILY		
HOLLOA		
HOLLOW		
HOLPEN	help.	
HOMAGE		
HOMELY		
HOMILY		
HOMINY	maize.	
HONEST		
HONOUR	golf; cards.	
HOODED		
HOODOO		
HOOFED		
HOOKAH	Turkish pipe.	
HOOKER		Naut.
HOOPER	(tubs).	
HOOPOE	genus of birds.	Zoo.
HOOTER		
HOOVES		
HOPPER	wooden trough.	
HOPPET	hand basket.	
HOPPLE	hobble.	
HORARY	hourly.	
HORNER	dealer in horns.	
HORNET		
HORRID		
HORROR		
HORSEY		
HOSIER		
HOSTEL		
HOT-BED		
HOUDAH	seat on elephant.	
HOUNDS	mast head.	Naut.
HOURLY		
HOUSED		
HOUSEL	Eucharist.	Eccl.
HOWDAH	(see Houdah).	
HOWKER	vessel (Dutch).	
HOWLER	(monkey).	Zoo.
HOWLET	(owlet).	Zoo.
HOYDEN	(see Hoiden).	
HUBBUB	great noise.	
HUCKLE	the hip.	
HUDDLE		
HUFFER	a bully.	
HULLER	machine for hulling.	
HUMANE		
HUMBLE		
HUMBUG		
HUMHUM	coarse cloth (Ind.).	
HUMITE	limestone.	Min.
HUMMEL	thrashed barley.	
HUMMER		
HUMMUM	a bath.	
HUMOUR		
HUMPED		
HUNGER		
HUNGRY		
HUNKER	democratic (Amer.).	
HUNTER		
HURDLE		
HURLER	(hurling-game).	
HURRAH		
HURTER	a buffer.	
HURTLE		
HUSKED		
HUSSAR		
HUSSIF	(housewife).	
HUSTLE		
HYADES	(stars).	
HYBRID	cross-bred.	
HYDRIA	Grk. pitcher.	
HYDRIC	(hydrogen).	Chem.
HYDRUS	snake.	Zoo.
HYDRUS	constellation.	
HYEMAL	(winter).	
HYETAL	(rainfall).	
HYKSOS	dynasty (Egypt).	
HYLISM	materialism.	
HYMNAL		
HYMNIC		
HYPHEN		
HYSSOP	aromatic herb.	Bot.
IAMBIC	(poetry).	
IAMBUS	(poetry) (Gr.).	
IATRIC		Med.
IBERIS	plant.	Bot.
ICICLE		
IDEATE	to fancy.	
IDIOCY		
IGNITE		

IGNORE
IGNOTE unknown.
IGUANA lizard. Zoo.
ILL-GOT
ILLUDE to deceive.
ILLUME
IMBALM
IMBAND form into band.
IMBANK
IMBIBE
IMBRUE to moisten.
IMMASK to cover.
IMMESH entangle.
IMMURE enclose.
IMPACT
IMPAIR
IMPALA antelope (S. Afr.). Zoo.
IMPALE
IMPALM to grasp.
IMPARL mutual discourse.
IMPART
IMPAWN to pledge.
IMPEDE
IMPEND
IMPISH
IMPLEX complicated.
IMPONE to stake.
IMPORT
IMPOSE
IMPOST a tax.
IMPUGN
IMPURE
IMPUTE
INARCH (grafting).
INBORN
INBRED
INCAGE
INCARN to breed flesh.
INCASE
INCHED
INCISE
INCITE
INCLIP to grasp.
INCOME
INCULT uncultivated.
INCUSE to stamp.
INDABA native council.
INDEAR
INDEED
INDENT
INDIAN
INDICT
INDIGO Bot.
INDITE
INDIUM metallic element. Min.
INDOOR
INDUCE
INDUCT introduce.
INDUNA Zulu chief.
INFAMY
INFANT
INFECT
INJELT heart-felt.
INFEST
INFIRM
INFLOW
INFLUX
INFOLD
INFORM
INFULA priestly badge (Roman).
INFUME to smoke-dry.
INFUSE
INGATE (metal mould).
INGEST (stomach). Med.
INGULF
INHALE
INHERE to be innate.
INHOOP to confine.
INHUME to inter.
INJECT
INJURE
INK-BAG (cuttle-fish). Zoo.
INK-SAC
INLACE
INLAID
INLAND
INLIER geolog formation.
INLOCK
INMATE
INMESH
INMOST
INNATE
INNING lands from sea.
INNING harvest grain.
INNUIT Eskimo.
INRAIL
INROAD
INROLL
INSANE
INSEAM mark with a seam.
INSECT
INSERT
INSHIP embark.
INSIDE
INSIST
INSPAN to yoke.
INSTAL
INSTAR adorn with stars.
INSTEP (horse)
INSTIL
INSTOP make fast.
INSULT
INSURE
INTACT
INTAKE
INTEND
INTENT
INTERN
INTINE (pollen grain). Bot.
INTOMB
INTONE
INTORT to twist.
INTRAP
INULIN vegetable base.
INURED
INVADE
INVENT
INVERT

INVEST		
INVITE		
INVOKE		
INWALL	enclose	
INWARD		
INWORK	work within	
INWRAP	to perplex	
IODATE	(iodic acid)	Chem
IODIDE	Compound iodine and metal	Chem
IODINE		Chem
IODISM	morbid state	
IODIZE	treat with iodine	
IOLITE	mineral	Min
IONIAN	(Ionia)	(Arch)
IONISE	(electrical)	
IONIUM	(radium)	Chem
IREFUL	angry	
IRENIC	pacific	
IRIDAL	(iris)	
IRISED	(rainbow)	
IRITIS	(eye)	Med
IRONIC		
ISABEL	brownish yellow	
ISATIS	(wood)	Bot
ISERIN		Min
ISLAND		
ISOBAR	(barometer)	
ISOGON	(angles) (geom)	
ISONYM	paronym	
ISOPOD	(crustaceans)	Zoo
ISRAEL		
ISSUER		
ITALIC		
ITSELF		
IZZARD	the letter Z	
JABBER	much talk	
JABBLE	rough sea	Naut
JABIRA	stork	
JABIRU	bird	Zoo
JACANA	wading bird	Zoo
JACENT	lying at length	
JACKAL		Zoo
JACKET		
JADERY	(a jade)	
JADISH	vicious	
JAEGER	gull	Zoo
JAGGED		
JAGGER	brass wheel	
JAGHIR	Indian measure	
JAGUAR	tiger (S Amer)	Zoo
JAILER / JAILOR		
JAINAS	sect (India)	
JAMBEE	a cane	
JANGLE		
JARDES	tumour (horse)	
JARGON	a mineral	Min
JARRAH	tree (W. Aust)	Bot.
JASMIN	climbing shrub	Bot
JASPER	quartz	Min
JAUNTY	ship's corporal	
JEAMES	a lackey.	
JEERER		
JEJUNE	void of interest	
JELLOP	cock's comb	
JANNET	horse (Sp)	Zoo
JERBOA	rodent	Zoo
JEREED	blunt javelin	
JERKED		
JERKER		
JERKIN	a coat	
JERKIN	a hawk	Zoo
JERQUE	(customs)	Naut
JERSEY	wool	
JERVIN	alkaloid	Chem
JESSED	(Heraldic)	
JESTER		
JESUIT		
JETSAM / JETSOM	thrown overboard	
JETTEE	projection (Arch)	
JEWESS		
JEWISH		
JEZAIL	rifle (Afghan)	
JIBBAH	Arabian garment	
JIBBER		
JIBOYA	serpent (Amer)	Zoo
JIGGER	an insect	Zoo
JIGJOG	jolting	
JIG SAW		
JINGAL	Eastern cannon	
JINGLE	covered car (Irish)	
JINNEE	genii (Ind) Mahomedan myth log Spirit	
JOBBER	share dealer	
JOCKEY	to cheat	
JOCOSE		
JOCUND		
JOGGER		
JOGGLE		
JOINTER		
JOKING		
JOLTER		
JORDAN		
JOSEPH	riding habit	
JOSEPH	(paper)	
JOSSER	a fellow	
JOSTLE		
JOTTER		
JOUNCE	to jolt	
JOVIAL		
JOWLER	hunting dog	Zoo
JOWTER	fish hawker	
JOYFUL		
JOYOUS		
JUBATE	maned	
JUBBAH	Eastern garment	
JUDAIC	Jewish	
JUDICA	(Lent)	Eccl.
JUGATE	paired	Bot.
JUGGLE		
JUJUBE	shrub	Bot.
JULIAN	(calendar)	
JUMART	(hybrid animal)	
JUMBLE		
JUMPER	chisel	Tool , Nau
JUMPER	religious sect	

JUMPER	maggot.	Zoo.
JUNCUS	plants (rush).	Bot.
JUNGLE		
JUNIOR		
JUNKER	a Prussian.	
JUNKET		
JUPATI	palm (raphia).	Bot.
JUPPON	coat (armour).	
JURANT		
JURIST	Authority on Law.	Law.
JUSTLE	jostle.	
JUSTLY		
KABYLE	Berber (Alger).	
KACHIN	Burmese borderer.	
KAFFIR		
KAFTAN	robe (Turk).	
KAISER		
KAKAPO	parrot (N. Z.).	Zoo.
KALIUM	potassium.	Chem.
KALMUK	(Mongol).	
KALONG	fox-bat.	Zoo.
KAMSIN	wind (Egypt).	
KANAKA	Sth. Sea Islander.	
KANOON	dulcimer.	
KAOLIN	clay (China)	
KARROO	tableland (S. Afr)	
KATION	(electrical).	
KAVASS	constable (Turk).	
KAYACK	Eskimo boat.	
KEBLAH	(Mecca).	
KECKLE		
KEDGER	a kedge.	
KEELED	carinated.	
KEELER	tub.	
KEELER	manager (barges).	
KEEPER		
KELKEL	dred sole.	
KELPIE	water spirit.	
KELTER	regular order.	
KELTIC	(Celtic).	
KENNEL	channel.	
KENTLE	(100 lbs.)	Meas.
KERATE		Min.
KERMES	crimson dye.	
KERNEL		Bot.
KERRIE	knob-kerrie.	
KERSEY	woollen cloth.	
KESLOP	(rennet).	
KETONE	a solvent.	
KETTLE		
KEUPER	sandstone.	Min.
KEYAGE	quay.	
KIBBLE	iron bucket.	
KICKER		
KICKUP		
KIDDER	a cornerer.	
KIDDLE	weir.	
KIDDOW	guillemot.	Zoo.
KIDNAP		
KIDNEY		
KILERG	British measure.	
KILLAS	slate.	Min.
KILLER		
KILTED		
KIMBOW	(*see* akimbo).	
KIMONO		
KINATE	salt.	Chem.
KINCOB	Indian cloth.	
KINDLE		
KINDLY		
KINEMA		
KINGLY		
KIPPER		
KIRSCH	liqueur.	
KIRTLE	a gown.	
KIRTLE	wt. of flax.	Meas.
KISSER		
KISWAH	holy carpet.	
KIT CAT	(club).	
KITTEN		Zoo.
KITTLE	(ticklish).	
KNACKY		
KNAGGY	knotty.	
KNARRY	knotty.	
KNICKS		
KNIGHT		
KNOBBY		
KNOTTY		
KNOWER		
KOODOO	antelope (S. Afr).	Zoo.
KOPECK	(Russ.).	Coin.
KOSHER	(meat, Heb).	
KOSMOS	(cosmos).	
KOUSSO	plant (Abys.).	Bot.
KOW-TOW	Slaut'n (China).	
KRAKEN	sea monster.	
KULTUR	education (Germ.).	
KUMBUK	tree (E. Ind.).	Bot.
KUMISS	drink (Tartar).	
KUNKUR	limestone (Ind).	
KURKEE	blanket.	
LAAGER	encampment.	
LABIAL	(lips).	
LABOUR		
LABRUM	upper lip.	Med.
LACCIC	(dye).	Chem.
LAC-DYE	(dye).	
LACHES	negligence.	Law.
LACING		
LACKER		
LACKEY		
LACTIC	(milk).	
LACUNA	a void.	
LADDER		
LADDIE		
LADING	bill of loading.	
LAGENA	amphora.	
LAGGER		
LAGOON		
LAICAL	(laity).	
LAMELY		
LAMENT		
LAMINA	thin plate.	
LAMISH	somewhat lame.	
LAMMAS	1st August.	
LAMPAS	swelling (horse).	

LAMPIC	(alcohol).	Chem.
LANARY	store place (wool).	
LANATE	woolly.	
LANCER		
LANCET	instrument.	Med.
LANCET	window.	
LANDAU		
LANDED		
LANDER	miner.	
LANNER	hawk.	Zoo.
LANSEH	fruit (Malay).	Bot.
LAPDOG		Zoo.
LAPFUL		
LAPPER	folder.	
LAPPET	loose flap.	
LARDER		
LARDON	slice of bacon.	
LARGER		
LARIAT	lasso.	
LARRUP	to beat.	
LARVAL	(Larva).	
LARYNX	(throat).	Med.
LASCAR	Indian sailor, E. Indn. servant.	
LASHER	rope; weir.	
LASKET	loop of line.	
LASSIE		
LASTLY		
LATEEN	triangular sail.	Naut
LATELY		
LATENT		
LATHER		
LATISH		
LATONA	myth.	
LATRIA	worship.	
LATTEN	sheet brass.	
LATTER		
LAUDER		
LAUNCE	sand-eels.	Zoo.
LAUNCH		
LAUREL	Bay tree	Bot
LAVABO	ritual.	Eccl
LAURIN	(laurel).	
LAVISH		
LAWFUL		
LAWYER		Law
LAXITY		
LAYMAN		
LAZILY		
LAZULI	blue spar.	Min.
LEADED		
LEADEN		
LEADER		
LEAFED		
LEAGUE		
LEAMER	dog on lead.	
LEANLY		
LEAPER		
LEASER	gleaner.	
LEAVED	(leaves).	Bot.
LEAVEN		
LEAVER		
LECTOR	reader.	Eccl.
LEDGER	scaffold	(Arch.).
LEEWAY		Naut.
LEGACY		
LEGATE	ambassador.	
LEGATO	smoothly.	Mus.
LEGEND		
LEGION		
LEGIST	skilled in law.	Law.
LEGUME	seed vessel.	Bot.
LEIGER, LEIDGER	ambassador.	
LEIPOA	bird (Austr.).	Zoo.
LEMING	rodent.	
LENDER		
LENGTH	golf; tennis.	
LENITY	clemency.	
LENTEN		
LENTIL	pulse bearing plant.	Bot.
LENTOR	slowness.	
LEONID	Meteor from Leo.	
LERRET	vessel.	
LESION	injury.	Med.
LESSEE	(lease).	Law.
LESSEN		
LESSON		
LESSOR	(lease).	Law.
LETHAL	fatal	
LETTER		
LEUCIN		Chem.
LEVANT	to decamp	
LEVITE	(Jews).	
LEVITY		
LEWDLY		
LEYDEN	electrical jar.	
LIABLE		
LIBYAN	(N. Africa).	
LIBIDO	life force.	
LICHEE	fruit (Ind. China).	
LICHEN	(plants) flowerless plant; fungus.	Bot.
LICHEN	skin disease.	Med.
LICTOR	officer (Rom.)	
LIERNE	intermediate rib.	
LIFTER		
LIGHTS		
LIGNUM	hard-wood, wood substance.	Bot
LIGULA, LIGULE	grasses, petals.	Bot.
LIGURE	precious stone.	Min.
LIKELY		
LILIED	(lilies).	
LIMBEC	a still.	
LIMBER	part of gun carriage.	
LIMBUS	limbo.	
LIMNER	artist.	
LIMPER		
LIMPET		Zoo.
LIMPID		
LINDEN	lime tree.	Bot.
LINEAL		
LINEAR	slender.	
LINGAM	sacred.	
LINGER		
LINGET	an ingot.	
LINHAY	farm shed.	
LINING		

LINNET	bird.	Zoo.
LINSEY	(cloth).	
LINTEL		
LIONEL } LIONET }	young lion.	Zoo.
LIPLET	little lip.	
LIPOID	fatty.	
LIPPED	labiate.	
LIQUOR		
LISBON	wine (Sp.).	
LISPER		
LISSOM		
LISTEL	fillet	(Arch.)
LISTEN		
LISTER		
LITANY		
LITCHI	fruit (China).	Bot.
LITHIA	(lithium).	Med.
LITHIC	(stone).	Med.
LITMUS	dye.	Chem.
LITTER		
LITTLE		
LIVELY		
LIVERY		
LIZARD		
LLANOS	plains (S. Amer.).	Zoo.
LLOYDS	(underwriters).	
LOADER		
LOAFER		
LOATHE		
LOAVES		
LOBATE	(lobes).	
LOBULE	small lobe.	
LOCALE	a locality.	
LOCATE		
LOCKER		
LOCKET		
LOCULI	cells.	Bot.
LOCUST	(trees).	Zoo., Bot.
LODGER		
LOGGAN	rocking stone.	
LOGGIA	gallery (It.).	
LOGMAN		
LOHOCK	syrup.	Med.
LOIMIC	plague.	
LOITER		
LOLIGO	cuttle-fish.	Zoo.
LOLLOP	to lounge.	
LOMENT	legume.	Bot.
LONELY		
LONGER		
LOOKER		
LOOPED		
LOOSEN		
LOOTER		
LOOPER	to curdle.	
LOQUAT	fruit (China).	Bot.
LORDLY		
LORCHA	junk (China).	
LORICA	breastplate.	
LORIOT	oriole.	Zoo.
LORRIE	waggon.	
LOSSES		
LOTION		

LOUDLY		
LOUNGE		
LOUVRE	open turret (Fr.).	
LOVAGE	genus of herb.	Bot.
LOVELY		
LOWERY	gloomy.	
LUBBER		
LUBRIC	unsteady.	
LUCAMA	fruit (Chili).	Bot.
LUCENT	bright.	
LUCERN	plant; fodder,	Bot.
LUFFER	(*see* Louvre.)	
LUGING	Alpine sports.	
LUGGER	a vessel.	Naut.
LUMBAL } LUMBAR }	(loins).	Med.
LUMBER		
LUMPER	stevedore.	
LUNACY		
LUNARY	(moon) (Astron.)	
LUNARY	herb.	
LUNATE	half-moon.	
LUNGED		
LUNULA } LUNULE }	crescent-like.	
LUPINE	wolf-like.	
LUPINE	pulse.	Bot.
LURDAN	lubberly.	
LURKER		
LUSIAD	poem (Port).	
LUSTRA	purification (Rm.).	
LUSTRA	periods of 5 years.	
LUSTRE		
LUTING	a composition.	
LUTIST	lute player.	Mus.
LUXATE	dislocate.	
LUTOSE	clay layer.	
LUXURY		
LYCEUM		
LYDIAN	effeminate.	
LYMPHY	(lymph).	
LYRATE	lyre-shaped.	
LYRIST	musician.	
MACACO	S. Afric. monkey.	
MACKLE	blur (Printing).	
MACLED	spotted.	Min.
MACRON	a mark (gram).	
MACULA	(sun): spot.	Med.
MACULE	mackle.	
MADCAP		
MADDEN		
MADDER	dye plant.	Bot.
MADMAN		
MAGGOT		Zoo.
MAGIAN	(magi).	
MAGILP	(oil and varnish).	
MAGNET		
MAGNUM		
MAGPIE	target shot.	Zoo.
MAGUEY	aloe (Amer.).	Bot.
MAGYAR	Hungarian.	
MAHOUT	elephant driver.	
MAIDAN	parade ground (Hindi).	

MONTEM	(Eton custom).	
MONTON	ore (Sp.).	Min.
MOONET	little moon.	
MOORVA	fibre (Ind.).	Bot.
MOOTER	disputer.	
MOPPET	puppet.	
MOPSEY	puppet.	
MOPISH		
MOPOKE	bird (Aust.).	Zoo.
MORALE		
MORASS		
MORBID		
MOREEN	woollen stuff.	
MORGAY	shark.	Zoo.
MORGUE		
MORION	helmet (Sp.).	
MORISK	dancer (Moor).	
MORKIN	dead beast.	
MORMON		
MORONE	crimson.	
MOROSE		
MORRIS	dance.	
MORROW		
MORSEL		
MORTAL		
MORTAR	(bricklayer)	Tool.
MORAIC *		
MOSLEM		
MOSQUE		
MOSTLY		
MOTHER	(liquors).	
MOTILE	(motion).	
MOTIVE		
MOTLEY		
MOTMAT	Amer. bird.	
MOTORY	(motion).	
MOTTLE	(timber).	
MOUJIK	peasant (Russ.).	
MOULDY		
MOUNTY	rising hawk.	
MOUSER	cat.	Zoo.
MOVIES		
MOVING		
MOWGLI	(jungle).	
MOWING		
MUCATE	mucic acid.	Chem
MUCITE	mucic acid.	Chem
MUCOUS	slimy.	
MUDDLE		
MUFFIN	tea cake.	
MUFFLE	(furnace).	
MUGGER	crocodile.	Zoo.
MUGGET	(calf).	
MUGUET	a perfume.	
MULIER	wife.	Law.
MULISH		
MULLAH	(see Mollah).	
MULLED	heated.	
MULLER	heating vessel.	
MULLET	genus of fish.	Zoo.
MULLET	a star (Her.).	
MULTUM	(brewing).	
MUMBLE		
MUMMER		
MUMPER	a beggar.	
MUNDIC	iron pyrites.	Min.
MUNDIL	a turban.	
MURAGE	money for repairs.	
MURDER		
MURINE	(rodents).	Zoo.
MURMUR		
MURPHY	potato (slang).	
MURREY	dark red.	
MUSANG	animal (S. Afr.).	Zoo.
MUSCAT	a grape.	Bot.
MUSCAT	wine, grape.	
MUSCLE		
MUSEUM		
MUSING		
MUSKET	hawk.	Zoo.
MUSK-OX	(N. Amer.).	Zoo.
MUSLIN		
MUSMON	moufflon.	Zoo.
MUSNOD	Persian throne.	
MUSSEL	shell-fish.	
MUSTAC	monkey.	Zoo.
MUSTEE	(half-caste).	
MUSTER		
MUTAGE	(fermentation).	
MUTING	(birds).	
MUTINY		
MUTTER		
MUTTON		
MUTUAL		
MUTULE	projection (Arch.).	
MUZZLE		
MYGALE	genus of spiders.	Zoo.
MYOPIC	short sighted.	
MYOSIN	(muscle).	Med.
MYOSIS	disease (eye).	Med.
MYRIAD		
MYRICA	myrtle.	Bot.
MYRILE	genus of shrub.	Bot.
MYRTUS	myrtle.	
MYSELF		
MYSTIC		
MYTHIC	legendary.	
NAEVUS	birth-mark.	
NAHOOR	sheep (Nepaul).	Zoo.
NAIANT	(fish) (Her.).	Zoo.
NAILER		
NAMELY		
NANKIN	cloth.	
NANNAR	moon-god.	
NAPERY		
NAPKIN		
NAPPAL	soap rock.	Min.
NAPPER	(slang) head.	
NARDOO	plant (Austr.).	Bot.
NARGIL	coconut tree.	Bot.
NARIAL	nasal.	Med.
NARINE	nasal.	Med.
NARROW		
NARWAL		Zoo.
NASUTE	cautious.	
NATANT	(Heraldic).	
NATION		

NATIVE		
NATRON	carbonate of soda	Chem
NATURE		
NAUGHT		
NAUSEA	sea sickness	
NAUTCH	dancing girl	
NAUTIC	navigation	
NEAPED	aground	
NEARBY		
NEARLY		
NEATLY		
NEBULA		
NECKED		
NECTAR		
NEEDER		
NEEDLE		
NEMEAN	(Nemean games)	
NEPHEW		
NEREID	sea nymph	Myth
NEREUS	sea god	Myth
NERITE	mollusc	Zoo
NEROLI	oil (orange flowers)	
NERVED		
NESSUS	(mythology)	
NESTLE		
NESTOR	parrots (N Z)	Zoo
NETHER		
NETTED		
NETTLE		Bot
NEURAL	(nerves)	Med
NEUTER		
NEWING	yeast	
NEWISH		
NIBBLE		
NICELY		
NICENE	creed (Asia)	
NICETY		
NICHED	in a niche	
NICKEL		Chem
NIDNOD		
NIELLO	(engraving)	
NIGGER		
NIGGLE		
NILGAI	antelope	Zoo
NIMBLE		
NIMBUS	a halo	
NIMROD	a hunter	
NINETY		
NINGAI	Nannar's wife	
NIPPER	tooth (horse)	
NIPPLE		
NITRIC	(nitre)	Chem
NITTER	horse bee	Zoo
NOBBLE		
NOBODY		
NOCENT	hurtful	
NODDER		
NODDLE		
NODOSE	knotted	
NODULE	small knot	
NOETIC	intellectual	
NOGGIN		Meas
NOMADE	wanderer	
NOMIAL	(algebra)	

NONAGE	immature	
NON COM		
NON EGO	(metaphysics).	
NONIUS	a graduating instrument	
NOODLE		
NOOSED		
NORMAL		
NORMAN		
NORNIR	Norns myth	
NORROY	king at arms	
NOSING	projection	(Arch)
NOSTOC	(sea weed)	Bot
NOTARY		
NOTICE		
NOTIFY		
NOTION		
NOUGAT	sweetmeat	
NOUGHT		
NOUNAL	(noun)	
NOVICE		
NOWAYS		
NOWISE		
NOYADE	(drowning) (Fr)	
NOZZLE		
NUANCE		
NUBBLY		
NUBBIN	stunted maize	Bot
NUBILE	marriageable	
NUCHAL	nape of neck	
NUCLEI		
NUDITY		
NUGGER	vessel (Nile boat)	
NUGGET		
NULLAH	watercourse	
NUMBER		
NUMNAH	saddle cloth (Ind)	
NUMPHA	pupa	Zoo
NUNCIO	(pope)	Eccl.
NUPHAR	water lily	Bot
NURSER		
NUTANT	nodding	
NUTMEG		Bot
NUTRIA	(coypu)	Zoo
NUZZLE		
NYLGAU	antelope	Zoo
OAFISH		
OBDUCE	draw over	
OBELUS	mark	
OBERON	king of fairies	
OBLYER		
OBIISM	(sorcery)	
OBITER	incidentally	
OBITCT		
OBLATE	secular body	Eccl
OBLIGE		
OBLONG		
OBOLUS		Meas , Coin
OBSESS		
OBTAIN		
OBTEST	to beseech	
OBTUND	deaden	
OBTUSE		
OBVERT	turn toward	

OCCULT		
OCCUPY		
OCELOT	animal (Mex.).	Zoo.
OCTANT	measuring instrm.	
OCTAVE		Mus.
OCTAVO	(paper).	
OCTILE	(octant).	
OCTROI	tax.	
OCULAR		
ODDITY		
ODIOUS		
ODONTO	tooth powder.	
ODYLIC	mesmeric.	
OFFEND		
OFFICE		
OFFING		
OFFSET		
OGHAMS	ancient alphabet.	
OGLING		
OGRESS		
OGRISH		
OGYGIA	tribolite.	Min.
OIDIUM	fungus.	Bot.
OLDISH		
OLEATE	(oleic acid).	
OLEINE	liquid fat.	
OLEOSE	oily.	
OLERON	marine law (Fr.).	
OLIVER	hammer.	
OLIVET	mock pearl.	
OLIVIL	gum.	
OMASUM	(cow's stomach).	
OMBROS	madder.	
OMELET		
OMNIUM	(Stock Exchange).	
ONAGER	wild ass.	Zoo.
ONRUSH		
ONWARD		
OOCYTE	ovicell.	Zoo.
OOIDAL	egg-shaped.	
OOLITE	stone.	Min.
OOLOGY	treatise (eggs).	
OOLONG	tea.	
OORIAL	wild sheep.	Zoo.
OPAQUE		
OPENER		
OPENLY		
MU[illegible]TE	porpyry.	Min.
MUFF[illegible]E	sect.	
MUFFL[illegible]	narcotic.	
MUGGE[illegible]	medicine.	Med.
MUGGET		
MUGUET		
MULIER	w[illegible]ppose.	
MULISH		
MULLAH	(se[illegible]mbridge Univ.).	
MU[illegible]LED	heat[illegible]	
MULLER	heatin[illegible]	
MULLET	genus o[illegible] of plants.	Bot.
MULLET	a star (H[illegible]	
MULTUM	(brewing).	
MUMBLE		
MUMMER		Bot.
	Orchids.	

ORCINE	Dye from Lichens.	
ORDAIN		
ORDEAL		
ORDURE	excrement.	
OREXIS	desire.	Med.
ORFRAY	embroidery.	Eccl.
ORGEAT	liquor (barley).	
ORGEIS	fish.	Zoo.
ORGIES		
ORIENT		
ORIGAN	marjoram.	Bot.
ORIGIN		
ORIODE	alloy.	Min
ORIOLE	species (birds).	Zoo.
ORISON	prayer.	
ORMALU	gilt brass.	
ORMUZD	(Magian system).	
ORNATE		
ORPHAN		
ORPHIC	(Orpheus).	
ORPINE	plant, Stone Crop orpiment.	
ORRERY	(astronomy).	
ORTIVE	rising ; Orient.	
OSCULE	small mouth.	
OSIRIS	divinity (Egypt).	Myth.
OSMIUM	metal.	Min.
OSMOSE	(fluids).	Med.
OSMUND	fern genus.	Bot.
OSPREY	eagle.	Zoo.
OSSEIN	glue (bones).	
OSSIFY		
OSTEAL	(bones).	
OSTENT	(portent).	
OSTLER		
OSTMEN	settlers (Ireland).	
OSTREA	oyster.	Zoo.
OTARIA	genus of seals.	Zoo.
OTIOSE	at ease.	
OTITIS	ear-trouble.	Med.
OUSTER	ejection.	
OUTBID		
OUTCRY		
OUTFIT		
OUTING		
OUTLAW		
OUTLAY		
OUTLET		
OUTRUN		
OUTSET		
OUTSIT		
OUTVIE		
OUTWIT		
OVALLY		
OVATED		
OVEROO		
OVISAC	(ovary).	
OWLERY	haunt of owls.	
OWLISH		
OXALIC		Chem
OXALIS	wood sorrel.	Bot.
OXGALL	fluid.	
OXGANG	land measure.	Meas.
OXYGEN		Chem
OXYGON	triangle.	

OXYMEL	honey & vinegar.	
OYSTER		
OZONIC		
PACIFY		
PACING		
PACKET	vessel.	
PADDLE	type of propellor.	
PADNAG	ambling horse.	Zoo.
PAGING	marking pages.	
PAGODA	(Hindu).	Coin.
PAGODA	temple (Hindu).	
PAIGHT	Malay term.	
PAIGLE	cowslip.	Bot.
PAILLE	diaper patterned.	
PAINIM	(see Paynim).	
PALACE		
PALATE		
PALELY		
PALING		
PALISH	wan.	
PALKEE	palanquin (Ind.).	
PALLAS	goddess (wisdom).	
PALLET	part of watch.	
PALLAS	minor planet.	
PALLID		
PALLOR		
PALMAR	(hand).	
PALMED		
PALMER	pilgrim.	
PALPUS	feeler.	Zoo.
PALTER	dodge.	
PALTRY		
PAMPAS	plains (Amer.) Reed-like grass.	Bot.
PAMPER		
PANADA	bread pulp.	
PANAMA	hat.	
PANARY	(bread).	
PANDER		
PANDIT	see Pundit.	
PANNEL	saddle.	
PANTER	a snare.	
PANTON	horse-shoe.	
PANTRY		
PAPACY	(Pope).	Eccl.
PAPERY	resembling paper.	
PAPISH	Popery.	
PAPIST	Roman Catholic.	
PAPPUS	(florets)-down.	Bot.
PAPULA	pimple.	Med.
PAPYRI	scrools (Egypt.)	
PARADE		
PARAMO	desert (Andes).	
PARAPH	a flourish.	
PARCEL		
PARDON		
PARENT		
PARGET		
PARGET	rough plaster.	
PARIAH	outcast.	
PARIAN	(marble); (porcelain).	
PARING		
PARITY	equality.	
PARKED	(motors).	
PARKED	park-keeper.	
PARKIN	Lancashire cake.	
PARLEY		
PARODY		
PAROLE		
PARRAL / PARREL	par collar.	Naut.
PARROT		Zoo.
PARSEE		
PARSON	pal—or tui bird.	
PARTED		
PARTER		
PARTLY		
PARURE	set of jewels.	
PARVIS	court; portico.	Eccl.
PASQUE	Kind of Anemone.	
PASSER		
PASTEL	crayon; chalk drawing.	
PASTIL	medicated lozenge.	
PASTOR	West Asian Bird.	
PASTRY		
PATCHY		
PATENT		
PATERA	dish (Arch.)	
PATHAN	Afghan.	
PATHOS		
PATINA	green copper film.	
PATINE	dish.	Eccl.
PATOIS	dialect (Fr.).	
PATROL		
PATRON	of living.	
PATTEN	a clog.	
PATTER		
PAUNCH		
PAULIN	tarpaulin.	
PAUSER		
PAUPER		
PAVANE	Spanish dance.	
PAVING		
PAVIER / PAVIOR	paver.	
PAWNEE	N. Amer. Indians.	
PAWNEE	pawnbroker.	
PAWNER		
PAWPAW	fruit, Papay or papaya tree.	Bot.
PAXWAX	tendon.	Zoo.
PAY-DAY		
PAYNIM	infidel.	
PEAHEN	bird.	Zoo.
PEAKED		
PEALED		
PEA-NUT		Bot.
PEA-ORE		Min.
PEA-ORE	oxide of iron.	
PEA-POD		Bot.
PEARLY		
PEAVEY	lumberman.	
PEBBLE		
PECKER	woodpecker.	Zoo.
PECORA	animals (camel).	Zoo.
PECTEN	bivalves.	Zoo.
PECTEN	eye membrane.	
PECTIC	(jelly).	
PECTIN	(apple Jelly).	

PEDANT		
PEDATE	divided.	
PEDDLE	to sell retail.	
PEDLAR	hawker.	
PEDLER	hawker.	
PEELER	policeman.	
PEEPER	(chicken).	Zoo.
PEERER		
PEEWIT	green plover.	Zoo.
PEGGER		
PEG-TOP		
PELAGE	animal fur.	
PELLET	roundle.	
PELOTA	game (Basque).	
PELTER		
PELTRY	(furs).	
PELVIC	(pelvis).	Med.
PELVIS	(abdomen).	Med.
PENCIL	light rays.	
PENMAN		
PENNON	flag.	
PENTAD	set of five.	
PENULT	last but one.	
PENURY		
PEOPLE		
PEPLUM	inclet.	
PEPLUS	garment (Gr.).	
PEPPER	Plant, Condiment.	Bot.
PEPSIN	(gastric juice).	Med.
PEPTIC	digestive.	
PERDUE	hidden.	
PERIOD		
PERISH		
PERKIN	perry.	
PERMIT		
PERONE	fibula.	Med.
PERRON	external stairway.	
PERSON		
PERUKE	artificial hair.	
PERUSE		
PERSADE	motion (horse).	
PESETA	(Spain).	Com.
PESTER		
PESTLE	a pulveriser.	
PETARD	explosive machine.	
PETITE	small (Fr.).	
PETREL	sea-bird.	Zoo.
PETROL		
PEWTER	tankard.	
PEZIZA	fungi.	Bot.
PHAROS	lighthouse.	
PHASIS	quartz.	Min.
PHASEL	French bean.	Bot.
PHENIX	bird myth.	
PHENOL	carbolic acid.	
PHLEGM		
PHLEUM	genus grasses.	
PHLEME	lancet.	Med.
PHLOEM	bast tissue.	Bot.
PHOBOS	Satellite of mars.	
PHOCAL	(seal).	
PHOLAS	mollusc.	Zoo.
PHONIC	(sound).	
PHRASE		
PHYLON	biological.	Zoo.
PHYLUM	group.	Bot.
PHYSIC		
PHYTON	plant in embryo.	Bot.
PIAZZA	open space (It.)	
PICARD	shoe.	
PICKLR		
PICKFT		
PICKLE		
PICK-UP	(motoring); (wireless).	
PICNIC		
PICRIC	(acid). Chem.	
PIDGIN	Chinese English.	
PIECER	patcher.	
PIEDOG	a pariah.	Zoo.
PIERCE		
PIFFLE		
PIGEON	dupe.	Zoo.
PIGGIN	small bowl.	
PIGNON	pine seed.	Bot.
PIGNUT	ground nut.	Bot.
PIG-STY		
PILEUS	mushroom cap.	Bot.
PILFER		
PILLAR		
PILLAU	boiled rice (Turk).	
PILLOW	a block.	Naut.
PILOSE	hairy.	
PILOUS	hairy.	
PILULA	a pill.	
PIMENT	honey drink	
PIMPLE		
PIMPLY		
PINDAR	Greek poet	
PINEAL	(pine)	
PINERY	hothouse	
PINION	feather; wheel.	
PINITE	mineral.	Min.
PINKED	pierced.	
PINNER	pinmaker	
PINTLE	iron bolt.	Naut.
PIPING	boiling.	
PIPKIN	boiler.	
PIPPIN	apple.	Bot.
PIQUET	card game (Fr.).	
PIRACY		
PIRATE		
PIRNIE	nightcap.	
PISCES	(Zodiac).	
PISTIL	organ, (Part of plant).	Bot.
PISTOL		
PISTON		
PITCHY		
PITMAN	Collier.	
PITSAW	large saw.	Tool.
PLACER	miner.	
PLACID		
PLAGAL	notes.	Mus.
PLAGUE		
PLAICE	fish.	Zoo.
PLAINT		
PLANCH	plank.	
PLANER		
PLANET		

PLAQUE	an ornament.	
PLASHY	sloppy.	
PLASMA	quartz.	Min.
PLATAN	plane tree.	Bot.
PLATEN	(printing).	
PLATER	(racing).	
PLATEY	flat.	
PLAYER		
PLEACH	interweave.	
PLEASE.		
PLEDGE	security.	Law.
PLEIAD	(star).	
PLENTY		
PLENUM	space.	
PLEURA	(lungs).	Med.
PLEVIN	assurance.	Law.
PLEXUS	nerve centre.	Med.
PLIANT		
PLIERS		
PLIGHT		
PLINTH	pedestal (Arch.).	
PLONGE	parapet (fort).	
PLOUGH		
PLOVER		
PLOVER	bird.	Zoo.
PLUCKY		
PLUG-IN	design of circuit.	
PLUNGE		
PLURAL		
POACHY	wet and soft.	
POCKET		
PODIUM	pedestal (Arch.).	
POETIC		
POETRY		
POGROM	massacre (Russ.).	
POISON		
POLDER	drained land.	
POLICE		
POLICY		
POLING	scaffolding.	
POLISH		
POLITE		
POLITY	government.	
POLLAN	fish (Irish).	Zoo.
POLLED	cropped.	
POLLEN	(flowers), Fertilising powder.	Bot.
POLLER	voter.	
POLLEX	thumb.	Med.
POLLUX	Herd myth.	
POLONY	sausage.	
POLYPE	Aquatic animal.	Zoo.
POMACE	crushed fruit, Apple pulp.	
POMADE		
POMELO	the grape fruit.	Bot.
POMMEL	part of sword.	
POMPEY	Portsmouth.	
POM-POM	gun.	
POM-POM	ornament.	
PONCHO	cloak (S. Amer.).	
PONDER		
PONTAC	claret.	
PONTEE	pontil.	Tool.
PONTIC	(Black Sea).	
PONTIL	iron rod.	Tool.
PONTON	lighter.	
POODLE		
POOLER	(tanning).	
POOPED		
POORLY		
POPERY		
POPGUN		
POPISH		
POPLAR	genus of trees.	Bot.
POPLIN	silk stuff (Fr.).	
POPPET	timber.	Naut.
POPPLE	to bob about.	
PORISM	corollary (Geom).	
PORKER	young pig.	Zoo.
POROUS		
PORRET	small onion, Leek.	Bot.
PORTAL		
PORTER		
PORTLY		
POSEUR	poser (Fr.).	
POSING		
POSNET	basin.	
POSSET	a drink.	
POSSUM	opossum.	Zoo.
POSTAL		
POSTEA	record.	Law.
POSTER		
POSTIL	marginal note.	
POTALE	grain refuse.	
POTASH	alkali.	Chem.
POTATO		
POTBOY		
POTEEN	Irish whisky.	
POTENT		
POTHER		
POTION		
POTTED		
POTTER		
POTTLE	measure (4 pints).	Meas.
POTTLE	a small basket.	
POUDRE	powdered.	
POUFFE	a cushion.	
POUPLE	octopus.	Zoo.
POUNCE	powder (blotting).	
POURER		
POUTER	pigeon.	Zoo.
POWDER		
POW-WOW	incantation, conference.	
PRANCE		
PRAISE		
PRASIN	green.	
PRATER		
PRAXIS	use; practice.	
PRAYER		
PREACH		
PRECES		Eccl.
PRECIS	summary.	
PREDAL	plunder.	
PREFER		
PREFET	prefect (Fr.).	
PREFIX		
PREPAY		
PRESES	chairman (Sc.).	

PRESTO	quickly	Mus
PRETOR	judge (Rom)	
PRETTY		
PREYER	a plunderer	
PRICED		
PRIEST		Eccl
PRIMAL		
PRIMER	type	
PRIMER	prayer-book	
PRIMER	a first book	
PRIMLY		
PRIMUS	bishop (Sc)	Eccl
PRINCE		
PRIORY		Eccl
PRISMY	(prism)	
PRISON		
PRITCH		Tool
PRIVET	genus of shrub, (Evergreen)	Bot
PRIZED		
PROFIT		
PROJET	a proposal	
PROLIX	long winded	
PROMPT		
PRONTO	precipitately	
PROPEL		
PROPER		
PROSER	tedious speaker	
PROTEA	shrubs (S Afr)	Bot
PROTON	electrical nucleus	
PROPEL		
PROVEN		
PROVER		
PRUNER		
PRUNUS	(plum)	Bot
PRYING		
PSEUDO	false	
PSORIC	(psora)	Med
PSYCHE	maiden (myth)	
PTISAN	barley water	
PUBLIC		
PUCKER		
PUDDLE		
PUDDER	tumult	
PUEBLO	Indian village (Amer)	
PUFFER	globe fish	Zoo
PUFFIN	bird	Zoo
PUISNE	inferior in rank	
PUKKHA	real (Ind)	
PULKHA	sledge (Lap)	
PUFFER	globe-fish	Zoo
PULLET		
PULLEY		
PULPIT		
PULQUE	beverage (Mex)	
PULVIL	scented powder	
PULWAR	vessel.	
PUMICE		Min
PUMMEL	(see Pommel)	
PUMPER		
PUNCHY	fat.	
PUNCTO	point (fencing)	
PUNDIT	savant (Ind)	
PUNKAH	fan (Ind)	
PUNNET	basket	
PUNTER		
PUPPED		
PUPPET		
PURANA	sacred books (Sansk)	
PURDAH	curtain, screened	
PURELY		
PURFLE	(embroidery)	
PURGER		
PURIFY		
PURISM		
PURIST	stickler for style	
PURITY		
PURLER	a fall	
PURLIN	roof support	
PURPLE		
PURRER		
PURSER		
PURSUE		
PURVEY		
PUSHER	type of plane	
PUSHTO	Afghan tongue	
PUTEAL	well-curb	
PUTLOG	short board	
PUTSCH	(Germany)	
PUTRID		
PUTTEE	cloth leggings	
PUTTER		
PUTTOO	Indian cloth	
PUZZLE		
PYEDOG	piedog	Zoo
PYGARG	osprey	
PYRENE	fruit stone	Bot
PYRENE	tar product	Chem.
PYROPE	garnet	Min
PYTHON		Zoo
QUADRA	square frame	
QUAGGA	zebra (S Afr)	Zoo
QUAGGY	boggy	
QUAIGH	Drinking Cup	
QUAINT		
QUAKER		
QUARRY		
QUARTO		
QUARTZ	silica	Min
QUAVER		Mus
QUEASY	squeamish	
QUEEST	ring-dove	Zoo
QUELEA	weaver bird	
QUENCH		
QUERPO	a garment	
QUETZAL	bird (C Amer)	Zoo
QUIDAM	somebody	
QUINCE	fruit	Bot
QUINIC	(quinine)	Med
QUINOA	Mexican oats	Bot.
QUIRKY		
QUINSY		Med.
QUITCH	couch grass	Bot.
QUIVER		

QUOTER	a citer	
QUOTUM	share	
RABBET	(carpentry)	
RABBIN	Jewish lawyer	
RABBIT	duffer	
RABBLE	rhapsody	
RABIES		
RACEME	(flower)	Bot
RACHIS	backbone	Zoo
RACHIS	(leaf) Axis of plant	Bot
RACIAL		
RACKER	a torturer	
RACKET	snow shoe	
RACOON	animal (Amer)	Zoo
RADDLE	twist , red ochre	
RADIAL	(geometry)	
RADIAN	(mathematics)	
RADISH	plant	Bot
RADIUM	metal	Min
RADIUS	bone	Med , Bot
RADOUB	refitting	
RAFALE	burst of fire	
RAFFIA }	palm fibre	Bot
RAPHIA }	palm fibre	Bot
RAFFLE		
RAFTER		
RAGGED		
RAGGEE	Indian millet	Bot
RAGING		
RAGMAN		
RAGOUT	stew	
RAGULY	ragged , jagged	
RAILER	scoffer	
RAISER		
RAISIN	Dried grape	Bot
RAJPUT	Royal Hindoo	
RAKING	inclining	
RAKISH		
RAMBLE		
RAMIFY	divide	
RAMOUS }	branched	
RAMOSE }	branched	
RAMROD		
RAMSON	(garlic)	Bot
RANCHO	herdsmen's huts	
RANCID		
RANDAN	a row boat	
RANDOM		
RANGER		
RANINE	frog like	
RANKER		
RANKLE		
RANSOM	a fine	Law
RANTER		
RANULA	swelling	Med
RAPIER		
RAPINE		
RAPPEE	snuff	
RAPPEL	call to arms	
RAPPER		
RAREFY		
RASHER		
RASPER		
RASURE	an erasure	
RATANY	Peruvian shrub	Bot
RATHER		
RATIFY		
RATINE	fabric	
RATION		
RATLIN	(shrouds)	Naut
RATOON	(sugar cane shoot)	Bot
RATTAN	drum-beat	
RATTEN	(sabotage)	
RATTER		
RATTLE		Bot
RAVAGE		
RAVINE		
RAVISH		
RAZURE	an erasure	
RAZZIA	a foray (Arab)	
READER		
REALITY	real estate	Law
REAMER	hole enlarging tool	
REAPER		
REASON		
REASTY	rancid	
REAVER	robber	
REAVOW	avow again	
REBATE	blunt , abatement	
REBATE	freestone	Min
REBATO	a ruff	
REBECK	stringed instrument	
REBOIL		
REBUFF		
REBUKE		
REBURY		
RECALL		
RECANT		
RECAST		
RECEDE		
RECENT		
RECESS		
RECIPE		
RECITE		
RECKON		
RECOIL		
RECOIN		
RECORD		
RECOUP		
RECTOR		Eccl
RECTUM	anal canal	
RECUMB	to repose	
RECUSE	reject	Law
REDACT	to reduce	
REDBUD	Judas tree	Bot
REDCAP	goldfinch	Zoo
REDDEN		
REDDLE	red chalk	
REDEYE	rudd	
REDEEM		
REDRAW		
REDUCE		
REDUCT	(a removal)	
REEBOK	Antelope	
REECHY	smoke-stained	
REEDED		
REEDEN	(reeds)	

REESTY	rancid.	
REFINE		
REFLET	iridescent glaze.	
REFLEX		
REFLOW		
REFORM		
REFUGE		
REFUND		
REFUSE		
REFUTE		
REGAIN		
REGALE		
REGARD		
REGENT		
REGIME		
REGINA	Snake fish.	
REGION		
REGIUS	Royal.	
REGIUM	Royal.	
REGLET	flat moulding.	
REGLET	spacing block (printing).	
REGRET		
REHEAR		
REIGLE	a channel.	
REIVER	(See Reavor).	
REJECT		
RELAIS	a rampart walk.	
RELAND		
RELATE		
RELENT		
RELICT	widow.	
RELIEF		
RELIER		
RELISH		
RELIVE		
RELUME	to rekindle.	
REMAIN		
REMAKE		
REMAND		
REMARK		
REMEDY		
REMIND		
REMISE	release.	Law.
REMISS		
REMORA	a sucking fish.	Zoo.
REMOTE		
REMOUS	an eddy.	
REMOVE		
RENARD	a fox.	Zoo.
RENDER		
RENNET	apple.	Bot.
RENOWN		
RENTAL		
RENTER		
RE-OPEN		
REPAIR		
REPASS		
REPAST		
REPEAL		
REPEAT		
REPENT	creeping.	
REPINE		
REPONE	re-appoint.	Law.
REPORT		
REPOSE		
REPUGN	oppose.	
REPUTE		
RESAIL		
RESALE		
RESCUE		
RESEAT		
RESEDA	mignonette genus.	Bot.
RESELL		
RESEND		
RESENT		
RESHIP		
RESIDE		
RESIGN		
RESINY	resinous.	
RESIST		
RESORB	swallow up.	
RESORT		
RESTEM		
RESULT		
RESUME	summing up.	
RETAIL		
RETAIN		
RETAKE		
RETARD		
RETRENT	retained	
RETINA		
RETIRE		
RETORT		
RETRIM		
RETUND	to dull.	
RETURN		
RETUSE	blunt.	
RE-URGE		
REVEAL	(window).	
REVERE		
REVERT		
REVERY	reverie.	
REVEST		
REVIEW		
REVILE		
REVISE		
REVIVE		
REVOKE		
REVOLT		
REWARD		
REWORD		
RHESUS	monkey (Ind.)	Zoo.
RHEUMY		Med.
RHYMER	(rhymes).	
RHYTHM		
RHYTON	Greek vase.	
RIALTO	bridge, Venice.	
RIANCY	gaiety.	
RIBALD		
RIBAND		
RIBBED		
RIBBON	deep sea fish.	
RICHES		
RIDDEN		
RIDDLE	sieve.	
RIDEAU	curtain.	
RIDING	county sub-division	
RIFLER	robber.	

RIGGER		
RIGLET	(see reglet).	
RIGOUR		
RILLET	rivulet.	
RIMOSE } RIMOUS }	gnarled.	
RIMPLE	wrinkle.	
RINDLE	gutter.	
RINGER		
RINSER		
RIOTER		
RIPPER	fog horn.	
RIPPLE	flax-comb.	
RIPRAP	(loose stones).	
RISING		
RISKER		
RITUAL		
RIVAGE	the coast.	
RIVOSE	tabby.	
ROAMER		
ROARER		
ROBALO	S. American fish.	
ROBBER		
ROBERD	chaffinch.	
ROBUST		
ROCHET	fish.	Zoo.
ROCHET	bishop's surplice.	Eccl.
ROCKEL	women's cloak.	
ROCKER	Rock dove; figure skating.	
ROCKET	cabbage plant.	Bot.
ROCOCO		
RODENT		Zoo.
ROLLER	(crow).	Zoo.
ROMAIC	modern Greek.	
ROMANY	gipsy.	
ROMERO	pilot fish.	
ROMISH		
ROMPER	garment.	
RONDLE	bastion turret.	
RONION	mangy animal.	
ROOFER		
ROOKIE	a recruit.	
ROOTED		
ROOTER		
ROPERY	rope-walk.	
ROQUET	(croquet).	
ROSARY	a chaplet.	Eccl.
ROSCID	dewy.	
ROSEAL	rose-like.	
ROSERY	a rose garden.	
ROSTEL	embryo root.	Bot.
ROSTER		
ROTARY		
ROTATE		
ROTCHE	little auk.	
ROTHER	ox.	
ROTTEN		
ROTUND		
ROUBLE	Russian.	Coin.
ROUCOU	a dye (anotto).	
ROUNCE	(printing).	
ROUSER		
ROUTLE	grub up.	
ROVING	(cotton).	
RUBATO		Mus.
RUBBER	Cards.	
RUBBER		Bot.
RUBBLE		
RUBIAN	madder colour.	
RUBIED	red as a ruby.	
RUBIFY	to redden.	
RUBIGO	mildew.	Bot.
RUBINE	crimson dye.	
RUBRIC		Eccl.
RUDDER		Naut
RUDDLE	red chalk.	
RUDMAS	Holy Rood day.	
RUEFUL		
RUELLE	a coterie.	
RUFFIN	ruff.	
RUFFLE	a border.	
RUFOUS	ruddy.	
RUGATE	wrinkled.	
RUGGED		
RUGGER	Rugby football.	
RUGOSE	wrinkled.	
RUGOUS	(See Rugose).	
RUINED		
RULING		
RUMBLE	carriage-seat.	
RUMMER	drinking cup.	
RUMOUR		
RUMPLE		
RUMPUS		
RUNDLE	a ladder-rung.	
RUNLET } RUNNEL }	rivulet.	
RUNNER		
RUNNET	rennet.	
RUMRIG	land tenure (Sc.).	
RUNWAY	deer path.	
RUSCUS	butcher's broom.	Bot.
RUSHER		
RUSSET	homespun; apple.	Bot.
RUSSIA	leather.	
RUSTIC		
RUSTLE		
RUTILE	(titanium)	Min.
RUTTER	chart.	
SABALO	tarpon.	
SABINE	plant. Bot.	
SACBUT	instrument.	Mus.
SACHET	scent bag.	
SACHEM	Red Indian chief.	
SACQUE	gown.	
SACKER		
SACRED		
SACRUM	(bone).	Med.
SADDEN		
SADDLE		
SAFETY		
SAGENE	Russian measure.	
SAGGER	clay retort.	
SAGOIN	monkey (S. Amer.).	Zoo.
SAHARA	a desert.	
SAILER		
SAILOR		Naut.

SAITHE	Coal fish.	
SAJENE	Russ. length.	Meas.
SALAAM	salutation (Ind.).	
SALADE	headpiece of armour.	
SALARY		
SALIAN	(Mars).	
SALIFY	(chemistry).	Chem.
SALIVA		
SALLEE	rover ; pirate.	
SALLET	light helmet.	
SALLOW	yellow, willow.	Bot.
SALMIS	ragout.	
SALMON		Zoo.
SALOON		
SALOOP	decoction.	Bot.
SALUTE		
SALVER		
SALVIA	sage.	Bot.
SALVOR	salvage worker.	
SAMARA	winged fruit.	Bot.
SAMARE	Jacket.	
SAMBUR	deer (Ind.).	Zoo.
SAMIAN	(Samos).	
SAMIEL	the simoon.	
SAMITE	silk.	
SAMLET	a parr ; salmon.	Zoo.
SAMPAN	Chinese boat.	
SAMPLE		
SANDAL	vessel.	
SANDED		
SANDIX	red lead.	
SANGAR	stone breastwork.	
SANGHA	Buddhist church.	
SANIES	serum.	Med.
SANITY		
SANJAK	district (Turkey).	
SANTON	Dervish priest.	
SAPPER		
SARLAC	grunting ox.	Zoo.
SARONG	Eastern petticoat.	
SASTRA	sacred book (Hindu).	
SATARA	Indian cloth.	
SATEEN	fabric.	
SATINE	Guiana hard wood tree.	
SATINY		
SATIRE		
SATIVE	sown.	
SATRAP	Persian ruler.	
SATURN	planet.	
SAUMUR	French wine.	
SAUGER	pike.	
SAURIA	reptile genus.	Bot.
SAVAGE		
SAVANT		
SAVINE	medicinal shrub.	Bot.
SAVING		
SAVOIR	faire.	
SAVORY	plant.	Bot.
SAVOUR		
SAWDER	flattery.	
SAWNEY	Sandy.	
SAWYER		
SAYING		
SBIRRO	Ital. Police Officer.	
SCABBY		
SCALED		
SCALER		
SCANTY		
SCARCE		
SCARPE	bend ; sinister.	
SCARUS	parrot-fish.	Zoo.
SCATCH	a horse-bit.	
SCATHE	injury.	
SCENIC		
SCHANS	Zulu fort.	
SCHELM	a rascal (Boer).	
SCHEME		
SCHENE	Egyptian linear.	Meas.
SCHISM	a split.	
SCHIST	slately rock.	Min.
SCHOOL		
SCHORL	tourmaline.	Min.
SCIATH	Irish Shield.	
SCILLA	hyacinth.	Bot.
SCONDE	fort ; cover.	
SCORCH		
SCORIA	dross.	Min.
SCORZA		Min.
SCOTCH	to cut ; wedge.	
SCOTED	duck.	Zoo.
SCOTIA	Scotland.	
SCOTIA	moulding (Arch.).	
SCOVEL	oven-mop.	
SCRAPE		
SCRAWL		
SCREAK	a screech.	
SCREAM		
SCREED		
SCREEN		
SCRIBE		
SCRIMP	to stint.	
SCRIPT		
SCROLL		
SCROOP	grate.	
SCRUFF	of neck.	
SCURFF	bull-trout.	Zoo.
SCURFY		
SCURVY		Med.
SCUTCH	to beat.	
SCYLLA / SCILLA	Genus plant.	
SCYTHE		Tool.
SEA-APE		Zoo.
SEA-BAR	swallow.	Zoo.
SEA-BAT	flying-fish.	Zoo.
SEA-COB	gull.	Zoo.
SEA-COW		Zoo.
SEA-DOG	old sailor.	
SEA-EAR	a mollusc.	Zoo.
SEA-EGG	hedgehog.	Zoo.
SEA-FOX	shark.	Zoo.
SEA-GOD		
SEA-HOG	porpoise.	Zoo.
SEAMAN		
SEA-MEW	gull.	Zoo.
SEANCE		
SEA-OWL	lump-fish.	Zoo.
SEA-PAD	star-fish.	Zoo.

SEA-PIE	a seafowl.	Zoo.
SEARCH		
SEASON		
SEBATE		Chem.
SECALE	plant.	Bot.
SECANT	(geometrical).	
SECEDE		
SECERN	secrete.	Med.
SECKEL	pear.	
SECOHM	(electrical).	Meas.
SECOND		
SECRET		
SECTOR		
SECUND	unilateral.	Bot.
SECURE		
SEDATE		
SEDENT	inactive.	
SEDILE	chancel seat.	
SEDUCE		
SEEING		
SEEKER		
SEEMER		
SEEMLY		
SEE-SAW		
SEETHE	to boil.	
SEGGAR	fire-clay pot.	
SEINER	(fishing).	
SEIZER		
SEIZIN / SEISIN	possession.	Law.
SEIZOR		Law.
SEJANT	(Heraldic).	
SEJOIN	separate.	
SELDOM		
SELECT		
SELENA	Greek luna, myth.	
SELLER		
SELVES		
SEMMET	shirt.	
SENARY	(six.)	
SENATE		
SENDAL	thin linen.	
SENDER		
SENEGA	snake-root.	Bot.
SENEKA	a drug.	Med.
SENILE		
SENIOR		
SENNET	trumpet call.	
SENNIT	braided cord.	
SENTRY		
SEPAWN	maize-meal.	
SEPHEN	sting ray.	
SEPSIS	(blood poison).	Med.
SEPTIC		Med.
SEPTON	(putrefaction).	
SEPTUM	(cells).	Bot.
SEQUEL		
SEQUIN	Venetian.	Coin.
SERANG	Lascar bosun.	
SERAPH		
SERENE		
SERIAL		
SERIES		
SERMON		
SEROON	package.	Meas.
SEROUS	watery.	Med.
SERPET	basket.	
SERVAL	small leopard.	Zoo.
SERVER		
SESAME	Herb.	
SESBAN	tropical bean plant.	Bot.
SESELI	saxifrage.	Bot.
SESTET	sextet.	Mus.
SET-OFF	(printing term).	
SETOSE / SETOUS	bristly.	
SETTEE	a ship.	Naut.
SETTER		Zoo.
SETTLE	seat.	
SEVERE		
SEWAGE		
SEWING		
SEXFID	six-cleft.	
SEXTAN	fever.	Med.
SEXTET		Mus.
SEXTON		Eccl.
SEXUAL		
SHABBY		
SHADOW		
SHAGGY		
SHAHPU	Asiatic goat.	Zoo.
SHAKEN		
SHAKER	(religious sect).	
SHAMAN	wizard.	
SHAMMY	chamois.	Zoo.
SHANDY	shandy gaff.	
SHANTY		
SHARER		
SHAVER	a sharp dealer.	
SHAYAK	woollen cloth.	
SHEAFY	(sheaves).	
SHEARS		Tool.
SHEATH		
SHEAVE	pulley-wheel.	
SHEENY	bright.	
SHEERS	hoisting appliance.	
SHEKEL	(Jewish).	Meas., Coin.
SHELLY		
SHELVE		
SHERRY		
SHIELD		
SHIFTY		
SHIITE	member of relig. sect.	
SHIKAR	hunting (India).	
SHINDY	trouble.	
SHINTY	hockey (Sc.).	
SHIRTY	indignant.	
SHIVER	slate.	Min.
SHIVER	(sheave).	Naut.
SHOALY	shallow.	
SHODDY		
SHORTS	bran.	
SHOUGH	dog.	Zoo.
SHOULD		
SHOVEL		Tool.
SHOVER	one who chauffs.	
SHOWER		
SHRANK		

SHREWD		
SHRIEK		
SHRIFT	confession.	Eccl.
SHRIKE	bird.	Zoo.
SHRILL		
SHRIMP		Zoo.
SHRINE		
SHRINK		
SHRIVE	to absolve.	Eccl.
SHROFF	Indian banker.	
SHROUD		Naut.
SHROUD	stay.	
SHROVE	Tuesday.	
SHRUFF	dross.	
SHRUNK		
SICKEN		
SICKLE		Tool.
SICSAC	Egyptian plover.	
SIDING		
SIENNA	yellow paint.	
SIESTA		
SIFTER		
SIGNAL		
SIGNET	a seal.	
SILENT		
SILICA	form of silicon.	Min.
SILKEN		
SILLER	silver (Sc.).	
SILLON	(fortification).	
SILVAN		
SILVER		Chem.
SIMIAN	ape-like.	
SIMBIL	African stork.	
SIMILE		
SIMKIN	champagne.	
SIMMER		
SIMNEL	sweet cake.	
SIMONY	a crime.	Eccl.
SIMOOM		
SIMOON	hot winds.	
SIMOUS	(snub-nosed).	
SIMPAI	monkey.	
SIMPER		
SIMPLE		
SIMURG	fabulous Pers. bird.	
SINDON	wrap.	
SINEWY		
SINFUL		
SINGER		
SINGLE		
SINKER		
SINNER		
SINNET	(rope).	Naut.
SINTER	rock.	Min.
SINTOC	cinnamon bark.	Bot.
SIPAHI	sepoy.	
SIPHON	suction pipe.	
SIPPER		
SIPPET	small sop.	
SIRCAR	Hindu clerk.	
SIRDAR	chieftain (Hindu).	
SIRENE	siren.	
SIRIUS	dog-star	
SIRRAH		
SIRUPY	like syrup.	
SISKIN	bird.	Zoo.
SISSOO	tree (Ind.).	Bot.
SISTER		
SITTER		
SIWASH	N. Amer. Indian.	
SKATER		
SKERRY	island.	
SKETCH		
SKEWER		
SKILTS	trousers.	
SKINNY		
SKIPPER	bug.	Zoo.
SKIVER	(book-binding).	
SKYISH	ethereal.	
SLABBY	viscous.	
SLAGGY	(slag).	
SLAKIN	slacken.	Min.
SLATCH	fair weather.	Naut.
SLATER	wood louse.	
SLAVER	saliva, slave ship.	
SLAVIC	Slavonic.	
SLAYER		
SLEAVE	silk.	
SLEAZY	filmsy.	
SLEDGE	hammer.	
SLEEKY		
SLEEPY		
SLEETS	(part of a mortar).	
SLEETY		
SLEEVE		
SLEIGH		
SLEUTH	detective.	
SLICER		
SLIDER		
SLIGHT		
SLIVER	to cut; a splinter.	
SLOGAN		
SLOUCH		
SLOUGH	deep mud.	
SLOUGH	serpent-skin.	Zoo.
SLOVAK	Slav.	
SLOVEN		
SLOWLY		
SLUDGE	mire.	
SLUDGY		
SLUICE		
SLUSHY		
SMALLS	exams. (Oxford).	
SMEATH	aquatic bird.	Zoo.
SMIDDY	a smithy.	
SMILAX	plant.	Bot.
SMILER		
SMIRCH		
SMITER		
SMITHY		
SMOKER		
SMOOTH		
SMUDGE		
SMUGLY		
SMURCH	to blacken.	
SMUTTY		
SNACOL	garfish.	Zoo.

SNAGGY	full of snags.	
SNARER		
SNATCH		
SNATHE	scythe-handle.	
SNEEZE		
SNIPER		
SNITCH		
SNIVEL		
SNOBBY		
SNOOZE	a nap.	
SNORER		
SNOTTY	midshipman.	
SNOUTY		
SNUDGE	sneak.	
SNUFFY		
SOAKER		
SOCAGE	land tenure.	Law.
SOCCER	(football).	
SOCIAL		
SOCKET		
SOCMAN	(socage).	
SODDEN		
SODIUM	(soda).	Chem.
SOFFET	small sofa.	
SOFFIT	ceiling (Arch.).	
SOFISM	Mahom. doctrine.	
SOFTEN		
SOIREE		
SOLACE		
SOLANO	hot wind (Medit.).	
SOLDER		
SOLELY		
SOLEMN		
SOLERA	Spanish wine.	
SOLVER		
SOMBRE		
SONANT	sounding.	
SONATA		Mus.
SONDEH	musk rat.	
SONNET		
SOODRA	Hindu caste.	
SOONER		
SOOSOO	river dolphin.	Zoo.
SOOTHE		
SOPPER		
SORBET	water ice.	
SORBIC		
SORDES	dregs.	
SORDID		
SORGHO	millet genus.	Bot.
SORREL	colour; buck.	Bot., Zoo.
SORROW		
SORTER		
SORTIE	sally.	
SOUGHT		
SOULED		
SOURCE		
SOUTER	cobbler.	
SOVIET	Russ. government.	
SOVRAN	sovereign.	
SOWANS / SOWENS	flummery from oat husks.	
SOW-BUG	a milliped.	Zoo.
SPADIX	a spike.	Bot.
SPAHEE	native troops (Fr.).	
SPARER		
SPARGE	to sprinkle.	
SPARRY	(spars).	
SPARSE		
SPATHE	flower sheath; bract.	Bot.
SPAVIN		
SPECIE	bullion.	
SPEECH		
SPEEDY		
SPEISS	metallic dross.	Min.
SPENCE	buttery; pantry.	
SPETUM	armour.	
SPHENE	titanite.	
SPHERE		
SPHINX		
SPICER	spice-merchant.	
SPIDER		Zoo.
SPIGOT		
SPILTH	anything split.	
SPINEL	(corundum).	Min.
SPINAL		Med.
SPINET		Mus.
SPINNY	a small copse.	
SPIRAL		
SPIRED		
SPIRIT		
SPLASH		
SPLEEN		Med.
SPLICE	join.	
SPLINE	drawing instrument.	
SPLINT		
SPOKEN		
SPONGE	marine animal.	
SPONGY		
SPOONY	weak-minded.	
SPOTTY		
SPOUSE		
SPRACK	sprightly.	
SPRAIN		
SPRAWL		
SPREAD		
SPRING		
SPRINT		
SPRITE		
SPROUT	shoot.	
SPRUCE	fir-tree.	Bot.
SPRUCE	variety of beer.	
SPRUIT	stream (S. Afr.).	
SPURGE	plant	Bot.
SPURRY	pink weed.	Bot.
SQUALL		
SQUARE		
SQUASH	a gourd; a game.	Bot.
SQUEAK	the penguin.	Zoo.
SQUEAL		
SQUILL	(hyacinth); medical herb.	Bot., Zoo.
SQUINT		
SQUIRE		
SQUIRM		
SQUIRT		
STABLE		
STACTE	myrrh, Incense Spice.	Bot.

STADDAH	saw cutter.	
STAGER	old hand.	
STAITH	coaling stage.	
STALKY		
STAMEN	stamina.	Bot.
STAMIN	woollen stuff.	
STANCE	(golf).	
STANCH		
STANZA	(poetry) (Arch.).	
STAPES	ear-bones.	Med.
STAPLE	various meanings.	
STARCH		Bot.
STARER		
STARRY		
STARVE		
STASIS	stagnation.	Med.
STATED		
STATER	(Pers.) (Gr.).	Com.
STATIC		
STATOR	c.f. Rotor.	
STATUE		
STATUS		
STAVES	(staff).	
STAYER		
STEADY		
STEELY		
STEEVE	angle of elevation.	
STENCH		
STEPPE	Russian plain.	
STEREO	(printing).	
STERIC	(atoms).	Chem
STIBIC	(antimony).	
STICKY		
STIDDY	a forge.	
STIFFLE	(horse).	
STIGMA	brand.	
STILAR	(sundial stile).	
STILLY		
STINGY		
STIPES	stalk.	Bot.
STIPEL	stipule.	Bot.
STITCH		
STITHY	anvil; forge.	
STIVER	Dutch.	Com.
STOCKY		
STODGE	to cram.	
STOKER		
STOLEN		
STOLID		
STOLON	runner.	Bot.
STORAX	resinous balsam, benzoin.	Bot.
STORER		
STOREY	(building).	
STORMY		
STOUND	moment.	
STOVER	fodder, aromatic plant	
STRAFE	punish (Germ.).	
STRAIN		
STRAIT		
STRAKE	(wheel); planking	Naut.
STRAND		
STRASS	flint glass	
STRATA		
STRATH	valley (Sc.).	

STREAK		
STREAM		
STREET		
STRESS		
STRICK	screech-owl.	Zoo.
STRICT		
STRIDE		
STRIFE		
STRIKE	many meanings.	
STRING		
STRIPE	N. C. O.'s chevron.	
STRIVE		
STROKE		
STROLL		
STROMA	tissue.	Med
STRONG		
STROVE		
STRUCK		
STRUMA	leaf swelling.	Bot
STRUMA	goitre.	Med.
STRUNG		
STUBBY		
STUCCO	plaster.	
STUDIO		
STUFFY		
STUMER	worthless cheque.	
STUMPY		
STUPID		
STUPOR		
STURDY		
STYLET	dagger.	Med
STYMIE	golf.	
STYRAX	gum plants.	Bot
SUABLE		Law
SUBDUE		
SUBITO	quickly.	Mus.
SUBLET		
SUBMIT		
SUBORN	to bribe.	
SUBTLE		
SUBURB		
SUBWAY		
SUCKER	a fish.	Bot.
SUCKET	sweetmeat.	
SUCKLE		
SUDDEN		
SUFFER		
SUFFIX		
SUFISM	Mahom. doctrine.	
SUGARY		
SUITOR	litigant.	
SULLEN		
SULTAN	a fowl.	Zoo.
SULTRY		
SUMACH	plant.	Bot.
SUMMER	stretcher (Arch.).	
SUMMON		
SUMMIT		
SUMPIT	blowpipe dart.	
SUNDAE	ice cream.	
SUNDAY		
SUNDER		
SUN-DEW	Bog plant.	Bot.
SUN-DOG	parhelion.	

SUNDRY	several.	
SUNKEN		
SUNLIT		
SUNSET		
SUPERB		
SUPINE	indolent.	
SUPPER		
SUPPLE		
SUPPLY		
SURBED	(stone-laying).	
SURCLE	little shoot.	Bot.
SURETY	bondsman.	
SURREY	4-wheeled carriage.	
SURTAX	an impost.	
SURVEY		
SUSLIK	(marmot).	Zoo.
SUTILE	(stitching).	
SUTLER	camp follower.	
SUTTEE	self-immolation.	
SUTTLE	neat; (tare and tret).	
SUTURE	seam.	Med., Bot.
SWADDY	(slang) private.	
SWAGGY	bending.	
SWAMPY		
SWERVE		
SWIPES	small beer.	
SWIPLE	(flail).	
SWITCH		
SWIVEL		
SWOUND	to swoon.	
SYCITE	fig-stone.	Min.
SYCOMA	tumour.	Med.
SYLVAN		
SYMBAL	cymbal.	
SYMBOL		
SYNDIC	magistrate.	
SYNEPY	interjection.	
SYNTAX		
SYPHON		
SYRIAC	(Syria).	
SYRINX	Pan's pipes.	
SYRTIS	quicksand	
SYSTEM		
SYZYGY	(astronomical).	
TABARD	tunic.	
TABLER	boarder.	
TABLES	(back gammon).	
TABLET		
TABOUR	drum.	
TABRET	small tabor.	
TACKER		
TACKET	nail (Sc.).	
TACKLE		
TACTIC		
TAGLIA	(pulleys).	
TAG-RAG	and bobtail.	
TAGUAN	squirrel (Ind.).	Zoo.
TAILOR		
TAJACU	Mexican hog.	Zoo.
TAKING		
TALBOT	sporting dog.	Zoo.
TALENT	bezant.	Coin., Meas.
TALION	retaliation.	Law
TALKER		
TALLOW		
TALMUD	Hebrew Bible.	
TALOOK	Indian district.	
TAMANU	West Indian tree.	Bot.
TAMARA	condiment.	
TAMBAC	alloy.	Min.
TAMBAC	aloewood.	Bot.
TAMINE	worsted stuff.	
TAMISE	woollen fabric.	
TAMKIN	tampion.	
TAMPAN	tick (S. Af.).	Zoo.
TAMPER		
TAMPOE	fruit (E. Ind.).	Bot.
TAM-TAM	Hindu drum.	
TAN-BED	bark bed.	
TANDEM		
TANGLE		
TANGLY		
TANIST	land owner (Ir.).	
TANJIB	Muslim.	
TANKER	oil steamer.	
TANNER		Coin.
TANNIC		
TANNIN	acid.	Chem.
TANNIN	product of oak bark.	
TANREC	Malagasy mammal.	
TAOISM	Chinese religion.	
TAPETI	hare (S. Amer.).	Zoo.
TAPPET	(motor valves).	
TARGET	archery.	
TARGUM	Bible in Chaldee.	
TARIFF		
TARMAC	road material.	
TAROCS	card game.	
TARPAN	wild horse.	
TARPON	sea fish.	Zoo.
TARSAL	(tarsus).	
TARSEL	hawk.	Zoo.
TARSIA	marquetry.	
TARSUS	instep.	Med.
TARTAN	ship.	
TARTAR		Chem.
TASKER		
TASSET	armour.	
TASSEL		
TASSIE	cup.	
TASTER		
TATTER		
TATTIE	Indian trellis.	
TATTLE		
TATTOO		
TAUGHT		
TAURUS	(Zodiac).	
TAUTOG	fish (N. Amer.).	Zoo.
TAVERN		
TAWDRY		
TAWERY	(skin-dressing).	
TAWTOG	fish (N. Amer.).	Zoo.
TCHEKA	Soviet organisation.	
TEAGLE	hoist.	
TEAGUE	an Irishman.	
TEAPOY	tea table.	
TEARER		

TEASEL	to raise nap.	Bot.
TEASER		
TEATHE	(manure).	
TEA-URN		
TEBETH	Jewish month.	
TEDDER	a tether.	
TEDIUM		
TEINDS	tithes (Sc.).	
TELARY	web-like.	
TELEDU	the stinkard.	Zoo.
TELEGA	cart (Russ.).	
TELESM	amulet.	
TELLER		
TELLUS	Roman gala, myth.	
TEMPER		
TEMPLE		
TENACE	(bridge).	
TENANT		
TENDER	offer, vessel.	Naut.
TENDON		Med.
TENNIS		
TENREC	(hedgehog) (Madag.).	Zoo.
TENSOR	muscle.	Med.
TENTED		
TENTER	machine.	
TENURE		
TENUTO	sustained.	Mus.
TEPEFY	to warm.	
TERCEL	falcon.	Zoo.
TERCET	triplet.	Mus.
TEREDO	boring worms.	Zoo.
TERETE	cylindrical.	
TERGAL	pertaining to back.	
TERGUM	the back.	
TERMER	(estate).	
TERMES	white ant.	Zoo.
TERMLY	term by term.	
TERREL	(magnet).	
TERRET	harness pad ring.	
TERROR		
TESTER	canopy.	Coin.
TETHER		
TETHYS	Satellite of Saturn.	
TETRAD	(four).	
TEUTON		
THALER	German.	Coin.
THALIA	comic muse.	Myth.
THATCH		
THEAVE	ewe.	Zoo.
THEBAN		
THEINE		Bot.
THEIRS.		
THEISM		
THEIST		
THEMIS	goddess of law.	Myth.
THENAR	pertaining to palm or sole.	
THENCE		
THEORY		
THERMO	(heat); flask.	
THERMS	gut.	Mus., Bot.
THESIS	a theme.	
THIEVE		
THIRDS	widow's rights.	Law.
THIRST		
THIRTY		
THORAL	(bed).	
THORAX	(chest).	Med.
THORNY		
THORPE	a homestead.	
THOUGH		
THRALL	a slave.	
THRASH		
THRAVE	two stooks (Ice).	
THRAVE	two stooks, 2 doz. corn sheaves.	
THRLAD		
THREAT		
THRLSH		
THRICE		
THRIFT		Bot.
THRILL		
THRIPS	corn-bugs.	Zoo.
THRIVE		
THROAT		
THRONE		
THRONG		
THROWN		
THRUSH	(horse).	Zoo.
THRUST		
THURLS	passages, mining.	
THUSLY	as follows.	
THWACK	belabour.	
THWART	cross seat.	
THYINE	tree (Biblical)	
THYITL	clay.	Min.
THYMOL	(antiseptic)	Med.
THYMUS	gland.	Med.
THYRSE	panicle.	Bot.
TIBIAL	(bone); (flute).	Med.
TIBURO	a fish.	Zoo.
TICKEN	ticking.	
TICKET		
TICKLE		
TIDDLL	to fondle.	
TIL-PIN		
TILRCE	(Her.)	Mus., Mens.
TIFFIN	Indian lunch.	
TIGHTS	(theatrical).	
TILERY	tilework.	
TILING		
TILLER		
TILTER		
TIMBAL	kettledrum.	Mus.
TIMBER		
TIMBRE	crest (Her.).	
TIMBRL	(skins); tone.	
TIMELY		
TIMOUS	timely.	
TINCAL	borax.	Chem.
TINDER		
TINGLE		
TINKER		
TINKLE		
TINMAN		
TINNER	tin miner.	
TINSEL		
TIPPET	garment.	
TIPPLE		
TIP-TOE		

TIP-TOP		
TIPULA	insect genus.	Zoo.
TIRADE		
TIRRET	handcuff.	
TIRVET	lapwing.	Zoo.
TISSUE		Med.
TIT-BIT		
TITLED		
TITTER		
TITTLE	an iota.	
TMESIS	(rhetorical).	
TOBINE	twilled silk.	
TOCHER	dowry (Sc.)	
TOCKAY	lizard.	Zoo.
TOCSIN	an alarm.	
TODDLE		
TOE-CAP		
TOGGLE	wooden pin.	Naut.
TOILER		
TOILET		
TOISON	a fleece.	
TOLEDO	sword-blade.	
TOLLER	toll-gatherer.	
TOLLER	bell-ringer.	
TOLMEN	dolmen.	
TOLSEY	toll-booth.	
TOMATO		Bot.
TOMBAC	alloy.	Min.
TOMBED		
TOMBOC	Japanese weapon.	
TOMBOY		
TOM-CAT		Zoo.
TOMCOD	fish.	Zoo.
TOMTIT	bird.	Zoo.
TOMTOM	Hindu drum.	
TONGUE		
TONITE	an explosive.	Chem.
TONLET	suit of armour.	
TONSIL		Med.
TOOART	Eucalyptus (Austr.)	
TOOTER	a piper.	
TOOTHY		
TOOTLE		
TOPFUL	brimming.	
TOPHET	place of torment.	
TOPHUS	(gout).	Med.
TOPMAN		
TOPPER	top hat.	
TOPPLE		
TOQUET	hat.	
TOROID	segmental.	
TOROSE	swelling.	
TOROUS	protuberant.	
TORPID		
TORPOR		
TORQUE	collar.	
TORRID		
TORSEL	twisted.	
TORUBA	Yeast Plant.	
TOSSER		
TOSS-UP		
T'OTHER		
TOTTER		
TOUCAN	bird (Amer.)	Bot.
TOUCHY		
TOUPEE	a tuft.	
TOUPET	a curl.	
TOUSLE	to rumple.	
TOUTER		
TOWAGE		
TOWARD		
TOWERY	(towers).	
TOWHEE	chewink.	
TOYFUL	trifling.	
TOYISH	trifling.	
TOY-MAN		
TRACER		
TRADER		
TRAGIC		
TRANCE		
TRAPAN	to ensnare.	
TRAPES	a slut.	
TRASHY		
TRAVEL		
TRAVIS	horse-stocks.	
TREATY		
TREBLE	bridge ; whist.	
TREFLE	(trefoil).	
TREMOR		
TRENCH		
TREPAN	(skull).	Med.
TREPAN	a cheat ; ensnare.	
TREPID	quaking.	
TREVET	small tripod.	
TRIBAL		
TRICOT	knitted fabric.	
TRIFID	three-cleft.	Bot.
TRIFLE	sweet.	
TRIGON	ancient harp.	Mus.
TRIGON	(astronomical).	
TRINAL	three-fold.	
TRINGA	sand-piper.	Zoo.
TRIPLE		
TRIPOD		
TRIPOS		
TRITON	sea-god.	Myth.
TRITON	molluscs.	Zoo.
TRIUNE	(trinity).	
TRIVET	small hob.	
TROCAR	instrument.	Med.
TROCHE	a lozenge.	
TROGGS	(Scot) cloths.	
TROGON	bird (Amer.).	Zoo.
TROIKA	Russian vehicle.	
TROJAN		
TROMPE	used in blast furnace.	
TROPHI	(insect's mouth).	
TROPHY		
TROPIC		
TROTYL	explosive.	Chem.
TROUGH		
TROUPE		
TROVER	form of action.	Law.
TROWEL	gardener's.	Tool.
TRUANT		
TRUDGE		
TRUISM		
TRUNKS	trunk hose.	

TRUSTY		
TRYGON	sting-ray.	Zoo.
TRYING		
TRYSTE		
TSETSE	fly (S. Afr.).	Zoo.
TUBBER	pickaxe.	
TUBMAN	exchequer court leader.	
TUCHAN	Chinese general.	
TUCKER	bib ; frilling.	
TUCKET	trumpet-call.	
TUFTED		
TUGGER	a heaver.	
TUILLE	armour.	
TULWAR	sabre.	
TUMBLE		
TUMEFY	to swell.	
TUMOUR	swelling.	Med.
TUM-TUM	(W. Ind.) foof.	
TUMULI	ancient mounds.	
TUMULT		
TUNDRA	Russian swamp.	
TUNGUS	(Turanian).	
TUNING	wireless.	
TUNNEL		
TUPELO	tree (N. Amer.).	
TURBAN		
TURBID		
TURBIT	pigeon ; turbot.	Zoo.
TURBOT	fish.	Zoo
TURDUS	the thrush.	Zoo.
TUREEN		
TURFEN	(turf).	
TURGID		
TURKEY		Zoo.
TURKIS	turquoise.	Min.
TURNER	pigeon.	Zoo.
TURNIP		Bot.
TURNUS	butterfly.	
TURREL	cooper's.	Tool.
TURRET	Gun Tower.	
TURTLE		Zoo.
TUSCAN		
TUSKAR	(peat cutter).	
TUSKED		
TUSSAC	a tussock.	
TUSSLE		
TUTRIX	fem. guardian.	
TUTSAN	plant.	Bot.
TUYERE	a pipe.	
TWAITE	(shad).	Zoo.
TWAITE	(arable land).	
TWELDS		
TWELVE		
TWENNY	maid ; cigar.	
TWENTY		
TWIDLE	to fiddle.	
TWIGGY		
TWINGE		
TWITCH	Couch grass.	
TWYER	blast pipe.	
TYBURN	(executions).	
TYMBAL	kettledrum.	Mus.
TYMPAN	printing frame.	
TYPHON	evil genius (Lgy.).	

TYPHUS		Med.
TYPIFY		
TYPIST		
TYRANT		
TYRIAN	purple.	
UBERTY	fruitfulness.	
UBIETY	local relation.	
ULLAGE		
ULSTER	overcoat.	
ULTIMO		
UMBLES	entrails of deer.	
UMLAUT	(grammer).	
UMPIRE	games in general.	
UNABLE		
UNAWED		
UNBEAR	to unharness	
UNBEND		Naut.
UNBIAS		
UNBIND		
UNBOLT		
UNBOOT		
UNBORN		
UNCAGE		
UNCALM	to disturb.	
UNCASE		
UNCIAL	a script.	
UNCLAD		
UNCLOG		
UNCOIF	remove cap	
UNCOIL		
UNCORD		
UNCORK		
UNCOWL		
UNCURL		
UNDECK		
UNDIES	nether-wear	
UNDINE	water-nymph.	
UNDOCK		
UNDOLR		
UNDONE		
UNEASY		
UNEVEN		
UNFAIR		
UNFAST		
UNFEED	without fee.	
UNFIRM	weak.	
UNFOLD		
UNFORM	to destroy.	
UNFREE		
UNFURL		
UNGEAR	to unharness	
UNGILT		
UNGIRT		
UNGLUE		
UNGOWN		
UNGUAL	(nails).	
UNGUIS	claw.	Zoo., Bot.
UNGULA	instrument.	Med.
UNGULA	(geometry)	
UNHAND		
UNHANG		
UNHELM	(helmet).	
UNHEWN		

UNHIRT
UNHIVE
UNHOLY
UNHOOK
UNHOOP
UNIQUE
UNISON
UNITER
UNJUST
UNKEPT
UNKIND
UNKING
UNKNIT
UNKNOT
UNLACE
UNLADE
UNLAID
UNLASH
UNLENT
UNLESS
UNLIKE
UNLINK
UNLOAD
UNLOCK
UNLUTE
UNMAKE
UNMEET unworthy
UNMINT
UNMOOR
UNOWED
UNPACK
UNPAID
UNPENT
UNPROP
UNREAD
UNREAL
UNRIST
UNRING
UNRIPE
UNROBE
UNROLL
UNROOF
UNROOT
UNRULY
UNSAFE
UNSAID
UNSEAL
UNSEAM
UNSEAT
UNSEEN
UNSHIP Naut
UNSHOD
UNSHOT
UNSHUT
UNSOLD
UNSOWN
UNSTOP
UNSUNG
UNSURE
UNTACK
UNTIDY
UNTILD
UNTOLD
UNTOMS

UNTROD
UNTRUE
UNTUCK
UNTUNE
UNUSED
UNVAIL
UNVEIL
UNWARY
UNWELL
UNWEPT
UNWIND
UNWISE
UNWORN
UNWRAP
UNYOKE
UPBEAR
UPBIND
UPCAST
UPCURL
UPHAND
UPHILL
UPHOLD
UPHROE Block
UPLAND
UPLIFT
UPLINE
UPMOST
UPRISE
UPROAR
UPROOT
UPSHOT
UPSIDE
UPSTAY
UPWARD
URANIA muse (Astr.) Myth
URANIC (uranium)
URANUS a planet
URBANE
URCHIN
UREIDE a gland
URETIC Med
URGENT
URGING
UROPOD (crustaceans) Zoo
URSINE (bear)
URTICA nettle genus Bot.
USABLE
USANCE usury
USEFUL
USTION combustion
USURER
UTMOST
UTOPIA
UVOUS grape-like Med.
UVULAR (uvula) Med.

VACANT
VACATE
VACHER cow-keeper
VACUNA Roman God Myth
VACUUM
VAGARY
VAKEEL Indian envoy.
VALISE

VALKYR	*hand maiden (Scand.).*	
VALLEY		
VALLUM	rampart.	
VALOUR		
VALUED		
VALUER		
VALVED		
VAMOSE	to clear out.	
VAMPER	a pianist.	
VANDAL		
VANISH		
VANITY		
VAPOUR		
VARIED		
VARLET		
VARUNA	Aryan Goddess.	Myth.
VASSAL	feudatory.	
VASTLY		
VAULTY		
VEADER	Jewish date.	
VECTOR	(geometry).	
VEHMIC	(vehmgericht).	
VEINED		
VELITE	Roman soldier.	
VELLON	money (Sp.).	
VELLUM	parchment.	
VELOCE	very quick.	
VELURE		
VELVET		
VENARY	(hunting).	
VENDEE	the buyer.	
VENDER, VENDOR	the seller.	
VENDUE	auction.	
VENEER		
VENERY	sport.	
VENIAL		
VENOUS	veined.	
VERBAL		
VERGEE	Channel, Isl. measure.	
VERGER	staff bearer.	Eccl.
VERIFY		
VERILY		
VERITY		
VERMES	worms.	Zoo.
VERMIL	vermillion.	
VERMIN	lice.	Zoo.
VERNAL		
VERSED		
VERSER		
VERSUS		
VERTEX		
VERVET	monkey.	Zoo.
VESPER		
VESSEL	ship or boat.	
VESTAL		
VESTED		
VESTRY	robing room.	Eccl.
VETCHY	(vetch).	
VETUST	ancient.	
VEXING		
VIABLE	(infant life).	
VIANDS		
VIATIC	*(journey).*	
VIATOR	wayfarer.	
VIBRIO	an infusorial.	Zoo.
VICTIM		
VICTOR		
VICUNA	(llama).	Zoo.
VIEWLY	striking.	
VIGOUR		
VIHARA	Buddhist temple.	
VIKING	Scand, Sea King.	
VINERY		
VINNEY	Dorset cheese.	
VINOSE, VINOUS	(wine).	
VINTRY	wine shop.	
VIOLET		Bot.
VIOLIN		Mus.
VIRAGO		
VIRENT	verdant.	
VIRGIN		
VIRILE		
VIROSE	poisonous.	
VIRTUE		
VISAGE		
VISCID	sticky.	
VISCUM	mistletoe.	Bot.
VISHNU	Aryan Goddess.	Myth.
VISION		
VISIVE	visual.	
VISUAL		
VIVACE	lively.	Mus.
VIVARY	small zoo.	
VIVIFY	*animate.*	
VIZARD	mask.	
VIZIER	Turkish minister.	
VOCULE	a feeble cry.	
VOICED		
VOIDED	(Heraldic).	
VOIDER	(Heraldic).	
VOLANT	flying.	
VOLATA	rapid phrase.	Mus.
VOLERY	flight of birds.	
VOLLEY	lawn tennis; racquets.	
VOLUME		
VOLUTA	molluscs.	Zoo.
VOLUTE	spiral scroll.	
VOLUTE	mollusc.	Zoo.
VOLVOX	organisms.	
VOMICA	an abscess.	Med.
VOMITO	yellow fever.	Med.
VOODOO	witchcraft.	
VORANT	(Heraldic).	
VORTEX		
VOTARY		
VOTING		
VOTIVE		
VOUIGE	ancient weapon.	
VOYAGE		
VULCAN	god of fire.	Myth.
VULGAR		

WABBLE		
WABBLY		
WADDED		
WADDLE		
WADING		
WADMAL	cloth.	
WAFFLE	a cake.	
WAFTER		
WAGGEL	great gull.	Zoo.
WAGGLE		
WAGGON		
WAITER		
WAIVER		
WAKING		
WALKER		
WALKYR	see Valkyr.	
WALLAH	a fellow (Ind.).	
WALLED		
WALLER	a wall-builder.	
WALLET		
WALLOP	to boil; to beat.	
WALLOW		
WALNUT		Bot.
WALRUS		Zoo.
WAMBLE	queasy.	
WAMMUS	knitted jacket.	
WAMPEE	a tree.	Bot.
WAMPUM	N. Amer. Ind.	
WANDER		
WANDOO	white gum.	
WANGLE	get by craft beads.	
WANKLE	weak; unstable.	
WANNED	made pale.	
WANTON	sportive.	
WANWIT	old fool.	
WAPITI	stag (N. Amer.).	Zoo.
WAPPER	gudgeon.	Zoo.
WAPPET	dog.	Zoo.
WARBLE	cattle tumour.	
WARDED		
WAR-CRY		
WARDEN		
WARDER		
WARILY		
WARINE	monkey (S. Amer.).	Zoo.
WARMER		
WARMTH		
WARNER		
WARPED		
WARPER	(weaving).	
WARREN		
WARTED		
WASHER		
WASTEL	bread.	
WASTER	a cudgel.	
WATERY		
WATTLE	fowls gills.	
WATTLE	hurdle.	
WATTLE	an acacia.	Bot.
WAVING		
WAVURE	putting-off.	
WAX-END	cobblers thread.	
WAXING		
WAYLAY		

WEAKEN		
WEAKLY		
WEALTH		
WEAPON		
WEARER		
WEASLL		Zoo.
WEAVER	bird.	Zoo.
WEAZEN	wizened.	
WEBBED		
WEDDED		
WEEDER		
WEEKLY		
WEEPER		
WEEVER	perch.	Zoo.
WEEVIL	beetle.	Zoo.
WEIGHT		
WELDER	an occupant.	
WELKIN	sky.	
WELTED		
WELTER	wallow.	
WET-BOB	(Eton).	
WETHER	a ram.	Zoo.
WHALER	vessel.	
WHALLY	(colour of eyes).	
WHEELY	circular.	
WHEEZE		
WHENCE		
WHERRY	a liquor—vessel.	
WHEYEY	whey-like.	
WHILOM	formerly.	
WHILST		
WHINER		
WHINNY	(horse); (gorse).	
WHIPPY		
WHISKY	a vehicle.	
WHITES	(flannels).	
WICKED		
WICKEN	mountain ash, Rowan.	Bot.
WICKER	Osier.	
WICKET	cricket.	
WIELDY	manageable.	
WIFELY		
WIGEON	widgeon.	Zoo.
WIGGED		
WIGWAM		
WILDER	bewilder.	
WILFUL		
WILLER	one who wills.	
WILLET	N. Amer. snipe.	
WILLOW		Bot.
WIMBLE	to drill.	Tool.
WIMPLE	a headdress.	
WINCER	a shrinker.	
WINCEY	a fabric.	
WINDER	to fan.	
WINDLE	a spindle.	
WINDOW		
WIND-UP	alarm.	
WINGED		
WINGER	(football).	
WINKER	horses blinker.	
WINNER		
WINNOW		
WINTER		

WIRING	(electrical).	
WISDOM		
WISHER		
WISKET	a basket.	
WISTLY	earnestly.	
WITHAL		
WITHED	lashed.	
WITHER		
WITHIN		
WITTED		
WITTOL	a cuckold.	
WIVELY	(wife).	
WIVERN	(Heraldic).	
WIZARD		
WOBBLE		
WOBBLY		
WOEFUL		
WOMBAT		Zoo.
WONDER		
WONTED		
WOODED		
WOODEN		
WOOING		
WOOLLY		
WORDED		
WORMED		
WORMUL	a wornil.	Zoo.
WORNIL	cow-maggot.	Zoo.
WORREL	lizard (Egypt).	Zoo.
WORSEN	to defeat.	
WORSER		
WORTHY		
WOUNDY	excessive.	
WRAITH	apparition.	
WRASSE	prickly fish.	Zoo.
WREATH		
WRENCH		Tool.
WRETCH		
WRIGHT	an artificer.	
WRITER	author; lawyer.	
WRITHE		
WYVERN	(Heraldic).	
XANGTI	Zeus (Chinese).	
XENIAL	genial.	
XENIAN	(friendship).	
XENIUM	gift; picture.	
XOANON	(statue).	
XYLENE	(coal-tar).	Chem.
XYLITE	liquid.	Chem.
XYLITE	rock-wood.	Min.
XYLOID	like wood.	
XYSTER	a scraper.	Med.
XYSTOS	gymnasium.	
YAFFLE	woodpecker.	Zoo.
YAKSKA	Hindu gnome.	
YAMBOO	(plum-plant).	Bot.
YANKEE		
YAOURT	Turkish drink.	
YAPOCK	opossum (Brz.).	Zoo.
YARROW	Milfoil.	Bot.
YCLEPT	by name of	
YEARLY		
YEASTY		
YELLOW		
YEMITE		Min.
YEOMAN		
YESTER	previous.	
YOICKS		
YONDER		
YONKER	a stripling.	
YORKER	(cricket).	
Y-PIGHT	clamped.	
YTTRIA		Chem.
ZABISM		
ZACCHO	(pedestal) (Arch.).	
ZAFFRE	(conalt).	Chem.
ZAIMET	district (Turk).	
ZAMITE	fossil-plant.	Bot.
ZANDER	pike, perch.	
ZANTHA	knitted fabric.	
ZAPOTE	plums (Mexico).	Bot.
ZAREBA	fortified camp.	
ZEALOT		
ZECHIN	sequin.	Coin.
ZENANA		
ZENITH	overhead point.	
ZEPHYR		
ZEUGMA	(grammatic).	
ZIG-ZAG		
ZILLAH	Indian district.	
ZIMOME	(gluten).	
ZINCKE	(hornpipe) (Ger.).	
ZINGEL	(perch).	Zoo.
ZINNIA	Flowering plant.	
ZIRCON		Min.
ZITHER		Mus.
ZIVOLA	(yellow hammer).	Zoo.
ZODIAC	imaginery belt.	
ZONNAR	a girdle.	
ZONULE	small Zone.	
ZOONIC	(animals).	Zoo.
ZOSTER	girdle.	
ZOSTER	shingles.	Med.
ZOUAVE	French Infantryman.	
ZOUNDS		
ZUFOLO	flageolet.	
ZUTHUM	a beverage.	Med.
ZYGOMA	cheek-bone.	
ZYGOTE	egg-cell.	
ZYMATE		Chem.
ZYMOME	(gluten).	

Dogs (and pertaining thereto)

(p.)=pertaining to dogs. (ex.)=extinct.

3 and 4 Letters

Bark (p.).
Bay (p.).
Chow.
Cur.
Dieb.
Lym (p.).
Minx
Peke
Pom.
Pug
Pup
Rach.
Rug
Tike
Tyke.

5 Letters

Bitch.
Brach.
Dhole.
Dingo.
Doggy (p.).
Hound
Laika.
Puppy.
Whelp.
Zerda.

6 Letters

Bandog (ex.).
Barbet.
Beagle
Borzoi
Bow-wow "
Canine (p.)
Cocker.
Collie.
Curtal
Dog-mad (p.).
Eskimo.
Giddie.
Huskie.
Jowler.
Kelpie
Kennel (p.).
Lap-dog.
Leamer (p.).
Limmer.
Pariah
Poodle.
Pug-dog
Pyrame.
Ranger
Ratter.
Saluki.
Setter
Shough.
Talbot
Wappet.

7 Letters

Bassett
Beardie
Bob-tail
Bulldog.
Clumber
Doggish (p.)
Dog-race (p.)
Dogskin (p.)
Dog-whip (p.)
Dry-foot.
Griffon.
Growler (p.)
Harrier.
Kennels (p.).
Iron-dog.
Lurcher
Mastiff
Mongrel
Pointer
Snap-dog.
Spaniel
Starter.
Tarrier.
Terrier.
Tumbler.
Whippet
Wolf-dog.

8 Letters

Airedale.
Alsatian.
Blenheim.
Chow-chow.
Coach-dog.
Demi-wolf.
Elkhound.
Field-dog
Fox-hound.
House-dog
Keeshond.
Labrador
Laverack
Long-tail.
Papillon.
Puppy-dog.
Ridgback
St Hubert.
Samoyade.
Sealyham
Sheep-dog.
Springer.
Turnspit.
Watchdog
Water-dog.

9 Letters

Boarhound.
Buckhound.
Dachshund.
Dalmatian
Deerhound.
Dog-collar (p.)
Dog-racing (p.)
Eskimo-dog.
Esquimaux.
Gazehound
Great-Dane.
Greyhound.
Harehound.
Kerry-blue.
Limehound.
Llewellyn.
Molossian (ex.)
Pekingese.
Retriever
St Bernard.
Schnauzer.
Shihuahua.
Sleeve-dog
Staghound.
Wolfhound.

10 Letters

Bedlington.
Bloodhound.
Blue-belton.
Clydesdale.
Cruft's-show (p.).
Dog-biscuit (p.)
Dog-fancier (p.)
Elterwater.
Fox-terrier.
Kennel-club (p.).
Maltese-dog
Otter-hound.
Pomeranian.
Schipperke.
Show-collie.
Welsh-corgi.
Welsh-hound.
Wire-haired (p.).

11 Letters

Afghan-hound.
Black-and-tan.
Bruxellois
Bull-mastiff.
Bull-terrier.
Carriage-dog.
Irish-setter
Kerry-beagle.
King Charles.
Poitou-hound.
Rough haired (p.).
Saluki-hound.
Skye terrier
Trundle-tail (p.)
Vendée-hound

12 Letters

Bassett-hound.
Belvoir-hound.
Cairn-terrier
Corded-poodle
Dandy-dinmont.
Field-spaniel
French-poodle
Gazelle-hound.
German collie.
Gordon-setter.
Irish-spaniel
Irish-terrier
Newfoundland.
Saint Bernard.
Samtongeous
Scotch-collie
Shepherd's-dog.
Smooth-collie.
Smooth-haired (p.).
Water-spaniel
Welsh-terrier.
White-terrier

13 Letters

Alpine-spaniel.
Bearded-collie.
Border-terrier.
Boston-terrier.
British-collie.
Cocker-spaniel.
Dandie-dinmont.
English-setter.
French-bulldog.
Scotch-terrier.
Southern-hound.
Sussex-spaniel.

14 and 15 Letters

Aberdeen-terrier (15).
Airedale-terrier (15).
Black-retriever (14).
Blue Gascon-hound (15).
Brussels-griffon (15).
Clumber-spaniel (14).
Cuban-bloodhound (15).
Egyptian-bassett (15).
English-springer (15).
Golden-retriever (15).
Greyhound-racing (p.) (15).
Highland-terrier (15).
Irish-wolfhound (14).
Japanese-spaniel (15).
Lakeland-terrier (15).
Norfolk-spaniel (14).
Norfolk-springer (15).
Porcelaine-hound (15).
Pyrenean-mastiff (15).
Scottish-terrier (15).
Siberian wolf-dog (15).
Springer-spaniel (15).
Thibetan-mastiff (15).
Tibetan-mastiff (14).
Toy bull-terrier (14).

16 Letters and over

Albanian-wolfhound (17).
Bedlington-terrier (17).
Black-and-tan terrier (18).
Franc-comtois hound (17)
Griffon-Bruxellois (17).
Irish water-spaniel (17).
Italian-greyhound (16).
Kerry blue-terrier (16).
King Charles-spaniel (18).
Manchester-terrier (17).
Old English sheep-dog (18).
Rhodesian-ridgback (17).
Rough-haired collie (17).
Shetland sheep-dog (16).
Smooth fox-terrier (16).
West-Highland terrier (19).
Wire-haired terrier (17).
Yorkshire-terrier (16).

SELECTED DOUBLE MEANING WORDS

Sometimes spelt differently but pronounced in the same way. Yet each having a different meaning.

Probably the commonest form of problem in certain puzzles to-day is the presence of a word which has two meanings—one usually a common one, the other little known.

For example, the list of alternatives in a puzzle may contain Stalk. The meaning apparent to every competitor would be the stem of a plant, but not all would know that a stalk is a chimney stack.

It is with the purpose of revealing these double meanings to competitors that the following dictionary has been compiled. Only the bare definitions have been given, but they are sufficient to indicate the meanings—sometimes as many as three or four—applicable to each word.

Full definitions, if required, can be found in the standard dictionaries. But crossword competitors should see that the words are in the dictionaries specified by the rules governing the puzzle.

AISLE—Of a church.
ISLE—An Island.

ALLEY—A passage.
A marble.
ANCIENT—Aged person.
A flag
ANGLE—A corner.
A fishing-rod.
ARAB—An Arabian.
An Arab horse.
An Urchin
ARK—A chest
A vessel
ARM—A projection.
A weapon
ASP—A snake
A tree

B

BACK—Back of a brewer's or dyer's trough.
BADGER—An animal
To worry.
BAGGAGE—Luggage.
A saucy woman.
BAIL—Used in cricket.
A handle.
To bail water from a boat.
BALANCE—Scales
A watch movement.
BALE—A round body.
A dance.
BAND—A binding
A body of people (musicians, etc.)
BANDY—Bandy-legged.
A club.
BANG—A noise.
A blow.
BANK—Of a river.
A mound.
A building.
A tier of oars in a galley.
BAR—A barrier.
A drinking-counter.
BARB—A double-point.
An arrow.

BARK—Of a tree
A dog's cry.
BARQUE—A ship.

BARNACLES—Shellfish.
Spectacles.
BARON—A nobleman
A joint of beef.
BARROW—A vehicle.
A mound
A garment.
BASS—A fish
A low voice.
BASTE—To beat.
To sew
A cooking term.
BAT—An animal
A stick.
Club
BATH—A washing place.
A Jewish measure.

BATON—A stick or staff.
A roll of bread
BATTEN—To grow fat.
A piece of wood

BAY—A coastal inlet
An animal's cry.
A recess.
BEAM—A ray
A piece of timber.
BEAVER—A hat
An animal.
Part of a helmet.
BEETLE—An insect
A mallet.

BELL—An instrument.
A bubble.
To bellow
BELLE—A beautiful woman.

BEN—A mountain peak.
An inner apartment.
BENCH—A seat.
A work-table.
BERTH—A ship's mooring.
A cabin, a job.

BIB—A cloth
A fish
BICKER—To quarrel
A bowl
BIGHT—A bay
A loop of rope
BILL—An implement
A bird's beak
An account

BILLET—A missive
A log
BILLY—A comrade
A can
A goat

BISQUE—Soup
Potters
BLADE—Of a knife
A dashing fellow
BLEAK—Cold
A fish
BLOCK—Of wood
A pulley
To bar
BLOOD—Fluid
A dandy
BLOW—A knock
To bloom
BLUBBER—Fat
To weep
BLUFF—Hearty
A headland
To deceive
BOA—A serpent
A fur
BOARD—A plank
A table
Food
BOB—A shilling
To dangle
BODKIN—A dagger
A needle
BOGEY—A trolley
A goblin
BOLE—A tree-trunk
A recess
BOLT—A fastening
An arrow
To flee
To sift
BOND—A connection
Brickwork
BONNET—A head-covering
A wire chimney cover
BOOM—A pole
A harbour-bar
A noise
BOOT—Footwear
The box of a coach
BORE—To pierce
To weary
A tidal flood
BOSS—A knob
A master
BOTTLE—A vessel
A bundle of hay
BOUGH—A branch
The gallows
BOUND—A boundary
To leap
BOURNE—A stream
A boundary

BOW—Of a ship
A weapon
To bend
A knot
BOWL—A basin
A ball
BRAKE—A thicket
A harrow
A handle
A vehicle
BRAND—A sword
A trade-mark
A piece of burning wood
BRAN—Buckwheat
To swagger
BRAWL—A dance
A quarrel
BRAY—A cry
To grind
BREAM—A fish
To clean (a Ship's bottom)
BREECH—Part of a gun
To flog
BREEZE—A wind
Coke dust
BROACH—An instrument
A church spire
To pierce
BROIL—A quarrel
To grill
BUFFET—A blow
A refreshment bar
BURN—To be on fire
A stream
BUTT—A cask
A stump
To strike
A mark for archery

CABIN—A hut
A ship's apartment

CADDIE—A golfer's attendant
CADDY—A small box

CAN—A vessel
A chimney pot
CANT—To tilt
Sale by auction
CAP—Headgear
A drinking bowl
CAPE—A cloak
A headland
CASK—A barrel
A helmet
CASTLE—A fortress
A chess piece
CASTOR—A pepper, etc
Container
The beaver

CHAMPAGNE—A wine
CHAMPAIGN—An open level country

CHAR—To scorch
A fish
CHARLEY—A nightwatchman
A fox
CHASE—To hunt
A groove

CHEF—A cook
A chest
CHIME—To sound harmoniously
The rim of a cask
CHINE—The spine
A ravine
A ridge
CHINK—A crack
To gasp
A clinking noise
CHIT—A note
A child
To sprout

CHOIR—A chorus
QUIRE—24 sheets of paper

CHUCK—A blow
A hen's cry
A pebble
CLAM—A shellfish
To clog
Or smear
Noise of bells
CLAY—A form of earth
A pipe
CLEW—A ball of thread
Corner of a sail
CLOCK—A timepiece
The ornament on the side of a sock
CLOSE—Near
To shut
An enclosed space
CLOTH—Material
The clerical garb
A theatre curtain
CLOUT—A patch
A blow
CLUB—A cudgel
A bunch
A body of people
CLUTCH—To grasp
A brood of chicks
A sitting of eggs
COACH—A vehicle
A tutor
COAST—The seashore
To cycle freewheel
COB—A head of maize
A horse
A male swan
To strike
COBBLE—A stone
A boat
To mend
COCK—A pile of hay
A male fowl a tap
To raise
COCKLE—A shellfish
To wrinkle
COD—A fish
A husk
Pod
To deceive
COG—To deceive
A tooth in a wheel
COIL—To wind round
Tumult
Fuss
COLLIER—A coal miner
A coal ship

COMB—A toothed instrument
A cock's crest
Top of a wave or hill
COMPANION—A comrade
A ship's skylight
COMPOUND—To mix
An enclosure
CON—To study
To steer (a ship)
A knock
CONDUIT—A channel
A fountain
CONSORT—A companion
An accompanying ship
An orchestra
COOMB—A wooded valley
A hollow
A measure (4 bushels)
COOP—A barrel
A cage for fowls
COPE—A cape or hood
To barter or exchange
CORONET—A nobleman's crown
Part of a horse's pastern
COT—A small bed
A cottage
A small boat
COTE—A place for animals
To pass by
Outstrip
COUP—To exchange or barter
To overturn
COURSE—A track
A race
COVE—A small bay
A fellow
CRAG—A rock
The neck
CRANE—A bird
A siphon
A machine
CRAWL—To creep
A pen for keeping fish
CRIB—A child's bed
A cottage
A manger
CRICKET—A game
An insect
CROCK—A jar
An old ewe or horse
To dirty
CROP—A riding whip
To cut short
CROWN—Of a king
A five shilling piece
CUB—Animal's young
A cattle pen
A chest
CUDDY—A small cabin
A donkey
CUFF—A blow
The end of a sleeve
CURRY—To beat
To groom a horse
CYCLE—A vehicle
A series of poems or songs

DAB—A blow
A fish
An expert

DAD—A father
A blow
DAM—An embankment restraining water
A female animal
DANDER—Anger
To walk idly.
DANDY—A fop
A vessel
DARE—To venture
To terrify
DATE—A time
A fruit
DEAL—To trade
To deal cards
DEAN—A church dignitary
A valley (also DENE)
DECK—To clothe
Adorn
A ship's deck
A card term
DEFILE—A narrow pass
To march in file
To corrupt
Spoil
DENT—A small hollow
A notch
DERBY—A horse race
A hat
A boot
DEY—A dairy maid
An Eastern title
DICKEY—A driver's seat
A false shirt front
An ass
DIE—To perish
A dice
A stamp
DING—To ring
To beat or throw
DISH—A plate
Food
DOCK—A plant
An enclosure for ships
A witness box
To cut short
DOG—An animal
To follow
An andiron
DOLE—A share
Grief or pain
DOMING—A cape or cloke
A playing piece
DOP—To dip or duck
A bird
DOT—A small mark
A marriage portion
DOUSE—To plunge into water
To lower (a sail)
A blow
DRAKE—A male duck
A dragon
A meteor
A Viking warship
DRESS—To clothe
To prepare
To cook
DRILL—To pierce
To train
A tool
A kind of baboon
DRUM—A musical instrument
A small hill or ridge

DUB—To name
To smoothe with an adze
DUDGEON—Resentment
A small dagger
The haft of a dagger
DUMP—To unload or throw down
A pool, a hole in a river bed
DUN—Dark
A hill
A fortified mound
To press for money

E

EAGLE—A bird
A U S gold coin
EAR—Organ of hearing
A spike of corn
EGG—A food
To urge
ELDER—A tree
An aged person
ENTRAIN—To enter a train
To draw after
EXACT—Precise
To extort from
EXEDRA—A platform
A niche

F

FAG—To weary
A cigarette (slang)
FAIL—To prove unsuccessful
To decay
A turf or sod
FAIR—Bright
Beautiful
A place of amusement
FAKE—A coil of rope
A swindle
To rob or attack
FALCON—A bird of prey
A cannon
FALL—To drop
The chase of a whale
A call
The autumn
FAR—Distant
A litter of pigs
FARCE—Comedy
To cram or stuff
FAST—Rapid
To go hungry
Fixed or fastened
FAT—Plump
A vessel
FAVOUR—Goodwill
A knot of ribbon
FAWN—A young deer
To cringe or flatter
FAY—A fairy
To unite closely
FELL—Dropped
A barren hill
A skin
To cut down
Cruel or fierce

FELLOW—A companion
FELLOE—The rim of a wheel

FERRULE—A metal cap.
FERULE—A cane or rod.

FIGURE—A statue.
A number.
FILE—A tool
A cunning person.
A pick-pocket.
A line of soldiers.
An instrument for holding papers.
FIN—Beautiful.
Slender
A penalty.

FIR—A tree
FUR—Animal's hair.

FIRM—Steadfast.
A business concern.
FIT—To make suitable.
A convulsion.
Well and healthy.
A song.
FLAG—An ensign.
A plant.
To tire
A flat stone.
FLAT—Level
A musical term.
A simpleton.
FLAW—A defect
A gust of wind.
FLEET—Swift
A number of ships.
FLIGHT—A soaring.
Running away a series of steps
FLIP—To flap
A hot drink
FLOUNDER—To struggle awkwardly
A fish.

FLOUR—Ground wheat meal.
FLOWER—A bloom.

FLOW—To run as water.
A morass
FLOE—A field of floating Ice.

FLUE—A chimney
Light fluff
FLUKE—Part of an anchor.
Variety of potato.
A flounder.
A chance success.
FLUSH—To alarm.
To blush.
Level
FOB—A trick
A small pocket.
FOLD—A crease
An enclosure for animals.
FOOT—Part of the leg.
Foot soldiers
Twelve inches
FORCE—Power.
To stuff a fowl.
A waterfall.
FORD—A river crossing-place.
A make of car.
FRAIL—Fragile
A rush
A rush-basket.
FRAME—A border.
To shape or plan.

FRAY—A brawl
To wear by rubbing.
FRET—To be peevish.
To wear away.
A ridge or finger-board of musical instruments.
FRITH—A narrow inlet of the sea.
Peace
A forest.
FROG—An amphibian.
A section of rail at a crossing.
FROUNCE—To plait.
To frown.
FUME—To smoke
To be angry.
FUNNY—Humorous
A boat.

GAME—Sport
Poultry.
Lame
GAMMON—A hoax.
A joint of pork.
GANG—A number of persons.
Pasturage for cattle.
GARB—Dress
A sheaf of grain.
GENERAL—A servant.
Common.
An army officer.
GIB—Arm of a crane.
A cat
GIBBET—Arm of a crane.
The gallows.
GILL—Breathing organ of a fish.
A measure
A girl
A small ravine.
A wooded glen.
GIN—A spirit.
A snare
An Australian native woman.
GLADSTONE—A vehicle.
A bag.
GLEE—Joy
A song
GLORE—Blood
A triangular piece in a garment.
GRAB—To seize.
A vessel.
GRAIN—Corn
A prong.
Fork
A weight.
GRATE—A stove.
To rub.
To irritate.
GRAVE—Serious.
A tomb.
GREET—To meet.
Welcome.
To weep.
GRIG—A cricket.
An eel
GRIN—A broad smile.
A snare
GRIP—To grasp
A small ditch.
A drain.
A bag

GRIT—Gravel
Pluck

GROIN—Part of the body
GROYNE—A wooden breakwater

GROSS—Coarse
Stupid
Twelve dozen
GRUB—To dig
A maggot
Food
GUDGEON—A fish
A pin
GUERNSEY—A knitted garment
A cow from Guernsey
A partridge
GULF—A coastal inlet
An abyss
A whirlpool
GULL—A seabird
To deceive
GUST—A sudden blast of wind
Relish
GUY—A rope
An effigy

HACK—To chop, a horse
A rack for feeding cattle
HAGGARD—Lean
Hollow-eyed
A stackyard

HAIL—To greet
Frozen rain
HALE—Healthy
To drag

HAKE—A fish
To idle

HALL—A large room
HAUL—To drag
A catch (of fish, etc.)

HALT—To stop moving
Lame
HAMPER—To impede
A basket
HAND—Part of the arm
A measure (four inches)
Cards
HARROW—An agricultural implement
To harass
HASP—A clasp
A skein
HATCH—A door.
To produce
To shade with fine lines
HATTER—Seller of hats
To annoy
HAW—The hawthorn berry
A field
A hedge
HAWK—A bird
A plasterer's tool
To sell
HAY—Dried grass
A edge or fence
A country dance

HAZE—Mist
To bully
HEAD—Part of the body
A headland
A leader
A headmaster
Froth on beer
HEAT—Warmth
Anger
HEEL—Part of the foot
To lean over
HIDE—To conceal
A skin
To flog
HIND—A female deer
A farm labourer
Behind
HIP—Part of the body
Fruit of the dog rose
HIT—A blow
A success

HOARD—A store
A hoarding
HORDE—A tribe or mob

HOB—A projection on a fireplace
A rustic
HOBBY—A horse
A bird
A pastime
HOD—For carrying bricks
A coal scuttle
HOG—A pig
To cut hair short
To droop at both ends
A young sheep
HOLD—To grip or support
Part of a ship
HOLT—A wood
An orchard
HONE—A sharpening stone
To grieve
HOOP—A ring
To call out
HOP—To leap
A plant
HOPE—To desire
A hollow
A mound
HORN—Part of an animal
A musical instrument
HOSE—A flexible water pipe
Stockings
HOST—An innkeeper
A multitude
One who entertains
HOY—To incite
A vessel
HUB—Centre of a wheel
The hilt of a weapon
HUE—Colour
A shouting
HULL—The body of a ship
A husk
HUM—To buzz
To impose on
HUSBAND—A married man
To conserve
HUTCH—A chest
A coop for rabbits
A baker's kneading trough
A mining wagon

IDLE—Unemployed.
IDOL—An image.

ILL—Evil.
Unwell.
IMMANE—Huge.
Cruel.
INCH—A measure.
An island.
INVALID—Without value.
Void.
A sick person.
INVEST—To dress.
Confer.
To lay siege to.
IRIS—Part of the eye.
Rainbow.
A plant.
ISLAND—Land surrounded by water.
A street refuge.

JACK—A sailor.
A flag.
A leather bottle.
A coat of mail.
A fish.
A mechanical lever
A ball.
A playing card.
A tree.
JACKASS—A male ass.
A stupid fool.
JAG—A notch.
A load.
A saddle-bag.
JAM—A preserve.
To squeeze.

JAMB—The side-post of a door.
JAMBE—Armour for the leg.

JAR—To shake.
To annoy.
A vessel.
JAY—A fool.
A bird.
JEMMY—A burglar's tool.
Neat or tidy.
A greatcoat.
JENNY—A female ass.
A bird.
A spinning-jenny.
JERKIN—A young salmon.
A jacket.
JET—A stream of water.
A gas-jet.
A black stone.
JOB—A sudden stab.
A piece of work.
JOURNAL—A diary.
A newspaper.
Part of machinery.
JUG—A vessel.
A bird's note.
JUMP—To leap.
A short coat.

JUNK—A Chinese vessel.
Old cordage.
Sailor's salt meat.
A chunk.

KEDGE—A small anchor.
Fat.
KEEL—Part of a ship.
A boat.
KEEN—Sharp.
A death lamentation.
KEEP—To guard.
Part of a castle.
KENNEL—Place for a dog.
A gutter.

KEY—For turning locks.
Middle stone of an arch.
Part of a musical instrument.
An island.
QUAY—A wharf.

KID—A young goat.
A small tub.
A child.
KING—A monarch.
A piece at chess or draughts.
A playing card.
KINK—A twist.
A cough.
KIT—An outfit.
A small tub.
A small violin.
A kitten.
KITE—A bird.
A plaything.

KNAG—A knot in wood.
A peg.
NAG—A horse.
To worry or annoy.

KNAP—To break.
To nibble.
NAP—A sleep.
A card game.

KNAVE—A villain.
A playing card.

KNIGHT—A title.
An armoured warrior.
NIGHT—Darkness.

KNOCK—A blow.
NOCK—Part of a sail.
A notch.

KNOT—A fastening.
A bunch.
A bird.
A nautical mile.

LAMB—A young sheep.
LAM—To beat.

LANCET—A surgical instrument.
A narrow window.

LAP—To lick up
A fold part of the body.
LARK—To frolic.
A bird.
LAST—A mould of the foot.
Final.
To endure
A load
A weight.
LATE—Tardy
Deceased.
LAUNCH—A boat
To throw.
LAVE—To wash
To bail out a boat.
LAWN—A fine linen
A grassy space.
LAY—To place.
To wager.
A song
LEAD—To precede.
A metal
LEAGUE—A union.
A measure.

LEAK—A fault in a vessel.
LEEK—A vegetable.

LEAN—Thin
To incline.
LEAP—To spring.
A basket
LEASH—A dog's lead.
Three
LEE—A meadow.
The sheltered side.
LEECH—The edge of a sail.
A parasite.
A physician.
LEGHORN—A hat, a fowl
LEVANT—The point where the sun rises
To decamp.
LEVEE—An assembly.
A quay
LICK—To lap
To beat.
LIE—An untruth
To recline or rest.
LIGHT—An illumination.
Not heavy
LIMB—Part of the body.
A branch.
An edge.
LIMN—To draw.

LINCH—A ridge of land.
A cliff
LYNCH—To judge without law.
To mob.

LINE—A cord.
To cover inside
LING—Heather.
A fish
LINK—Part of a chain.
A torch.
A bend of a river
LIST—A series of names, etc
The selvage of cloth.
To heel over.
LITTER—Rubbish.
A heap of straw.
A brood of animals.

LOAF—Bread
To loiter

LOAD—Anything carried
LODE—A stretch of water.
A ditch

LOG—A piece of timber
A Hebrew measure.
A ship's diary
LOOM—A machine
To show up.
Appear above the horizon
LOON—A rascal.
A bird.
LOOP—A noose
A hole in a battlement
LOP—To hang down loosely.
To cut off
LOW—Low down.
To bellow.
LUG—To drag
A sail
LUMBER—To move clumsily.
Timber.
LURE—A decoy
A trumpet
LUTE—A musical instrument
A rubber packing-ring on a jar
A brickmaker's scraper.

M

MACE—A weapon
A sign of office.
A spice
MADGE—A magpie
A leaden hammer
MAG—A halfpenny
To tease
MAGAZINE—An arsenal
A book

MAGGOT—A grub
MAGOT—An ape

MAID—A young girl
A servant

MAIL—Armour.
Letters
MALE—Masculine

MAIN—Principal
The ocean
A pipe
A hand at dice
A match at cockfighting.
A banker's shovel.

MALL—A mallet
A public walk.
MAN—A human being.
A piece at chess, etc
MANE—Hair

MANGLE—To mutilate.
A machine.
MANGEL—A vegetable.

MANTEL—A mantelshelf.
MANTLE—A gown
A gas-mantle.

MARBLE—Stone
A plaything
MARCH—A boundary
To move in order
A month
MARK—A sign
A German coin
MASK—A disguise
A fox's head
MAST—A pole
Acorns or other nuts
MATCH—A lucifer
A marriage
A duplicate
A contest
MAY—A month
A maid

MEAD—A meadow
MEED—Wages
Reward

MEAT—Flesh
MEET—To encounter
Fitting
A hunt meeting
MERCURY—A planet
A metal
A newspaper
A god

MERE—A pool
A boundary
MERRY—Gay
A wild cherry

MESS—Confusion
A dish of food
Several feeding together
MEW—A cat's cry
A gull
To confine
To moult
MICKY—An Irish boy
A wild young bull
MIDDLE—The centre
The waist
MILL—A windmill
Watermill, etc
A boxing bout
MINUTE—Tiny
Part of an hour
MISS—An unmarried woman
To fail to hit
MITRE—A bishop's head-dress
A chimney-cowl
A carpenter's joint
MOB—A disorderly crowd
A cap
MOIL—To dirty
To labour
MOLE—A birthmark
An animal
A breakwater
MONKEY—An animal
A pile-driver
MONTEITH—A punch bowl
A spotted handkerchief
MOOR—A heath
To fasten a ship
An arab
MOP—A form of broom
A grimace
MORN—Morning

MORNE—A small hill
The head of a jousting-lance

MORSE—The walrus
The fastening of a cope
The Morse code
MORTAR—A vessel
A cannon
Cement
MOTHER—A female parent
Dregs or sediment
MOULD—Soil
A hollow shape for casting
MOUNT—A hill or mountain
A saddle-horse
MOW—A pile of hay or corn
To cut down
A grimace
MUFF—An article of wear
A stupid fellow
MUFFLE—The muzzle of an animal
To enwrap or stifle
MUG—A vessel
A face
A fool
MULL—A muddle
A promontory
A horn
Snuff-box
A soft muslin
To toil
MULLET—A fish
The rowel of a spur

MUSCLE—Part of the body
MUSSEL—A shellfish

N

NAB—To seize
A hill-top
The cavity into which a door-lock slides
NAG—A horse
To worry or annoy
NAIL—A finger nail
A claw
A brad, etc
A measure (2¼ ins.)
NAP—A short sleep
The surface of cloth
A card game
To seize
To steal
See KNAP.
NAVE—The middle of a church
The hub of a wheel
NEAR—Close to
Mean
The left-hand side of vehicles
NEAT—Tidy
An ox
NEWMARKET—A card game
A close-fitting coat
NIB—A pen-nib
A beak
A handle on a scythe shaft
NIBBLE—To bite
To find fault
NICK—A notch
To cheat
The devil
NIGHTINGALE—A hard
A flannel garment

NIP—To pinch
A small quantity of drink
NIX—Nothing
A water-sprite
NOB—The head
A superior person
The knave of trumps at cribbage
NOBLE—Magnificent
A peer
A coin
NODDY—A fool
A bird
A vehicle
NOG—A vessel
A wooden pin
NOTE—A short letter
A musical sign
NYMPH—A beautiful young maiden
A goddess
A chrysalis

OAK—A tree
OKE—A Turkish weight (2¾ lbs.)

OAT—A plant
A shepherd's pipe
ODD—Not even
Strange
ORB—A sphere
The eye
A wheel
ORGAN—A musical instrument
Part of the body
A newspaper
ORRIS—A plant
Gold lace
OUNCE—A weight
An animal
OVERSEA—From across the sea
To supervise
OWN—To concede or admit
To possess

PACK—A bundle
To stow away
A set of cards
A number of animals
A field of broken floating ice
PAD—Anything stuffed
A writing pad
Part of an animal's paw
A highway thief
An easy-paced horse
To trudge along
PADDLE—To dabble hands or feet in water
To propel with paddles
PADDOCK—A pasture adjoining stables
A toad or frog
PADDY—Growing rice
An Irishman
PAGE—An attendant
Part of a book

PAIL—A bucket
PALE—Wan
A wooden stake
An enclosed field or space

PAIN—Agony
PANE—A sheet of glass

PAINTER—One who paints
A rope to fasten a boat

PAIR—Two things alike
Lovers or a man and his wife
PARE—To peel

PEAR—A fruit

PALETTE—A board on which artists mix colours
PALLET—A mattress
A potter's tool
A board for carrying bricks

PALM—Part of the hand
A tree
A measure
The fluke of an anchor
To conceal in the hand
PAN—A vessel
Part of a firelock
The god Pan
PAPA—A father
A bishop
PARA—A kind of rubber
A Turkish coin
PARTNER—A business associate
A husband or wife
PASS—To move
To go by
A narrow defile
PASTE—An adhesive
False gems
PASTOR—A shepherd
A clergyman
A bird
PAT—A blow
A small lump of butter
PATTE—A loop to keep a belt in place
PATCH—To repair
A plot of ground
PATELLA—A small vase
A shellfish
PAVILION—A tent
An ornamental building
A flag
PAWN—To give in pledge
A piece at chess
A gallery
PAY—To recompense
To smear with tar
PEACH—A fruit
To betray

PEAK—A mountain top
The point of anything.
PEEK—To peep

PIQUE—To offend

PEAL—A loud sound
The ringing of bells
PEEL—To pare
A baker's wooden shovel
To plunder

PECK—To strike with the beak.
A measure

PEDAL—A foot lever.
PEDDLE—To travel about selling.

PEEP—To look
To chirp
PEER—To look closely
Nobleman
PEG—A wooden pin or fastener
An alcoholic drink
PELT—A raw hide
To throw and strike
A downpour (of rain)
PEN—A fold for animals
A female swan
A writing instrument
PENCIL—A small brush,
A drawing instrument
PENDANT—An earring
Anything hanging
A flag
PENNON—A flag
A wing
PERCH—A bird's resting place
A fish
A measure
PERGOLA—An arbour
A balcony
PERIWINKLE—A flower
A shellfish
PET—A tame animal
Ill humour
PHARE—A lighthouse
PICA—A magpie
A size of type
PICK—To prick
To peck
To gather
To choose
To steal
A tool
PICKET—A stake
A guard
A card game
To fasten a horse to a stake
PICKLE—A table relish
A troublesome child
PIE—A service book
A magpie
An Indian coin
Food
PIECE—A portion
A gun
A coin
PIER—A wharf
An arch or bridge
A pillar
PIG—An animal
A vessel
A bar of metal
PIKE—A spike
A weapon
A fish
A hill
A turnpike
PILE—A heap
A fortune
An electric battery
A pillar
The surface of cloth.
PILL—A medicine
To steal
To peel
PIN—A fastening
A nineepin
PINCH—To nip
To live sparingly

PINE—A tree
A fruit
To languish
PINK—To pierce
A flower
A colour
To wink
PIP—The seed of fruit
A spot on playing card or dice
To chirp
PIPE—A tube
A musical instrument
A pipe for smoking
The note of a bird
A cask (two hogsheads)
PIT—A hole in the earth
The half of a nine
Ground floor of a theatre
An enclosure in which cocks fight
PITCH—A black substance from tar
To fix in the ground
To throw
The key in music
Height
A cricket pitch
A site
PLACARD—A poster
The wood work and frame of a door

PLACE—A spot or site
PLAICE—A fish

PLAIN—Level
Flat
Evident
PLANE—A carpenter's tool
A tree
PLATT—A fold
A braid
PLAT—A piece of ground
PLIGHT—To pledge
A condition
To braid
PLOT—A scheme
A piece of land
A patch or spot on clothes
PLUCK—To gather
Courage
PLUM—A fruit
A plumb line
PLUMP—Fat
A cluster
To fall suddenly
PLUNGE—To dive
To rush recklessly
To buck (of horses)
PLY—To work steadily
To journey backwards and forward
To address with importunity
POACH—To stab
Poke
To steal game
A method of cooking eggs
POD—A seed covering
A shoal of fishes
POKE—To push or thrust
A bag or pouch
POKER—A fireiron
A bugbear
A card game

POLE—A pale
A rod of wood
A measure
A native of Poland
POLL—The head
A parrot
An election
To cut or lop

POLO—A game
A Spanish dance
POMMEL—Part of a saddle
The knob on a sword hilt
To beat
PONY—A small horse
£25 (slang)
A small glass of beer
POOL—A pond
A game on a billiards table
The stakes in gambling
POPE—Head of the R C Church
A fish
POPINJAY—A parrot
A coxcomb
POPPET—A puppet
A timber supporting a vessel during launching
PORT—A wine
A seaport
The left side of a ship
Martial music on bagpipes
Demeanour
A gate
A porthole
PORTER—A door-keeper or carrier
Liquor
POSE—An attitude
To puzzle
POST—A wooden pillar
A position
The system of letter-carrying
POT—A vessel
A large sum
An important person
To plant in a pot
To shoot
To pocket.
POTTER—A maker of earthenware
To fuss about
To loiter
POTTLE—A measure
A small basket
A small pot
POUND—Money
A weight
An enclosure
A net
Part of a canal between locks
To grind or beat
PRAM—A boat
A perambulator
PRANK—To display showily
A mischievous trick
PRESENT—To introduce
A gift
To be present
PRESS—To squeeze
A machine
To hurry on a crowd
A closet
To enforce men into the navy or army

PREY—Plunder
A victim
PRAY—To say prayers

PRIG—A conceited fellow
A thief
PRIME—Chief
To instruct
To put on the first coat of paint
PRIVATE—Secluded
A common soldier
PRIZE—An award
To force open
To value
PROFIT—Gain
PROPHET—One who foretells
PROG—To thrust
To beg
PROSPECT—Outlook
A straight wide street
PRUNE—To trim
A plum
PUDDLE—A small pool
An awkward person
PUG—A monkey
A fox
A dog
PULL—To tug
To raid or seize
A draught of liquor
PUMP—A machine
A shoe
PUNCH—A blow
A puppet
To pierce
A drink
A fat man
A horse
PUNCHEON—A tool
A cask
A measure
PUNT—A boat
To knock
To kick
To gamble
PUPIL—A scholar
Part of the eye
PUPPY—A doll
A young dog
A conceited young man
PURCHASE—To buy
To raise mechanically
PURL—To ripple or swirl
To fringe
A drink
PUSS—A cat
A hare
PUT—To cast
To place
A simpleton

QUACK—The cry of a duck
An impostor
QUAIL—To cower
A bird
QUARRY—An excavation
An object of pursuit
A square tile
QUARTER—A fourth part
Mercy in combat
A haunch

QUEAN—A saucy girl.
QUEEN—A female ruler
A card
A chess piece

QUEER Odd
Ill
QUEUE A line of people
A pigtail
QUILL—A fold
Part of a feather
A quill pen
The spine of a hedgehog or porcupine
QUIVER—To tremble
A case for arrows

R

RABBET—A groove
RABBIT—An animal

RABBLE A mob
An iron bar
RACE—A tribe
A contest.
RACK—A shelf or holder
An instrument for stretching
Thin broken clouds
A young rabbit
A horse's gait
To drift
RACKET—A bat
A snow shoe
A musical instrument
A racket
RAFF The rabble
A three cornered sail
RAG A fragment of cloth
To torment
RAGE—Anger
Fashion
RAIL A railroad
A railway line
To brawl or scold at
A bird

RAISE To lift
RASE To efface
RAZE To level

RAKE A tool
The slope of a mast
RALLY A gathering
To banter
RAM A male sheep
An instrument of war
RAMP To climb (of plants)
To leap
A slope
RAND A strip of leather
The edge of a stream
RANGE To set up
To rove
A kitchen stove
A mountain range
A rifle range
RANK A row or line
Degree
Growing coarsely
Rancid

RAP—A blow
To sense
WRAP—To enwrap

RARE Uncommon
Underdone (of meat)
RASH Incautious
A skin eruption
RAT—An animal
A hair pad
RATCH—A toothed bar
A white mark on a horse's face
RATE—Speed
To scold
RATTAN—A palm
The beat of a drum
RATTLE—To clatter
A toy
To scold a plant
RAVE—To rage
Part of a wagon
RAVEN—A bird
Prey
Plunder
RAY—A beam of light
A fish
A musical note
REACH—To attain by stretching
To arrive at
Part of a river

READ To peruse print
REDE To advise
REED—A rush
A reed instrument

REAM To stretch
20 quires of paper
REAR Hindmost
To rear
Dawn
RECEIPT A receipt
A receipt
REED A colour
To make tidy
To disentangle
REEF A chain of rocks
To gather (material)
REEL A ribbon or wash
A dance
To stagger
REFRAIN—To restrain
A chorus
REFUSE—To reject
Rubbish
REGAL Royal
A musical instrument
REGARD To gaze at
To esteem

REIGN To rule
REIN—The strap of a bridle
RAIN—Rainfall

RELIEF—Aid
Succour
Projection from a background
RENT A tear or fissure
Payment for tenancy
REPAIR—To go to
To mend

REST—Quiet
Repose
Remainder
RETORT—A reply
A vessel
RETREAT—To draw back
A place of retirement

RHYME—A verse
RIME—Hoar frost
A rent or fissure

RIB—A bone
Watercress
RIDDLE—A conundrum
A sieve
RIFLE—To strip or rob
To whet a tool
A weapon
RIFT—An opening
A veil
A fording place
RIG—To clothe
Equip
A vessel's sails
A frolic or trick

RIGHT—Correct
Right hand
Justly claimed
RITE—A ceremony

RING—A circle
A hoop
A boxing arena
To sound a bell
To echo
RIPE—Mature
Developed
To scorch
Rummage
RIPPER—A tool
A robber
A good workman
A fog horn
RISE—To ascend
Get up
A twig
A small bush
An incline
RIVE—To tear or split
A bank
A shore
To bind
ROACH—A fish
A curve in a sail
To cut short
A rock

ROBBIN—The spring of a carriage
ROBIN—A bird

ROBE—A garment
A dressed skin
ROCK—A mass of stone
A distaff
To move from side to side
ROD—A stick
A measure
ROE—Eggs of fish
A deer

ROLL—To move by revolving
The beat of drums
A kind of bread
A register
ROLE—A part played

ROOK—A bird
To cheat
A chess piece
ROSE—A plant
A nozzle
ROSTRUM—A platform
A bird's beak
ROTE—A row
A musical instrument
The sound of the surf
ROUT—The defeat of an army
A pack of wolves
To roar or howl
A goose
ROVE—To wander
To plough into ridges
To aim casually
To be full of fun
To pass through an eye
ROW—An uproar
A line or rank
To row a boat
ROYNE—To bite
To whisper
RUCK—A fold
To squat down or cower
To roost
A crowd
To gather in heaps
A small heifer
RUDDLE—To rub
To intermeddle
RUDDER—Part of a ship
A sieve
RUFF—A frill round the neck
A bird
A card game
Hurriedness
A drum beat
A fish
RUFFLE—To wrinkle or disorder
To bully
To swagger
RUG—A floor covering
To tug
RULE—To govern
A ruler
A law
Revelry
RUM—A spirit
Good
Odd
RUNDLE—A rung of ladder
A ball
A ring
RUNG—Of a ladder
A heavy staff
A cudgel
A handle of a ship's wheel
RUNT—A young ox or cow
A dwarf
A bow
A dead tree-stump

SABLE—Black
An animal
SACK—A bag
To plunder
A wine
SAGE—A plant
A wise man

SAIL—A ship's canvas
The arm of a wind mill
SALE—Act of selling

SAKER—A bird
A cannon
SALLOW—Pale
A tree
SALLY—An attack
A bird
A fly
SANDAL—A shoe
A boat
SAP—To undermine
A simpleton
A plodding student
Juice of plants
SAUCE—A relish
Impudence
SAW—A tool
A proverb
A joke
SAX—A knife
Dagger
A slate cutter's hammer
SCALE—A musical sequence
To climb
A balance
Part of a fish
SCAR—Mark of a wound
A steep bank or rock
SCARF—A cravat
A bird
SCHOOL—A place of instruction
A shoal of fish
SCONCE—A small fort
A candlestick
A lantern
SCORE—A mark or notch
Points in a game
Twenty
To braid
SCOTCH—Of Scotland
A notch or scratch
A drag for a wheel
SCOUR—To run swiftly
To clean
SCRAP—A piece
To fight
A snare
SCRIP—That which is written
A small bag

SCULL—An oar
A small boat
SKULL—The head

SCUTTLE—A shallow basket
A coal scuttle
To run quickly
To sink a boat
SEAL—A stamp
An animal

SELL—To barter
A seat or throne

SERF—A slave
SURF—Foam

SETTEE—A sofa
A boat
SETTLE—To conclude
To establish
A seat
SHAFT—A straight pole
An arrow
A tunnel (of a mine, etc.)
SHANTY—A hovel
A sailor's song
SHARK—A fish
A swindler
SHOAL—A number of fish
A sandbank or shallow
SHOCK—A violent shake
A heap of sheaves of corn
SHORE—The coast
To prop or support
SHY—Timid
To fling
SIREN—A hooter
A nymph
SKATE—To move on skates
A fish
SKEG—A stump or branch
Part of a ship's keel
SKIPPER—A ship's master
A barn
SLAM—To bang
A shambling fellow
SLAT—A blow
A strip of wood
SLATE—A tile
To upbraid or abuse

SLEIGH—A sled
SLAY—To kill

SLOT—A slit
A bar or bolt
SMACK—A blow
A boat
SNOB—One who apes gentility
A shoemaker
SOIL—The ground
To sully
SOLE—The bottom of the foot
A fish
SOUND—A noise
To measure the depth of
A narrow channel of water
SOVEREIGN—A monarch
A coin
SPAN—The curve of an arch
Nine inches
A yoke of oxen, or horses
SPAR—A mast or pole
To box
SPRING—To leap
A season
Water gushing from the earth
STALL—A stable
A booth
A seat
STEER—To guide
A young ox
STICK—A stave or rod
To adhere

STALK—A stem
A chimney stack
STIFLE—To smother
A horse's hind kneejoint

STILE—A step leading to a field
STYLE—Fashion

STOCK—The stem of a tree
A post or log
The butt of a rifle
Livestock
A supply or store
A cravat
A plant
STOOP—To bend the body
To swoop
A holy basin

STORY—A narrative
STOREY—The floor of a building

STRAIGHT—Not crooked
Honest
STRAIT—A narrow channel or passage

STRAND—The shore
To go aground
Part of a rope
STROKE—A blow
A movement
To caress
STRUT—A support
To walk pompously
STUFF—Material
To fill very full

SWEET—Sugary
SUITE—A train of attendants
A set of anything

SWAG—A festoon of flowers
Plunder
To sink
SWALLOW—To eat or drink
A bird
SWEEP—To wipe over
A long oar
A chimney sweep
SWIG—A pully
To gulp down

TACKLE—The rigging of a ship
A pulley
To seize
TAC—A point
A label
A saying
A game the common rabble
TANK—A cistern
An instrument of war
TAP—A blow
A cock for draining liquid or gas
TAR—A sailor
A black liquid
TART—A small pie
Sour
TARTAN—A plaid material (Scottish), a vessel
A vehicle

TATTOO—A military fete
The beat of drums
To mark the skin with designs

TAUGHT—Instructed
TAUT—Tightly drawn

TEA—A plant, a drink
TEE—A small heap (in golf)

TEAM—A number of animals
Harnessed
Persons associated in a game
TEEM—To pour
Empty

TEAR—A tear drop
To rend
TIER—A row

TEMPLE—A place of worship
Part of the head
TEND—To serve or protect
To incline towards
TENDER—Fragile
To offer
TENT—A canvas shelter
A Spanish wine
A surgical plug
TESTER—A bed canopy
A sixpence
THOLE—A wooden rowlock pin
To suffer
Yield
To wait patiently
THRUM—A fringe
To play music carelessly

THYME—A plant
TIME—The hour

TICK—A small quick noise
A cover for bedding
Credit
A light blow
TIG—To touch
A drinking cup
TILL—A money box
To cultivate land
TILT—A slope
An awning
TIP—An end or point
A light blow
A dump
A gratuity

TIRE—Furniture
A headdress
To weary
TYRE—The rim of a wheel

TOAST—To drink the health
To warm or scorch
TOD—A fox
An ivy bush
TOIL—A net or snare
To labour

TOLE—To lure
Entice
TOLL—A tax
To sound as a bell

TON—A measure
Fashion or style
TOOM—Empty
A dumping ground
TOOT—To pry or peep
To blow as a horn
TOPE—To drink excessively
A fish
TOT—Anything little
A small child
A drinking cup
To add up
TOUGH—Firm
Stubborn
A bully
TRACE—A mark left
A footprint
Part of harness
TRAIN—To tame
To exercise
A railway train
A lure
TRAM—A tramway car
The shaft of a cart
TRAP—A snare
A vehicle
A trap door
To dress gaily
A horse cloth
TRASH—To crop
Rubbish
To harass

TRAY—A salver
The third branch of a deer s antler
TREY—The three at cards or dice

TRICK—A fraud
Deception
To dress or decorate
RIGT—Trim
Neat
A drag for a wheel
TRIM—To clip
To shape
To thrash or rebuke
TRIP—An excursion
To stumble and fall
TROLL—To ramble
To sing
To fish
TRUCK—To exchange or barter
A wheel
A wagon
TRUNK—The stem of a tree
An elephant s proboscis
A chest
TUB—A cask
A boat
TUFT—A cluster
A green knoll
A grove
TUG—To haul
A boat
TUP—A ram
The face of a steam hammer

TURN—To revolve
Swing
TERN—A bird

VAIL—To let fall
To drop

VEIL—A cover
A screen
VALE—A valley

VAIN—Fruitless
Conceited
VANE—A flag
A weather vane

VAN—The front
A vehicle
VARLET—A footman
A scoundrel
VAULT—An arched roof
To leap over
VICE—A bad habit
A carpenter s press

W

WAG—To move from side to side
A droll fellow
A wit

WAIL—To cry
Grieve
WHALE—An animal
WALE—A scar
Weal

WAIST—Part of the body
WASTE—Useless
A desert

WAIT—To await
WEIGHT—A solid
A measure
WAITS—Christmas musicians

WAKE—To awake
The track of a ship
WARD—To guard
To fend off
A hospital ward

WEAK—Feeble
WEEK—Seven days

WEAL—State of being well
The mark of a blow

WHEEL—Part of a vehicle
WEEL—A whirlpool

WED—To marry
A pledge or security
WEED—A useless plant
A cigar
A garment
WELL—In health
A pit supplying water
The space in the middle of a staircase
WHIFF—A puff
A boat
To fish with a handline

WHINE—A plaintive cry
WINE—A liquor

WICK—A part of a lamp
A village
A creek
WICKET—The stumps in cricket
A small gate

WIGHT—Swift
Courageous
Strong
WHITE—Blank
Without colour

WILLOW—A tree
A cricket bat
WIMPLE—A hood
A flag
To ripple
WIND—Air in motion
To turn or twist
WIRE—A thread of metal
A telegram
WITCH—A female wizard
A tree

WRIGHT—A maker
WRITE—To pen

WRINKLE—A ridge or furrow
A valuable hint

WRY—Twisted
WYE—A plant

YAP—To yelp
YAPP—A leather book binding

YARD—A measure
A courtyard
A ship's spar
YARN—Spun thread
A story
YAWL—To howl
A vessel
YEARN—To long for
To curdle
YOKE—A frame for carrying pails,
Harnessing oxen, etc.
YOLK—The yellow of an egg

Drinks (other than Alcoholic)

See also "Wines," etc

(p) pertaining to drinks (t)—tea

3-5 Letters

Bohea (t) (5)
Broth (5)
Cider (5)
Cocoa (5)
Congo (t) (5)
Cream (5)
Cyder (5)
Hyson (t) (5)
Milk (4)
Oopak (t) (5)
Oxo " (3)
Padra (t) (5)
Pekoe (t) (5)
Perry (5)
Polly (5)
Purre (5)
Soup (4)
Tea (3)
Water (5)
Whey (4)

6 and 7 Letters

"Bovril" (6)
Beef tea (7)
Caudle (6)
Coffee (6)
Cordial (7)
Elixir (6)
Nectar (6)
Oolong (t) (6)
Perkin (6)
Perrier (7)
Pisan (6)
Pulque (6)
Pummace (p) (7)
Sherbet (7)
Squash (t)
Twankay (t) (7)
Wherry (6)

8 Letters

Assam tea (t)
Beverage (p)
Block tea (t)
Brick tea (t)
China tea (t)
Cider cup
Ciderkin
Green tea (t)
Hydromel
Lemonade
Oopak tea (t)
Padra tea (t)
Pekoe tea (t)
Pouchong (t)
Skim milk
Soochong (t)
Sour milk
Souchong (t)
Verjuice
Wish wash

9 Letters.

Barley pop
Bibacious (p)
Ceylon tea (t)
Chocolate
Drinkable (p)
Ginger ale
Ginger pop
Gunpowder (t)
Hervea tea "
Iced water
Indian tea (t)
Lime juice
Metheglin
Nectarine (p)
Oolong tea (t)
Orangeade
Refresher (p)
Salutaris
Snow broth
Soda water
Soft drink

10 and 11 Letters

Apollinaris (11)
Barley water (11)
Café au lait (10)
Citron water (11)
Ginger beer (10)
Iced drinks (10)
Kenya coffee (11)
Lemon squash (11)
Lime squash (10)
Lithia water (11)
Malted milk (10)
Milk and soda (11)
Orange pekoe (t) (11)
Potass water (11)
Pouchong tea (t) (11)
Soft drinks (10)
Soochong tea (t) (11)
Souchong tea (t) (11)
Spring water (11)
Tonic water (10)
Turtle soup (10)
Twankay tea (t) (10)
Undrinkable (p) (11)
Vichy water (10)

12 Letters and over

Aerated waters (15)
Chocolate tea (12)
Contrexeville water (13 18)
Darjeeling tea (t) (13)
Johannis water (13)
Limejuice cordial (16)
Malvern water (12)
Mineral water (s) (12 13)
Orange squash (12)
Peppermint cordial (17)
Seidlitz water (13)
Seltzer water (12)
Soda fountain (p) (12)
Sparkling waters (15)
Treacle water (12)
Unintoxicating (14)
Vichy celestins water (19)

Some Well-known EXPLORERS

3 and 4 Letters

Back.
Beke.
Bird.
Byrd.
Cam.
Cook.
Diaz.
Gama.
Gann.
Hore.
Leif.
Park.
Polo.
Rae.
Ross.
Rut.

5 Letters

Anson.
Baker.
Brown (Lady).
Bruce.
Cabot.
Davis.
Drake
Dyatt.
Dyott.
Evans.
Gomez.
Hedin.
Mosto.
Nares.
Nuyts.
Oates.
Ojeda.
Parry.
Peary.
Penny.
Prado.
Scott.
Smith (Capt.)
Speke.
Terry.
Welzl.

6 Letters

Andrée.
Austin.
Baffin.
Barnes.
Barrow
Bellot.
Burton.
Conway.
Da Gama.
de Soto.
Dr. Gann.
Duguid.
Eannes.
Forbes (Mrs.).
Hanway.
Hartog.
Hedges.
Hobson.
Hudson.
Hurley.
Kellas.
Landor.
Marcks.
Mawson.
Morton.
Nansen.
Nobile.
Osborn.
Philby.
Philip.
Pocock.
Siemel.
Smythe.
Tasman.
Thomas.
Torres.
Treatt.
Tyrker.

7 Letters

Abruzzi (D. of).
Almeida.
Behring.
Belzoni.
Bullock.
Cameron.
Cartier.
Charcot.
Colbeck.
Dampier.
de Ojeda.
de Plano.
de Prado.
Doughty.
Fawcett.
Francke.
Fremont.
Gilbert.
Hawkins.
Houtman.
John Rae.
Kearton.
Kellett.
Kennedy.
Kosloff.
La Salle.
McClure.
Markham.
Mendana.
Raleigh.
Shippee.
Stanley.
Stewart.
Tristam.
Tweedie (Mrs.).
Watkins.
Wegener.
Wilkins.
Workman.

8 Letters

Amundsen.
Bee-Mason.
Champion.
Clifford.
Columbus.
de Torres.
Diego Cam
Etherton
Filchner.
Flinders.
Franklin.
Grenfell.
Hovgaard.
Humboldt.
Jan Welzl.
Johansen.
John Ross (Sir).
Johnston.
Kingsley.
Lawrence.
McGovern.
Magellan.
Ommanney.
Sverdrup.
Thorvald.
Thorwald.
Vespucci.

9 Letters

Ca da Mosto.
Champlain.
de Almeida.
de Filippi.
de Houtman.
de Mendana.
Emin Pasha
Frobisher.
Gonsalvez.
Grenville.
H. M. Stanley (Sir).
James Ross (Sir).
Jenkinson.
John Cabot.
John Davis.
John Smith (Capt.)
Kropotkin.
Lancaster.
M'Clintock.
Marco Polo.
Mrs. Marcks.
Mungo Park.
Sven Hedin.
Vancouver.
Van Diemen.
Velasquez.

10 Letters

Abel Tasman.
Chancellor.
Diego Gomez.
Dirk Hartog.
Dr. McGovern.
George Back (Sir).
Herjulfson.
Inglefield.
John Barrow (Sir).
Kohl-Larsen.
Leigh Smith.
Lewis Cabot.
McClintock.
Mandeville.
Mrs. Tweedie.
Prjevalsky.
Richardson.
Schliemann.
Shackleton.
Stefanssen.
Stephanson.
Thomas Gann.
Willoughby.

11 Letters

Admiral Byrd.
Albuquerque.
Captain Bird.
Captain Cook.
Charles Beke.
Court-Treatt.
Dr. Sven Hedin.
Dyhrenfurth.
Frank Hurley.
George Nares (Sir).
Henry Hudson.
James Barnes.
Jean Charcot.
John de Plano.
John Hawkins (Sir).
Kingdon-Ward.
Livingstone.
Nuno Tristam.
Pieter Nuyts.
Prince Henry.
Roger Pocock.
Sir John Ross.
Vasco da Gama.

12 Letters

Admiral Parry
Admiral Peary
Captain Evans
Captain Oates
Captain Penny
Captain Scott
Captain Speke
Cressy-Marcks
Francis Drake (Sir)
General Bruce
John Franklin (Sir)
Joseph Bellot
Julian Dugnid
Martin Conway (Sir)
Mary Kingsley
Michael Terry
Otto Sverdrup
Rosita Forbes (Mrs)
St John Philby
Sanchez Cabot
Sascha Siemel
Savage Landor
Sir James Ross
Vitus Behring

13 Letters

Albert de Prado
Albert Markham
Alonzo de Prado
Bertram Thomas
Captain Austin
Captain Hurley
Captain Pocock
Cherry Kearton
de Albuquerque
Douglas Morton (Sir)
General Nobile
Harry Johnston (Sir)
Hunter Workman
Louis de Torres
Richard Burton (Sir)
Richmond Brown (Lady)
Roald Amundsen
Robert McClure (Sir)
Robert Shippee
Walter Raleigh (Sir)
William Baffin

14 Letters

Antam Gonsalvez
Bullock-Workman
Captain Kellett
Captain Stewart
Colonel Fawcett
Commander Dyott
Diego Velasquez
Fridtjof Nansen
Hubert Williams (Sir)
Hugh Willoughby (Sir)
Jacques Cartier
James Lancaster
John Richardson (Sir)
Sebastian Cabot
Sir John Hawkins
William Dampier
William Kennedy

15 Letters

Alvaro de Mendana
Amerigo Vespucci
Bartholomew Diaz
Captain Clifford
Captain Flinders
Clements Markham (Sir)
Colonel Etherton
Colonel Lawrence
Dr Herman Francke
George Vancouver
Giovanni Belzoni
Humphrey Gilbert (Sir)
Lord George Anson
Martin Frobisher (Sir)
Matthew Flinders
Mrs Cressy Marcks
Prince Kropotkin
Sir Francis Drake
Wilfred Grenfell

16 Letters

Admiral M'Clintock
Alexjandro Siemel
Anthony Jenkinson
Antonio Van Diemen.
Biarne Herjulfson.
Captain James Cook
Captain John Smith
David Livingstone
Duke of the Abruzzi
Ernest Shackleton (Sir)
Filippo de Filippi
Lieutenant Hobson
Lieutenant Osborn
Ludwig Kohl Larsen
Major Court Treatt
Richard Grenville (Sir)
Samuel White-Baker
Sir Walter Raleigh
William of Rubruck

17 and 18 Letters

Abel Janszoon Tasman (18).
Captain Inglefield (17)
Captain McClintock (17)
Captain Robert Scott (18)
Cornelius de Houtman (1).
Ferdinand Magellan (17)
Francisco de Almeida (1)
Heinrich Schliemann (18).
Henry Savage Landor (1).
Henry the Navigator (17).
Richard Chancellor (17)
Sir Clements Markham (18)
Sir Hugh Willoughby (17)
Sir Humphrey Gilbert (18).
Sir James Lancaster (17)
Sir Martin Frobisher (18)

19 Letters and over

Alfonso de Albuquerque (20).
Christopher Columbus (19).
Prince Henry the Navigator (23)
Sir Ernest Shackleton (19)
Sir Richard Grenville (19).
Sir Samuel White Baker (19)
Verney Lovett Cameron (19).

WELL-KNOWN FILM STARS

A

Abel, Walter.
Adair, Janice.
Adoree, Rene.
Aherne, Brian.
Ainley, Henry.
Aked, Muriel.
Albers, Hans.
Albertson, Frank.
Albright, Hardie.
Alburni, Luis.
Alexander, Ben.
Alexander, Katherine.
Allan, Elizabeth.
Allen, Adrianne.
Allen, George.
Allen, Judith.
Allen, Theresa.
Alvorado, Don.
Amann, Betty.
Ames, Adrienne.
Anderson, Judith.
Andra, Fern.
Andre, Gwili.
Andre, Lona.
Andrews, Loretta.
Anes, Rosemary.
Angel, Heather.
Angelus, Muriel.
Apfel, Oscar.
Arledge, John.
Arlen, Richard.
Arliss, George.
Armetta, Henry.
Armstrong, Robert.
Arnold, Edward.
Arthur, George K.
Arthur, Jean.
Arthur Johnny.
Astaire, Fred.
Asthe, Nils.
Astorr, Gertrude.
Astor, Mary.
Ates, Roscoe.
Atwill, Lionell.
Auer, Mischa.
Ault, Marie.
Aynesworth, Allan.
Ayres, Lew.
Ayrton, Randol.

B

Baclanova, Olga.
Bacon, Irving.
Baddeley Angela.
Baer, Max.
Bakewell William.
Bancroft, George.
Bankhead, Tallulah.
Banks, Leslie.
Banks, Monty.
Banky, Vilma.
Bannerman, Margaret.
Bannister, Harry.
Barbier, George.
Barclay, Don.
Baring, Norah.
Barnes, Binnie.
Barnes, Eddie.
Barnett, Vincent.
Barondess, Barbara.
Barrat, Robert.
Barraud, George.
Barrie, Phyllis.
Barrie, Wendy.
Barry, Joan.
Barrymore, John.
Barrymore, Lionel.
Barrymore, Ethel.
Barthelmess, Richard.
Bartlam. Dorothy.
Baskomb, A. W.
Basquette, Lina.
Batten, John.
Baxter, George.
Baxter, Jane.
Baxter, Warner.
Beaumont, Diana.
Beaumont, Lucy.
Beaver, Louise.
Beebe, Marjorie.
Beecher, Janet.
Beery, Noah.
Beery, Wallace.
Bell, Rex.
Bellamy, Madge.
Bellamy, Ralph.
Belmore, Lionel.
Bennett, Barbara.
Bennett, Constance.
Bennett, Enid.
Bennett, Joan.
Bennett, Leila.
Bennett, Richard.
Beranger, Andre.
Beresford, Harry.
Best, Edna.
Bevan, Isla.
Bickford, Charles.
Bird, Richard.
Birrell, Tala.
Blackmer, Sidney.
Blackwell, Carlyle.
Blackwood, George.
Blandick, Clara.
Blane, Sally.
Bletcher, Billy.
Blondell, Joan.
Blue, Monte.
Blythe, Betty.
Boardman, Eleanor.
Bogart, Humphrey.
Boland, Mary.
Boles, John.
Bond, Lillian.
Booth Edwina.
Borden, Olive.
Bosworth, Hobart.
Bouchier, Dorothy.
Bow, Clara.
Boyd, Dorothy.
Boyd, William (BILL).
Boyd, William-Stage.
Bradell, Maurice.
Bradley, Grace.
Braithwaite, Lilian.
Branford, Mickie.
Breese, Edmund.
Brendel, El.
Brent, Evelyn.
Brent, George.
Breon, Edmund.
Brewster, June.
Brian, Mary.
Brice, Fanny.
Brisson, Carl.
Britton, Florence.
Brody, Estelle.
Bronson, Betty.
Brooke, Clive.
Brooks, Louise.
Brophy, Edward.
Brough, Mary.
Brown, Charlie.
Brown. Joe E.
Brown, John Mack.
Brown, Tom.
Browning, Lynn.
Bruce, Nigel.
Bruce, Virginia.
Bruce, Tony.
Bryon, George.
Bryon, Marion.
Bryon, Walter.
Buchanan, Jack.
Burgess, Dorothy.
Burns, George.
Busch, Mae.
Bushell, Anthony.
Busmman, Francis K.

C

Cabot, Bruce,
Cagney, Bill.
Cagney, James.
Calthrop, Donald.
Calvert, E. H.

Campbell, Colin.
Campero, Frankie.
Cantor, Eddie.
Cantway, Maxine.
Carey, Harry.
Carey, Leonard.
Carillo, Leo.
Carol, Sue.
Caroll, Nancy.
Carr, Alexander.
Carr, Mary.
Carroll, Madeline.
Caruso, Enrico.
Carver, Kathryn.
Carver, Louise.
Casson, Ann.
Castanada, Mowita.
Catlet, Walter.
Cavanagh, Paul.
Cavell, Ada.
Cawthorn, Joseph.
Cellier, Frank.
Challiapin.
Chandler, Chich.
Chandler, Helen.
Chaney, Creighton.
Chaplin, Charles.
Chase, Alden.
Chase, Charley.
Chatterton, Ruth.
Chee-ak.
Cherrill, Virginia.
Chevalier, Maurice.
Chevret, Lita.
Christy, Dorothy.
Chrystall, Belle.
Churchill, Burton.
Churchill, Marguerite.
Claire, Bernice.
Claire, Ena.
Clare, Mary.
Clarence, O. B.
Clark, Harvey.
Clarke, Mae.
Clark-Smith, D. H.
Clausen, Charles.
Clive, Colin.
Clive, E. E.
Clyde, Andy.
Clyde, June.
Cody, Lew.
Coghlan, Junior.
Colbert, Claudette.
Collier, William Snr.
Collier, William Jnr.
Collyer, June.
Colman, Ronald.
Colombo, Ross.
Compson, Betty.
Compton, Fay.
Compton, Julliette.
Conklin, Chester.
Connolly, Walter.
Connors, Jean.
Conriy, Frank.
Conti, Albert.
Coogan, Jackie.
Coogan, Robert.
Cook, Donald.
Coombe, Carol.
Cooper, Gary.
Cooper, Jackie.
Cooper, Richard.
Corbett, Leonora.
Corbin, Virginia Lee.
Corda, Maria.
Cortez, Ricardo.
Costello, Dolores.
Costello, Helene.
Courtneidge, Cicely.
Crabbe, Buster.
Cramer, Richard.
Crane, Phyllis.
Crawford, Joan.
Crawford, Kathryn.
Crehan, Joseph.
Crew, Laura Hope.
Cromwell, Richard.
Crossman, Hewinette.
Cummings, Constance.
Currie, Clive.

D

Dade, Frances.
Damita, Lili.
Dane, Carl.
Daniels, Bebe.
Darro, Frankie.
Darrow, John.
Darwell, Jane.
Davenport, A. Bromley.
Davidson, William B.
Davies, Marion.
Davis, Bette.
D'Avril, Yola.
Day, Alice.
Day, Marceline.
Dee, Frances.
De Brulier, Nigel.
De Mille, Katherine.
Delaney, Charles.
Delcambre, Alfred.
Del Rio, Dolores.
Delroy, Irene.
Dell, Dorothy.
Dell, Claudia.
Denny, Reginald.
Desmond, Florence.
Devine, Andy.
Diessel, Gustav.
Dietrich, Marlene.
Dinehart, Allan.
Dix, Richard.
Dix, Dorothy.
Dixon, Adele.
Doble, Frances.
Dodd, Claire.
Dolman, Richard.
Donovan, Jack.
Doran, Mary.
Dore, Adrianne.
Dorsay, Fifi.
Douglas, Melwyn.
Douglas, Kent.
Dove, Billie.
Drake, Francis.
Dressler, Marie.
Dressler, Louise.
Du Maurier, Sir Gerald.
Dunbrille, Douglas.
Duncan Arletta.
Duncan, Mary.
Duncan, Sisters.
Dunn, Josephine.
Dunn, James.
Dunn, Emma.
Dunne, Irene.
Durant, Jack.
Durante, Jimmie.
Durkin, Junior.
Dvorak, Ann.
Dyall, Franklin.

E

Eddy, Helen Jerome.
Edwards, Cliff.
Edwards, Henry.
Eilers, Sally.
Elliot, Frank.
Ellis, Patricia.
Elsom, Isabel.
Emery, Gilbert.
Enfield, Hugh.
Erwin, Stuart.
Esmond, Jill.
Evans, Madge.
Evans, Maurice.
Evans, Muriel.

F

Fairbanks, Douglas Snr.
Fairbanks, Douglas Jnr.
Fairbrother, Sydney.
Farley, Dot.
Farnum, William.
Farnum, Franklin.
Farrell, Charles.
Faster, Preston.
Faversham, Phillips.
Fay, Frank.
Faye, Alice.
Fazenda, Louise.
Fears, Peggy.
Fenton, Leslie.
Ferris, Audrey.
Fetchit, Stepin.
Fields, Betty.
Fields, Gracie.
Fields, Stanley.
Fields, W. C.

Finlayson, James.
Fletcher, Bramwell.
Flint, Helen.
Fontanne, Lynn.
Forbes, Ralph.
Ford, Wallace.
Foster, Helen.
Foster, Norman.
Fox, Stanley.
Foxe, Earle.
Frances, Dixie.
Francis, Alec B.
Francis, Kay.
Francis, Noel.
Frawley, William.
Frederick Pauline.
Freshman, William.
Fritchie, Barbara.
Fritsch, Willy.
Froelich, Gustav.
Fuller, Leslie.
Fuller, Francis.
Furell, Glenda.
Furness, Betty.

Gable, Clark.
Gadd, Renee.
Gale, Roberta.
Gall, Francesca.
Gallagher, Richard.
Gallian, Ketti.
Garat, Henry.
Garbo, Greta.
Gardner, Joan.
Gardiner, Reginald.
Gargan, William.
Garrick, John.
Gawthorne, Peter.
Gay, Maxie.
Gaye, Gregory.
Gaynor, Janet.
Gelsey, Erwin.
Gerrard, Gene.
Gibson, Hoot.
Gibson, Wynne.
Gilbert, John.
Gilbert, Billy.
Gill, Basil.
Gill, Gwenllian.
Gillingwater, Claude.
Gish, Dorothy.
Gish, Lillian.
Gleason, James.
Gleason, Lucille.
Gleason, Russell.
Gombell, Minna.
Goodall, Grace.
Goodner, Carol.
Goodrich, Louis.
Gordon, C. Henry.
Gott, Barbara.
Goudal, Jetta.

Grahame, Margot.
Gran, Albert.
Granstedt, Greta.
Grant, Cary.
Grant, Lawrence.
Graves, Ralph.
Gray, Lawrence.
Grear, Gerain.
Green, Harry.
Green, Mitzi.
Greenwood, Charlotte.
Greet, Clare.
Greig, Robert.
Greville Vanda.
Grey, Anne.
Grey, Shirley.
Grey, Temple.
Griffies, Ethel.
Griffith, Corrinne.
Grossmith, George.
Gulliver, Dorothy.
Gwenn, Edmund.

H

Hackett, Raymond.
Hagney, Frank.
Haines, Robert.
Haines, William.
Hale, Alan.
Hale, Robert.
Hale, Sonny.
Haliday, John.
Hall, Evelyn.
Hall, James.
Hall, Ruth.
Hamilton, Hale.
Hamilton, Lloyd.
Hamilton, Neil.
Hammond Kay.
Hammond, Virginia.
Hampton, Louise.
Hannen, Nicholas.
Harboard, Carl.
Harding, Ann.
Hardwick, Cedric.
Hardy, Oliver.
Hardy, Sam.
Hare, Lumsden.
Hare, Robertson.
Harker, Gordon.
Harlan, Kenneth.
Harlow, Jean.
Harvey, Lillian.
Harvey, Morris.
Hatton, Raymond.
Haupt, Ulrich.
Haver, Phyllis.
Hawakawa, Sessue.
Haydon, Julie.
Hayes, Helen.
Healey, Ted.
Heatherley, Clifford.
Helm, Brigette.

Helmore, Tom.
Hendie, Russel.
Hendricks, Ben.
Henry, Charlotte V.
Henry, Jay.
Henson, Leslie.
Hepburn, Katherine.
Herbert, Holmes.
Herbert, Hugh.
Hersholt, Jean.
Hervey, Irene.
Heyburn, Weldon.
Hiatt, Ruth.
Hick, Seymour.
Hillie, Verna.
Hobart, Rose.
Hobbs, Halliwell.
Hobbs, Jack.
Hopkins, Miriam.
Hopper, Hedda.
Hopton, Russel.
Holl, Arthur.
Holloway, Sterling.
Holmes, Phillip.
Holt, Jack.
Honey, Aum.
Horn, Camilla.
Horton, Edward Everett.
Howes, Bobby.
Howard, Jean.
Howard, Leslie.
Howard, Sydney.
Howes, Basil.
Howland, Jobyna.
Hoyt, Arthur.
Huber, Harold.
Hudson, Rochelle.
Hughes, Lloyd.
Hulbert, Claude.
Hulbert, Jack.
Hume, Benita.
Hume, Marjorie.
Humphrey, William.
Hunter, Ian.
Huston, Walter.
Huth, Harold.
Hyams, Leila.
Hymer, Warren.

I

Imhoff.
Ince, John.
Ince, Ralph.
Irwin, George.
Irwin, John.
Irwin, Robin.

Janis, Elsie.
Janney, Leon.
Janney, William.
Jannings, Emil.
Jans, Alice.

January, Lois.
Jarson, Dorothy.
Jardon, Miriam.
Jarrett, Art.
Jary, Victor.
Jeans, Ursula.
Jeaves, Alan.
Jenkins, Allan.
Jennings, De Witt.
Jerrold, Mary.
Jewell, Isabel.
Johnson, Helen.
Johnson, Kay.
Jolson, Al.
Jones, Buck.
Jordon, Dorothy.
Joyce, Alice.
Judge, Arline.

K

Kaaren, Suzanna.
Kane, Helen.
Karloff, Boris.
Karns, Roscoe.
Kaye, Paul.
Keaton, Buster.
Keefe, Cornielus.
Keen, Malcolm.
Keene, Tom.
Keith, Ian.
Kelley, Kitty.
Kelly, Paul.
Kelton, Pert.
Kendall, Henry.
Kenedy, Mernya.
Kennedy, Edgar.
Kennedy, Tom.
Kent, Barbara.
Kent, Cranford.
Kenyon, Doris.
Kerr, Frederick.
Kholer, Fred.
Kibbee, Guy.
King, Charles.
Kingston, Lenore.
Kirkland, Alexander.
Kirkwood, James.
Knapp, Evelyn.
Knight, Esmond.
Konstam, Phyllis.
Kornman, Mary.
Kove, Kenneth.
Krauss, Werner.
Krugar, Otto.
Kuler, Ruby.

L

Lally, Howard.
Lamont, Molly.
Lanchester, Elsa.
Landau, David.
Landi, Elissa.
Lane, Lola.
Lane, Lupino.
Lane, Nora.
Lang, Matheson.
La Marr, Margaret.
La Plante, Laura.
La Rocque, Rod.
La Roy, Rita.
La Rue, Jack.
La Verne, Lucille.
Laughton, Charles.
Laurel, Stanley.
Lawrence, Gertrude.
Lawton, Frank.
Laye, Evelyn.
Layson, Lorena.
Layton, Dorothy.
Layton, Dru.
Lease, Rex.
Lederer, Francis.
Lee, Dorothy.
Lee, Lila.
Leggatt, Alison.
Lehedeff, Ivan.
Lemonnier, Meg.
Leonard, Barbara.
Leroy, Baby.
Lightner, Wynnie.
Linden, Eric.
Lindsay, Margaret.
Lion, Leon.
Littlefield, Lucien.
Livesky, Sam.
Lloyd, Doris.
Lloyd, Harold.
Lloyd, Jay.
Lloyd, Rollo.
Loder, John.
Logan, Jacqueline.
Lombard, Carol.
Longdon, John.
Lorre, Peter.
Lotinga, Ernie.
Louise, Anita.
Love, Bessie.
Love, Montagu.
Lowe, Edmund.
Lowry, Emily.
Loy, Myrna.
Luhosi, Bela.
Lukas, Paul.
Lunt, Alfred.
Lupino, Ida.
Lupino, Stanley.
Lupino, Wallace.
Lyel, Viola.
Lynd, Moira.
Lynn, Eleanor.
Lynn, Ralph.
Lynn, Sharon.
Lyon, Ben.
Lytell, Bert.
Lytell, Marjorie.

M

MacCloy, June.
Machane, Barton.
Macksil, Dorothy.
MacMahon, Aline.
MacNaughton, Gus.
Madison, Mae.
Madison, Noel.
Malleson, Miles.
Mallory, Boots.
Malyon, Emily.
Mander, Miles.
Mann, Helen.
Manners, David.
Mannier, Jackie.
March, Frederic.
Marcus, James.
Marden, Mabel.
Margetson, Arthur.
Marion George.
Maris, Mona.
Maritza, Sari.
Marmont, Percy.
Marriot, Moore.
Marsh, Gary.
Marsh, Joan.
Marsh, Mae.
Marsh, Marion.
Marshall, Herbert.
Marshall, Tully.
Marx, Brothers (4).
Mason, Haddon.
Mason, Shirley.
Massey, Raymond.
Mather, Aubrey.
Matthews, Jessie.
Matthews, Lester.
Maude, Cyril.
Maude, Joan.
Maynard, Ken.
McAvoy, May.
McCoy, Tim.
McCrea, Joel.
McClough Philo.
McConnell, Margaret.
McDonald, Francis.
McDonald, Jeannette.
McGuire, Mickey.
McHugh, Frank.
McLaglen, Cyril.
McLaglen, Victor.
McLaughlin, Gibb.
McWade, Robert.
Meejuhbet, Fkirube.
Mehaffey, Blanche.
Meighan, Thomas.
Melton Frank.
Menjou, Adolphe.
Merkel, Una.
Merman, Ethel.
Merrivale, Phillips.
Metaxa, Georges.

Meyer, Greta.
Mickey, Rooney.
Micky & Minie Mouse.
Middleton, Charles.
Miljan, John.
Milland, Raymond.
Miller, Marylin.
Miller, Patsy Ruth.
Milton, Billy.
Milton, Harry.
Mix, Tom.
Mobis, Harry.
Montenegro, Conchita.
Montgomery, Robert.
Moore, Colleen.
Moore, Dickie.
Moore, Eva.
Moore, Grace.
Moore, Lillian.
Moore, Matt.
Moore, Owen.
Moore, Tom.
Moorehead, Natalie.
Moran, Lee.
Moran, Lois.
Moran, Polly.
Moreno, Antonio.
Moreno, Rosita.
Morgan, Frank.
Morgan, Ralph.
Mori, Toshia.
Morley, Karen.
Morris, Charlie.
Morris, Chester.
Morris, Mary.
Mowbray, Allan.
Moylan, Catherine.
Muir, Esther.
Muir, Jean.
Muler, Renate.
Mulhall, Jack.
Mundin, Herbert.
Muni, Paul.
Murray, Charlie.
Murray, Mae.
Myers, Carmel.

N

Nagel, Conrad.
Naish, Carol.
Napier, Diana.
Nares, Owen.
Neagle, Anna.
Nedell, Bernard.
Negri, Pola.
Nesbitt, Cathleen.
Newall, Guy.
Newcomb, Mary.
Newell, David.
Newland, Mary.
Newton, [illegible]ore.
Nissen, Greta.
Nixon, Marion.
Nolan, Mary.
Norris, Nedra.
Norton, Barry.
Norton, Betty.
Nourse, Nevan.
Novarro, Ramon.
Novello, Ivor.
Nugent, Eddie.
Nugent, Elliot.

O

Oakie, Jack.
Oakman, Wheeler.
Oberon, Merle.
O'Brien, George.
O'Brien, Pat.
O'Brien, Tom.
O'Connor, Una.
Oland, Warner.
Oliver, Edna May.
Oliver, Guy.
Oliver, Lawrence.
Oliver, Ted.
O'Malley, Pat.
O'Neal, Nancy.
O'Neal, Sally.
O'Neal, Zelma.
O'Regan, Kathleen.
Osborne, Vivienne.
O'Sullivan, Maureen.
Owen, Cathleen Dale.
Owen, Reginald.
Owsley, Monroe.
Oxford, Earl.

P

Page, Anita.
Pallette, Eugene.
Pangborne, Franklin.
Parcasi, Paul.
Parker, Celia.
Parker, Jean.
Patterson, Elizabeth.
Patterson, Pat.
Peers, Joan.
Pendleton, Nat.
Petrovitch, Ivan.
Pettinggel, Frank.
Perry, Jean.
Phillips, Edwin.
Pichel, Irving.
Pickford, Jack.
Pickford, Mary.
Pidgeon, Walter.
Pitts, Zasu.
Playfair, Nigel.
Pluto the dog.
Pollard, Daphne.
Pollock, Ellen.
Powell, William.
Power, Hartley.
Pratt, Purnell.
Prejean, Albert.
Prevost, Marie.
Pringle, Aileen.
Pringle, Jessie.
Pronty, Jed.
Pryor, Roger.
Purcell, Irene.

Q

Quillan, Edie.
Qvernan, Lyn.
Qven, Gary.

R

Raft, George.
Raine, Jack.
Rains, Claude.
Ralph, Jessie.
Ralston, Esther.
Ralston, Marcia.
Rambeau, Marjorie.
Randolph, Elsie.
Rathbone, Basil.
Ratoff, Gregory.
Rawlinson, Gerald.
Ray, Rene.
Raymond, Gene.
Reed, Phillips.
Reid, Wallace.
Renaldo, Duncan.
Reubens, Alma.
Revier, Dorothy.
Reynolds, Vera.
Rich, Irene.
Rich, Lillian.
Rigas, George.
Roberti, Lydia.
Roberts, J. H.
Robertson, Willard.
Robey, George.
Robinson, E. G.
Robson, May.
Rockwell, Jack.
Rogers, Charles.
Rogers, Ginger.
Rogers, Will
Roland, Gilbert.
Rollins, David.
Ronverol, Jean.
Rose, Veronica.
Rosley, Adrian.
Rosmer, Milton.
Ross, Lanny.
Roth, Lillian.
Roulien, Raul.
Rozers, Barbara.
Ruby, Ellalee.
Ruggles, Charles.

S

Sainopolis, John.
Sale, Charles.
Sale, Virginia.

Saxon, Snell II.
Sayers, Loretta.
Schildkraut, Joseph.
Schilling, Marion.
Scott, Randolph.
Searle, Jackie.
Sebastian, Dorothy.
Sedley, Henry.
Seegar, Miriam.
Seeley, Blossom.
Segal, Vivienne.
Sellow, Charles.
Selton, Morton.
Selwyn, Ruth.
Sergava, Katheryn.
Shadduck, Jayne.
Shannon, Peggy.
Shaw, Wini.
Shearer, Douglas.
Shearer, Norma.
Sheffield, Leo.
Sherman, Lowell.
Shotter, Winifred.
Shuford, Andy.
Sidney, George.
Sidney, Sylvia.
Silvers, Sid.
Simpson, Ivan.
Skelley, Hal.
Skipworth, Alison.
Sleeper, Martha.
Smith, Al.
Smith, C. Aubrey.
Smith, Mona.
Southern, Ann.
Sparks, Ned.
Standing, Joan.
Stanley, Frederick.
Stanmore, Frank.
Stanwyck, Barbara.
Starrett, Charles.
Sten, Anna.
Stengel, Lena.
Stephens, Harry.
Stephenson, Henry.
Sterling, Ford.
Stockfield, Betty.
Stone, Lewis.
Stuart, Gloria.
Stuart, John.
Stuart, Nick.
Sullavan, Margaret.
Summerville, Slim.
Sutherland, Sidney.
Swain, Mack.
Swanson, Gloria.
Sweet, Blanche.
Swinburne, Nora.

T

Talbot, Lyle.
Talmadge, Constance.
Talmadge, Norma.
Talmadge, Natalie.
Talmadge, Richard.
Tapley, Cloin.
Tashman, Lilyan.
Tauber, Richard.
Taylor, Alma.
Taylor, Estelle.
Taylor, Robert.
Tearle, Conway.
Tearle, Godfrey.
Teasdale, Veree.
Tell, Olive.
Terry, Sheila.
Thatcher, Heather.
Thomas, Adele.
Thomas, Jameson.
Thomas, Olive.
Thorndike, Dame Sybil.
Thompson, Kenneth.
Tibbett, Lawrence.
Tidbury, Eldred.
Tobin, Genevieve.
Todd, Ann.
Todd, Thelma.
Tone, Franchot.
Toomey, Regis.
Torrence, David.
Torrence, Ernest.
Torres, Raquel.
Tracey, Lee.
Tracy, Spencer.
Tree, Lady.
Trenker, Louis.
Trevor, Austin.
Tryon, Glenn.
Tucker, Richard.
Turner, Maidel.
Turpin, Ben.
Twelvetrees, Helen.
Tylor, Harry.

V

Vallee, Rudy.
Valli, Virginia.
Varconi, Victor.
Vaugh, Alberta.
Veidt, Conrad.
Velez, Lupe.
Veness, Amy.
Verno, Jerry.
Victor, Henry.
Vidor, Florence.
Vinson, Helen.
Vischer, Blanca.
Vlasek, June.
Von, Eltz Theodor.
Von Nagy Kate.
Von Seyffertitz, Gustav.
Von Stroheim.
Vosper, Frank.

W

Wadsworth, Henry.
Wakefield, Hugh.
Wakefield, Oliver.
Waldridge, Harold.
Walker, Mella.
Walker, Polly.
Walker, Ray.
Walls, Tom.
Walters, Polly.
Ward, Warick.
Ware, Juliette.
Warring, Leslie.
Warner, H. B.
Washburn, Bryant.
Watkins, Linda.
Watts, Dodo.
Weeks, Barbara.
Weismuller, Johnny.
Welchman, Harry.
Welsh, Jane.
Wenman, Harry.
West, Mae.
Westcott, Gordon.
Westman, Nydia.
Wheeler, Bert.
White, Alice.
White, Marjorie.
White, Thelma.
Whitney, Kence.
Wieck, Dorothy.
Wilcoxin, Harry.
Wilshin, Sunday.
Wilson, Clarence.
Wilson, Dorothy.
Wilson, Howard.
Wilson, Lois.
William, Hugh.
Williams, Warren.
Windsor, Claire.
Wing, Pat.
Wing, Toby.
Winton, Jane.
Withers, Grant.
Wittaker, Slim.
Wong, Anna May.
Wontner, Arthur.
Wood, Judith.
Wood, Peggy.
Woods, Donald.
Woolsey, Robert.
Wray, Fay.
Wright, Hugh.
Wyatt, Jane.
Wyndham Joan.
Wynn, Ed.
Wynyard, Diana.

Y

Yarde, Margaret.
Young, Clara Kimball.
Young, Elizabeth.
Young, Loretta.
Young, Robert.
Young, Roland.

FILM TITLES.

A Chorus Girl's Romance.
A Free Soul.
A Girl in Every Port.
A Romance of Westdale.
A Sainted Devil.
A Tale of Two Worlds.
A Woman Disputed.
A Woman of Importance.
A Woman of Paris.
A Yankee at the Court of King Arthur.
Ace of Aces.
Ahi's Irish Rose.
Above the Clouds.
Abraham Lincoln.
Adorable.
Advice to the Lovelorn.
Africa Speaks.
After To-morrow.
After the Ball.
After To-night.
Aggie Appleby, Maker of Men.
Alexander Hamilton.
Alias Jimmy Valentine.
Alice in Wonderland.
Alimony Madness.
Aljo Button.
All of Me.
All Quiet on the Western Front.
All the Brothers were Valiant.
Atlantide.
Aloma of the South Seas.
Always Good-bye.
Ambrose Applejohn's Adventure.
Ann Carver's Profession.
Ann Vickers.
Anna Christie.
Annie Lawrie.
Another Language.
Anybody's Woman.
Arizona to Broadway.
Arrowsmith.
Arsene Lupin.
As Husbands Go.
As You Desire Me.
Ashes of Vengeance.
At the Edge of the World.
Atlantic.
Avalanche.
Avenger, The.

B

Baby Face.
Balaclava.
Barbarian, The.
Bardelys the Magnificent.
Be Mine To-night.
Beau Brummell.
Beau Geste.
Beau Sabreur.
Bed of Roses.
Bedtime Story.
Behind That Curtain.
Below the Sea.
Ben Hur.
Berkeley Square.
Best of Enemies.
Between Fighting Men.
Beverley of Graustark.
Big Brain, The.
Big Cage, The.
Big Executive.
Big Shakedown, The.
Big Time or Bust.
Birth of a Nation.
Bitter Sweet.
Blackmail.
Blarney Kiss, The.
Blind Adventure.
Blinkeyes.
Blood Money.
Blood and Sand.
Blonde Bombshell, The.
Blondie Johnson.
Bombay Mail.
Bondage.
Bought.
Bowery, The.
Brief Moment.
Broadway.
Broadway Bad.
Broadway to Hollywood.
Boadway Thru a Keyhole.
Broken Dreams.
Bulldog Drummond.
Bureau of Missing Persons.
But the Flesh is Weak.
By Candlelight.

Call of the Flesh.
Called on Account of Darkness.
Camilla.
Captain Blood.
Captain of the Guard.
Captured.
Carmen.
Carnival.
Cavalcade.
Central Airport.
Cimarion.
Circus Queen Murder, The.
City Lights.
City of Song.
Civilian Clothes.
Chance at Heaven.
Charlie Chan's Greatest Case.
Charley's Aunt.
Charming Deceiver, The.

Charming Sinners.
Cheating Blondes.
Chief, The.
Child from Manhattan.
Christie Johnson.
Christopher Bean.
Christopher Strong.
Chu Chin Chow.
Claude Duval.
Clear All Wires.
Cobra.
Cocktail Hour.
Cohens and Kelleys in Trouble.
College Coach.
College Humor.
Comin Thro the Rye.
Common Clay.
Condemned.
Congress Dances.
Constant Woman.
Convention City.
Coquette.
Corruption.
Cougar, The King Killer.
Counsellor-at-Law.
Cradle Song.
Crime of the Century.
Criminal at Large.
Cross Country Cruise.
Cross Fire.
Cuckoo in the Nest.

D

Daddy Long Legs.
Dance, Girl, Dance.
Dance, Fools Dance.
Dangerous Business.
Dangerous Crossroads.
Dangerously Yours.
Dan G Lady.
Daniel Deronda.
Dark Hazard.
Dark Secrets.
Das Lockende Ziel (The Golden Goal.)
Dawn.
Dawn to Dawn.
Deadwood Pass.
Der Brave Suender (The Upright Sinner.)
Design for Living.
Destination Unknown.
Devotion.
Devil Tiger.
Devil's Brother, The.
Devil's Lottery.
Devils in Love, The.
Devil's Mate.
Dick Turpins Ride to York.
Die Grosse Attraktion (The Big Attraction.)
Dinner at Eight.
Diplomaniacs.
Dirigible.
Disgraced.
Dishonoured.
Disraeli.
Don Juan.
Don Q, Son of Zorro.
Don't Bet on Love.
Dorothy Vernon of Haddon Hall.
Double Harness.
Downhill.
Dr. Mabase, the Great Unknown.
Dr. Jekell & Mr. Hyde.
Dracula.
Dreyfus.
Du Barry.
Dude Bandit.

Eagle and the Hawk.
East Lynne.
Easy to Love.
Easy Virtue.
Elmer, The Great.
Emergency Call.
Emma.
Enemies of Women.
Escape.
Eskimo.
Every Mother's Son.
Ex-Lady.

Face in the Sky.
Faithful Heart.
Farewell to Love.
Faust.
Fazil.
Fiddlin' Buckaroo.
Fighting Parson.
Film Parade, The.
Five Star Final.
Flaming Guns.
Fleet First.
Flesh and the Devil.
Flying Devils.
Fog.
Foolish Wives.
Footsteps in the Night.
Forbidden.
Forgotten Men.
Four Devils.
Fra Diavolo.
Frankenstein.
Frontier Marshall.
Fugitive Lovers.

Gallant Lady.
Gambling Ship.
General Crack.
Gentleman for a Day.
Gentleman of the Press.
Get Rich Quick Wallingford.
Girl in 419, The.

Girl without a Room.
Ghost Train, The.
Gold Diggers of Broadway.
Gold Diggers of 1933.
Goldie Gets Along.
Good-bye Again.
Good-night Vienna.
Good Companions.
Good References.
Grand Slam.
Granstark.
Great Jasper, The.
Greed.
Grumpy.

H

Halleujah I'm a Bum.
Hard to Handle.
Havoc.
He Couldn't Take It.
He Who Gets Slapped.
Headline Shooter.
Heartbreak.
Hearts of the World.
Hell Below.
Hello Everybody.
Hello Sister.
Hell's Angels.
Hells Divers.
Henry King of Navarre.
Her Bodyguard.
Her First Mate.
Her Gilded Cage.
Her Resale Value.
Heroes for Sale.
High Treason.
Hindle Wakes.
His Double Life.
His House in Order.
His Lady.
Hold Me To-night.
Hold Your Man.
Holiday.
Honbay Tonk.
Human Sparrows.
Humanity.

I Cover the Waterfront.
I have Lived.
I Like It That Way.
I Love That Man.
I Loved You Wednesday.
I Spy.
I Was A Spy.
Idols of Clay.
If I Were Free.
If Winter Comes.
In Gay Madrid.
In Old Arizona.
India Speaks.
Innocents of Paris.
Inspiration.
International House.
It's Great to be Alive.

Jack Ahoy.
Jack's the Boy.
Jennie Gerhardt.
Jenny Lind.
Jimmy and Sally.
Journey's End.
Jungle Bride.

Kid From Spain.
King of the Arena.
King of Kings.
King of the Kyber Rifles.
King of Jazz.
King's Vacation The.
Kissing Cup's Race.

La Boheme.
Ladies They Talk About.
Ladies Must Love.
Lady for a Day.
Lady Killer.
Laugh Clown Laugh.
Laughing at Life.
Legion of the Condemned.
Les Miserables.
Let Us Be Gay.
Life of Jimmy Dolan.
Lily Christine.
Lily Turner.
Little Giant, The.
Little Lord Fauntleroy.
Little Old New York.
Little Orphan Annie.
Little Women.
Looking on the Bright Side.
Looking Forward.
Loose Ends.
Lord Bats.
Love is a Racquet.
Love on Wheels.
Lovers Courageous.
Love Me To-night.
Lucky Devils.
Lucky Dog.
Lummox.
Luxury Liner.

M

Madame Lans Gene.
Madame Pompadour.
Madame Soy.
Madame X.
Made on Broadway.

Mademoiselle from Armentierres.
Mademoiselle Nerley Voo.
Madonna of the Streets.
Maedchen in Uniform.
Malay Nights.
Mama Loves Papa.
Man of Action.
Man of the Forest.
Man Who Dared.
Man Who Won, The.
Man's Castle, A.
Manhandled.
Manon Lescaut.
Manslaughter.
Mare Nostrum.
Mariarty.
Marriage on Approval.
Mary Stevens, M.D.
Masquerader, The.
Massacre.
Mata Hari.
Mayor of Hell.
Melody Cruise.
Melody of Life.
Men Must Fight.
Merely Mary Ann.
Merry-Go-Round.
Metropolis.
Michael and Mary.
Michael Strogoff.
Midnight Club.
Midnight Mary.
Milestones.
Min and Bill.
Miss Fane's Baby is Stolen.
Moby Dick.
Moonlight and Pretzels.
Monsieur Beccaire.
Monte Carlo.
Monte Cristo.
Morning Glory.
Mother's Boy.
Moulin Rouge.
Movietone Follies of 1929.
Mr. Broadway.
Mr. Wu.
Mumsie.
Murder.
Mysterious Rider.
My Mother.
Myrt and Marge.

Narrow Corner, The.
Nell Gwyn.
New Moon.
Night and Day.
No No Nanette.
No Marriage Ties.
Noah's Ark.
Nuisance, The.

O

Old English.
On Trial.
On With the Show.
Once in a Lifetime.
Once to Every Woman.
One Man's Journey.
One Sunday Afternoon.
One Year Later.
Only Yesterday.
Oonrad in Quest of His Youth
Orphans of the Storm.
Our Blushing Brides.
Outward Bound.
Over the Hill.

Paddy the Next Best Thing.
Palmy Days.
Parachute Jumper.
Pardon Us.
Past of Mary Holmes, The.
Peacock Alley.
Peg O' My Heart.
Penrod and Sam.
Penthouse.
Perfect Understanding.
Peter Pan.
Piccadilly.
Picture Snatcher.
Pick Up.
Pilgrimage.
Police Call.
Politics.
Ponjola.
Poor Rich, The.
Power and the Glory.
Private Detective.
Professional Sweetheart.
Prosperity.

Quincy Adams Sawyer.
Quo Vadis.

R

Raffles.
Rafter Romance.
Rain.
Rainbow Over Broadway.
Ramola.
Ramona.
Rasputin and the Empress.
Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm.
Rebel, The.
Rebound.
Red Dust.
Redskin.
Reputation.
Reunion in Vienna.

Richard the Lionhearted.
Right to Romance.
Rio Rita.
Robber's Roost.
Robinhood.
Rockabye.
Roman Scandals.
Romance.
Rome Express.
Roses of Picardy.
Rupert of Hentzau.

Sadie Thompson.
Safety Last.
Sailor Be Good.
Saint Joan the Maid.
Salley.
Salley in Our Alley.
Sally Bishop.
Salome.
Samarang.
Sarah and Son.
Savage Gold.
Scaremouche.
Scarface.
Scarlet River.
Seed.
Secret of the Blue Room.
Secret of Madame Blanche.
Secret Sinners.
Secrets.
Secrets of Hollywood.
Sensation Hunters.
Service for Ladies.
Seven Keys in Baldpate.
Seventh Heaven.
Shakedown, The.
Shanghai Express.
She Done Him Wrong.
She Had to Say Yes.
Should Ladies Behave.
Sign of The Cross.
Silk Express.
Silver Cord, The.
Sing, Sinner, Sing.
Sin of Nora Moran, The.
Sitting Pretty.
Skippy.
Smiling Through.
So Big.
Soldiers of The Storm.
Somewhere in Sonora.
Son of Gods.
Son of the Shiek.
Song of The Eagle.
Song of Songs.
Song of the West.
Sonia.
Sooky.
Souls for Sale.
Scuffle.

Stella Dallas.
Story of Temple Drake. The.
Strange Adventure.
Strange People.
Strangers May Kiss.
Strawbery Roan, The
Street Angel.
Study in Scarlet.
Sunny Side Up.
Sunshine Susie.
Svengali.
Symphony in Two Flats.

Take A Chance.
Tal'able David.
Taming the Jungle.
Tarnished Lady.
Tarzan the Ape Man.
Tell England.
Terror Aboard.
Tess of the Storm Country.
Thark.
That's Africa.
The Arab.
The Abysmal Brute.
The Amateur Gentleman.
The American Prisoner.
The Argyle Case.
The Auction Block.
The Bad One.
The Barnstormer.
The Barrier.
The Bat.
The Bellamy Trial.
The Beloved Rogue.
The Beloved Vagabond.
The Big House.
The Big Parade.
The Big Trail.
The Bitter Tea of Generalyen.
The Black Oxen.
The Blonde Reporter.
The Blue Angel.
The Bohemian Girl.
The Branding Iron.
The Breaking Point.
The Bridge of Sans Luis Rey.
The Bright Shawl.
The Broadway Melody.
The Calendar.
The Champ.
The Chinese Bungalow.
The Christian.
The Circus.
The Cisco Kid.
The City of Purple Dreams.
The Claw.
The Climbers.
The Cock Eyed World.
The Conquering Power.
The Conquerors.

The Cossacks.
The Count of Monte Christo.
The Covered Waggon.
The Crash.
The Crowd.
The Crowd Roars.
The Cuban Love Song.
The Dark Angel.
The Dawn Patrol.
The Desert Song.
The Devil Is Driving.
The Divine Lady.
The Divorcee.
The Eagle.
The Eternal City.
The Eternal Flame.
The Faithful Heart.
The Fighting Blade.
The First Born.
The First Mrs. Fraser.
The Flag Lieutenant.
The Four Feathers.
The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse.
The Fourth Horseman.
The Front Page.
The Frontier of the Stars.
The Finger Prints.
The Frightened Lady.
The Ghost Train.
The Gilded Lily.
The Gipsy Cavaliar.
The Glorious Adventure.
The Gold Rush.
The Great Gabbo.
The Green Goddess.
The Half Band.
The Half-Naked Truth.
The Heart of Maryland.
The High Road.
The Hunchback of Notre Dame.
The Husband Hunter.
The Idol of the North.
The Impossible Mrs. Bellew.
The Invisible Man.
The Iron Mask.
The Iron Horse.
The Jazz Singer.
The Lash.
The Last Days of Pompeii.
The Last Command.
The Last Laugh.
The Last of Mrs. Cheyney.
The Lost Squadron.
The Lost World.
The Love Light.
The Loves of Sunya.
The Luck of the Navy.
The Man I Killed.
The Man Who Laughs.
The Man From Toronto.
The Marriage of William Ashe.
The Match King.
The Merry Widow.
The Middle Watch.
The Millionaire.
The Most Dangerous Game.
The Mummy.
The Mysterious Dr. Fu Manchu.
The Nibelungs.
The Only Way.
The Penguin Pool Murder.
The Perfect Alibi.
The Phantom of the Opera.
The Pilgrim.
The Prisoner of Zenda.
The Queen of Sheba.
The Rat.
The Red Lily.
The Return of the Rat.
The Rise of Helga.
The Road to London.
The Rogue Song.
The Romance of the Queen.
The Ruling Voice.
The Sea Bat.
The Sea Beast.
The Sea Beneath.
The Sea Hawk.
The Sheik.
The Shooting of Dan McGrew.
The Silent Voice.
The Silver Cord.
The Singing Fool.
The Skin Game.
The Smiling Lieutenant.
The Son-Daughter.
The Son of Wallimyford.
The Spoilers.
The Star Witness.
The Sting of the Lash.
The Student Prince.
The Temple of Dawn.
The Temple of Venus.
The Ten Commandments.
The Thief of Baghdad.
The Third Alarm.
The Terror.
The Three Musketeers.
The Thundering Herd.
The Torrent.
The Trail of 98.
The Trespasser.
The Trial of Mary Duggan.
The Triumph of the Rat.
The Triumph of the Scarlet Pimpernel.
The Unholy Three.
The Vanishing Race.
The Virgin Queen.
The Voice from the Minaret.
The Volga Boatman.
The Vortex.
The Waltz Dream.
The Wandering Jew.
The Warrens of Virginia.
The Warrior's Husband.
The Way of All Flesh.
The White Man.
The White Sister.

The Wind.
The Winning of Barbara Worth.
The Woman With 4 Faces.
The Unholy Night.
There Goes the Bride.
These Charming People.
They Had to See Paris.
They Just Had to Get Married.
This Freedom.
Three On A Match.
Through the Back Door.
Through Different Eyes.
Tilly of Bloomsbury.
Toast of the Legion.
To-day We Live.
To-morrow and To-morrow.
To-morrow at Seven.
Topaze.
Trader Horn.
Transatlantic.
Treason.
Trelawny of the Wells.
Trick For Trick.
Twinkle-Toes.
Two Little Vagabonds.
Two Lovers.
Two Worlds.
Tugboat Annie.

U

Uncle Tom's Cabin.
Under Cover Man.
Under the Greenwood Tree.
Under Two Flags.

V

Vampire Bat, The.
Volcano.
Volga.

W

Wages of Virtue.
Wanderer of the Wasteland.
Well McGregor's.
Western Code.
What A Widow.
What ! No Beer ?
What Price Glory.
What Price Innocence.
When A Man Rides Alone.
When Fleet Meets Fleet.
When Knighthood Was In Flower.
When Ladies Meet.
Where East Is East.
Where The Pavement Ends.
Whistling In The Dark.
White Cargo.
Whoopee.
Widdicombe Fair.
Wild Horse Mesa.
Wine, Women and Song.
Wings.
Within The Law.
Woman I Stole.
Woman To Woman.
Women of All Nations.

Yalanda.
You Made Me Love You.
Young Woodley.

Zander The Great.
Zaza.

Fish, etc. (and pertaining thereto)

(ex.) = extinct. (p.) = pertaining to fishes, etc.

3 and 4 Letters

Amia.
Bait (p.).
Bass.
Bib.
Blay.
Bley.
Brit.
Burt.
Cade (p.).
Cale.
Carp.
Cay (p.).
Chad.
Char.
Chub.
Clam.
Cob.
Cod.
Crab.
Croy (p.).
Cusk.
Dab.
Dace.
Dar.
Dare.
Dart.
Dorn.
Dory.
Drag (p.).
Dun (p.).
Eel.
Esox.
Fin(s) (p.).
Fly (p.).
Gar.
Gill (p.).
Goby.
Grig.
Hake.
Haul (p.).
Huck.
Huso.
Inia.
Jack.
Kelt.
Ling.
Lipp.
Lump.
Luce.
Mado.
Mort.
Net (p.).
Opah.
Orc.
Orfo.
Parr.
Pike.
Pope.
Pout.
Quab.
Ray.
Rudd.
Ruff.
Sapo.
Scad.
Scar.
Scup.
Seal.
Shad.
Snig.
Sole.
Tai.
Tau.
Tope.
Tusk.
Zant.

5 Letters

Ablen.
Ablet.
Adode.
Beroe.
Binny.
Bleak.
Bogue.
Boops.
Bream.
Brill.
Cetic (p.).
Cisco.
Creel (p.).
Cuddy.
Cudle.
Doree.
Dorse.
Elops.
Fusus.
Gadus.
Gaper.
Gibel.
Gills (p.).
Gummy.
Julis.
Loach.
Loche.
Maori.
Maray.
Moray.
Morse.
Mugil.
Muray.
Murex.
Murry.
Mysis.
Myxon.
Nurse.
Perch.
Phoca.
Piper.
Pogge.
Porgy.
Poulp.
Powan.
Prawn.
Prill.
Quarl.
Roach.
Roker.
Ruffe.
Saith.
Salmo.
Saury.
Scate.
Scrod.
Scurf.
Seine (p.).
Sepia.
Shark.
Skate.
Smelt.
Smolt.
Smout.
Smowt.
Snook.
Sprag.
Sprat.
Sprod.
Squid.
Sudak.
Sweep.
Tench.
Toado.
Togue.
Torsk.
Trawl (p.).
Trout.
Tunny.
Whale.
Whelk.
Whiff.
Witch.

6 Letters

Acrita.
Alburn.
Anabas.
Angler.
Baleen (p.).
Barbel.
Beakie.
Belone.
Beluga.
Blenny.
Blower (p.).
Bonito.
Bounce.
Bow-net (p.).
Buckie.
Burbot.
Caplin.
Caranx.
Cepola.
Cheven.
Chevin.
Clupea.
Cockle.
Comber.
Conger.
Cultch.
Cuttle.
Dentex.
Diodon.
Dugong.
Dun-cow.
Eel-pot (p.).
Ellops.
Gadoid.
Gardon.
Ginkin.
Goramy.
Grilse.
Groper.
Gurnet.
Hilsah.
Hussar.
Isopod.
Jerkin.
Kipper.
Loligo.
Margot.
Meagre.
Medusa.
Megrim.
Milter.
Minnow.
Morgay.
Mullet.
Mussel.
Otaria.
Oyster.
Partan.
Plaice.
Plaise.
Pollan.
Polype.
Porgie.
Porpus.
Poulpe.
Puller.
Quahog.
Redcap.
Red-cod.
Red-eye.
Remora.
Robalo.

Rochet.
Romero.
Roughy.
Ruffin.
Runner.
Sabalo.
Sadina.
Saithe.
Salmon.
Samlet.
Sander.
Sardel.
Sauger.
Saynay.
Scarus.
Scurff.
Sea-ape.
Sea-bat.
Sea-cow.
Sea-dog.
Sea-egg.
Sea-fox.
Sea-hog.
Sea-owl.
Sea-pad.
Sephen.
Shanny.
Shiner.
Shrimp.
Snacol.
Soosoo.
Sucker.
Tailor.
Tarpon.
Tarpum.
Tautog.
Tawtog.
Tiburo.
Tomcod.
Trygon.
Turbit.
Turbot.
Walrus.
Wapper.
Weever.
Whaler.
Winkle.
Wirrah.
Wrasse.
Zander.
Zeidae.
Zingel.

7 Letters

Acaleph.
Actinia.
Ale-wife.
Anal-fin (p.).
Anchovy.
Ascidia.
Battish.
Bloater.
Blubber (p.).
Blue-cap.
Blue-eye.
Bocking.
Bonetta.
Box-fish.
Bubbler.
Bummalo.
Calamar.
Capelin.
Cat-fish.
Catodon.
Cetacea.
Cidaris.
Cod-fish.
Codling.
Cow-fish.
Crabite.
Croaker.
Crucian.
Crusien.
Cyprine.
Dog-fish.
Dolphin.
Dragman (p.).
Drag-net (p.).
Draught (p.).
Drummer.
Dun-fish.
Dunning (p.).
Echinus.
Eel-buck (p.).
Eel-fare (p.).
Eel-pout.
Fiddler.
Fin-fish.
Fish-fly (p.).
Fishing (p.).
Flipper (p.).
Garfish.
Garpike.
Girrock.
Goldney.
Gourami.
Gournet.
Grampus.
Grundel.
Grunter.
Gudgeon.
Gurnard.
Gwiniad.
Gwyniad.
Haddock.
Halibut.
Herling.
Herring.
Holibut.
Homelyn.
Houting.
Jewfish.
Keeling.
Lampern.
Lamprey.
Latchet.
Lobster.
Long-Tom.
Mahseer.
Manatee.
Merling.
Monodon.
Morwong.
Mud-fish.
Muraena.
Murexes.
Murices.
Narwhal.
Oar-fish.
Octopus.
Old-wife.
Pandore.
Pen-fish.
Pig-fish.
Pointer.
Pollack.
Pollard.
Pollock.
Polypus.
Rat-tail.
Red-fish.
Reef-eel.
Rock-cod.
Ronchil.
Ronquil.
Rorqual.
Sand-eel.
Sardine.
Sauroid (p.).
Saw-fish.
Schelly.
Scomber.
Sea-bear.
Sea-calf.
Sea-fish.
Sea-lion.
Sea-pike.
Sea-wolf.
Shadine.
Silurus.
Skegger.
Smerlin.
Snapper.
Spawner.
Sphyrna.
Squalus.
Sterlet.
Stripey.
Sun-fish.
Thwaite.
Top-knot.
Torgoch.
Torpedo.
Trammel (p.).
Tub-fish.
Vendace.
Whiting.
Wolf-net (p.).
Worm-eel.
Xippias.

8 Letters

Acalepha.
Acelepha.
Albacore.
Albicore.
Ammodyte.
Anableps.
Aquarium (p.).
Assiette.
Asterias.
Atherina.
Atherine.
Band-fish.
Barnacle.
Bernacle.
Bill-fish.
Blue-fish.
Boarfish.
Bullhead.
Bullrout.
Bull-eye.
Calchalot.
Cackerel.
Calamary.
Cardinal.
Cetacean.
Clupeoid.
Coalfish.
Corystes.
Crawfish.
Crayfish.
Dapedium.
Dapedius.
Decapoda.
Dragonet.
Drift-net (p.).
Drum-fish.
Eagle-ray.
Errantes.
Exocetus.
File-fish.
Fin-scale.
Fire-fish.
Fish-hook (p.).
Flagtail.
Flat-fish.
Flathead.
Flounder.
Forktail.
Fox-shark.
Frog-fish.
Gillaroo.
Gilt-head.
Glass-eel.
Goat-fish.
Goldfish.
Graining.
Grayling.
Green-eel.
Grub-fish.
Gymnotus.
Hair-tail.

Halicore
Hand-fish
Horn-beak
Horn fish
Jentling
John Dory
Jugulars
Kelp-fish
King-crab
King-fish
Lacertus
Lady-fish
Lancelet.
Land-crab
Lump-fish
Lung fish
Mackerel
Melanure
Menhaden
Moon-fish.
Mormyrus
Nannygai
Numbfish
Ophidion
Pagurian
Pedireme
Pickerel
Pigmy-eel.
Pilchard
Pipe-fish
Polyneme
Poor-John
Porpesse
Porpoise
Raft fish
Red perch
Remipede
Rock cale
Rock fish
Rockling
Saibling
Sail-fish
Salt-fish
Sand fish
Sardelle
Saw shark
Sea devil
Sea horse
Sea-mouse.
Sea perch
Sea-shark
Shore-eel
Siskiwat
Snake eel
Sparling
Spelding
Speldrin
Speldron
Sperm-oil (p)
Spirling
Springer
Spurling
Stake-net (p)
Star-fish
Sting-ray
Sturgeon
Sun-bream
Surf-fish
Sweep net (p).
Tarwhine
Teraglin.
Testacea
Thornbut
Thrasher
Thresher
Toadfish
Trawl-net (p)
Trevalla.
Troutlet
Tusk-fish.
Water-fox.
Weed-fish
White ear
Wolf fish

9 Letters

Acalephae.
Acalephan (p)
Acipenser
Angel-fish
Argentina
Argentine
Ascidians
Asteroida
Barracuda.
Blackfish
Black-sole
Blue nurse
Blue-shark
Blue sprat
Bony-bream
Branchiae (p)
Bulltrout
Bummaloti
Calamary
Caudal-fin (p)
Cetaceous (p)
Chaetodon
Cling fish
Cole perch
Conger eel
Coral fish
Coryphene
Cover chip
Cramphish
Crustacea
Devil-fish
Dolphinet
Dorsal fin (p)
Echinidan
Engraulis
Finny scad
Fire flair
Fish louse (p)
Fish-royal
Fortesque
Frost-fish
Globe-fish
Grey-nurse
Hard-belly
Hardyhead
Hippodame
Houndfish
Hybodonts (ex)
Jaculator
Jellyfish
John-Doree.
Jollytail
Kingstone
Mango-fish
Murray-cod
Pilot-fish
Pyllopodo
Razor-fish
Red-mullet
River-crab
Roundhead
Sand-lance
Saury-pike
Schnapper
Sea-mullet
Sea-needle
Sea-nettle
Sea-urchin
Sheat-fish
Silver-eel
Spear-fish
Stargazer
Stingaree
Sting-fish
Stink-fish
Stock fish
Stomapoda
Suctorian
Surmullet
Sweetlips
Sword-fish
Testacean (p)
Thorn-back
Threadfin
Tittlebat
Troutling
Trumpeter
Tunnel-net (p)
Whitebait
White fish
Wobbegong

10 Letters

Amblyopsis
Amphystrate
Angel shark
Angler-fish.
Banstickle
Barracoota
Barracouta
Basket-fish
Black-bream
Black-whale
Blind-shark
Blue-grouper.
Blue-puller
Bottle-nose
Brown-trout
Butterfish.
Cestracion
Clouded-eel.
Clypeaster
Cock-paddle.
Cowanyoung.
Ctenoidans
Cuttle-fish.
Demoiselle
Dragon-fish
Echinoderm
Fiddle-fish
Fingerling
Fishing-net-(p).
Fishing rod (p).
Fish-market (p).
Fistularia
Flute-mouth
Flying-fish
Ganoidians
Garter-fish
Ghost-shark
Giant-toado
Goblin-fish
Great-skate
Grey-mullet
Groundling
Hammer-head
Hermit-crab
Holothuria
Knight-fish
Landing-net (p)
Loggerhead
Mirror-dory
Morris-pike
Moses perch
Parrot fish
Pearl-perch
Periwinkle
Pigmy perch
Pycnodonts (ex)
Rapier-fish
Red-gurnard
Red morwong
Red-rockcod
Ribbon-fish
Rudder-fish
Samsonfish
Sand hopper
Sand-mullet
Sandy-sprat
Sea-garfish
Sea-leopard
Sea-unicorn
Silver-dory
Silver-fish
Silverside
Soft-dorsal (p)
Sperm-whale
Square-tail.

Sturionian
Sucker-fish
Tailor-fish.
Tassel-fish.
Tiger-shark
Tongue-sole
Trammel-net (p)
Triple-tail
Turret-fish.
Velvet-fish
Weaver-fish
Whale-louse (p).
Whale-shark
White-shark
Yellow-tail
Zebra-shark

11 Letters

Balance-fish
Banded-toado
Bellows fish
Black-angler
Blue-pointer.
Bridled-goby
Brown-groper.
Brown-puller
Carpet-shark
Carp-gudgeon.
Chanda-perch
Cod-liver-oil (p)
Common skate
Common-toado
Crested-goby.
Cycloidians
Electric-eel
Electric-ray
Finner-whale
Fishing-frog (p).
Fishing-line (p).
Five-fingers
Golden-perch
Green-turtle
Gurnet perch
Herring-cale
Hippocampus
Interdorsal (p)
Jackass-fish
Javelin-fish
Jumping-Joey.
King-snapper
Leather-skin
Leopard-fish
Lepidosiren
Little-tunny.
Man-o-war fish
Moorish-idol.
Orange-perch
Peacock-fish
Peacock-soul.
Pectoral-fin (p)
Pennant-fish.
Prickleback.
Pterichthys (ex)
Rainbow-fish
Red-bullseye.
Red-fire-fish
Rock-whiting
Salmon trout
Sand-whiting
School-shark.
Scleroderms
Sea-elephant.
Sea-scorpion
Silver-belly.
Silver-perch
Silver-toado
Smooth-toado
Soldier-crab
Soldier-fish
Starry-toado
Stickleback
Stonelifter
Surgeon-fish
Swallow-fish
Tallegalane
Trumpet-fish
Ventral-fins (p)
Whistle-fish
Wolfe-herring

12 Letters

Basking-shark
Black-drummer
Black-rock-cod
Blue-trevally
Catandromous (p)
Coachwhip-ray
Cucumber-fish.
Dipterygians.
Dusky morwong
Fan-tailed ray
Fatherlasher
Fighting-fish
Forehead-fish
Gargoyle-fish
Giant-herring
Gray tusk-fish
Oyster-blenny
Painted-saury
Piked dog-fish
Plectognathi
Plesiosaurus (ex)
Rainbow-trout
Rat-tailed ray
River-garfish.
Rock-flathead.
Scarlet-bream.
Silver-mullet.
Smooth-angler
Stout-Long-Tom
Vertical-fins (p.)
Whale-fishery (p).

13 Letters

Allports-perch
Banded-pigfish.
Barred-garfish
Barred Long-Tom
Black king-fish.
Black-trevally.
Branchiostoma
Catanadromous (p)
Dactylopterus
Dusky-flathead
Entomostracan
Findon-haddock.
Fishing-tackle (p)
Flying-gurnard
Giant boar-fish
Horse-mackerel
Island-snapper.
Leafy-seahorse
Leather-jacket
Long-finned eel
Magpie morwong
Marbled angler
Mountain-trout
Ox-eyed herring
Porcupine-fish
Red-Indian fish
Salmon cat-fish
Salt water fish
Sandpaper-fish
Scarlet-angler
School-whiting
Sergeant-Baker
Silver-batfish
Silver-drummer
Snub-nosed dart
Southern-tunny
Spiny-flathead
Spiny-seahorse
Striped-angler.
Thresher-shark
Tiger-flathead.

14 Letters

Banded sea-perch
Black-stingaree
Branchiostegan
Brown-sweetlips.
Butterfly-bream.
Enaliosaurians(ex.)
Estuary cat-fish.
Herring-fishery(p)
Greenland-shark
Greenland-whale
King-barracouta.
King parrot-fish
Little-numbfish.
Macquarie-perch
Many-banded soul
Marine-annelida
One-finned shark
Painted-gurnard.
Purple sea-perch.
Red gurnet-perch.
River-blackfish
Short-finned eel.
Shovel-nosed ray
Slender Long-Tom.
Smooth-flathead
Spotted-whiting
Striped-catfish
Striped-gudgeon
Striped sea-pike.
White horse-fish.

15 Letters

Acanthopterygii
Australian-perch
Australian-smelt
Beaked coral-fish
Bottle nose shark
Common-stingaree
Crusted-flounder.
Crusted weed-fish
Diamond-trevally
Edriophthalmata
Frigate-mackerel
Government-bream
Hairback-herring
Little cling-fish
Little conger-eel
Long-finned perch.
Marbled-flathead
Painted-dragonet
Short sucker-fish
Small-headed sole
Smooth-stingaree
Spangled-grunter
Spanish-mackerel.
Spermaceti-whale.
Spotted cat-shark
Spotted eagle-ray.
Spotted pipe-fish.
Tobacco-pipe fish.
White-spotted ray.

16 and 17 Letters

Australian-anchovy (17)
Australian-salmon (16)
Banded-demoiselle (16)
Banded surgeon-fish (17)
Bastard-trumpeter (16)
Big-scaled bullseye (17).
Blue-banded-hussar (16)
Blue-spotted groper (17)
Broad-headed angler (17).
Butterfly-gurnard (16).
Collared cat-shark (16).

Flowers (and pertaining thereto)

see also "Plants," "Trees," and "Herbs"

(p) = pertaining to flowers

3 and 4 Letters

Aloe
Balm
Bud (p)
Caam
Flag
Geum
Iris
Ixia
Lily
Lote
May
Otto (p)
Pink
Posy (p)
Rose
Weld
Wold

5 Letters

Aster
Attar (p)
Blite
Bloom (p)
Briar
Brier
Broom
Canna
Daisy
Erica
Eulam
Flora (p)
Gilia
Henna
Lilac
Lotus
Lupin
Orris
Ottar (p)
Oxlip
Padma
Pagle
Pansy
Peony
Phlox
Pionv
Poker
Poppy
Spink
Stock
Tansy
Tulip
Violet
Yucca
Yulan

6 Letters

Acacia
Arnica
Azalea
Balsam
Bellis
Bennet
Bizard
Blight (p)
Blowth (p)
Borage
Budlet (p)
Cactus
Catkin (p)
Cerago (p)
Chives
Cistus
Colens
Cosmea
Crocus
Dahlia
Datura
Delice
Deluce
Fennel
Floral (p)
Floret (p)
Garden (p)
Iberis
Lupine
Mallow
Marlet
Mimosa
Myrtle
Nerine
Nuphar
Orchid
Orchis
Orrice
Paeony
Paigle
Rocket
Rosery (p)
Rosula
Salvia
Scilla
Segran
Silene
Thrift
Violet
Wreath (p)
Zinnia

7 Letters

Aconite
Aloysia
Alyssum
Anchusa
Anemone
Anemony
Begonia
Blawort
Blewort
Blossom (p)
Bouquet (p)
Bugloss
Campana
Candock
Chaplet (p)
Chelone
Chicory
Clarkia
Cowslip
Cup rose
Cytisus
Day lily
Deutzia
Dog rose
Festoon (p)
Foliage (p)
Fuchsia
Garland (p)
Gazania
Genista
Gerbera
Godetia
Harlock
Hyacine
Jacinth
Jacobea
Jasmine
Jessamy
Jonquil
Kingcup
Lantana
Linaria
Lobelia
Lupinus
Marybud
May lily
Melilot
Mimulus
Nelumbo
Nemesia
Nosegay (p)
Petunia
Picotee
Primula
Rambler
Rose bed (p)
Seringa
Spiraea
Statice
Succory
Syringa
Tea rose
Ursinia
Verbena
Witloof

8 Letters

Acanthus
Ageratum
Amaranth
Asphodel
Aubretia
Auricula
Bignonia
Blow ball
Bluebell
Camellia
Capsicum
Chiccory
Clematis
Cockspur
Cyclamen
Daffodil
Dianthus
Dicentra
Dielytra
Fawreath (p)
Ferraria
Foliage (p)
Floweret (p)
Foxglove
Gardenia
Geranium
Gladiola
Gladiole
Glaucium
Gloriosa
Gloxinia
Harebell
Hepatica
Hibiscus
Hottonia
Hyacinth
Laburnum
Larkspur
Lavatera
Lavender
Magnolia
Marigold
Martagon
Moss rose
Musk rose
Myosotis
Nenuphar
Nymphaea

Parterre (p.).
Phormium.
Primrose.
Rock-rose.
Scabious.
Snowdrop.
Sweet-pea.
Tigridia.
Tuberose.
Valerian.
Veronica.
Viscaria.
Wild-rose.
Wistaria.
Woodbind.
Woodbine.
Xanthium.

9 Letters

Achimenes.
Amaryllis.
Aquilegia.
Bignovica.
Broyallia.
Buttercup.
Calendula.
Campanula.
Candytuft.
Carnation.
Carthamus.
Cherry-pie.
China-rose.
Cineraria.
Clove-pink.
Cockscomb.
Columbine.
Coreopsis.
Corn-poppy.
Dandelion.
Digitalis.
Dog-violet.
Dove's-foot.
Edelweiss.
Engarland (p.).
Flower-bed (p.).
Flower-pot (p.).
Gladiolus.
Hollyhock.
Hydrangea.
Jessamine.
Lotus-lily.
Mayflower.
Narcissus.
Pimpernel.
Pyrethrum.
Saxifrage.
Sunflower.
Tiger-lily.
Twayblade.
Verbascum.
Water-flag.
Water-lily.

10 Letters

Agapanthus.
Amaranthus.
Bell-flower.
Buttonhole (p.).
Calliopsis.
China-aster.
Coquelicot.
Cornflower.
Corn-violet.
Crane's-bill.
Chionodoxa.
Crow-flower.
Daffodilly.
Daisy-chain (p.).
Damask-rose.
Delphinium.
Easter-lily.
Floriation (p.).
Gelder-rose.
Heartsease.
Helianthus.
Heliophila.
Heliotrope.
Immortelle.
Marguerite.
Mignonette.
Nasturtium.
Orange-lily.
Pentstemon.
Polianthes.
Polyanthus.
Potentilla.
Ranunculus.
Rose-garden (p.).
Snapdragon.
Wallflower.
White-poppy.
Wind-flower.

11 Letters

Antirrhinum.
Blood-flower.
Cabbage-rose.
Calandrinia.
Calceolaria.
Calves'-snout.
Cheiranthus.
Convallaria.
Convolvulus.
Fig-marigold.
Florescence (p.).
Forget-me-not.
Gillyflower.
Globe-flower.
Guelder-rose.
Hardy-annual (p.).
Honeyflower.
Honeysuckle.
Otto-of-roses (p.).
Pelargonium.
Rambler-rose.
Red-hot-poker.
Schizanthus.
Sea-lavender.
Sweet-rocket.
Sweet-sultan.
Tiger-flower.
Wild-flowers.
Xeranthemum.

12 Letters

Apple-blossom.
Attar-of-roses (p.).
Bottle-flower.
Butterflower.
Cabbage-daisy.
Cuckoo-flower.
Flower-garden (p.).
Heather-bells.
Iceland-poppy.
Jacob's-ladder.
Midday-flower.
Ottar-of-roses (p.).
Pasque-flower.
Rhododendron.
Salpiglossis.
Shirley-poppy.
Single-flower (p.).
Solar-flowers (p.).
Sweet-william.

13 Letters

Bristol-flower.
Cherry-blossom.
Christmas-rose.
Chrysanthemum.
Eschscholtzia.
Grape-hyacinth.
Orange-blossom.
Passion-flower.
Streptocarpus.
Sweet-calabash.
"Sweet lavender."
Trumpet-flower.
Water-hyacinth.

14 Letters and over

Californian-poppy (16).
Canterbury-bells (15).
Cardinal-flower (14).
Chelone-barbata (14).
Christmas-flower (15).
Clove-gillyflower (16).
Everlasting-flowers (18).
Mesembryanthemum (16).
Michaelmas-daisy (15).
Stock-gillyflower (16)

Food (and pertaining thereto)

See also "Cereals," "Condiments," "Herbs," "Vegetables," Drinks (non-alcoholic), and "Wines, etc."

(p.) = pertaining to food.

3 and 4 Letters

Bard.
Beef.
Bisk.
Boil. (p.).
Bub.
Bun.
Cake.
Cate.
Chop.
Cook (p.).
Curd.
Cut (p.).
Diet (p.).
Dine (p.).
Dish (p.).
Eat (p.).
Egg.
Fare.
Fast (p.).
Fot
Feed (p.).
Fool.
Fowl.
Foy (p.).
Fry (p.).
Game.
Gen.
Ghee.
Grub.
Ham.
Hare.
Hash.
High (p.).
Ice.
Jam.
Jowl.
Junk.
Kale.
Lamb.
Lard.
Lean.
Loaf.
Loin.
Mash (p.).
Meal (p.).
Meat.
Menu (p.).
Mess (p.).
Milk.
Mull (p.).
Mush.
Nice (p.).
"Off" (p.).
Pie.
Pork.
Puff.
Raw (p.).
Rice.
Rich (p.).
Rob.
Roll.
Roux.
Rusk.
Sago.
Samp.
Soup.
Sour (p.).
Soy.
Stew.
Stew (p.).
Suet.
Sup (p.).
Tart.
Tart (p.).
Veal.
Whey.
Yolk.

5 Letters

Bacon.
Board (p.).
Bread.
Broil (p.).
Broma.
Brose.
Broth.
Cabob.
Candy.
Cater (p.).
Cates.
Chuet.
Cobob.
Cream.
Crust.
Curds.
Curry.
Dough.
Dulse.
Eater (p.).
Eidam.
Feast (p.).
Flour.
Fruit.
Fudge.
Garum.
Gigot.
Gouda.
Gravy.
Grill (p.).
Gruel.
Gumbo.
Honey.
Icing.
Jelly
Joint.
Juice.
Lunch (p.).
Manna.
"Marge."
Mince.
Mince (p.).
Munch (p.).
Nabit.
Oaten (p.).
Pasty.
Patty.
Pilau.
Pilaw.
Pulse.
Roast.
Roast (p.).
Salad.
Salmi.
Sauce.
Scone.
Sirup.
Slice (p.).
Snack.
Souse.
Spice.
Spicy (p.).
Stale (p.).
Steak.
Sugar.
Sweet (p.).
Syrup.
Table (p.).
Taffy.
Tansy.
Taste (p.).
Tasty (p.).
Toast.
Toffy.
Tripe.
Unfed (p.).
Viand.
Wafer.
Yeast.

6 Letters

Barley.
Batter.
Biffin.
Boiled (p.).
Bonbon.
Bovril.
Braise (p.).
Brunch (p.).
Buffet (p.).
Butter.
Cagmag.
Caseum.
Caviar.
Cecils.
Cheese.
Cheesy (p.).
Cimbal.
Collop.
Comfit.
Compot.
Congee.
Corody (p.).
Cremor.
Crowdy.
Crumbs.
Cullis.
Cutlet.
Dainty.
Dainty (p.).
Dinner (p.).
Dish-up (p.).
Doughy (p.).
Dredge.
Dunlop.
Eatage (p.).
Eclair.
Edible (p.).
Enlard (p.).
Entrée (p.).
Feeder (p.).
Festal (p.).
Flitch.
Fodder.
Froise.
Fumado.
Gammon.
Garlic.
Ginger.
Grouse.
Gru-gru.
Haggis.
"Hot-dog."
Hot-pot.
Hunger (p).
Hungry (p.).
Jujube.
Jumble.
Junket.
Kelkel.
Lardon.

Marrow
Morsel (p)
Muffin
Mutton
Nibble (p)
Nougat
Oliver
Omelet
Panada
Panary (p)
Pastry
Pickle
Pilaff
Pillau
Polony
Posset
Potage
Potato
Rabbit
Ragout
Rasher
Ration (p)
Recipe (p)
Relish
Relish (p)
Repast (p)
Salmis
Savory (p)
Sea pie
Sepawn
Simnel
Soufle
Soused (p)
Sowans
Sowens
Sucket
Sugary (p)
Sundae
Supper (p)
Sweets
Tid bit (p)
Tiffin (p)
Tit bit (p)
Toffee
Trifle
Viands
Waffle
Wastel

7 Letters

Aliment (p)
Bannock
Banquet (p)
Bath bun
Beef tea
Bespice (p)
Biltong
Biscuit
Botargo
Bouilli
Braised (p)
Burgout
Caramel
Caseine
Catchup
Caterer (p)
Caviare
Cheddar
Chicken
Chicory
Chowder
Cobloaf
Compote
Confect
Cracker
Crowdie
Crumpet
Cuisine (p)
Currant
Custard
Dariole
Dessert (p)
Dieting (p)
Dietary (p)
Dishful (p)
Dishing (p)
Dredger (p)
Eatable (p)
Edacity (p)
Epicure (p)
Farcing
Fasting (p)
Fat meat
Fig cake
Flavour (p)
Fritter
Galette
Game pie
Glucose
Gone off (p)
Grilled (p)
Gristle
Haricot
Hoe cake
Hungred (p)
Inchpin
Insipid (p)
Jam roll
Jam tart
Ketchup
Kidneys
Kruller
Manchet
Mannite
Meat pie
Muncher (p)
Nurture (p)
Oatcake
Oatmeal
Oporice
Pabulum (p)
Pancake
Pickles
Pikelet
Pikelin
Plasmon
Plum jam
Plum pie
Podrida
Portion (p)
Potargo
Pot luck (p)
Pottage
Poultry
Pudding
Ramekin
Ramskin
Rarebit
Rations (p)
Rhubarb
Rice bun
Risotto
Rissole
Roasted (p)
Sippsago
Sausage
Savelov
Savoury (p)
Sirloin
Soufflé
Stuffed (p)
Succade
Sucrose
Sweeten (p)
Tapioca
Tartlet
Tea cake
Treacle
Truffle
Uncaten (p)
Venison
Vinegar
Whitsul

8 Letters

Ale house
Alfresco (p)
Appetite (p)
Apple jam
Apple pie
Barbecue (p)
Bath chap
Bechamel
Biscotin
Biscuits
Black cap
Bouillon
Cat's meat
Chow chow
Cods' roes
Confetti
Conserve
Consommé
Couscous
Cracknel
Cream bun
Cross bun
Culinary (p)
Dainties (p)
Dejeuner (p)
Delicacy (p)
Dietetic (p)
Dog's meat
Doughnut
Dripping
Dumb cake
Dumpling
Delicious (p)
Epicene (p)
Esculent (p)
Feasting (p)
Festival (p)
Fish meal
Flap jack
Flummery
Foodless (p)
Fried ham
Frosting
Fruit pie
Grillade (p)
Hardbake
Hominy
Hotchpot
Hung beef
Ice cream
Iced cake
Julienne
Kedgeree
Lamb chop
Lean meat
Lobster
Loin chop
Lollipop
Luncheon (p)
Lunch pie
Macaroni
Macaroon
Marzipan
Meal time (p)
Mince pie
Mushmash
Molasses
Mouthful (p)
Nuncheon (p)
Olive oil
Omelette
Parmesan
Pemmican
Plum cake
Plum tart
Porridge
Prandial (p)
Preserve
Quiddany
Raisinee
Rice cake
Rice milk
Roly poly
Rose drop
Rye bread
Salad oil
Salpicon
Salt fish
Salt junk

Sandwich.
Seed-cake.
Skim-milk.
Slapjack.
Soda-cake.
Sparerib.
Squab-pie.
Steak-pie.
Stuffing.
Tastable (p.)
Tempting (p.).
Turnover
Under-fed (p.)
Untasted (p.)
Viaticum (p.).
Victuals
White pot.

9 Letters

Apple-tart.
Arrowroot.
Bakemeats.
Beefsteak
Breakfast (p.).
Bridecake
Butterine.
Cassareep.
Cassonade.
Cherry-pie
Chocolate.
Chump-chop
Cibarious (p.).
Cock-broth.
Comfiture.
Condiment (p.)
Confiture.
Corn-bread.
Corn-salad
Cream-cake.
Croquette
Decoction (p.)
Dishing-up (p.).
Easter-egg.
Entremets (p.)
Epicurean (p.)
Epicurize (p.)
Ervalenta.
Ewe-cheese
Flavorous (p.)
Flavoured (p.).
Flesh-meat.
Forcemeat.
Fricassee.
Fried-eggs.
Fried-fish.
Fruit-cake.
Fruit-tart.
Galantine
Genoa-cake.
Giblet-pie.
Gravy-soup.
Honeycomb.
Irish-stew.
Loaf-sugar.

Lobscouse
Love-feast (p.).
Lump-sugar.
Margarine.
Marmalade.
Mincement.
Mint-sauce
Mutton-ham.
Mutton-pie.
Nutriment (p.)
Palatable (p.)
Pigeon-pie
Potato-pie
Pot-pourri
Pound-cake.
Puff-paste.
Raccahoot
Raised-pie
Repasture (p.)
Revalenta.
Rolly-polv.
Seasoning
Shortcake.
Spoon-meat
Strabout
Succotash
Succulent (p.)
Sugarloaf.
Sugar-plum
Sweetener (p.)
Sweetmeat
Tavering (p.)
Tipsy-cake
Trimmings (p.)
Underdone (p.)
Uneatable (p.)
Unsavoury (p.)
White-meat.
Whole-meal.
Wholesome (p.)
Wild-honey.

10 Letters

Almond-cake
Apple-jelly.
Apple-sauce.
Apricot-jam.
Bath-oliver.
Biche-de-mer.
Blanchette.
Blancmange
Bombay-duck.
Bosh-butter.
Bread-berry.
Breadstuff.
Bridecake
Brown-bread.
Buttermilk.
Calecannon.
Capillaire.
Cheat-bread.
Cheese-cake.
Chelsea-bun
Cherry-cake.

Cherry-tart.
Comestible (p.).
Confection (p.)
"Corn-flakes"
Cottage-pie.
Cuisinerie (p.).
Currant-bun
Delicacies (p.).
Dinnerless (p.).
Dog-biscuit.
Dough-baked (p.).
Estouffade
Fig-pudding
Fish-dinner (p.)
Flesh-broth
Frangipane
French-roll.
Fricandeau.
Fried-bacon
Fruit-salad.
Giblet-soup.
Ginger-cake
Gloucester
Grape-sugar.
Ground-rice
Guava-jelly.
Ham-and-eggs
Hard-boiled (p.)
High-tasted (p.)
Hodge-podge
Hotch potch
Ice-pudding
Jugged-hare
Lamb-cutlet.
Maple-sugar
Marrow-bone
Minced-meat.
Mock-turtle.
Mutton-chop.
Nutritious (p.).
Pepper-cake.
Poached-egg.
Potted-fish.
Potted-meat
Pudding-pie
Puff-pastry.
Raisin-loaf.
Regalement (p.)
Relishable (p.)
Rhubarb-pie.
Rolled-oats.
Saccharine
Salmagundi.
Salt-butter.
Sauerkraut.
Shortbread.
Shortcrust.
Simnel-cake.
Spitchcock.
Sponge-cake.
Stale-bread
Stewed-meat.
Sugar-candy
Sustenance (p.).

Sweetbread.
Table-d'hote (p.).
Tea-biscuit.
Teinse-bread.
Thickening (p.).
Tinned-food.
Turtle-soup.
Unnurtured (p.).
Unseasoned (p.).
Untasteful (p.).
Untempting (p.).
Vermicelli.
Water-gruel.
White-bread.

11 Letters

Barley-sugar.
Bonne-bouche (p.).
Carnivorous (p.).
Cassava-cake.
Cocket-bread.
Cream-cheese.
Currant-cake.
Curry-powder.
Distasteful (p.).
Dutch-cheese.
Flavourless (p.).
Franchipane.
French-bread.
Ginger-bread.
Golden-syrup.
Granivorous (p.).
Green-turtle.
Ham-sandwich.
High-tasting (p.).
"Iron rations"
Jam-sandwich.
Meat-biscuit.
Meat-pudding.
Medlar-jelly.
Milk-pudding.
Motto-kisses.
Nourishment (p.).
Olla-podrida.
Oyster-patty.
Peppermints.
Plum-pudding.
Raisin-bread.
Refreshment (p.).
Rhubarb-tart.
Rice-biscuit.
Rice-pudding.
Sago-pudding.
Short-pastry.
Stewed-fruit.
Suet-pudding.
Twelfth-cake.
Unpalatable (p.).
Unwholesome (p.).
Wedding-cake.
Welsh-mutton.
Welsh-rabbit.
Wheaten-loaf.
Wine-biscuit

12 Letters

Apple-fritter.
Apple-pudding.
Baking-powder (p.).
Birthday-cake.
Bombernickel.
Burnt-almonds.
Butterscotch.
Chip-potatoes.
Clotted-cream.
Curds-and-whey.
Currant-bread.
Dough-kneaded (p.).
Dunmow-flitch.
Eggs-and-bacon.
Epicurianism (p.).
Fruit-pudding.
Guarana-bread.
Hasty-pudding.
High-seasoned (p.).
Hodge-pudding.
Hunger-bitten (p.).
Indigestible (p.).
Julienne-soup.
Kissing-crust.
Liver-sausage.
Lobster-patty.
Merry-thought (p.).
Mullagatawny.
Mulligatawny.
Mutton-cutlet.
Nutmeg-butter.
Oleomargarin.
Pease-pudding.
Plum-porridge.
Preservative (p.).
Pumpernickel.
Quartern-loaf.
Refreshments (p.).
Shepherd's-pie.
Ship's-biscuit.
Steak-pudding.
Toasted-scone.
Tripe-de-roche.
Unnutritious (p.).
Unseasonable (p.)
Unsustaining (p.)
Wedding-feast (p.).
Welsh-rarebit.

13 Letters

Apple-dumpling.
Batter-pudding.
Cheddar-cheese.
Christmas-cake.
Compot-de-fruit.
Confectionery (p.).
Custard-coffin.
Double-Gloster.
Findon-haddock.
Flitch-of-bacon.
German-sausage.
Gigot-de-mouton.
Ginger-pudding.
Gruyère-cheese.
Hunger-starved (p.).
Mixed-biscuits.
Oxford-sausage.
Roll-and-butter.
Scotch-collops.
Sirloin-of-beef.
Sponge-pudding.
Stilton-cheese.
Veal-and-ham pie.

14 Letters

Almond-hardbake.
Bologna-sausage.
Bread-and-butter.
Caramel-custard.
Compote-de-fruit.
Gooseberry-fool.
Haunch-of-mutton.
Household-bread.
Mashed-potatoes.
Mock-turtle soup.
Parmesan-cheese.
Peptonized milk.
Rhubarb-pudding.
Saddle-of-mutton.
Toasted-teacake.
Turkish-delight.
Whole-meal bread.

15 Letters and over

Almonds-and-raisins (17).
Bakewell-pudding (15).
Black-cap pudding (15).
Bubble-and-squeak (15).
Cambridge-sausage (16).
Chocolate-éclair (15).
Currant-dumpling (15).
Haunch-of-venison (15).
Muffins-and-crumpets (18).
Mushroom-ketchup (15).
Wedding-breakfast (p.) (16).
Yorkshire-pudding (16).

Fossils, Shells, etc. (and pertaining thereto)

(f.s.) = fossil shell. (p.) = pertaining to fossils. (p.s.) = pertaining to shells. (s.) = shell.

5 and 6 Letters

Amber.
Chama (s.).
Chank (s.).
Conch (s).
Cowrie (s.).
Cowry (s.).
Dryite.
Fornix (s.).
Galea.
Hamite.
Nacre (p.s.).
Ogygia.
Peuce.
Striae (p.s.).
Suture (p.s.).
Wampum (p.s.).
Zamite.

7 Letters

Astrite.
Astroit.
Crabite.
Crinoid.
Discoid (s.).
Fungite.
Muscite.
Ovulite.
Scallop (s.).
Zoolite.

8 Letters

Ammonite (f.s.).
Balanite.
Buccinum (s.).
Capstone.
Ceratite.
Choanite.
Cololite.
Conchite (f.s.).
Dendroit.
Ear-shell (s.).
Echinite.
Epiornis.
Escallop (s.).
Favosite.
Fig-shell (s.).
Galerite.
Lepidoid (p.).
Muricite.
Mytilite.
Nacreous (p.s.).
Phyllite.
Ram's-horn (f.s.).
Retinite.
Scaphite (f.s.).
Solenite (f.s.).
Strombus (s.).
Testacel (s.).
Trochite.
Volulite (f.s.).
Volutite (f.s.).

9 Letters

Aepiornis.
Alasmodon (s.).
Alcyonite.
Beleminte.
Buccinite (f.s.).
Cancerite.
Carpolite.
Clam-shell (s.).
Conchitic (p.s.).
Cone-shell (s.).
Conularia.
Corallite.
Crinoidia.
Crow-stone.
Dicynodon.
Discoidal (s.).
Encrinite.
Fossilify (p.).
Fossilism (p.).
Fossilist (p.).
Fossilize (p.).
Frog-shell (s.).
Harp-shell (s.).
Hippurite.
Ichnology (p.).
Lithocarp.
Lithophyl.
Lophiodon.
Marsupite.
Miliolite (f.s.).
Musculite (f.s.).
Nautilite.
Nummulite.
Ostracite (f.s.).
Paleozoic. (p.).
Palmacite.
Patellite (f.s.).
Polymorph (s.).
Reliquiae.
Serpulite (f.s.).
Stigmaria.
Stone-lily.
Strombite (f.s.).
Tellinite (f.s.).
Tichorhin.
Trilobite.
Turbinite (f.s.).
Turrilite (f.s.).

10 Letters

Batrachite.
Cheiropoda.
Confervite.
Dendrodent.
Dendrolite.
Entomolite.
Entrochite.
Euomphalus (f.s.).
Fairy-beads (p.).
Graptolite.
Gyrogonite.
Miliolitic (p.s.).
Odontalite.
Osteolepis.
Palmacites.
Razor-shell (s.).
Sigillaria.
Snake-stone (f.s.).
Testaceous (p.s.).
Tiger-shell (s.).
Tubiporite.
Ulodendron.
Xanthidium.

11 Letters

Asterialite.
Asterolepis.
Cetotolites.
Cheirolepis.
Dinotherium.
Fairy-stones.
Finger-shell (s.).
Finger-stone.
Flabellaria.
Gongiatites (f.s.).
Ichthyolite.
Madreporite.
Milleporite.
Mohair-shell (s).
Ornitholite.
Oyster-shell (s.).
Rhyncholite.
Strobolites.
Turtle-shell (s.).

12 Letters

Amphibiolite.
Brocade-shell (s.).
Cornu-ammonis (f.s.).
Deinotherium.
Holoptychius.
Macrotherium.
Megalichthys.
Pentacrinite.
Trumpet-shell (s.).
Zamoistrobus.

13 and 14 Letters

Anthracosaurus (14).
Bothrodendron (13).
Conchyliaceous (p.s.) (14).
Dolichosaurus (13).
Fossiliferous (p.) (13).
Lepidodendron (13).
Lithoglyphite (13).
Macreous-shells (s.) (14).
Mother-of-pearl (p.s.) (13).
Porphyry-shell (s.) (13).
Syringodendron (14).
Tortoise-shell (s.) (13).
Woodcock-shell (s.) (13).

Fruit (and pertaining thereto)

See also "Plants," "Trees," and "Vegetables."

(p.) = pertaining to fruit.

3 and 4 Letters

Akee.
Blet (p.).
Crab.
Date.
Fig.
Gage.
Gean.
Haw.
Hep.
Hip.
Jam (p.).
Kaki.
Lime.
Mast.
Nut.
Pear.
Peel (p.).
Pepo.
Plum.
Pome.
Rasp.
Rind (p.).
Ripe (p.).
Scab (p.).
Skeg.
Sloe.
Zest (p.).

5 Letters

Abbal.
Agava.
Agave.
Anana.
Apple.
Arnot.
Betel.
Cubeb.
Drupe.
Eleot.
Grape.
Grout.
Guava.
Lemon.
Mango.
Melon.
Merry.
Morel.
Morus
Olive.
Papaw.
Peach.
Pecan.
Prune.
Riles.
Ripen (p.).
Scrab.
Wbart.
Whurt.

6 Letters

Achene.
Almond.
Ananas.
Aurate.
Banana.
Ben-nut.
Biffen.
Burrel.
Cedrat.
Cherry.
Citron.
Citrul.
Citrus.
Cobnut.
Codlin.
Colmar.
Cursas.
Damson.
Drupet.
Durian.
Egriot.
Elk-nut.
Grapes.
Groser.
Kernel (p.).
Lichie.
Longan.
Loquat.
Lucama.
Mammee.
Mazard.
Medlar.
Muscat.
Nutmeg.
Orange.
Peanut.
Pig-nut.
Pippin.
Prunes.
Pumelo.
Punica.
Quince.
Raisin.
Rennet.
Russet.
Samara.
Seckel.
Squash.
Tampoe.
Tomato.
Unripe (p.).
Walnut.
Warden.
Yer-nut.
Zapote.

7 Letters

Apricot.
Avigato.
Avocado.
Beshmet.
Blossom (p.).
Brunion.
Buckeye.
Bullace.
Burlace.
Capulin.
Catawba.
Cedrate.
Chesnut.
Cheston.
Coconut.
Corinth.
Costard.
Currant.
Deal-nut.
Dessert (p.).
Dog-wood.
Filbert.
Fructed (p.).
Gadelle.
Genipap.
Golding.
Hog-plum.
Karatas.
Kesting.
Mahaleb.
Malmsey.
May-duke.
Orchard (p.).
Pomeroy.
Pompelo.
Pompion.
Pompire.
Pumpion.
Pumpkin.
Quashey.
Wilding.

8 Letters

Abdalavi.
Abricock.
Achenium.
Allspice.
Apricock.
Barberry.
Bay-berry.
Beech-nut.
Bergamot.
Besidery.
Betel-nut.
Biferous (p.).
Bigaroon.
Bilberry.
Bog-berry.
Bromelia.
Buckmast.
Burgamot.
Cadillac.
Calabash.
Calville.
Caricous (p.).
Cat's-head.
Cherries.
Chestnut.
Cocoanut.
Coquilla.
Cream-nut.
Date-plum.
Dogberry.
Fenberry.
Fig-apple.
Fistinut.
Fox-grape.
Francatu.
Fructify (p.).
Grossart.
Hazel-nut.
Ivory-nut.
Japonica.
Jonathan.
Mandarin.
May-apple.
Morillon.
Mulberry.
Muscadel.
Muscatel.
Musk-pear.
Oleaster.
Pearmain.
Persimon.
Plantain.
Prunello.
Quandang.
Queening.
Rambutan.
Shaddock.
Spondias.
Sweeting.
Tamarind.
Whitsour.
Windfall (p.).

9 Letters

Alkekengi.
Apple-john.
Aubergine.
Beech-mast.
Blueberry.
Brazil-nut.
Buck's-horn.
Burdelais.
Butternut.
Canteloup.
Carmelite.
Chirlmoya.
Choke-pear.
Cocoa-nibs.
Corozo-nut.
Crab-apple
Cranberry.
Damascene.
Drupaceae.
Elvas-plum.
Greengage.
Ground-nut.
Hindberry.
Jenneting.
King-apple.
Love-apple.
Marmalade (p.).
Melocoton.
Monkey-pot.
Muscadine.
Musk-apple.
Musk-melon.
Nectarine.
Oxycoccus.
Persimmon.
Pineapple.
Pistachio.
Rambootan.
Rambostan.
Raspberry.
Redstreak.
Star-apple.
Tamarinds.
Tangerine.
Victorine.
Wall-fruit.

10 Letters

Adam's-apple.
Bell-flower.
Bird-cherry.
Blackberry.
Black-heart.
Bread-fruit.
Cantaloupe.
Cherimoyer.
Clingstone.
Corozo-nuts.
Cream-fruit.
Damask-plum.
Dried-fruit (p.).
Drupaceous (p.).
Elderberry.
Gooseberry.
Granadilla.
Grape-fruit.
Indian-date.
Jargonelle.
Madeira-nut.
Mangosteen.
Marking-nut.
Melocotoon.
Orange-musk.
Orange-peel (p.).
Philippine.
Pome-citron.
Pompelmous.
Primordian.
Quarrender.
Queen-apple.
Racemation (p.).
Red-currant.
Stone-fruit.
Straw-berry.
Water-melon.
Wild-cherry.
Winter-pear.

11 Letters

Anchovy-pear.
Bitter-apple.
Bon-chretien.
Bonum-magnum.
Candleberry.
Cherry-stone (p.).
China-orange.
Choke-cherry.
Coquilla-nut.
First-fruits (p.).
French-berry.
Huckleberry.
Hurtleberry.
Leather-coat.
Magnum-bonum.
Monkey-bread.
Myrtle-berry.
Pomegranate.
Pompelmoose.
Russet-apple.
Scuppernong.
Winter-apple.

12 Letters

Apple-blossom (p.).
Bitter-almond.
Black-currant.
Carpophagous (p.).
Chaumontelle.
Chester-grape.
Chocolate-nut.
Cochineal-fig.
Custard-apple.
Fructiferous (p.).
Passion-fruit.
Pistachio-nut.
Victoria-plum.
White-currant.
Whortleberry.
Winter-cherry.
Winter-citron.

13 Letters and Over

Alligator-pear (13).
Barbadoes-cherry (15).
Blenheim-orange (14).
Cape-gooseberry (14).
Catherine-pear (13).
Cherry-blossom (p.) (13).
Cornelian-cherry (15).
Crystallized-fruit (p.) (17).
Datura-stramonium (16).
Orange-blossom (p.) (13).
Preserved-fruit (p.) (14).
Ribston-pippin (13).

Furniture and Personal Accessories.

(p) = pertaining to furniture

3 Letters

Bag
Bed
Bin
Can
Cod
Cog
Cot
Cup
Fan
Ink
Jar
Jug
Keg
Mat
Mop
Mug
Nib
Noz
Pad
Pan
Ped
Pen
Pew
Pin
Pot
Rip
Rug
Tub
Urn

4 Letters

Adam
Ambo
Bowl
Buhl (p)
Bunk
Butt
Case
Cask
Cist
Comb
Cott
Crib
Delf (p)
Desk
Dish
Etui
Ewer
Fork
Form
"Gamp"
Gong
Horn
Iron
Lamp
Mull.
Nibs
Pail
Pall
Peel
Pins
Poke
Rack
Sack
Safe
Seal
Seat
Soap
Soda
Sofa
Swab
Swob
Tank
Tape
Tick
Till
Tire
Trap
Tray
Trug
Vase
Wick
Work

5 Letters

Airer
Arras
Basin
Bench
Besom
Bible
Blind
Board
Broom
Brush
Caddy
Chair
Chest
China
Cigar
Clock
Cloth
Cogue
Couch
Cover
Crate
Creel
Crock
Cruet
Cruse
Delft (p)
Delph (p)
Diota
Divan
Doily
Dosel
Doser
Drape (p)
Ewer
Flask
Flask
Forks
Glass
Globe
Goods
Gourd
Grill
Guard
Jesse
Jorum
Jorum
Knife
Kodak
Label
Ladle
Layer
Leash
Linen
Match
Paper
Patent
Patin
Piano
Plate
Poker
Pouch
Purse
Quill
Quilt
Range
Razor
Scoop
Scrip
Shade
Shelf
Sheel
Slate
Spoon
Squab (p)
Stand
Stool
Stoup
Stove
Strop
Table
Tache
Tamis
Taper
Tapis
Tatta
Tongs
Tools
Torch
Towel
Traps
Trunk
Twine
Watch
Whisk
Wiper
Zofra

6 Letters

Aerial (p)
Air bed
Basket
Beaker
Bicker
Bidery (p)
Bigan
Bijou (p)
Bottle
Brella
Bucket
Bureau
Cadene
Camera
Candle
Craft
Carboy
Carpet
Carver
Casket
Caster
Castor
Cedarn (p)
Censer
Cheval
Chowry
Coffer
Coggie
Cradle
Day bed
Dehac
Dosser
Downed (p)
Draped (p)
Drapet
Drawer
Dubber
Dupper
Duster
Egg box
Egg cup
Fender
Filter
Flagon
Fly net
Forfex
Funnel
Geyser

Goblet.
Goglet.
Grater.
Hamper.
Hat-box.
Heater.
Hookah.
Hoppet.
Hummum.
Hussif.
Ice-box.
Ink-pot.
Inlaid (p.).
Ironer.
Keeler.
Kettle.
Kit-bag.
Knives.
Kurkee.
Locker.
Malkin.
Mangle.
Milsey.
Mirror.
Mortar.
Musnud.
Napery.
Napkin.
Needle.
Noggin.
Oil-can.
Ormolu (p.).
Pallet.
Patera.
Patine.
Pencil.
Pestle.
Pewter (p.).
Piggin.
Pillow.
Plaque.
Plates.
Polish (p.).
Pomade.
Posnet.
Pottle.
Punkah.
Punnet.
Red-ink.
Rumer.
Sachel.
Saddle.
Salver.
Saucer.
Sconce.
Scuvel.
Screen.
Settee.
Settle.
Shovel.
Sifter.
Silver (p.).
Siphon.
Skewer.
Sofett.
Sponge.
Spoons.
Stamps.
Starch.
String.
Syphon.
Tablet.
Tassel (p.).
Tattie.
Tea-cup.
Tea-pot.
Tea-urn.
Thread.
Throne.
Tiller.
Tin-box.
Tinder.
Trevet.
Tripod.
Tripos.
Trivet.
Trophy.
Trough.
Tureen.
Valise.
Vessel.
Vestas.
Volery.
Waiter.
Wallet.
Warmer.
Wisket.

7 Letters

Aerator.
Almanac.
Almirah.
Amphora.
Andiron.
Antique (p.).
Ash-tray.
Baggage.
Bedding.
Bed-tick.
Blotter.
Bolster.
Brasier.
Braxier.
Broiler.
Cabinet.
Caldron.
Cambrel.
Camp-bed.
Cedared (p.).
Celadon (p.).
Chalice.
Chamois.
Chopper.
Coal-box.
Cobiron.
Coir-mat.
Commode.
Costrel.
Counter.
Cue-rack.
Curtain.
Cushion.
Cutlery.
Diptych.
Dish-mat.
Door-mat.
Down-bed.
Drainer.
Drapery.
Dredger.
Dresser.
Drugget.
Dustbin.
Dustpan.
Epergne.
Flacket.
Flasket.
Fly-rail.
Furnish (p.).
Gas-fire.
Glasses.
Gobelin.
Goggles.
Griddle.
Hair-oil.
Hammock.
Hassock.
Holdall.
Horn-cup.
Ink-horn.
Knocker.
Lantern.
Lecture.
Lighter.
Lucifer.
Matches.
Matting.
Milk-jug.
Monocle.
Oil-lamp.
Ottoman.
Padding (p.).
Pad-lock.
Pannier.
Patella.
Pianino.
Pianola.
Picture.
Pillion.
Pin-case.
Pint-pot.
Pitcher.
Platter.
Pomatum.
Potager.
Pot-hook.
Pottery (p.).
Quilted (p.).
Reticle.
Roaster.
Rundlet.
Rush-mat.
Saccule.
Sadiron.
Salt-box.
Sampler.
Sand-box.
Satchel.
Scooper.
Scraper.
Scuttle.
Seether.
Shelves.
Shoe-tie.
Show-box.
Skillet.
Skimmer.
Sneaker.
Soap-box.
Sofa-bed.
Stew-pan.
Stopper.
Stopple.
Syringe.
Tabular (p.).
Tambour.
Tankard.
Tea-cosy.
Tea-tray.
Tent-bed.
Terreen.
Thimble.
Tin-case.
Toaster.
Tobacco.
Trammel.
Trestle.
Truckle.
Tumbler.
Tun-dish.
Turnery (p.).
Utensil (p.).
Valance.
Wardian.
Wash-pot.
Wash-tub.
Webbing (p.).
What-not.
Whey-tub.
Whisket.
Wine-bag.
Woodcut.
Work-bag.
Work-box.
Worsted.
Wrapper.
Yule-log.

8 Letters

Ale-bench.
Angel-bed.
Armchair.
Bassinet.
Bed-chair.

Bed-linen.
Bed-quilt.
Bedstaff.
Bedstead.
Bed-straw.
Befringe (p.).
Bird-cage.
Book-case.
Borachio.
Buhl-work (p.).
Camp-bath.
Canister.
Card-case.
Cash-book.
Cathedra.
Causeuse.
Cellaret.
Chattels.
Cistvaen.
Clap-dish
Clay-pipe.
Coat-hook.
Colander.
Covercle.
Coverlet.
Cream-jug.
Cream-pot.
Crockery.
Cupboard.
Curtains.
Dag-swain.
Decanter.
Demi-john.
Ditty-box.
Dog-chain.
Egg-slice.
Egg-spoon.
Egg-whisk.
Endirons.
Eyeglass.
Fauteuil.
Field-bed.
Flat-iron.
Flesh-pot.
Flock-bed.
Foot-bath.
Frippery (p.).
Gallipot.
Gasalier.
Gasogene.
Gas-stove.
Gridiron.
Hand-bell.
Hat-brush.
Hat-stand.
Heirloom.
Holdfast.
Inkstand.
Jalousie.
Knapsack.
Lamp-wick.
Lanthorn.
Latchkey.
Linoleum.
Loo-table.
Majolica (p.).
Match-box.
Mattress.
Monteith.
Moquette.
Movables (p.).
Nail-file.
Narghile.
Note-book.
Oak-chest.
Oilcloth.
Oil-stove.
Ornament.
Patty-pan.
Penknife.
Percherz.
Pianette.
Pipe-rack.
Postcard.
Press-bed.
Quill-pen.
Radiator.
Reticule.
Road-book.
Saddlery.
Saucepan.
Scissors.
Sea-chest.
Sheraton (p.).
Shoe-horn.
Shoe-lace.
Show-case.
Sitz-bath.
Slop-bowl.
Snuff-box.
Snuffers.
Speculum.
Stair-rod.
Standish.
Steel-pen.
Strainer.
Suitcase.
Tabouret.
Tantalus.
Tape-line.
Papestry.
Tea-board.
Tea-caddy.
Tea-chest.
Tea-cloth.
Tea-plate.
Tea-spoon.
Tea-table.
Text-book.
Time-bill.
Trencher.
Triptych.
Tweezers.
Umbrella.
Undraped (p.).
Utensils.
Vestiary.
Vestuary.
Wardrobe.
Wash-ball.
Watch-key.
Water-can.
Water-jug.
Water-pot.
Wax-cloth.
Wax-light.
Wine-skin.
Worm-hole (p.).
Year-book.

9 Letters

Bath-towel.
Black-jack.
Book-stand.
Boot-brush.
Bric-a-brac.
Camp-chair.
Camp-stool.
Cane-chair.
Cantharus.
Card-table.
Carpet-bag.
Carpeting.
Case-knife.
Casserole.
China-bowl.
Chinaware.
Cigarette.
Clack-dish.
Clasplock.
Coffee-cup.
Coffee-pot.
Comb-brush.
Container (p.).
Corkscrew.
Crumb-tray.
Cullender.
Cushionet.
Davenport.
Devonport.
Directory.
Dish-cloth.
Dish-clout.
Dish-cover
Dog-basket.
Dog-collar.
Dog-kennel.
Draperied (p.).
Dust-brush.
Dutch-oven.
Easy-chair.
Egg-boiler.
Eiderdown.
Equipment (p.).
Face-towel.
Faldstool.
Fire-bavin.
Fire-board.
Fire-brush.
Fire-grate.
Fire-guard.
Fire-irons.
Fireplace.
Fish-knife.
Fish-plate.
Flabellum.
Flower-pot.
Foot-board.
Footstool.
Frying-pan.
Furnisher (p.)
Gas-burner.
Gas-cooker.
Gas-geyser.
Girandole.
Gold-plate.
Gout-stool.
Graybeard.
Hair-brush.
Hall-table.
Haversack.
Horsewhip.
Housewife.
Ink-bottle.
Ink-holder.
Inventory (p.).
Jack-towel.
Jewel-case.
Kitchener.
Lamp-glass.
Lamp-shade.
Letter-box.
Loving-cup.
Marquetry.
Master-key.
Mouse-trap.
Muffineer.
Music-book.
Nail-brush.
Newspaper.
Nick-nacks.
Nipperkin.
Notepaper.
Oil-geyser.
Ornaments.
Paillasse.
Palliasse.
Paper-rack.
Parchment.
Pepper-box.
Pewter-pot.
Pier-glass.
Pier-table.
Plate-rack.
Porringer.
Portfolio.
Port-glass.
Pot-hanger.
Pounce-box.
Powder-box.
Punchbowl.
Punkah-fan.
Quail-pipe.
Ratan-cane.
Rush-light.

Safety-pin.
Scrutoire.
Shakedown.
Shoe-brush.
Sideboard.
Side-table.
Slop-basin.
"Sparklets."
Sprinkler.
Stair-rods.
Stamp-case
Stoneware (p.).
Stop-watch.
String-box.
Sword-cane.
Table-bell.
Table-book.
Table-ware.
Tea-kettle
Tea-saucer.
Telephone
Time piece
Timetable.
Tinder-box.
Toothpick.
Upholster (p.).
Wall-paper.
Wash-basin
Wash-board
Wash-stand.
Water-butt.
Water-tank
Wax-candle
Wine-glass.
Work-table
Wove-paper.

10 Letters

Air-cushion.
Alarm-clock.
Alarm-watch
Armed-chair.
Ball-caster (p.)
Ball-castor (p.).
Bed-clothes.
Biscuit-box.
Broomstick.
Brown-paper.
Buck-basket.
Cabbage-net.
Calefactor.
Candelabra.
Canterbury.
Ceiling-fan.
Chandelier.
Chess-board.
Chopsticks.
Clamp-irons.
Clothes-peg.
Clothes-pin.
Coal-bunker.
Containant (p.).
Crumb-brush.
Crumb-cloth.
Dandy-brush.
Disfurnish (p.).
Down-pillow.
Dumb-waiter.
Elbow-chair.
Escritoire.
Featherbed.
Finger-bowl.
Fire-basket.
Fire-bucket.
Fire-escape.
Fire-screen.
Fire-shovel
Fish-basket
Fish-carver
Fish-kettle
Fish-trowel.
Flesh-brush.
Floor-cloth.
Flower-bowl.
Fly-catcher
Fly-swotter
Foot-warmer.
Fourposter
Gas-bracket.
Gas-lighter.
Gramophone.
Grand-piano
Hollow-ware (p.).
Jardiniere.
Knife-board.
Langsettle
Lead-pencil.
Letter-rack
Marking-ink.
Moss-basket.
Music-stand
Music-stool
Needle-book.
Needle-case
Needlework.
Nutcracker.
Opera-glass.
Ornamental (p.).
Overmantel.
Pack-saddle.
Pack-thread.
Paper-knife.
Paper-stand.
Pencil-case.
Pepper-mill.
Persian-mat.
Persian-rug.
Pewter-dish.
Photograph.
Pianoforte.
Pigeon-hole (p.).
Pile-carpet.
Pillow-case.
Pillow-slip.
Pin-cushion.
Plate-glass.
Pocket-book.
Prayer-book.
Rattan-cane.
Razor-strop.
Riding-whip.
Rolling-pin.
Rush-candle.
Saddle-bags.
Salt-cellar.
Sealing-wax.
Second-hand (p.).
Seltzogene
Shower-bath
Spectacles.
Spool-stand.
Stamp-album.
Stationery.
Sudatorium.
Supplejack.
Sussex-trug.
Table-cloth.
Table-spoon.
Time-keeper.
Tobacco-jar.
Tooth-brush.
Trichinum
Truckle-bed.
Trug-basket.
Trundlebed
Typewriter.
Unpolished (p.)
Upholstery (p.).
Vapour-bath
Warming-pan.
Wassail-cup.
Watchchain.
Watchglass
Watch-guard.
Watch-light.
Watch-stand.
Way-baggage.
Wine-bottle.
Wine-cooler
Wrist-watch.

11 Letters.

Account-book.
Address-book.
Airing-horse
Alabastrite (p.).
Alarum-clock.
Alarum-watch.
Amalfi-glass.
Attache-case.
Bed-hangings.
Bidderv-ware (p.)
Billiard-cue.
Bolster-case.
Book-matches.
Boot-scraper.
Bottger-ware (p.).
Braising-pan.
Butter-print.
Butter-stamp.
Button-stick.
Candelabrum.
Candlestick.
Chafing-dish.
Cheval-glass.
Chiffonnier.
Chippendale (p.)
Church-bench.
Clothes-hook.
Clothes-line.
Coal-scuttle.
Coir-matting.
Counterpane.
Cyclopaedia
Dark-lantern.
Despatch-box.
Dining-table.
Dinner-table.
Dispatch-box.
Dredging-box.
Dripping-pan.
Dutch-carpet.
Earthenware (p.).
Escritorial (p.).
Finger-glass.
Fire-lighter.
Flour-dredge.
Foot-cushion.
Foot-scraper.
Fountain-pen.
Gaming-table.
Hobblewhite (p.).
Italian-iron
Kamptulicon.
Knick-knacks.
Lamp-chimney.
Leather-case
Minute-glass
Minute-watch.
Mosquito-net
Nickknackery (p.).
Nut-crackers.
Odds-and-ends.
Ormulo-clock.
Pocket-glass.
Pocket-knife.
Porridge-pot.
Portmanteau.
Pumice-stone.
Reading-book.
Saddle-cloth.
Safety-razor.
Scuttle-cash.
Siphon-stand.
Slate-pencil.
Stair-carpet.
Straw-pillow.
Syphon-stand.
Table-runner.
Tape-measure.
Tea-canister.
Tin-lined box.
Tissue-paper.
Tobacco-pipe.

Toilet-cover.
Tiolet-table.
Tooth-powder.
Unfurnished (p.).
Upholstered (p.).
Vinaigrette.
Waffle-irons.
Wash-leather.
Wassail-bowl.
Waste-basket.
Watering-can.
Watering-pot.
Window-blind.
Windsor-soap.
Writing-book.
Writing-desk.

12 Letters.

Antimacassar.
Bed-furniture.
Blotting-book.
Blue-black ink.
Bucking-stool.
Camp-bedstead.
"Churchwarden."
Clothes-brush.
Clothes-horse.
Cottage-piano.
Council-board.
Counterpoint.
Cup-and-saucer.
Despatch-case.
Dessert-spoon.
Dispatch-case.
Dresden-china (p.).
Dressing-case.
Drinking-horn.
Electric-bulb.
Electric-fire.
Electric-iron.
Electric-lamp.
Electroplate (p.).
Fan-regulator.
Field-glasses.
Fish-strainer.
Flour-dredger.
Flower-basket.
Folding-stool.
French-polish (p.).
Gate-leg table.
Gladstone-bag.
Hubble-bubble.
Ironing-board.
Judgment-seat.
Kitchen-range.
Knife-cleaner.
Looking-glass.
Lucifer-match.
Majolica-ware (p.)
Nail-scissors.
Nutmeg-grater.
Opera-glasses.
Packing-cloth.
Packing-paper.
Packing-sheet.
Playing-cards.
Porridge-bowl.
Portland-vase.
Postage-stamp.
Reading-glass.
Refrigerator.
Roasting-jack.
Rocking-chair.
Rocking-horse.
"Sparklet"-bulb.
Standard-lamp.
Straw-bolster.
Sweating-bath.
Tallow-candle.
Tin-lined case.
Toasting-fork.
Tobacco-pouch.
Turkey-carpet.
Visitor's-book.
Walking-staff.
Walking-stick.
Water-pitcher.
Wedgwood-ware (p.).
Wicker-basket.
Windsor-chair.
Wine-decanter.
Writing-paper.

13 Letters.

Billiard-balls.
Billiard-table.
Blotting-paper.
Chopping-block.
Chopping-knife.
Cribbage-board.
Dressing-table.
Electric-clock.
Electric-stove.
Feather-pillow.
Feeding-bottle.
Filing-cabinet.
Flanders-brick (p.).
Florence-flask.
Folding-screen.
Kidderminster (p.).
Medicine-glass.
Netting-needle.
Newspaper-rack.
Packing-needle.
Paraphernalia (p.).
Persian-blinds.
Persian-carpet.
Ping-pong table.
Quizzing-glass.
Razor-stropper.
Ready-reckoner.
Roulette-table.
Sewing-machine.
Smoothing-iron.
Sounding-board.
Straw-mattress.
Sucking-bottle.
Turnover-table.
Umbrella-frame (p.).
Umbrella-stand.
Venetian-blind.
Visiting-cards.
Washhand-stand.
Window-curtain.
Witney-blanket.

14 Letters.

Billiard-marker.
Chamber-hanging.
Chamois-leather (p.).
Chest-of-drawers.
Cocktail-shaker.
Eiderdown-quilt.
Electric-cooker.
Electric-geyser.
Electric-kettle.
Feather-bolster.
Glove-stretcher.
Kitchen-dresser.
Meerschaum-pipe.
"Sparklet"-bottle.
Stainless-steel (p.).
Tobacco-stopper.
Umbrella-handle.
Underfurnished (p.).
Washing-machine.

15 Letters and Over.

"Churchwarden"-pipe (16).
Della-robbia-ware (p.) (15).
Draught-preventer (16).
Electric-lamp shade (17).
Feather-mattress (15).
Fire-extinguisher (16).
Gate-legged table (15).
Goods-and-chattels (16).
Grandfather-clock (16).
Japanese-lantern (15).
Knitting-needles (15).
Mosquito-curtain (15).
Parchment lamp-shade (18).
Pestle-and-mortar (15).
Photograph-album. (15).
Photograph-frame (15).
Pneumatic-cushion (16).
Pneumatic-pillow (15).
Velvet-pile carpet (16).
Waste-paper basket (16).

Games, Sports, Pastimes, etc. (and pertaining thereto)

(d) — dance, or pertaining thereto. (g) = game.

3 Letters.

Ace
Bat
Bet
Bob
Bow
Box
Bye
Cue
Cup
Die
Fun
"Gym"
Hux
Jig (d)
Joy
Lap
Libs
Lie
Lob
Loo (g)
Nap (g)
Oar
Out
Pam
Peg
"Pot"
"Pro"
Put
Rod
Set
Ski
Sod
Tag
Taw (g)
Tig (g)
Tir
Top.
Toy
"Van"
Win
Won

4 Letters.

Bail
Bait
Ball (d)
Bias
Bite
Brag (g)
Club.
Dice (g)
Dive
Draw.
Eper
Faro (g).
Fast.
Foil
Foin
"Fore"
Gage
Gala
Game
Goal
Golf (g)
Grab (g)
Hunt
Jack
Kelt
King
Kipe
Knar (g)
Knur (g)
Lark
List
Load
Lock
Loto
"Love"
Luck
Ludo (g)
Main
Mash
Mate
Meet
Miss
Mora (g)
Oaks
Odd
Orgy
Pace
Pawn
Play
Polo (g)
Pool (g)
Punt
Quiz
Race
Racy
Reel
Ride
Ring
Rink
Romp
Ruff
Shot
Sice
Side
Skip
Slam
Slow
Snap (g)
Solo (g).
Spar
Spin.
Suit.
Swim.
Tail
Tale
Team
Tier
Tiny
Toss
"Tote"
Trap (g)
Trey
Trip
Trot
Turf
Vole
Volt
Wage
Walk
Whim
Whip
Wide
Xyst
Yarn
Yo-yo (g)

5 Letters.

Ahead
Amuse
Arena
Baign
Bails
Bandy (g)
Basto
Bonie
Boree
Bowls (g)
Boxer
Caddy
Capot
Cards (g)
Chase
Cheat
Chess (g)
Clubs
Dance
Derby
Deuce.
Dicer
Diver
Dormy.
Drawn
Drive
Dummy
Field
Fives (g).
Fluke
Gavot (d)
Hobby
Joker.
Joust
Kayle
Knave
"Leger"
Links
Lists
Loser
Lucky
Match.
Melee
Mirth
Mount.
Novel
Ombre (g).
Paced
Pacer
Party
Pedal
Pitch
Pluck
"Pills" (g).
Polka (d)
Prank
Prize
Queen
Quits
Racer.
Reins
Revel
Rider
Rival
Rodeo
Rondo (d)
Rugby (g)
Rumba (d)
Rummy (g).
Score
Screw.
Skate
Skier
Slide
"Slosh" (g)
Snare
Spade.
Sport
Spree.
Spurt
Stalk
Start
Stump.
Stunt
"Sweep."
Swing
Tango (d.).
Throw
Touch
Track
Train.
Treat.

Trial.
Trump.
Valse (d.).
Vault.
Veney.
Wager.
Waltz (d.).
Whist (g.).

6 Letters.

Archer.
Ballad.
Banker (g.).
Basset (g.).
Battue.
Bewits.
Biscue.
Bolero (d.).
Boston (d.).
Bowler.
Bow-man.
Boxing.
Bridge (g.).
Cancan (d.).
Casino.
Cestus.
Cinque.
Cobnut (g.).
Cockal.
Corant (d.).
Coupee (d.).
Course.
Crambo (g.).
Crease.
Cueist.
Cup-tie.
Dancer (d.).
Dealer.
Defeat.
Discus.
Diving.
Domino.
Driver.
Ecarté (g.).
Eel-pot.
Euchre (g.).
Falcon.
Finish.
Fluker.
Flying.
Frolic.
Gaiety.
Gallop (d.).
Gambit.
Gamble.
Gambol.
Gammon (g.).
Gillie.
Gobang (g.).
Googly.
Gymnic.
Hazard.
Header.
"Hiking."
Hockey (g.).
Hunter.
Hurdle.
Huxing.
Jetton.
"Jigger."
Jockey.
Junket.
Kicker.
Knight.
Lariat.
Lassoo.
Lez-bos.
Levity.
Loader.
Lobber.
Manège.
Marker.
Masque.
Maying
Minuet (d.).
Moppet.
Mop-ie.
Morisk (d.).
Morris (d.).
Nautch (d.).
No-ball.
Not-out.
Orgies.
Outing.
Outrun.
Pacing.
Paddle.
Peg-top.
Picnic.
Piquet (g.).
Piruet (d.).
Player.
Plucky.
Punter.
Putter.
Puzzle.
Quoits (g.).
Rabate.
Racing.
Racket.
Raffle.
Rattle.
Recite.
Record.
Revoke.
Riancy.
Riddle.
Riding.
Rowing.
Rubber.
"Rugger" (g.).
Runner.
Scorer.
Séance.
Second.
See-saw (g.).
Shinty (g.).
Single.
Skater.
Slider.
"Socker" (g.).
Soirée.
Squash (g.).
Stayer.
Stilts.
Stroke.
Stumps.
Tarots (g.).
Tenace.
Tennis (g.).
Turce.
Toss-up
Trophy.
Umpire.
Unlair.
Venery.
Victor.
Vigoro (g.).
Wicket.
Winged.
Winner.
Xystos.
Yorker.

7 Letters.

Agonism.
Agonist.
Allonge.
Amateur.
Ambs-ace.
Amess-ace.
Angling.
Archery.
Athlete.
Average.
Bathing.
Batsman.
Batting.
Beagles.
Benefit.
Bezique (g.).
Bicycle.
Boating.
Bone-ace (g.).
Bran-pie (g.).
Bruiser.
Ca-sino (g.).
Century.
Charade (g.).
Checker.
Chicane.
Cockpit.
Codille.
Concert.
Contest.
Coonean (g.).
Coranto (d.).
Courser.
Cricket (g.).
Croquet (g.).
Curling (g.).
Cycling.
Cyclist.
Dancing.
Diabolo (g.).
Dice-box.
Discard.
Disport.
Djerrid.
Doddart (g.).
Doubles.
Dribble.
Driving.
Eel-buck.
Fencing.
Fielder.
Fishers.
Fish-fly.
Fishing
Fluking
Fowling.
Fox-hunt
Fox-trot (d.).
Gambler.
Gambles.
Gavotte (d.)
Glasses.
Gliding.
Golf-bag.
Gunning.
Gymnast.
Hoppers
Hopping.
Hunting.
Hurling.
Innings.
Jog-trot.
Jolhty.
Joy-ride.
Ju-jitsu.
Lancers (d.).
Larking.
Last-lap.
Lavolta (d.).
Leaping.
Loggats (g.).
Lottery.
Love-all.
Love-set.
Low-bell.
Mahjong (g.).
Marbles (g.).
May-pole.
Mazurka (d.).
Misdeal.
Montant.
Morisco (d.).
Nutting.
Oarsman.
Oarsmen.
Off-side.
Old-maid (g.).
Olympic.

One-step (d.).
Open-air.
Outdoor.
Outride.
Ovation.
Paddock.
Pageant.
Pastime.
Pat-ball (g.).
Picador
Plafond (g.).
Play-day.
Playing.
"Potting."
Primero (g.).
Program.
Proverb.
Prowess.
Puddock.
Pushpin (g.).
Putting.
Puzzles.
Rackets (g.).
Rampage.
Reading.
Recheat.
Reciter.
Referee.
Regatta.
Reunion.
Reverry.
Riddles.
Rinking.
Rivalry.
Romping.
Rondeau (d.).
Running.
Sailing.
Saltant.
Scooter
Scoring.
Scratch.
Sculler.
Sea-trip
Shuffle.
Singles.
Skating.
Sliding.
Smoking.
Spinney.
Stadium.
Starter.
Stirrup.
Surfing.
"Tally-ho!"
Tantivy.
Theatre.
Tilting.
Tinchel.
Tobogan.
Top-spin.
Tourney.
Trained.
Trainer.
Trapeze.
Two-step (d.).
Unlucky.
'Vantage.
Vaulter.
Victory.
Vingt-un (g.).
Wagerer.
Waggery.
Walking.
War-game (g.).
Wassail.
Whip-top.
Whistle.
Winning.
Wrestle.
Writing.
Yachter.
Yarning.

8 Letters.

All-fours (g.).
Angle-rod.
Aquatics.
Baccarat (g.).
Baseball (g.)
Boat-race.
Boundary.
Boy's-play.
Cakewalk (d.).
Canoeing.
Capriole (d.).
Carnival.
Carolina (g.).
Champion.
Charades (g.).
Cheating.
Chessman.
Chessmen.
Commerce (g.).
"Contract" (g.).
Cotillon (d.).
Counters.
Couranto (d.).
Coursing.
Cribbage (g.).
Croupier.
Danseuse (d.).
Dead-heat
Deck-golf.
Dominoes (g.).
Doublets (g.).
Drag-hunt.
Draughts (g.).
Duelling.
Eel-spear.
Escapade.
Exercise.
Face-card.
Fair-play.
Falconry.
Fandango (d.).
Fielding.
Fish-hook
Fish-pond.
Flat-race.
Folk-song.
Football (g.).
Foot-race.
Forfeits (g.).
Fox-brush.
Fox-chase.
Full-butt.
Game-laws.
Goal-line.
Golf-ball.
Golf-club.
Gymkhana.
Gymnical.
Half-butt.
Hand-ball (g.).
Handicap.
Harriers.
High-jump.
Hornpipe (d.).
Huntress.
Huntsman.
Huntsmen.
Hurdling.
Jiu-jitsu.
Jousting.
Jump-race.
Kim's-game (g.).
Lacrosse (g.).
Leapfrog (g.).
Long-jump.
Long-stop.
Love-game.
Lucky-dip.
Marathon.
Matadore.
May-games.
Motoring.
Ninepins (g.).
Olympiad.
Olympian.
Onlooker.
Opponent.
Out-field.
Outsider.
Paddling.
Palestra.
Pall-mall (g.)
Part-song.
Patience (g.).
"Pictures."
Ping-pong (g.).
Platform.
Play-debt.
Playmate.
Pole-jump.
Pony-race.
Pope-joan (g.).
Potation.
Prawning
Proverbs (g.).
Pugilism.
Pugilist.
Pyramids (g.).
Quatorze.
Race-card.
Reveller.
Rigadoon (d.).
Roly-poly.
Roulette (g.).
Rounders (g.).
Sack-race.
Saraband (d.).
Scooting.
Sculling.
Shaw-fowl.
Shooting.
Shuffler.
Sing-song.
Skipping.
Skittles (g.).
Sledding.
Snow-ball.
Somerset.
Spadille.
Sparring
Spinning.
Sporting.
Sportive.
Stalking.
Stickler.
Stumping.
Stunting
Swimming.
Swinging.
Tea-fight.
Team-work.
Tea-party.
Teetotum.
Throwing.
Tiny-golf (g.).
Toboggan.
Training.
Tramping.
Tray-trip (g.).
Trial-run.
Tricycle.
Trotting.
Turf-club.
Umpiring.
Unbeaten.
Unkennel.
Vaulting.
Vauntlay.
Walkover.
Wall-game (g.)
Waltzing.
Whimwham.
Wrestler.
Yachting.

9 Letters.

Advantage.
Adventure.
Agonistes.
Agonistic.

Amusement.
Archeress
Athletics
Aunt-Sally (g)
Baby-house
Badminton (g)
Bagatelle (g)
Ball-games
Bandalore (g)
Barn-dance (d)
Bicycling
Bilboquet
Billiards (g.)
Bob-cherry (g)
Broad-jump
Bull-board (g)
Bull-feast
Bull fight
Camelling
Challenge
Checkmate
Cherry-pit (g)
Chicanery
Clock-golf (g)
Close-time
Cock-fight
Cock-match
Conqueror (g)
Cotillion (d)
Court-card.
Cricketer
Cup-winner
Deck-games
Decoy-duck
Dirt-track
Dog-racing
Drawn-game
Dumb-bells
Fcossaise (d.).
Embrocado
Entertain
Equitancy
Fairy-tale
Fancy-ball
Fish-spear
Folk-dance (d)
Frivolity
Gallopade (d)
Gate-money
Goal-posts
Golf-clubs
Grand-slam
Gymnasium
Gymnastic
Hopscotch (g)
Horse-play
Horse-race
Ice-hockey (g)
Joy-riding
Lampadist
Lob-bowler
Make-merry
Marooning
Megaphone.
Merrimake.
Merriment
Merriness
Newmarket (g)
Night-club
Nine-holes (g)
Novelette
Overmatch
Pacemaker
Pageantry
Palestric
Palmistry
Pancratic
Pastorale (d)
"Paul Jones" (d)
Pedalling
Peg-quoits (g)
Plaything
Pole-vault
Polonaise (d)
Poussette (d)
Prize-ring
Programme
Promenade
Quadrille (d)
Racehorse
Race-stand
Reception
Relay-race
Repasture
Revelment
Revel-rout
River-trip
Rolly-poly (g)
Scorching
Score-card
Scrap-book
Show-place
Shrimping
Ski runner
Skylarker
Sleighing
Smock-race
Solitaire (g)
Spectacle
Sportsman
Springing
Stalemate
Stool-ball (g)
Stop-watch
Story-book
Stroke-oar
Summer-set
Symposiac
Symposium
Table-game
Table talk
Test-match
Tip and-run (g)
Torch-race
Touch line
Trap-stick.
Trial-game
Trial-race.
Trump-card.
Untrained
Victoress
Vingt-et-un (g)
Wandering
Water-jump
Water-polo (g)
Whipper-in
Whirligig
Whistling
Whorlebat
Woodcraft
Wrestling
Yacht-race
Yachtsman

10 Letters.

Ace-of-clubs
Acrobatics
Agonistics
Agonothete
Backgammon (g)
Ballooning
Basket-ball (g)
Bat fowling
Battledoor
Battledore
Bear-garden
Blind Harry (g)
Boston reel (d)
Challenger
Charleston (d)
Chess board
Competitor
Conundrums
Cricket bat
Criss cross (g)
Cup and ball (g)
Dance floor (d)
Dance salon (d)
Deck-quoits (g)
Deck-tennis (g)
Derby-sweep
Doll's house
Dumb crambo (g)
Eel fishing
Equitation
Fancy-dress
Fast-bowler
Feathering
Feuilleton
Field-games
Fishing-net
Fishing-rod
Fisticuffs
Fives-court
Flat-racing
Flop-dragon (g).
Fly-fishing
Fox-hunting
Goal kicker
Grand-stand.
Greasy-pole
Ground-bait.
Gymnastics
Handspring
Handy-dandy (g
Hippodrome
Hobby-horse
Hockey-ball
Hockey-club
Hotcockles (g)
Hucklebone (g)
Humming-top.
Hunting-box
Hurdle-race
Ice sailing
Ice-skating
Kettle-pins (g)
Lampadrome
Landing-net
Lansquenet (g)
Lawn-tennis (g)
Ledger line
Lob bowling.
Masquerade
Midget-golf (g)
Monte-Carlo (g)
Opposition
Palestrian
Pancratist
Pancratium
Paper chase
Pony-racing
Pot-hunting
Prison-base (g)
Prize-fight
Race-course
Race-ground.
Recreation
Relaxation
Riding pony
Riding-whip
Rollicking
Rotary-club
Roundabout
Rowing-club
Saltarello (d)
Saturnalia
Scoreboard
Scratch-man
Sea-bathing
Shove-penny (g
Shuffle-cap (g)
Ski-running
Skylarking
Slow-bowler
Snap-dragon (
Somersault
Stirrup-cup
Strathspey (d).
Stroke-sman
Surf-riding.
Sweepstake.
Switchback.
Sword-dance (d
Table-bowls (g)

Tambourcen (d.).
Tarantella (d.).
Tauromachy.
Team-spirit.
Tennis-ball.
Teree-major.
Thé-dansant (d.).
Thimble-rig.
Tomfoolery.
Torch-dance (d.).
Tournament.
Travelling.
Trial-match.
Trick-track (g.).
Tricycling.
Tripudiary (d.).
Victorious.
Weighing-in.
Whirlabout.
Word-making (g.).

11 Letters.

Ace-of-hearts.
Ace-of-spades.
Agonistical.
Athleticism.
Ball-dancing (d.).
Barley-brake (g.).
Bear-baiting.
Bull-baiting.
Chariot-race.
Chess-player.
Competition.
Competitive.
Contra-dance (d.).
Costume-ball (d.).
County-match.
Cricket-ball.
Croquet-ball.
Dancing-ball (d.).
Deck-cricket (g.).
Derby-winner.
Dicing-house.
Disportment.
Diving-board.
Epée-fencing.
Fast-bowling.
Field-sports.
Fishing-line.
Five-hundred (g.).
Flanconnade.
Fleet-footed.
"Fluking-iron."
Folk-dancers.
Folk-dancing.
Free-fishery.
Garden-party.
General-post (g.).
Grand-circle.
Gymnasiarch.
Happy-family (g.).
Heavy-weight.
Hide-and-seek. (g.).
High-jumping.
High-pitched.
Hockey-stick.
Horse-jockey.
Horse-racing.
Horse-riding.
Hunt-counter.
Hunting-horn.
Ice-yachting.
Indian-clubs.
Inter-county.
"Jolly-miller" (d.).
King-of-clubs.
Light-weight.
Long-jumping.
Magic-square (g.).
Make-believe.
Masquerader.
Merrymaking.
Minute-watch.
Morris-dance (d.).
Oarsmanship.
Open-air-life.
Picnic party.
Pillow-fight.
Pole-jumping.
Prawning-net.
Prize-giving.
Prize-winner.
Promenading.
Portagonist.
Public-stand.
Regatta-card.
Riding-horse.
River-sports.
Rope-dancing (d.).
Rouge-et-noir (g.).
Rough-riding.
Sand-sailing.
Schottische.
Shovel-board (g.).
Shuttlecock.
Sight-seeing.
Single-stick.
Skating-club.
Skating-rink.
Skittle-pool.
Slot-machine.
Slow-bowling.
Snowballing. (g.).
Soap-bubbles.
Span-counter (g.).
Spelling-bee (g.).
Spring-board.
Stirrup-lamp.
Stonewaller.
"Sudden-death."
Summersault.
Sweepstakes.
Sword-player.
Table-tennis (g.).
Tale-telling.
Tennis-court.
Tent-pegging.
Theatre-goer.
Tobogganing.
Top-spinning.
Totalisator.
Toxophilite.
Trap-and-ball (g.).
Trick-riding.
Trolmydames (g.).
Trout-stream.
Uncontested.
Unexercised.
Whipping-top.
Wild-fowling.
Winning-crew.
Winning-side.
Winning-team.
World-record.
Yacht-racing.

12 Letters.

Billiard-ball.
Bird's-nesting.
Bob-sleighing.
Butterfly-net.
Bantam-weight.
Bull-fighting.
Calisthenics.
Championship.
Club-swinging.
Cock-fighting.
Competitress.
Consequences (g.).
Coutry-dance (d.).
Cricket-match.
Curling-stone.
Deer-stalking.
Draught-board.
Drinking-bout.
Field-glasses.
Figure-skater.
First-nighter.
Googly-bowler.
Hoodman-blind (g.).
Horsemanship.
Housewarming.
Hunting-horse.
Huntsmanship.
Jigsaw-puzzle.
King-of-hearts.
King-of-spades.
Losing-hazard.
Magic-lantern.
Marathon-race.
Marking-board.
Maypole-dance (d.).
Medicine-ball.
Mere-go-round.
Mixed-bathing.
Mixed-doubles.
Morrice-dance (d.).
Motor-licence.
Nimble-footed.
Novel-reading.

Obstacle-race.
Olympic-games.
Opera-glasses.
Parallel-bars.
Parlour-games.
Pitch-and-toss (g)
Pleasure-trip.
Point-to-point
Pole-vaulting.
Professional
Prize-fighter
Prize-winning
Pyrotechnics
Pythian-games
Queen-of-clubs
Racing-stable
Roller-skater
Rope-climbing
Rope-spinning
Rope-throwing
Sand-yachting
Scotch-hopper (g)
Shrimping-net.
Skipping-rope.
Speed-skating.
Starting-post.
State-lancers (d)
State-lottery.
Steeplechase
Stilt-walking.
Stirrup-strap.
Story-telling
Swimming-gala
Table-croquet (g)
Table-turning (g)
Tennis player
Tennis-racket
Theatre-going
Thoroughbred
Tiddley-winks (g)
Tittle-tattle
Tripudiation (d)
Wicket-keeper.
Winning-horse.
Winter-sports

13 Letters.

Ace-of-diamonds
Alectoromachy.
Alectryomachy
Aquatic-sports
Auction-bridge
Ballad-singing.
Blindman's-buff (g)
Bubble-blowing.
Camera-obscura.
Christmas-tree.
Chuck-farthing (g.)
Cribbage-board.
Cricket-ground.
Cricket-stumps.
Croquet-mallet.
Deck-billiards (g)
Divertissement.
Double-or-quits
Entertainment.
Feather-weight.
Figure-skating
Fishing-tackle
Googly-bowling.
Ground-angling.
Hare-and-hounds (g)
Helston-flurry (d)
Highland-fling (d)
Horizontal-bar
Inter-colonial
International
Isthmian-games
Jig-saw puzzles
Jollification.
Machine-junket
Model yachting
Motor-cruising
Musical-chairs (g)
Olympian-games
Parlour tricks
Pillion riding
Prisoner's-base (g)
Prize-fighting
Queen-of hearts
Queen-of Spades
Record breaker.
Roller-skating
Roulette-table.
"Speed-merchant"
Spirit rapping
Sportsmanship
Squash-rackets (g)
Stalking-horse
Starting point
Steeplechaser
Sword fighting
Vantage ground
Vaulting horse
Victor ludorum
Viennese valse (d)
Wicket keeping
Winning-hazard.

14 Letters.

All in wrestling
Athletic ground
Billiard-marker
Billiard-player
Bladder-angling.
Children's-party.
Coin-collecting.
Contract-bridge (g)
Discus-throwing.
Divertissement
Double-patience (g)
Driving-licence.
Ducks-and-drakes (g)
Fancy-dress ball (d)
Hunt-the-slipper (g)
King-of-diamonds
Long arm balance
Record-breaking
Regatta-program
Rubicon-bezique (g)
Shove-halfpenny (g)
Steeplechasing
Thimble-rigging

15 Letters and over.

American-tournament (18)
Championship-course (18).
Cinderella-dance (d) (15).
Community-singing (16)
Consolation-race (15)
Crossword-puzzle(s) (15-1
Derby-sweepstake (15)
Dirt track racing (15)
Dozgett's coat-and-bad (20)
Greyhound-racing (15)
International-match (18)
Javelin throwing (15)
Mechanical starter (17)
Model yacht racing (16)
Noughts-and-crosses(g)(1
Old English bowls (g) (1
Oranges and lemons (g.)(1
Point to point-race (16)
Progressive-bridge (g) 17
Progressive whist (g) (16
Public enclosure (15)
Queen of-diamonds (15)
Regatta-programme (16)
Regimental sports (16)
Short-arm balance (15)
Sir Roger de Coverley (18)
Snakes and ladders (g) (
Stamp-collecting (15)
Surf-board-riding (15)
Switchback-railway (17)
"Talking-pictures" (15)
Three legged race (15)
Tilting-at-the ring (16)
Torchlight-tattoo (16)
Unsportsmanlike (15)
Wrestling-tourney (16)

Generals, Field-Marshals, Air-Marshals, etc.

(a.) = Air Force. (D. of) = Duke of. (L'd) = Lord (Baron, Viscount, Earl, or Marquis).

3-5 Letters

Baird.
Blood.
Bols.
Botha
Bruce.
Clive (L'd).
Craig.
Dawes.
De Wet.
Duff.
Dyer.
Foch.
Gough.
Haig (L'd).
Hart.
Horne (L'd).
Jacob.
Junot.
Maude.
Milne.
Moore.
Monro.
Munro.
Murat.
Neill.
Ney.
Raban
Shea.
Smuts.
Soult.
White.
Wolfe.
Wood.

6 Letters

Barrow.
Buller.
Butler.
Capper.
Creagh.
Cronjé.
Dundas (L'd).
French (L'd).
Gordon.
Graham.
Hunter.
Joffre.
Mangin.
Murray.
Napier (L'd).
Outram.
Pétain
Plumer (L'd)
Rundle.
Wilson.

7 Letters

Allenby (L'd).
Blucher.
Cadorna.
Capello.
Gaselee.
Gatacre.
Gourand.
Haldane
Lyautez.
McMahon.
MacMunn.
Maurice.
Maxwell.
Methuen (L'd)
Nivelle.
Roberts (L'd).
Salmond (a.).
Stewart.
Weygand.

8 Letters

Birdwood.
Campbell
Chetwode.
Gallieni
Gleichen
Hamilton.
Hannibal.
Havelock.
Lockhart.
Napoleon.
Pershing.
Townsend.
von Bulow.
Von Kluck.
Wolseley (L'd).

9 Letters

Alexander.
Berthelot.
Boulanger.
Cambridge (D. of).
Chermside.
Connaught (D. of).
Dundonald (L'd).
Ellington (a.).
Garibaldi.
Harington.
Higginson.
John Moore (Sir).
Kitchener (L'd).
Lyttelton.
Ludendorf.
Nicholson.
Pole-Carew.
Rawlinson (L'd).
Robertson (Sir Wm.).
Trenchard (a.).
von Hausen.
Wellesley.
Willcocks.

10 Letters

Bernadotte.
Chelmsford (L'd).
Claud Jacob (Sir).
Cornwallis (L'd).
David Baird (Sir).
Evelyn Wood (Sir)
Falkenhayn.
Hindenburg.
James Wolfe.
Kelly-Kenny.
Kuropatkin.
Louis Botha.
Wellington (D. of).

11 Letters

Abercrombie (L'd).
Baden-Powell (L'd)
Bindon Blood (Sir).
Brackenbury (Sir H.).
de Castelnau.
George Milne (Sir).
George White (Sir).
Henry Wilson (Sir)
Hubert Gough (Sir).
Ian Hamilton (Sir).
James Outram (Sir).
John Salmond (Sir) (a).
Marlborough (D. of).
Ochterlonie.
Strathnairn (L'd).

12 and 13 Letters

Bruce Hamilton (13).
Charles Monro (Sir) (12).
Colin Campbell (Sir) (13).
Count Gleichen (13).
George MacMunn (Sir) (13).
Gerald Graham (Sir) (12).
Hunter-Weston (Sir A.) (12).
John Nicholson (13).
Leslie Rundle (Sir) (12).
O'Moore Creagh (Sir) (12).
Reginald Hart (Sir) (12).
Redvers Buller (Sir) (13).
Smith-Dorrien (Sir H.) (12).
von Mackensen (12).
Younghusband (Sir F.) (12).

14 Letters and over

Alexander the Great (17).
Archibald Hunter (Sir) (15).
Archibald Murray (Sir) (15).
Charles Harington (Sir)(16).
Donald Stewart (Sir) (13).
Edward Ellington (Sir) (a.) (15).
Forestier-Walker (15).
Garnet (Lord) Wolseley (14).
Hector MacDonald (Sir) (15).
Hubert Hamilton (14).
James Willcocks (Sir) (14).
Napier of Magdala (L'd) (15).
Philip Chetwode (Sir) (14).
William Birdwood (Sir) (13).
William Robertson (Sir) (16).

Geography, Topography, etc. (and pertaining thereto).

(p) = pertaining to geography, etc.

2 and 3 Letters

Ait
Alp
At (p)
Bay
Ben
Bog
By (p)
Cay.
Col
Fen
Lav
Lea
Map (p)
Sea
Tor
Voe
Yon (p)

4 Letters

Aber
Berg
Burn
Bury
Cape
City
Comb.
Cove
Crag.
Croy
Dale
Dell.
Dene
Dike
Doab
Dune
Last
Fyot.
Ford
Glen.
Gulf
Here (p)
Hill
Holm.
Home
Holt
Inch.
Isle
Lake
Land
Lane
Lawn.
Lock
Mead
Mere
Moor.
Mull
Naze
Near (p)
Ness
Peak
Plan (p)
Pole
Pond
Port
Reef
Reek
Rill
Road
Rock
Sike
Spit
Syke
Syrt
Tarn
Tide (p)
Town
Tump
Vale
Wadi
West
Wold
Wood
Wynd
Yond
Zone

5 Letters

Abyss
Alley
Anear (p)
Atlas (p)
Atoll
Bayou
Below (p).
Bight
Brook
Canal
Canon
Carse
Chart (p)
Chasm
Chine
Cliff
Clime
Coast
Combe
Creek
Crest
Delta
Donga.
Downs
Drift
Duchy.
Field
Fiord
Fleet
Frith
Glade
Globe
Gorge
Grove
Gurry
Haugh
Haven
Heath
Hilly (p)
Hithe
Hoalm
Hurst
Hythe
Inlet
Islet
Karoo
Knoll
Lande
Llano
Lough
Marsh
Mound
Mount
Mouth
North
Oasis
Ocean
Place (p)
Plain
Point
Polar
Reach
Realm (p)
Reefy (p)
Ridge
River
Rocks
Sands.
Shire
Shoal
Shore
Slade
Sound
South
Swale
Swamp
Swang
Sward
There (p)
Tidal (p)
Urban (p)
Weald
Where (p)
Zones

6 Letters

Abroad (p)
Alpine
Arctic
Around (p)
Before (p)
Behind (p)
Beside (p)
Beyond (p)
Canton
Canyon
Carcar
Cliffs
Clough
Colony
Colure
Common
County
Cranny
Crater
Desert
Detour (p)
Dingle
Domain
Empery
Empire
Eyalet
Forest
Geyser
Ghauts
Hamlet
Inland
Inning
Island
Isobar (p)
Jungle
Lagoon
Levant
Maidan
Meadow
Morass
Near-by (p).
Nullah
Orient
Ortive
Pampas
Paramo
Parish
Rapids
Ravine
Region
Riding
Rillet
Runlet
Runnel
Shelfy (p).
Shelvy (p.).
Sierra.

Skerry
Spinny
Steppe
Strait
Strath
Stream
Street
Suburb
Summit
Syrtis
Talook
Toward (p)
Tundra
Upland
Valley
Warren
Whence (p)
Within (p)
Yonder (p)

7 Letters

Airport
Austral
Between (p)
Betwixt (p)
Bayhick
Bogland
Channel
Clachan
Cocagne
Commark
Commune
Contour
Country
Cutting
Deltaic
Eastern
Enclave
Epurchy
Equator
Equinox (p)
Estuary
Euripus
Fluvial (p)
Georama (p)
Glacier
Harbour
Highway
Hillock
Hilltop
Hommock
Hornito
Hummock
Hundred
Insular
Isthmus
Kingdom
Lakelet
Lowland
Midland.
Mundane (p)
Oceanic
Plateau
Polders
Prairie
Rivulet
Rosland
Satrapy
Savanna
Sea girt (p)
Seaport
Seaside
Spurway
Straits
Thereat (p)
Therein (p)
Thereon (p)
Thereto (p)
Thicket
Thither (p)
Torrent
Towards (p)
Tropics
Village
Volcano
Western
Whereat (p)
Whereto (p)
Whither (p)
Without (p)

8 Letters

Adjacent (p)
Affluent
Altitude
Antecian (p)
Brooklet
Cantonal
Cataract
Crannied (p)
Crevasse
Currents
District
Dominion
Downland
Easterly
Eastward
Eminence
Eminency
Environs
Foreland
Forestal (p)
Frontier
Gangetic (p)
Heathland
Highland
High road
Hillside
Home park
Interior
Isotherm (p)
Isthmian
Landslip (p)
Latitude
Littoral
Locality (p)
Lowlands
Mainland
Meridian (p)
Midlands
Montanic (p)
Monticle
Moorland
Moreland
Mountain
Neap tide (p)
Northern
Occident
Oriental
Post town
Precinct (p)
Province
Purlieus (p)
Quagmire
Republic
Saxondom
Seaboard
Seacoast
Seashore
Sheading
Snow line
Southern
Sub polar
Suburban (p)
Toparchy
Township
Tropical
Vicinity (p)
Volcanic
Westerly
Westward
Wherever (p)
Wild land
Woodland

9 Letters

Adjoining (p)
Antarctic
Antipodal
Antipodes
Backwater
Backwoods
Cadastral
Capricorn
Carseland
Catchment
Cisalpine
Coastline
Continent
Coral reef
Embayment
Emboguing
Fleet dike
Fluviatic (p)
Foothills
Heathland
Highlands
Landslide (p)
Longitude
Marshland
Municipal (p.)
North east
Northerly
Northward
North west
Peninsula
Perieciean (p)
Precipice
Rockbound
Salt marsh
Sandbanks
Shore line
South east
Southerly
Southmost
Southward
South west
Stewartry
Streamlet
Sub Alpine
Tableland
Territory
Tetrarchy
Thereunto (p)
Thereunto (p)
Tributary
Wapentake
Waterfall
Waterless (p)
Watershed
Waterside
Westwards
Wherenes (p)
Whereunto (p)
Zemindary

10 Letters

Bosphorian
Chersonese
Co latitude
County town
Debouchure
Dis-embogue (p)
Ectropical
Embouchure
Equatorial
Fatherland (p)
Fluviatile
Frigid zone
Geographer (p)
Geographic (p)
Gulf stream
Hemisphere (p)
Land locked
Margravate
Market town
Meridional
Metropolis
Motherland (p)
Mountainet
"No man's land" (p)

Occidental.
Palatinate.
Peninsular.
Plantation.
Polar-angle (p.).
Presidency.
Promontory.
Quicksands.
Sandy-beach.
South-Downs.
Spring-tide (p.).
Table-shore.
Thereabout (p.).
Thereunder (p.).
Tidal-creek.
Torrid-zone.
Unexplored (p.).
Whence-ever (p.).
Whereabout (p.).
Wilderness.

11 Letters

Archipelago.
Circumpolar.
Cisatlantic.
Continental.
Coral-island.
Countryside.
Demarcation (p.).
Demarkation (p.).
Enclavement (p.).
Environment (p.).
Equinoctial.
Frigid-zones.
Morning-land.
Mountainous.
Northwardly.
Polar-circle.
Polar-region.
River-course.
Septentrion.
Septifluous.
Septinsular.
Subtropical.
Territorial.
Tetrarchate.
Thereabouts (p.).
Thitherward (p.).
Tidal-waters.
Transalpine.
Transmarine.
Trout-stream.
Ultramarine.
Unknown-land.
Watercourse.
Westernmost (p.).
Whereabouts (p.).
Wheresoever (p.).

12 Letters

Delimitation (p.).
Equatorially.
Geographical (p.).
Intermontane.
Landgraviate.
Magnetic-pole.
Municipality (p.).
North-eastern.
North-western.
Principality.
Protectorate.
South-eastern.
Southernmost.
South-western.
Thoroughfare (p.).
Ultramontane.
Virgin-forest.
Whencesoever (p.).

13 Letters

Deltafication.
Disembouchure.
Extra-tropical.
Inter-tropical.
Isobarometric (p.).
Isogeothermal (p.).
Mediterranean.
Mother-country (p.).
Neighbourhood (p.).
North-easterly.
North-eastward.
North-westerly.
North-westward.
Oblique-sphere (p.).
Polar-distance.
Septentrional.
South-easterly.
South-eastward.
South-westerly.
South-westward.
Temperate-zone.
Transatlantic.
Virgin-country.
Watering-place.
Whithersoever (p.).

14 Letters and over

Acclimatization (p.). (15).
Circummeridian (14).
County Palatine (14).
Disemboguement (14).
Ironbound-coast (14).
Irrigation-canal (15).
Magnetic-equator (15).
Magnetic-meridian (16).
Mercator's-chart (p.) (14).
Mercator's-projection (19).
North-frigid-zone (15).
North-temperate-zone (18).
South-frigid-zone (15).
South-temperate-zone (18).
Tropic-of-Cancer (14).
Tropic-of-Capricorn (17).

AN INDIAN GLOSSARY.

NOTE. According to the Hunterian system of transliteration here adopted the vowels have the following values: a either long as the a in 'father' or short as the u in 'cut,' e as the a in 'gain,' i either short as the i in 'bib,' or long as the ee in 'feel,' o as the o in 'bone,' u either short as the oo in 'good,' or long as the oo in 'boot,' ai as the i in 'mile,' au as the ou in 'grouse.' This is only a rough guide. The vowel values vary in different parts of India in a marked degree.

ABKARI.—Excise of liquors and drugs.
ACHHUT.—Untouchable (Hindi) Anuddhar
ACREAGE CONTRIBUTION.—Contribution paid by holders of land irrigated by Government
ADHIRAJ.—Supreme ruler, over lord, added to 'Maharaja, &c.; it means 'paramount'
AESAR. A corruption of the English "officer"
AHIMSA.—Non-violence
AHLUWALIA.—Name of a princely family resident at the village of Ahlu, near Lahore
AIN. A timber tree **TERMINALIA TOMENTOSA.**
AKALI.—Originally, a Sikh devotee, one of band founded by Guru Govind Singh (who died 1708) now, a member of the politico religious army (dal) of reforming Sikhs
AKHARA. A Hindu school of gymnastics
AKHUNDZADA.—Son of a Head Officer
ALIJAH.—Of exalted rank
ALIGHOL.—Literally a Mahomedan circle A kind of athletic club formed for purposes of self defence
ALI RAJA.—Sea King (Laccadives)
AM.—Mango
AMIL.—A name given in Sind to educated members of the Lohana community, a Hindu caste comprising principally bankers, clerks and minor officials
AMIR (corruptly **EMIR**). A Mahomedan Chief often also a personal name
AMMA. A goddess particularly Mariamma, goddess of small pox South India
ANICUT. A dam or sluice across a river for irrigation purposes, Southern India
ANJUMAN. A communal gathering of Mahomedans
APHUS.—Believed to be the corruption of **ALPHONSE**, the name of the best variety of Bombay mango.
ARZ, ARZE, ARZ-DASHT. Written petition
ASAR. A minister
ASPRISHYA. Untouchable (Sanskrit)
AUS. The early rice crop, Bengal syn Ahu, Assam
AVATAR. An incarnation of Vishnu
AYURVEDA. Hindu science of Medicine

BABA. Lit 'Father, a respectful 'Mr Irish "Your Honour"
BABU.—(1) A gentleman in Bengal, corresponding to Pant in the Deccan and Konkan (2) Hence used by Anglo-Indians of a clerk or accountant Strictly a 5th or still younger son of a Raja but often used of any son younger than the heir, whilst it has also grown into a term of address Esquire There are, however, one or two Rajas whose sons are known respectively as—1st, Kunwar, 2nd, Diwan, 3rd, Thakur, 4th, Lal, 5th, Babu
BABUL.—A common thorny tree, the bark of which is used for tanning **ACACIA ARABICA.**
BADMASH.—A bad character a rascal
BAGH.—Tiger or Panther
BAGHLA.—(1) A native boat (Buggalow). (2) The common pond heron or paddybird
BAHADUR.—Lit. "brave" or "warrior," a title used by both Hindus and Mahomedans, often bestowed by Government added to other titles it increases their honour but alone it designates a inferior ruler
BAIRAGI.—A Hindu religious mendicant
BAJRA or BAJRI.—The bulrush millet, a common food-grain, **PENNISETUM TYPHOIDEUM**; syn cambu, Madras
BAKHSHI.—A revenue officer or magistrate
BAKHSHISH.—Cheri-meri (or Chiri muri) Tip
BAND.—A dam or embankment (Bund)
BANDAR.—Monkey
BANYAN.—A species of fig-tree, **FICUS BENGALENSIS.**
BARA SING.—Swamp deer
BARSAT.—(1) A fall of rain, (2) the rainy season
BARSATI.—Farcy (horses disease)
BASTI.—(1) A village, or collection of huts, (2) A Jain temple, Kanara
BATTA.—Lit 'discount' and hence allowances by way of compensation.
BATTAK.—Duck
BAWARCHI.—Cook in India, syn Mistri, in Bombay only
BAZAR.—(1) A street lined with shops, India proper (2) a covered market, Burma.
BEGUM or BEGAM.—The feminine of "Nawab" combined in Bhopal as 'Nawab Begum'
BER.—A thorny shrub bearing a fruit like a small plum, **ZIZYPHUS JUJUBA.**
BESAR.—In Hindi (also Gujarati Vesar)—Woman nose ring
BEWAR.—Name in Central Provinces for shifting cultivation in jungles and hill sides, syn taungya Burma, jhum North-Eastern India
BHADOI.—Early autumn crop, Northern India reaped in the month Bhadon
BHAGAT or BHAKTA.—A devotee
BHAG-BATAI.—System of payment of land revenue in kind
BHAIBAND.—Relation or man of same caste community
BHAIBANDI.—Nepotism
BHANGI.—Sweeper, scavenger
BHANG.—The dried leaves of the hemp plant **CANNABIS SATIVA**, a narcotic
BHANWAR.—Light sandy soil syn bhur
BHANWARLAL.—Title of heir-apparent in some Rajput States
BHARAL.—A Himalayan wild sheep, **OVIS NAHUR**
BHARAT.—India
BHARATA-VARSHA.—India
BHANDI.—A succulent vegetable (**HIBISCUS ESCULENTUS**).
BHONSLE.—Name of a Maratha dynasty.
BHUP.—Title of the ruler of Cooch Behar
BHUGTI.—Name of a Baluch tribe
BHUSA.—Chaff, for fodder
BHUT.—The spirit of departed persons
BIDRI.—A class of ornamental metalwork in which blackened pewter is inlaid with silver, named from the town of Bidar Hyderabad.
BIGHA.—A measure of land varying widely, the standard bigha is generally five eighths of an acre "Vigha" in Gujarat and Kathiawar.

BIHISHTI.—Commonly pronounced "Bhishti" Water-carrier (lit "man of heaven")

BIR (BIRD)—A grassland—North India, Gujarat and Kathiawar. Also 'Vidi'

BLACK COTTON SOIL.—A dark coloured soil very retentive of moisture, found in Central and Southern India

BOARD OF REVENUE.—The chief controlling revenue authority in Bengal, the United Provinces and Madras

BOHRA.—A sect of Ismaili Shia Musalmans belonging to Gujarat

BOR.—See Ber.

BRINJAL.—A vegetable, SOLANUM MELONGENA, syn egg plant

BUND.—Embankment

BUNDER, or BANDAR—A harbour or port Also "Monkey"

BURJ—A bastion in a line of Entrenchments

CADJAN.—Palm leaves used for thatch

CHABUK.—A whip

CHABUTRA.—A platform of mud or plastered brick used for social gatherings Northern India

CHADAR.—A sheet worn as a shawl by men and sometimes by women (Chuddar)

CHAITYA.—An ancient Buddhist chapel

CHAMBHAR (CHAMAR).—Cobbler, 'shoe maker' A caste whose trade is to tan leather

CHAMPAK.—A tree with fragrant blossoms MICHELIA CHAMPACA.

CHANA.—Gram

CHAND.—Moon

CHANDI.—(Pron with soft d) Silver Chandi (with palatal and short a)—Goddess Durga

CHAPATI.—A cake of unleavened bread

CHAPRASI.—An orderly or messenger North India, syn pattawala, Bombay peon Madras

CHARAS.—The resin of the hemp plant CANNABIS SATIVA, used for smoking

CHARKHA.—A spinning wheel

CHARPAI (CHARPOI)—A bedstead with four legs and tape stretched across the frame for a mattress

CHAUDHRI.—Under native rule a subordinate revenue official, at present the term applied to the headman or representative of a trade guild

CHAUK, CHOWK.—A place where four roads meet

CHAUKIDAR.—The village watchman and rural policeman

CHAUTH.—The fourth part of the land revenue, exacted by the Marathas in subject territories

CHAVRI (CHORO Gujarati)—Village headquarters

CHEETAH.—Hunting leopard

CHELA.—A pupil, usually in connection with religious teaching

CHHAONI.—A collection of thatched huts or barracks, hence a cantonment

CHHATRAPATI.—One of sufficient dignity to have an umbrella carried over him

CHHATRI.—(1) an umbrella, (2) domed building, such as a cenotaph

CHIEF COMMISSIONER. The administrative head of one of the lesser Provinces in British India

CHIKOR.—A kind of partridge, CACCABIS CHUCAR.

CHIKU.—The Bombay name for the fruit of ACHRAS SAPOTA, the Sapodilla plum of the West Indies

CHINAR.—A plane tree, PLATANUS ORIENTALIS

CHINKARA.—The Indian gazelle, GAZELLA BENNETTI, often called 'ravine deer'

CHITAL.—The spotted deer, CERVUS AXIS.

CHOBDAR.—Mace-bearer whose business is to announce the arrival of guests on state occasions

CHOLAM—Name in Southern India for the large millet, ANDROPOGON SORGHUM; syn jowar

CHOLI. A kind of short bodice worn by women.

CHOWRIE.—Fly whisk

CHUNAM, CHUNA—Lime plaster.

CIRCLE.—The area in charge of—(1) A Conservator of forests (2) A Postmaster or Deputy Postmaster-General, (3) A Superintending Engineer of the Public Works Department

CIVIL SURGEON—The officer in medical charge of a District

COGNIZABLE.—An offence for which the culprit can be arrested by the police without a warrant.

COLLECTOR.—The administrative head of a District in Bengal Bombay, Madras, etc Syn Deputy Commissioner

COMMISSIONER—(1) The officer in charge of a Division or group of Districts, (2) the head of various departments, such as Stamps, Excise, etc

COMPOUND.—The garden and open land attached to a house An Anglo Indian word perhaps derived from kampan, a hedge

CONSERVATOR.—The Supervising Officer in charge of a Circle in the Forest Department

COUNCIL BILLS.—Bills or telegraphic transfers drawn on the Indian Government by the Secretary of State in Council

COUNT—Cotton yarns are described as 20s 40s etc, counts when not more than a like number of hanks of 840 yards go to the pound avoirdupois

COURT OF WARDS—An establishment for managing estates of minors and other disqualified persons

CRORE, KAROR—Ten millions

D

DADA.—Lit 'grandfather' (paternal) any venerable person In Bombay language hedge, an boss

DAFFADAR A non commissioned native officer in the army or police

DAFTAR—Office records

DAFTARI.—Record keeper

DAH or DAO.—A cutting instrument with no point used as a sword, and also as an axe, Assam and Burma

DAK (DAWK)—A stage on a stage coach route Dawk bungalow is the travellers bungalow maintained at such stages in days before railways came

DAKAITI, DACOITY.—Robbery by five or more persons

DAL—(Pron with dental d and short a) 'Army,' hence any disciplined body e g, Akali Dal Sena Dal

DAL.—A generic term applied to various pulses

DAM—An old copper coin, one fortieth of a rupee

DARBAR. (1) A ceremonial assembly especially one presided over by the Ruler of a State hence (2) the Government of a Native State

DARGAH.—A Mahomedan shrine or tomb of a saint

DARI, DHURRIE—A rug or carpet, usually of cotton but sometimes of wool

DARKHAST.—A tender or application to rent land

DAROGHA.—The title of officials in various departments, now especially applied to subordinate controlling Officers in the Police and Jail Departments

DARSHAN.—Lit "Sight" To go to a temple to get a sight of the idol is to make 'darshan" Also used in case of great or holy personages.

DARWAN.—A door keeper

DARWAZA.—A gateway

DASTURI.—Customary perquisite.

DAULA and DAULAT.—State.

DEB.—A Brahminical priestly title, taken from the name of a divinity

DEBOTTAR.—Land assigned for the upkeep of temples or maintenance of Hindu worship

DEODAR.—A cedar, **CEDRUS LEBANI** or **C. DEODARA.**

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER.—The Administrative head of a District in the Punjab, Central Provinces, etc Syn Collector

DEPUTY MAGISTRATE AND COLLECTOR.—A subordinate of the Collector, having executive and judicial (revenue and criminal) powers, equivalent to Extra Assistant Commissioner in non regulation areas

DERA.—Tent in N India

DERASAR.—Jain temple

DESAI—A revenue official under native (Maratha rule)

DESH.—(1) Native country (2) the plains as opposed to the hills, Northern India (3) the plateau of the Deccan above the Ghats

DESH-BHAKTA. Patriot

DESHI.—Indigenous opposed to bideshi, foreign

DESHMUKH.—A petty official under native (Maratha) rule

DESH-SEVIKA. Servant (Fem) of the country Female Volunteer in the Civil Disobedience movement

DEVA—A deity

DEVADASI.—A girl dedicated to temple or God Murli in Maharashtra

DEVASTHAN. Land assigned for the upkeep of a temple or other religious foundation

DEWAN.—A Vizier or other First Minister to an Indian Chief either Hindu or Mohammedan and equal in rank with Sardar under which etc other equivalents The term is also used of a Council of State

DHAK.—A tree **BUTEA FRONDOSA,** with brilliant orange scarlet flowers used for dyeing and also producing a gum, syn palas Bengal and Bombay Chhul, Central India, Khakhro" in Gujarat and Kathiawar

DHAMNI.—A heavy shigram or tonga drawn by bullocks

DHARALA.—Bhil, Koli, or other warlike castes carrying sharp weapons

DHARMA.—Religion (Hindu)

DHARMSALA.—A charitable institution provided as a resting place for pilgrims or travellers, Northern India

DHATURA.—A stupefying drug, **DATURA ALBA TUOSA.**

DHED.—A large untouchable caste in Gujarat, corresponding to Mahar in Maharashtra and Holiya in Karnatak

DHENKLI.—Name in Northern India for the lever used in raising water, syn picotah

DHOBI—A washerman

DHOTI.—The loincloth worn by men

DIN.—Religion (Mahomedan)

DISTRICT—The most important administrative unit of area

DIVISION.—(1) A group of districts for administrative and revenue purposes, under a Commissioner, (2) the area in charge of a Deputy Conservator of Forests, usually corresponding with a (revenue) District, (3) the area under a Superintendent of Post Offices, (4) a group of (revenue) districts under an Executive Engineer of the Public Works Department

DIWAN (SIKH).—Communal gathering

DIWALI.—The lamp festival of Hindus

DIWANI.—Civil, especially revenue, administration; now used generally in Northern India of civil justice and Courts

DOAB.—The tract between two rivers, especially that between the Ganges and Jumna

DOM.—Untouchable caste in Northern India

DRUG.—A hill fort, Mysore

DRY CROP.—A crop grown without artificial irrigation

DRY RATE.—The rate of revenue for unirrigated land

DUN.—(Pron "doon") A valley, Northern India

EKKA.—A small two wheeled conveyance drawn by a pony, Northern India

ELCHI, ELACHI.—Cardamom

ELCHI (Turk)—Ambassador

ELAYA RAJA.—Title given to the heir of the Maharaja of Travancore or Cochin

EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER.—See **Deputy Magistrate and Collector.**

FAKIR.—Properly an Islamic mendicant but often loosely used of Hindu mendicants also

FAMINE INSURANCE GRANT.—An annual provision from revenue to meet direct famine expenditure, or the cost of certain classes of public works or to avoid debt

FARMAN.—An imperial (Mughal) order or grant

FARZAND.—Lit means "child" with the defining words added such as "Farzand-e-dilband" in the case of several Indian Princes it means beloved, favourite, etc

FARZANDARI or FAZANDARI.—A kind of land tenure in Bombay City

FASLI.—Era (solar) started by Akbar, A C minus 592 3

FATEH.—Victory

FATEH JANG.—"Victorious in Battle (a title of the Nizam)

FATWA.—Judicial decree or written opinion of a doctor of Muslim law

FAUJDARI.—Relating to a criminal court, criminal proceedings

FAUJDARI.—Under native rule, the area under a Faujdar or subordinate governor now used generally of Magistrates' Criminal Courts

FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER.—The chief controlling revenue authority in the Punjab, Burma and the Central Provinces

FITTON GARI.—A phaeton, Bombay Derived from the English

G

GADDI, Gadi—The cushion or throne of (Hindu) royalty

GAEKWAR (sometimes **GUICOWAR**).—Title with "Maharaja" added of the ruler of Baroda It was once a caste name and means "cowherd," i e, the protector of the sacred animal, but later on in common with "Holkar" and "Sindhia," it came to be a dynastic appellation and consequently regarded as a title Thus, a Prince becomes "Gaekwar" on succeeding to the estate of Baroda, "Holkar," to that of Indore and "Sindhia," to that of Gwalior

(All these are surnames of which Gaekwar and Shinde are quite common among Marathas—and even Mahars)

GANJA.—The unfertilised flowers of the cultivated female hemp plant, **CANNABIS SATIVA,** used for smoking.

GAUR.—Wild cattle, commonly called 'bison" BOS GAURUS.

GAYAL.—A species of wild cattle, BOS FRONTALIS, domesticated on the North-East Frontier, syn mithan

GHADR.—Mutiny, Revolution

GHARRIE (GARI).—A carriage cart

GHAT, Ghaut —(1) A landing-place on a river, (2) the bathing steps on the bank of a tank, (3) a pass up a mountain, (4) in European usage, a mountain range In the last sense especially applied to the Eastern and Western Ghats

GHATWAL.—A tenure-holder who originally held his land on the condition of guarding the neighbouring hill passes (ghats), Bengal

GHAZI.—One who engaged in 'Ghazy, a holy War i e, against Kafirs

GHI, Ghee —Clarified butter

GINGELLY.—See Til

GODOWN.—A store room or warehouse An Anglo-Indian word derived from the Malay gadang

GOPI.—Cowherd girl The dance of the youthful Krishna with the Gopis is a favourite subject of paintings

GOPURAM.—A gateway, especially applied to the great temple gateways in Southern India

GOSAIN, Goswami —A (Hindu) devotee, lit one who restrains his passions

GOSHA.—Name in Southern India for 'parda women lit the word "Goshi" means corner or seclusion, 'one who sits in' is the meaning of the word "Nashin which is usually added to Goshi and "Parda", e g, Goshanashin Pardanashin

GRAM.—A kind of pea, CICER ARIETINUM. In Southern India the pulse DOLICHOS BIFLORUS is known as horse gram

GRANTHA-SAHEB.—Sikh holy book

GUNJ.—The red seed with a black 'eye of ABRUS PRECATORIUS, a common wild creeper used as the official weight for minute quantities of opium 96th of a TOLA.

GUP, or GUP SHUP.—Tittle tattle

GUR, Goor—Crude sugar, syn jaggery, Southern India, tanyet, Burma

GURAL.—A Himalayan goat antelope, CEMAGORAL.

GURDWARA.—A Sikh Shrine

GURU.—(1) A Hindu religious preceptor (2 a schoolmaster, Bengal

H

HABSHI.—Literally an Abyssinian Now a term for anyone whose complexion is particularly dark

HADITH.—(Commonly pronounced "Hadis") Tradition of the Prophet

HAFIZ.—Guardian, one who has Quran by heart

HAJ.—Pilgrimage to Mecca

HAJAM, HAJJAM.—A barber

HAJI.—A Mahomedan who has performed the haj He is entitled to dye his beard red

HAKIM.—A native doctor practising the Mahomedan system of medicine

HAKIM (with long a) —Governor, ruler

HALAL.—Lawful (from Islam point of view) Used of meat of animal ceremoniously slaughtered with a sawing motion of the knife cf 'Jhatka

HALALKHOR.—A sweeper or scavenger, lit one to whom everything is lawful food

HALI.—Current. Applied to coin of Native States, especially Hyderabad

HAMAL.—(1) A porter or cooly, (2) a house servant

HAQ.—A right.

HARIJAN.—Untouchables. The term originally means "the people of God" According to Mr Gandhi the term was suggested by certain of the class themselves who did not care for the description of "untouchable," and it was copied from the example of a poet of Gujarat

HEJIRA (HIJRAH).—The era dating from the flight of Mahomed to Mecca, June 20th, 622 A D

HEERA LAL.—A Hindu name ('Hira' is diamond and 'Lal is ruby)

HILSA.—A kind of fish, CLUPEA ILISHA.

HOONDI, HUNDI.—A draft (banking)

HOLKAR.—See Gaekwar

HTI.—An iron pinnacle placed on a pagoda in Burma

HUKKA, HOOKAH.—The Indian tobacco pipe

HUKM.—An order

HUNDI.—A bill of exchange

I

IDGAH.—An enclosed place outside a town where Mahomedan services are held on festivals known as the Id, etc

ILAKHE.—A department (Ilakha in Marathi and Gujarati Languages means Presidency)

IMAM.—The layman who leads the congregation in prayer Mahomedan

INAM.—Lit 'reward' Hence land held revenue free or at a reduced rate often subject to service See DEVASTHAN, SARANJAM, WATAN.

INUNDATION CANAL.—A channel taken off from a river at a comparatively high level, which gives water only when the river is in flood

IZZAT. Prestige

JACK FRUIT.—Fruit of ARTOCARPUS INTEGRIFOLIA, see PHANAS.

JAGGERY, jagri —Name in Southern India for crude sugar, syn gur

JAGIR.—An assignment of land, or of the revenue of land held by a Jagirdar

JAH.—A term denoting dignity, applied to highest class nobles in Hyderabad State

JAM (Sindhi or Baluch) – Chief Also the Jam of Nawanagar

JAMABANDI.—The annual settlement made under the ryotwari system

JAMADAR.—A native officer in the army or police

JANGAMA.—A Lingayat priest

JAPTI.—Distraint, attachments corrupt of "Zabti"

JATHA.—An association

JATKA.—Pony-cart, South India

JAZIRAT-UL-ARAB.—The Sacred Island of Arabia, including all the countries which contain cities sacred to the Mahomedans Arabia, Palestine and Mesopotamia

JHATKA "stroke", used of meat of animal slaughtered with a stroke as opposed to "Halal" q v

JHIL.—A natural lake or swamp, Northern India, syn bil, Eastern Bengal and Assam

JIHAD. A religious war undertaken by Musalmans

JIRGA.—A council of tribal elders, North-West Frontier

JOGI (YOGI.)—A Hindu ascetic

JOSHI.—Village astrologer

JOWAR.—The large millet, a very common food-grain, ANDROPOGON SORGHUM, or SORGHUM VULGARE; syn cholam and jola, in Southern India

JUDI.—A revenue term in S. Division of the Bombay Presidency

JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER.—An officer exercising the functions of a High Court in the Central Provinces, Oudh and Sind

K

KACHCHA.—Unripe, mud built, inferior

KACHERI, kachahri.—An office or office building, especially that of a Government official

KADAR, karb.—The stalk of jowari (q v)—a valuable fodder.

KAFIR.—Infidel, applied by Muslims to all non-Muslims

KAJU, kashew.—The nut of **ANACARDIUM OCCIDENTALE,** largely grown in the Konkan

KAKAR.—The barking deer, **CERVULUS MUNTJAC.**

KAKRI.—Cucumber

KALAR, kallar.—Barren land covered with salt of alkaline efflorescences, Northern India

KALI-YUGA. } —The Iron age (short a).
KALI.—

KALI.—Popular goddess consort of Shiva } (long a)
KALI.—Black soil.

KALIMA.—The Mahomedan Confession of faith

KAMARBAND, Cummerbund.—A waistcloth or belt

KANAT.—The wall of a large tent "Kanat" (in Persia)—Underground Canal

KANGAR.—A kind of portable warming pan, carried by persons in Kashmir to keep themselves warm

KANKAR.—Nodular limestone, used for metalling roads, as building stone or for preparation of lime

KANS.—A coarse grass which spreads and prevents cultivation especially in Bundelkhand **SACCHARUM SPONTANEUM.**

KANUNGO.—A Revenue Inspector

KAPAS.—Cotton

KARAIT.—A very venomous snake **BUNGARUS CANDIDUS** or **CAERULEUS.**

KARBHARI.—A manager Also Dewan in smaller States in Maharashtra and Gujarat

KAREZ.—(Persian 'Kanat') Underground tunnels near the skirts of hills by which water is gradually led to the surface for irrigation, especially in Baluchistan.

KARKUN.—A clerk or writer, Bombay

KARMA.—The doctrine that existence is conditioned by the sum of the good and evil actions in past existences

KARNAM.—See **PATWARI.**

KARTOOS.—A cartridge

KAS.—The five "Kas" which denote the Sikh are *Kes*, the uncut hair, *Kachh*, the short drawers, *Kara* the iron bangle, *Kirpan*, the steel knife, and *Kangha*, the comb

KASAI.—A butcher

KAZI.—Better written *Qazi*—Under native rule a judge administering Mahomedan law. Under British rule, the Kazi registers marriages between Mahomedans and performs other functions, but has no powers conferred by law

KHARITA.—Letter from an Indian Prince to the Governor-General

KHABARDAR.—Beware

KHADI (or **KHADDER**).—Cotton cloth handwoven from hand-spun yarn

KHALASI.—A native fireman, sailor, artilleryman, or tent-pitcher

KHALSA.—Lit 'pure' (1) Applied especially to themselves by the Sikhs, the word Khalsa being equivalent to the Sikh community. (2) land directly under Government as opposed to land alienated to grantees, etc, Northern India and Deccan.

KHAN.—Originally the ruler of a small Mohammedan state, now a nearly empty title though prized It is very frequently used rather as *part* of a name, especially by Afghans and Pathans

KHANDI, candy A weight especially used for cotton bales in Bombay, equivalent to 20 mds

KHANSAMA.—A butler

KHARAB.—Also "Kharaba" In Bombay of any portion of an assessed survey No. which being uncultivable is left unassessed

KHARCOSH.—Hare

KHARIF.—Any crops sown just before or during the main S W monsoon

KHAS.—Special, in Government hand- Khas tahsildar, the manager of a Government estate

KHASADAR.—Local levies of foot soldiers, Afghanistan or N W Frontier.

KHAS-KHAS, Kus-Kus.—A grass with scented roots, used for making screens which are placed in doorways and kept wet to cool a house by evaporation **ANDROPOGON SQUARROSUS.**

KHEDDA, kheda.—A stockade into which wild elephants are driven, also applied to the operations for catching

KHICHADI, kedgeree.—A dish of cooked rice and other ingredients, and by Anglo-Indians specially used of rice with fish

KHILAT.—A robe of honour.

KHUTBA.—The weekly prayer for Mahomedans in general and for the reigning sovereign in particular.

KHWAJA.—A Persian word for "master, sometimes a name

KINCOB, kamkhwab.—Silk textiles brocaded with gold or silver

KIRPAN.—A Sikh religious emblem, a sword

KISAN.—Agriculturist used in North India, "Ryot" in Maharashtra etc

KODALI also "Kudali".—The implement like a hoe or mattock in common use for digging, syn mamuti Southern India

KONKAN.—The narrow strip of low land between the Western ghats and the sea

KOS.—A variable measure of distance usually estimated at about two miles The distance between the kos minars or mile-stones on the Mughal Imperial roads averages a little over 2 miles, 4 furlongs 150 yards Also means the leathern water-lift drawn by bullocks in Gujarat and Kathiawar

KOT.—Battlements

KOTHI.—A large house

KOTWAL.—The head of the police in a town, under native rule The term is still used in Hyderabad and other parts of India

KOTWALI.—The chief police station in a headquarters town

KUCHA BANDI.—A barrier or gateway erected across a lane

KUFR.—Infidelity, unbelief in the Quran and the Prophet

KULKARNI.—See **PATWARI.**

KUMBHAMELA.—The great fair at Hardwar, so called because when it is held every 12 year Jupiter and Sun are in the sign Kumbhas (Aquarius).

KUMBHAR.—(M) A potter U "Kumhar"

KUNBI.—An agriculturist (Kunbi in Gujarat, Kurmi in N India)

KUNWAR or **KUMAR.**—The heir of a Raja (Eldest son of any chief in Gujarat and Kathiawar)

KURAN.—A big grass land growing grass fit for cutting

KUSHTI (U.), **KUSTI** (M)—Wrestling

KYARI.—Land embanked to hold water for rice cultivation.

KYAUNG.—A Buddhist monastery, which always contains a school, Burma

LAKH, lac.—A hundred thousand

LAL.—A younger son of a Raja (strictly a 4th son but see under "Babu")

LAMBARDAR.—The representative of the co-sharers in a zamindari village, Northern India

LANGUR.—A large monkey, **SEMNOPITHECUS ENTELLUS.**

LASCAR, correct lashkar.—(1) an army, (2) in English usage an Indian sailor

LAT.—A monumental pillar. "Lat" Hindustani corruption of "Lord" e.g., "Bara Lat"—Viceroy, "Janga Lat"—Commander-in-Chief, "Chhota Lat" Governor

LATERITE.—A vesicular material formed of disintegrated rock, used for buildings and making roads, also probably valuable for the production of aluminium. Laterite produces a deep brick-red soil

LINGAM.—The phallic emblem, worshipped as the representative of Shiva

LITCHI.—A fruit tree grown in North India (**LITCHI CHINENSIS**).

LOKAMANYA.—(Lit.) Esteemed of the people. A national hero

LOKENDRA or LOKINDRA.—"Protector of the World," title of the Chiefs of Dholpur and Datia

LONGYI.—A waist-cloth, Burma

LOTA.—A small brass water pot

LUNGI, loongi.—A cloth (coloured dhoti) simply wound round the waist

M

MADRASA.—A school especially one for the higher instruction of Mahomedans

MAHAJAN.—The guild of Hindu or Jain merchants in a city. The head of the Mahajan is the Nagarsheth (q.v.)

MAHAL.—(1) Formerly a considerable tract of country, (2) now a village or part of a village for which a separate agreement is taken for the payment of land revenue, (3) a department of revenue, e.g., right to catch elephants, or to take stone, (4) in Bombay a small Taluka under a **MAHALKARI.**

MAHANT.—The head of a Hindu conventual establishment

MAHARAJA.—The highest of hereditary rulers among the Hindus, or else a personal distinction conferred by Government. It has several variations as under "Raja" with the addition of **MAHARAJ RANA**; its feminine is **MAHARANI** (**MAHA** great)

MAHARAJ KUMAR.—Son of a Maharaja

MAHATMA.—(lit.) A great soul, applied to men who have transcended the limitations of the flesh and the world

MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA.—A Hindu title denoting learned in Sanskritic lore

MAHSEER, mahasir.—A large carp. **BARBUS FOR** (lit. "the big-headed")

MAHUA.—A tree, **BASSIA LATIFOLIA**, producing flowers used (when dried) as food or for distilling liquor, and seeds which furnish oil.

MAHURAT.—The propitious moment fixed by astrologers for an important undertaking. The word in Sanskrit and Marathi is "Muhurta" in Gujarati "Murrat" or "Mhurat"

MAIDAN.—An open space of level ground, the park at Calcutta

MAINA. A bird

MAJOR WORKS.—Irrigation works for which separate accounts are kept of capital, revenue, and interest

MAJUR. A labourer (in Bombay)

MAKTAB.—An elementary Mahomedan school

MALGUZAR (revenue payer).—(1) The term applied in the Central Provinces to a co-sharer in a village held in ordinary proprietary tenure, (2) a cultivator in the Chamba State

MAKTA.—Licence, monopoly

MAKTADAR.—A licencee, monopolist

MALI.—A gardener

MALIK.—Master, proprietor

MAMLATDAR (Mar. "Mamledar") The officer in charge of a taluka, Bombay, whose duties are both executive and magisterial, syn. tahasildar (Mar. "Mamledar")

MANDAP, or mandapam.—A porch or pillared hall, especially of a temple

MANGOSTEEN.—The fruit of **GARCINIA MANGOSTANA.**

MARI.—A Baluch tribe (Bhugtis and Maris generally spoken of together)

MARKHOR.—A wild goat in North Western India, **CAPRA FALCONERI.**

MASJID.—A mosque. Jama Masjid, the principal mosque in a town, where worshippers collect on Fridays

MASNAD.—Seat of state or throne, Mahomedan, syn. gaddi

MATH.—A Hindu conventual establishment

MAULANA.—A Mahomedan skilled in Arabic and religious knowledge

MAULVI.—A person learned in Muhammadan law

MAUND, ser. Man.—A weight varying in different localities. The Rs. maund is 80 lbs.

MAYA.—Sanskrit term for "cosmic illusion" in Vedanta philosophy

MEHEL or MAHAL.—A palace

MELA.—A religious festival or fair

MIAN.—Title of the son of a Rajput Nawab resembling the Scottish "Master"

MIHRAB.—The niche in the centre of the western wall of a mosque

MIMBAR.—Steps in a mosque, used as a pulpit

MINAR.—A pillar or tower

MINOR WORKS.—Irrigation works for which regular accounts are not kept, except, in some cases of capital

MIR.—A leader, an inferior title which, like "Khan," has grown into a name, especially used by descendants of the Chiefs of Sind

MIRZA.—If prefixed, "Mir" or "Lequire"

MISTRI.—(1) a foreman, (2) a cook

MOFUSSIL.—See **MUFFASSAL.**

MOHUR.—A Gold coin no longer current worth about Rs. 16

MOLESALAM.—A class of land holding Rajput Musalmans in Gujarat who have retained Hindu names and customs

MONG, MOUNG, OR MAUNG (Arakanese) Leader

MORA. Stool

MONSOON.—Lit. Season, and specifically (1) The S. W. Monsoon, which is a Northward extension of the S. E. trades, which in the Northern Summer cross the equator and circulate into and around the low pressure area over North India, caused by the excessive heating of the land area, and (2) The N. E. Monsoon, which is the current of cold winds blowing down during the Northern winter from the cold land areas of Central Asia, giving rain in India only in S. E. Madras and Ceylon through moisture acquired in crossing the Bay of Bengal, and

passing across the equator into the low pressure areas of the Australasian Southern summit

MOPLAH (Mappila) —A fanatical Mahomedan sect in Malabar

MOULVI or **MAULVI**.—A learned Musalman or Muslim teacher

MUDALIAR or **MUD-LIAR**.—A personal proper name, but implying "steward of the lands"

MUEZZIN.—Person employed to sound the Mahomedan call to prayer

MUFASSAL, *mofussil*—The outlying parts of a District, Province or Presidency, as distinguished from the headquarters (sadr)

MUJAWAR.—Custodian of Musalman sacred place, especially Saint's tomb

MUJTAHID.—*Lit* One who wages war against infidels Learned Mahomedan Generic name given to custodian of Mahomedan sacred places in some parts

MUKADAM.—Chief, leader, in Bombay, leader of cooli gang also one employed by a merchant to superintend landing or shipment of goods

MUKHTAR (corruptly mukhtiar) —(1) A legal practitioner who has not got a sanad and therefore cannot appear in court as of right (2) any person holding a power of attorney on behalf of another person

MUKHTIARKAR.—The officer in charge of a taluka, Sind, whose duties are both executive and magisterial, syn tahasildar

MUKTI. 'release —The perfect rest attained by the last death and the final reabsorption of the individual soul into the world soul, syn **NIRVANA**, **MOKSHA**.

MUMTAZ-UD-DAULA.—Distinguished in the State

MULA, in the country

MUNG, mug —A pulse, **PHASEOLUS RADIATUS**; syn. mag Gujarat

MUNJ.—(1) A tall grass (**SACCHARUM MUNJA**) in North India, from which mats are woven, and the Brahman sacred thread worn (2) In Maharashtra "munj" means the thread ceremony

MUNSHI.—A teacher of Hindustani or any Persio Arabian language President or presiding official Also Secretary or writer

MUNSIF.—Judge of the lowest Court with civil jurisdiction

MURLI (DEVADASI) —A girl dedicated to a God or temple

MURUM, moorum —Gravel and earth used for metalling roads

MUSALMAN, Muslim, Momin (plural Mommin)—The names by which Mahomedans describe themselves "Momin" is also name of a particular caste of Mahomedans in Gujarat also called 'Mumnas'"

MYOWUN.—"Mr"

N

NACHANI, NAGLI.—See **RAGI**.

NAGARKHANA, Naklarkhana —A place where drums are beaten

NAGARSHETH.—The head of the trading guild of Hindu and Jain merchants in a city

NAIB. Assistant or Deputy

NAIK. —A leader, hence (1) a local chieftain in Southern India, (2) a native officer of the lowest rank (corporal) in the Indian army (In Bombay a head peon)

NAT. A demon or spirit, Burma

NAWAB.— A title borne by Musalmans, corresponding roughly to that of Raja among Hindus Originally a Viceroy under the Moghal Government, now the regular leading title of a Mohammedan Prince, corresponding to "Maharaja" of the Hindu

NAWABZADA.—Son of a Nawab

NAZAR, nazarana —A due paid on succession or on certain ceremonial occasions

NAZIM.—Superintendent or Manager

NET ASSETS.—(1) In Northern India, the rent or share of the gross produce of land taken by the landlord, (2) in Madras and Lower Burma, the difference between the assumed value of the crop and the estimate of its cost of production

NEWAR.—Broad webbing woven across bedsteads instead of iron slabs

NGAPI.—Pressed fish or salted fish paste largely made and consumed in Burma

NILGAO.—Blue Bull A large antelope

NIM, neem —A tree, **MELIA AZADIRACHTA** the berries of which are used in dyeing

NIRVANA.—See **MUKTI**.

NIKAH.—Muslim legal marriage

NISHAN.—Sign, Sacred Symbol carried in a procession

NIZAM.—The title of the ruler of Hyderabad, the one Mohammedan Prince superior to Nawab

NIZAMAT.—A sub-division of a Native State, corresponding to a British District, chiefly in the Punjab and Bhopal

NON-AGRICULTURAL ASSESSMENT.—Enhanced assessment imposed when land already assessed as agricultural is diverted to use as a building site or for industrial concerns

NON-COGNIZABLE.—An offence for which the culprit cannot be arrested by the police without a warrant

NONO (Thibetan) —The ruler of Spitta

NON-OCCUPANCY TENANTS.—A class of tenant, with few statutory rights, except in Oudh, beyond the terms in their leases or agreements

NON-REGULATION.—A term formerly applied to certain Provinces to show that the regulations or full code of legislation was not in force in them

NULLAH, NALA.—A ravine, watercourse, or drain

O

OCCUPANCY TENANTS.—A class of tenants with special rights in Central Provinces, in United Provinces

PADAUK.—A well known Burmese tree (**PTEROCARPUS** sp.) from the behaviour of which the arrival of the monsoon is prognosticated

PADDY.—Unhusked rice

PAGA.—(Persian Paigah) troop of horses among the Marathas

PAGI.—A tracker of thieves of strayed or stolen animals

PAHAR.—A mountain

PAIGAH.—A tenure in Hyderabad State (Lit Jagir for maintaining "Paigah,' *i e*, mounted troops)

PAIK.—(1) A foot soldier, (2) in Assam formerly applied to every free male above sixteen years

PAILI.—A grain measure

PAILWAN, PAHLWAN.—Professional Wrestler

PAIREE.—The name of the second best variety of Bombay mango, distinguishable from the **APHUS** (*q v*) by its pointed tip, and by the colour being less yellow and more green and red

PAKKA, PUCCA.—Ripe, mature, complete

PALAS.—See **DHAK**.

PALKI.—A palanquin or litter.

PAN.—The betel vine, **PIPE BETEL.**

PANCHAMA.—Low caste, Southern India

PANCHAYAT.—(1) A committee for management of the affairs of a caste, village, or town, (2) arbitrators. Theoretically the panchayat has five (panch) members.

PANDA.—A Hindu priest, especially at holy places

PANDIT.—A Hindu title, strictly speaking applied to a person versed in the Hindu scriptures but commonly used by Brahmans In Assam applied to a grade of Inspectors of primary schools

PANSUPARI.—Distribution of **PAN** and **SUPARI** (q v) as a form of ceremonial hospitality

PAPAIYA.—Fruit-tree or its fruit Pawpaw *Carica Papaya*

PARAB.—A public place for the distribution of water, maintained by charity

PARABADI.—A platform with a smaller platform like a dovecot on a centre pole or pillar built and endowed or maintained by charity, where grain is put every day for animals and birds

PARDA, purdah—(1) A veil or curtain, (2) the practice of keeping women secluded, syn gosha

PARDANASHIN.—Women who observe purdah

PARDESI.—Foreign Used in Bombay especially of Hindu servants, syces, &c, from Northern India

PARGANA.—Fiscal area or petty sub-division of a tahsil in Northern India

PASHM.—The fine wool of the Tibetan goat Hence Pashmina cloth

PASHTO, PUSHTO.—Language of the Pathans

PASO.—A waist-cloth

PAT, put—A stretch of firm, hard clay Desert

PATEL.—A village headman, Central and Western India, syn reddi, Southern India, gaonbura, Assam, padhan Northern and Eastern India, Mukhi, Gujarat (Patil in Maharashtra)

PATIDAR.—A co-sharer in a village, Gujarat

PATTAWALLA.—See **CHAPRASI.**

PATWARI.—A village accountant, syn karnam, Madras, kulkarni, Bombay Deccan, talati, Gujarat, chanbhog, Mysore, Kanara and Coorg, mandal, Assam, tapedar, Sind

PEON.—See **CHAPRASI.**

PESHKAR.—One who brings forward, submits papers, etc, personal clerk

PESHKASH.—A tribute or offering to a superior

PILAO (pulav).—A dish of rice and other ingredients, and by Anglo-Indians specially used of chicken with rice and spices

PHULKARI.—An embroidered sheet; lit flower-work.

PICE, paisa—A copper or bronze coin worth one farthing, also used as a generic term for money

PICOTTAH.—A lever for raising water in a bucket for irrigation, Southern India, syn dhenkul or dhenkuli or dhikli, Northern India

PIPAL.—Sacred fig-tree **FICUS RELIGIOSA**

PIR.—A Mahomedan religious teacher or saint

PLEADER.—A class of legal practitioner

POWGYI.—A Buddhist monk or priest, Burma

POSTIN, POSTEEN.—A coat or rug of sheepskin tanned with the wool on, Afghanistan

PRABHAT PHERI.—Lit "Morning round," of parties going round early in the morning singing political songs.

PRANT.—An administrative sub-division in Maratha States, corresponding to a British District (Baroda) or Division (Gwalior), also in Kathiawar

PRANT or PRANT SAHEB.—Sub-Divisional Officer (in Bombay Presidency)

PRESIDENCY.—A former Division of British India

PRINCE. Term used in English courtesy for "Shahzada," but specially conferred in the case of "Prince of Arcot" (called also "Arman-i-Arcot")

PROTECTED.—Forest over which a considerable degree of supervision is exercised, but less than in the case of 'reserved' forests

PROVINCE.—One of the large Divisions of British India

PUJA.—Worship, Hindu

PUJARI.—The priest attached to a temple

PUNDIT.—See **PANDIT**

PURANA.—Lit 'old' Sanskrit (1) applied to certain Hindu religious books, (2) to a geological 'group', (3) also to 'punch-marked' coins

PURNA SWARAJ.—Complete independence

PUROHIT.—A domestic chaplain or spiritual guide, Hindu

PWE.—An entertainment, Burma

PYALIS.—Bands of revellers who accompany the Muharram processions

QILLA.—A fort

R

RABI.—Any crop sown after the main South-West monsoon

RAG, RAGINI.—Mode in Indian music

RAGI (*Eleusine coracana*)—A small millet used as a food-grain in Western and Southern India, syn marua, Nagli Nachni

RAIL-GARI.—Railway train

RAIYAT or RYOT.—Farmer

RAJA.—A Hindu Prince of exalted rank, but inferior to "Maharaja" The feminine is *Rani* (Princess or Queen), and it has the variations *Raj*, *Rana*, *Rao*, *Rai* *Rawal*, *Rawat*, *Raikwar*, *Raikbar* and *Rarkat* The form *Rai* is common in Bengal, *Rao* in S & W India

RAJ KUMAR.—Son of a Raja

RAJ RAJESHWAR.—King of Kings

RAMOSHI.—A caste whose work is to watch and ward in the village lands and hence used for any chaukidar (q v) Actually a criminal tribe in Maharashtra

RANA.—A title borne by some Rajput chiefs, equivalent to that of Raja

RANI.—The wife or widow of a Raja

RANN or RUNN.—Flat land flooded in the monsoon and incrusted with salt when dry, e g, the Rann of Cutch

RANZA.—Mausoleum, shrine

RAO.—A title borne by Hindus, either equivalent to, or ranking below, that of Raja

REGAR.—Name for a black soil in Central and Southern India, which is very retentive of moisture, and suitable for growing cotton

REGULATIONS.—A term formerly applied to certain provinces to show that the Regulations or full code of legislation applied to them

REH.—Saline or alkaline efflorescences on the surface of the soil, Northern India

RESERVED.—Forests intended to be maintained permanently

RICKSHAW.—A one or two seat vehicle on two wheels drawn by coolies, used in the hills

RISALDAR.—Commander of a troop of horses.

ROHI, ROZ.—Nilgai

ROHU. A kind of fish, **LABEO ROHITA.**

ROTI.—Bread

ROZA.—Muslim fast during Ramazan Also Mausoleum (corruption of 'rauza")

RYOTWARI.—The system of tenure in which land

revenue is imposed on the actual occupants of holdings

SABHA—Assembly, Meeting, Council, Congress

SADHU.—A Hindu ascetic

SADR, SUDDER – Chief (adjective) Hence the headquarters of a District, formerly applied to the Appellate Courts

SAFA JANG—A long handled battle axe carried by Jat Sikhs

SAFFLOWER.—A thistle which yields a yellow dye from its petals and oil from its seeds (**CARTHAMUS TINCTORIUS**), ver kardai, kushanti

SAHEB.—The native Hindu term used to or of a European ("Mr Smith" would be mentioned as "Smith Saheb, and his wife "Smith Mem Saheb" but in addressing it would be "Saheb," fem "Sahiba," without the name), occasionally appended to a title in the same way as "Bahadur," but inferior (—master)

SAHIBZADA.— Son of a person of consequence

SAID, SAYID, SAYYID, SIDI, SYED, SYUD.—Various forms for a title adopted by those who claim direct male descent from Mohammed's grandson Husain

SAL.—A useful timber tree in Northern India, **SHOREA ROBUSTA**.

SAMBAR.—A deer, **CERVUS UNICOLOR** (syn sarau)

SAMITI.—Association, Union Assembly

SAN.—Bombay hemp, **CROTALARIA JUNCEA**.

SANAD—(1) A charter or grant, given its name to class of States in Central India held under a sanad, (2) any kind of deed of grants

SANGATHAN.—Literally tying together A movement which aims at unity and the knowledge of the art of self defence among Hindus A movement to unify the Hindu Community against non Hindu aggression The Hindu counterpart of the Musalman "Tanzim" q v

SANGRAM SAMITI.—War Council in the present Civil Disobedience Movement

SANNYASI.—A Hindu mendicant

SARI.—A long piece of cloth worn by women

SARANJAM.—Land held revenue free or on a reduced quit-rent in consideration of political services rendered by the holder's ancestors originally feudal tenure land for maintaining troops

SARDAR (corrupted to **SIRDAR**).—A leading Government official either civil or military, even a Grand Vizier Nearly all the Punjab Barons bear this title It and 'Diwan' are like in value and used by both Hindus and Mohammedans But Mohammedans only are "Wali," "Sultan" "Amir, "Mir," "Mirza, "Mian," and "Khan"

SARKAR.—(1) The Government (2) a tract of territory under Muhammadan rule, corresponding roughly to a Division under British administration

SARSUBAH.— An officer in charge of a Division in the Baroda State corresponding to Commissioner of British territories.

SATI.—Suicide by a widow, especially on the funeral pyre of her husband

SAHUKAR, SAUKAR, SOWKAR.—Banker, dealer in money, exchange, etc , money lender

SATYAGRAHA.—(Lit Insistence on truth), passive resistance

SATYAGRAHI.—A passive resister, one who will follow the truth wherever it may lead

SATTA.—Speculation.

SAUDAGAR.—Merchant

SAWAI.—A Hindu title implying a slight distinction (lit one-fourth better than others)

SAWBWA.—A title borne by chiefs in the Shan States, Burma

SEMAL or COTTON TREE.—A large forest tree with crimson flowers and pods containing a quantity of floss, **BOMBAX MALABARICUM**.

SEROW, SARAU.—A goat antelope, **NEMORHAEDUS BUBALINUS**.

SETH, SHETH.—Merchant, banker

SETTLEMENT.—(1) The preparation of a cadastral record and the fixing of the Government revenue from land, (2) the local inquiry made before Forest Reserves are created, (3) the financial arrangement between the Government of India and Local Governments

SHAHID.—A Musalman martyr

SHAHZADA.—Son of a King

SHAIKH or SHEIKH (Arabic) —A chief

SHAMS-UL-ULAMA.—A Mohammedan title denoting "learned"

SHAMSHER-JANG.—"Sword of Battle" (a title of the Maharaja of Travancore)

SHANBHOG.—See **PATWARI**.

SHASTRAS.—The religious law-books of the Hindus

SHEGADI, SEGGAREE, SHIGRI —A pan on 3 feet with live charcoal in it

SHER.—Tiger

SHER, SER, SEER—A weight, or measure varying in size in different parts of the country The Railway seer is about 2 lbs

SHETH, SHETHIA —A Hindu or Jain merchant

SHIAS.—Musalmans who accept Ali as the lawful Khalif and successor of the prophet and deny the Khalifate of the first three Khalifs

SHIGHRAM.—See **TONGA**.

SHISHAM or SISSU —Blackwood A valuable timber tree **DALBERGIA SISSOO**.

SHRADDHA —Annual Hindu ceremony of propitiating the manes

SHRUTI.—Literally "heard" Vedas revealed to inspired Rishis

SHROFF.—Banker

SHUDDHI.—Literally purification A movement started in Rajputana and Northern India for the reconversion to Hinduism of those, like the Malkana Rajputs, who, though Mahomedans for some generations, have retained many Hindu practices

SIDI.—A variation of "Said" Generic name for negroes domiciled in the Bombay Presidency Also applied by the French to the negros in their Army

SILLADAR.—A native trooper who furnishes his own horse and equipment

SINDHIA.—See under "Gaekwar"

SMRITI.—Unrevealed Laws, as opposed to Shruti, revealed Vedas

SOLA.—A water-plant with a valuable pith, **AESCHYNOMENE ASPERA**.

SONI, SONAR.—Goldsmith

SOWAR.—A mounted soldier or constable

SOWKAR.—Merchant

SWADESHI.—Lit Swa=one's own, desha=of country There is actually a shade of difference between the two, the "Swa" emphasising the preference against everything "par," foreign

SRI or SHRI.—Lit fortune, beauty, a Sanskrit term used by Hindus in speaking of a person much respected (never addressed to him, nearly= "Esquire"), used also of divinities The two forms of spelling are occasioned by the intermediate sound of the s (that of s in the German Stadt)

SRIJUT, SHRIJUT. Modern Hindu equivalent of "Mr"

STUPA or TOPE A Buddhist tumulus usually of

brick or stone, and more or less hemispherical, containing relics

SUBAH.—(1) A province under Mahomedan rule, (2) the officer in charge of a large tract in Baroda, corresponding to the Collector of a British District, (3) a group of Districts or Division, Hyderabad

SUBAHDAR.—(1) The governor of a province under Mahomedan rule, (2) a native infantry officer in the Indian Army, (3) an official in Hyderabad corresponding to the Commissioner in British territory

SUB-DIVISION.—*A portion of a District in charge of a junior officer of the Indian Civil Service or a Deputy Collector*

SULTAN.—A King

SUNNAT—Traditional law followed by Sunnis

SUNNIS.—Muslimans who accept the first four Khalifs as lawful successors of the Prophet

SUPARI.—The fruit of the betel palm, **ARECA CATECHU.**

SUPERINTENDENT.—(1) The chief police officer in a District, (2) the official in charge of a hill station, (3) the official, usually of the Indian Medical Service, in charge of a Central Jail

SURAJ, SURYA.—Sun

SURTI.—Native of Surat, specially used of persons of the Dhed caste who work as house servants of Europeans, and whose house speech is Gujarati Also called "Lala" or "Lala

SWAMI.—A Hindu religious ascetic Also applied to Shankaracharyas, Mahants of Math, etc

SYCE, SAIL.—A groom

SYED, SYUD.—More variations of "Said

TABLIGH.—The Mahomedan conversion movement

TABUT.—See **TAZIAH.**

TAHSIL.—A revenue sub division of a District syn taluka, Bombay, taluka, Madras and Mysore, township, Burma

TAHSILDAR.—The officer in charge of a tahsil, syn Mamlatdar, Bombay, township officer, or myo ok Burma, Mukhtiarkar, Sind, Vahivatdar, Baroda His duties are both executive and magisterial

TAKAVI.—Loans made to agriculturists for seed, bullocks, or agricultural improvements, syn tagai Also "Tagavi" (M "Tagai"), Bombay

TAKLI.—Small distaff for spinning yarn brought into fashion by Mr Gandhi

TAL.—Lake, Musical time

TALAK.—Mahomedan term for divorce

TALATI.—Village accountant

TALAV, or TALAO.—A lake or tank

TALUK, TALUKA.—The estate of a talukdar in Oudh, Gujarat and Kathiawar A revenue sub-division of a District, in Bombay, Madras and Mysore syn tahsil

TALUKDAR.—A landholder with peculiar tenures in different parts of India (1) An official in the Hyderabad State, corresponding to the Magistrate and Collector (First Talukdar) or Deputy Magistrates and Collectors (Second and Third Talukdars), (2) a landholder with a peculiar form of tenure in Gujarat

TALPUR.—The name of a dynasty in Sind

TAMAKHU, TAMBAKU.—Tobacco

TAMASHA.—Entertainment, gala In sarcastic sense, exhibition

TAMBU.—Tent in the Bombay Presidency

TAMTAM, TUMTUM.—A North Indian name for light trap or cart

TANK.—In Southern, Western, and Central India, a lake formed by damming up a valley, in Northern India, an excavation holding water

TANZIM.—Literally "organization" A movement among the Mahomedans which aims at securing better education and a closer approach to unity among Mahomedans in India

TAPEDAR.—See **PATWARI.**

TARAI.—A moist swampy tract, the term especially applied to the tract along the foot of the Himalayas

TARI, TODDY.—The sap of the date, palmyra, or cocoanut palm, used as a drink, either fresh or after fermentation In Northern India the juice of the date is called Sendhi

TASAR, TUSSORE.—Wild silkworms, **ANTHERAEA PAPHIA**; also applied to the cloth made from their silk

TATTI.—Brush woodfence or hurdle

TAZIA.—Lath and paper models of the tombs of Hassan and Hussain, carried in procession at the Muharram festival, syn tabut, Marathi, dola

TEAK.—A valuable timber tree in Southern and Western India and Burma, **TECTONA GRANDIS.**

TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS.—See **COUNCIL BILLS**

THAGI, THUGEE.—Robbery after strangulation of the victim

THAKUR.—(1) The modern equivalent of the caste name Kshattriya in some parts of Northern India, (2) a title of respect applied to Brahmans, (3) a petty chief (4) a hill tribe in the Western Ghats

THAMIN.—The brow-antlered deer, Burma **CERVUS ELDI.**

THANA.—Military or Police Station hence the circle attached to it

TID or TIR.—Locust

TIKA.—(1) Ceremonial anointing on the forehead, (2) vaccination

TIKA SAHEB.—Heir-apparent in several North Indian States

TIKAM.—The English pick axe (of which "pikaxe" is the common corruption "Tikam" is derived in dictionaries from Tikshna Sharp)

TIL.—An oilseed **SESAMUM INDICUM**; also known as gingelly in Madras

TILAK.—(Short a) the caste mark on the forehead among Hindus

TINDAL, TANDEL.—A foreman, subordinate officer of a ship

TIPAI, TEAPOY.—A table with 3 legs, and hence used of any small European style table

TITAR.—Partridge

TOLA.—A weight equivalent to 180 grains (troy)

TONGA.—A one or two horsed vehicle with a covered top, syn Shighram

TOTE.—The word invariably used by South Indian planters to describe their estates It is derived from the Kanarese *thota* and similar words in Tamil and Malayalam meaning an estate

TSINE.—Wild cattle found in Burma and to the Southward, **BOS SONDAICUS**; syn hsaing and banteng

TUMANDAR.—A Persian word denoting some Office

U

ULEMA, (Plural of Alim).—Mahomedan learned men

UMARA.—Term implying the Nobles collectively Plural of "Amir"

UMBAR.—A wild fig **(FICUS GLOMERATA).**

UMEDWAR.—A hopeful person, one who works without pay in the hope of gaining a situation, candidate

UNIT.—A term in famine administration denoting one person relieved for one day

URDU.—Hindustani language as spoken and written by Musalmans opposed to Hindi, spoken and written by Hindus

URIAL.—A wild sheep in North-Western India, OVIS VIGNEI.

URID, UDID.—A pulse, 'black grain' (PHASEOLUS MUNGO).

URUS.—Mahomedan fete held in connexion with celebration at the tomb of a saint

USAR.—Soil made barren by saline efflorescence, Northern India

USTAD.—Master, teacher, one skilled in any art or science

UTHAMNA.—Among Hindus, consolation visit paid on second or third day after the death of a person Among Parsis, a religious ceremony held on the third day after the death of a person

VAHIVATDAR.—Officer in charge of a revenue sub division, with both executive and magisterial functions, Baroda, syn tahsildar

VAID or BAIDYA (is also a caste in Bengal) —A native doctor practising the Hindu system of medicine

VAKIL.—(1) A class of legal practitioners, (2) an agent generally

VEDA.—Revealed sacred books of Hindus

VEDANTA.—The philosophy of the Upanishads

VIHARA.—A Buddhist monastery

VILLAGE.—Usually applied to a certain area demarcated by survey, corresponding roughly to the English parish

VILLAGE UNION.—An area in which local affairs are administered by a small committee

W

WAAZ.—Mahomedan sermon

WADA or WADI.—(1) An enclosure with houses built round facing a centre yard, (2) private closed land near a village

WAKF.—A Muhammadan religious or charitable endowment

WALI.—Like "Sardar" The Governor of Khelat is so termed, whilst the Chiefs of Kabul are both "Wali" and "Mir"

WAO.—A step well

WATAN.—A word of many senses In Bombay Presidency used mostly of the land or cash allowance enjoyed by the person who performs some service useful for Government or to the village community

WAZIR.—The chief minister at a Mahomedan Court

WET RATE.—The rate of revenue for land assured of irrigation

WRITER.—South Indian equivalent of babu.

YAMA.—Hindu god of death

YOGA.—A system of Hindu philosophy Practice of breath control, etc, said to give supernatural powers

YOGI.—A Hindu ascetic who follows the Yoga system, a cardinal part of which is that it confers complete control over bodily functions

YUNANI.—Lit Greek, the system of medicine practised by Mahomedans

ZABARDAST —Lit "Upper hand," hence strong oppressive

ZABARDASTI.—Oppression

ZAMINDAR.—A landholder

ZAMINDARI.—(1) An estate, (2) the rights of a landholder, zamindar, (3) the system of tenure in which land revenue is imposed on an individual or community occupying the position of a landlord

ZANANA.—Of women Women's apartment, harem.

ZIARAT.—Pilgrimage Ziarat garh, any shrine or tomb to which people go in pilgrimage

ZIKR.—Commemorative prayer said at the tomb of the prophet or a Mahomedan saint

ZILA.—A District

ZOR-TALABI.—Tribute paid to Junagadh Darbar by numerous Kathiawar States

ZULM, ZULUM.—Tyranny Oppression

Group Terms.

3 and 4 Letters

Band (of Musicians).
Bevy (of Larks, Quails, Roes, or Women).
Box (of Cigars).
Brew (of Beer).
Case (of Whisky or Wine).
Cast (of Hawks).
Cete (of Badgers).
Clan (or Family Tribe).
Club (People).
Crew (Oarsmen or Sailors).
Crop (of Farm Produce).
Down (of Hares).
Dule (of Doves).
Fall (of Woodcock).
Form (at Schools).
Four (Card-players, Oarsmen, or Polo Team).
Gang (of Elk, Hooligans, Labourers, Slaves, or Thieves).
Hand (at Cards)
Herd (of Asses, Buffalo, Cattle, Cranes, Deer, Giraffes, Goats, or Oxen).
Host (of Angels).
Hunt (Hounds and Hunters).
Husk (of Hares).
Knob (of Pochards, Teal, Toads, or Widgeon).
Leap (of Leopards).
Lepe (of Leopards).
Lot (in Auctioneering).
Meet (of Hounds and Hunters).
Mess (Military and Naval).
Mute (of Hounds).
Nest (of Machine-guns, Mice, Rabbits, or Wasps).
Nine (Baseball Team).
Nye (of Pheasants).
Pace (of Asses).
Pack (of Grouse, Hounds, or Wolves).
Pair (of Oarsmen and various).
Park (of Guns or Cars).
Peal (of Bells).
Pile (of Arms).
Pod (of Whiting or Peas).
Pony (Betting; £25).
Pool (various).
Posy (of Flowers).
Rag (of Colts).
Rope (of Onions or Pearls).
Rout (of Wolves).
Run (of Poultry).
Rush (of Pochards).
Sect (of Religious People).
Set (of various articles).
Show (of Agricultural Products, Dogs, Horses, etc.).
Side (of Players).
Sord (of Mallards or Wildfowl).
Stud (of Horses and Mares).
Sute (of Mallards or Wildfowl).
Team (of Ducks, Horses, Oxen, or Players).
Tuft (of Grass).
Walk (of Snipe).
Wing (of Plovers).
Wisp (of Snipe).
Wood (Trees).
Yoke (of Oxen).

5 Letters

Batch (of Bread and various).
Bench (of Bishops or Magistrates).
Blast (of Hunters).
Blush (of Boys).
Board (of Directors).
Brace (of Bucks, Partridges, etc.).
Brood (of Hens).
Bunch (of Flowers, Grapes, Teal, or Widgeon).
Caste (of Bread).
Charm (of Goldfinches).
Class (of Children at Schools).
Clump (of Trees).
Copse (Trees).
Covey (of Grouse, Partridges, or other birds).
Crowd (of People).
Doylt (of Tame Swine).
Draft (of Police or Soldiers).
Drove (of Cattle or Kine).
Eight (Oarsmen).
Field (Hunters, Race-horses, or Runners).
Fiver (Money; £5).
Fleet (of Motor-cars or Ships).
Flock (of Birds, Pigeons, or Sheep).
Flush (at Cards).
Genus (of Animals or Plants).
Group (Photographic and various).
Guard (Soldiers).
Hoard (of Gold, etc.).
Horde (of Savages).
Leash (of Bucks or Hounds).
Party (of People).
Plump (of Wildfowl).
Posse (of Police).
Pride (of Lions).
Scrum (at Rugby Football.
Sedge (of Bitterns or Herons).
Sheaf (of Corn).
Shoal (of Fish).
Siege (of Herons).
Skein (of Geese, Silk, or Wool).
Skulk (of Foxes).
Sloth (of Bears).
Squad (of Beaters or Soldiers).
Staff (of Officials or Servants).
Stalk (of Foresters).
Stand (of Arms).
State (of Princes).
Swarm (of Bees and other Insects).
Table (of Bridge or Whist Players).
Tribe (of Goats or People).
Trick (at Cards).
Troop (of Boy-scouts, Brownies, Cavalry, Kangaroos, Lions, or Monkeys).
Truss (of Hay).
Twins (People).
Waten (of Nightingales or Sailors).

6 Letters

Barren (of Mules).
Basket (of Strawberries).
Budget (of Papers).
Bundle (of Asparagus, Firewood, and various).
Caucus (of Politicians).
Cellar (of Wine).
Clique (of People).
Clutch (of Eggs).
Colony (of Gulls or People).
Covert (of Coots).
Desert (of Lapwings).
Double (in Betting).
Eleven (Cricket and other Teams).
Faggot (of Sticks).
Family (of People or Sardines)
Flight (of Aeroplanes, Doves, Dunlins, or Pigeons).
Gaggle (of Geese).
Galaxy (of Beauties).
Harras (of Horses).
Kennel (of Dogs).
Kindle (of Kittens).
Labour (of Moles).
Litter (of Cubs, Pigs, Pups, or Whelps).
Melody (of Harpers).

Monkey (in Betting, £500)
Museum (of Antiques, Works of Art, etc.)
Muster (of Peacocks or Soldiers)
Nation (of People)
Outfit (of Clothes or Sails)
Packet (of Cigarettes)
Parade (of Soldiers)
Punnet (of Strawberries)
Rayful (of Knaves)
Rubber (at Cards)
School (of Porpoises or Whales)
Sleuth (of Bears)
Spring (of Teal)
Stable (of Horses)
String (of Pearls or Race horses)
Tenner (Money, £10)
Throng (of People)
Trophy (of Arms, etc.)
Troupe (of Actors, Dancers, or Minstrels)
Twelve (Lacrosse Team)
Vestry (Parochial Assembly)

7 Letters

Battery (of Guns)
Bouquet (of Flowers)
Brigade (of Troops)
Clamour (of Rooks)
Clouder (of Cats)
Clowder (of Cats)
Cluster (of Grapes or Stars)
Company (of Actors, Capitalists, or Widgeon)
Council (Advisers or Local Authorities)
Dopping (of Sheldrakes)
Draught (of Butlers)
Fensyng (of Ferrets)
Fifteen (Rugby Football Team)
Gallery (of Pictures)
Library (of Books or Music)
Nosegay (of Flowers)
Orchard (of Fruit Trees)
Service (of China or Crockery)
Sounder (of Boars or Swine)
Spinney (of Trees)
Ticket (of Trees)
Vintage (of Wine)

8 Letters

Assembly (of People)
Audience (of People)
Building (of Rooks)
Division (of Troops)
Fesnying (of Ferrets)
Flotilla (of Boats)
Jamboree (of Boy scouts)
Paddling (of Ducks)
Partners (in Business or Games)
Regiment (of Soldiers)
Richesse (of Martens)
Sequence (at Cards)
Squadron (of Cavalry or Ships)
Triplets (People)

9 Letters

Army Corps (of Troops)
Badelynge (of Ducks)
Committee (People)
Community (of People or Saints)
Cowardice (of Curs)
Gathering (of People and the Clans)
Morbidity (of Majors).
Orchestra (of Musicians).
Shrubbery (of Shrubs)
Subtilite (of Sergeants)
Syndicate (of Capitalists).

10 Letters

Assemblage (of Clergy and various)
Buttonhole (of Flowers)
Chattering (of Choughs)
Collection (of Stamps, Work of Art, etc.)
Commission (Committee of Enquiry)
Convention (of People)
Detachment (of Police or Soldiers)
Exaltation (of Larks)
Exhibition (of Commercial Products, Pictures, Works of Art, etc.)
Observance (of Hermits)
Shrewdness (of Apes)
Simplicity (of Subalterns)

11 Letters and over

Congregation (of Birds or Worshippers) (12)
Constellation (of Stars) (13).
Convocation (of Clergy or University Authorities) (11)
Murmuration (of Starlings) (11)
Partnership (in Business or Games) (11)

Heraldry

2—4 Letters

Arms.
Band.
Bar.
Bend.
Boar.
Delf.
Ente.
Erne.
Fess.
Fret.
Garb.
Gore.
Gray.
Lion.
Or.
Orle.
Pale.
Paly.
Pean.
Pile.
Posé.
Rose.
Semé.
Vair.
Vert.

5 Letters

Aglet.
Alant.
Anime.
Armed.
Azure.
Barry.
Baton
Bendy.
Bowed.
Breys.
Cable.
Chief.
Crest.
Cross.
Dwale.
Eagle.
Erect.
Ermin.
Fesse.
Field.
Fusil.
Garbe.
Gemel.
Gorge.
Gules.
Gurge.
Gutté.
Gutty.
Gyron.
Label.
Patee.
Pheon.
Rebus.
Rompu.
Sable.
Scarp.
Torse.
Waved.

6 Letters

Aiglet.
Argent.
Armory.
At gaze.
Ature.
Baston.
Bazant.
Bendil.
Bevile.
Bezant.
Billet.
Blazon.
Border.
Brazed.
Buckle
Canton
Charge.
Checky.
Cleche.
Cotise.
Coward.
Dexter.
Dragon.
Ermine.
Escrol.
Etoile.
Falcon.
Fillet.
Flanch.
Fleury
Fylfot.
Garter.
Ground.
Guttée.
Herald.
Jessed.
Knight.
Manche.
Mascle.
Maunch
Mullet.
Naiant.
Natant.
Norroy.
Pallet.
Rebate.
Rustre.
Sejant.
Shield.
Timbre.
Tirret.
Vairee.
Vested.
Voided.
Voider.
Volant.
Vorant.
Wivern.
Wyvern.

7 Letters

Adorsed.
Adossed.
Alberia.
Apaumee.
Alerion.
Annulet.
Arriere.
Attired.
Barruly.
Bearing.
Bendlet.
Beville.
Bordure
Bottony.
Brizure
Chapter
Chevron
Clarion.
Courant.
Creance.
Croslet.
Dolphin
Dormant.
Emblaze
Embowed.
Embrued.
Enarmed.
Endorse
Engoulé.
Engrail.
Ermelin.
Estoile.
Fretted.
Fructed
Gardant.
Griffin.
Ich Dien.
Leopard.
Lozenge.
Lozengy.
Martlet.
Nombril.
Passant.
Potence.
Purpure.
Quarter.
Raguled.
Rampant.
Rebuses.
Roundel.
Salient.
Saltire.
Sea-lion.
Shafted.
Sinople.
Sixfoil.
Statant.
Swallow.
Torqued.
Torteau.
Trefoil.
Unicorn.

8 Letters

Affronté.
Allerion.
Armorist.
Arrondée.
Aversant.
Barrulet.
Bevilled.
Blazonry.
Caboched.
Caboshed.
Chaperon
Couchant.
Courrant.
Crescent.
Dancette.
Emblazon.
Englaute.
Enguiche
Enmanché.
Erminois.
Escallop.
Essorant.
Flanches.
Gonfanon
Hauriant.
Heraldic.
Lioncels.
Lyon-King.
Naissant.
Opinicus
Ordinary.
Renverse.
Roundlet.
Sea-horse
Sinister.
Standard.
Tincture.
Tressure.

9 Letters

Aquilated.
Arraswise.

Banderole
Barrypily
Bevilways
Blazoning
Carbuncle
Chevronel
Combatant
Diapering
Displayed
Dragonnee
Embattled
Enveloped
Environne
Fimbriated
Fitchee
Flaunches
Fleurette
Florettee
Hatchment
Lionceaux
Lioncelle
Lyon court
Regardant
Scutcheon
Spur rowel
Supporter

10 Letters

Bar gemelle
Barrybendy
Barry bendy
Bicorporal
Cinquefoil
Clarenceux
Coat of arms
Cross patee
Emblazoner
Empalement
Escalloped
Escutcheon
Fesse point
Fleur de lis
Fleur de lys
King at arms
Knighthood
Pursuivant
Quartering
Quatre foil
Quintefoil
Rebatement
Surmounted

11 Letters and over

Bend sinister (12)
Bendy sinister (13)
Bicapitated (11)
Clarenceux King at Arms (21)
Clarenceux (11)
College of arms (13)
Counter paled (12)
Counter passant (14)
Countervair (11)
Cross crosslet (13)
Cross fleury (11)
Cross patence (13)
Earl marshal (11)
Emblazonment (12)
Engrailment (11)
Escarbuncle (11)
Escutcheoned (12)
Garde viseur (11)
Garter King at arms (16)
Grant of arms (11)
Heraldic emblem (14)
Honour point (11)
Inescutcheon (12)
Lyon King at arms (14)
Marshalling (11)
Norroy King at arms (16)
Potent counterpotent (19)
Quarter arms (11)
Rouge croix pursuivant (20)
Somerset herald (14)
Spread eagle (11)
Transfluent (11)
Unescutcheoned (13)
Vair au point (11)

ASSOCIATION OF IDEAS IN PICTURE PUZZLES.

In compiling picture puzzles editors always, as a rule, endeavour to catch competitors with the unobvious rather than the ultra-clever solutions. Competitors must always remember that the obvious solution can never always be the right one, otherwise the first prize would have to be divided amongst thousands of competitors. For this reason then most competitions introduce a number of alternatives and the alternative must ever be with us. How to deal successfully with it will always remain a problem for the competitor. It is an established fact that unobvious alternatives must always appear in the correct list on at least a couple of occasions, probably more if the competition is a large one, so it is always wise to select the unobvious solutions a few times even though it does not fit the picture as the generally accepted solution. A sound maxim in solving picture puzzles is the old one. "Two heads are better than one." Always remember that it is wise to ask your friends for their interpretation of certain pictures, as it is likely that they may see some hidden meaning in a picture that you have failed to detect, however expert you may usually be.

In "Association of Ideas" we have grouped together a number of words under certain headings. One word gives the idea of another word and thus it is possible to arrive at a correct word very quickly. Supposing the picture to a certain puzzle showed a group or number of people gathered together. By referring to the word Group or Assemblage we get a collection of words almost all of which cover the actual meaning of the picture. Competitors must then decide for themselves as to which of these words fits in best with the competition should it be in the form of a picture puzzle, Add-a-Bit, Ladders or something of that nature. Association of Ideas will save endless hours of search for alternatives and eliminate continuous searching through dictionaries.

ASSOCIATION OF IDEAS

(for all forms of Picture Puzzles).

A

AEROPLANE or SEAPLANE—

Aircraft
Airplane
Airship
Biplane
Flying Machine
Glider
Hydroplane
Monoplane
Plane
Triplane

Balloon
Boat
Cabin
Captive Balloon
Car
Dirigible
Gondola
Kite
Nacelle
Parachute
Zeppelin

Aeronaut
Airman
Aviator
Balloonist
Flyer
Observer
Parachutist
Pilot

ALBUM or BOOK—

Annual
Atlas
Booklet
Brochure
Cartulary
Cash book
Catalogue
Chap book
Cheque book
Chronicle
Codex
Compendium
Day book
Diary
Diptych
Directory
File
Gazetteer
Glossary
Index
Inventory
Issue
Journal
Ledger
Lexicon
Liber
Log
Magazine
Manual
Manuscript
Monograph
Newspaper
Novel
Number
Opus
Opuscule
Pamphlet
Part
Periodical
Portfolio
Publication
Register
Rent book
Roll
Score
Tally
Textbook
Tome
Tract
Treatise
Volume
Work
Writing

ALIEN—

Foreigner
Immigrant
Newcomer
Stranger

ALMS or OFFERTORY—

Bequest
Bestowal
Boon
Bounty
Charity
Clemency
Compassion
Dispensation
Dole
Donation
Favour
Grace
Grant
Gratuity
Help
Largess
Pity
Present
Ruth
Tip
Vail

AMUSEMENT or MERRIMENT—

Frolic
Fun
Gaiety
Glee
Hilarity
Jinks
Jocosity
Jollity
Joviality
Joy
Laughter
Mirth
Revelry
Romp
Spree

APE—

Chimpanzee
Gorilla
Monkey

ARAB or HORSE

Ass
Barb
Bidet
Carthorse
Charger
Cob
Colt
Courser
Draughthorse
Drayhorse
Filly
Foal
Galloway
Ganet
Garran
Gee gee
Goer
Hack
Hinny
Hunter
Jade
Jennet
Jument
Ketch
Mare
Mount
Mule
Mustang
Nag
Packhorse
Pad
Palfrey
Pony
Posthorse
Punch
Racehorse
Roadster
Roan
Shelter
Stallion
Steed
Sumpter
Thoroughbred
Tit

ASS—

Donkey
Hinny
Moke
Neddy

ATLAS—

Map
Chart
Plan

AUREOLE—

Flush
Halo
Nimbus

AXE—

Cleaver
Hatchet
Tomahawk

B

BABE or CHILD—

Baby
Bairn
Banting
Brat
Bratling
Chuck
Chit
Infant
Juvenile
Kid
Kiddie
Mite
Nestling
Nurseling
Pickaninny
Suckling
Tot
Urchin
Weakling
Weanling
Young

BADMASH or SWINDLER—

Adventurer
Charlatan
Fraud
Humbug
Imposter
Quack
Rook
Trickster
Twister

BAR or BUFFET—

Alehouse
Cafe
Canteen
Caravansary
Coffee house
Eating-house
Estaminet
Gin place
Hospice
Hostel
Hotel
Inn
Khan
Mughouse
Pothouse
Public house
Restaurant
Saloon
Tavern

BAYONET or DAGGER—

Blade
Dirk
Dudgeon.
Poniard
Skean
Steel
Stiletto
Stylet

BEAM—

Moonbeam
Pencil
Ray
Streak
Stream
Sunbeam

BEARD or HAIR—

Brush
Curl
Eyebrow
Eyelash
Fringe
Imperial
Mane
Periwig
Peruke
Ringlet
Shag
Toupee
Tress
Tuft
Whisker
Wig

BED or BUNK—

Berth
Camp bed
Cot
Couch
Cradle
Crib
Divan
Four poster
Hammock
Litter.
Ottoman
Pallet
Settee
Settle
Shakedown
Sofa
Tester
Truckle bed

BILL—

Break
Neb
Nib
Proboscis

BIRCH or CANE—

Bastinado
Cudgel
Ferrule
Horsewhip
Knout
Lash
Punishment
Rack
Rattan
Rod.
Scourge
Stick
Stocks
Switch
Thong
Thumbscrews
Treadmill
Triangle
Whip

BLAST

Bursting
Detonation
Explosion
Explosion
Shock

BLAZE or FIRE—

Ash
Bonfire
Carbon
Cinders
Clinker
Coal
Coke
Conflagration
Embers
Flame
Flare
Flash
Fuel
Fumes
Furnace
Glow
Log
Slag
Smoke
Spark
Swelter
Wood

BLOSSOM—

Bine
Bloom
Bud
Flower

BLOW or KNOCK—

Appulse
Bang
Baste
Batter
Beat
Belabour
Biff
Buffet
Butt
Cannon
Charge
Clash
Collision
Concussion
Cuff
Dab
Dash
Dowse
Fillip
Flap
Flip
Hit
Impact
Job

Kick.
Pat.
Patter.
Pelt.
Percussion.
Poke.
Punch.
Push.
Rap.
Slam.
Slap.
Strike.
Swap.
Swipe.
Tamp.
Tap
Thump
Thwack.
Whack.
Whap

BOBBIN —

Reel.
Spool

BODKIN—

Auger.
Awl.
Borer.
Brad-awl
Corkscrew.
Dibble.
Drill
Gimlet.
Needle
Perforator.
Piercer.
Probe
Reamer.
Rimer.
Stiletto.
Stylet.

BOW —

Bows.
Prow.
Stem.

BROWBEAT or BULLY –

Abash.
Affright.
Alarm
Appal.
Cow.
Fright.
Frighten.
Intimidate.
Overawe.
Scare.
Startle.
Terrify.
Terrorise.
Threaten.

BUNGALOW or HOUSE–

Abode.
Alcazar.
Almshouse.
Asylum.
Boarding-house.
Castle.
Chalet.
Chateau.
Cottage.
Court.
Domicile.
Dwelling.
Flat.
Habitation.
Hall
Hermitage.
Home.
Institution
Kiosk.
Lodge.
Lodging-house.
Maisonette.
Manor.
Mansion.
Palace.
Pavilion.
Poorhouse.
Residence.
Rotunda.
Seat.
Suite.
Villa.
Workhouse.

BURDEN—

Baggage.
Bale.
Cargo
Freight.
Load
Luggage
Shipment.

BURGLER or HOUSEBREAKER—

Cracksman.
Crook.
Despoiler.
Filcher.
Footpad.
Magsman.
Marauder.
Pickpocket.
Pilferer.
Pillager.
Rifler
Robber.
Sikes.
Thief.
Welsher.

BURIAL—

Cortege.
Funeral.
Interment.
Sepulture.

C

CAB or TAXI—

Automobile.
Berlin.
Bogie.
Brake.
Brancard.
Break.
Brougham.
Buggy.
Cabriolet.
Calash.
Car.
Caravan.
Carriole.
Cart.
Chaise.
Charabanc.
Chariot
Clarence.
Coach
Conveyance.
Coupe.
Curricle.
Diligence.
Dog-cart.
Dray.
Drosky.
Fly.
Four-in-hand.
Four-wheeler.
Gharry.
Go-cart.
Growler.
Hackney.
Hansom.
Landau.
Landaulet.
Limber
Limousine.
Litter
Lorry.
Mail-coach
Motor-car.
Palanquin.
Pantechnicon
Phaeton.
Post-chaise.
Random.
Rickshaw.
Runabout.
Sedan-chair.
Sociable.
Stage-coach.
Sulky.
Tandem.
Tilbury.
Tram.
Trap.
Trolley.
Truck
Tumbrel.
Unicorn.
Van.
Vehicle.
Victoria.
Wagon.
Wain.
Whisky.

CABIN or HUT—

Bothy.
Cot.
Cowshed.
Croft.
Hovel.
Igloo.
Shack.
Shanty.
Shed.

CANOE or BOAT

Argosy.
Barge.
Bark.

Barque
Battleship
Bilander
Brig
Brigantine
Bumboat
Buss
Bylander
Caique
Carack
Caravel
Carvel
Catamaran
Cat boat
Cavalk
Clipper
Coaster
Coble
Cock boat
Cockleshell
Cog
Collier
Coracle
Corsair
Corvette
Craft
Cruiser
Cutter
Dandy
Destroyer
Dhow
Dinghy
Dogger
Dory
Dreadnought
Drifter
Dugout
Ferry boat
Fluen
Flyboat
Foist
Funny
Galleon
Galley
Galley
Galliot
Gig
Gondola
Hooker
Howker
Hoy
Hulk
Ironclad
Jollyboat
Junk
Kedge
Ketch
Lugger
Ferret
Lifeboat
Lighter
Liner
Longboat
Lorcha
Lugger
Man of War
Merchantman
Minesweeper
Monitor
Nuggetb
Outrigger
Packet
Paddle boat
Packet boat
Pinnace
Piroque
Polacca
Polacre
Praam
Prahm
Pram
Prame
Proa
Punt
Raphla
Raiden
Sale
Sauck
Sail
Sailer
Sampan
Schooner
Scow
Shallop
Ship
Skiff
Slaver
Sloop
Smack
Snow
Steamer
Steamship
Submarine
Tartan
Tender
Torpedo boat
Transport
Trawler
Trireme
Tug
Vessel
Warship
Wherry
Windjammer
Xebec
Yacht
Yawl

CAP or FES

Bearskin
Beaver
Beret
Billycock
Bonnet
Bowler
Coster
Cocked hat
Felt
Forage cap
Cabu
Glengarry
Hat
Head dress
Headgear
Headpiece
Jockhorn
Mob cap
Nightcap
Panama
Pork pie
Shako
Skull cap
Sombrero
Stetson
Straw
Tam o' Shanter
Tarboosh
Tile
Topee
Topper
Toque
Trilby
Turban
Wimple

CASK or BARREL—

Butt
Firkin
Hogshead
Keg
Kilderkin
Puncheon
Rundlet
Runlet
Tun

CHEST or CASKET

Boot
Box
Cabinet
Caddy
Cassoon
Case
Coffer
Crate
Imperial
Pix
Pyx
Reliquary
Shrine

CAVE

Cavern
Den
Haunt
Hole
Lair
Retreat

CHAIR or SEAT—

Bench
Form
Pulpit
Saddle
Settle
Squab
Stall
Stool
Woolsack

CHAPEL or CHURCH—

Abbey
Beigel
Cathedral
Chantry
Convent
Lane
Friary
Kirk
Marabout
Minster
Monastery
Mosque
Nunnery
Oratory
Pagoda
Pantheon

Priory.
Synagogue.
Tabernacle.
Temple.

CHEER or SHOUT—

Bawl.
Bellow.
Brawl.
Call.
Cry.
Hail.
Halloa.
Halloo.
Hoop.
Howl.
Hurrah.
Pipe.
Roar.
Scream.
Screech.
Shriek.
Shrill.
Sing out.
Squall.
Squeak.
Squeal.
Ululate.
Whoop.
Yaup.
Yell.

CIPHER—

Digit.
Figure.
Fraction.
Integer
Number
Numeral
Symbol
Unit.

CLASP or HUG—

Clench.
Clinch.
Clutch.
Detain.
Grasp.
Gripe.
Hold.
Keep
Possess
Retain
Secure.
Withhold.

CLOTH—

Fabric.
Rag.
Stuff.
Textile.
Weave.

COIN—

Affluence.
Cash.
Fortune.
Lucre.
Money.
Opulence.
Specie.
Wealth.

COMPANION—

Ally
Chum.
Colleague.
Comrade.
Crony.
Fellow.
Friend.
Mate.
Pal.

COMPARTMENT—

Apartment.
Cell.
Chamber.
Room.

CONSTABLE or POLICEMAN—

Bobby.
Copper.
Peeler.
Robert.

CORD or STRING—

Coil
Hank.
Hemp.
Line
Rope.
Twine.
Whipcord.
Yarn.

CORNER—

Niche
Nook.
Oriel.
Recess.

CORONET—

Chaplet.
Circlet.
Corona.
Crown.
Diadem.
Tiara.

COVERING or AWNING—

Baldachin.
Canopy.
Cover.
Tarpaulin.
Tester.
Tilt.

COW or BULL—

Bullock.
Calf.
Cattle.
Heifer.
Jersey cow.
Kine.
Oxen.
Shorthorn

CRATE or BASKET—

Bassinet.
Buck-basket.
Cradle.
Cran.
Creel
Hamper.
Hopper.
Maund.
Pannier.
Pottle.
Punnet.
Waste-paper-basket.
Whisket.
Wicker-basket.
Wisket.

CREW—

Bow.
Coxswain.
Oarsman.
Rower.
Sculler.
Stroke.

CRYPT or NAVE—

Aisle.
Altar.
Ambo.
Ambry.
Apse.
Belfry.
Chancel.
Choir.
Cloister.
Jesse
Lectern.
Porch.
Pulpit.
Quire
Sitting
Stall
Steeple.
Transept.
Vestry.

CULPRIT—

Captive.
Convict.
Criminal.
Delinquent.
Felon
Jail-bird
Prisoner.

D

DART—

Arrow.
Bolt
Reed.
Shaft.

DAUB or SMUDGE—

Blemish.
Blot.
Blotch.
Blur.
Smirch.
Smutch.
Splash.
Sully.

DECANTER or BOTTLE—

Amphora
Ampulla
Carage
Carboy
Cruse
Demijohn
Flagon
Flask
Jar
Phial
Vial

DECORATE or ADORN—

Adonise
Array
Bedeck
Bedizen
Bedlight
Bespangle
Blazon
Deck
Dight
Dizen
Dress
Emblazon
Enrich
Furbish
Garnish
Ornament
Prank
Preen
Prink
Spangle
Trick-(out)
Trim
Wreath

DECORATION—

Beading
Moulding
Ornament
Panelling
Pattern
Reeding
Tracery

DEFORMED—

Crippled
Crocked
Disabled
Halt
Lame

DIRECT—

Indicate
Point

DISASTER—

Accident
Calamity
Casualty
Catastrophe
Check
Disaster
Mischance
Misfortune
Mishap
Spill

DISPLEASE or ANNOY—

Afflict
Badger
Bait
Beset
Bore
Bother
Bully
Chafe
Cross
Disquiet
Disturb
Enrage
Fash
Fleer.
Flout
Fret
Gall
Gibe
Gird
Gleek
Goad
Grieve
Grip
Gripe
Harass
Harrow
Harry
Heckle
Hiss
Hoot
Infest
Irk
Irritate
Jeer
Mob
Mock
Molest
Mortify
Nettle
Nuggle
Peeve
Pester
Pinel
Pique
Plague
Pother
Prick
Provoke
Rack
Rag
Rile
Ruffle
Scoff
Sneer
Snigger
Sting
Taunt
Tease
Tire
Torment
Torture
Trouble
Try
Tweak
Twift
Vex
Wherret
Worry
Wring

DODGE—

Abscond
Bolt
Decamp
Elude
Escape
Evade
Flee
Flit
Fly
Levant
Scape
Slope

DOME—

Arch
Arc
Arcade
Bend
Bow
Crescent
Curve
Dome
Sweep
Vault

DOVE—

Homer
Pigeon
Squab
Squeaker

DUCE—

Brace
Checks
Coupl
Couplet
Double
Doublet
Fellows
Pair
Twins
Two

DRAGON—

Fury
Scold
Spitfire
Tartar
Termagant
Virago
Vixen

DRINKER or DRUNKARD—

Bibber
Boozer
Carouser
Soaker
Sot
Sponge
Tippler
Toper

DRIVER—

Cabman
Carter
Charioteer.
Coachman
Jarvey
Jehu
Whip.

DRUGGIST—

Apothecary.
Chemist.
Pharmacist.

E

EAGLET—

Aerie.
Eagle.
Eyrie.

EASEL—

Book-case.
Bureau.
Davenport.
Desk
Escritoire.
Secretaire.

EGG-SHAPED—

Ellipse.
Oval
Ovule

ELEVATION—

Alp.
Altitude.
Ben
Eminence.
Height.
Peak
Range.
Ridge.

EMBRACE or FONDLE—

Caress
Cherish.
Clasp.
Cocker
Cockle
Coddle.
Cosset.
Cuddle.
Dandle.
Fancy.
Hug
Love.
Nurse.
Pamper.
Pat.
Pet.
Treasure.

ENSIGN or FLAG—

Ancient.
Banderol.
Bandrol.
Banner.
Banneret.
Bannerol.
Bunting.
Burgee.
Colours.
Gonfalon.
Jack.
Labrum.
Pendant.
Pennant.
Pennon.
Standard.
Streamer.

EATABLE or DRINK—

Aliment.
Banquet.
Bever.
Board.
Bread.
Breakfast.
Cates.
Cheer.
Collation.
Commons.
Course.
Culinne.
Diet.
Dinner.
Dish.
Edibles.
Fare.
Feast.
Feed
Fodder.
Food.
Forage.
Grub.
Junket.
Keep
Luncheon.
Meal.
Meat.
Mess.
Nutriment.
Picnic.
Prog.
Provender.
Provision.
Ration
Refection.
Refreshment.
Regale.
Regimen.
Repast.
Snack.
Spread.
Sup.
Supper.
Table.
Tack.
Tea.
Tiffin.
Viands
Victuals.

Bolt.
Browse.
Cram.
Crop.
Despatch.
Devour.
Fare.
Feed.
Glut.
Gobble.
Gorge.
Gormandise.
Graze.
Gulp.
Guttle.
Guzzle.
Peck.
Pick.
Raven.
Regale.
Stodge.
Stuff.
Swallow.
Take.

Cormorant.
Epicure.
Gastronome.
Glutton.
Gourmand
Gourmet.

Beverage.
Cup.
Dram
Draught.
Drink.
Grog.
Gulp.
Intoxicant.
Liquor.
Nip.
Potion.
Sip.
Sup.
Swill.

Bib.
Booze.
Bouse.
Carouse.
Dram.
Drink.
Guzzle.
Lap.
Lush.
Quaff.
Sip.
Soak.
Sot.
Swig.
Swill.
Suck.
Tipple.
Tope.

ENTRANCE or EXIT—

Aperture.
Inlet.
Mouth.
Maw.
Muzzle.
Nozzle.
Opening.
Orifice.
Outlet.
Vent.

ENTWINE or FASTEN—

Affix.
Attach.
Bind.
Brace.
Button.
Clamp.
Clench.
Connect
Couple.
Fix.
Gird.

Graft
Hook
Join
Knit
Lace
Lash
Link
Pinion
Secure
Sew
Splice
Stitch.
Strap
String
Swathe
Tack
Tie
Truss
Twist
Unite
Yoke

ERECT or ELEVATE—

Exalt
Hoist Lever
Lift
Mount
Raise
Rear
Uplift

ESTEEM or REGARD—

Bow
Fanfare
Flourish
Honour
Respect.
Salute
Salvo
Veneration

EVENING or TWILIGHT—

Dusk
Eve
Eventide
Gloaming
Nightfall
Sundown
Sunset

EXCHANGE—

Market
Mart
Vent

EXPAND—

Dilate
Distend
Enlarge
Extend
Open
Stretch.
Widen

FEATURES—

Countenance.
Face
Mug
Phiz.
Physiognomy
Visage

FESTIVAL or PARTY—

Ball
Breakfast
Carnival
Fete
Gala
Gymkhana
Jamboree
Masque
Masquerade
Pageant
Regatta
Revel
Wake
Warroose

FIREPLACE—

Cooker
Grate
Hob
Kitchener
Range
Stove

FISSURE—

Breach
Break
Chip
Chink
Cleft
Crack
Cranny
Crevice
Cut
Division
Fracture
Gap
Gash
Opening
Rent
Rift
Rime
Rupture
Scissure
Slit
Slot
Split

FLATTER or PRAISE—

Acclaim
Applaud
Approve
Commend
Esteem
Eulogise
Exalt
Extol
Fawn
Honour
Laud

FLIGHT—

Bevy
Brood
Covey
Flock (A number of Birds)

FLY or ABSCOND—

Bolt
Decamp
Elope
Elude
Escape
Evade
Flee
Flit
Levant
Retreat
Scamper
Skedaddle
Slope

FOE—

Adversary
Antagonist
Assailant
Enemy
Foeman
Opponent

FOOTBRIDGE—

Bridge
Bascule
Drawbridge
Gangway
Gantry
Pontoon
Rope bridge
Viaduct

FOP or DANDY—

Beau
Blade
Blood
Buck
Coxcomb
Dandiprat
Dude
Jemmy
Johnnie
Macaroni
Masher
Nut
Spark
Swell

FORE-FINGER—

Digit
Finger
Index
Pointer

FLUID—

Juice
Liquid
Liquor.
Sap

FUNNEL or CHIMNEY—

Flue
Shaft
Stack
Vent

G

GAMESTER or GAMBLER—

Backer
Better.

Dicer.
Layer.
Player.
Plunger.
Punter.
Speculator.

Bet.
Cast.
Chance
Fortune.
Game.
Hazard.
Lay.
Plunge.
Risk.
Stake.
Throw
Venture.
Wager.

GANDER—

Brant.
Brent.
Goose.

GARB or DRESS—

Attire.
Bodice.
Clothes.
Coat.
Coatee.
Corsage
Corselet
Doublet.
Dressing-gown
Frock
Gabardine.
Garment.
Gown.
Habit.
Jacket.
Jerkin.
Kimono.
Mantle.
Robe.
Smock.
Suit.
Toga.
Togs.
Tunic.
Vest.
Waistcoat.

GARLAND—

Chaplet.
Festoon.
Laurel.
Wreath.

GATEWAY or DOOR—

Entrance.
Gate.
Hatchway.
Lych-gate.
Porch.
Portal.
Portico.
Postern.
Threshold.
Vestibule.
Wicket.

GAUNTLET—

Glove.
Mitten.

GAZE or LOOK—

Contemplate.
Descry.
Espy.
Glance.
Glare
Glimpse.
Glint.
Goggle.
Ken.
Observe.
Ogle.
Peep.
Peer.
Pry.
Sight.
Spy.
Squint.
Stare.
View.
Watch.
Witness.

GEM—

Brilliant.
Crystal.
Jewel
Stone.

GIRDLE—

Cummerbund.
Obi.
Sash.

GIRDLE or BELT—

Band.
Bond.
Brace.
Cable.
Cestus.
Clamp.
Coupling.
Cramp.
Cummerbund.
Fetter.
Fillet
Garter.
Girth.
Halter.
Hasp.
Inkle.
Leash.
Lock.
Obi.
Padlock.
Roller.
Sash.
Shackle.
Staple.
Strap.
Thong.
Withe.
Withy.
Yoke.

GLIDE—

Aviate.
Drift.
Flutter.
Fly.
Hover.
Plane.
Soar.

GO—

Depart.
Leave.
Part.
Separate.

GOBLIN or FAIRY—

Affreet.
Afrite.
Ariel.
Banshee.
Bogie.
Bogle.
Brownie.
Changeling.
Deev.
Djinn.
Dryad.
Dwarf.
Dwerger.
Elf
Faun.
Fay.
Fiend.
Fury.
Ghoul.
Giant.
Gin
Gnome.
Harpy.
Hobgoblin.
Imp.
Kelpie.
Kobold.
Lorel.
Mab.
Mermaid.
Naiad
Nereid.
Nix
Nixie.
Nixe.
Nixie.
Nymph.
Oaf.
Oberon.
Ogre.
Ogres.
Peri.
Pixy.
Puck.
Robin Goodfellow.
Satyr.
Siren.
Sprite.
Sybil.
Sylph.
Titania.
Troll.
Urchin.
Vampire.
Will o' the Wisp.

GRAIN—

Cereal.
Corn.
Wheat.

GREET—

Accost
Address
Apostrophise
Hail
Invoke
Salute

GRILLE—

Grating
Lattice
Screen

GROUP or ASSEMBLAGE—

Body
Company
Conclave
Concourse
Congregation
Convention
Crowd
Crush
Gang
Gathering
Horde
Host
Knot
Legion
Meet
Meeting
Mob
Multitude
Muster
Party
Press
Rabble
Squad
Swarm
Throng

GULP or SWALLOW—

Bite
Bolt
Champ
Chew
Cranch
Crunch
Devour
Eat
Gnaw
Graze
Mumble
Munch
Nibble
Peck
Pick
Rowne
Snap

GUN or CANNON—

Armour
Air gun
Arlebest
Arquebuse
Assegai
Balister
Battering ram
Battle axe
Blowpipe
Blunderbuss
Boomerang
Bow
Bowie
Brand
Broad-sword
Brown bess
Culver
Carbine
Carronade
Catapult
Chassepot
Claymore
Crossbow
Cutlass
Dart
Djerrid
Falchion
Firelock
Flintlock
Fowling piece
Gaff
Gatling gun.
Gisarm
Glaive
Grenade
Halberd
Harpoon
Howitzer
Javelin
Knuckleduster
Kris
Lance
Lewis gun
Matchlock
Maxim gun
Mortar
Musket
Petronel
Pistol
Pom pom
Rapier
Rifle
Revolver
Sabre
Scimitar
Singlestick
Sling
Spear
Spontoon
Sword

HALTER or REINS—

Bearing rein
Bit
Bridle
Collar
Curb
Girth
Martingale.
Ribbons
Shackle
Shaffle
Tether
Trace
Yoke

HAMLET—

Dorp
Ham
Kraal
Thorp
Village

HAVEN or HARBOUR—

Anchorage
Port
Refuge
Retreat
Roadstead
Sanctuary
Seaport
Shelter

HAWKER or PEDLAR—

Cadger
Chandler
Chapman
Coster
Dealer
Higgler
Huckster
Merchant
Monger
Retailer
Salesman
Shopkeeper
Sutler
Tallyman
Trader
Tradesman

HEAR

Eavesdrop
Hearken
Listen
Overhear

HEAVE

Cast
Chuck
Fling
Flip
Flirt
Hurl
Jerk
Launch
Pitch
Project
Shy
Sling
Throw
Toss

HEN or FOWL—

Bantam
Chanticleer
Chick
Chicken
Cock
Partlett
Poultry
Rooster

HIDE

Fur
Pelt
Skin

HIGHLANDER—

Celt
Gael

Jock.
Kilt.
Sandy.
Scot.
Scotsman.

HIGHWAYMAN or ROBBER—

Bandit
Brigand.
Buccaneer.
Corsair.
Dacoit.
Filibuster.
Footpad.
Freebooter.
Marauder.
Pharoon.
Pilferer.
Pillager.
Pirate
Poacher.
Privateer.
Ranger.
Rifler.
Rover.
Smuggler.
Thug
Viking.

HOLE or BURROW—

Breach
Cave.
Cavern.
Covert.
Den
Hide.
Incision.
Lair.
Rent
Retreat.
Rift.
Slit.
Slot.
Tear
Warren.

HOLLOW—

Cavity.
Dent.
Depression.
Dimple.
Dint.
Dip.
Indentation.
Pit.
Score.

HOTHOUSE—

Conservatory.
Glasshouse.
Greenhouse.
Vinery.

HUGE or BIG—

Adipose.
Ample.
Brawny.
Bulky.
Burly.
Colossal.
Corpulent.
Enormous.
Gigantic.
Fat.
Immense.
Large.
Massive.
Monstrous.
Plump.
Portly.
Squab.
Stout.

HUMP or HILLOCK—

Acclivity.
Altitude.
Bank.
Barrow.
Brae.
Declivity.
Dip.
Dune.
Elevation.
Eminence.
Fall.
Gradient.
Height.
Hill.
Hummock.
Knoll.
Mound.
Prominence.
Ridge.
Rise.
Slant.
Slope
Tump.

I

ICEBERG—

Floe.
Glacier.
Ice.
Icefield.
Icepack.
Icicle.

IDOL—

Effigy.
Image.
Statue.

INSIGNIA—

Badge.
Cockade.
Favour.
Token.

INSTRUCTOR or TEACHER—

Coach.
Crammer.
Dominie.
Don
Master.
Mentor.
Pedagogue.
Preceptor.
Professor.
Trainer.
Tutor.

ISLE—

Ait.
Archipelago.
Atoll.
Eyot.
Holm.
Island.
Islet.
Reef.

J

JAC or INCISE—

Cut.
Carve.
Chip.
Chisel.
Chop.
Cleave.
Divide.
Gash.
Hack.
Hackle.
Haggle.
Hash.
Hew.
Lacerate.
Model.
Mould.
Nib.
Nick.
Nip.
Notch.
Pink.
Quarter.
Rend.
Rive.
Saw.
Scotch.
Sever.
Slash.
Slice.
Slit
Snip.
Split.
Sunder.
Whittle.

JAIL—

Bastille.
Cage.
Cell.
Clink.
Coop.
Den.
Denjon.
Dungeon.
Gaol.
Keep.
Limbo.
Lock-up.
Penitentiary.
Prison.
Quod.

JET or SPRAY—

Fountain.
Gush
Spirt.
Spot.
Squirt.

JOKE or BANTER—

Chaff.
Deride.
Fleer.
Quiz.
Rag.
Rally.
Ridicule.
Roast.
Scoff
Taunt.
Twit.

JUMBLE or CONFUSION—

Chaos.
Disarray.
Disorder.
Hash.
Huddle.
Labyrinth.
Litter.
Lumber.
Mash.
Maze.
Medley.
Mess.
Muddle.
Network.
Ravel.
Tangle.

JUDGE—

Arbiter.
Referee.
Umpire.

JUMP or GAMBOL—

Bounce.
Bound.
Buck.
Caper.
Capriole.
Caracole.
Curvet.
Dance.
Flounce.
Frisk.
Gambade.
Hop.
Leap.
Ramp.
Saltate.
Skip.
Spring.
Trip.
Vault.

JETTY—

Pier.
Quay.

JUMPER or JERSEY—

Cardigan.
Guernsey.
Spencer.
Sweater.
Woolly.

JUVENILE or YOUTH—

Boy.
Cadet.
Callant.
Hopeful.
Junior.
Lad.
Master
Minor.
Nipper.
Slip.
Stripling.
Whipper-snapper.
Whipster.
Younker.
Youngster.

K

KETTLEDRUM—

Bass-drum.
Drum
Side-drum.
Tabor.
Tabret.
Tambourine.
Tom-tom.

KNAPSACK or HAVERSACK—

Attache Case.
Bag
Band-box.
Brief-case.
Budget.
Carpet-bag
Despatch-case.
Ditty-bag.
Gladstone.
Hand-bag
Haversack
Kitbag.
Poke
Portfolio.
Reticule
Rucksack.
Sac
Saccule.
Sachel.
Sack.
Saddlebag.
Satchel.
Scrip.
Suitcase.
Trunk.
Valise
Vanity-bag.
Wallet

L

LADY—

Dame
Dowager.
Female
Gammer.
Madam
Matron.
Mistress.
Mother.
Squaw.
Wife.
Woman.

LAGOON or BAY—

Arm.
Armlet.
Bight.
Cove.
Creek.
Estuary.
Fiord.
Firth.
Frith.
Gulf.
Inlet.

LAMB—

Ewe
Lambkin.
Ram
Sheep.
Tup.
Wether.

LANGUISH—

Ail.
Droop.
Fail.
Flag
Halt.
Pine.
Sicken.
Suffer

———

Affected.
Afflicted.
Indisposed
Poorly.
Seedy.
Sick.
Squeamish.
Unwell.

LASH or THRASH—

Bang
Baste.
Beat
Belabour.
Birch
Buffet.
Cane
Castigate.
Chastise
Cob
Comb.
Correct
Cuff
Drub
Flog
Lick.
Pummel.
Punish.
Scourge.
Smack.
Spank.
Swinge
Thresh
Thump
Thwack.
Trim.
Trounce.
Tund.
Whip.

LAWN—

Grass
Green
Sod
Sward
Turf

LEG—

Arm
Limb
Member
Wing

LIFT—

Crane
Davit
Derrick
Hoist

LINKS—

Cable
Chain
Halser
Hawser
Mooring

LOAFER—

Derelict
Idler
Lounger
Outcast
Slacker
Trifler
Waster
Wastrel

LOAFING or IDLING—

Indolent
Inert
Lazzard
Languid
Lazy
Loitering
Lolling
Lounging
Lush
Otiose
Slack
Slothful
Torpid

LOAN—

Accommodate
Advance,
Lend

LOCH—

Broad
Lagoon
Lake
Lough
Mere
Reservoir
Tarn

LOCKER or CUPBOARD—

Bin
Buffet
Bunker
Canterbury
Cellaret
Chiffonier
Closet
Commode
Cupboard
Drawers
Larder,
Press
Sideboard

LOFT

Attic
Cockloft
Garret

LOOK or OBSERVE—

Behold
Descry
Discern
Espy
Eye
Gaze
Glare
Goggle
Ken
Leer
Ogle
Peep
Peer
Perceive
Pry
Scan
See
Sight
Spy
Stare
View

LOOK-OUT—

Coastguard
Guard
Watchman
Sentinel
Sentry

LOOT—

Booty
Booty
Pickings
Plunder
Spoil
Swag

M

MAGICIAN or CONJUROR—

Enchanter
Hag
Hypnotist
Magic
Medicine man
Mesmerist
Necromancer
Seer
Shaman
Soothsayer
Wizard

MAGISTRATE—

Advocate
Deemster
Judge
J P
Justice
Recorder

MAIDEN or GIRL—

Colleen
Damozel
Damsel
Flapper
Girl
Hoyden
Lass
Lassie
Maid
Miss
Nymph
Wench

MANACLE—

Handcuff

MARINER or SEAMAN—

A. B
Argonaut
Bargee
Bluejacket
Boatman
Boatswain
Crew
Ferryman
Helmsman
Hoveller
Jack
Lighterman
Marine
Mariner
Master
Mate
Midshipman
Middy
Navigator
Pilot
Salt
Sailor
Seadog
Seafarer
Seaman
Shellback
Skipper
Steersman
Tar
Waterman

MEADOW—

Haugh
Field
Ley
Lea
Levs
Mead
Pasturage
Pasture

MELODY—

Bar
Clef
Music
Note
Rest
Score

Stave
Strain

MINSTREL or SINGER—

Artiste
Bard
Chanter
Chaunter
Chorister
Diva
Musician
Performer
Player
Songster
Virtuoso
Vocalist

MISSHAPEN or DEFORMED—

Angular
Askew
Awry
Bandy
Buckled
Crinkled
Crooked
Crumpled
Deformed
Sinuous
Twisted
Warped
Wry
Zig zag

MIST—

Cloud
Fog
Haze
Mist
Vapour

MISUNDERSTANDING—

Blunder
Error
Fallacy
Fault
Flaw
Mistake
Oversight
Slip

MOAT or NULLAH—

Adit
Aqueduct
Channel
Conduit
Culvert
Dike
Ditch
Dyke
Flume
Fosse
Furrow
Groove
Gully
Gutter
Kennel
Nullah
Rut
Sewer
Slough.
Sluice
Trench
Trough
Watercourse

MODEL—

Doll
Dummy
Figure
Lay figure
Mammet
Mannikin
Marionette
Puppet

MOLE—

Birthmark
Blotch
Macula
Maculation
Naevi
Nævus
Nevi

MONARCH

Adhiraj
Emperor
King
Majesty
Royalty
Ruler
Sovereign

MONOCLE—

Barnacles
Eyeglasses
Glasses
Goggle
Lorgnette
Monocle
Pince nez
Spectacles

MOOR—

Common
Down
Heath
Highland
Moorland
Plain
Prairie
Veldt
Wilderness
Wild
Wold

MORSEL—

Atom
Bit
Chip
Chunk
Collop
Crumb
Iota
Jot
Lump
Mote
Ort
Paring
Part
Particle
Piece
Portion
Scrap
Section
Shaving
Shred
Slice
Sliver
Tag
Tittle

MOTOR—

Apparatus
Dynamo
Engine
Express
Generator
Locomotive
Machine
Plant
Tractor
Turbin

MOUNT—

Ascend
Climber
Climb
Ramp
Rise
Scale
Scramble
Surmount

MYSTERY—

Bewilder
Bother
Confound
Confuse
Mother
Nonplus
Perplex

N

NAILS—

Claws
Hooks
Talons

NIL—

Naught
Nix
Nothing
Nought

NOBILITY—

Aristocracy
Birth
Blood
Peerage
Quality
Rank

NOISE—

Clamour
Clang
Clatter
Din
Hubbub
Hullaballoo
Jangle
Pandemonium

Racket
Sound
Strain

NOOSE—

Bight
Lariat.
Lasso
Loop

NOVEL—

Fresh
Late
Modern
New
Recent

NUMBER—

Add
Audit
Balance
Calculate
Check
Compute
Count
Enumerate
Reckon
Tell.

O

OCEAN or SEA—

Billows
Breakers
Briny
Deep
Main
Sea
Surf
Tide
Tideway
Waters
Waves

OLD or AGED—

Ancient
Antic
Crone
Decrepit
Degenerate
Dotard
Dugout
Effete
Elder (Eld)
Gaffer
Gammer
Grandam
Greybeard
Hoary
Mellow
Ripe.
Seer
Senile
Venerable
Veteran

ORB—

Cornea.
Eye
Iris
Optic
Pupil
White

OVA—

Eggs
Ovum
Spawn

P

PACKAGE or BUNDLE—

Bale
Batch
Bunch
Clump
Faggot
Fardel
Fascine
Lot
Pack
Packet
Parcel
Pencil
Seron
Stack
Stook
Truss
Tuft
Wisp

PADDLE—

Oar
Scull
Sweep

PADDOCK—

Compound
Corral
Enclosure
Fold
Pen
Plot
Pound
Sty
Yard

— —

Balustrade
Barricade
Barrier
Fence
Hedge
Hedgerow
Pale
Paling
Palisade
Rail
Railing
Wall

PADRE or PRIEST—

Abbe
Abbess
Abbot
Archbishop
Asaf
Bishop
Black coat.
Canon
Canoness
Cardinal
Chaplain
Cleric
Cloth
Curate
Deacon
Dean
Diocesan
Divine
Ecclesiastic
Elder
Father
Friar
Incumbent
Mendicant
Minister
Missionary
Monk
Novice
Nun
Palmer
Parson
Patriarch
Pontiff
Preacher
Prebendary
Prelate
Presbyter
Priest
Primate
Prior
Priores
Rector
Reverend
Shepherd
Sister
Sky pilot
Suffragen
Vicar

PAINTING—

Design
Drawing
Landscape
Miniature
Picture
Portrait
Prospect
Scene
Seascape
Sketch
View

PAPA—

Dad
Father
Governor
Pater
Sire

PAT or CUDDLE—

Caress
Cherish
Clasp
Cocker
Cockle
Coddle
Cosset
Dandle
Fancy
Fondle.
Hug
Nestle.

Nuzzle.
Pet
Prize
Treasure.

PASSAGE or ALLEY—

Adit
Approach
Artery
Close
Court
Lane
Lobby
Mews
Path
Quad
Quadrangle
Way
Wynd
Yard

PEAL—

Chime
Clang
Ding.
Jingle
Ring
Tinkle
Tang
Toll

PEASANT or RUSTIC—

Boor
Bumpkin
Carle
Chawbacon
Chuff
Churl
Clod
Clown
Countryman
Gaffer
Hind.
Looby.
Loon
Lout
Peasant
Put
Ryot
Swain
Villager
Yokel

PENCIL—

Chalk
Colour
Copy
Depict
Design
Draw
Hatch
Limn
Paint
Picture
Portray
Sketch.
Stencil
Stipple.
Trace.

PERFORATE or HOLE—

Bore
Drill
Gore
Impale
Lance
Mine
Pierce
Pink
Prick
Punch
Puncture
Riddle
Stab
Tap
Tunnel

PIKE or BARB—

Bristle
Cusp
Point
Prickle
Quill
Rowel
Snag
Spike
Spine
Spit
Spur
Tag
Thorn
Tine

PILLAR or MONUMENT—

Column
Headstone.
Monolith
Obelisk
Pedestal
Pillar
Plinth
Post
Pylon
Pyramid
Shaft

PILE—

Accumulation
Collection
Cumulation
Heap
Mass

PILLION—

Pannier
Pommel
Saddle

PLEAT or CREASE—

Crankle
Crease
Crimp
Crinkle
Flounce
Fold
Frounce
Gather
Kink
Plait
Plicature
Ply
Pucker
Rimple
Rivel
Ruck
Ruffle
Rumple
Tuck
Wrinkle

PLOUGHMAN or PEASANT—

Agriculturist
Husbandman
Farmer
Reaper
Sower
Tiller
Yeoman

POINT—

End
Extreme
Extremely
Nib
Tip
Top

POLE or STICK—

Alpenstick
Baton
Bludgeon
Club
Crook
Crutch
Cudgel
Mahlstick
Quarterstaff
Rod
Shillela
Staff
Stave
Stick
Wand

POLISH or SCRUB—

Abrade
Curry
File
Graze
Grind
Rasp
Rub
Scour
Scrape
Scratch

POOL—

Plash
Pond
Puddle

PORTER—

Doorkeeper
Guard
Janitor
Lodge keeper
Outsary
Sentinel
Sentry

POSSESS—

Enjoy
Have

Hold
Occupy.
Own

PRECIPICE or CLIFF—

Bluff
Cape
Cliff
Crag
Craig
Ridge
Escarpment
Foreland
Headland
Ledge
Mull
Nare
Ness
Promontory
Rock
Scar
Slope
Spur
Steeps

PROCESSION—

Array
Ceremony
Demonstration
Display
Exhibition
Function
Observance
Ordinance
Parade
Promenade
Rite
Ritual
Service
Session
Show
Spectacle

PRONG—

Bifurcation
Fork
Trident

PUPIL or SCHOLAR—

Classmate
Disciple
Freshman
Learner
Schoolboy
Schoolfellow
Schoolgirl
Schoolmate
Undergraduate

PUPPY—

Bitch
Cur
Dog
Fido
Hound
Mongrel
Pup
Watch-dog.
Whelp

PUSH—

Buffet
Bump
Butt
Dig
Drive
Jog
Jostle
Jostle
Prod
Shove
Ram
Thrust

Q

QUAGMIRE or MUD—

Bog
Fen
Marish
Marsh
Morass
Moss
Mud
Slough
Slush.
Squash
Sump
Swamp
Wash

QUESTION—

Ask
Demand
Inquire
Search
Seek
Sift
Sound
Speer

QUILL—

Crest
Feather
Plume

R

RAID—

Attack
Assault
Bombardment
Cannonade
Charge
Foray
Incursion
Inroad
Invasion
Onset
Onslaught
Siege

RANCH—

Croft
Farm
Farmstead
Grange
Messuage.
Plantation.

RAVINE or CHASM—

Abyss
Breach
Cliff
Canon
Chap
Chink
Cleft
Crack
Cranny
Crater
Creek
Crevasse.
Crevice
Cut
Defile
Fissure
Flaw
Fracture
Frith
Furrow
Gap
Gash
Gorge
Gulch
Gulf
Gully
Hole
Hollow
Inlet
Opening
Pass
Pit
Rent
Rift
Rime
Scissure
Shaft
Slit
Slot
Strait
Void
Well

REAP or SOW—

Acquire
Add
Annex
Attain
Augment
Bag
Collect
Crop Cull
Earn
Gain
Gather
Glean
Grow
Increase.
Obtain
Pick.
Pinch
Pocket
Procure
Profit
Secure
Take
Win

RELIEVE or HELP—

Abet.
Aid.

Assist
Attend
Collaborate
Co operate
Further
Help
Promote
Recruit
Reinforce
Rescue
Second
Serve
Succour
Support
Sustain
Tend

RETREAT—

Alcove
Arbour
Bower
Grotto
Snuggery

REYNARD—

Fox
Tod
Vixen

RINSE —

Ablute
Buck
Cleanse
Flush
Full
Launder
Lave
Mundify
Scour
Scrub
Shampoo
Sponge
Swab
Wash
Wipe

RISK—

Danger
Hazard
Jeopardy
Peril

ROAD or PATH—

Alley
Arcade
Boulevard
Course
Court
Esplanade
Highway
Lane
Mall
Parade
Pavement
Piazza
Promenade
Route
Row
Side walk
Street
Terrace
Thoroughfare
Track
Walk
Way

ROAST or COOK—

Bake
Baste
Boil
Brew
Cook
Fry
Grill
Scald
Simmer
Stew
Stove
Toast

ROMANCE—

Chimera
Conceit
Dream
Fancy
Figment
Maggot
Myth
Phantasy
Vagary
Whim
Whimsey

ROMANY—

Gipsy
Nomad
Vagabond

RUG—

Carpet
Doormat
Hearthrug
Mat

S

SAUCER—

Charger
Dish
Plate
Platter
Salver
Trencher

SCAFFOLD—

Gallows
Gibbet
Tree

SCALP—

Head
Pate

SCOWL—

Frown
Lower
Mope
Sulk

SCREEN—

Cloak
Conceal
Cover
Disguise
Eclipse
Fuscone
Hide
Mask
Secrete
Shade
Shroud

SEAL or LABEL—

Badge
Cachet
Card
Device
Docket
Imprint
Mark
Stamp
Symbol
Tab
Tally
Ticket
Token

SEASIDE—

Beach
Coast
Sand
Scar
Seaboard
Shore
Strand

SHADE—

Colour
Dye
Hue
Key
Tinge
Tint
Tone

SHINE—

Burnish
Glaze
Polish
Rub
Smooth

SHOE or FOOTWEAR—

Balmoral
Blucher
Boot
Brogue
Buskin
Clog
Galoche
Galosh
Gambado
Greave
Hessian
Jack boot
Moccasin
Overshoe
Pattern
Pump
Sandal
Slipper
Top boot
Wellington

HORTS or TROUSERS—

Bloomers
Breeches
Drawers
Knickers
Knickerbockers
Pantaloons
Pants
Plus Fours
Smalls
Tights
Trews

SHOWER—

Downpour
Drizzle
Dribble
Rain

SILHOUETTE—

Contour
Profile

SKYLIGHT—

Bay
Bow
Casement
Dormer
Embrasure
Sunlight
Attic
Trial
Window

SLED—

Toboggan
Luge
Sledge
Sleigh
Toboggan

SMART—

Comely
Dainty
Dapper
Natty
Neat
Spruce
Tidy
Trickey
Trim

SMELL—

Odour
Perfume
Scent

SMILE—

Cackle
Chuckle
Crow
Giggle
Grin
Guffaw
Laugh
Rejoice
Smirk
Snicker,
Snigger,
Titter

SMITHY—

Forge
Furnace
Smithy

SNAKE—

Adder
Asp
Cobra
Python
Reptile
Serpent
Viper

SNARE—

Gin
Pitfall
Trap

SNOOKER—

Bagatelle
Billiards
Pool
Pyramids

SORROW—

Anguish
Concern
Despair
Distress
Grief
Misery
Woe

SOW—

Boar
Hog
Pig
Swine

SPECKLED or MARKED—

Banded
Barred
Brinded
Brindled
Chequered
Dappled
Dotted
Flea bitten
Flecked
Freckled
Grained
Marbled
Mottled
Paned
Patchy
Piebald
Pied
Skewbald
Spotted
Stippled
Streaked
Tabby
Variegated
Veined
Watered

SPOOL—

Reel
Bobbin

STAFF or STICK—

Bludgeon
Club
Cudgel
Life preserver
Nace
Shillalagh
Truncheon

STAG—

Antelope
Buck
Deer
Doe
Fallow deer
Hart
Hind
Pen deer
Roe

STARVELING—

Beggar
Cadger
Mendicant
Mumper
Pauper

STEEPLE—

Belfry
Campanile
Minaret
Pylon
Spire
Tower
Turret

STOCKINGS—

Hose
Socks

STOPPER—

Bung
Dossil
Plug
Spigot
Spill
Stopple
Vent peg

SPRAY—

Foam
Froth
Lather
Spindrift
Spume
Surf

STREAM—

Beck
Brook
Burn
Estuary
Reach
Rill
River
Rivulet
Runnel
Sluice
Tributary

STRUGGLE or FIGHT—

Affray
Battle
Box
Campaign
Combat
Contend
Contest
Fence
Fray
Grapple
Justice
Riot
Rival
Skirmish
Spar
Stave
Strive
Struggle
Tilt
Tussle.
Vie
War
Wrestle

STUDY—

Con
Learn.
Peruse
Pore
Read.
Scan

SURPLICE or CASSOCK—

Alb
Alba
Amice
Apron
Biretta
Calote
Calotte
Capouch
Chasuble
Church
Cope
Cowl
Ephod
Fannel
Fanon
Frock
Gown
Hood
Pall
Pallium
Robe
Scarf
Shovel hat
Stole
Tonsure
Tunicle
Vestment

——— ———

Crosier
Mitre
Staff
Tiara

SURVEY—

Estimate
Fathom
Gauge
Measure
Pace
Plumb
Sound
Span
Step

SWELLING—

Bilge
Bulge
Bump
Bunch
Clour
Hump
Lump
Tumour

T

TEMPEST or STORM—

Cyclone
Gale
Hurricane
Monsoon
Samiel
Simoon
Squall
Tornado
Typhoon

TERROR or DREAD—

Alarm
Apprehension
Awe
Consternation
Cowardice
Craven
Dismay
Fear
Fright
Funk
Horror
Misgiving
Panic
Qualm
Scare
Timidity

TILE or SLATES

Ceiling
Cupola
Leads
Pantile
Pentile
Roof
Thatch

TIMBER or WOOD—

Axe
Boscage
Brake
Brush
Brushwood
Clump
Coppice
Copse
Forest
Frith
Glade
Greenwood
Grove
Holt
Hurst
Scrub
Shaw
Spinet
Spinnery
Thicket
Underwood
Woodland.

TOMB—

Barrow
Cairn
Catacomb
Crypt
Grave
Mausoleum
Ossuary
Sepulchre
Vault

TORRENT—

Bore
Eagre
Eddy
Flood
Spate
Surge
Maelstrom
Rapids
Vortex
Whirlpool

TOWN—

Borough
Burgh
Capital
City
Metropolis

TRADE—

Bargain
Barter
Hawk
Retail
Sell
Traffic
Vend

TRAIL—

Footmark
Footprint
Spoor
Trace
Track
Wake

TRICKLE

Drain
Dribble
Drip
Drop
Ooze
Percolate
Plash
Trill

TRICYCLE—

Bicycle
Boneshaker
Cycle

Penny farthing
Tandem
Velocipede

TRIP or SLIP—

Decline
Descend
Dive
Drop
Gravitate
Fall
Plunge
Set
Settle
Sink
Slide
Slump
Stumble
Topple
Tumble

TROPHY —

Award
Laurels
Palm
Prize
Reward
Cup

TUG or PULL —

Drag
Draggle
Draw
Haul
Lug
Rake
Tow
Trail
Train
Trawl

TUNNEL

Burrow
Deepen
Delve
Dig
Excavate
Gouge
Hollow
Mine
Sap
Scoop

TUSK —

Antler
Horn
Royal

TWIG—

Bough
Branch
Offshoot
Ramage
Ramification
Spray
Sprig

V

VALE or GLEN—

Bottom
Combe
Dale
Dell
Dingle
Depression
Glen
Hollow
Slade
Valley

VESSEL—

Ewer
Jug
Pitcher
Toby

W

WAIF—

Arab
Brat
Gamin
Gutter-snipe
Imp
Mudlark
Ragamuffin
Wretch

WAITER or SERVANT—

Boots
Butler
Buttons
Cook
Domestic
Footman
Flunkey
Help
Henchman
Housemaid
Maid
Menial
Page
Parlourmaid
Retainer
Servitor
Slavey
Valet
Waitress

WALK or STROLL—

Course
Fare
Hike
Journey
Patrol
Ramble
Range
Roam
Rove
Saunter
Tramp
Travel
Trudge
Wander

WALL—

Breakwater
Groyne
Mole
Sea-wall

WARRIOR—

Brave
Campaigner
Knight
Man at Arms
Soldier
Yeoman

WATCH-FIRE—

Beacon
Cresset
Flare
Sign
Signal

WEATHERVANE—

Vane
Weathercock

WEIGHBRIDGE—

Balance
Beam
Scales
Steelyard

WEIR—

Bar
Boom
Burrock
Dam

WET—

Damp
Dank
Dewy
Humid
Moist
Muggy
Rorid
Roscid
Rotal

WILD—

Desert
Steppe
Waste

WILT—

Decline
Droop
Fade
Languish
Limp
Shrivel
Waste
Wither

WINDLASS—

Capstan
Winch

WINEGLASS—

Beaker
Goblet

Glass
Rummer.
Tallboy.
Tumbler.

WINNER—

Conqueror
Victor

WORKMAN—

Artificer
Artisan
Bricklayer
Builder
Craftsman
Labourer
Mason
Wright

WORKS—

Factory
Manufactory
Workshop.

WORM—

Grub
Maggot
Mite
Weevil

WRAITH—

Apparition.
Genie
Ghost
Phantom.
Shade
Spectre
Spirit
Spook
Vision

WRAP—

Cape
Cloak
Mantilla.
Mantle
Mantlet
Mantua
Pall
Shawl
Tippet

WRITER—

Accountant
Actuary
Amanuensis
Auditor
Bookkeeper
Clerk
Chronicler
Copyist
Notary
Penman
Quill driver
Recorder
Register
Registrar
Reporter
Scribe
Scrivener
Stenographer.

The Indian Empire

(D) = Dependency (Dis) = District (Is) = Islands (N S) = Native State
(P) = Province (or part of a Province)

Note —Many of the smaller of the 550 600 Native States are omitted from this list

2—4 Letters

Aden (D)
Amb (N S)
Bhor (N S)
C P (P)
Dhar (N S)
Dir (N S)
Idar (N S)
Jind (N S)
N W F P (P)
Oudh (P)
Rewa (N S)
Tonk (N S)
U P (P)

5 Letters

Alwar (N S)
Assam (P)
Bhopal (N S)
Berar (P)
Bihar (P)
Bundi (N S)
Burma (P)
Coorg (P)
Cutch (N S)
Datia (N S)
Delhi (P)
Dewas (N S)
Jammu (N S)
Jaora (N S)
Kalat (N S)
Kotah (N S)
Malwa (N S)
Mandi (N S)
Mewar (N S)
Morvi (N S)
Nabha (N S)
Nahan (N S)
Nepal (D)
Panna (N S)
Perim (D)
Rewar (N S)
Suket (N S)
Tehri (N S)
Terai The (Dis)

6 Letters

Ajmere (Dis)
Baroda (N S)
Bengal (P)
Bhopal (N S)
Bhutan (N S)
Bombay (P)
Cambay (N S)
Chamba (N S)
Cochin (N S)
Deccan The (Dis)
Dujana (N S)
Gujrat (N S)
Gwalior (N S)
Indore (N S)
Jaipur (N S)
Jawhar (N S)
Jhalawar (N S)
Jhansi (N S)
Kolaba (N S)
Khairpur (N S)
Lahaul (N S)
Madras (P)
Marwar (N S)
Mysore (N S)
Orchha (N S)
Orissa (P)
Punjab (P)
Rampur (N S)
Rathlam (N S)
Sandur (N S)
Sikkim (N S)
Sirmur (N S)
Surohi (N S)

7 Letters

Barwani (N S)
Bashahr (N S)
Benares (N S)
Bijapur (N S)
Bijawar (N S)
Bikaner (N S)
Bikanir (N S)
Cashmir (N S)
Chitral (N S)
Dharwar (N S)
Dholpur (N S)
Garhwal (N S)
Gwalior (N S)
Harauti (N S)
Janjira (N S)
Jodhpur (N S)
Karauli (N S)
Kashmir (N S)
Las Bela (N S)
Mainpur (N S)
Merwara (Dis)
Patiala (N S)
Patandi (N S)
Phulera (N S)
Rajgarh (N S)
Sailana (N S)
Samthar (N S)
Savanur (N S)
Sitamau (N S)
Surgana (N S)
Surguja (N S)
Tripura (N S)
Udaipur (N S)

8 Letters

Ajaigarh (N S)
Andamans (Is) (D)
Banswara (N S)
Bilaspur (N S)
Cashmere (N S)
Faridkot (N S)
Jhalawar (N S)
Junagadh (N S)
Junagarh (N S)
Khairpur (N S)
Kolhapur (N S)
Lahtpur (N S)
Nicobars (Is) (D)
Palanpur (N S)
Rajpipla (N S)
Shahpura (N S)
Sholapur (N S)
The Terai (Dis)

9 Letters

Alirajpur (N S)
Bharatpur (N S)
Bhavnagar (N S)
Charkhari (N S)
Dungarpur (N S)
Hyderabad (N S)
Jaisalmer (N S)
Kathiawar (N S)
Kharsawan (N S)
Nawanagar (N S)
Porbandar (N S)
Radhanpur (N S)
Rajputana (Dis)
Seraikela (N S)
The Deccan (Dis)

10 Letters

Bahawalpur (N S)
Chattarpur (N S)
Cooch Behar (N S)
Kapurthala (N S)
Kishangarh (N S)
Kurra Muria (Is)(D)
Maler Kotla (N S)
Partabgarh (N S)
Pudukottai (N S)
Rohilkhund (P)
Savantvadi (N S)
Travancore (N S)

11 Letters and over

Ajmere Merwara (P) (11)
Andaman Islands (D) (14)
Bundelkhand (N S) (11)
Baluchistan (P) (11)
Bangalore (N S) (12)
Bihar and Orissa (P) (14)
Bundelchand (N S) (11)
Central Provinces (P) (16)
Chota Nagpur (Dis) (11)
Delhi Province (P) (13)
Dhrangadhra (N S) (11)
Eastern Bengal (P) (13)
Eastern Bengal and Assam (P) (21)
Jammu and Kashmir (N S) (15)
Kurra Muria Islands (D) (17)
Narsinghghar (N S) (12)
Nicobar Islands (D) (14)
North West Frontier Province (P) (25)
Rewar Kantha (N S) (11)
United Provinces (P) (15)

Insects and (pertaining thereto)

(p) = pertaining to Insects

3 and 4 Letter

Ant
Bee
Bould
Bug
Cell (p)
Cleg
Cob
Dor
Egg (p)
Flea
Fly
Frit
Gall (p)
Gnat
Grig.
Grub (p)
Hive (p)
Lice
Mite
Moth
Nest (p)
Nit (p)
Pupa
Skep (p)
Sow
Tant
Tau
Tick
Tike
Wasp
Zimb

5 Letters

Acera
Aphid
Aphis
Boree
Borer
Birze
Cimex
Culex
Drake
Drone
Emmet
Eruca
Flies
Honey (p)
Julus
Larva (p)
Louse
Midge
Mothy (p)
Musca
Nymph (p)
Ox-fly
Swarm (p)
Vespa
Whame
Y moth

6 Letters

Acarus
Apiary (p)
Aptera
Ash fly
Beetle
Blatta
Bot fly
Breese
Breeze
Buzzer
Caddis
Chafer
Chegoe
Chegre
Chigoe
Chigre
Chinch
Cicada
Cicala
Cimbex
Cimex
Cobweb (p)
Coccus
Cocoon (p)
Crabro
Day fly
Diurna
Dog bee
Dog fly
Dupion (p)
Earwig
Epeira
Eupoda
Evania
Gadfly
Grugru (p)
Hornet
Jigger
Larvae (p)
Locust
May fly
Midget
Mygale
Nitter
Psylla
Saw fly
Scales
Sow bug
Sphinx
Spider
Squill
Thrips
Tipula
Tsetse
Weevil
Worker (p)
Wormul
Wormil

7 Letters

Acarida
Acerans
Agrilus
Alveary (p)
Ant eggs (p)
Ant hill (p)
Aphides
Athalia
Aurelia (p)
Bean fly
Bee glue (p)
Bee hive (p)
Bee moth
Beeswax (p)
Blow fly
Boat fly
Bruchus
Bull fly
Caddice (p)
Cheslip
Chigger
Chirper (p)
Crambus
Cricket
Cychea
Daphnia
Diopsis
Diptera
Duck ant
Elytron (p)
Elytrum (p)
Entomic (p)
Fig gnat
Firefly
Fulgora
Gall fly
Gray-fly
Gum moth
Hexapod
Hive bee
Horn bug
Katydid
Lady cow
Microbe
Papilio
Path fly
Pismire
Puceron
Rotifer
Sand fly
Skipper
Soldier (p)
Spinner (p)
Termite
Tin worm
Tortrix
Wasp fly
Wax moth
Wood ant

8 Letters

Acridian
Adder fly
Antennae (p)
Bee bread (p)
Black fly
Braconid
Bullhead
Calandra
Calandre
Calomela
Case moth
Centiped
Cerambyx
Chelifer
Cocktail
Corn moth
Crane fly
Dog louse
Drake fly
Drone bee
Drone fly
Dybiscus
Entomoid (p)
Ephemera
Erotylus
Erycina
Flesh fly
Fossores
Fruit fly
Gall gnat
Gammarus
Goat moth
Green fly
Haw moth
Honey bee
Horse fly
House fly.
Lace lerp
Ladybird
Leaf moth
Lecanium
Mealy bug
Milleped
Mosquito

Moltiped
Musquito
Myriapod
Natantes
Nocturna
Parasite (p)
Paropsis
Pedipalp
Phyllium
Pupipara
Queen bee
Rotifera
Scolytus
Sparkler
Stone fly
Swarming (p)
Termites
Tetrapod
Tung tung
Vespiary (p)
Vine grub (p)
Water bug
Water fly
Wheat fly
Wood mite
Wood moth

Letters

Anophelis
Arachnida
Bee garden (p)
Bumble bee
Buprested (p)
Burrel fly
Butterfly
Buzzardet
Canker fly
Cedar moth
Centipede
Cheese fly
Chrysalid (p)
Chrysalis (p)
Churrworm
Cicindela
Clavicorn
Cochineal
Cockroach
Corn aphis
Crab louse
Cynipides
Dermestes
Diptera
Dorbeetle
Dragon fly
Driver ant
Dumbledor
Eggar moth
Egger moth

Eumenidae
Fig psylla
Flying ant
Forest fly
Forficula
Ghost moth
Grain moth
Hemiptera
Honeycomb (p)
Humble bee
Ichneumon
Insectile (p)
Lac insect
Leaf louse
Longicorn
Membracid
Millepedo
Moth eaten (p)
Orange bug
Pine aphis
Plant lice
Rug weevil
Sheep lice
Sheep tick
Spider fly
Squash bug
Suctorian (p)
Sugar mite
Tarsystoma
Tarantula
Tarentula
Tree louse
Tsetse fly
Turnip fly
Warble fly
Water flea
Wax insect
Wax worker
Wheat moth
Wood borer
Wood louse
Xylophaga

10 Letters

Acacia moth
After swarm (p)
Apiculture (p)
Articulata (p)
Bark weevil
Blister fly
Bluebottle
Bombardier
Cabbage fly
Cheese mite
Chrysomela
Coccinella
Cockchafer
Coleoptera

Corn weevil
Death watch
Dolphin fly
Dorr beetle
Dynastidan
Entomolite
Entomology (p)
Ephemerans
Fan cricket
Fen cricket
Flea beetle
Fritillary
Frog hopper
Goat chafer
Hemipteral (p)
Hessian fly
Horse emmet
Lantern fly
Leaf insect
Leaf roller
Lerp insect
Looper moth
Metabolian (p)
Neuroptera
Orthoptera
Phylloxera
Pine weevil
Plant galls (p)
Plant louse
Rice weevil
Ring-barker
Saltigrada
Saltigrade
Scarabeus
Seed weevil
Sheep louse
Silver fish
Spanish fly
Stag beetle
Star psylla
Timber moth
Twig psylla
Vorticella
Willow moth
Winter moth
Wolf spider
Xylophagan

11 Letters

Ametabolian
Apple sucker
Araneidae
Auger beetle
Balm cricket
Black-beetle
Cantharides
Capharis bug
Caterpillar

Chalcis wasp
Coleopteral (p)
Coprophagan
Cryptophago
Drinker moth
Emperor moth
Entomophaga
Ephemeridae
Gallinipper
Grain beetle
Grasshopper
Homopterous (p)
Horse marten
Hymenoptera
Insect galls (p)
Leaf bag moth
Lepidoptera
Mole cricket
Pine girdler
Scorpion fly
Snout beetle
Stick insect
Subulicorns
Terebrantia
Tetrapteran
Thysanurans
Tiger beetle
Timber borer
Trichoptera
Tussock moth
Vine fretter
Wattle moths
Wheel animal
Wood fretter

12 Letters

Bent-wing moth
Buprestedans (p)
Butterfly net (p)
Buzzard clock
Clerid beetle
Coleopterous (p)
Diadem spider
Dimerosomata
Entomologist (p)
Flower beetle
Horned clerid
Horse stinger
Milk white ant
Money spinner
Pinhole borer
Red cedar moth
Rhynchophera
Saprophagans
Sycamore moth
Walking stick
Wattle psylla

13 Letters

Black-lecanium.
Daddy-long-legs.
Diamond-beetle.
Entomological (p.).
Entomophagous (p.).
Fig-leaf beetle.
Giant wood moth.
Goliath-beetle.
Green-wood moth.
Ichneumon-wasp.
Jumping-spider.
Lepidopterous (p.).
Lime-tree borer.
Mangold-beetle.
Phyllophagous (p.).
Purple-emperor.
Shot-hole-borer.
Slender-weevil.
Tailed-emperor.
Wattle-beetles.

14 Letters

Bag-shelter moth.
Bimia-longicorn.
Colorado-beetle.
Death's-head moth.
Elephant-beetle.
Father-long-legs.
Fig-branch borer.
Hercules-beetle.
Ironbark-saw-fly.
Vine-cane weevil.

15 Letters and over

Anopheles-mosquito (17).
Death-watch beetle (16).
Furniture-beetle (15).
Marbled-longicorn (16).
Metallic-green-fly (16).
Powder-post beetle (16).
Plague-of-locusts (p.) (15).
Praying-mantillus (16)
Seedling-gum-moth (15).
Striped hawk-moth (15).
Thickset-chalcid (15).
Turnip-flea-beetle (16)
Wheel-animalcule (15).
Yellow-longicorn (15).

Instruments (and pertaining thereto)

See also "*Engineering*" and "*Tools*."
(p.) = pertaining to Instruments.

4-6 Letters

Abacus.
Agate.
Camera.
Clock.
Dial.
Fleam.
Gage.
Gauge.
Lancet.
Lens (p.).
Megger
Meter.
Needle (p.).
Octant.
Octile.
Orrery.
Pole.
Probe.
Relay.
Rule.
Ruler.
Scale.
Sirene.
Square.
Stilar (p.).
Stile (p.)
Style.
Tool.
Trone.

7 Letters

Adolode.
Aerator.
Alidade (p.).
Ammeter
Aneroid.
Balance.
Bearing (p.).
Bellows.
Binocle.
Compass.
Divider.
Doubler.
Pointer (p.).
Quadrat.
Reaumur (p.).
Scriber.
Sextant.
Sundial.
T-square.
Vernier.
Wet-bulb (p.).

8 Letters

Aerostat.
Air-poise.
Biograph.
Bioscope.
Boot-hook.
Boot-jack.
Boot-last.
Boot-tree.
Calipers.
Catheter.
Cometary.
Diagraph.
Dividers.
Gas-meter.
Horologe.
Hour-hand (p.).
Iriscope.
Odometer.
Ohm-meter.
Otoscope.
Quadrant.
Rheostat.
Rheotome.
Spy-glass.
Udometer.
Viameter.
Way-wiser.
Wind-gage.

9 Letters

Aeonmeter.
Aeolipile.
Aerometer
Alphonsin.
Altimeter.
Altometer.
Ambulator.
Antimeter.
Apparatus (p.).
Areograph.
Arcometer.
Astrolabe.
Atmometer.
Auriscalp.
Auxometer.
Backstaff.
Barograph.
Barometer.
Baroscope.
Centigrade (p.).
Clepsydra.
Clockwork (p.).
Compasses.
Corn-meter.
Cosmolabe.
Dial-plate (p.).
Dynameter.
Dynometer.
Egg-boiler.
Eidograph.
Engiscope.
Eriometer.
Excitator.
Gasometer.
Garoscope.
Graduator.
Gyroscope.
Heliostat.
Hodometer.
Holometer.
Hour-glass.
Hour-plate (p.).
Litholabe.
Lithotome.
Logometer.
Lucimeter.
Magnifier.
Manometer.
Marigraph
Megaphone.
Megascope.
Metronome.
Microtome.
Nilometer.
Oleometer
Optic-lens (p.).
Optigraph.
Optometer.
Pedometer.
Periscope.
Polygraph.
Polyscope.
Pyrometer.
Pyroscope.
Rain-gauge.
Retractor.
Rheometer.
Rheoscope.
Rheotrope.
Saccarium.
Scarifier.
Set-square.
Shot-gauge.
Slide-rule.
Sonometer.
Steelyard.
Tasimeter.
Taximeter.
Telegraph.
Telephone.
Telescope.
Televisor.
Tellurion.
Tide-gauge.
Trebuchet.
Voltmeter.
Wattmeter.
Wind-gauge.
Zoeotrope.
Zymometer.

10 Letters

Aretimeter.
Acidimeter.
Altazimuth.
Anemograph.
Anemometer.
Anemoscope.
Angioscope.
Anglemeter.
Astrometer.
Astroscope.
Audiometer.
Audiophone.
Balling-gun.
Binoculars.
Calorifere.
Chiroplast.
Clepsammia.
Clinometer.
Collimator.
Cometarium.
Cross-staff.
Cryophorus.
Cyanometer.
Cyclograph.
Declinator.
Drosometer.
Duplicator.
Elaeometer.
Elaiometer.
Endiometer.
Fahrenheit (p.).
Field-glass.
Goniometer.
Gravimeter.
Heliograph.
Heliometer.
Helioscope.
Heliotrope.
Hydrometer.
Hydrophore.
Hydroscope.
Hyetograph.
Hyetometer.
Hygrometer.
Hygroscope.
Lactometer.
Lactoscope.

Litrameter.
Macrometer.
Metrograph.
Micrometer.
Microphone.
Microscope.
Minute-hand (p.).
Multiplier.
Night-glass.
Nitrometer.
Noctograph.
Ombrometer.
Operameter.
Ozonometer.
Pantagraph.
Pantograph.
Pantometer.
Pelvimeter.
Pentagraph.
Phonograph.
Phonoscope.
Photometer.
Photophone.
Piezometer.
Plane-table.
Planimeter.
Pleximeter.
Pole-finder.
Protractor.
Pulsimeter.
Radiometer.
Respirator.
Spirometer.
Steam-gauge.
Tachometer.
Teinoscope.
Theodolite.
Tribometer.
Tuning-fork.
Typewriter.
Voltameter.
Water-clock.
Water-gauge.
Water-meter.
Water-poise.

11 Letters

Actinograph.
Actinometer.
Aleurometer.
Alkalimeter.
Amperemeter.
Atmidometer.
Beam-compass.
Calorimeter.
Calorimotor.
Cardiograph.
Chlorometer.
Chromatrope.
Chronograph.
Chronometer.
Chronoscope.
Clog-almanac.
Comptometer.
Conchometer.
Cosmosphere.
Graniometer.
Dendrometer.
Depth-finder.
Diagnometer.
Dynamometer.
Eccaleobion.
Lelipsareon.
Liatrometer.
Graphometer.
Indigometer.
Locatograph.
Object-glass (p.).
Odontograph.
Optical-lens.
Plantascope.
Pluviameter.
Pluviometer.
Poking-stick.
Polariscope.
Polemoscope.
Pseudoscope.
Range-finder.
Salinometer.
Seismograph.
Seismometer.
Seismoscope.
Sideroscope.
Sliding-rule.
Spherograph.
Spherometer.
Stereometer.
Stereoscope.
Stethometer.
Stethoscope.
Teleprinter.
Thaumatrope.
Thermometer.
Thermoscope.
Torsiograph.
Zymosimeter.

12 Letters

Aethrioscope.
Alcoholmeter.
Arithmometer.
Assay-balance.
Averruncator.
Barometrical (p.).
Blanchimeter.
Bow-compasses.
Burning-glass.
Camera-lucida.
Centro-linead.
Chondrometer.
Declinometer.
Drawing-board(p.).
Ductilimeter.
Electrepeter.
Electrometer.
Electrophone.
Electroscope.
Ellipsograph.
Elliptograph.
Endosmometer.
Enorthotrope.
Evaporometer.
Field-glasses.
Galactometer.
Galvanometer.
Galvanoscope.
Harmonometer.
Inclinometer.
Kaleidoscope.
Laryngoscope.
Machine-ruler.
Magnetograph.
Magnetometer.
Measuregraph.
Microcoustic.
Night-glasses.
Opera-glasses.
Oscillograph.
Otacousticon.
Perambulator.
Psychrometer.
Reading-glass.
Reaumur-scale (p.).
Scarificator.
Sliding-scale.
Spectroscope.
Speed-counter.
Sphygmometer.
Tuning-hammer.
Weather-glass.
Zenith-sector

13 Letters

Alcoholimeter.
Alcoholometer.
Burning-mirror.
Camera-obscura.
Chromatometer.
Compass-needle (p.).
Diaphanometer.
Dipleidoscope.
Dipping-needle.
Electric-meter.
Electrophorus.
Esthesiometer.
Parallel-ruler.
Pneumatometer.
Potentiometer.
Pressure-gauge.
Probe-scissors.
Pyrheliometer.
Saccharometer.
Sidereal-clock
Spring-balance.
Sympiesometer.
Watt-hour meter.

14 Letters

Aesthesiometer.
Air-thermometer.
Barometrically (p.).
Circumferentor.
Dinactinometer.
Geothermometer.
Hydrobarometer.
Manifold-writer.
Ophthalmoscope.
Sonic-altimeter.
Wire-micrometer.

15 Letters and over

Aneroid-barometer (16).
Automatic-telephone (18).
Calculating-machine (18).
Caliper-compasses (16).
Centigrade-scale (p.) (15).
Centigrade-thermometer (21).
Chemical-balance (15)
Draught-compasses (16).
Electricity-meter (16).
Fahrenheit-scale (p.) (15).
Fahrenheit-thermometer (21).
Magnifying-glass (15).
Mariner's-compass (15).
Mercury-thermometer (18).
Pantochronometer (16).
Réaumur-thermometer (18).
Revolution-counter (17).
Solar-microscope (15).
Sonic-depth-finder (16).
Speaking-trumpet (15).
Thermo-electric couple (20).
Thermo-electric pile (18).
Thermo-electrometer (18).
Typewriting-machine (18).
Water-thermometer (16).
Wet-bulb thermometer (18)

Islands

Arch. = Archipelago. I. = Island. Is. = Islands. (V.) = Volcanic.

2-4 Letters

Adi (Pac.).
Amoy (China).
Aran (Ire.).
Arru Is. (E.I.).
Bali (E.I.).
Bay Is. (Cen. Am.).
Bere (Ire.).
Bua (Adr.).
Buru (D.E.I.).
Bute (Scot.).
Cat Is. (W.I.).
Ceos (Gr.).
Coll (Scot.).
Cook Is. (Pac.).
Cuba (W.I.).
Dago (Fin.).
Dogs, I. of (Eng.).
Eigg (Scot.).
Elba (Med.).
Ewe (Scot.).
Farn Is. (Eng.).
Faro (Balt.).
Fiji Is. (Pac.).
Fohr (Germ.).
Gozo (Med.).
Hall Is. (Pac.).
Herm (Ch. Is.).
High I. (Ire.).
Holy I. (Scot.).
Hoy (Scot.).
Idra (Gr.).
Iona (Scot.).
Java (D.E.I.).
Jura (Scot.).
Kei Is. (E.I.).
Long I. (U.S.A.)
Low Arch. (Pac.).
Man, I. of (Eng.).
May, I of (Scot.).
Milo (Gr.).
Moen (Den.).
Muck (Scot.).
Mull, I. of (Scot.).
Oahu (Pac.).
Paxo (Gr.).
Rat Is. (Pac.).
Re (Fr.).
Rhe (Fr.).
Rum (Scot.).
Saba (W.I.).
Sark (Ch. Is.).
Scio (Gr.).
Skye (Scot.).
Sulu Is. (E.I.).
Syra (Gr.).
Tory (Ire.).
Ulva (Scot.).
Unst (Scot.).
Vist (Scot.).
Yap (Pac.).
Yell (Scot.).
Yezo (Jap.).
Zea (Gr.).
Zebu (E.I.).

5 Letters

Abaco (W.I.).
Aland Is. (Balt.).
Albay (E.I.).
Arran (Scot.).
Banca (Malay).
Banda (D.E.I.).
Bonin Is. (Pac.).
Caldy (Wales).
Canna (Scot.).
Capri (It.).
Ceram (D.E.I.).
Chois (Gr.).
Clare (Ire.).
Clear (Ire.).
Cocos Is. (Ind.).
Corfu (Gr.).
Corvo (Atl.).
Crete (Med.).
Dabaz (Scot.).
Delos (Gr.).
Disco (Arc.).
Disko (Arc.).
Eagle I. (Ire.).
Farne Is. (Eng.).
Faroe Is. (Scot.).
Fayal (Atl.).
Ferro (Atl.).
Foula (Scot.).
Funen (Den.).
Goree (Atl.).
Gozzo (Med.).
Haiti (W.I.).
Hart's I. (U.S.A.).
Hatia (Ind.).
Hayti (W.I.).
Hondo (Jap.).
Hydra (Gr.).
Inyak (S.A.).
Islay (Scot.).
Ivica (Med.).
Lewis (Scot.).
Leyte (E.I.).
Lissa (Adr.).
Lobos Is. (S.Am.).
Lundi I. (Eng.).
Luzon (E.I.).
Malta (Med.).
Melos (Gr.).
Milos (Gr.).
Nauru (Pac.).
Naxos (Gr.).
Nevis (W.I.).
Oesel (Balt.).
Ormuz (Pers.).
Papua (E.I.).
Paros (Gr.).
Parry Is. (Arc.).
Pearl Is. (Pac.).
Pelew Is. (E.I.).
Pelew Is. (Pac.).
Pemba (Af.).
Perim (Af.).
Pines, I of (Pac. and W.I.).
Pinos (S.Am.).
Rugen (Germ.).
Sable I. (Can.).
Samoa (Pac.).
Samos (Gr.).
Skyro (Gr.).
Spice Is. (E.I.).
Sunda Is. (Malay).
Texel (Holl.).
Timor (Malay).
Tiree (Scot.).
Tonga (Pac.).
Turk's I. (W.I.).
Voorn (Holl.).
Wight, I. of (Eng.).
Zante (Gr.).

6 Letters

Achill (Ire.).
Aegina (Gr.).
Albany (Austral.).
Anamba Is. (E.I.).
Andros (Gr.).
Azores (Atl.).
Bahama Is. (W.I.).
Banana Is. (Atl.).
Bissao (Atl.).
Borkum (Germ.).
Borneo (E.I.).
Bounty Is. (N.Z.).
Brazza (Adr.).
Burray (Scot.).
Caicos Is. (W.I.).
Calamo (Gr.).
Candia (Med.).
Canary Is. (Atl.).
Cerigo (Med.).
Ceylon (Ind.).
Cherso (It.).
Chiloe (S.Am.).
Chusan (China).
Comoro Is. (Af.).
Crozet Is. (Ind.).
Cyprus (Med.).
Dursey (Ire.).
Easter I. (Pac.).
Ellice Is. (Pac.).
Euboea (Aeg.).
Flores (Atl.).
Flores (Malay).
Gilolo (Malay).
Gomera (Can.).
Hainan (China).
Harris (Scot.).
Hawaii (Pac.).
Imbros (Aeg.).
Inagua (W.I.).
Ionian Is. (Med.).
Ischia (It.).
Ithaca (Med.).
Iturup (Jap.).
Jaluit (Pac.).
Jersey (Ch. Is.).
Jethou (Ch. Is.).
Kishni (Pers.).
Kodiak (Pac.).
Kurile Is. (Pac.).
Labuan (Malay).
Lambay (Ire.).
Lemnos (Aeg.).
Lerins Is (Fr.).
Lesbos (Aeg.).
Lesina (Adr.).
Limmos (Aeg.).
Lipari Is. (Med.).
Lombok (Malay).
Marajo (S.Am.).
Marken (Holl.).
Negros (E.I.).
Oleron (Fr.).
Orkney Is. (Scot.).
Patmos (Med.).
Penang (Malay).
Philae (Nile).
Pomona (Scot.).
Puffin I. (Wales).
Rhodes (Med.).
Robben (S.Af.).
Rottum (Holl.).
St. John (W.I.).
St. Paul (Ind.).
Samsoe (Den.).
Sangir Is. (E.I.).
Savage I. (Pac.).
Scarba (Scot.).
Scilly Is. (Eng.).
Sicily (Med.).
Staffa (Scot.).
Staten I. (U.S.A.)
Stroma (Scot.).
Tahiti (Pac.).

Taiwan (China).
Thanet, I.of (Eng.).
Tholen (Holl.).
Tobago (W.I.).
Trömso (Nor.).
Tubugi Is. (Pac.).
Usedom (Germ.).
Ushant (Fr.).
Vaigen (E.I.).
Virgin Is. (W.I.).

7 Letters

Aegades Is. (Med.).
Aeolian Is. (V.) (Med.).
Amboyne (E.I.).
Ameland (Holl.).
Andaman Is.(Ind.).
Antigua (W.I.).
Bahamas (W.I.).
Bahrein Is. (Pers.).
Balleny Is.(Antarc)
Behring Is. (Pac.).
Bermuda (Atl.).
Bernera (Scot.).
Bourbon (Ind.).
Cabrera (Med.).
Capraja (Med.).
Caprera (Med.).
Caymans Is. (W.I.)
Celebes (D.E.I.).
Celebes (E.I.).
Channel Is. (Eng.).
Chatham Is. (Pac.).
Chincha Is. (S.Am.)
Corisco (Af.).
Corsica (Med.).
Cumbrae (Scot.).
Curacoa (W.I.).
Curzola (Adr.).
Dampier Is. (Austral.).
Dinding Is. (Malay).
Diomede Is. (Arc.).
Domingo (W.I.).
Falster (Balt.).
Fanning (Pac.).
Fehmeru (Balt.).
Flannan Is.(Scot.).
Formosa (China).
Frisian Is. (Holl.).
Gambier Is. (Pac.).
Gilbert Is. (Pac.).
Gotland (Balt.).
Grenada (W.I.).
Hayling I. (Eng.).
Iceland V. (Atl.).
Ichaboe (Af.).
Ireland.
Jamaica (W.I.).
Johanna (Af.).
Kamaran (Red S.).
Kandava (Pac.).
Keeling Is. (Ind.).
Kiushiu (Jap.).
Koloney (Rus.).
Laaland (Den.).
Leeward Is. (W.I.).
Liakhov Is. (Arc.).
Lofoden Is. (Nor.).
Loo Choo Is. (China).
Loyalty Is. (Pac.).
Madeira (Atl.).
Mageroe (Arc.).
Majorca (Med.).
Maldive Is. (Ind.).
Massowa (Red S.).
Mayotte (Af.).
Minicoy (Ind.).
Minorca (Med.).
Molokai (Pac.).
Molucca Is. (E.I.).
Mombasa (Af.).
Nicobar Is. (Ind.).
Norfolk I.(Austral).
Nossi Be V. (Af.).
Oceania (Pac.).
Orkneys (Scot.).
Phoenix Is. (Pac.).
Portsea I. (Eng.).
Princes Is. (Turk.).
Purbeck, I. of (Eng.).
Rathlin (Ire.).
Reunion (Ind.).
Roanoke (U.S.A.).
Rockall (Atl.).
Rotumah (Pac.).
St. Agnes (Eng.).
St. Kilda (Scot.).
St. Kitts (Pac.).
St. Lucia (W.I.).
St. Marie (Af.).
Salamis (Gr.).
Sheppey, I. of (Eng.).
Sherbro (Af.).
Shikoka (Jap.).
Society Is. (Pac.).
Socotra (Ind.).
Solomon Is. (Pac.).
Stewart I. (N.Z.).
Sumatra (Malay).
Sumbawa (E.I.).
Tenedos (Med.).
Ternate (D.E.I.).
Tortola (W.I.).
Tortuga (W.I.).
Tuamotu (Pac.).
Watling I. (W.I.).
Whalsay (Scot.).

8 Letters

Alderney (Eng.).
Aleutian Is. (Pac.).
Amirante Is. (Ind.)
Andamans (Ind.).
Anglesey (Wales).
Antilles Is. (W.I.).
Auckland Is. (N.Z.)
Balearic Is. (Med.).
Barbados (Is.) (W.I.).
Bermudas (Is.) (Atl.).
Berneray (Scot.).
Billiton (D.E.I.).
Bismarck Arch. (Pac.).
Bissagos Is. (Af.).
Bornholm (Balt.).
Campbell (N.Z.).
Canaries (Atl.).
Caribbee Is. (W.I.).
Caroline Is. (E.I.).
Colonsay (Scot.).
Copeland Is. (Ire.).
Cyclades Is. (Gr.).
Desertas (Atl.).
Desirade (W.I.).
Dindings (Malay).
Dominica (W.I.).
Fair Isle (Scot.).
Falkland Is. (Atl.).
Flinders (Austral.).
Friendly Is. (Pac.).
Furneaux Is. (Austral.).
Guernsey (Eng.).
Hebrides (Scot.).
Hong-Kong(China).
Inchcolm (Scot.).
Jan Mayen (Arc.).
Kangaroo Is. (Austral.).
Kermadec Is.(Pac).
Krakatoa (V.) (D.E.I.).
Ladrones (Pac.).
Leucadia (Med.).
Lord Howe Is. (Austral.).
Magdalen Is.(Can.)
Malicolo (Pac.).
Manihiki Is. (Pac.).
Marianne Is. (Pac.).
Marshall Is. (Pac.).
Melville (Am. and Austral.).
Mindanao (E.I.).
Miquelon (Can.).
Mitylene (Gr.).
Moluccas (E.I.).
Otaheite (Pac.).
Pitcairn Is. (Pac.).
Portland, I. of (Eng.).
Pribilof Is. (Pac.).
Pribylov Is. (Pac.).
Quelpart (Corea).
Rothesay (Scot.).
St. Helena (Atl.).
St. Martin (W.I.).
St. Thomas (Af. and W.I.).
Salsette (Ind.).
Sandwich Is. (Pac.)
Sardinia (Med.).
Scillies (Eng.).
Shetland Is. (Scot.)
Starbuck (Pac.).
Tasmania (Austral).
Thursday I. (Austral.).
Tortugas Is. (U.S.A.).
Trinidad (W.I.).
Unalaska (U.S.A.)
Valentia (Ire.).
Viti-Levu (Fiji).
Vlieland (Holl.).
Windward Is. (W.I.).
Zanzibar (Af.).

9 Letters

Admiralty Is.(Pac.)
Anticosti (Can.).
Arranmore (Ire.).
Ascension (Atl.).
Belle Isle (Fr.).
Beverland (Holl.).
Buccaneer Arch. (Ind.).
Cape Verde Is. (Atl.).
Cerigotto (Med.).
Christmas I. (Pac. and Ind.).
Dordrecht (Holl.).
Elephanta (Ind.).
Eleuthera (W.I.).
Erromanga (Scot.).
Falklands (Atl.).
Galapagos Is. (V.) (Pac.).
Greenland (Arc.).
Inchkeith (Scot.).
Inishturk (Ire.).
Isle of Man (Eng.).
Isle of May (Scot.).
Langeland (Den.).
Louisiade Arch. (E.I.).
Manhattan(U.S.A.)
Margarita (W.I.).
Marquesas Is. (Pac.
Mauritius (Ind.).
Nantucket (U.S.A.)
Negropont (Gr.).
New Guinea (E.I.).

Norderney (Germ.).
Polynesia (Pac.).
Porto Rico (W.I.).
Quelpaert (Corea).
Raratonga (Pac.).
Rodrigues (Ind.).
Saghalien (Pac.).
Saint John (W.I.).
St. Michael (Atl.).
St. Nicolas (Atl.).
Saint Paul (Ind.).
St. Vincent (W.I.).
Santa Cruz (W.I.).
Santorini (V.) (Gr.).
Scarpanto (Med.).
Shetlands (Scot.).
Singapore (Malay).
Stromboli (V.) (Med.).
Teneriffe (Atl.).
Timor-Laut Is. (Pac.).
Vancouver (Can.).
Vanua Leru (Fiji).
Walcheren (Holl.).
Wellesley Is. (Austral.).

10 Letters

Ailsa Craig (Scot.).
Bay Islands (Cen. Am.).
Calamianes (E.I.).
Cape Barren I. (Austral.).
Cape Breton I. (Can.).
Cephalonia (Gr.)
Dirk Hartog (Austral.).
Fernando Po (Af.).
Formentera (Med.).
Fortune Bay I. (Can.).
Friendlies (Pac.).
Grenadines (W.I.).
Guadeloupe (W.I.).
Heligoland (N. Sea).
High Island (Ire.).
Holy Island (Scot.).
Inchgarvie (Scot.).
Inishshark (Ire.).
Isle of Dogs (Eng.).
Isle of Skye (Scot.).
Isle of Mull (Scot.).
Kuria-Mauria Is. (Arab.).
Laccadives (Arab.).
Long Island (U.S.A.).
Madagascar (Af.).
Manitoulin Is. (Pac.).
Martinique (E.I.).
Micronesia (Pac.).
Montserrat (W.I.).
Navigators' I. (Pac.).
New Siberia (Arc.).
New Zealand.
Nova Zembla (Arc.).
Philippine Is. (E.I.).
Puerto Rico (W.I.).
Rat Islands (Pac.).
Ronaldshay (Scot.).
Saint Agnes (Eng.).
Saint Kilda (Scot.).
Saint Kitts (Pac.).
Saint Lucia (W.I.).
Saint Marie (Af.).
Sandalwood I. (Malay).
Santa Maura (Gr.).
Seychelles (Ind.).
Skerryvore (Scot.).
West Indies (Atl.).

11 Letters

Coney Island (U.S.A.).
Cook Islands (Pac.).
Eagle Island (Ire.).
Grand Canary (Atl.).
Guadalcanar (Pac.).
Hall Islands (Pac.).
Hart's Island (U.S.A.).
Ile-de-France (Ind.).
Isle of Pines (W.I.).
Isle of Wight (Eng.).
Isola Grossa (Adr.).
Lindisfarne (Scot.).
Lundi Island (Eng.).
Mascarenene Is. (Ind.).
Monte Cristo (It.).
New Hebrides (Pac.).
Pantellaria (Med.).
Philippines (E.I.).
Rhode Island (U.S.A.).
Sable Island (Can.).
Saint Helena (Atl.).
Saint Martin (W.I.).
Saint Thomas (Af. and W.I.).
Scilly Isles (Eng.).
South Island (N.Z.).
Spitzbergen (Arc.).

12 Letters

Bougainville (Pac.).
British Isles.
Easter Island (Pac.).
Great Cumbrae (Scot.).
Inaccessible I. (Atl.).
Isle of Thanet (Eng.).
Mariagalante (W.I.).
New Caledonia (Pac.).
Newfoundland (Can.).
Prince Edward (I.) (Can.).
Puffin Island (Wales).
Saint Michael (Atl.).
Saint Nicolas (Atl.).
Saint Vincent (W.I.).
Savage Island (Pac.).
South Georgia (Atl.).
Staten Island (U.S.A.).
Turks' Islands (W.I.).

13 Letters and Over

D' Entrecastreaux Is. (E.I.) (15).
Fernando da Noronha (S. Am.) (17).
Isle of Portland (Eng.). (14)
Isle of Purbeck (Eng.) (13).
Isle of Sheppey (Eng.) (13).
Juan Fernandez (Pac.) (13).
Kerguelen Land (Pac.) (13).
Little Cumbrae (Scot.) (13).
Martha Vineyard (U.S.A.) (14).
Norfolk Island (Pac.) (13).
Prince of Wales I. (Malay) (13).
Queen Charlotte Is. (Can.) (14).
Revilla Gigedo (Pac.) (13).
St. Bartholomew (W.I.) (13).
St. Christopher (W.I.) (13).
South Shetlands (Atl.) (14).
Stewart Island (N.Z.) (13).
Thousand Isles (Can.) (13).
Thursday Island (Austral.) (14).
Tierra-del-Fuego (S.Am.) (14).
Tristan d'Acunha (Atl.) (14)
Watling Island (Atl.) (13).

Jewellery, Gems, etc.

(g.) = gem, or precious stone. (p.) = pertaining to jewellery, etc.

3 and 4 Letters

Bead.
Gaud.
Gem.
Gold (p.).
Jade.
Jet.
Onyx (g.).
Opal (g.).
Ouch (p.).
Ring.
Ruby (g.).
Set (p.).
Sard (g.).
Stud.

5 Letters

Agate (g.).
Agaty (p.).
Amber.
Beads.
Beryl (g.).
Bijou.
Brait (g.).
Bugle.
Carneo (g.).
Charm (p.).
Crown.
Gaudy (p.).
Glass (p.).
Jewel.
Links.
Nacre.
Paste.
Pearl (g).
Spang.
Stone (p.).
Tiara.
Topaz (g.).
Watch.

6 Letters

Albert.
Amulet.
Anklet.
Arango (g.).
Armlet.
Bangle.
Beaded (p.).
Bijoux.
Brooch.
Crusta (g.).
Enamel.
Garnet.
Gewgaw.
Iolite (g.).
Keeper.
Ligure (g.).
Locket.
Olivet.
Orient (g.).
Pyrope (g.).
Silver (p.).
Sphene (g.).
Spinel (g.).
Strass (p.).
Telesm.
Tie-pin.
Turkis (g.).
Wampum.
Zircon (g.).

7 Letters

Abraxas (g.).
Adamant (g.).
Annular (p.).
Annulet.
Anthrax (g.).
Armilla.
Asteria (g.).
Astrite (g).
Astroit (g.).
Axinite (g.).
Coronet.
Crownet.
Crystal.
Diamond (g.).
Eardrop.
Ear-ring.
Egrette (p.).
Emerald (g.).
Empearl (p.)
Enchase (p.).
Espinel (g.).
Euclase (g.).
Fallals.
Impearl (p.).
Jacinth (g.).
Jadeite.
Olivine (g.).
Pendant.
Peridot (g.).
Regalia.
Ringlet.
Rubasse (p.).
Rubicel (g.).
Setting (p.).
Sardine (g.).
Sardius (g.).
Sceptre.
Smaragd (g.).
Spangle.
Telesia (g.).
Trinket.
Turkois (g.).

8 Letters

Adularia (g.).
Aigrette (p.).
Amethyst (g.).
Armillet.
Asterite (g.).
Bijoutry.
Bracelet.
Carcanet.
Cardiace (g.).
Diopside (g.).
Electrum (p.).
Glyptics (p.).
Hall-mark (p.).
Hyacinth (g.).
Intaglio (g.).
Jeweller (p.).
Ligurite (g.).
Morillon (g.).
Necklace.
Negligée.
Nose-ring.
Platinum (p.).
Rock-ruby (g.).
Sapphire (g.).
Scarf-pin.
Talisman (p.).
Wood-opal.

9 Letters

Balas-ruby (g.).
Berylline (p.).
Breast-pin.
Carbuncle (g.).
Carnelian (g.).
Cornelian (g.).
Cuff-links.
Foil-stone.
Gem-cutter (p.).
Gem-setter (p.).
Gemmosity (p.).
Iron-crown.
Jade-beads.
Jewel-case (p.).
Jiggumbob.
Moonstone (g.).
Phenacite (g.).
Pyreneite (g.).
Seed-pearl.
Star-stone (g.).
Thumb-ring.
Trinketry.
Turquoise (g.).

10 Letters

Amber-beads.
Aqua-marina (g.).
Balass-ruby (g.).
Bloodstone (g.).
Chalcedony (g.).
Chrysolite (g.).
Coral-beads.
Gem-cutting (p.).
Glass-beads.
Lithoglyph (p.).
Madrepearl.
Mocha-stone (g.).
Mural-crown.
Occidental (p.).
Rolled-gold (p.).
Rothoffite (g.).
Signet-ring.
Smaragdine (p.).
Topazolite (g.).
Tourmaline (g.).
Watch-chain.
Wrist-watch.

11 and 12 Letters

Albert-chain (11).
Allochroite (g.) (11).
Bead-necklace (12).
Bostrychite (g.) (11).
Chalcedonyx (g.) (11).
Chrysoberyl (g.) (11).
Chrysoprase (g.) (11).
Colophonite (g.) (11).
Crocidolite (g.) (11).
Crown-jewels (11).
Engine-turned (p.) (12).
Lapis-lazuli (g.) (11).
Pearl-fishing (p.) (12).
Pearl-oyster (p.) (11).
Romanzovite (g.) (11).
Rose-diamond (g.) (11).
State-jewels (11).
Wedding-ring (11).

13 Letters and Over

Coral-necklace (13).
Crystal-necklace (15).
Diamond-cutter (p.) (13).
Diamond-cutting (p.) (14).
Diamond-merchant (p.) (15)
Engagement-ring (14).
Mother-of-pearl (13).
Mourning-brooch (14).
Pearl-necklace (13).
Precious-stone(s) (13-14).
Tortoise-shell (p.) (13).

Lakes, Inland Lochs, etc.

3 and 4 Letters

Aral (Rus.).
Ard (Scot.).
Bear (U.S.A.).
Chad (Af.).
Derg (Ire.).
Dore (Can.).
Earn (Scot.).
Eil (Scot.).
Erie (Can. and U.S.A.).
Erne (Ire.).
Ewe (Scot.).
Eyre (Austral.).
Ha Ha (Can.).
Iseo (It.).
Key (Ire.).
Kivu (Af.).
Oahu (N.Z.).
Owel (Ire.).
Ree (Ire.).
Ryan (Scot.).
Sego (Rus.).
Shin (Scot.).
Tana (Abyss.).
Tay (Scot.).
Thun (Swed.).
Utah (U.S.A.).
Van (Turk.).
Voil (Scot.).
Zug (Swit.).

5 Letters

Abaya (Abyss.).
Allen (Ire.).
Baker (Can.).
Canim (Can.).
Enara (Lap.).
Etive (Scot.).
Frome(Austral.).
Garda (It.).
Garry (Can.).
Hamun (Afghan).
Honey (U.S.A.).
Huron (Can. and U.S.A.).
Ilmen (Rus.).
Leven (Scot.).
Lochy (Scot.).
Loyal (Scot.).
Malar (Swed.).
Maree (Scot.).
Minto (Can.).
Moero (Af.).
Mweru (Af.).
Moore (Austral.).
Neagh (Ire.).
Nevis (Scot.).
Nyasa (Af.).
Onega (Rus.).
Patoo (S.A.).
Payne (Can.).
Rainy (Can.).
Talka (Can.).
Taupo (N.Z.).
Tsano (Abyss.).
Tumba (Af.).
Wener (Swed.).
Yssel (Hol.).

6 Letters

Albert (Af.).
Arkaig (Scot.).
Assynt (Scot.).
Austin (Austral.).
Baikal (Sib.).
Buloke (Austral.).
Chilka (Ind.).
Edward (Af.).
Ennell (Ire.).
Geneva (Swit.).
George (Af. and Austral.).
Indian (U.S.A.).
Itasca (U.S.A.).
Ladoga (Rus.).
Lob Nor (Turkes.).
Lomond (Scot.).
Lugano (Swit.).
Mahood (Can.).
Miosen (Nor.).
Oneida (U.S.A.).
Peipus (Rus.).
Quoich (Scot.).
Rideau (Can.).
Rudolf (Af.).
Shirwa (Af.).
Simcoe (Can.).
Stuart (Can.).
Tuz Gol (Turkes.).
Urumia (Persia).
Viedma (S.Am.).
Vyrnwy (Wales).
Wanaka (N.Z.).
Wenham (U.S.A.).
Wetter (Swed.).
Zurich (Swit.).

7 Letters

Balkash (Asia).
Blanche (Austral.).
Caillau (U.S.A.).
Dead Sea (Pal.).
Etawney (Can.).
Fannich (Scot.).
Hjelmar (Swed.).
Katrine (Scot.).
Koko Nor(Mongol).
Lachine (Can.).
Leopold (Af.).
Loch Eil (Scot.).
Loch Tay (Scot.).
Lucerne (Swit.).
Muskota (Can.).
Nipigon (Can.).
Okhrida (Turk.).
Ontario (Can. and U.S.A.).
Oughter (Ire.).
Perugia (It.).
Quesnal (Can.).
Rannoch (Scot.).
Rosseau (Can.).
Seistan (Afghan.).
Sempach (Swit.).
Sheelin (Ire.).
Tarbert (Scot.).
Tezenco (Mex.).
Torrens (Austral.).
Tyrrell (Austral.).

8 Letters

Akamyara (Af.).
Balkhash (Asia).
Bear Lake (U.S.A.)
Cooroong(Austral.).
Drummond (U.S.A.).
Gairdner (Austral.)
Grasmere (Eng.).
Humboldt (Austral.).
Issik-Kul (Asia).
Kawarthi (Can.).
La Crosse (U.S.A.).
Loch Ryan (Scot.).
Luichart (Scot.).
Manipuri (N.Z.).
Manitoba (Can.).
Mareotis (Egypt.).
Menteith (Scot.).
Menzaleh (Egypt.).
Michigan (Can.).
Reindeer (Can.).
Seaforth (Scot.).
Stefanie (Af.).
Superior (U.S.A.).
Tarawera (N.Z.).
Timagami (Can.).
Titicaca (Peru).
Tungting (China).
Victoria (Newf.).
Wakatipu (N.Z.).
Winnipeg (Can.).
Xaltocan (Mex.).

9 Letters

Abbitibee (Can.).
Argentino (S.Am.).
Athabasca (Can.).
Bangweolo (Af.).
Constance (Swit.).
Ennerdale (Eng.).
Great Bear (Can.).
Great Salt (U.S.A.)
Hindmarsh (Austral.).
Honey Lake (U.S.A.).
Killarney (Ire.).
Lochinvar (Scot.).
Loch Leven (Scot.).
Loch Maree (Scot.).
Loch Nevis (Scot.).
Manitobar (Can.).
Maracaibo(Venez.).
Maravilla (S. Am).
Nicaragua (Am.).
Nipissing (Can.).
Playgreen (Can.).
Tengri-Nor(Tibet)
Thirlmere (Eng.).
Trasimeno (It.).
Ullswater (Eng.).
Wastwater (Eng.).
Wollaston (Can.).
Yssel Lake (Hol.).

10 Letters

Great Slave (Can.).
Hawes Water (Eng.).
Indian Lake (U.S.A.).
Lackawanna (U.S.A.).
Loch Lomond (Scot.).
Lough Neagh (Ire.)
Michikamow(Can.).
Mistassini (Can.).
Roguaguado (Boliv.).
Rotomahana(N.Z.).
Rydal Water(Eng.)
Serpentine (Eng.).
Tanganyika (Af.).
Windermere (Eng.)
Xochimilco (Mex.).

11 Letters and over.

Albert Edward Nyanza (Af.) (18).
Albert Nyanza (Af.). (12).
Bitter Lakes (Egypt) (11).
Coniston Water (Eng.) (13).
Derwentwater (Eng.) (12).
Great Salt Lake (U.S.A.) (13).
Great Slave Lake (Can.) (14)
Lake of the Woods (Can. and U.S.A.) (14).
Lesser Slave Lake (Can.). (15).
Loch Katrine (Scot.) (11).
Loch Tarbert (Scot.) (11).
Pontchatrain (U.S.A.) (12).
Temiscamingui (Can.) (13).
The Cooroong (Austral.)(11)
Victoria Nyanza (Af.) (14.)
Virginia Water (Eng.) (13).
Winnipegosis (Can.) (12).
Yellowstone (U.S.A.) (11).

Some Military Words (including Fortifications)

See also "Official," "Weapons," and "Abbreviations."

3 and 4 Letters.

A.D.C.
Aim.
Ally.
Arm.
Arms.
Army.
Band.
Base.
Bawn.
Belt.
Bomb.
But.
Camp.
Dart.
Defy.
Draw.
Duel.
Dun.
File.
Fire.
Flag.
Foe.
Foot.
Form.
Fort.
Foss.
Frog.
Gas.
Gun.
Halt.
Host.
Hut.
Kern.
Kilt.
Kit.
Koul.
Levy.
Line.
Loot.
Man.
Map.
Mess.
Mine.
Moat.
Naik.
N.C.O.
Pace.
Pah.
Park.
Paté
Peon.
'Pip"
Plan.
Post.
Push.
Raid.
Raik.
Ramp.
Rank.
Raze.
Rear.
Rout.
Ruse.
Sack.
Sap.
Shot.
Sikh.
Slay.
Spot.
Spur.
Spy.
Star.
Take.
Tank.
Tent.
Tilt.
Trap.
Turn.
Van.
War.
Ward.
Wing.
Zero.

5 Letters.

Alarm.
Annex.
Armed.
Array.
Barbe.
Baton.
Batta.
Berme.
Beset.
Bidet.
Booty.
Bourg.
Boyau.
Bugle.
Busby.
Butts.
Cadet.
Cadre.
Cavin.
Cells.
Corps.
Depot.
Depth.
Ditch.
Dogra.
Draft.
Drawn.
Dress.
Drill.
Enemy.
Enrol.
Equip.
Feint.
Field.
Fight.
Flank.
Foray.
Fosse.
Fours.
Front.
Gazon.
Gorge.
Greys.
Guard.
Guide.
Herse.
Horse.
Khaki.
Lance.
Lines.
Major.
March.
Medal.
Melée.
Miner.
Mount.
Onset.
Order.
Party.
Peace.
Piper.
Pivot.
Pouch.
Prime.
Rally.
Range.
Ranks.
Redan.
Relay.
Repel.
Rifle.
Round.
Route.
Royal.
Sally.
Salvo.
Scale.
Scarp.
Scout.
Seize.
Sepoy.
Shako.
Shell.
Shift.
Shock.
Shoot.
Siege.
Snipe.
Spahi.
Spoil.
Squad.
Staff.
Stand.
Storm.
Strap.
Sword.
Talus.
Targe.
Troop.
Truce.
Uhlan.
Unarm.
Vexil.
Wheel.
Works.
Wound.
Yager.
Yield.

6 Letters.

Abatis.
Action.
Affray.
Allies.
Ambush.
Archer.
Armlet.
Armour.
Assail.
Attack.
Bailey.
Banner.
Barbed.
Barret.
Batman.
Battle.
Beaten.
Billet.
Blinds.
Blow-up.
Bomber.
Bonnet.
Bouche.
Bowman.
Boyaux.
Brevet.
Bugler.
Cannon.
Cartel.
Casern.
Casque.
Centre.
Charge.
Clayes.
Coffer.
Cohort.
Colour.
Column.
Combat.
Convoy.
Cordon.
Cornet.
Corral.
Crouts.
Dagger.
Debris.
Decamp.
Defeat.
Defend.
Defier.
Defile.
Deploy.
Desert.
Detach.
Detail.
Disarm.
Donjon.
Double.
Embark.
Embody.
Encamp.
Engage.
Enlist.
Enmity.
Ensign.
Epaule.
Escape.
Escarp.
Escort.
Fabian.
Fanian.
Firing.
Fleche.
Foeman.
Forted.
Fraise.
Gabion.
Glacis.
Guards.
Guides (The).
Guidon.
Gunner.
Gurkha.
Hawhaw.
Helmet.
Hetman.
Hurter.
Hussar.
Inroad
Invade.
Invest.
Inwall.
Kit-bag.
Lancer.
Legion.
Limber.
Marker.
Mellay.
Melley.
Merlon.
Mining.
Mobile.
Motar.
Muster.
Mutiny.
Number.
Obsess.
Occupy.
Oppose.
Orders.
Orgues.
Outfit.
Parade.
Parley.
Parole.
Pathan.
Patrol.
Pennon.
Permit.
Permit.
Picket.
Piquet.
Pistol.
Plonge.
Pompom.
Pompon.
Powder.
Pursue.
Raider.
Rajput.
Ranker.
Ransom.
Rapine.
Rappel.
Ration.
Rattan.
Ravage.
Rebuff.
Recall.
Recoil.
Redout.
Reduce.
Relais.
Relief.
Report.
Resist.
Retake.
Retire.
Review.
Riddle.
Rideau.
Rifles.
Rondle.
Roster.
Saddle.
Salute.
Sapper.
Sconce.
Sentry.
Siflon.
Signal.
Sketch.
Sniper.
Sortie.
Square.
Stores.
Straps.
Strife.
Strike.
Stripe.
Stroke.
Subdue.
Submit.
Supply.
Sutler.
Tactic.
Target.
Tattoo.
Thrust.
Trefle.
Trench.
Trophy.
Uncase.
Vallum.
Valour.
Victor.
Volley.
Walled.
War-cry.
Zareba.
Zigzag.
Zouave.

7 Letters.

Abattis.
Advance.
Air-raid.
Archery.
Armiger.
Armorer.
Armoury.
Arriere.
Arsenal.
Assault.
Baggage.
Baluchi.
Banquet.
Barrack.
Bar-shot.
Basenet.
Bastion.
Battery.
Battled.
Bayonet.
Besiege.
Bivouac.
Bombard.
Brigade.
Bulwark.
Caltrop.
Canteen.
Captain.
Carbine.
Cashier.
Cateran.
Cavalry.
Chamade.
Charger.
Chevron.
Citadel.
Colonel.
Colours.
Command.
Company.
Conquer.
Corbeil.
Cossack.
Counter.
Coupure.
Crenaux.
Croisés.
Crusade.
Cunette.
Curtain.
Debouch.
Defence.
Defiant.
Degrade.
Destroy.
Detrain.
Disband.
Dismiss.
Dispart.

Dragoon.
Draught.
Drawn-up.
Draw-off.
Drummer.
Dungeon.
Echelon.
Ecoutes.
Enguard.
Enomoty.
Entrain.
Envelop.
Environ.
Epaulet.
Estafet.
Fanfare.
Fascine.
Fatigue.
Flanker.
Fortify.
Fortlet.
Forward.
Fourgon.
Fraised.
Gallery.
Gantlet.
Gas-mask.
General.
Grenade.
Guerite.
Gunfire.
Gunnery.
Gunshot.
Half-pay.
Harness.
Holster.
Hoplite.
Hostage.
Hostile.
Hurtoir.
Hutment.
Invader.
Jemadar.
Jemidar.
Kremlin.
Lancers.
Landing.
Lashgar.
Leaguer.
Liaison.
Looting.
Lunette.
Madrier.
Maniple.
Marines.
Marquee.
Marshal.
Martial.
Militia.
Moineau.
Mounted.
Neutral.
Oblique.
Octagon.
Officer.
On-guard.
Orderly.
Outpost.
Outwing.
Outwork.
Overawe.
Overrun.
Paladin.
Pandoor.
Parados.
Parapet.
Pennant.
Pension.
Phalanx.
Pikeman.
"Pill-box."
Pioneer.
Pitfall.
Platoon.
Plongee.
Postern.
Priming.
Private.
Protect.
Prowess.
Punjabi.
Pursuit.
Rampart.
Rations.
Ravelin.
Recruit.
"Red-coat."
Redoubt.
Refugee.
Regular.
Remblai.
Remount.
Repulse.
Reserve.
Retaken.
Retreat.
Reverse.
Riot Act.
Roundel.
Sabaoth.
Sackage.
Salient.
Sand-bag.
Sappers.
Scalade.
Scalado.
Service.
Sniping.
Soldier.
Sporran.
Spotter.
Spurred.
Stand-by.
Subadar.
Subvert.
Support.
Suttling.
Tactics.
Tambour.
Tell-off.
Tenable.
Tilting.
Triumph.
Trooper.
Unarmed.
Uncased.
Uniform.
Valiant.
Van-foss.
Vedette.
Venture.
Victory.
Wage-war.
Ward-off.
Warfare.
War-game.
War-hoop.
Warlike.
Warpath.
Warrior.
War-Scot.
War-song.
War-worn.
Windage.
Wounded.

8 Letters.

Accoutre.
Adjutant.
Advanced.
Air-force.
Alarm-gun.
Alliance.
Araignée.
Armament.
Armature.
Armorial.
Armourer.
Army-list.
Baldrick.
Balister.
Balistic.
Ballista.
Barbacan.
Barbette.
Barbican.
Barracks.
Bartizan.
Bascinet.
Basilisk.
Bawdrick.
Bearskin.
Billeted.
Blockade.
Bull's-eye.
Camisade.
Camisado.
Campaign.
Casemate.
Cavalier.
Chasseur.
Chivalry.
Civil-war.
Collapse.
Conquest.
Cornetcy.
Corporal.
Crusader.
Daffadar.
Decimate.
Decisive.
Defenced.
Defended.
Defender.
Defiance.
Demi-lune.
Demolish.
Deserter.
Despatch.
Detonate.
Disarray.
Disenrol.
Dismount.
Dispatch.
Displode.
Distance.
Division.
Doubling.
Dragoons.
Drumhead.
Duelling.
Earth-bag.
Embattle.
Embodied.
Enceinte.
Enfilade.
Ensignry.
Entrench.
Envelope.
Equipage.
Escalade.
Escouade.
Estacade.
"Eyes-left."
Fastness.
Fencible.
Field-day.
Field-gun.
Fighting.
Flag-post.
Flanking.
Foot-band.
Fortress.
Fougasse.
Fourneau.
Fugleman.
Furlough.
Fusileer.
Fusilier.
Galloper.
Gantlope.
Garhwali.
Garrison.
Gauntlet.
Gendarme

Confalon.
Guerilla.
Half-moon.
Hang-fire.
Havildar.
Heptagon.
Herisson.
Horn-work.
Infantry.
Intrench.
Invasion.
Janizary.
Knapsack.
Landwehr.
Last-post.
Lay-siege.
Lay-waste.
Limber-up.
Lodgment.
Loophole.
Magazine.
Mahratta.
Majority.
Mamaluke.
Mantelet.
Marching.
Marksman.
Mark-time.
Matériel.
Mess-bill.
Mess-mate.
Militant.
Military.
Mobilize.
Movement.
Muniment.
Murdress.
Musketry.
Mutineer.
Mutinous.
Myriarch.
On-parade.
On-parole.
Opponent.
Ordnance.
Outflank.
Outguard.
Outlying.
Overcome.
Palisade.
Partisan.
Passport.
Password.
Pavilion.
Pay-corps.
Pentagon.
Pipeclay.
Prisoner.
Punitive.
Quarters.
Railhead.
Ramparts.
Ram's-horn.
Rear-line.
Rear-rank.
Rearward.
Recharge.
Re-embark.
Re-embody.
Regiment.
Remounts.
Reprisal.
Resalute.
Retirade.
Retrench.
Reveillé.
Ricochet.
Rifleman.
Rifle-pit.
Risaldar.
Roll-call.
Rouleaux.
Saluting.
Security.
Sentinel.
Sentry-go.
Sergeant.
Serjeant.
Services.
Shabrack.
Shelling.
Shooting.
Shot-belt.
Shot-hole.
Siege-war.
Skirmish.
Soldiers.
Soldiery.
Spearman.
Spontoon.
Spotting.
Stampede.
Standard.
Star-fort.
Stoccade.
Stockade.
Stoppage.
Storming
Straddle.
Strategy.
Strength.
Struggle.
Supplies.
Supports.
Surprise.
Surround.
Sword-arm.
Tactical.
Tenaille.
Tortoise.
Training.
Transfer.
Traverse.
Trooping.
Unallied.
Unbeaten.
Unlimber.
Uprising.
Valorous.
Vanguard.
Vanquish.
Vexillar.
Victuals.
Vigilant.
Vincible.
Warfarer.
War-horse.
War-paint.
War-plume.
War-proof.
War-torch.
War-whoop.
Watch-box.
Wheeling.
Yeomanry.
Zero-hour.

9 Letters.

Aggressor.
Alarm-post.
Ambuscade.
Ambuscado.
Anomalite.
Arch-enemy.
Armistice.
Armouries.
Army-corps.
Artillery.
Assailant.
Attrition.
Ballistic.
Bandolier.
Barricade.
Barricado.
Battalion.
Batteries.
Battle-cry.
Beer-money.
Beleaguer.
Bellicose.
Berserker.
Billeting.
Body-guard.
Bomb-proof.
Boulevard.
Bugle-call.
Cannonade.
Cannoneer.
Cannonier.
Captaincy.
Cashiered.
Cavalcade.
Caveating.
Centurion.
Challenge.
Chevalier.
Chiliarch.
Colonelcy.
Combatant.
Commander.
Conqueror.
Conscript.
Covert-way.
Cross-fire.
Crown-work.
Crow's-foot.
Defection.
Defensive.
Defiatory.
Demi-gorge.
Desertion.
Devastate.
Discharge.
Disembody.
Disengage.
Dismantle.
Dragooner.
Drum-major.
Earthwork.
Elevation.
Embattled.
Embrasure.
Encompass.
Encounter.
Enfiladed.
Enrolment.
Epaulette.
Equipment.
Espionage.
Esplanade.
Estafette.
Etat-major.
"Eyes-front."
"Eyes-right."
Fencibles.
Field-rank.
Fife-major.
Fire-drill.
Flagstaff.
Forage-cap.
"Forms-fours."
Fortalice.
Fortifier.
Fortilage.
Fort-major.
Fusillade.
Gas-attack.
Gladiator.
Grenadier.
Guard-room.
Guardsman.
Guerrilla.
Haversack.
Heliostat.
Hersillon.
Homograph.
Hostility.
"Housewife."
Incursion.
Invalided.
Irregular.
Lance-naik.
Land-force.
Landstrum.
Legionary.

Lifeguard.
Loopholed.
Majorship.
Manœuvre.
Mechanist.
Mercenary.
Militancy.
Musketeer.
Musketoon.
Mutiny Act.
Objective.
Offensive.
Officiate.
Onsetting.
Onslaught.
Operation.
Overpower.
Overshoot.
Overthrow.
Overwhelm.
Pack-drill.
Palladium.
Paymaster.
Pensioner.
Pipe-major.
Pregnable.
Presidial.
Promotion.
Protector.
Provender.
Rearguard.
Rebellion.
Reconquer.
Red-ensign.
Re-enforce.
Refortify.
Reinforce.
Rencontre.
Reprimand.
Revetment.
Revictual.
Safeguard.
Sally-port.
Scrimmage.
Semaphore.
Sentry-box.
Sham-fight.
Slaughter.
"Slope-arms."
Slow-march.
"Stack-arms."
"Stand-fast."
Stand-fire.
"Stand-firm."
Stratagem.
Strategic.
Stratonic.
Stratotic.
Subaltern.
Subjugate.
Surrender.
Sword-knot.
Tactician.
Targeteer.
Targetier.
Tenaillon.
Train-band.
Transport.
Treachery.
Tri-colour.
Triumpher.
Troopship.
Trumpeter.
Unbridged.
Undaunted.
Undrilled.
Unguarded.
Unhostile.
Uniformed.
Unopposed.
Unordered.
Unscathed.
Unsheathe.
Unstormed.
Unwarlike.
Unwounded.
Vaunt-mure.
Vexillary.
Vigilance.
Voltigeur.
Volunteer.
Walk-march.
Wapenshaw.
War Office.
War-wasted.
Watchword.
Water-deck.
White-flag.
Withstand.
Zigzagged.

10 Letters.

"Action-left."
Aggressive.
Aide-de-camp.
Air-marshal.
Air-defence.
Ambushment.
Ammunition.
Annexation.
Annihilate.
Arbalister.
Armipotent.
Attackable.
Avant-guard.
Battlement.
Block-house.
Bombardier.
Breastwork.
Brevet-rank.
Camel-corps.
Campaigner.
Cantonment.
Capitulate.
Carabineer.
Ceremonial.
Challenger.
Chandelier.
Chiliarchy.
Commandant.
Commandeer.
Commissary.
Commission.
Contraband.
Crenulated.
Cuirassier.
Decampment.
Defendable.
Defensible.
Defilading.
Demobilize.
Demolition.
Deployment.
Desolating.
Desolation.
Despatches.
Detachment.
Detonation.
Disgarnish.
Dismounted.
Dispatches.
Displosion.
Divisional.
Dragoonade.
Drummer-boy.
Eboulement.
Embodiment.
Encampment.
Enfilading.
Engagement.
Engarrison.
Enlistment.
Enomotarch.
Epaulement.
Epauletted.
Escarpment.
Expedition.
Field-works.
File-leader.
Flying-army.
Flying-camp.
Footguards.
Gabionnade.
Garrisoned.
Guard-house.
Hand-to-hand.
Heliograph.
Indian army.
Indian-file.
Inspection.
Investment.
Invincible.
Irregulars.
Janizarian.
Lansquenet.
Leadership.
Lieutenant.
Lifeguards.
Light-armed.
Light-horse.
Manœuvres.
Map-reading.
Martial-law.
Militarism.
Militiaman.
Mobile-army.
Morris-tube.
Musketeers.
Muster-book.
Muster-roll.
Native army.
Night-watch.
Obsidional.
Occupation.
Odd-numbers.
Operations.
Opposition.
Outgeneral.
Portcullis.
Powder-cart.
Powder-horn.
Powder-mine.
Presidiary.
Prison-camp.
Protection.
Provisions.
Quartering.
Quaternion.
Quick-march.
Raking-fire.
Reconquest.
Recruiting.
Re-entering.
Regimental.
Recounter.
Rendezvous.
Reorganize.
Reparation.
Resistance.
Respirator.
Retirement.
Revolution.
Rifle-range.
Route-march.
Sentry-beat.
Sentry-post.
Shell-proof.
Siege-train.
Signal-fire.
Signalling.
Skirmisher.
Soldiering.
Squad-drill.
Strategist.
Stronghold.
Subjection.
Submission.
Submissive.
Subversion.
Surrounded.
Sword-fight.
Table-money.
Terreplein.
Tirailleur.
Triumphant.

Undecisive.
Undefended.
Unequipped.
Unlimbered.
Unmolested.
Unsheathed.
Vanquisher.
Victorious.
Volunteers.
Vulnerable.
War-council.
Warrioress.
Watch-tower.

11 Letters.

"Action-front."
"Action-right."
Aides-de-camp.
Armipotence.
Arquebusier.
Artillerist.
Assaultable.
Auxiliaries.
Balistraria.
Barrack-room.
Bashi-bazouk.
Battle-array.
Battle-field.
Battle-royal.
Belligerent.
Bellipotent.
Besiegement.
Bicalcarate.
Bombardment.
Bridge-train.
Bullet-proof.
Button-stick.
Captainship.
Colonelship.
Colour-party.
Condottiere.
Conquerable.
Co-operation.
Countermine.
Cremaillere.
Crossbow-man.
Defenceless.
Degradement.
Demi-bastion.
Devastation.
Disarmament.
Disbandment.
Disgarrison.
Double-march.
Drawn-swords.
Dress-parade.
Embarkation.
Emboitement.
Emplacement.
Envelopment.
Even-numbers.
Fatigue-duty.
Fausse-braye.
Firing-party.
Flag-of-truce.
Flying-party.
Flying-squad.
Foot-soldier.
Forlorn-hope.
"Form-two-deep."
Fortifiable.
Gallowglass.
Gendarmerie.
General-dea.
Generalship.
Genouillére.
Grass-cutter.
Guerilla-war.
Gun-carriage.
Hand-grenade.
Horse-guards.
Impregnable.
Indefensive.
Infantryman.
Machicoulis.
Make-and-mend.
Mobile-force.
Moss-trooper.
Officiating.
Orderly-room.
Postern-gate.
Powder-flask.
"Present-arms."
Protagonist.
Range-finder.
Rank-and-file.
Reconnoitre.
Recruitment.
Redoubtable.
Review-order.
Royal-salute.
Running-fire.
Sabre-tasche.
Safe-conduct.
Searchlight.
Shell-jacket.
Skirmishing.
Special-idea.
Stand-to-arms.
Supply-depot.
Trous-de-loup.
Trumpet-call.
Unconquered.
Unfortified.
Unprotected.
Unsoldierly.
Unsupported.
Vexillation.
Vincibility.
War-memorial.
Watch-keeper.

12 Letters.

Advanced-base.
Advance-guard.
Annihilation.
Anti-aircraft.
Arcubalister.
Armour-bearer.
Army Pay Corps.
Artilleryman.
"Barking-irons."
Battering-ram.
Battlemented.
Bush-fighting.
Camp-follower.
Capitulation.
Commissariat.
Commissioned.
Conscription.
Counterguard.
Countermarch.
Court-martial.
Demi-distance.
Disaffection.
Dropping-fire.
Ensign-bearer.
Fatigue-party.
Field-colours.
Field-marshal.
Field-officer.
Flying-column.
Foot-barracks.
Garrison-town.
Guerrilla-war.
Headquarters.
Heavy-brigade.
Hollow-square.
Horse-and-foot.
Horse-soldier.
Indefensible.
Intrenchment.
Invulnerable.
Irresistible.
Landing-party.
Light-brigade.
Light-cavalry.
Line-of-battle.
Machicolated.
Major-general.
Maltese-cross.
Mills-grenade.
Mobile-column.
Mobilization.
Muster-master.
Native-troops.
Outmanoeuvre.
Platoon-drill.
Protectorate.
Quarter-guard.
Remount-depot.
Retrenchment.
Royal Marines.
Running-fight.
Ruse-de-guerre.
Shock-tactics.
Saluting-base.
Shoulder-belt.
Shoulder-knot.
Siege-tactics.
Siege-warfare.
Staff-college.
Staff-officer.
Stratography.
Subadar-major.
Swallow's-tail.
Territorials.
Trench-mortar.
Truce-breaker.
Ungarrisoned.
Unintrenched.
Unobstructed.
Unvanquished.
Vanquishable.
Watering-call.
White-feather.
Working-party.

13 Letters.

Accoutrements.
Advanced-guard.
Army-commander.
Articles-of-war.
Ball-cartridge.
Barrack-master.
Brevet-colonel.
Carrier-pigeon.
Centesimation.
Cheval-de-frise.
Circumvallate.
Co-belligerent.
Column-of-route.
Counter-parole.
Counterstroke.
Disembodiment.
Drill-sergeant.
Encompassment.
Explosive-bomb.
Fatigue-parade.
Field-equipage.
Field-of-battle.
Fighting-force.
Flying-colours.
Fortification.
Generalissimo.
Guards'-brigade.
Interior-lines.
Invalided-home.
Invincibility.
Lance-corporal.
Lance-daffadar.
Lifeguardsman.
Light-infantry.
Machicolation.
Marine-officer.
Martello-tower.
Mass-formation.
Mounted-police.
Mounted-rifles.
Neutral-ground.
Order-of-battle.
Ordnance-corps.
Ordnance-depot.

Prisoner-of-war.
Prisoners'-camp.
Quartermaster.
Rallying-point.
Re-embarkation.
Re-enforcement.
Regular-forces
Regular-troops
Reinforcement.
Sapper-officer
Scaling-ladder.
Sergeant-major
Serjeant-major
Shoulder-strap
Splinter-proof
Squadron-drill
Storming-party
Strategically
Swordsmanship.
Trench-warfare
Unconquerable
Unsoldierlike
Unsurrendered.
Victoria-cross
Vitrified-fort
War Department

14 Letters.

Ammunition-dump
Auxiliary-force
Blank-cartridge
Blockade-runner.
Chevaux-de-frise.
Citizen-soldier.
Colonel-in-chief
Colour-havildar.
Colour-sergeant.
Demobilization
Field-allowance.
Field-artillery.
General-reserve.
Horse-artillery.
Liaison-officer.
Mechanized-army.
Military-police.
Military-school
Miniature-range.
Miniature-rifle.
Medical-officer.
Military-police.
Musketry-course
Musketry-school.
Orderly-officer
Ordnance-office
Powder-magazine
Provost-marshal
Reconnaissance
Re-enforcements
Reinforcements
Reorganization
Royal Artillery
Royal Engineers
Royal Tank Corps
Second-corporal
Standard-bearer
Standing-orders
Supreme Command
Transport-corps
Trooping-season
Unvanquishable
Volunteer-force
Winter quarters

15 Letters.

Adjutant-general
Anti aircraft-gun
Auxiliary-forces
Castramentation
Circumvallation
Contravallation
Counter-approach
Discharge-papers
Dressing station
Flying-artillery
Gentlemen-at-arms
Grenadier-guards
Guerilla-warfare
Honorary-colonel
Household-troops
Imperial Service
Intrenching-tool
Invulnerability
Married-quarters
Military-academy
Military-college
Military-funeral
Military-railway
Morris-tube-range
Mounted-infantry
Non-commissioned
Operation-orders.
Orderly-corporal.
Orderly-sergeant.
Ordnance-officer.
Recruiting-staff.
Submarine-mining
Substantive-rank
Turning-movement.

16 Letters and over.

Aircraft-detector (16)
Ammunition-column (16)
Anti-aircraft-beam (16)
Anti-aircraft-defence (19)
Anti-aircraft light (17)
Armourer-sergeant (16)
Counter-offensive (16).
Drumhead court - martial (20)
Embarkation-officer (18)
Embarkation staff (16)
Expeditionary-force (18)
General-officer-commanding (24)
Guerrilla-warfare (16)
Headquarters-staff (17)
Household-cavalry (16)
Inspector-General (16)
Inspecting-officer (17)
Lachrymatory-bomb (16)
Lieutenant-colonel (17)
Machine-gun carrier (17)
Mechanist sergeant (17)
Mechanist Sergeant-major (22)
Military-Governor (16)
Military-tournament (18)
Precautionary-measures (21)
Precautionary-period (19)
Quartermaster-general (20)
Quartermaster-sergeant (21)
Recruiting-officer (17)
Recruiting sergeant (18)
Royal Army Service Corps (21)
School of Musketry (16) .
Skirmishing-order (16)
Supply-and transport (18).
Torchlight-tattoo (16)
Troop Sergeant-Major (18)

Molluscs (and pertaining thereto).

(ex.) = extinct. (p) = pertaining to molluscs.

3–5 Letters.

Acera.
Bulla.
Clam.
Cho.
Helix
Murex
Mya.
Sing
Snail.
Solen.
Unio
Venus.
Whelk.
Whilk.

6 Letters.

Chiton.
Cockle.
Cuttle.
Dodman.
Dolium.
Limpet.
Mussel.
Naiads.
Nerite.
Ostrea.
Oyster.
Pecten.
Sea-ear.
Teredo.
Triton.
Voluta.
Volute.
"Winkle."

7 Letters.

Acerans.
Bivalve.
Bivalve (p.).
Diceras.
Etheria.
Mollusc.
Mollusk.
Mytilus.
Octopod.
Patella.
Purpura.
Scallop.
Scollop.
Sea-hare.
Spirula.
Tellina.

8 Letters.

Argonaut.
Dog-whelk (p.).
Mollusca.
Nautilus.
Ostracea.
Sea-lemon.
Spirifer (ex.).
Strombus.
Teredine.
Tridacna.
Tunicary.
Univalve (p.).

9 Letters.

Acephalan.
Bivalvous (p.).
Clausilia.
Dentalium.
Dolabella.
Equivalve (p.).
Giant-clam.
Hodmandod.
Lithodome.
Molluscan (p.).
Ostracian.
Oyster-bed (p.).
Pteropods.
Shell-fish.

10 Letters.

Amphitrite.
Bivalvuar (p.).
Brachiopod.
Cephalopod.
Conchifera.
Cuttle-fish.
Date-mussel.
Heteropoda.
Molluscous (p.).
Multivalve (p.).
Periwinkle.
Razor-shell.
Stone-borer.
Stone-eater.

11 Letters.

Dragon-shell.
Fasciolaria.
Gasteropoda.
Oyste.-shell (p.).
Pearl-oyster.
River-oyster.
Siphonifers.
Terebratula.
Trachelipod.

12 Letters and over.

Boring-mussel (12).
Brachiopodous (p.) (13).
Cephalopodic (p.) (12).
Cephalopodous (p.) (13).
Conchiferous (p.) (12).
Cyclobranchiata (15).
Entomostomata (13).
Escargatoire (p.) (12).
Gasteropodous (p.) (13).
Multivalvular (p.) (13).
Oyster-fishery (p.) (13).
Tectibranchiata (15).

Some Well-known Motor-cars.

(c.) = commercial.

2-4 Letters.

A.B.C.
A.C.
A.E.C. (c.).
A.J.S.
Bean.
Benz.
Cord.
Fiat.
Ford.
H.E.
Isis.
M.G.
Nash.
O.M.
Opel.
Rohr.
Star.

5 Letters.

Alvis.
Aries.
Buick.
Caban.
Clyno.
Derby.
Dodge.
Essex.
Moveo.
Riley.
Rover.
Steyr.
Stutz.
Swift.

6 Letters.

Acedes.
Albion (c.).
Argyll.
Auburn.
Austin.
Ballot.
Burney.
Crouch.
Commer (c.).
Delage.
Dennis (c.).
De Soto.
Diatto.
Donnet.
Du Pont.
Falcon.
Figoni.
Fowler (c.).
Graham.
Holley.
Hudson.
Humber.
Isotta.
Jowett.
Lancia.
Marmon.
Mathis.
Morgan.
Morris.
Napier.
Rhodes.
Rockne.
Ruxton.
Singer.
Talbot.
Tracta.
Trojan.
Voisin.
Willys.

7 Letters.

Amilcar.
Ansaldo.
Bedford (c.).
Belsize.
Bentley.
Berliet.
Bianchi.
Bugatti.
Cirocnt
Daimler.
Darracq.
Erskine.
Hampton.
Hillman.
Imperia.

Invicta.
Lagonda.
La Salle.
Leyland (c.).
Lincoln.
Lombard.
Minerva.
Oakland.
Packard.
Panhard.
Peugeot.
Pontiac.
Raleigh.
Renault.
Salmson.
Sunbeam.
Triumph.
Windsor.

8 Letters.

Beverley.
Bucciali.
Cadillac
Chrysler.
Crossley.
Delahaye.
De Lavaud.
Franklin.
Galloway.
Lorraine.
Maserati.
Mercedes.
M. G. Midget.
Overland.
Peerless.
Scammell (c.).
Seabrook.
Senechal.
Standard.
Vauxhall.
Wolseley.

9 and 10 Letters.

Alfa Romeo (9).
Armstrong (9.)
Arrol-Aster (10).
Baby-Austin (10).
Beardmore (9).
Black Hawk (9).
Brennabor (9.).
Chevrolet (9.)
Duesenberg (10).
Frazer-Nash (10).
Hotchkiss (9).
Hupmobile (9).
Lanchester (10).
Lea-Francis (10).
Leon Bolle (9).
Marquette (9).
Oldsmobile (10).
Rolls-Royce (10).
Rosengart (9).
Schneider (9).
Studebaker (10).

11 Letters and over.

Armstrong-Siddeley (17).
Arrol-Johnston (13).
Aston-Martin (11).
Austor-Daimler (13).
Chenard-Walcker (14).
De Dion Bouton (12).
Delaunay-Belleville (18).
Falcon-Knight (12).
Graham-Paige (11).
Harris-Leon-Laisne (16).
Hispano-Suiza (12).
Isotta-Fraschini (15).
Lorraine-Dietrich (16).
Marlborough (11).
Mercedes-Benz (12).
Morris-Cowley (12).
Morris-Oxford (12).
Panhard-Levassor (15).
Pierce-Arrow (11).
Siddeley-Deasy (13).
Straker-Squire (13).
Thornycroft (11).
Vernon-Derby (11).
Willys-Knight (12).
Willys-Overland (14).

Mountains.

H.—Hill. Hs. = Hills. M.=" Mountain," commonly used *after* name. Ms. = Mountains. Mt. = " Mount "," Monte," or " Mont," commonly used *before* name. (v.) = volcanic.

2–4 Letters.

Abu, Mt. (Ind.).
Aboo, Mt. (Ind.).
Alps (Ms.) (Eur.).
Blue Ms. (W.I. and Ind.)
Caha Ms. (Ire.).
Cook M. (N.Z.).
Ebal, Mt. (Pal.).
Elk Ms. (U.S.A.).
Etna, Mt. (v.).) (Sic.).
Harz Ms. (Ger.).
Ida, Mt. (Crete).
Iron M. (U.S.A.).
Jura Ms. (Eur.).
" K2 " (Him.).
Kea (v.) (Hawaii).
Kong Ms. (Af.).
Naga Hs. (Ind.).
Qara Ms. (Arab.).
Rigi, Mt. (Swit.).
Rosa, Mt. (Alps).
Ural Ms. (Rus.).

5 Letters.

Adams M. (U.S.A.).
Altai Ms. (Him.).
Andes (Ms.) (S.Am.).
Athos, Mt. (Gr.).
Atlas Ms. (Af.).
Baker (v.) (U.S.A.).
Barry Ms. (Austral.).
Black Ms. (U.S.A.).
Blanc, Mt. (Alps).
Brown M. (N. Am.).
Cenis, Mt. (Alps).
Downs, The (Hs.) (Eng.).
Ghats, The (Ms.) (Ind.).
Green Ms. (U.S.A.).
Hecla (v.) (Iceland).
Kamet, Mt. (Him.).
Kenia, Mt. (E. Af.).
Kenya, Mt. (E.Af.).
Logan, Mt. (N.Am.).
Maipu (v.) (S.Am.).
Ochil Hs. (Scot.).
Ophir, M. (Malay.).
Overo (v.) (S.Am.).
Pelée (v.) (W.I.).
Rocky Ms. (N.Am.).
Sinai, Mt. (Arab).
Table M. (S.A.).
Tabor, Mt. (Pal.).
Vinta, Mt. (U.S.A.).
White Ms. (U.S.A.).
Wolds, The (Hs.) (Eng.).

6 Letters.

Ararat, Mt. (Turk.).
Averno, Mt. (v.) (It.).
Balkan Ms. (Eur.).
Beluha (Him.)
Bogong, Mt. (Austral.).
Carmel, Mt. (Pal.).
Darwin, Mt. (S.Am.).
Elburg, Mt. (Eur.).
Erebus (v.) (Antarc.).
Galtee Ms. (Ire.).

Hayden, Mt. (U.S.A.).
Hermon, Mt. (Pal.).
Hooker, M. (Can.).
Hoosac Ms. (U.S.A.).
Juncal (v.) (S.Am.).
Kazbek, Mt. (Eur.).
Lennox Hs. (Scot.).
Makalu, Mt. (Him.).
Masaya (v.) (C.Am.).
Mendip Hs. (Eng.).
Mourne Ms. (Ire.).
Nelson, Mt. (Tas.).
Olives, Mt. of (Pal.).
Pamirs (Asia).
Pindus Ms. (Gr.).
Sahama (v.) (S.Am.).
Sangay (v.) (S.Am.).
Scafel, Mt. (Eng.).
Sidlaw Hs. (Scot.).
Sorata (2 Ms.) (S.Am.).
Taunus, Mt. (Ger.).
Terror (v.). (Antarc.).
Tolima (v.) (S.Am.).
Vosges Ms. (Fr.).

7 Letters.

Balkans (Ms.) (Eur.).
Ben More (Scot.).
Bernina, Mt. (Alps).
Big Horn Ms. (U.S.A.).
Bow Fell (Mt.) (Eng.).
Bracken, Mt. (Germ.).
Cascade Ms. (S.Am.).
Cazambe, Mt. (S.Am.).
Cheviot Hs. (Eng.).
Dapsang, Mt. (Him.).
Darling, Mt. (Austral.).
El Potra, Mt. (S.Am.).
Everest, Mt. (Him.).
Hoffman, Mt. (U.S.A.).
Illampa, Mt. (S.Am.).
Jaintia Ms. (Assam).
Jonsong, Mt. (Him.).
Jorullo (v.) (Mex.).
Kilauea (v.) (Pac.).
La Pelée (v.) (W.I.).
Lebanon, Mt. (Pal.).
Lookout M. (U.S.A.).
Malvern Hs. (Eng.).
Mamturk Ms. (Ire.).
Mendips (Hs.). (Eng.).
Milanji, Mt. (Af.).
Miltsin, Mt. (Af.).
Nilgiri Hs. (Ind.).
Pennine Ms. (Eng.).
Peteroa (v.) (S.Am.).
Pilatus, Mt. (Swit.).
Portree (v.) (Skye).
Quizapu (v.) (S.Am.).
Rainier, Mt. (U.S.A.)
Rhodope, Mt. (Turk.).
Rockies (Ms.) (N.Am.).
Roraima, Mt. (S.Am.).
Ruahine, Mt. (N.Z.).
San Jose (v.). (S.Am.).
Scawfel, Mt. (Eng.).
Simplon, Mt. (Swit.).
Siwalik Hs. (Ind.).
Skiddaw, Mt. (Eng.).
Snowdon, Mt. (Eng.).
St. Elias, Mt. (Can. and Gr.)
Sudetes Ms. (Eur.).
Tomboro (v.). (Jap.).
Vindhya Ms. (Ind.).
Vulcano (v.) (It.).
Wen-Chow, Mt. (China).
Whitney, Mt. (U.S.A.).

8 Letters.

Aravalli Ms. (Ind.).
Auvergne Ms. (Fr.).
Ben Nevis (Scot.).
Ben Venue (Scot.).
Ben Wyvis (Scot.).
Ben-y-Gloe (Scot.).
Catskill Ms. (U.S.A.).
Caucasus Ms. (Eur.).
Cheviots (Hs.) (Eng.).
Chiltern Hs. (Eng.).
Cotopaxi (v.) (S.Am.).
Cotswold Hs. (Eng.).
Demavend, Mt. (Pers.).
Edgehill (H.) (Eng.).
Estrelle, Mt. (Port.).
Flinders Ms. (Austral.).
Fujiyama (v.) (Jap.).
Goatfell, Mt. (Scot.).
Haramokh, Mt. (Him.).
Hualalai (v.) (Pac.).
Illimani, Mt. (S.Am.).
Jungfrau, Mt. (Swit.).
Katahdin, Mt. (U.S.A.).
Kinabalu (v.) (Born.)
Koh-i-Baba (Afghan.).
Krakatoa (v.) (D.E.I.).
Kuenluiv Ms. (Asia).
Moorfoot Hs. (Scot.).
Mulhacen, Mt. (Spain).
Nilgiris (Hs.) (Ind.).
Pennines (Hs.) (Eng.).
Pentland Hs. (Scot.).
Preseley Ms. (Wales).
Pyrenees (Ms.) (Eur.).
Quantock Hs. (Eng.).
Rajmahal Hs. (Ind.).
Snaefell, Mt. (I. of Man).
Sulaiman, Ms. (Ind.).
Tarawera, Mt. (N.Z.).
The Downs (Hs.) (Eng.).
The Ghats (Ms.) (Ind.).
The Wolds (Hs.) (Eng.).
Townsend, Mt. (Austral.).
Vesuvius (v.) (It.).
Wrangell, Mt. (Can.).
Yablonoi Ms. (Asia).

9 Letters.

Aconcagua (v.) (S.Am.).
Adam's Peak (Cey.).
Alleghany Ms. (U.S.A.).
Apennines (It.).
Ben Lawers (Scot.).
Ben Lomond (Scot.).
Black Dome Mt. (U.S.A.).
Bolor Tagh Mt. (Asia).
Cairngorm, Mt. (Scot.).
Cairntoul, Mt. (Scot.).
Chilterns (Hs.) (Eng.).
Chumalari, Mt. (Him.).
Cotswolds (Hs.) (Eng.).
Cuchullin Hs. (Skye).
Dardistan, Mt. (Ind.).
Faucilles Ms. (Fr.).
Grampians (Ms.) (Scot.).
Helvellyn, Mt. (Eng.).
Himalayas (Ms.) (Asia).
Hindu-Kush Ms. (Asia).
Itaculomi, Mt. (S.Am.).
Karakoram, Mt. (Asia).
Kosciusko, Mt. (Austral.).
Lafayette, Mt. (U.S.A.).
Las Yeguas (v.) (S.Am.).
Licancaur, Mt. (S.Am.).
Maladetta, Mt. (Pyr.).
Mont Blanc (Alps.).
Mont Cenis (Alps).
Mont Perdu (Pyr.).
Monte Rosa (Alps).
Naga Hills (Ind.).
Parnassus, Mt. (Gr.).
Pay-de-Dome (Fr.).
Pic du Midi, Mt. (Pyr.).
Pike's Peak (U.S.A.).
Rakapushi (Him.).
Ruwenzori Ms. (Af.).
Solfatara (v.) (It.).
St. Bernard (Pass) (Swit.).
St. Gothard, Mt. (Swit.).
Stromboli (v.) (Med.).
Thian-Shan Ms. (Turkes.).
Tongariro (v.) (N.Z.).
Tupungato (v.) (S.Am.)
Wind River Ms. (U.S.A.)

10 Letters.

Adirondack Ms. (U.S.A.).
Ben Macdhui (Scot.).
Cantabrian Ms. (Sp.).
Carpathian Ms. (Eur.).
Cedar Berge, Mt. (S.A.).
Chimborazo (v.) (S.Am.).
Chumallari, Mt. (Him.).
Dhaulagori, Mt. (Him.).
Diablerets, Mt. (Swit.).
Erzgel irge, Mt. (Ger.).
Grainn Alps (Eur.).
Khyber Pass (Ind.).
Kuh-i-Taftan (v.) (Pers.)

Kwathlamba, Mt. (S.A.).
Lammermuir Hs. (Scot.).
Laurentian Ms. (Can.).
Matterhorn, The (Alps).
Moel Famman, Mt. (Wales).
Monte Corno (It.).
Nanga Parat, Mt. (Him.).
Ochil Hills (Scot.).
Pilnlimmon, Mt. (Wales).
Saint Elias (Can. and Gr.).
Wellington, Mt. (Tas.).
Wetterhorn, The (Swit.).

11 Letters.

Appalachian Ms. (U.S.A.).
Bernese Alps (Swit.).
Carpathians (Ms.) (Eur.).
Descapezado (v.) (S.Am.).
Dinaric Alps (Eur.).
Drachenfels, Mt. (Ger.).
Drakensberg Ms. (S.A.).
Drakenstein, Mt. (S.A.).
Hochstetter, Mt. (N.Z.).
Kilimanjaro, Mt. (Af.).
La Sonfriére (v.) (W.I.).
Lennox Hills (Scot.).
Livingstone Ms. (Af.).
Lullialluco, Mt. (S.Am.).
Mendip Hills (Eng.).
Nanga Parbat (Him).
Ortler Spitz (Aust.).
Pennine Alps (Eur.).
Schreckhorn (Swit.).
Sidlow Hills (Scot.).
Sierra Madre Ms. (Mex.).
Splugen Pass (Swit.).
Stelvio Pass (It.).
Swabian Alps (Ger.).
Vatnajokull (Iceland).

12 Letters.

Bougainville, Mt. (N.Guin.).
Charles Louis, Mt.(N.Guin.).
Cheviot Hills (Eng.).
Godwin Austen Mt. (Him.).
Ingleborough, Ms. (Eng.).
Jaintia Hills (Assam).
Kanchanjunga, Mt. (Him.).
Kinchenjunga Mt. (Him.)
Malvern Hills (Eng.).
Maritime Alps (Fr. and It.).
Nilgiri Hills (Ind.).
Peak District (Eng.).
Pedrotallaga, Mt. (Ceylon).
Popocatepetl (v.) (Mex.).
Roncesvalles (v.) (Pyr.).
Siant Gothard, Mt. (Swit.).
Scaptar Jokul (v.)(Iceland).
Schi-hallion, Mt. (Scot.).
Sierra Morena, Mt. (Sp.).
Sierra Nevada Ms. (Sp.).
Siwalik Hills (Ind.).
Tinguiririca (v.) (S.Am.)
Zoutpansberg, Mt. (S.A.).

13 Letters and over.

Black Dome Peak (U.S.A.) (13).
Carrantuohill, Mt. (Ire.)(13).
Chiltern Hills (Eng.) (13).
Cotswold Hills (Eng.) (10).
Descapezado Chico (v.) (S. Am.) (16).
Descapezado Grande (v.) (S. Am.) (17).
Fichtelgebirge, Mt. (Ger.). (14).
Finster Aahorn, Mt. (Swed.) (13).
Gordon Bennett, Mt. (Af.) (13).
Gross Glockner, Mt. (Alps) (13).
Killiecrankie Pass (Scot.) (13, 17).
Knockmealdown, Mt. (Ire.) (13.).
Mont Aux Sources (S.A.) (14).
Mount of Olives (Pal.) (13).
Pentland Hills (Scot.) (13).
Riesen Gebirge Ms. (Eur.) (13).
St. (Saint) Bernard Pass (Swit.) (13, 16).
Table Mountain (S.A.) (13).
Tabor Mountain (Pal.) (13).

Music and Musical Instruments (and pertaining thereto.)

(i.) = musical instrument, or part thereof. (m.) = Ecclesiastical, or Greek, Modes. (p.) = pertaining to Music.

1-3 Letters.

Alt.
Bar.
Bis.
Do.
Duo.
Fa.
Gue (i.).
Hum.
Jig.
Key.
Kit (i.).
La.
Mi.
P.
Piu
Pp.
Re.
Si.
Sol.
Tie.
Ut.
Va.
Vox.
Zel (i.).

4 Letters.

Alla.
Alto.
Aria.
Band (p.).
Bard (p.).
Base.
Bass.
Beat.
Bell (i.).
Brio.
Clef.
Coda.
Drum (i.).
Duet.
Echo.
Edda (p.).
Fife (i.).
Flat.
Fret. (i.).
Glee.
Gong (i.).
Harp (i).
High.
Hold.
Horn (i.).
Jazz.
Kent (i.).
Koto (i.).
Lilt.
Lute (i.).
Lyre (i.).
Mood.
Mort.
Muse (p.).
Mute.
Neum.
Node.
Note.
Oboe (i.).
Opus.
Peal.
Pean.
Pipe (i.).
Poco.
Reed (i.).
Reel.
Rest.
Root.
Sign.
Sing.
Slur.
Solo.
Song.
Stop.
Sung.
Tace.
Time.
Toll.
Tone.

Trio.
Tuba (i.).
Tune.
Turr (i.).
Vina (i.).
Viol (i.).
Vivo.
Voce.
Vola.

5 Letters.

Acute.
Arsis.
Assai.
Banjo (i.).
Basso.
Basta.
Baton (p.).
Blare.
Bones (i.).
Breve.
Bugle (i.).
Canto.
Carol.
Cento.
Chant.
Cheng (i.).
Chimb.
Chime.
Choir (p.).
Chord.
Clang.
Clank.
Corno (i.).
Croma.
Crome.
Crwth (i.).
Dirge.
Dolce.
Drone.
Duple.
Etude.
Fifer (p.).
Flute (i.).
Fluty (p.).
Fote.
Fugal.
Fugue.
Galop.
Gamba (i.).
Gamut.
Grave.
Guido (p.).
Knell.
Kyrie.
Largo.
Lento.
Luter (p.).
Major.
March.
Mezzo.
Minim.
Minor.
Molto.
Motet.
Motif.
Naker (i.).
Nebel. (i.).
Neume.
Nodal.
Nonet.
Octet.
Opera (p.).
Organ (i.).
Paean.
Pause.
Pedal (i.).
Piano.
Piano (i.).
Picno.
Piper (p.).
Pitch.
Polka.
Primo.
Quill (i.).
Quire (p.).
Rebec (i.).
Regal (i.).
Rondo.
Round.
Scale.
Score.
Segno.
Senza.
Shalm (i.).
Sharp.
Shawm (i.).
Sitar (i.).
Sixth.
Slide.
Soave.
Sol-fa.
Sound (p.).
Stave.
Strad (i.).
Strum.
Swell.
Tacet.
Tardo.
Tempo.
Tenor.
Theme.
Third.
Thrum.
Tonic.
Triad.
Trill.
Tutti.
Twang.
Unity.
Valse.
Viola (i.).
Vocal.
Voice (p.).
Volee.
Volta.
Volti.
Waits (p).
Waltz.
Wrest (i.).
Zinke (i.).

6 Letters.

Adagio.
Anthem.
Arioso.
Atbabal (i.).
Attune.
Beemol
Biemol.
Bugler (p.).
Catgut (i.).
Chaunt.
Choral.
Choric.
Chorus.
Citole (i.).
Contra.
Cornet (i.).
Crooks (i.).
Crouth (i.).
Cymbal (i.).
Da capo.
Damper (i.).
Design.
Diesis.
Ditone.
Divoto.
Dorian (m.).
Duetto.
Dulcet.
Durate.
Eighth.
Encore (p.).
Fiddle (i.).
Finale.
Fluter (p.).
Focoso.
Follia.
Fugato.
Gallop.
Gimbal (i.).
Graces.
Ground.
Giusto.
Guitar (i.).
Harper (p.).
Intone.
Ionian (m.).
Jingle.
Leader (p.).
Legato.
Lutist (p.).
Lydian (m.).
Manual (i.).
Melody.
Minuet.
Miskin (i.).
Monody.
Octave.
Plagal.
Player (p.).
Presto.
Quaver.
Rattle (i.).
Record (p.).
Revert.
Rhythm.
Rubato.
Sackbut. (i.).
Sancho (i.).
Scales.
Septet.
Sestet.
Sextet.
Singer (p.).
Sonata.
Spinet (i.).
String (i.).
Subito.
Tabour (i.).
Tabret (i.).
Tam-tam (i.).
Tenuto.
Tercet.
Tierce.
Timbre.
Tinkle.
Tirade.
Tom-tom (i.).
Treble.
Trigon (i.).
Tucket.
Tymbal (i.).
Untune.
Vamper.
Veloce.
Ventil.
Vielle (i.).
Violin (i.).
Vivace.
Volata.
Volume.
Warble.
Zincke (i.).
Zither (i.).

7 Letters.

Aeolian (m.)
Agitato.
Allegro.
Alt-horn (i.).
Amoroso.
Andante.
Angelot (i.).
Apotome.
Apotomy.
Arghool (i.).
Arietta.
Bagpipe (i.).
Bandore (i.).
Bassoon (i.).

Bravura.
Cadence.
Cadency.
Cadenza.
Calando.
Cantata.
Canzone.
Chacone.
Chacoon.
Chamade.
Chanson.
Chanter (i.).
Chikara (i.).
Cithara (i.).
Cithern (i.).
Cittern (i.).
Clarion (i.).
Clavier (i.).
Concert (p.).
Cornist (p.).
Counter.
Cremona (i.).
Crotalo (i.).
Cymbals (i.).
Descant.
Descend.
Descent.
Diagram.
Dichord (i.).
Discord.
Distune.
Dittied.
Epicede.
Euphony.
Eutonia.
Fagotto (i.).
Fanfare.
Fermata.
Fiddler (p.).
Fistula (i.).
Flatten.
Flutina (i.).
Flutist (p.).
Fugnist (p.).
Furioso.
Gavotte.
Gittern (i).
Gravita.
Gravity.
Hackbut (i.).
Harmony.
Harpist (p.).
Hautboy (i.).
Keynote.
Locrian (m.).
Lullaby.
Mazurka.
Measure.
Mediant.
Mistune.
Mordent.
Musette.
Musette (i.).
Musical.
Natural.
Ocarina.
Octette.
Pandore (i.).
Pan-pipe (i.).
Phonics.
Pianino.
Pianist (p.).
Pianola (i.).
Pibroch.
Pibroch (i.).
Piccolo (i.).
Piffero (i.).
Pomposo.
Prelude.
Quartet.
Quintet.
Recital (p.).
Refrain.
Requiem.
Rescore.
Ripieno.
Rondeau.
Rosalia.
Roulade.
Sackbut (i.).
Sambuca (i.).
Sambuke (i.).
Samisen (i.).
Saxhorn (i.).
Scherzo.
Schisma.
Sciolto.
Secondo.
Septole.
Serpent (i.).
Settima.
Settimo.
Seventh.
Singing.
Slurred.
Soloist (p.).
Soprano.
Sordine (i.).
Sordono (i.).
Sospiro.
Stretto.
Sub-bass.
Subject.
Taborer (i.).
Taboret (i.).
Tambour (i.).
Theorbo (i.).
Tibicen.
Timbrel (i.).
Timeist (p.).
Timpani (i.).
Timpano (i.).
Tipping.
Tremolo.
Triplet.
Tritone.
Trumpet (i.).
Tubicen.
Tuneful.
Uillean (i.).
Ukulele (i.).
Vibrato.
Violist (p.).
Violone (i.).
Whistle (i.).
Zithern (i.).
Zuffolo (i.).

8 Letters.

Absonant.
Absonous.
Addition.
Alto-clef.
Arch-lute (i.).
Arpeggio.
Autoharp (i.).
Baritone.
Barytone.
Base-viol (i.).
Bassette (i.).
Bassetto (i.).
Bass-horn (i.).
Bass-viol (i.).
Beat-time.
Bird-call.
Burletta (p.).
Canticle.
Canzonet.
Carillon (i.).
Castanet (i.).
Cavatina.
Cheville (i.).
Clarinet (i.).
Clavecin (i.).
Claviary.
Composer (p.).
Composto.
Concerto.
Conjusto.
Couranto.
Cromorna (i.).
Crotchet.
Deep-tone.
Demitone.
Diapason.
Diatonic.
Diminish.
Ding-dong.
Distance.
Doloroso.
Drum-head (i.).
Dulcimer (i.).
Eleventh.
Energico.
Entr'acte.
Euphonic.
Euphonon (i.).
Exercise (p.).
Falsetto.
Fantasia.
Ftnsliku.
Floats (p.)
Forza-nontg.
Gaiemendo.
Gemshor .(i.).
Grazioso.
Half-note.
Hawk-bell (i.).
High-note.
Hornpipe (i.).
Infinito.
Interval.
Intonate.
Isotonic.
Jew's-harp (i.).
Jinglin .
Key-board (i.).
Knackers (i.).
Lentando.
Ligature.
Lutanist (p.).
Lutenist (p.).
Madrigal.
Maestoso.
Melodeon (i.).
Melodist (p.).
Melodize.
Minor-key.
Minstrel (p.).
Miserere.
Modulate.
Monotone.
Monotony.
Movement.
Musician (p.).
Nocturne.
Notation.
Notturno.
Obligato.
Oratorio.
Organist (p.).
Overture.
Part-song.
Pastoral.
Phrygian (m.).
Pianette (i.).
Plectrum (i.).
Psaltery (i.).
Quantity.
Recorder (i.).
Register (i.).
Resonant.
Saraband.
Semitone.
Serenade.
Serenata.
Sestetto.
Sforzato.
Smorzato.
Sonatina.
Songster (p.).
Spiccato.
Staccato.
Sticcado (i.).

Subtonic.
Symmetry.
Symphony.
Syntonic.
Tabourer (p.).
Tabouret (i.).
Tell-tale (i.).
Terzetto.
Timoroso.
Trap-drum (i.).
Tremando.
Triangle (i.).
Trichord (i.).
Trombone (i.).
Vigoroso.
Virginal (i.).
Vocalist.
Voce-colo.
Warbling.

9 Letters.

Accompany (p.).
Accordion (i.).
Alla-breve.
Alto-viola (i.).
Andantino.
Archilute (i.).
Balalaika (i.).
Banjoline (i.).
Bass-flute (i.).
Bird-organ (i.).
Bombardon (i.).
Bow-string (i.).
Brass-band (p.).
Brillante.
Bugle-horn (i.).
Cantabile.
Castanets (i.).
Charivari.
Chromatic.
Clarionet (i.).
Coach-horn (i.).
Conductor (p.).
Contralto.
Cornopean (i.).
Crescendo.
Dead-march.
Death-bell (i.).
Decachord (i.).
Deep-toned.
Dissonant.
Drone-pipe (i.).
Drum-stick (i.).
Echometer (p.).
Echometry (p.).
Elbow-pipe (i.).
Elevation.
Euphonism.
Euphonium (i.).
Euphonize.
Enterpean (p.).
Fiddle-bow (i.).
Flageolet (i.).
Flute-stop (i.).
Folk-music.
Furibondo.
Gallopade.
Generator.
Grace-note.
Gradation.
Half-shift.
Harmonica.
Harmonics.
Harmonist (p.).
Harmonium (i.).
Harmonize.
Hexachord.
High-pitch.
High-toned.
Homophony.
Immusical.
Impromptu.
Inharmony.
Inversion.
Irregular.
Jazz-music.
Lagrimoso.
Languente.
Larghetto.
Leger-line.
Mandoline (i.).
Melodious.
Metronome (i.).
Mezzo-voce.
Modulator.
Monochord (i.).
Monotonic.
Music-book (p.).
Obbligato.
Octachord (i.).
Orchestra (p.).
Pastorale.
Phonetics (p.).
Pitch-pipe (i.).
Polonaise.
Polychord.
Pricksong.
Quartette.
Quintette.
Rehearsal (p.).
Resonance.
Semibreve.
Semitonic.
Septimole.
Seraphine (i.).
Siciliana.
Siciliano.
Sightsman (p.).
Slow-march.
Soft-pedal (i.).
Solfeggio.
Sollecito.
Sopranist.
Sostenuto.
Sotto-voce.
Spiritosa.
Strascino.
Succentor (p.).
Symphonic.
Syncopate.
Tabourine (i.).
Tail-piece (i.).
Tambourin (i.).
Tenor-bass.
Tenor-clef.
Time-table.
Trilando.
Tubophone.
Union-pipe.
Unmusical.
Untunable.
Variation.
Violinist (p.).
Voluntary (p.).
Whistling.
Xylophone (i.).

10 Letters.

Affettuoso.
Allegretto.
Appoggiato.
Bandmaster (p.).
Barcarolle.
Bese-spring (i.).
Basset-horn (i.).
Bassoonist (p.).
Binotonous.
Cantillate.
Chiroplast (i.).
Chorus-girl (p.).
Clarichord (i.).
Clavichord (i.).
Coloraturе.
Concertina (i.).
Con-spirito.
Continuato.
Dance-music.
Demiditone.
Diastaltic.
Diminuendo.
Discordant.
Disharmony.
Dissonance.
Dissonancy.
Dolcemente.
Double-base. (i.).
Dulcet-tone.
Eisteddfod (p.).
Embouchure (i.).
Enharmonic.
Eolian-harp (i.).
Eolian-lyre (i.).
Euphonicon (i.).
Euphonious.
Extraneous.
Fortissimo.
French-horn (i.).
Gramophone (i.).
Grand-piano (i.).
Ground-bass.
Harmonicon (i.).
Harp-string (i.).
Hurdy-gurdy (i.).
Inharmonic.
Instrument (p.).
Intermezzo.
Intonation.
Kettle-drum (i.).
Lentamenta.
Minstrelsy.
Mixolydian (m.).
Modulation.
Monotonous.
Mouth-organ (i.).
Mouth-piece (i.).
Musical-box (i.).
Opera-music.
Ophicleide (i.).
Orchestral.
Pentachord (i.).
Pianissimo.
Pianoforte (i.).
Polyphonic.
Repertoire (p.).
Ritornello.
Semiquaver.
Staphyline.
Strathspey.
Strepitoso.
String-band (p.).
Stringendo.
Submediant.
Supertonic.
Suspension.
Symphonist (p.).
Tamboureen (i.).
Tambourine.
Tarantella.
Tetrachord.
Tonic-sol-fa.
Triple-time.
Tuning-fork (i.).
Undulation.
Variamento.
Vistomente.
Vocal-music.
Zumpé-piano (i.).

11 Letters.

Accelerando.
Aeolian-harp (i.).
Aeolian-lyre (i.).
Alla-capella.
Alto-ripieno.
Band-recital (p.).
Barrel-organ (i.).
Bene-placito.
Church-music
Clarion-note.
Concertante.
Contra-basso (i.).
Contra-tenor.
Counterpart.

Decrescendo.
Demi-cadence.
Diatessaron.
Discordance.
Discordancy.
Equisonance.
Fiddle-stick (i.).
Finger-board (i.).
First-violin (p.).
Guido's-scale (p.).
Harmoniphon (i.).
Harpsichord (i.).
High-pitched.
Hunting-horn (i.).
Hydraulicon (i.).
Immelodious.
Incantation.
Music-master (p.).
Natural-note.
Nigger-bones (i.).
Panduriform (p.).
Passing-bell (i.).
Passing note.
Prestissimo.
Progression.
Sacred-music.
Senza-rigore.
Solmization.
String-octet.
Subsemitone.
Symmetrical (p.).
Symphonious.
Syncopation.
Tridiapason.
Unaccordant.
Violoncello (i.).
Vivacissimo.
Voce-di-petto.
Voce-di-testa.
Volti-subito.

12 Letters.

Accordionist (p.).
Allegrissimo.
Appassionata.
Appoggiatura.
Assai-allegro.
Chamber-music.
Concert-pitch (p.).
Cottage-piano (i.).
Counterpoint.
Counter-tenor.
Divertimento.
Double-octave.
Dutch-concert (p.).
Extravaganza.
False-cadence.
Fiddle-string (i.).
Inharmonious.
Instrumental.
Marseillaise.
Mezzo-relievo.
Mezzo-soprano.
Military-band. (p.).
Musical-clock.
Organ-grinder (p.).
Organ-recital (p.).
Pandean-pipes (i.).
Philharmonic.
Philomusical.
Repercussion.
Sesquialtera (i.).
Sounding-post (i.).
Spheremelody (p.).
Thorough-bass.
Tuning-hammer (i.).
Ukulele-banjo (i.).

13 Letters.

Accompaniment.
Choral-singing.
Conservatoire (p.).
Cornet-à-piston (i.).
Disharmonious.
Harmonic-chord.
Music-festival (p.).
Operatic-music.
Orchestration.
Ranz-des-vaches.
Sacred-concert (p.).
Sol-fa notation.
Staff notation.
String-octette.
String-quartet.
Superdominant (p.).
Swanee-whistle (i.).
Terpsichorean.
Tetradiapason.
Violoncellist (p.).
Wailing-melody.

14 Letters and over.

Ambrosian-chant (14).
Band-performance (15).
Banjo-mandoline (i.) (14).
Brass-instrument(s) (i.) (15, 16.).
Community-singing (p.)(16).
Demisemiquaver (14).
Direct-interval (14).
Double-tonguing (15).
Eolian-attachment (i.) (16).
Fife-and-drum band (15).
Five-finger exercise (18).
Flute-flageolet (i). (14).
Gramophone-record (i.) (16)
Highland-bagpipe (i) (15).
Instrumental-concert (p.) (19).
Instrumentalist (p.) (15).
Instrumental-music (17).
Instrumentation (15).
Lowland-bagpipe (i.). (14).
Mandoline-player (p.) (15).
Musical-director (p.) (15).
Musical-festival (p.) (15).
Piobaireachd-music (17).
Regimental-band (p.) (14).
String-quartette (p.) (15).
Symphony-concert (p.) (15).
Tintinnabulary (14).
Tintinnabulate (14).
Tintinnabulation (16).
Triple-tonguing (15).
Wind-instrument(s) (i.) (14, 15).

Musical Composers.

4 and 5 Letters.

Arne.
Bach.
Balfe.
Bizet.
Bliss.
Bloch.
Byrd.
Carse.
Cowen.
Elgar.
Falla.
Fauré.
Finck.
Friml.
Gatty.
Gaul.
Gluck.
Greig.
Haydn.
Holst.
Jones.
Kern.
Lehar.
Liszt.
Lully.
Marks.
Parry.
Ravel.
Rosse.
Shaw.
Smyth.
Sousa.
Verdi.
Ysaye.

6 Letters.

Ansell.
Bishop.
Brahms.
Busoni.
Chopin.
Coates.
Coward.
Delius.
Dvorak.
Enesco.

Foulds.
Franck.
Gillet.
Glinka.
Gounod.
Handel.
Isolde.
Liadov.
Mahler.
Mozart.
Norton.
Parker.
Philip.
Quantz.
Ronald.
Stuart.
Taylor.
Viotti.
Wagner.
Waller.
Walton.

7 Letters.

Bazzini.
Berlioz.
Borodin.
Cleaver.
Debussy.
Dunhill.
Gibbons.
Godfrey.
Hermann.
Ireland.
Joachim.
Ketelby.
Lambert.
Nicolai.
Puccini.
Purcell.
Quilter.
Strauss.

8 Letters.

Ancliffe.
Boughton.
Brockman.
Bruckner.
Couperin.
Dohnanyi.
Fletcher.
Gershwin.
Grainger.
Granados.
Honegger.
Korsakov.
Kreisler.
Mascagni.
Massenet.
Messager.
Monckton.
Raybould.
Schnabel.
Schubert.
Schumann.
Scriabin.
Sibelius.
Stanford.
Sullivan.
Victoria.
Vittoria.
Wagenaar.

9 And 10 Letters.

Addinsell (9).
Beethoven (9).
Boccherini (10).
Carl Philip (10).
Ethel Smyth (10).
Franz Lehar (10).
Glazounov (9).
Locatelli (9).
Macdowell (9).
Martin Shaw (10
Monteverde (10).
Monteverdi (10).
Palestrina (10).
Ponchielli (10).
Rubinstein (10).
Schonberg (9).
Spain-Dunk (9).
Stravinsky (10).
Waldteufel (10).

11 Letters.

Arthur Bliss.
Cesar Franck.
Dimitriesen.
Dittersdorf.
Eugene Ysaye.
Hubert Parry.
Humperdinck.
Mendelssohn.
Moussorgsky.
Rachmaninov.
Sidney Jones.
Tchaikovsky.

12 Letters and over.

Alexandra Glazounov (18).
Clifton Parker (13).
Coleridge Taylor (15).
Drake-Brockman (13).
Frederic Cowen (Sir) (13).
Joseph Joachim (13).
Landon Ronald. Sir (12).
Maurice Ravel (12).
Percy Fletcher (13).
Percy Grainger (13).
Rachmaninoff (12).
Rimsky-Korsakov (14).
Rouget de l'Isle (13).
Sergei Rachmaninoff (18).
Tschaikovsky (12).
Vaughan-Williams (15).

Names (Boys).

Including abbreviations and nicknames, some common foreign names, and surnames common use as Christian names.

3 Letters.

Abe.
Alf.
Ali.
Ben.
Bob.
Boy.
Dan.
Eli.
Ely.
Gus.
Guy.
Hal.
Hay.
Hew.
Ian.
Jay.
Jem.
Jim.
Job.
Joe.
Jos.
Kay.
Ken.
Kid.
Len.
Leo.
Mac.
Mat.
Max.
Mec.
Ned.
Pan.
Pat.
Ray.
Rea.
Rex.
Rod.
Roy.
Sam.
Sid.
Tam.
Ted.
Tim.
Tom.
Vic.

4 Letters.

Abel.
Adam.
Agar.
Alan.
Alec.
Algy.
Ally.
Alma.
Alva.
Amos.
Andy.
Axel.
Bald.
Bart.
Beau.
Bede.
Bell.
Bert.
Bill.
Boyd.
Buck.
Bury.
Cain.
Carl.
Cary.
Cass.
Ciro.
Dahl.
Deri.
Dick.
Dion.
Duff.
Eddy.
Eden.

Edye.
Elon.
Emil.
Eric.
Eros.
Esan.
Esra
Eusn.
Evan.
Ewen.
Eyre.
Ezra.
Fits.
Flem.
Fred.
Gary.
Glen.
Glyn.
Goth.
Hans.
Hope
Hugh
Hugo.
Hume
Hyam.
Ifor.
Ikey
Ioan.
Iohn
Ivan
Ivor.
Jack.
Jake.
Jean.
Jem.
Jock
Joel.
Joey.
John
Josh.
Juan.
Jude.
Karl.
Kaye.
Keir.
Kemp.
Kent.
Lacy.
Lena.
Leon.
Leri.
Lexy.
Loel.
Luke.
Lyle.
Lynd.
Lyon.
Marc.
Mark.
Mick.
Mike.
Muir.
Neil.
Nero.
Nick.
Noah.
Noel.
Ogle
Orme.
Otho.
Otis
Otto
Owen.
Page.
Paul.
Penn.
Pery
Pete.
Phil
Pung.
Rene.
Rhys.
Rion.
Rory.
Ross.
Saul.
Seth.
Theo.
Toby.
Tony.
Vane.
Vere.
Walt.
Will
Wing.
Winn.
Wray.
Wynn
Yule.

5 Letters.

Aaron.
Abdul.
Abner.
Abram.
Array.
Alban.
Albat.
Algie
Allan
Alred.
Alroy.
Alves.
Alwin.
Alwyn.
Amand.
André.
Angus.
Anson.
Anton.
Archy.
Ariel.
Askew.
Athol.
Aubyn.
Aurel.
Aymar.
Baden.
Barry.
Barty.
Basil
Beaty.
Bermy.
Berty
Bevis
Billy.
Bobby
Booth.
Brian.
Bruce.
Bunny.
Cairn
Cairus.
Candy
Carew.
Carne.
Carol
Cecil
Clare
Claud
Clive.
Clyde
Colet
Colin
Conan
Cosmo
Cyril.
Cyrus
Dacre.
Daddy
Dadoo
Darch.
Darcy.
D arcy
David
Davie
Denis.
Denny
Denys.
Derby.
Derek
Dicky.
Drake.
Drogo
Earle.
Eddie
Edgar
Edwin.
Edwyn
Eille.
Eldon.
Eliab.
Ellis.
Elsye.
Emery.
Emile.
Enoch.
Ernie.
Ernst.
Evans.
Ewart.
Eyles.
Felix
Franc.
Frank.
Franz.
Frith.
Fritz.
Garth
Gavin
Geoff.
Glyde.
Glynn.
Govan
Grant.
Guido.
Harry
Haydn
Hazel.
Hebel
Henri.
Henry.
Herne.
Heron.
Hiram.
Hyman.
Iltyd
Inigo
Innes
Isaac.
Jabez.
Jacky.
Jacob.
Jaime.
James.
Jamie
Jason.
Jemmy.
Jerry.
Jesse
Jevan.
Jewel
Jimmy.
Johan.
Jonah.
Jonas.
Jules.
Keith.
Kenny
Larry.
Leigh.
Lewin.
Lewis.
Lexie.
Lisle.
Lloyd.
Louis.
Lyall.
Lynch.
Major.
Manly.
Massy.
Mavor.
Mayor.
Meyer.

Micky.
Miles.
Monty.
Moses.
Moule.
Myles.
Myrie.
Neill.
Nigel.
Odden.
Oprin.
Oriel.
Orpen.
Oscar.
Osman.
Oswyn.
Paddy.
Paget.
Paton.
Pedro.
Pelan.
Percy.
Perry.
Peter.
Phene.
Piers.
Power.
Punch.
Ralph.
Ramon.
Raoul
Remus.
Renée.
Rider.
Robin.
Roden.
Roger.
Rolfe.
Rollo.
Romeo.
Romer.
Rowan.
Royce.
Rufus.
Ryder.
Sandy.
Saxon.
Scott.
Serge.
Shane.
Silas.
Simon.
Speed.
Speke.
Starr.
Steve.
Storm.
Tabor.
Taffy.
Teddy.
Titus.
Tommy.
Trant.
Tubby.
Tudor.
Ulick.
Usher.
Wahab
Wally.
Willy
Wolfe.
Wyatt.
Wylie.
Wynne.
Wyvil.
Yorke.

6 Letters.

Adolph.
Adrian.
Aeneas.
Albert.
Albion.
Alexis.
Alfred.
Alston.
Amilck.
Andrew.
Angelo.
Anselm.
Anthon.
Antony.
Archer.
Archie.
Armand.
Arnold.
Arthur.
Aubrey.
Audrey.
August.
Austin.
Awdrey.
Aylmer.
Balbus.
Baliol.
Barney.
Baston.
Bennie.
Berend.
Bertie.
Blosse
Braham.
Briton.
Brodie.
Brutus.
Bryden.
Bulwer.
Caesar.
Carlos.
Cedric.
Charon.
Cicero.
Claude.
Conrad.
Conway.
Crease.
Crusoe.
Curran.
Dallas.
Daniel.
Dansil.
Delves.
Dennis.
Dermot.
Derric.
Dickie.
Donald.
Dryden.
Dudley.
Dugald.
Duggie.
Duncan.
Dundas.
Dunlop.
Earley.
Edmond.
Edmund.
Eduard.
Edward.
Egbert.
Eggert.
Eldred.
Ernest.
Erroll.
Ervine.
Esmond.
Eugene.
Evelyn.
Fabian.
Felton.
Fergus.
Forbes.
Franck.
Freddy.
Garnet.
Gasper.
Gaston.
George.
Gerald.
Gerard.
Gilbee.
Giulio.
Gluyas.
Gonvil.
Gordon.
Graeme.
Graham.
Gregan.
Grizel.
Grogan.
Gunner.
Gustof.
Gwilym.
Hallam.
Hamish.
Hamlet.
Hamlyn.
Harold.
Harrel.
Harris.
Harrow.
Hayden.
Haydon.
Hector.
Hedley.
Henryk.
Hentzel.
Herman.
Hervey.
Hilary.
Hilton.
Hinton.
Hobart.
Holman.
Horace.
Howard.
Howell.
Hubert.
Hylton.
Ignace.
Inglis.
Irvine.
Israel.
Jackey.
Jackie.
Jacomb.
Jairus.
Janion.
Japhet.
Jasper.
Jerome.
Jervis.
Jeston.
Johann.
Johnny.
Joseph.
Joshua.
Josiah.
Julian.
Julien.
Julius.
Justin.
Kersey.
Kirwan.
Laddie.
Lamley.
Lawley.
Leslie.
Lionel.
Loftus.
Lucien.
Lucius.
Ludwig.
Lupton.
Luther.
Mansel.
Marcel.
Marcus.
Marten.
Martin.
Mattos.
Mauris.
Merlin.
Merrik.
Mervyn.
Mickie.

Milis
Milton
Minden
Montie
Moritz
Morris
Morvyn
Mostyn
Murphy
Nainby
Nairne
Napier
Nathan
Nelson
Neville
Nevill
Nickel
Nicols
Niman
Norman
Norton
Nowell
Oliver
Onslow
Osbert
Osmond
Oswald
Pascoe
Pelham
Philip
Pierre
Powell
Prince
Rafael
Ramage
Ramsay
Randle
Ranson
Raphel
Ratsey
Rawden
Rayner
Reggie
Rendle
Reuben
Rhodes
Rippin.
Robbie
Robert
Roddie
Rodger
Roland
Ronald
Rowley.
Rowlie
Royden.
Rudolf
Rupert
Samson
Samuel
Sander
Saurin
Sefton
Selwyn.

Shafto
Sharen
Sidney
Simeon
Simons
Sinbad
Square
Squire
Steven
Stiven
St John
Stuart
Sydney
Thomas
Tizzard
Tobias
Trefor
Trevor
Vashon
Verney
Vernon
Vieary
Victor
Vivian
Vyvyan
Walter
Warren
Watkin
Wesley
Willem
Willie
Wolsey
Xavier

7 Letters.

Abraham
Ackroyd
Amslie
Aladdin
Alfonso
Alister
Almeric
Alsager
Ambrose
Anatole
Andries
Anthony
Antoine
Antonio
Artemas
Artemus
Auguste
Aveline
Baldwin
Balfour
Barclay
Barnaby
Barnard
Beaufoi
Bernard
Bertram
Berwald
Buckler

Burnard
Calvert
Cameron
Carlyon
Catesby
Charles
Charley
Chawner
Chester
Chewton
Clayton
Clement
Clinton
Compton
Connell
Crispin
Cyprian
Dalison
Dalziel
Dandim
Delaney
Delisa
Denison
Derrick
Desmond
Dillwyn
Donovan
Douglas
Downing
Duerdin
Fardley
Edouard
Emanuel
Emilius
Ephraim
Eustace
Everard
Faraday
Faulder
Fulder
FitzRoy
Frances
Francis
Gabriel
Gaspard
Geoffry
Gervais
Gervase
Gilbert
Gillian.
Gilmour
Gladwyn
Gloster
Godfrey
Grahame
Gustave
Hadrian
Herbert
Hermann
Hewlett
Hilaire.
Hildred
Horatio
Humbert.

Humfrey
Ibrahim
Ingleby
Isidore
Jacques
Jaffray
Jalland.
Jeffery
Jocelyn
Justice
Kenneth
Knyvett
Lachlan
Lambart
Lambert
Lennard
Leonard
Leopold
Lindsay
Lindsey
Lorimer
Lucifer
Ludovic
Madison
Malcolm
Matthew
Maurice
Maxwell
Maynard
Merrick
Michael
Montagu
Neville
Nicolas
Orlando
Orpheus
Orville
Osborne
Paladin.
Patrick
Perseus
Pheroze
Phineas
Pierrot
Quentin
Quintin
Randall
Ranulph
Raphael
Raymond.
Raymund
Redvers
Reynard
Richard
Roderic
Romulus
Ronayne
Rowland
Rudolph
Rudyard.
Russell
Rutland.
Scutari
Sergius

Seymour
Shachel
Sheldon
Sigmund
Solomon
Spencer
Spenser
Stanley
St Aubyn
St Clair
Stenson
Stephen
Steuart
Stewart
St Leger
Terence
Tertius
Timothy
Trenham
Ughtred
Ulysses
Umberto
Vaughan
Vauncey
Vincent
Wallace
Warwick
Westley
Wilfred
Wilfrid
Wilhelm
William
Winston
Ximenes
Zebedee

8 Letters

Achilles
Adolphus
Alastair
Algernon
Alistair
Aloysius
Alphonse
Alphonso
Annesley
Antonius
Archdale
Aristide
Agustus
Balliser
Bancroft
Bannister
Barnabas
Beaumont
Belgrave
Benjamin
Bernardi
Bertrand
Campbell
Carleton
Champion
Charnock
Clarence
Clementi
Clements
Clifford
Craufurd
Crawford
Crighton
Cuthbert
Dominick
Ebenezer
Emmanuel
Ethelred
Faithful
FitzHugh
Florizel
Francois
Tranklin
Frederic
Geoffery
Geoffrey
Geoffroy
Giovanni
Giuseppe
Greville
Gustavus
Hamilton
Harcourt
Harrison
Havelock
Herbrand
Hereward
Horatius
Humphery
Humphrey
Ironside
Jeremiah
Jervoise
Jonathan
Joscelyn
Josephus
Kingsley
Lancelot
Laurence
Llewellin
Lawrance
Lawrence
Leonhard
Leonidas
Llewelyn
Llywelyn.
Lutwyche
Macaroni
Maddison.
Maitland
Marshall
Martival
Montague
Mortimer.
Nicholas
Octavius
Oliphant
Ormiston
Paulinus
Perceval
Percival
Peregrin
Peterkin
Philippi
Randolph
Randulph
Reginald
Robinson
Roderick
Ruaraidh
Sandford
Scoltock
Secundus
Septimus
Sherlock
Sigismund
Sinclair
Spensley
Stafford
St George
Sylvanus
Theobald
Theodore
Trelawny
Valdimar
Vazeille
Vladimar
Wolseley
Woodland

9 Letters

Abernethy
Abimeleck
Alaistair
Alexander
Allardyce
Almosnino
Arbuthnot
Archibald
Aristotle
Armstrong
Athelstan
Augustine
Barthelmy
Bartimeus
Beauchamp
Christian
Constable
Cornelius
Courtenay
Courtenev
Creighton
Demetrius
Ethelbert
Ferdinand
Fortescue
Francisco
Frederick
Gascoigne
Glanville
Granville
Hazledine
Honoratus
Josceline
Llewellyn
Mackenzie
Marmaduke
Martineau
Nathaniel
Outhwaite
Rodriguez
Rudolphus
Sebastian
Sackville
Salvadore
Schomberg
Sebastian
Siegfried
Sigismund
Sylvester
Trevredyn
Valentine
Valentino
Wilbraham
Woolfrye

10 Letters and Over

Athelstane (10)
Barrington (10)
Bartholomew (11)
Carmichael (10)
Chesterfield (12)
Christophalo (12)
Christopher (11)
Constantine (11)
Cruickshank (11)
FitzHerbert (11)
Fitzpatrick (11)
Haliburton (10)
Hildebrand (10)
Llewhellin (10))
Maximilian (10)
Normansell (10)
Pierrepont (10)
Ravenscroft (11)
Sachavella (10)
Sacheverel (10)
Skeffington (11)
Somerville (10)
Tankerville (11)
Theophilus (10)
Tyrrhenian (10)
Washington (10)
Willoughby (10)

Names (Girls)

Including abbreviations and nicknames, some common foreign names, and surnames in common use as Christian names.

3 Letters

Ada.
Ame.
Amy.
Ann.
Ave.
Bee.
Dot.
Eda.
Ena.
Eva
Eve.
Fay.
Flo.
Gay.
Hec.
Ida.
Ina.
Isa.
Ivy.
Iza.
Jen.
Jov.
Kit.
Liz.
Loo.
Lot.
Mai.
May.
Meg.
Nan.
Pam.
Pat.
Peg.
Pen.
Ray.
Rio.
Sue.
Una.
Yda.
Zia.

4 Letters

Aase.
Aimé.
Alba.
Alma.
Alys.
Anna.
Anne.
Anny.
Avis.
Baba.
Babs.
Bebe.
Bess.
Beth.
Caré.
Cely.
Clea.
Cora
Dawn.
Dido.
Dodo.
Dora.
Edie.
Edna.
Edye.
Ella.
Elsa.
Else.
Emma
Emmy.
Enid.
Erna
Esmé.
Etta.
Etty.
Evie.
Fifi.
Gaby.
Gage.
Gene.
Gola.
Gwen.
Gwyn
Hebe.
Hope.
Ilse.
Inez.
Ioné.
Iris.
Irma.
Isla.
Isma.
Ivey.
Jean.
Jem.
Jene.
Jill.
Joan.
Jose.
Judy.
Kate.
Katy.
Lala.
Leah.
Lena.
Lila.
Lily.
Lina.
Lisa.
Lata.
Liza
Lois.
Lucy.
Lulu.
Maie.
Mana.
Mary.
Maud
Meta.
Mimi
Mina
Mona.
Muff.
Muir
Myra.
Nell.
Nena.
Neva.
Nina.
Nino
Nita.
Nora.
Olga
Penn.
Pola.
Puss.
Rena.
Rita.
Rosa
Rose.
Rosy.
Ruby.
Ruth
Sara
Sita.
Spry
Susy.
Syme.
Tess.
Tiny.
Vera.
Vici.
Vida.
Viki.
Vita.
Viva.
Zena.
Zita.
Zoe.

5 Letters

Abbie.
Adela.
Adele.
Aggie.
Agnes.
Ailsa.
Aimée.
Alice.
Aline.
Altha.
Angel.
Anita.
Annie.
Arbel.
Arden.
Athol.
Avice.
Becky.
Bella.
Belle.
Berta.
Beryl.
Bessy.
Betty.
Biddy.
Budie.
Buena.
Bunty.
Carol.
Carré.
Caryl.
Cecil
Celia.
Chloe.
Chune.
Circe.
Cissy
Clair.
Clara.
Clare
Daisy.
Deith
Delia.
Denes.
Diana.
Dilys.
Dinah
Dodie
Dolly.
Donie.
Dorah.
Doris.
Dreda.
Dulce.
Edith.
Effie.
Eilsa.
Elena.
Elfie.
Elise.
Eliza.
Ellen.
Ellie.
Elsie.
Emily.
Emlyn.

Emmie.
Erica.
Essie.
Ethel.
Ettie.
Faith.
Fanny.
Feona.
Filia.
Flora.
Freda.
Gabie.
Galen.
Gerty.
Gipsy.
Grace.
Greta.
Gussy.
Hazel.
Helen.
Henny.
Hetty.
Hilda.
Honor.
Hulda.
Hylda.
Idina.
Innes.
Irene.
Ismay.
Janet.
Janey.
Janie.
Janny.
Jenny.
Jessy.
Joana.
Joane.
Joyce.
Julia.
Julie.
Karen.
Katey.
Katie.
Kitty.
Laila.
Laura.
Lelia.
Letty.
Lilia.
Lilly.
Lisle.
Lizzy.
Lorna.
Lotta.
Lotty.
Lucia.
Lucie.
Lydia.
Mabel.
Madge.
Maggy.
Mamie.
Manie.
Manon.
Manya.
Marda.
Mardo.
Maria.
Marie.
Matty.
Maude.
Mavis.
Megan.
Mercy.
Merry.
Milly.
Minna.
Moira.
Molly.
Moyra.
Myrle.
Nancy.
Neate.
Nelly.
Nesta.
Ninie.
Ninny.
Niobe.
Norah.
Norma.
Olive.
Ouida.
Pansy.
Patsy.
Patty.
Paula.
Pearl.
Peggy.
Phebe.
Pixie.
Polly.
Poppy.
Queen.
Renée.
Rhoda.
Rhona.
Robin.
Rosie.
Rotha.
Sadie.
Sally.
Sarah.
Sasie.
Sonia.
Susan.
Susie.
Sybil.
Tanis.
Teify.
Terka.
Urith.
Venis.
Venus.
Vesta.
Vicki.
Viola.
Vivie.
Wanda.
Wendy.
Zeeta.
Zelia.

6 Letters

Agatha.
Aileen.
Airlie.
Alicia.
Alison.
Almond.
Althea.
Amanda.
Amelia.
Amelie.
Anabel.
Angela.
Anthea.
Armyne.
Astrid.
Atholl.
Audrey.
Aurora.
Awdrey.
Azelle.
Babbie.
Beatie.
Benita.
Bertha.
Bessie.
Bettie.
Bibbie.
Biddie.
Binnie.
Birdie.
Blanch.
Blonde.
Brigid.
Carrie.
Cecile.
Cecily.
Celina.
Cherry.
Cicely.
Cissie.
Claire.
Connie.
Daphne.
Davina.
Dionea.
Doreen.
Dorice.
Dulcie.
Editha.
Edwina.
Edythe.
Eileen.
Elaine.
Elinor.
Emilie.
Esther.
Eunice.
Evelyn.
Eyleen.
Fannie.
Fatima.
Felice.
Galena.
Gerrie.
Gertie.
Gleana.
Gloria.
Godiva.
Gracie.
Greeba.
Gussie.
Gwenda.
Gwynne.
Hannah.
Helena.
Hester.
Hilary.
Honora.
Honour.
Ileana.
Imelda.
Imogen.
Ioanna.
Isabel.
Ishbel.
Isobel.
Jeanie.
Jeanne.
Jemima.
Jennie.
Jessie.
Joanna.
Judith.
Juliet.
Khamis.
Laddie.
Lalage.
Lallie.
Lassie.
Leonie.
Leslie.
Lettie.
Levina.
Lilian.
Lilias.
Lillah.
Lillie.
Lizzie.
Lorina.
Lottie.
Louisa.
Louise.
Loyala.
Lucila.
Lucile.
Maggie.
Maidie.
Maimie.
Maisie.
Marcel.
Marcia.

Margot.
Marian.
Marion.
Marlow.
Marnie.
Martha.
Marthe.
Mattie.
Maxine.
Melita.
Mercia.
Meriel.
Mignon.
Millie.
Mimosa.
Miriam.
Mollie.
Monica.
Moulie.
Muriel.
Murtle.
Myrtle
Nadine.
Nancie.
Nancye.
Nellie.
Nelsie.
Nessie.
Nettie.
Noreen.
Olivia.
Paddie.
Pamela.
Pandia.
Pattie.
Pegeen.
Peggie.
Persis.
Phoebe.
Pinkie.
Poppet.
Poppie.
Popsie.
Portia.
Psyche.
Queena.
Rachel.
Ramona.
Regina.
Renira.
Richie.
Robina.
Rosina.
Rowena.
Roxana.
Sabina.
Sabine.
Salome.
Sappho.
Seabel.
Sedley.
Selina.
Shamba.
Sheena.
Sheila.
Sicele.
Simone.
Sophia.
Sophie.
Stella.
Sybell.
Sylvia.
Teresa.
Tertia.
Tessie.
Thalia.
Thekla.
Thelma.
Thirza.
Tootie.
Trixie.
Turdis.
Ulrica.
Ursula.
Vashti.
Verona.
Violet.
Vivian.
Vivien.
Willow.
Winnie.
Yvonne.

7 Letters

Abigail.
Adeline.
Alberta.
Alethea.
Alfrida.
Ameline.
Amnesia.
Ankaret.
Annabel.
Annette.
Anstice.
Antoine.
Antonia.
Antonie.
Ariadne.
Asenath.
Athenia.
Augusta.
Babette.
Barbara.
Barbary.
Beatrix.
Belinda.
Bettine.
Bittina.
Blanche.
Blossom.
Bridget.
Cammila.
Cecilia.
Cherrie.
Clarice.
Claudia.
Colette.
Colleen.
Cynthia.
Damozel.
Darling.
Deborah.
Delysia.
Diamond.
Dolores.
Dorinda.
Dorothe.
Dorothy.
Dorrice.
Dulcima.
Eleanor.
Elfreda.
Elfrida.
Ellenor.
Ellinor.
Elspeth.
Emerald.
Emiline.
Estelle.
Etienne.
Eudoxia.
Eugenia.
Eugenie.
Evaline.
Eveline.
Favette.
Felicia.
Feodora.
Florrie.
Flossie.
Frances.
Francis.
Georgea.
Gertrud.
Gillian.
Gladden.
Gwennie.
Gwenyth.
Gwladys.
Gwyneth.
Gwynnie.
Harriet.
Heather.
Hellena.
Horatia
Hypatia.
Isabell.
Janette.
Janitha.
Jessica.
Jocelyn.
Johnina.
Juliana.
Lavinia.
Leoline.
Leonora.
Letitia.
Lettice.
Lettuce.
Lillian.
Lillias.
Lizbeth.
Lucille.
Mabelle.
Mafalda.
Margery.
Marjery.
Marjory.
Matilda.
Maureen.
Mildred.
Minerva.
Miralda.
Miranda.
Nanuoya.
Natalie.
Nigella.
Ninette.
Octavia.
Palmyra.
Pandora.
Paulina.
Pauline.
Perdita.
Phillis.
Phyllis.
Queenie.
Rebecca.
Rhodena.
Richmal.
Roberta.
Rosalie.
Rosella.
Rosetta.
Rosette.
Sidonia.
Sophiar.
Susanna.
Susanne.
Suzanne.
Sybilla.
Tatiana.
Theresa.
Therese.
Thereza.
Tootles.
Valerie.
Valetta.
Vanessa.
Venetia.
Winsome.
Yolande.
Zirphie.

8 Letters

Adelaide.
Adrienne.
Albertha.
Amabelle.
Angelica.
Angelina.
Angeline.
Arabella.

Araminta.
Atalanta.
Baptiste.
Beatrice.
Berenice.
Carlotta.
Carolina.
Caroline.
Cathleen.
Christie.
Chrystal.
Clemency.
Clotilde.
Consuela.
Cordelia.
Cornelia.
Dorothea.
Dorothie.
Drusilla.
Dulcinia.
Eanswyth.
Eleanora.
Eleanore.
Elfriede.
Ellaline.
Emmeline.
Euphemia.
Evelinda.
Everalda.
Felicity.
Filomena.
Florence.
Georgina.
Germaine.
Gertrude.
Griselda.
Grizelle.
Harriett.
Hermione.
Hortense.
Isabella.
Jeanette.
Jennifer.
Jeromina.
Julianna.
Julietta.
Juliette.
Katharin.
Kathleen.
Laburnum.
Laetitia.
Lavender.
Lucretia.
Madeline.
Magdalen.
Marcella.
Marcelle.
Margaret.
Marianne.
Mariette.
Marigold.
Marjorie.
Marvella.
Mireille.
Morwenna.
Murielle.
Nathalie.
Nathanie.
Patience.
Patricia.
Penelope.
Petronel.
Philippa.
Potiphar.
Pricilla.
Primrose.
Prudence.
Prunella.
Raimonne.
Raymonde.
Rebeccah.
Reinagle.
Reinelde.
Rosalind.
Rosamond.
Rosamund.
Rosemary.
Sapphire.
Seabelle.
Susannah.
Tallulah.
Theodora.
Veronica.
Victoria.
Violetta.
Virginia.
Vivienne.
Vourneen.
Winifred.

9 Letters

Albertine.
Alexandra.
Anastasia.
Britannia.
Cassandra.
Catherine.
Celestine.
Charlotte.
Christian.
Christina.
Christine.
Clarenore.
Cleopatra.
Clothilde.
Columbine.
Constance.
Corisande.
Desdemona.
Eglantine.
Elisabeth.
Elizabeth.
Ermengard.
Ernestine.
Esmeralda.
Esperance.
Francisca.
Frederica.
Gabrielle.
Georgeana.
Geraldine.
Guglielma.
Guinivere.
Gwendolen.
Gwenllian.
Harriette.
Henrietta.
Henriette.
Hortensia.
Hyacinthe.
Iphigenia.
Josephine.
Kathailin.
Katharine.
Katherine.
Madeleine.
Magdalene.
Maraquita.
Margarita.
Melisande.
Millicent.
Pepronill.
Pierrette.
Priscilla.
Rosabelle.
Rosaritta.
Stephanie.
Theodosia.
Thomasina.
Valentine.
Winefride.

10 Letters and over

Alexandrina (11).
Alexandrine (11).
Antoinette (10).
Christabel (10).
Christobel (10).
Cinderella (10).
Clementina (10).
Clementine (10).
Constantia (10).
Ermintrude (10).
Ermyntrude (10).
Ethelwynne (10).
Evangelina (10).
Evangeline (10).
Fredericka (10).
Gwendolene (10).
Gwendoline (10).
Jacqueline (10).
Margaretta (10).
Margherita (10).
Margeurite (10).
Palaestrina (11).
Perronelle (10).
Philippine (10).
Wilhelmina (10).
Williamina (10).

Nationalities and Languages (and pertaining thereto)

(p.) = pertaining to nationality or language.

3 and 4 Letters

Arab.
Badu.
Boer.
Celt.
Clan (p.).
Copt.
Cree.
Dane.
Erin.
Erse.
Finn.
Gaul.
Gens (p.).
Gond.
Goth.
Grig.
Hun.
"Jap."
Jat.
Jew.
"Jock" (p.).
Kurd.
Lapp.
Lett.
"Mac" (p.).
Mahl.
Manx.
Moor.
Pict.
Pole.
Race (p.).
Russ.
Ryot (p.).
Scot.

Serb.
Sikh.
Slav.
Turk.
Urdu.
Wend.
Zend.
Zulu.

5 Letters

Alien (p.).
Argot (p.).
Aryan.
Ascii.
Asian.
Attic.
Bhili.
"Black" (p.).
Carib.
Cooch.
Cymry.
Czech.
Doric.
Druse.
Dutch.
Eolic.
Frank.
Gipsy.
Greek.
Gypsy.
Hindi.
Hindu.
Ionic.
Irish.
Kafir.
Latin.
Lingo (p.).
Malay.
Maori.
Mogul.
Negro.
Nomad (p.).
Norse.
Oriya.
Paddy.
Pondo.
Punic.
Roman.
Sadda (p.).
"Sandy."
Saxon.
Scots.
Sinic.
Swede.
Swiss.
Tamil.
Tribe (p.).
Welsh.

6 Letters

Accent (p.).
Aeolic.
Afghan.
Anglic.
Arabic.
Arawak.
Argive.
Basque.
Basuto.
Berber.
Briton.
Bulgar.
Caffre.
Celtic.
Cophti.
Coptic.
Creole.
Cymric.
Danish.
Dorian.
Druses.
Eolian.
Ethnic (p.).
French.
Gaelic.
Gallic.
Gascon.
Gaucho.
Gentoo (p.).
German.
Gothic.
Guacho.
"Gyppie."
Hebrew.
Hindoo.
Indian.
Ionian.
Italic.
Jewess.
Jewish
Judaic.
Kaffir.
Korean.
Lascar.
Levite.
Moghul.
Mongol.
Morisk.
Nation (p.).
Native (p.).
Nicene.
Nigger (p.).
Nomade (p.).
Norman.
Nubian.
Ostman.
Ostmen.
Parian.
Parsee.
Patois (p.).
Pawnee.
Pehari.
Polish.
Pushto.
Pushtu.
Racial (p.).
Rajput.
Romaic.
Romany.
Sabine.
Sachem (p.).
Samian.
Samoan.
"Sawney."
Scotch.
Sindhi.
Slavic.
Somali.
Syriac.
Syrian.
Telugu.
Teuton.
Theban.
Tribal (p.).
Trojan.
Tuscan.
Viking.
"Yankee."

7 Letters

Acadian.
African.
Arabian.
Aramaic.
Aramean.
Armoric.
Ascians.
Asiatic.
Bedouin.
Belgian.
Bengali.
"Blackey" (p.).
British.
Burmese.
Catalan.
Chinese.
Cimbric.
Cockney.
Cornish.
Cossack.
Cyprian.
Cypriot.
Dalriad.
Delphic.
Dervish.
Dialect (p.).
Eastern (p.).
English.
Finnish.
Fleming.
Flemish.
Foreign (p.).
Francic.
Gaulish.
Genevan.
Genoese.
Gentile.
Grecian.
Griquas.
Hebraic.
Hessian.
Iberian.
Insular (p.).
Iranian.
Irishry.
Italian.
Kentish.
Kurdish.
Lemnian.
Llanero.
Lombard.
Maltese.
Manxman.
Marathi.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Morisco.
Mulatto.
Muzarab.
Mynheer.
Negress.
Negroid.
Ottoman.
Pelasgi.
Persian.
Prakrit.
Punjabi.
"Redskin" (p.).
Rhenish.
Rhodian.
Rodiyas.
Romance.
Romanes.
Romanic.
Romansh.
Russian.
Samiote.
Samoyed.
Saracen (p.).
Semetic.
Serbian.
Siamese.
Spanish.
Spartan.
Swedish.
Tibetan.
Turkish.
Walloon.
Western (p.).
Yiddish.

8 Letters

Aaronite.
Abderite.
Albanian.
Algerian.
Algerine.

American.
Anglican.
Arcadian.
Assamese.
Assyrian.
Athenian.
Balinese.
Bavarian.
Bengalee.
Bohemian.
Bolivian.
Borderer.
Cambrian.
Canadian.
Chaldaic.
Chaldean.
Chinaman.
Clannish (p.).
Colonial (p.).
Colonist (p.).
Corsican.
Cumbrian.
Cyrenaic.
Delphian.
Devonian.
Doricism.
Dutchman.
Egyptian.
Ephesian.
Estonian.
Ethiopic.
Ethnical (p.).
Etruscan.
Eurasian.
European.
Frankish.
Galatian.
Galilean.
Gallican.
Genevese.
Germanic
Gujarati.
Gujariti.
Habitant.
Hellenic.
Helvetic.
Inlander (p.).
Irishman.
Islander.
Isthmian.
Japanese.
Javanese.
Jonathan.
Kanarese.
Kashmiri.
Kherwani.
Liberian.
Londoner.
Madrassi.
Memphian.
Milesian.
Moresque.
Moroccan.
National (p.).
Nazarite.
Negritos.
Nepalese.
Norseman.
Northman.
Octoroon.
Orcadian.
Oriental (p.).
Parisian.
Parthian.
Pelasgic.
Peruvian.
Phrygian.
Polyglot (p.).
Prussian.
Rabbinic.
Romansch.
Rumanian.
Sanscrit.
Scotsman.
Scottish.
Scythian.
Shemitic.
Sicilian.
Slavonic.
Spaniard.
Sudanese.
Teutonic.
Thibetan.
Turanian.
Vandalic.
Venetian.
Vesuvian.
Visigoth.
Welshman.
Xanthian.
Yemenese.
Yezidees.

9 Letters

Amphiscii (p.).
Armorican.
Bengalese.
Bigential (p.).
Bilingual (p.).
Bilinguar (p.).
Bizantine.
Brazilian.
Britisher.
Bulgarian.
Byzantian.
Byzantine.
Castalian.
Celestial.
Celticism (p.).
Ceylonese.
Cimmerian.
Cingalese.
Columbian.
Dalmatian.
Damascene.
Dravidian.
Englishry.
Esperanto.
Esquimaux.
Ethiopian.
Ethnology (p.).
Foreigner (p.).
Frenchman.
Hanseatic.
Hellenian.
Hellenist.
Hesperian.
Hibernian.
Hollander.
Hottentot.
Hungarian.
Icelander.
Icelandic.
Israelite.
Laodicean.
Levantine.
Lowlander.
Maccabean.
Malayalam.
Mongolian.
Muscovite.
Mussulman (p.).
Negrillos.
Nepaulese.
Norwegian.
Ostrogoth.
Panslavic.
Peregrine.
Red-Indian.
Roumanian.
Samaritan.
Sarmatian.
Sassenach.
Sclavonic.
Scotchman.
Slavonian.
Uitlander.
Ulotrichi.
Uruguayan.
Virginian.

10 Letters

Abyssinian.
Africander.
Afrikander.
Anglo-saxon.
Attacottic.
Australian.
Autochthon.
Babylonian.
Babylonish.
Belgravian.
"Blackamoor" (p.).
Caledonian.
Circassian.
Corinthian.
Down-easter (p.).
Easterling (p.).
Englishman.
Florentine.
Forinsecal (p.).
Highlander.
Himyaritic.
Hindustani.
Indo-Briton.
Israelitic.
Kentish-man.
Kshatrinas.
Moeso-Goths.
Occidental (p.).
Outlandish (p.).
Paraguayan.
Parnassian.
Patagonian.
Philistine.
Phoenician.
Polynesian.
Pomeranian.
Portuguese.
Provincial (p.).
Rajasthani.
Romanesque.
Sclavonian.
Soendanese.
Trilingual (p.).
Venezuelan.
Vernacular (p.).

11 Letters

Allophylian (p.).
Amphiscians (p.).
Anglo-Indian.
Californian.
"Double-Dutch."
Ethnography (p.).
Greenlander.
Hellenistic (p.).
Highlandman.
Hindustanee.
Hyperborean (p.).
Indo-British.
Israelitish (p.).
Lancastrian.
Moeso-Gothic.
Nationalism (p.).
Nationality (p.).
Naturalized (p.).
Nova-Scotian.
Orientalism (p.).
Orientalist (p.).
Xanthochroi (p.).

12 Letters and over

Anglo-American (13).
" Billingsgate " (12).
" Cockney-accent " (13).
Comprovincial (p.) (13).
Denationalize (p.) (13).
Denaturalize (p.) (12).
Doric-dialect (12).
Hiberno-Celtic (13).
Indo-European (12).
International (13).
" King's-English " (12).
Mother-tongue (12).
Newfoundlander (14).
New-Zealander (12).
" Oxford-accent " (12).
" Parisian-accent " (14).
Pennsylvanian (13).
" Pidgin-English " (13)
Provincialism (p.) (13).
Queenslander (12).
Syro-Chaldaic (12).
Ultramontane (p.) (12).
Unnaturalized (p.) (13)

Nautical Words and Terms (and pertaining thereto)

See also " Military " and " Weather."

2 and 3 Letters

" A1."
A.B.
Aft.
Bow.
Box.
Cat.
Cay.
C.I.F.
Con.
Ebb.
Fay.
Fid.
F.O.B.
Fog.
Fox.
Guy.
Hog.
Jaw.
Jib.
Lee.
Log.
Man.
Nut.
Ply.
Ram.
Rig.
R.M.
R.N.
Rum.
Run.
Sag.
Set.
Top.
Tow.
Van.
Way.
Yaw.

4 Letters

Ahoy.
Alee.
Back.
Bale.
Beam.
Beat.
Bend.
Bitt.
Boom.
Bows.
Brig.
Bunk.
Bunt.
Buoy.
Calk.
Calm.
Coak.
Comb.
Cott.
Crew.
Deck.
Dock.
East.
Eddy.
Fake.
Fend.
Flag.
Floe.
Foam.
Fore.
Foul.
Frap.
Furl.
Gaff.
Gale.
Gang.
Gear.
Girt.
Grog.
Hank.
Hard.
Harr.
Haul.
Haze.
Hazy.
Helm.
Hold.
Hulk.
Jack.
Junk.
Keel.
Knot.
Land.
Last.
Lead.
Leak.
Line.
List.
Load.
Loof.
Lost.
Luff.
Lute.
Mast.
Mate.
Mess.
Mine.
Mist.
Mole.
Moor.
Navy.
Neap.
Oars.
Pawl.
Peak.
Pier.
Poop.
Port.
Prow.
Quay.
Raft.
Rain.
Rake.
Rank.
Rate.
Rear.
Reef.
Roll.
Rope.
Rove.
Rung.
Sail.
Scud.
Seam.
Ship.
Sink.
Skid.
Slip.
Slue.
Spar.
Stay.
Stem.
Step.
Surf.
Swab.
Swig.
Tack.
Taut.
Tend.
Tide.
Tilt.
Toss.
Trim.
Vang.
Veer.
Voya.
Waft.
Wake.
Wapp.
Warp.
Wave.
Wear.
West.
Whip.
Wind.
Wing.
Yard.
Yarn.
Yawl.

5 Letters

Aback.
Abaft.
Abeam.
Acorn.
Afore.
After.
Ahead.
Ahull.
Aloft.
Apeak.
Aport.
Atrip.
Avast.
Badge.
Beach.
Belay.
Belee.
Berth.

Bibbs.
Bight.
Bilge.
Bilts.
Bitts.
Blirt.
Block.
Board.
Boats.
Boson.
Bower.
Bowse.
Brace.
Brail.
Bream.
Briny.
Cabin.
Cable.
Cargo.
Caulk.
Chain.
Chart.
Check.
Chock.
Clamp.
Cleat.
Craft.
Crank.
Cuddy
Davit.
Depth.
Diver.
Douse.
Downs.
Dowse.
Draft.
Drift.
Embay.
Entry.
Fanal.
Flake.
Fleet.
Float.
Flota.
Fluke.
Foggy.
Gauge.
Grave.
Gusty.
Hands.
Hatch.
Haven.
Hawse.
Hitch.
Hoist.
Horse.
Jetty.
Jutty.
Kedge.
Kevel.
Lanch.
Lay-to.
Lay-up
Leach.

Leaky.
Leech.
Ligan.
Liner.
Lobby.
Lurch.
Metal.
"Middy."
Misty.
Naval.
North.
Oakum.
Ocean.
Order.
Orlop.
Panch.
Pilot.
Pitch.
Prick.
Prize.
Prore.
Range.
Razee.
Reeve.
Refit.
Rhumb.
Right.
Roads.
Royal.
Salve.
Salvo.
Sands.
Screw.
Sheer.
Sheet.
Shelf.
Shoal.
Shore.
Siren.
Skeet.
Sling.
Sloop.
Snake.
Sound.
South.
Spoom.
Steer.
Stern.
Stoak.
Storm.
Strap.
Strop.
Surge.
Swell.
Swing.
Thrum.
Tidal.
Trice.
Truck.
Truss.
Unbit.
Unlit.
Waist.
Wales.

Watch.
Weigh.
Wharf.
Wheel.
Windy.
Wings.
Woold.
Wreck.

6 Letters

Adrift.
Afloat.
Anchor.
Ashore.
Astern.
Aweigh.
Awning.
Balize.
Balker.
Batten.
Beacon.
Becket.
Billow.
Bonnet.
Brayle.
Bridge.
Bumkin.
Bunker.
Cablet.
Caburn.
Canvas.
Careen.
Chains.
Chinse.
Collar.
Convoy.
Course.
Crotch.
Cruise.
Davits.
Debark.
Decker.
Detach.
Double.
Driver.
Earing.
Eddies.
Edge-in.
Embark.
Ensign.
Escort.
Fathom.
Faying.
Fender.
Floats.
Fo'c'sle.
For'ard.
Fother.
Funnel.
Furled.
Galley.
Gasket.
Gromet.

Gunnel.
Halser.
Hawser.
Hounds.
Hove-to.
Inship.
Jetsam.
Jetson.
Jettee.
Jigger.
Keckle.
Kedger.
Labour.
Lading.
Lascar.
Lateen.
Launch.
Lay-off.
Leeway.
Lloyds.
Locker.
Luting.
Manned.
Marine.
Maroon.
Marque.
Masted.
Master.
Mid-sea.
Mizzen.
Moored.
Mutiny.
Nautic.
Neaped.
Needle.
Offing.
Orders.
Outfit.
Patrol.
Pay-off.
Pay-out.
Pennon.
Pharos.
Pillow.
Pintle.
Piracy.
Pirate.
Pooped.
Poppet.
Powder.
Purser.
Raider.
Rating.
Ratlin.
Reefed.
Reefer.
Reland.
Resail.
Reship.
Rigger.
Rocket.
Royals.
Rudder.
Salute.

Salvor
Sealer
Seaman
Sennit
Sheets
Shelfy
Shelvy
Shiver
Shroud
Signal
Sinker
Sinnet
Slaver
Splice
Spring
Sprung
Squall
Square
Stocks
Stoker
Stormy
Strake
Strand
Stream
Tackle
Target
Taught
Tender
Thwart
Tiller
Toggle
Topman
Towage
Trader
Unbend
Unbent
Uncoil
Undock
Unfurl
Unlade
Unload
Unmoor
Unship
Vessel
Viking
Vortex
Voyage
Work to
Yeoman

7 Letters

Admiral
Aground
Air-port
Ancient
Athwart
Backing
Ballast.
Beached
Bearing.
Beating.
Bilboes.
Binacle
"Blister"
Boarder.
Bobstay
Bollard
Boomkin
Bowline
Box-hall
Box-haul
Bracing
Breaker
Bulwark
Bunkage
Buntline
Bunting
Caboose
Calking
Can-buoy.
Capstan
Captain
Cat beam
Cat-fall
Cat-head
Cat's-paw
Charter
Claw-off
Coaling
Coaster
Cockpit
Compass
Conning
Cordage
Corsair
Counter
Crapnel
Cresset
Cringle
Cruiser
Cyclone
Dead-eye
Deep-sea
Dismast
Dockage
Dog-vane
Dolphin
Drabler
Draught
Drifter
Dry-dock
Dunnage
Ease-off
Eastern
Ebb-tide
Embargo
Eye-bolt
Fairway
Fishery
Flotsam
Flotson
Fog-bank
Fog-horn.
Foretop.
Forward.
Founder.
Freight.
Freshen
Fresher
Freshet
Frigate
Gangway
Gantlet
Gimbals
Go-about
Grapnel
Graving
Grommet
Gudgeon
Gunboat
Gunnage
Gun-room
Gunwale
Guy-rope
Half-pay
Halyard
Harbour
Harpoon
Haul off
Head-sea
Heave-to
Horizon
Iceberg
Ice-boat
Ice-floe
Inboard
Inshore
Jack-tar
Jibboom
Keelage
Keelson
Landing
Lanyard
Lanyard
Lashing
Lastage
Latches.
Lay-days
Leaking
Lee-gage
Lee-side
Lee tide
Leeward
Listing
Loading
Log-book
Log line
Log-reel
Lookout
Luffing
Lug-sail
Main-top
Man-rope
Mariner
Marines
Marline.
Marling
Mistral
Monsoon.
Moorage
Mooring
Nun-buoy
Oceanic
Officer.
Offward
Orderly
Outport
Oversea
Painter
Pennant
Pooping
Port-bar
Quayage
Rafting
Rations
Rathine
Recoast
Reefing
Reeming
Rigging
Riot Act
Rollers
Rolling
Rope-end
Rostrum
Run down
Salvage
Save-all
Scupper
Scuttle
Sea-card
Sea-gage
"Sea-legs"
Sealing
Sea-mark
Sea-ooze
Sea-risk
Sea-room
Sea-sick
Seaward
Sextant
Shallow
Shelves
Ship-boy
Shipper
Sick-bay
Sinking
Sky-sail
Snottie
Spanker
Spencer
Spy-boat
Squally.
Stand-by
Stand-on.
Steamer
Steward
Stopper
Stowage
Stretch.
Swifter
Tacking.
Tackled.
Tactics
Tempest.

Tending.
Thimble.
Tonnage.
Topmast.
Topping.
Topsail.
Tornado.
Torpedo.
Tow-line.
Tow-rope.
Transom.
Try-sail.
Typhoon.
Uniform.
Unladen.
Unsling.
Unslung.
Veering.
Waftage.
Ward-off.
Warping.
War-risk.
Warship.
Wavelet.
Waveson.
Wearing.
Weather.
Wet-dock.
Wharves.
Whistle.
Wrecked.
Wrecker.
Yard-arm
Zopissa.

8 Letters

Anchored.
Anteport.
Antiport.
Aplustre.
Armament.
Aweather.
Beam-ends.
Becalmed.
Berthage.
Berthing.
Binnacle.
Birthing.
Boat-deck.
Boathook.
Bobstays.
Bolt-rope.
Bow-grace.
Bow-piece.
Bowsprit.
Breakers.
Broach-to.
Bulkhead.
Bull's-eye.
Buoy-rope.
Burr-pump.
Camboose.
Calkuing.
Claw-away.
Club-haul.
Coamings.
Coasting.
Cock-bill.
Coxswain.
Cross-sea.
Crow-foot.
Crowning.
Cutwater.
Day's-work.
Dead-slow.
Deadwood.
Deck-hand.
Derelict.
Disembay.
Ditty-box.
Dock-hand.
Dockyard.
Dog-watch.
Doldrums.
Doubling.
Down-haul.
Drifting.
Drift-way.
Ease-away.
Ease-ship.
Easterly.
Eastward.
East-wind.
Eddy-wind.
Edge-away.
Estivage.
Even-keel.
Fife-rail.
Fireship.
Fish-room.
Flag-rank.
Flagship.
Floatsam
Flotilla.
Fog-bound.
Foot-rope.
Fore-foot.
Fore-hook.
Fore-mast.
Fore-peak.
Fore-sail.
Fore-ship.
Fore-stay.
Fore-wind.
Free-port.
Freshway.
Futtocks.
Gaff-sail.
Gantlope.
Gratings.
Halliard.
Hard-alee.
Hatchway.
Headfast.
Head-wind.
Helmless.
Helmsman.
High-tide.
Hornpipe.
Hull-down.
Hurlwind.
Icebound.
Icefield.
Indiaman.
Ironclad.
Iron-sick.
Jack-flag.
Jack-stay.
Jerquing.
Jettison.
Jury-mast.
Keckling.
Keel-haul.
Lamp-room.
Land-ahoy.
Landfall.
Landmark.
Landsman.
Land-turn.
Landward.
Land-wind.
Larboard.
Lead-line.
Leadsman.
Lee-board.
Lee-coast.
Leefange.
Lee-lurch.
Lee-shore.
Life-belt.
Lifeboat.
Life-line.
Load-line.
Loblolly.
Log-board.
Long-boat.
Loom-gate.
Low-water.
Magazine.
Main-boom.
Main-deck.
Main-mast.
Main-sail.
Make-sail.
Man-of-war.
Man-ropes.
Maritime.
Masthead.
Mastless.
Messmate.
Midships.
Mizen-top.
Moulinet.
Mutineer.
Mutinous.
Nauscopy.
Nautical.
Navigate.
Neap-tide.
Northern.
Ordnance.
Outboard.
Overrake.
Overseas.
Paravane.
Pavisado.
Periplus.
Picaroon.
Pierhead.
Pilotage.
Port-beam.
Port-fire.
Porthole.
Port-last.
Portoise.
Port-rope.
Port-side.
Pratique.
Pump-dale.
Purchase.
Put-about.
Quarters.
Rear-line.
Rearward.
Recaptor.
Reef-knot.
Re-embark.
Ride-easy.
Ride-hard.
Roadster.
Rounding.
Sail-room.
Sail-yard.
Saluting.
Salvable.
Sand-bank.
Scudding.
Scuppers.
Seaborne.
Sea-chest.
Sea-fight.
Sea-gauge.
Seagoing.
Sea-rover.
Salvager.
Shallows.
Shark-net.
Sheer-off.
Ship-ahoy.
Shipmate.
Shipment.
Shipping.
Ship's-boy.
Shot-hole.
Slab-line.
Slip-knot.
Sounding.
Southern.
Spun-yarn.
Spy-glass.
Squadron.
Standard.
Stand-off.
Stay-sail.

Steerage.
Steeving.
Sternage.
Sternway.
Stowaway.
Straddle.
Stranded.
Streamer.
Submerge.
Tackling.
Tafferel.
Taffrail.
Tell-tale.
The Downs.
Thole-pin.
Timoneer.
Tranship.
Traverse.
Unbuoyed.
Uncoiled.
Underset.
Under-way.
Unfurled.
Vanguard.
Vortexes.
Vortices.
Wall-knot.
Wardroom.
Waterman.
Water-rot.
Waterway.
Waveworn.
Wear-ship.
Well-room.
Westerly.
Westward.
West-wind.
Windlass.
Wind-rode.
Wind-sail.
Windward.
Wood-lock.
Woolding.
Wreckage.

9 Letters.

Admiralty.
Affreight.
After-part.
After-rake.
Air-funnel.
Alongside.
Amidships.
Anchorage.
Anchoring.
Back-stays.
Barnacles.
Beaconage.
Bilge-pump.
Blue-Peter.
Boardable.
Boat-drill.
Bolt-sprit.
Broadside.
Bunkering.
Cable-tier.
Captaincy.
Careenage.
Cattle-pen.
Chartered.
Chess-tree.
Close-haul.
Coastwise.
Cockswain.
Commodore.
Companion.
Corposant.
Cross-tree.
Cross-wind.
Crow's nest.
Davy Jones.
Dead-ropes.
Dead-water.
Deck-cargo.
Demurrage.
Departure.
Disanchor.
Discharge.
Disembark.
Doggerman.
Dog-shores.
Dress-ship.
Drift-sail.
Drift-wood.
Eddy-water.
Elmo's-fire.
Enavigate.
False-keel.
Fire-drill.
Fish-block.
Fish-davit.
Flood-mark.
Flood-tide.
Flush-deck.
Flying-jib.
Fore-brace.
Fore-hatch.
Fore-hoods.
Foreshore.
Foundered.
Gangboard.
Gemel-ring.
Goos-neck.
Goose-ring.
Groundage.
Guard-boat.
Guard-ship.
Half-hitch.
Hard-sport.
High-water.
Holy-stone.
House-flag.
Houseline.
Hurricane.
Jack-block.
Jack-staff.
Jack-stays.
Kentledge.
Labouring.
Land-abeam.
Land-ahead.
Leach-line.
Leech-line.
Light-dues.
Light-room.
Lightship.
Lobscouse.
Loopholed.
Lower-deck.
Maelstrom.
Main-sheet.
Manoeuvre.
Martinets.
Midstream.
Minefield.
Minute-gun.
Mizen-mast.
Monk's-seam.
Mould-warp.
Mutiny Act.
Naumachia.
Navicular.
Navigable.
Navigator.
Navy-Board.
Neptunian.
North-east.
Northerly.
Northword.
North-west.
North-wind.
Operation.
Orlop-deck.
Outrigger.
Overboard.
Parbuckle.
Passenger.
Paymaster.
Pea-jacket.
Periscope.
Pilot-boat.
Pilot-ship.
Port-light.
Press-gang.
Preventer.
Privateer.
Prize-crew.
Quicksand.
Rearguard.
Recapture.
Recharter.
Reckoning.
Red-ensign.
Refitment.
Reprimand.
Revictual.
Rhumb-line.
Roadstead.
Rockbound.
Royal-mast.
Royal Navy.
Rum-runner.
Sail-cloth.
Sea-battle.
Sea-chanty.
Seafaring.
Sea-letter.
Sea-robber.
Seaworthy.
Semaphore.
Sheer-hulk.
Sheething.
Shipboard.
Ship-owner.
Shipshape.
Shipwreck.
Shoreward.
Sick-berth.
Side-light.
Slave-dhow.
Soundless.
South-east.
Southerly.
Southward.
South-west.
South-wind.
Sou'wester.
Spindrift.
Sprit-sail.
Starboard.
State-room.
Steel-clad.
Steel-mast.
Steersman.
Sternfast.
Sternmost.
Stern-port.
Stern-post.
Store-room.
Storeship.
Storm-beat.
Storm-cone.
Strom-drum.
Strom-sail.
Stretcher.
Submarine.
Tactician.
Tarpaulin.
Telescope.
Tide-table.
Tophamper.
Trade-wind.
Transport.
Tricolour.
Twin-screw.
Two-decker.
Unballast.
Uncharted.
Unharbour.
Union-flag.
Union-jack.
Unlanched.
Unlighted.
Unsounded.

Upper-deck.
"Vasty-deep."
Water-line.
Water-sail.
Whip-staff.
Whirlwind.
Wind-bound.
Wrain-bolt.
Wring-bolt.

10 Letters.

"A1-at-Lloyd's."
Able-bodied.
Able-seaman.
Advice-boat.
After-guard.
After-hatch.
After-sails.
Air-scuttle.
Alongshore.
Anchorable.
Anchor-hold.
Astarboard.
Ballasting.
Barrel-bulk.
Bermuda-rig.
Bilge-piece.
Bilge-water.
Blue-ensign.
Bluejacket.
Bluff-bowed.
Breakwater.
Bootlegger.
Breastfast.
Breast-rope.
Bridge-deck.
Brigantine.
Cargo-space.
Casting-net.
Chain-cable.
Chain-plate
Chapelling.
Chart-house.
Clamp-irons.
Coal-bunker.
Coastguard.
Compass-box.
Compassing.
Cork-jacket.
Crane-lines.
Cross-piece.
Cross-trees.
Dead-lights.
Detachment.
Disembogue.
Diving-bell.
Dock-master.
Driven-boom.
Drop-astern.
Embarkment.
Escutcheon.
Fathomless.
Fearnought.
Fiddlehead.
Figurehead.
Fish-tackle.
Foot-waling.
Fore-and-aft.
Forecastle.
Fore-tackle.
Forge-ahead.
Freightage.
Fresh-water.
Frostbound.
Harbourage.
Harness-tub.
Heavy-laden.
High-and-dry.
Hollow-mast.
Jolly Roger.
Jumper-stay.
Jury-rudder.
Land-breeze.
Land-locked.
Land-lubber.
Lateen-sail.
Lateen-yard.
Lay-a-course.
Lead-arming.
Liberty-man.
Lieutenant.
Lighterage.
Lighthouse.
Lookout-man.
Loxodromic.
Luff-tackle.
Manoeuvres.
Marine-soap.
Martingale.
Middle-deck.
Midshipman.
Mizzen-mast.
Mizzen-sail.
Navigating.
Navigation.
Night-watch.
Orthodromy.
Paddle-boat.
Parcelling.
Plane-chart.
Powder-horn.
Powder-mine.
Powder-room.
Prize-court.
Prize-money.
Quarantine.
Raking-fire.
Rendezvous.
Reshipment.
Rope-ladder.
Round-house.
Seamanlike.
Seamanship.
Sea-tactics.
Ship-broker.
Ship-master.
Shipwright.
Signalling.
Skyscraper.
Slack-water.
Slave-trade.
Sloop-of-war.
Small-craft.
Spirketing.
Spoon-drift.
Spring-tide.
Square-sail.
Stanchions.
Standing-on.
Stay-tackle.
Stern-board.
Stern-frame.
Supercargo.
Swivel-hook.
Table-money.
Take-in-sail.
Tally-clerk.
Tidal-basin.
Tidal-river.
Tiller-rope.
Timber-head.
Top-gallant.
Turret-ship.
Unfathomed.
Unfordable.
Unlaunched.
Upper-works.
Veliferous.
Velivolent.
Water-borne.
Waterspout.
Weather-bit.
Weather-eye.

11 Letters.

Balance-reef.
Beachcomber.
Beam-filling.
Belaying-pin.
Bluff-headed.
Bollard-head.
Branch-pilot.
Breast-hooks.
Captainship.
Cat-harpings.
Centre-board.
Close-hauled.
Compass-card.
Compass-dial.
Comptroller.
Contact-mine.
Debarkation.
Depth-charge.
Dismastment.
Diving-dress.
Dock-charges.
Dreadnought.
Embarcation.
Embarkation.
Flag-officer.
Foam-crested.
Foremast-man.
Fore-topmast.
Foul-weather.
Gallows-bits.
Gallows-tops.
Graving-dock.
Ground-swell.
Harbour-dues.
Hard-weather.
Harness-cask.
Harping-iron.
Innavigable.
Jewel-blocks.
Keel-hauling.
Lifeboatman.
Light-handed.
Loblolly-boy.
Loxodromics.
Make-and-mend.
Marine-store.
Merchantman.
Middle-watch.
Mine-sweeper.
Monkey-block.
Naval-ensign.
Orthodromic.
Overfreight.
Pilot-cutter.
Pilot-ladder.
Pontoon-dock.
Port-Admiral.
Port-charges.
Port-of-entry.
Port-officer.
Post-captain.
Powder-chest.
Powder-flask.
Press-of-sail.
Prize-vessel.
Quarter-deck.
Range-finder.
Rear-admiral.
Reconnoitre.
Riding-light.
Sailing-date.
Sailors'-home.
Samson's-post.
Scupper-hose.
Scupper-plug.
Searchlight.
Sea-sickness.
Sea-strategy.
Sheet-anchor.
Ship-breaker.
Ship's-papers.
Ship-wrecker.
Sliding-keel.
Snatch-block.
Sounding-rod.
South-wester.
Spanker-boom.
Spring-a-leak.

Standing-off.
Station-bill.
Steerage-way.
Stern-chaser.
Stern-sheets.
Storm-beaten.
Storm-signal.
Storm-tossed.
Tempestuous.
Three-decker.
Thwartships.
Tidal-waters.
Timber-hitch.
Topping-lift.
Torpedo-tube.
Trestle-tree.
Unballasted.
Unchartered.
Under-masted.
Unnavigable.
Unnavigated.
Unsheltered.
Unsoundable.
Vice-admiral.
Waist-cloths.
Warrant-rank.
Watch-keeper.
Waterlogged.
Weather-fend.
Weather-gage.
Weathermost.
Weather-roll.
Weather-tide.
Weatherwise.
White-ensign.
Wring-staves.

12 Letters.

After-tossing.
Anchor-ground.
Between-decks.
Bill-of-lading.
Breeches-buoy.
Cabin-steward.
Cable's-length.
Carrick-bitts.
Chafing-board.
Collision-mat.
Companion-way.
Conning-tower.
Counter-brace.
Court-martial.
Displacement.
Diving-tackle.
Double-banked.
Double-braced.
Double-manned.
Equinoctials.
Feather-spray.
Floating-dock.
Floating-pier.
Frame-timbers.
Futtock-plate.
Ground-tackle.
Hard-aweather.
Jack-o'-lantern.
Jacob's ladder.
Landing-place.
Lateen-rigged.
Line-of-battle.
Longshoreman.
Make-sternway.
Marine-boiler.
Marine-engine.
Marline-spike.
Marling-hitch.
Marling-spike.
Measured-mile.
Mine-sweeping.
Naval-command.
Navigability.
Orthodromics.
Outmanoeuvre.
Outward-bound.
Pearl-fishery.
Plane-sailing.
Plimsoll-line.
Plimsoll-mark.
Plunging-fire.
Privateering.
Recommission.
Scudding-sail.
Shank-painter.
Ship-chandler.
Ship's husband.
Short-shipped.
Slack-in-stays.
Spurling-line.
Square-rigged.
Starboard-bow.
Studding-sail.
Training-ship.
Transhipment.
Trinity House.
Undercurrent.
Unfathomable.
War-insurance.
Weather-board.
Weather-bound.
Weather-glass.
Weatherproof.
Weather-shore.
Westerly-wind.
Will-o'-the-wisp.

13 Letters.

Admiralissimo.
Affreightment.
Canvas-climber.
Cat-o'-nine-tails.
Close-quarters.
Compass-needle.
Compass-signal.
Dead-reckoning.
Deck-passenger.
Embarguements.
Fishing-tackle.
Floating-light.
Flying-jibboom.
Grappling-iron.
Harbour-master.
High-water mark.
Hurricane-deck.
Life-preserver.
Marine-officer.
Mizzen-rigging.
Naval-dockyard.
Naval-ordnance.
Navigableness.
North-east wind.
Northerly-wind.
North-west wind.
Order-of-battle.
Paddle-steamer.
Privateersman.
Quartermaster.
Re-embarkation.
Royal-dockyard.
Sailing-master.
Ship-carpenter.
Ship-of-the-line.
South-east wind.
Southerly-wind.
South-west wind.
Spilling-lines.
Spit-and-polish.
Starboard-beam.
Starboard-side.
Steering-wheel.
Sub-lieutenant.
Submarine-boat.
Submarine-mine.
Talking-beacon.
Tempest-beaten.
Tempest-tossed.
Traverse-board.
Traverse-table.
Water-carriage.
Weather-cloths.
Weather-driven.
Weather-report.

14 Letters.

Brennan-torpedo.
Circumnavigate.
Compass-bearing.
Disembarkation.
Flag-lieutenant.
Half-pay officer.
Hard-astarboard.
Ironbound-coast.
Letter-of-marque.
Lloyd's Register.
Marine-surveyor.
Medical-officer.
Mushroom-anchor.
Naval-architect.
Powder-magazine.
Prevailing-wind.
Provost-marshal.
Reconnaissance.
Running-rigging.
Schooner-rigged.
Screw-propeller.
Ship's-carpenter.
Standing-orders.
Steaming-covers.
Swivel-rowlocks.
Top-gallant-mast.
Unlighted-coast.
Warrant-officer.

15 Letters and over.

Able-bodied seaman (16).
Admiral-of-the-Fleet (17).
Admiralty Office (15).
Boxing-the-compass (16).
Circumnavigable (15).
Circumnavigation (16).
Command-of-the-sea (15).
Companion-ladder (15).
Davy Jones's locker (16).
Deep-sea fisheries (16).
Equinoctial-gales (16).
Interequinoctial (16).
Lighthouse-keeper (16).
Line-of-battle ship (16).
Lloyd's Shipping List (18).
Mariner's compass (15).
Master's certificate (18).
Mercantile-marine (16).
Naval court-martial (17).
Naval-outfitters (15).
Officer-of-the-watch (17).
Operation-orders (15).
Steerage-passenger (17).
Submarine-chaser (15).
Submarine-cruiser (16).
Submarine-mining (15).
Suez Canal searchlight (20).
Transport-system (15).
Victualling Board (16).
Victualling-yard (15).
Whitehead-torpedo (16).

PRINCIPAL DAILY NEWSPAPERS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Argus.
Bath and Wilts.
Bulletin.
Cheshire Daily Echo.
Courier and Advertiser.
Cumberland Evening News.
Daily Chronicle.
Daily Courier.
Daily Despatch.
Daily Echo.
Daily Examiner.
Daily Express.
Daily Gazette.
Daily Herald.
Daily Journal.
Daily Mail.
Daily Mirror.
Daily News.
Daily Record and Mail.
Daily Sketch.
Daily Telegraph.
Daily Times.
Devon and Exeter Daily Chronicle
East Anglian Daily Times.
Eastern Daily Press.
Eastern Evening News.
Echo.
Evening Advertiser.
Evening Chronicle.
Evening Citizen.
Evening Despatch.
Evening Express.
Evening Gazette.
Evening Herald.
Evening News.
Evening News and Post.
Evening Post.
Evening Standard.
Evening Star.
Evening Telegraph and Post.
Evening Times.
Evening Times and Echo.
Evening World.
Express and Echo.
Express and Star.
Financial News.
Financial Times.
Gazette.
Glasgow Herald.
Gloucestershire Echo.
Guardian.
Independent.
Irish News.
Journal.
Lancashire Daily Post.
Mail.
Manchester Evening News.
Manchester Guardian.
Mercury.
Midland Daily Telegraph.
Morning Advertiser.
Morning Post.
News Chronicle.
News Letter.
North Mail and Daily Chronicle.
North-Eastern Daily Gazette.
North-Western Daily Mail.
Northern Daily Mail.
Northern Daily Telegraph.
Northern Echo.
Northern Evening Despatch.
Northern Whig.
Post.
Press and Journal.
Telegraph.
Telegraph and Argus.
The Times.
Times and Mirror.
Scotsman.
South Wales Argus.
South Wales Daily Post and Leader.
South Wales Echo.
South Wales Evening Express.
Southern Daily Echo.
Sporting Chronicle.
Sporting Life.
Staffordshire Sentinel.
Star.
Sussex Daily News.
Wester Morn. News.
Western Daily Press.
Western Mail.
Yorkshire Post.
Yorkshire Evening News.
Yorkshire Evening Post.
Yorkshire Evening Press.
Yorkshire Herald.
Yorkshire Observer.
Yorkshire Telegraph and Star.

PERIODICAL PAPERS AND REVIEWS.

Answers.
Antiquaries' Journal.
Art Gallery.
Asiatic Review.
Baily's Magazine.
Bazaar, Exchange and Mart.
Birth Control News.
Blackwood's Magazine.
Blue Magazine.
Britannia and Eve.
Board of Trade Journal.
Bookman.
Boxing, Racing and Football.
Boy's Own Paper.
Burlington Magazine.
Bystander.
Canada.
Canadian Gazette.
Car and Golf.
Cassell's Magazine.
Caxton Magazine.
Chamber's Journal.
Churns.

City Press.
Clarion.
Classical Quarterly.
Classical Review.
Colour.
Connoisseur.
Contemporary Review.
Cornhill.
Country Life.
Current Literature.
Daily Mail Overseas.
Daily Mirror Overseas.
Daily Sketch Weekly.
Discovery.
Dublin Review.
Economist.
Empire Review.
English Historical Review.
English Review.
Era.
Eugenics Review.
Everybody's Weekly.
Every Girl's Paper.
Field.
Financial News.
Financial Review of Reviews.
Fishing Gazette.
Folk Lore.
Fortnightly Review.
Freemason.
Free Thinker.
Geographical Journal.
Geological Magazine.
Girl's Own Paper.
Golf Illustrated.
Good Housekeeping.
Grand Magazine.
Graphic.
Great Thoughts.
Hibbert Journal.
History.
Home and Abroad.
Home and Colonial Mail.
Home Chat.
Home Companion.
Home Magazine.
Home Notes.
Homes and Gardens.
Horse and Hound.
Humorist.
Ideal Home.
Ideas.
Illustrated London News.
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News.
International Labour Review.
Investor.
Investor's Chronicle.
Jewish Chronicle.
Jewish Guardian.
Jewish Quarterly.
John Bull.
John O'London's Weekly.
Kinematograph Weekly.
Labour News.
Lady's Companion.
Lady.
Law Quarterly.
Light.
Literary Guide and Rationalist Review.
Little Folks.
Local Government Chronicle.
London Calling.
London Gazette.
London Magazine.
London Mercury.
London Opinion.
London Quarterly.
Man.
Medical Review.
Mind.
Modern Language Review.
Modern Weekly.
Modern Woman.
Monthly Criterion.
Municipal Journal.
Museums Journal.
My Home.
Nash's Magazine.
Nation and Athenaeum.
National Review.
Nature.
Near East.
New Adelphi.
New Age.
New Civilian.
New Leader.
New Magazine.
New Statesman and Nation.
News of the World.
Nineteenth Century.
Notes and Queries.
Novel Magazine.
Observer.
Occult Review.
Passing Show.
Pearson's Magazine.
Pearson's Weekly.
Pelican.
People.
Philosopher.
Poetry Review.
Premier Magazine.
Progress.
Psyche.
Public Opinion.
Punch.
Quarterly Review.
Queen.
Quiver.
Railway Magazine
Referee.
Review of Reviews.
Reynold's.
Round Table.
Royal Magazine.
Saturday Review.
Scout.
Sketch.

Small-holder.
Social Democrat.
Sociological Review.
South Africa.
South American Journal.
Sovereign Magazine.
Spectator.
Sphere.
Sporting Times.
Statist.
Story Teller.
Strand Magazine.
Sunday Despatch.
Sunday Express.
Sunday Graphic.
Sunday Pictorial.
Sunday Times.
Tatler.
Times Educational Supplement.
Times Literary Supplement.
Times Weekly Edition.
Tit-bits.
Toc H Journal.
Tropical Life.
True Story Magazine.
Truth.
Vogue.
Week End Review.
West Africa.
Whitehall Review.
Wide-World Magazine.
Windsor Magazine.
Woman.
Woman at Home.
Woman's Companion.
Woman's Journal.
Woman's Life.
Woman's Weekly.
Woman's World.
World's Pictorial News.
World To-day.
Yachting World.
Yachtsman.

WEEKLY PAPERS RELIGIOUS.

Baptist Times and Freeman.
British Weekly.
Catholic Herald.
Catholic Times.
Christian.
Christian Endeavour Times.
Christian Herald.
Christian World.
Church of England Newspaper.
Church Times.
English Churchman.
Friend.
Guardian.
Methodist Leader.
Methodist Recorder.
Methodist Times.
Record .
Sunday School Chronicle and Times.
Tablet.
United Methodist.
Universe.
War Cry.

PROFESSIONAL AND TRADE (PERIODICAL) PAPERS.

Accountant.
Advertiser's Weekly.
Advertising World.
Aero-Field.
Aeroplane.
Amateur Gardening.
Amateur Photographer.
Amateur Wireless.
American Machinist.
Anglers' News.
Architect and Building News.
Architects and Builders Journal.
Architectural Review.
Army, Navy and Air Force Gazette.
Artificial Silk World.
Author, Playwright and Composer.
Autocar.
Automotor Journal.
Baker and Confectioner.
Bakers' Record.
Bookman's Journal.
Brewers' Gazette.
Brewers' Journal.
Brewing Trade Review.
British Australasian and New Zealander.
British and Colonial Pharmacist.
British and Colonial Printer and Stationer.
British and Foreign Confectioner and Baker.
British Export Gazette.
British Journal of Photography.
British Medical Journal.
British Trade Journal.
Builder.
Builders' Merchants' Journal.
Cabinet Maker.
Cage Birds and Bird World.
Caterer.
Chemical Age.
Chemical News.
Chemical Trade Journal.
Chemist and Druggist.
Cigar and Tobacco World.
Coal and Iron News.
Colliery Guardian.
Commercial Motor.
Commercial World.
Concrete and Constructional Engineering.
Confectioners' Union.
Confectionery Journal.
Contract Journal.
Contractor.
Croquet Association Gazette.
Cycling.
Dairy World.
Dancing Times.
Decorator.

Draper.
Drapers' Organiser.
Drapers' Record.
Dyer and Calico Printer.
Economist.
Education.
Education Outlook and Educational Times.
Electrical Review.
Electrical Times.
Electrician.
Electricity.
Engineer.
Engineering
English Mechanics.
Era.
Estates Gazette.
Fairplay
Farm, Field and Fireside
Farmer and Stockbroker
Farmers' Express
Feathered World
Financial World.
Fish Trades Gazette
Flight and the Aircraft Engineer
Fruit, Flower and Vegetable Trades Journal.
Fruit Grower.
Furniture Record.
Garage and Motor Agent.
Garden Life
Garden Work
Gardeners' Chronicle
Gardening Illustrated
Gas Journal
Gas World
Gramophone
Grocer
Grocers' Gazette.
Hairdressers' Weekly.
Hardwareman and Ironmongers' Chronicle.
Hardware Trade Journal
Homoepathic World
Hotel Review
Illustrated Carpenter and Builder.
Industrial Management.
Insurance and Financial Chronicle
Insurance Record.
Investor.
Investors' Chronicle.
Investors' Guardian.
Investors' Review.
Iron and Coal Trades Review.
Jeweller and Metalworker
Joint Stock Companies Journal.
Journal of Commerce.
Journal of Education and School World.
Journal of Forestry.
Kinematograph Weekly
Lancet.
Land Agent's Record.
Laundry Record.
Law Journal.
Law Times.
Law Society's Gazette.
Leather Trades Review.
Licensed Victuallers' Gazette.
Licensing World.
Light Car and Cyclecar.
Live Stock Journal.
Lloyd's Loading List.
Locomotive Journal.
London Corn Circular.
Machinery.
Machinery Market.
Meat Trades Journal
Mechanical World and Engineering Record.
Medical Officer.
Medical Press & Circular.
Men's Wear
Men's Wear Organiser.
Mercantile Guardian.
Metal Bulletin.
Milk Industry.
Miller
Mining Journal
Mining Magazine.
Mining World.
Modern Transport.
Money
Motor
Motor Commerce.
Motor Cycle
Motor Cycle and Cycle Trader
Motor Cycling
Motor Trader and Review
Motor Transport
Municipal Engineering and Sanitary Record.
Musical Standard
Musical Times
National Builder
National Newsagent.
National Poultry Journal.
Newsagent Booksellers' Review & Stationers' Gazette
Newspaper World.
Nursery World.
Nursing Mirror.
Nursing Times.
Oil and Colour Trades Journal.
Oil News.
Outfitter.
Papermaker.
Paper Trade Review.
Performer.
Petroleum Times.
Pharmaceutical Journal.
Pianomaker.
Policy.
Popular Wireless.
Post Magazine.
Poultry.
Poultry Keeping.
Poultry World.
Power Engineer.
Power Laundry.
Practitioner.
Press News.
Produce Markets Review
Public Works.

Publisher and Book Seller.
Publishers' Circular.
Radio Times.
Railway Gazette.
Railway Review.
Review (Insurance).
Rubber Age.
Sales Management.
School Government Chronicle.
School Master.
School Mistress.
Ship Building and Shipping Record.
Shipping World.
Shoe and Leather News.
Shoe and Leather Record.
Smallholder.
Solicitors' Journal.
Sound Wave.
Sporting Goods Review.
Sports Trader.
Stage.
Stationery Trades Journal.
Stock Exchange Gazette.
Stone Trades Journal.
Surveyor.
Syren and Shipping.
Tailor and Cutter.
Teacher's World.
Textile Manufacturer.
Timber and Ply Wood.
Timber Trades Journal.
Tobacco.
Tobacco Trades Review.
Toy Trader.
Tramway and Railway World.
Undertakers' Journal.
Watchmaker and Jeweller.
Weekly Notes.
Wine Trade Review.
Yachting Monthly.

LONDON OFFICES OF COLONIAL AND FOREIGN NEWSPAPERS.

Adelaide Advertiser.
Adelaide Observer.
Adelaide Register.
Al Lataif Al Musawara.
Al Mokattam.
Argus South African News.
Auckland Star.
Auckland Weekly News.
Australasian Melbourne.
Bloemfontein Friend.
Cape Argus.
Cape Times.
Ceylon Observer.
Ceylon Times.
Chicago Daily News.
Chicago Tribune.
Christchurch Press.
Christchurch Star.
Christchurch Times.
Christian Science Monitor.
Civil and Military Gazette.
Daily Mail.
Detroit Free Press.
Detroit News.
Dominion.
Dunedin Evening Star.
East London Despatch.
Eastern Province Herald.
Egyptian Gazette.
Englishman.
The Evening News of India.
Examiner.
Hong Kong Daily Press.
Illustrated Weekly of India.
Indian Daily News.
Indian Daily Telegraph.
Johannesburg Star.
Le Journal.
Le Matin.
Madras Mail.
Mail and Empire.
Malay Mail.
Melbourne Age.
Melbourne Argus.
Melbourne Herald.
Mirror.
Montreal Gazette.
Montreal Star.
Natal Mercury.
Natal Witness.
New York Herald.
New York Herald Tribune.
New York Times.
New Zealand Free Lance.
New Zealand Evening Post.
New Zealand Farmer.
New Zealand Herald.
New Zealand Smallholder.
Oamaru Mail.
Otago Daily Times and Witness.
Ottawa Journal.
Penang Gazette.
Petit Parisien.
Pioneer.
Poverty Bay Herald.
Rangoon Gazette.
Rhodesia Herald.
Saturday Evening Express.
Southland Daily News.
Statesman.
Sunday Mail.
Sydney Mail.
Sydney Morning Herald.
Sydney Telegraph.
Taranaki Daily News.
Times of India.
Toronto Globe.
Wanganui Chronicle.
Washington Star.
Weekly Courier.

Officials (and pertaining thereto). Including Ranks, Titles, and Religious Designations).

See also "People," "Religion," "Military," "Nautical," and "Professional."

2-4 Letters.

Abbé.
Abp.
Aga.
Amir.
Amma.
Babu.
Bart.
Beg.
Bey.
Cadi.
Cham.
Cid.
Curé.
Czar.
Dean.
Dey.
Doge.
Don.
Duce.
Duke.
Earl.
Emir.
Graf.
Imam.
Inca.
Jam.
J.P.
King.
Koul.
Lady.
Lama.
Lord.
Mace.
Miss.
M.P.
Mr.
Mrs.
Naib.
Naik.
N.C.O.
Page.
Peer.
Peon.
Pope.
Rank.
Rex.
Shah.
Sir.
Sire.
Tsar.
Tzar.
Veto.
Visé.
Ward.
Whip.
Zaim.

5 Letters.

Abbot.
Agent.
Ameer.
Baron.
Bedel.
Begum.
Board.
Boyar.
Cadet.
Canon.
Caste.
Chief.
Clare.
Count.
Dewan.
Divan.
Donna.
Ducal.
Edile.
Elder.
Emeer.
Envoy.
Ephor.
Friar.
Imaum.
Judge.
Junta.
Junto.
Jurat.
Kalif.
Laird.
Laity.
Liege.
Macer.
Mahdi.
Major.
Mayor.
"Nabob."
Nawab.
Nizam.
Noble.
Pacha.
Pasha.
Porte.
Prior.
Queen.
Rajah.
Reeve.
Reign.
Ruler.
Sagan.
Saheb.
Sahib.
Sheik.
Sophi.
Staff.
State.
Subah.
Suite.
Taxer.
Thane.
Title.
Vicar.
Witan.

6 Letters.

Abacot.
Abbess.
Aedile.
Alcade.
Archon.
Ataman.
Avener.
Avenor.
Bailie.
Barony.
Bashaw.
Beadle.
Beganm.
Bishop.
Brehon.
Brevet.
Bursar.
Caliph.
Cantor.
Censor.
Cherif
Childe.
Consul.
Cornet.
Curate.
Custos.
Datary.
Deacon.
Deputy.
Despot.
Donzel.
Duenna.
Dynast.
Eparch.
Ephori.
Equery.
Exarch.
Fecial.
Gauger
Gunner.
Herald.
Hetman.
Judger.
Kaiser.
Kavass.
Keeper.
Knight.
Legate.
Lictor.
Micado.
Mikado.
Misses.
Missis.
Mister.
Mollah.
Mullah.
Notary.
Nuncio.
"Peeler."
Police.
Préfet.
Pretor.
Primus.
Prince.
Puisne.
Ranger.
Rector.
Regent.
Regime.
Sachem.
Sapper.
Satrap.
Senate.
Sexton.
Sirdar.
Squire.
Sultan.
Syndic.
Tanist.
Umpire.
Vakeel.
Verger.
Vestry.
Vizier.
Warden.
Warder.

7 Letters.

Admiral.
Alcalde.
Almoner.
Alnagar.
Alnager.
Armiger.
Asiarch.
Assizer.
Attaché.
Awarder.
Bailiff.
Baronet.
Bellman.
Bencher.
Burgess.
Cacique.

Caloyer.
Captain.
Cazique.
Colonel.
Coroner.
Council
Curator.
Custrel.
Czarina.
Dapifer.
Dauphin.
Dogeate.
Donship.
Dowager.
Dragoon.
Drummer
Duchess.
Dukedom.
Duumvir.
Dynasty.
Earldom.
Effendi.
Elector.
Embassy.
Emperor.
Empress.
Enactor.
Entitle.
Eparchy.
Equerry.
Equites.
Esquire.
Estafet.
Exactor.
Fidalgo.
Gabeler.
Gaekwar.
General.
Grandee.
Hangman.
Headman.
Hidalgo.
Infanta.
Infante.
Invader.
Jemidar.
Jerquer.
Justice.
Khalifa.
Khedive.
Kinglet.
Magnate.
Mahatma.
Majesty.
Marquis.
Marshal.
Monarch.
Muezzin.
Notable.
Officer.
Orderer.
Orderly.
Padisha.
Paladin.
Paritor.
Peerage.
Peeress.
Podesta.
Pontiff.
Praetor.
Prefect.
Prelate.
Premier.
Primacy.
Primate.
Private.
Proctor.
Provost.
Questor.
Red tape.
Referee.
Regalia.
Regency.
Regimen.
Retinue.
Reunion.
Royalty.
Sceptre.
Scherif.
Senator.
Senatus.
Shereef.
Sheriff.
Signior.
"Snottie."
Speaker.
Steward.
Subadar.
Sub-dean.
Sultana.
Tammany.
Toparch.
Tribune.
Vavasor.
Viceroy.
Viscount.
Waiwode.
Warrant.
Waywode.
Woodman.

8 Letters.

Adjutant.
Advocate.
Alderman.
Alembdar.
Alquezil.
Antistes.
Archduke.
Assessor.
Autocrat.
Banneret.
Baroness.
Baronial.
"Big-noise."
Bimbashi.
Black-rod.
Blazoner.
Blindman.
Blue-book.
Blue-gown.
Bostangi.
"Brass-hat."
Brevetci.
Burgeois.
Burgrave.
Cardinal.
Carnifex.
Cavalier.
Cellarer.
Chafewax.
Chairman.
Chaplain.
Cicerone.
Co-bishop.
Cofferer.
Commoner.
Consular.
Co-regent.
Corporal.
Cursitor.
Czarevna.
Deaconry.
Deanship.
Decurion.
Deemster.
Delegate.
Dempster.
Despotat.
Diaconal.
Dictator.
Diocesan.
Diplomat.
Director.
Domesman.
Doomsman.
Donanier.
Dukeling.
Dukeship.
Duumviri.
Emeritus.
Emissary.
Emperess.
Ensignry.
Enthrone.
Ethnarch.
Examiner.
Fireward.
Fugleman.
Genearch.
Guardian.
Havildar.
Headship.
Headsman.
Heptarch.
Hierarch.
Highness.
Hospodar.
Imperial.
Imperium.
Insignia.
Interrex.
Killadar.
Kingling.
Ladyship.
Laureate.
Law-giver.
Law-maker.
Lay-elder.
Legation.
Licencer.
Licenser.
Lordling.
Lordship.
Mandarin.
Margrave.
Marquess.
Marquise.
Martinet.
Mayoress.
Minister.
Ministry.
Monarchy.
Monocrat.
Myriarch.
Myrmidon.
Nobility.
Nobleman.
Noblesse.
Official.
Oligarch.
Optimacy.
Ordinant.
Overseer.
Palatine.
Placeman.
Pontifex.
Princess.
Priorate.
Prioress.
Provisor.
Quaestor.
Recorder.
Regality.
Register.
Resident.
Risaldar.
Sagamore.
Seignior.
Sergeant.
Serjeant.
Squireen.
Subahdar.
Summoner.
Suzerain.
Synarchy.
Tabarder.
Tetrarch.
Tideman.
Tipstaff.
Treasury.
Triarchy.
Tribunal.
Triumvir.

Verderer.
Viscount.
Wardmote.
Woodward.
Zemindar.

9 Letters.

Admiralty.
Ale-conner.
Ale-taster.
Archcount.
Archdruid.
Archducal.
Archduchy.
Authority.
Baronetcy.
Beefeater.
Beglerbeg.
Boatswain.
Bodyguard.
Bretwalda.
Brigadier.
Bumbledom.
Burggrave.
Caliphate.
Cannonier.
Carmelite.
Cartulary.
Castellan.
Catchpoll.
Celebrant.
Cellarist.
Centurion.
Chartreux.
Chevalier.
Chieftain.
Chiliarch.
Chorister.
Cock-laird.
Cockswain.
Colonelcy.
Commander.
Commodore.
Commother.
Compriest.
Constable.
Cordelier.
Court-fool.
Cup-bearer.
Custodian.
Czarowitz.
Dalai-lama.
Darbyites.
Deaconess.
Death's-man.
Decemviri.
Despotism.
Detective.
Dictatrix.
Dignitary.
Diplomate.
Directory.
Dominator.
Drum-major.
Eldership.
Electress.
Envoyship.
Ephoralty.
Escheator.
Estafette.
Exarchate.
Exciseman.
Exequatur.
Ex-officer.
Fife-major.
Fort-major.
Gold-stick.
Grand-duke.
Guardsman.
High-court.
Incumbent.
Inspector.
Jack-ketch.
Judgeship.
Justiciar.
Kaiserdom.
Knightage.
Landamman.
Landgrave.
Lifeguard.
Liveryman.
Lord Mayor.
Magnifico.
Maharajah.
Mandatary.
Mandatory.
Mareschal.
Mayoralty.
Moderator.
Monocracy.
Officiate.
Officious.
Oligarchy.
Oppressor.
Optimates.
Orangeman.
Ordinator.
Palsgrave.
Patriarch.
Patrician.
Pendragon.
Pentarchy.
Pipe-major.
Policeman.
Polyarchy.
Polycracy.
Portfolio.
Portgrave.
Portreeve.
Potentate.
Precentor.
Presbyter.
President.
Pretender.
Princedom.
Principal.
Proconsul.
Propretor.
Registrar.
Rural-dean.
Secretary.
Seneschal.
Seraskier.
Sergeanty.
Sovereign.
Statesman.
Storthing.
Subaltern.
Sub-beadle.
Sub-deacon.
Suffragan.
Sultaness.
Talookdar.
Terrorist.
Timocracy.
Town-clerk.
Town-crier.
Town-major.
Treasurer.
Vestryman.
Viscounty.
Vizierate.
Whipper-in.
Zemindary.

10 Letters.

Agonothete.
Air-marshal.
Ambassador.
Appanagist.
Archbishop.
Archbutler.
Archdeacon.
Archflamen.
Archimagus.
Archpriest.
Areopagite.
Autocrator.
Bergmaster.
Bombardier.
Borsholder.
Bumbailiff.
Bursarship
Camerlingo.
Carabineer.
Catholicos.
Censorship.
Chancellor.
Chaplaincy.
Chartulary.
Chatellany.
Chief-baron.
Cimeliarch.
Cloisterer.
Cloistress.
Commandant.
Commissary.
Consulship.
Controller.
Corporator.
Corregidor.
Councillor.
Councilman.
Covenanter.
Crown-agent
Dauphiness.
Deaconship.
Delegation.
Designator.
Dispeopler.
Dock-master.
Doorkeeper.
Duumvirate.
Earldorman.
Embassador.
Enomotarch.
Enumerator.
Episcopate.
Excellency.
Ex-official.
Fire-master.
Halberdier.
Head-master.
Heraldship.
High-master.
High-priest.
Inquisitor.
Institutor.
Justiciary.
King-at-arms.
Knighthood.
Lay-brother.
Legateship.
Legislator.
Lieutenant.
Lord-bishop.
Lower House.
Mace-bearer.
Magistracy.
Magistrate.
Margravine.
Marquisate.
Mayor-elect.
Midshipman.
Ministrant.
Mint-master.
Monarchism.
Noblewoman.
Ochlocracy.
Officially.
Officialty.
Oligarchal.
Opposition.
Parliament.
Plutocracy.
Politician.
Postmaster.
Prebendary.
Prepositor.
Presbytery.
Presidency.
Proclaimer.
Proloentor.
Proscriber.

Pursuivant.
Rectorship.
Regentship.
Reichsrath.
Respondent.
Sachemship.
Sextonship.
Sheriffdom.
Shrievalty.
Sign-manual.
Squirehood.
Squireship.
Statecraft.
State-paper.
Sultanship.
Suzerainty.
Tide-waiter.
Tithing-man.
Unofficial
Upper House.
Vice-consul
Vicegerent.
War-council.
Whiggarchy.
Zollverein.

11 Letters.

Archdapifer.
Archduchess.
Archdukedom.
Arch-marshal.
Aristocracy.
Assay-master.
Antocratrix.
Burgess-ship.
Burghmaster.
Burgomaster.
Captainship.
Cardinalate.
Catercousin.
Chamberlain.
Chieftaincy.
Colonelship.
Comptroller.
Corporation.
County-court.
Court-jester.
Cross-bearer.
Crossbowman.
Crown-lawyer.
Crown Prince.
Decemvirate.
Diplomatist.
Directorate.
Directorial.
Earl-marshal.
Ecclesiarch.
Electorship.
Executioner.
Flag-officer.
Functionary.
Good Templar.
Grand Master.
Grand Vizier.
Gymnasiarch.
Head-borough.
Intercessor.
Internuncio.
Justiceship.
Landgravine.
Legislatrix.
Legislature.
Lieutenancy.
Lobby-member.
Marchioness.
Marshalship.
Ministerial.
Monarchical.
Monseigneur.
Officialism.
Officiating.
Papal-legate.
Pontificate.
Port-admiral.
Port-officer.
Post-captain.
Pound-keeper.
Premiership.
Primateship.
Prince Royal.
Proconsular.
Proctorship.
Protocolist.
Protonotary.
Provostship.
Puisne-judge.
Queen-mother.
Questorship.
Rear-admiral.
Referendary.
Reis-effendi.
School-board.
Senatorship.
Sheriffalty.
Speakership.
Squirearchy.
Stadtholder.
Stratocracy.
Subordinate.
Sword-bearer.
Tax-assessor.
Tax-gatherer.
Thesmothete.
Town-council.
Tribuneship.
Triumvirate.
Vestry-clerk.
Vice-admiral.
Vice-regency.
Viceroyalty.
Viceroyship.
Viscountess.
Waywoadship.
Wreck-master.

12 Letters.

Agent-general.
Ambassadress.
Autocratrice.
Avant-courier.
Bound-bailiff.
Brigade-major.
Carpet-knight.
Chairmanship.
Chaplainship.
Chief Justice.
Church-warden.
Commendatory.
Commissioner.
Constabulary.
Crown-equerry.
Dictatorship.
Embassadress.
Enfranchiser.
Ensign-bearer.
Enthronement.
Field-marshal.
Field-officer.
Guardianship.
House of Lords.
Inspectorate.
Internuncius.
Jack-in-office.
Laureateship.
Legislatress.
Lord-temporal.
Major-general.
Metropolitan.
Muster-master.
Naval-officer.
Notary-public.
Office-bearer.
Peace-officer.
Poet Laureate.
Privy Council.
Prothonotary.
Queen-consort.
Queen-dowager.
Queen-regnant.
Quindecemvir.
Recordership.
Remembrancer.
Sheriff-clerk.
Staff-officer.
Tax-collector.
Trinity House.
Unauthorized.
Uncovenanted.
Vicar-general.
Viscountship.
Water-bailiff.
Witenagemote.

13 Letters.

Administrator.
Admiralissimo.
Archidiaconal.
Archimandrite.
Archpresbyter.
Archtreasurer.
Army-commander.
Barrack-master.
Borough-master.
Chieftainship.
Chorepiscopus.
Consul-general.
Count Palatine.
County-council.
District-judge.
Drill-sergeant.
Generalissimo.
Grand-seignior.
Gubernatorial.
High-constable.
Inspectorship.
Judge-advocate.
Knight-marshal.
Lance-corporal.
Lord-spiritual.
Marine-officer.
Mounted-police.
Oppositionist.
Parliamentary.
Prime Minister.
Prince of Wales.
Princess Royal.
Quartermaster.
Sapper-officer.
Sergeant-major.
State-function.
States-general.
Statesmanship.
Sub-lieutenant.
Vice-president.
Vigintivirate.

14 Letters.

Archchancellor.
Archiepiscopal.
Auditor-general.
Chancellorship.
Chief-constable.
Colonel-in-chief.
Colour-sergeant.
Common-sergeant.
Crown-solicitor.
Dowager-duchess.
Flag-lieutenant.
Gentleman-usher.
High Court judge.
House of Commons.
Lord-of-the-Manor.
Lord-chancellor.
Lord-lieutenant.
Medical-officer.
Parochial-board.
Political-agent.
Provost-marshal.
Revenue-officer.
Sergeant-at-arms.

Superintendent.
Town-councillor.
Vicar-apostolic.
Vice-chancellor.
Warrant-officer.

15 Letters.

Adjutant-general.
Advocate-general.
Archchamberlain.
Archiepiscopacy.
Archiepiscopate.
Astronomer-Royal.
Attorney-general.
Cabinet-minister.
Chamberlainship.
District-officer.
Election-auditor.
Gentleman-at-arms.
Governor-general.
Heir-presumptive.
Parliamentarian.
Plenipotentiary.
Privy-councillor.
Sheriff's officer.
Suffragan-bishop.
Surveyor-general.
Vice-chamberlain.

16 Letters and over.

Brigadier-general (16).
Deputy-commissioner (18).
District-surveyor (16).
Imperial-Highness (16).
Justice of the Peace (17).
Lieutenant-colonel (17).
Lieutenant-governor (18).
Master of the Rolls (15).
Member of Parliament (18).
Navigating-officer (17).
Probation-officer (16).
Recruiting-officer (17).
Recruiting-sergeant (18).
Registrar-general (16).
Relieving-officer (15).
Returning-officer (16).
Secretary of State (16).
Solicitor-general (16).
Writer to the Signet (17).
Yeomen of the Guard (16).

People (other than "Officials" and "Professional," which see).

2 and 3 Letters.

Bam.
Boy.
Cad.
Cit.
Dab.
Dad.
Dux.
Elf.
Fag.
Fan.
Fop.
Fub.
Gun.
Guy.
Hag.
Hog.
Imp.
Kin.
Lad.
Lob.
Mac.
Man.
Me.
Men.
Mob.
M.P.
Mr.
Mrs.
Mug.
Nun.
Oaf.
Pet.
She.
Son.
Sot.
Us.
We.
Who.
Wit.
Ye.
You.

4 Letters.

Ally.
Aunt.
Babe.
Babu.
Baby.
Band.
Bear.
Beau.
Bevy.
Blue.
Boor.
Brat.
Buck.
Chap.
Chum.
Clan.
Colt.
"Cove."
Dame.
Dear.
Doer.
Dolt.
Duck.
Dupe.
Eyer.
Fogy.
Folk.
Fool.
Funk.
Gaby.
Gang.
Gawk.
Gent.
Girl.
Goer.
Goth.
Grub.
Gull.
Head.
Heir.
Herd.
Hero.
Host.
Idol.
Jack.
Jade.
Jill.
Jilt.
Kern.
Kith.
Lady.
Laic.
Lass.
Liar.
Loon.
Lout
Maid.
Male.
Mama.
Mate.
Mess.
Minx.
Miss.
Mite.
Mome.
Muff.
Mute.
"Mutt."
Nizy.
Papa.
Peer.
Prig.
Raff.
Rake.
Roué.
Runt.
Sage.
Sect.
Seer.
Self.
Sept.
Shot.
Sire.
Slut.
Snob.
Soph.
Swad.
Swot.
Team.
Them.
Tike.
Toff.
Tony.
Tool.
Tory.
Trot.
Twin.
Tyke.
Tyro.
User.
Vamp.
Waif
Whig.
Whom.
Wife.
Wolf.
Zany.

5 Letters.

Adept.
Adult.
Airer.
Alien.
Argus.
Bairn.
Beast.

Beaux.
Being.
Belle.
Bigot.
Biter.
Black.
Blade.
"Bloke."
Booby.
Bride.
Brute.
Bully.
Cadet.
Carle.
Cheat.
Child.
Choir.
Chuff.
Churl.
Clown.
Co-aid.
Crank.
Crone.
Crony.
Crook.
Crowd.
Cynic.
Dandy.
Darky
Devil.
Dicer.
Diver.
Do-all.
Donee.
Donor.
Doter.
Dozer.
Droll.
Dummy.
Dunce.
Duper.
Dwarf.
Eater.
Elder.
Enemy.
Exile.
Ex-lex.
Felon.
Fence.
Fifer.
Filer.
Firer.
Flier.
Flirt.
Flock.
Fogey.
Freak.
Freer.
Gager.
Gamin.
Gaper.
Gazer.
Genie.
Genii.
Genio.
Giant.
Giber.
Giver.
Goose.
Groom.
Guest.
Hadji.
Hater.
Hewer.
Hider.
"Hiker."
Hodge.
Horde.
Hunks.
Hussy.
Idiot.
Idler.
Jingo.
Joker.
Knave.
Laird.
Lazar.
Leper.
Looby.
Loser.
Lover.
Madam.
Major.
Maker.
Mamma.
Mater.
Mimic.
Minim.
Minor.
Miser.
Mormo.
Mover.
Mower.
Mummy.
Muser.
Namer.
Nanny.
Niece.
Ninny.
Noddy.
Nymph.
Ogler.
Owner.
Pacer.
Pagan.
Party.
Payee.
Payer.
Peach.
Pigmy.
Piler.
Porer.
Poser.
Prier.
Proxy.
Prude.
Puker.
Punch.
Pupil.
Puppy.
Pygmy.
Racer.
Raker.
Raver.
Rebel.
Rider.
Riser.
Rival.
River.
Rogue.
Rough.
Rover.
Rower.
Saheb.
Sahib.
Sambo.
Saver.
Scamp.
Scion.
Screw.
Shark.
Shrew.
Sider.
Silly.
Siren.
Sizar.
Sizer.
Skier.
Snail.
Sneak.
Squab.
Squaw.
Stoic.
Stray.
Sumph
Swain.
Swell.
Taker
Tales.
Tenor.
Thief.
Toady.
Toast.
Toper.
Toyer.
Tramp.
Trier.
Troop.
Trull.
Trump.
Uncle.
Urger.
Vexer.
Vixen.
Voter.
Vower.
Wader.
Waits.
Waive.
Waker.
Wench.
Whose.
Whoso.
Widow.
Wight.
Wiper.
Witch.
Wives.
Woman.
Women.
Wooer.
Yahoo.
Yogin.
Yokel.
Youth.
Zambo.

6 Letters.

Abdals.
Abider.
Abuser.
Adored.
Adorer.
Agnate.
Albino.
Allies.
Amazon.
Ambler.
Angler.
Backer.
Bashaw.
Bayard.
Beater.
Beauty.
Beldam.
Better.
Bettor.
Bibber.
Bidder.
Bigwig.
Bilker.
Blacks.
Blonde.
Bobber.
Booser.
Bowler.
Buster.
Cadger.
Cantab.
Carver.
Casual.
Chaser.
Client.
Clinic.
Clique.
Co-ally.
Coaxer.
Codder.
Codger.
Co-heir.
Co-mate
Coolie.
Copier.
Cosier.
Cottar.

Cotter.
Cousin.
Coward.
Craven.
Cretin.
Cueist.
Damsel.
Dancer.
Darner.
Dawber.
Debtee.
Debtor.
Decker.
Defier.
Delver.
Denier.
Deputy.
Digger.
Dipper.
Dodger.
Doodle.
Dotard.
Double.
Douser.
Dowser.
Dragon.
Drawee.
Drawer.
Drazel.
Driver.
Drudge.
"Dry-bob."
Ducker.
Duffer.
Dyvour.
Earwig.
Egoist.
Elator.
Envier.
Eraser.
Eunuch.
Family.
Fanner.
Father.
Fawner.
Feeler.
Fellah.
Fellow.
Female.
Fencer.
Fenian.
Fiancé.
Fibber.
Filler.
Finder.
Fluker.
Foeman.
Foiler.
Forcer.
Fourbe.
Friend.
Gadder.
Gaffer.
Gagger.
Gainer.
Gammer.
Gas-bag.
Genius.
Gentry.
Getter.
Geyser.
Giglot.
Gigman.
Glider.
Gnawer.
Godson.
Gossip.
Granny.
Grazer.
Griper.
Grower.
Guiser.
Guller.
Gulper.
Gusher.
Halfer.
Halter.
Hearer.
Heater.
Heaver.
Hector.
Hedger.
Helper.
Hermit.
Hinter.
Hoaxer.
Hoiden.
Holder.
Hooter.
Hopper.
Howler.
Huffer.
Humbug.
Hummer.
Hunker.
Hunter.
Hurler.
Infant.
Inmate.
Ironer.
Jeerer.
Jerker.
Jester.
Jesuit.
Jigger.
Jilter.
Jogger.
Jolter.
Jumper.
Junior.
Junker.
Keeper.
Kicker.
Kidder.
Killer.
Kisser.
Knower.
Lacker.
Lagger.
Lander.
Lapper.
Lasher.
Lassie.
Layman.
Leader.
League.
Leaper.
Leaser.
Leaver.
Legist.
Lender.
Lessee.
Lessor.
Letter.
Lifter.
Limmer.
Lisper.
Lister.
Loafer.
Lobber.
Lodger.
Looker.
Loonie.
Looter.
Lubber.
Lurker.
Luster.
Lyrist.
Madcap.
Madman.
Maiden.
Maniac.
Marker.
Maroon.
Marrer.
Martyr.
Masher.
Masker.
Master.
Matron.
Medium.
Melter.
Member.
Mestee.
Midget.
Minion.
Misses.
Missis.
Mister.
Missus.
Mocker.
Modist.
Mohawk.
Mohock.
Monkey.
Mooter.
Mormon.
Mortal.
Moslem.
Mother.
Mulier.
Mummer.
Muslim.
Mustee.
Myself.
Nagger.
Nation.
Needer.
Nephew.
Nigger.
Nipper.
Nobody.
Nodder.
Noodle.
Novice.
Nurser.
Old-boy.
Old-man.
Opener.
Orator.
Orphan.
Outlaw.
Painim.
Pandit.
Panter.
Papist.
Parent.
Pariah.
Parter.
Patron.
Pauper.
Pauser.
Pawnee.
Pawner.
Pecker.
Pednat.
Peeler.
Peeper.
Pelter.
Penman.
Person.
Phenix.
Piecer.
Pigeon.
Pinner.
Placer.
Player.
Poller.
Poseur.
Poster.
Pourer.
Pouter.
Prater.
Prayer.
Preyer.
Proser.
Prover.
Public.
Puffer.
Puller.
Pumper.
Pundit.
Punter.
Puppet.
Purger.
Purist.

Pusher.
Quaker.
Quoter.
Rabbit.
Rabble.
Racker.
Ragtag.
Railer.
Raiser.
Rammer.
Ranter.
Rapper.
Rascal.
Reader.
Relict.
Relier.
Render.
Rhymer.
Ribald.
Rifler.
Ringer.
Rinker.
Rinser.
Rioter.
Ripper.
Risker.
Roamer.
Roarer.
Rocker.
Ronion.
Rotter.
Rouser.
Rubber.
Ruelle.
Ruiner.
Runner.
Rusher.
Rustic.
Sailer.
Sailor.
Savage.
Savant.
Scaler.
Scorer.
Scrimp.
Second.
Seeker.
Seemer.
Seizer.
Selves.
Sender.
Senior.
Shaker.
Sharer.
Shaver.
Shover.
Shrimp.
Sigher.
Signer.
Sipper.
Sister.
Sitter.
Skater.
Slayer.
Slicer.
Slider.
Sloven
Smiler.
Smiter.
Snarer.
Snorer.
Snudge.
Soaker.
Soarer.
Solver.
Sopper.
Sparer.
Spouse.
Squire.
Starer.
Stayer.
Stoner.
Stroke.
Sucker.
Suitor.
Summer.
Surety.
Tacker.
Tag-rag.
Talker.
Tasker.
Taster.
Tatler.
Tearer.
Teaser.
Teemer.
Teller.
Tenant.
Tender.
Theist.
Thrall.
Throng.
Tilter.
Tomboy.
Tooter.
Tosser.
Trapes.
Truant.
Tutrix.
Tyrant.
Umpire.
Undoer.
Uniter.
Urchin.
Vamper.
Vandal.
Vanner.
Varlet.
Vendee.
Vender.
Venter.
Vestal.
Viator.
Victim.
Victor.
Viewer.
Virago.
Virgin.
Voider.
Votary.
Wafter.
Wahabi.
Walker.
Wanton.
Warmer.
Warner.
Washer.
Waster.
Wearer.
Weeder.
Weeper.
"Wet-bob."
Whiner.
Willer.
Wincer.
Winder.
Winker.
Winner.
Wisher.
Wittol.
Worker.
Worthy.
Wretch.
Writer.
Yapper.
Yeoman.
Yonker.
Zealot.

7 Letters.

Abactor.
Abetter.
Abettor.
Accoder.
Accuser.
Adapter.
Admirer.
Adviser.
Aeolist.
Agamist.
Almsman.
Amateur.
Amorosa.
Amoroso.
Animist.
Ascetic.
Assumer.
Atheist.
Athlete.
Atomist.
Avenger.
Averter.
Babbler.
Bastard.
Batsman.
Battler.
Bedmate.
Beghard.
Beguard.
Beloved.
Biblist.
Blabber.
Bloomer.
Boarder.
Boaster.
Boggler.
Bookman.
Bordman.
Bouncer.
Bounder.
Brother.
Buffoon.
Bumpkin.
Bungler.
Burgess.
Burgher.
Bushman.
Bustler.
Cackler.
Caitiff.
Changer.
Chanter.
Charmer.
Chauvin.
Checker.
Cheeper.
Cheerer.
Chequer.
Citizen.
Clapper.
Cleaver.
Climber.
Clipper.
Clubber.
Clubman.
Cockney.
Coelebs.
Combine.
Commons.
Company.
Compeer.
Comrade.
Consort.
Convict.
Co-rival.
Corsair.
Coterie.
Counter.
Courser.
Courter.
Coxcomb.
Cracker.
Crawler.
Creator.
Creeper.
Cripple.
Croaker.
Cruiser.
Crusher.
Cullion.
Culprit.
Curioso.
Dabbler.
Dabster.
Damosel.
Dangler.

Darling.
Dastard.
Dawdler.
Debaser.
Debater.
Debitor.
Defacer.
Defamer.
Defiler.
Defunct.
Delator.
Deluder.
Denizen.
Derider.
Desired.
Desirer.
Devisee.
Deviser.
Devisor.
Devotee.
Devoter.
Diarist.
Dibbler.
Diehard.
Dilater.
Divider.
Diviner.
Dizzard.
Doubter.
Dowager.
Dreader.
Dreamer.
Dresser.
Drinker.
Droller.
Drowner.
Drubber.
Dualist.
Duelist.
Dueller.
Dullard.
Dweller.
Edifier.
Egotist.
Ejector.
Elector.
Elegist.
Elogist.
Empiric.
Emptier.
Enactor.
Endower.
Endurer.
Engager.
Enjoyer.
Entucer.
Epicure.
Erecter.
Eremite.
Escaper.
Exacter.
Exactor.
Exalter.
Exciter.
Exposer.
Failure.
Fair-sex.
Fanatic.
Fantast.
Faulter.
Feaster.
Federal.
Felonry.
Feoffee.
Feoffor.
Fiancée.
Fiddler.
Fielder.
Filcher.
Flapper.
Flasher.
Fleecer.
Fleerer.
Flinger.
Floater.
Floorer.
Flouter.
Foister.
Fondler.
Fopling.
Forager.
Founder.
Freeman.
Freezer.
Frisker.
Frowner.
Frumper.
Fuddler.
Fumbler.
Gabbler.
Gallant.
Gambler.
Garbler.
Gentile.
Giggler.
Gigglet.
Gillian.
Glutton.
Gobbler.
Goodman.
Gormand.
Gossoon.
Grandam.
Grandma.
Grantee.
Granter.
Grasper.
"Griffin."
Grouser.
Growler.
Grubber.
Grudger.
Grunter.
Gudgeon.
Guesser.
Guzzler.
Gymnast.
Habitué.
Haggler.
Half-wit.
"Has-been."
Hatcher.
Haunter.
Heathen.
Heckler.
Heiress.
Hell-hag.
Heretic.
Heroine.
Higgler.
Hoarder.
Hobbler.
Hobnail.
Hostage.
Hostess.
Hotspur.
Huddler.
Humbler.
Hurrier.
Husband.
Hustler.
Hyloist.
Imbiber.
Impeder.
Imposer.
Imputer.
Inciter.
Inducer.
Infidel.
Infuser.
Ingrate.
Inhaler.
Injurer.
Insured.
Insurer.
Invalid.
Inviter.
Invoker.
Jackass.
Jacobin.
Jangler.
Jostler.
Juggler.
Jumbler.
Juvenal.
Kantist.
Kill-joy.
Kindler.
Kindred.
Kinsman.
Kneeler.
Knitter.
Knocker.
Knoller.
Know-all.
Lack-all.
Laggard.
Landman.
Laugher.
Layer-up.
Leaguer.
Learner.
Legatee.
Liberal.
Limiter.
Lineage.
Loather.
Lobcock.
Look-out.
Lorette.
Lounger.
Lunatic.
Lurcher.
Magnate.
Mangler.
Manhood.
Manikin.
Mankind.
Marcher.
Marplot.
Meddler.
Menacer.
Mestino.
Mestizo.
Milksop.
Mingler.
Minikin.
Misdoer.
Monitor.
Mounter.
Mourner.
Mouther.
Mudlark.
Mugwump.
Mumbler.
Nettler.
Nibbler.
Niggard.
Niggler.
Nithing.
Nominee.
Oarsman.
Obligee.
Obliger.
Obligorl.
Offerer.
Old-girl.
Old-maid.
Old-wife.
Oppidan.
Opposer.
Orderer.
Ourself.
Outcast.
Oxonian.
Paddler.
Papoose.
Paragon.
Partner.
Parvenu.
Patcher.
Patriot.
Peasant.
Peruser.
Pervert.
Piercer.

Pilgrim.
Pincher.
Plaiter.
Pleadee.
Pleader.
Pleaser.
Plenist.
Plodder.
Plotter.
Plucker.
Plumper.
Pounder.
Presser.
Praiser.
Pranker.
Pricker.
Prinker.
Prodigy.
Progeny.
Protégé.
Prowler.
Puncher.
Punster.
Puritan.
Pursuer.
Puzzler.
Quaffer.
Queller.
Querent.
Querist.
Quieter.
Quitter.
Rambler.
Ravener.
Reacher.
Realist.
Rebuker.
Reciter.
Recluse.
Reducer.
Referee.
Refugee.
Refuser.
Refuter.
Relater.
Renewer.
Repiner.
Replier.
Rescuer.
Resider.
Retaker.
Retinue.
Reverer.
Reviler
Reviver.
Rhymist.
Riddler.
Road-hog.
Royalty.
Ruffian.
Ruffler.
Rumbler.
Runaway.
Rustler.

Saluter.
Saviour.
Scalder.
Sceptic.
Schemer.
Scholar.
Scoffer.
Scolder.
Scooper.
Scorner.
Scraper.
Screwer.
Scroyle.
Sculler.
Scummer.
Seceder
Sectary.
Securer.
Seducer.
Serpent.
Settler.
Shammer.
Sharper.
Shedder.
Shifter.
Shooter.
Shopper.
Shouter.
Shutter.
Skimmer.
Skipper.
Skulker.
Slamkin.
Slammer.
Slasher.
Sleeper.
Slinger.
Slipper.
Slitter.
Smasher.
Snapper.
Snarler.
Sneaker.
Sniffer
Snipper.
Snoozer.
Snorter.
Snuffer.
Society.
Soloist.
Someone.
Sonnite.
Soother.
Sophist.
Spaniel.
Spanker.
Spanner.
Speaker.
Speeder.
Speller.
Spender.
Spiller.
Spitter.
Spoiler.

Sponger.
Sponsor.
Sporter.
Spotter.
Spouter.
Sprayer.
Spurner.
Spurrer.
Stabber.
Starter.
Stealer.
Steerer.
Stentor.
Step-son.
Sticker.
Stiller.
Stinger.
Stinker.
Stunter.
Stirrer.
Stooper.
Stopper.
Strayer.
Striker.
Striver.
Stroker.
Student.
Studier.
Stumper.
Stylist.
Subduer.
Subject.
Suicide.
Sunnite.
Suspect.
Swasher.
Swearer.
Sweater.
Sweeper.
Swiller.
Swimmer.
Swinger.
Tanling.
Tarrier.
Tattler.
Taunter.
Tempter.
Text-man.
Thinker.
Thriver.
Thrower.
Thumper.
Tickler.
Tippler.
Toaster.
Toddler.
Toftman.
Tomfool.
Toppler.
Tourist.
Traitor.
Treader.
Treater.
Tricker.

Trifler.
Tripper.
Trollop.
Tropist.
Trudger.
Trumpet.
Trustee.
Truster.
Tumbler.
Twirler.
Twister.
Twitter.
Upstart.
Usurper.
Utopian.
Utterer.
Vacuist.
Vagrant.
Vampire.
Vaulter.
Vaunter.
Veteran.
Villain.
Villein.
Visitor.
Vouchee.
Voucher.
Voyager.
Waddler.
Wagerer.
Wahahee.
Wakener.
Waltzer.
Wantwit.
Warbler.
Watcher.
Waterer.
Waverer.
Weigher.
Wencher.
Whipper.
Whisker
Whoever.
Widower.
Wielder.
Windbag.
Witling.
Witness.
Worrier.
Wounder.
Wrapper.
Wrecker.
Wrester.
Wringer.
Wronger.
Yachter.
Yielder.
Younker.

8 Letters.

Abderite.
Abdicant.
Abductor.
Absentee.

Academic.
Accepter.
Accolent.
Achiever.
Adherent.
Adulator.
Advocate.
Aerarian.
Agitator.
Agnostic.
Alarmist.
Allottee.
Allotter.
Ancestor.
Ancestry.
Anchoret.
Antiscii.
Appellee.
Appellor.
Approver.
Aspirant.
Assassin.
Assembly.
Assertor.
Assignee.
Assignor.
Assuager.
Attacker.
Attester.
Attestor.
Audience.
Aularian.
Awakener.
Bachelor.
Balancer.
Bankrupt.
Barrator.
Batteler.
Bedesman.
Bedesmen.
Beginner.
Beguiler.
Believer.
Bellower.
Benedict.
Bestower.
Betrayer.
Bigamist.
"Big-noise."
Blackleg.
Blazoner.
Blinkard.
Bluecoat.
Bohemian.
Bold-face.
Bondager.
Bonny-boy.
Bookmate.
Bookworm.
Borderer.
Boy-scout.
Braggart.
Brethren.
Brunette.
Busybody.
Cabalist.
Caballer.
Canaille.
Cannibal.
Canoeist.
Carouser.
Castaway.
Catholic.
Caviller.
Celibate.
Champion.
Chaperon.
Children.
Chiliast.
Chuckler.
Civilian.
Claimant.
Clansman.
Clansmen.
Classman.
Classmen.
Clawback.
Clincher.
Clodpate.
Clodpoll.
Clotpoll.
Clubbist.
Cognizee.
Cognizor.
Coistril.
Colonial.
Colonist.
Combiner.
Commoner.
Commuter.
Complier.
Computer.
Consumer.
Conveyer.
Coquette.
Co-surety.
Cotquean.
Cottager.
Courtier.
Co-worker.
Criminal.
Customer.
Dalesman.
Daughter.
Dead-head.
Deaf-mute.
Debutant.
Deceased.
Deceiver.
Defender.
Deferrer.
Democrat.
Demoniac.
Demurrer.
Departer.
Deponent.
Depraver.
Depriver.
Deserver.
Despiser.
Detainer.
Detecter.
Detector.
Devourer.
Dictator.
Diffuser.
Digester.
Diner-out.
Director.
Disciple.
Disponee.
Disponer.
Disposer.
Disputer.
Ditheist.
Diverter.
Divorcee.
Divorcer.
Divulger.
Dodipoll.
Drencher.
Dribbler.
Drotchel.
Drunkard.
Duellist.
Dull-head.
Dummerer.
Effector.
Elegiast.
Elevator.
Embracer.
Emigrant.
Emulator.
Encloser.
Enforcer.
Enhancer.
Enjoiner.
Enlarger.
Enricher.
Enslaver.
Ensnarer.
Ephesian.
Erastian.
Errorist.
Eschewer.
Espouser.
Esteemer.
Eulogist.
Euphuist.
Eurasian.
Eusebian.
Everyone.
Evildoer.
Evocator.
Examiner.
Exceeder.
Exceptor.
Executor.
Expiator.
Expirant.
Exploder.
Explorer.
Exponent.
Extender.
Extoller.
Fanfaron.
Fatalist.
Favourer.
Ferreter.
Figurist.
Finisher.
Flaunter.
Flincher.
Follower.
Fomenter.
Fondling.
Foregoer.
Foreseer.
Forgiver.
Fourling.
Fourrier.
Freedman.
Freshman.
Fribbler.
Frizzler.
Fugitive.
Fustiling.
Futurist.
Gadabout.
Galloper.
Gamester.
Garroter.
Gatherer.
Genearch.
Getter-on.
Giantess.
Godchild.
Goodwife.
Goosecap.
Gourmand.
Grandson.
Gray-mare.
Grisette.
Grumbler.
Habitant.
Hanger-on.
Harasser.
Hardener.
Harridan.
Harrower.
Hastener.
Hazarder.
Helpmate.
Helpmeet.
Highbrow.
Hinderer.
Homicide.
Honourer.
"Hot-stuff."
Huckster.
Huguenot.
Humanist.
Humorist.
Humpback.
Idealist.
Idolater.

Idolizer.
Imaginer.
Imbecile.
Imitator.
Immortal.
Impairer.
Imparter.
Impeller.
Implorer.
Impostor.
Improver.
Impugner.
Inceptor.
Incloser.
Indictee.
Indicter.
Indigene.
Inductee.
Inductor.
Indulger.
Infecter.
Inferior.
Inflamer.
Informer.
Innocent.
Inquirer.
Insister.
Insnarer.
Inspirer.
Insulter.
Intended.
Intender.
Intimate.
Intruder.
Jabberer.
Jackaroo.
Jacobite.
Jail-bird.
Jehovist.
John Bull.
Jolthead.
Jonathan.
Joy-rider.
Judaizer.
Juvenile.
Kinsfolk.
Lady-love.
Lame-duck.
Lamenter.
Landsman.
Landsmen.
Latinist.
Launcher.
Lay-clerk.
Layer-out.
Legalist.
Legatary.
Levanter.
Leveller.
Libeller.
Lineaman.
Lingerer.
Linguist.
Listener.
Literate.
Literati.
Litigant.
"Live-gant."
"Live-wire."
Logician.
Loiterer.
Looker-on.
Loyalist.
Luminary.
Lunarian.
Lutanist.
Lutenist.
Luxurist.
Macaroni.
Macaroon.
Makebate.
Malapert.
Malaprop.
Maligner.
Malt-worm.
Man-hater.
Mannikin.
Marauder.
Marksman.
Martinet.
May-queen.
Medalist.
Mediator.
Me-myself.
Merryman.
Mesmeree.
Messmate.
Mimicker.
Mislayer.
Modalist.
Modifier.
Molester.
Monodist.
Monsieur.
Moon-calf.
Moonling.
Moralist.
Moravian.
Moribund.
Motioner.
Murderer.
Murmurer.
Mutineer.
Mutterer.
Namesake.
Narrator.
Narrower.
Neophyte.
Nepotist.
Neurotic.
New-broom.
Nihilist.
Nuisance.
Numberer.
Nunskull.
Nursling.
Objecter.
Obscurer.
Observer.
Obtainer.
Obtruder.
Occupant.
Occupier.
Offender.
Old-woman.
Operator.
Opificer.
Opponent.
Oppugner.
Optimist.
Outliver.
Pacifier.
Pale-face.
Palterer.
Pamperer.
Panderer.
Papalist.
Parasite.
Parcener.
Pardoner.
Partaker.
Partisan.
Passer-by.
Pelagian.
Penitent.
Perjurer.
Pesterer.
Pharisee.
Pilferer.
Pillager.
Playgoer.
Playmate.
Plebeian.
Plighter.
Poisoner.
Polluter.
Poltroon.
Ponderer.
Popinjay.
Populace.
Prattler.
Preparer.
Presager.
Presbyte.
Presumer.
Prisoner.
Prize-man.
Prize-men.
Prodigal.
Producer.
Profaner.
Promisee.
Promiser.
Promoter.
Proposer.
Protégée.
Provoker.
Punisher.
Purifier.
Puseyite.
Quadroon.
Quateron.
Quaverer.
Quencher.
Quibbler.
Quiddler.
Quidnunc.
Quietist.
Ransomer.
Rashling.
Ratifier.
Ravisher.
Reasoner.
Rebeller.
Rebutter.
Receiver.
Reckoner.
Recliner.
Recoiler.
Recorder.
Recreant.
Redeemer.
Reformer.
Refunder.
Regicide.
Rejecter.
Rejoicer.
Relapser.
Relation.
Releasee.
Releaser.
Reliever.
Remarker.
Reminder.
Remitter.
Renderer.
Renegade.
Renegado.
Repealer.
Repeater.
Repeller.
Reporter.
Reprover.
Repulser.
Require.
Requit.
Reseizer.
Resenter.
Reserver.
Resident.
Resignee.
Resigner.
Resister.
Resolver.
Resorter.
Restorer.
Retarder.
Retorter.
Returner.
Revealer.
Reveller.
Revenger.
Revolter.
Rewarder.
Riffraff.
Rigorist.

Rodomont.
Romancer.
Romanist.
Rotarian.
Royalist.
Runagate.
Ruralist.
Saucebox.
Saxonist.
Scambler.
Schemist.
Sciolist.
Scorcher.
Scourger.
Scrawler.
Scuffler.
Seafarer.
Searcher.
Seconder.
Selector.
Shortner.
Shrieker.
Shrimper.
Shrinker.
Shuffler.
Sidesman.
Simoniac.
Simonian.
Simperer.
Skeleton.
Sketcher.
Slattern.
Slaverer.
Slugabed.
Sluggard.
Slyboots.
Snatcher.
Snuffler.
Softener.
Softling.
Solecist.
Solidist.
Somatist.
Somebody.
Songster.
Son-in-law.
Spangler.
Sparkler.
Spinster.
Spitfire.
Splitter.
Spreader.
Springer.
Squaller.
Squasher.
Squeaker.
Squealer.
Squeezer.
Squinter.
Squireen.
Squirter.
Stancher.
Stickler.
Stinkard.
Stitcher.
Stowaway.
Stranger.
Stripper.
Stroller.
Strutter.
Stumbler.
Suborner.
Suburban.
Suckling.
Sufferer.
Suitress.
Superior.
Supposer.
Surmiser.
Surviver.
Sybarite.
Tacksman.
Tacksmen.
Talesman.
Talesmen.
Tartuffe.
Taxpayer.
Telltale.
Tenantry.
Testator.
Textuary.
Textuist.
Theorist.
Threader.
Thruster.
Thwarter.
Tomnoddy.
Torturer.
Townsman.
Traditor.
Traducer.
Trampler.
Trappist.
Trembler.
Troubler.
True-love.
Turncoat.
Twaddler.
Twitcher.
Ultraist.
Unionist.
Upholder.
Upper-ten.
Vagabond.
Vapourer.
Varletry.
Venturer.
Verifier.
Vilifier.
Villager.
Violator.
Visitant.
Votaress.
Votarist.
Wallower.
Wanderer.
Wayfarer.
Waylayer.
Weakener.
Wealsman.
Wealsmen.
Weanling.
Welcomer.
Wealeyan.
Wheedler.
Whiffler.
Whipster.
Whistler.
Whitener.
Wiseacre.
Wiseling.
Wonderer.
Wrangler.
Wrestler.
Wriggler.
Yeomanry.
Yoke-mate.
Yourself.

9 Letters

Abecedary.
Absconder.
Abstainer.
Academian.
Academist.
Accessary.
Accessory.
Acclaimer.
Actualist.
Addressee.
Addresser.
Adulterer.
Affirmant.
Aggressor.
Analogist.
Anarchist.
Anchorite.
Annuitant.
Apologist.
Appellant.
Applauder.
Applicant.
Aristarch.
Assailant.
Assistant.
Associate.
Augmenter.
Backbiter.
Banqueter.
Barbarian.
Bargainee.
Bargainer.
Bed-fellow.
Bedlamite.
Bel-esprit.
Biblicist.
Bicyclist.
Bletonist.
Blockhead.
Blunderer.
Blusterer.
Bolsterer.
Bonnilass.
Bonny-lass.
Bon-vivant.
Bourgeois.
Box-wallah.
Bridesman.
Buckstick.
Cabin-mate.
Calvinist.
Candidate.
Carnalist.
Carry-tale.
Catharist.
Chantress.
Charlatan.
Chatterer.
Christian.
Churchman.
Clatterer.
Clientele.
Coadjutor.
Coalition.
Co-heiress.
Colleague.
Comforter.
Committee.
Committer.
Committor.
Communist.
Community.
Compacter.
Companion.
Confessor.
Confidant.
Confitent.
Conformer.
Confucian.
Co-nominee.
Conqueror.
Conscript.
Consenter.
Consignee.
Consigner.
Consignor.
Conspirer.
Consulter.
Contemner.
Contender.
Continuer.
Contralto.
Contriver.
Converter.
Co-patriot.
Corrector.
Corrupter.
Creatress.
Cricketer.
Crookback.
Cunctator.
Cut-throat.
Dandiprat.
Daredevil.
Debauchee.

Debutante.
Declaimer.
Declarant.
Defaulter.
Defendant.
Defrauder.
Deliverer.
Demandant.
Demi-monde.
Dependant.
Dependent.
Depositor.
Depressor.
Depurator.
Desperado.
Despoiler.
Destinist.
Destroyer.
Detractor.
Dialector.
Dialogist.
Dictatrix.
Directrix.
Disburser.
Discerner.
Discloser.
Disgracer.
Disguiser.
Dispeller.
Disperser
Displayer.
Disprover.
Disputant.
Disseizor.
Dissenter.
Dissident.
Disturber.
Disuniter.
Divinator.
Dogmatist.
Do-nothing.
Driveller.
Dry-as-dust.
Dyspeptic.
Earthling.
Eccentric.
Economist.
Emendator.
Enamorado.
Enamorata.
Enchanter.
Encomiast.
Energizer.
Energumen.
Enfeebler.
Engrosser.
Enlivener.
Entangler.
Entreater.
Epicurean.
Epileptic.
Epistoler.
Eutychian.
Evacuator.
Everybody.
Exactress.
Examinant.
Examinate.
Excusator.
Executant.
Executrix.
Exhauster.
Expositor.
Expounder.
Exquisite.
Extractor.
Extremist.
Falsifier.
Family-man.
Family-men.
Fantastic.
Favourite.
Feudatory.
Find-fault.
Fire-eater.
Flatterer.
Flay-flint.
Fleshling.
Fopdoodle.
Forbidder.
Forfeiter.
Forgetter.
Formalist.
Fortifier.
Forwarder.
Foster-son.
Foundling.
Foundress.
Free-lance.
Free-liver.
Freemason.
Fulfiller.
Furtherer.
Gainsayer.
Garnisher.
Garreteer.
Garrotter.
Gathering.
Gentleman.
Giddy-head.
Gill-flirt.
Girl-guide.
Girondist.
Go-between.
Godfather.
Godmother.
Gothamist.
Gothamite.
Grandpapa.
Grandsire.
Gratifier.
Graybeard.
Greenhorn.
Groomsman.
Groveller.
Half-breed.
Half-caste.
Haranguer.
Harbinger.
Harbourer.
Harnesser.
"Have-beens."
Hearkener.
Hell-hound.
Highflier.
Household.
Housewife.
Humankind.
Hunchback.
Hundreder.
Hylozoist.
Hypocrite.
Ignoramus.
Immigrant.
Immolator.
Impeacher.
Impleader.
Inamorata.
Inamorato.
Increaser.
Incurable.
Indicator.
Indweller.
Inebriate.
Inflicter.
Informant.
Infractor.
Infringer.
Inhabiter.
Inheritor.
Initiator.
Innovator.
In-patient.
Insolvent.
Instiller.
Insurgent.
Intestate.
Intriguer.
Inveigher.
Inveigler.
Jackalent.
Jansenist.
Jay-walker.
Jeopardor.
Joculator.
Joint-heir.
Journeyer.
Jovialist.
Justifier.
Kinswoman.
Lackbrain.
Lampadist.
Landloper.
Landowner.
Law-monger.
Lazybones.
Libellant.
Liberator.
Libertine.
Lionheart.
Liturgist.
Magnifier.
Mahomedan.
Makepeace.
Malthorse.
Mammonist.
Mannerist.
Matricide.
Meanderer.
Medallist.
Mesmerist.
Messieurs.
Methodist.
Metrician.
Middleman.
Millenary.
Miscreant.
Mitigator.
Moderator.
Modernist.
Modulator.
Monitress.
Moralizer.
Mortgagee.
Mortgagor.
Mortifier.
Motionist.
Mrs. Grundy.
Multitude.
Mutilator.
Narcissus.
Neglecter.
Neighbour.
Neogamist.
Neonomian.
Neptunian.
Neptunist.
Nominator.
Nonentity.
Notionist.
Nourisher.
Novitiate.
Nullifier.
Numerator.
Observant.
Offspring.
Old-buster.
Old-fellow.
Oppressor.
Organizer.
Ourselves.
Pacemaker.
Palaverer.
Paralytic.
Paranymph.
Parricide.
Passenger.
Patricide.
Patroness.
Peasantry.
Peculator.
Pensioner.
Perceiver.
Perfecter.
Performer.
Permitter.

Personage.
Personnel.
Persuader.
Perturber.
Perverter.
Pessimist.
Pew-fellow.
Pilgurlic.
Pinchfist.
Plaintiff.
Platonist.
Pleaseman.
Plutonian.
Plutonist.
Portioner.
Possessor.
Posterity.
Postponer.
Postulant.
Pot-hunter.
Practiser.
Precentor.
Preceptor.
Precursor.
Predicant.
Predictor.
Preferrer.
Prelatist.
Presbyope.
Presentee.
Presenter.
Preserver.
Pretender.
Preterist.
Preventer.
Proceeder.
Professor.
Profferer.
Profiteer.
Projector.
Prolonger.
Promissor.
Promulger.
Proselyte.
Prosodian.
Prosodist.
Protector.
Protester.
Protruder.
Punctuist.
Purchaser.
Purloiner.
"Pussyfoot."
Quakeress.
Quickener.
Rabbinist.
Rabbinite.
Rapturist.
Rascaldom.
Ratepayer.
Recipient.
Recoveree.
Recoverer.
Recoveror.
Rectifier.
Redresser.
Reflector.
Refresher.
Regulater.
Regulator.
Rehearser.
Reinsurer.
Renouncer.
Renovator.
Repentant.
Represser.
Reprobate.
Requester.
Resistant.
Respecter.
Rhymester.
Ridiculer.
Ritualist.
Roisterer.
Romanizer.
Routinist.
Rubrician.
Ruminator.
Satellite.
Satisfier.
Saturnist.
Saunterer.
Scapegoat.
Scarecrow.
Schoolboy.
Scoundrel.
Scrambler.
Scratcher.
Scribbler.
Scrutator.
Sea-lawyer.
Sectarian.
Separator.
Serenader.
Sermoneer.
Sexualist.
Shaveling.
Shortener.
Shoveller.
Sight-seer.
Simeonite.
Simpleton.
Skinflint.
Ski-runner.
Skylarker.
Slabberer.
Slanderer.
Slobberer.
Slowcoach.
Slumberer.
Smatterer.
Sniveller.
Socialist.
Sojourner.
Solicitor.
Solitaire.
Son-of-a-gun.
Sophister.
Sophomore.
Sorbonist.
Spadassin.
Spectator.
Spinosist.
Spiritist.
Spokesman.
Spokesmen.
Sportsman.
Sportsmen.
Sprinkler.
Sputterer.
Squabbler.
Stammerer.
Stander-by.
Stigmatic.
Straggler.
Strangler.
Stretcher.
Stripling.
Stroke-oar.
Struggler.
Stutterer.
Submitter.
Subverter.
Succeeder.
Successor.
Succourer.
Suggester.
Sundowner.
Suppliant.
Supporter.
Surfeiter.
Susceptor.
Suspecter.
Suspender.
Sustainer.
Swaggerer.
Swallower.
Sweetener.
Sycophant.
Symbolist.
Syncopist.
Syncretic.
Synergist.
Talmudist.
Targeteer.
Targetier.
Targumist.
Temptress.
Termagant.
Terminist.
Terrorist.
Testatrix.
Testifier.
Theorizer.
Thickskin.
Thunderer.
Toad-eater.
Tormentor.
Townsfolk.
Traitress.
Trepanner.
Traveller.
Traverser.
Trepanner.
Trickster.
Trigamist.
Tritheist.
Triumpher.
True-penny.
Underling.
Unitarian.
Vaishnava.
Valentine.
Venerator.
Verbalist.
Versifier.
Victoress.
Visionary.
Volunteer.
Vulcanist.
Wassailer.
Whosoever.
Womankind.
Worldling.
Yachtsman.
Young-lady.
Youngling.
Youngster.

10 Letters

Aboriginal.
Aborigines.
Abreviator.
Absolutist.
Accomplice.
Admonisher.
Adulterant.
Adulteress.
Adventurer.
Alkoranist.
Allegorist.
Alms-people.
Ambidexter.
Ambodexter.
Anabaptist.
Ancestress.
Anecdotist.
Antogonist.
Antecessor.
Antecursor.
Antichthon.
Antiscians.
Apologizer.
Aristocrat.
Assemblage.
Assentient.
Bamboozler.
Beautifier.
Bed-presser.
Bedswerver.
Belgravian.
Belswagger.
Benefactor.
Benthamite.
Bethlemite.

Better-half.
Blackamoor.
Blackguard.
Black-sheep.
Blasphemer.
Bogtrotter.
Bold-spirit.
Book-hunter.
Bridegroom.
Bridesmaid.
Bureaucrat.
Bushranger.
Capitalist.
Caravanner.
Card-player.
Carmagnole.
Centralist.
Changeling.
Chatterbox.
Churchgoer.
Clodhopper.
Coadjutant.
Coadjutrix.
Cohabitant.
Commonalty.
Competitor.
Complainer.
Confessant.
Confessary.
Confidante.
Considerer.
Consociate.
Contendent.
Controller.
Co-operator.
Coparcener.
Copyholder.
Co-relation.
Councillor.
Counsellor.
Cringeling.
Criticizer.
Crosspatch.
Curmudgeon.
Daggle-tail.
Day-dreamer.
Declaimant.
Deforciant.
Delinquent.
Demoiselle.
Depositary.
Deprecator.
Depredator.
Deputation.
Descendant.
Distribist.
Dilettante.
Dilettanti.
Diminisher.
Directress.
Discharger.
Discourser.
Discoverer.
Discursist.
Disheritor.
Disparager.
Dispraiser.
Dispreader.
Disquieter.
Dissembler.
Distracter.
Distruster.
Divineress.
Divisioner.
Dogmatizer.
Dominicide.
Drawcansir.
Drug-addict.
Dunderpate.
Dunderhead.
Dynamitard.
Ear-witness.
Elaborator.
Electorate.
Electoress.
Elucidator.
Emboldener.
Empiricist
Empoisoner.
Emulatress.
Encourager.
Encroacher.
Engenderer.
Englishman.
Enigmatist.
Enthusiast.
Enumerator.
Enunciator.
Epitaphist.
Epitomizer.
Equestrian.
Eternalist.
Evangelist.
Executress.
Exhibitant.
Exhortator.
Expatiator.
Explicator.
Expurgator.
Extenuator.
Extirpator.
Eye-witness.
Fabricator.
Factionist.
Fagot-voter.
Fashionist.
Federalist.
Flagellant.
Flourisher.
Footlicker.
Forefather.
Foreleader.
Foremother.
Forerunner.
Forswearer.
Fosterling.
Fraternity.
Freeholder.
Free-trader.
Frequenter.
Fund-holder.
Gasconader.
Gentlefolk.
Glacialist.
Glee-singer.
Goodfellow.
Grandchild.
Grandmamma.
Grandniece.
Grass-widow.
Half-sister.
Harmonizer.
"Heaven-born."
Heliolater.
Heresiarch.
Human-being.
Iconolater.
Identifier.
Ideologist.
Idolatress.
Impenitent.
Impoisoner.
Importuner.
Incendiary.
Individual.
Inhabitant.
Inheritrix.
Insinuator.
Instigator.
Interceder.
Interferer.
Interloper.
Interposer.
Intervener.
Intolerant.
Introducer.
Ishmaelite.
Jackadandy.
Jackanapes.
Jobbernowl.
Kith-and-kin.
Lady-killer.
Land-holder.
Landlubber.
Languisher.
Lawbreaker.
Led-captain.
Legitimist.
Liberty-man.
Liberty-men.
Licentiate.
Liliputian.
Literalist.
Loggerhead.
Loud-fellow.
Lower-class.
Lychnobite.
Machinator.
Magnetizer.
Maiden-lady.
Malcontent.
Male-parent.
Malefactor.
Malingerer.
Manœuvrer.
Married-man.
Married-men.
Marshaller.
Master-mind.
Matchmaker.
Mediatress.
Membership.
Metaphrast.
Misogamist.
Misogymist.
Monarchist.
Moneyed-man.
Moneyed-men.
Monogamist.
Monologist.
Monomaniac.
Monopolist.
Monotheist.
Mountebank.
Mouthpiece.
"Muddied-oaf."
Multiplier.
Namby-pamby.
Nincompoop.
Nominalist.
Obstructer.
Occasioner.
Opinionist.
Opium-eater.
Originator.
Orthoepist.
Out-patient.
Overrunner.
Overturner.
Painstaker.
Pall-bearer.
Panegyrist.
Paraphrast.
Patronizer.
Peacemaker.
Pedestrian.
Pensionary.
Persecutor.
Persifleur.
Personator.
Petitioner.
Phenomenon.
Philistine.
Pickaninny.
Pinchpenny.
Plagiarist.
Polo-player.
Polygamist.
Polyhistor.
Polytheist.
Population.
Positivist.
Pragmatist.
Preadamite.
Procreator.
Profligate.

Progenitor
Prohibiter
Promenader
Pronouncer
Propagator
Prophesier
Propounder
Proprietor
Prosecutor
Protestant
Pulverizer
Pyrrhonist
Quarreller
Questioner
Rabblement
Ragamuffin
Rascallion
Rechabites
Reclaimant
Recognizer
Recognitor
Reconciler
Reimburser
Relinquent
Rememberer
Reproacher
Reprobater
Reproducer
Republican
Repudiator
Residenter
Restrainer
Restricter
Retributer
Reverencer
Revivalist
Rhapsodist
Ringleader
Sacrificer
Scapegrace
Scaramouch
Schematist
Schismatic
Scrutineer
Secularist
Sensualist
Separatist
Sermonizer
Shoplifter
Sinecurist
Slammerkin
Snuff-taker
Solemnizer
Solicitant
Solifidian
Solitarian
Songstress
Soothsayer
Speculator
Squanderer
Starveling
Step-father
Step-mother
Step-sister.

Stimulator
Stipulator
Strokesman
Subscriber
Substitute
Subtracter
Supplanter
Supplicant
Suppresser
Suppressor
Surmounter
Suscipient
Sweetheart
Sworn enemy
Syllogizer
Syncretist
Synonymist
Tale-bearer
Tale-teller
Tantalizer
Tea-drinker
Teetotaler
Temporalty
Temporizer
Tenderfoot
Tenderling
Textualist
Textuarist
Themselves
Thickskull
Threatener
Time-server
Tramontane
Transferee
Transferer
Transmuter
Trespasser
Troglodyte
Troubadour
Tuft-hunter
Unbeliever
Undertaker
Unemployed
Upper-class
Vanquished
Vanquisher
Vaticanist
Vegetarian
Vindicator
Voluptuary
" Wallflower "
Weather-spy
Well-wisher
White-friar
Whomsoever
Widow-maker
Wine-bibber
Wire-puller
Withdrawer
Withholder
Wit-snapper
Woman-hater
Woolly-head
Working-man

Worshipper
Yoke-fellow
Yourselves

11 Letters

Abbey-lubber
Abbreviator
Abecedarian
Academician
Accompanier
Accumulator
Aristocracy
Association
Bandy-player
Belligerent
Beneficiary
Bibliolater
Bibliophile
Bird's-nester
Blackmailer
Black people
Bloodsucker
Blunderhead
Bourgeoisie
Braggadocio
Breadwinner
Brotherhood
Burghership
Calumniator
Catabaptist
Cave-dweller
Centenarian
Chance-comer
Chucklehead
Citizenship
Clairvoyant
Clod breaker
Coalitioner
Co-inheritor
Colitigant
Commentator
Commonality
Complainant
Confamiliar
Confiscator
Conjecturer
Conspirator
Constituent
Continuator
Contributer
Contributor
Cony-catcher
Deliberator
Denominator
Denunciator
Depopulator
Depreciator
Detractress
Devotionist
Dilapidator
Diluvialist
Dipsomaniac
Discipliner

Discourager
Dishonourer.
Dissentient
Dissertator
Distributer
Disunionist
Doctrinaire
Draggle-tail
Dram-drinker
Electioneer
Emancipator
Embellisher
Embroiderer
Enchantress
Encounterer
Endeavourer
Enlightener
Enterpriser
Entertainer
Epigenesist
Epistolizer
Equilibrist
Equivocator
Establisher
Euphemerist
Exaggerator
Exasperater
Father in law
Fault-finder
Forestaller
Foster-child
Free-thinker
Frothblower
Fustilarian
Galley-slave
Gallows-bird
" Gate crasher "
Gentlefolks
Gentlewoman
God-daughter
Gormandizer
Grandfather
Grandmother
Grandnephew
Gull catcher
Half-brother
Hard-drinker
Harum-scarum
Hobbledehoy
Holder-forth
Hyperbolist
Hypercritic
Ideopraxist
Imperialist
Inaugurator
Inhabitress
Inheritress
Intercepter
Intercessor
Interrupter
Interviewer
Intimidater.
Joint-tenant.
Leaseholder.

Libertarian.
Litterateur.
Lycanthrope.
Manipulator.
Marrying-man.
Masquerader.
Materialist.
Maxim-monger.
Merry-andrew.
Metaphorist.
Middle-class.
Millenarian.
Millionaire.
Misanthrope.
Misbeliever.
Misinformer.
Monopolizer.
Mother-in-law.
Motor-driver.
Mountaineer.
Mouth-friend.
Mrs. Malaprop.
Necessarian.
Neutralizer.
Night-walker.
Nondescript.
Non-resident.
"Nosey Parker."
Opportunist.
Owner-driver.
Pacificator.
Panic-monger.
Parishioner.
Participant.
Pedobaptist.
Peripatetic.
Perpetrator.
Perturbator.
Phenomenist.
Philosopher.
Physicalist.
"Pillionaire."
Predecessor.
Prize-winner.
Probabilist.
Probationer.
Proletarian.
Proletariat.
Promulgator.
Propitiator.
Prosecutrix.
Protectress.
Protestator.
Punchinello.
Punctualist.
Purgatorian.
Questionist.
Rationalist.
Reactionary.
Recommender.
Recompenser.
Religionist.
Replenisher.
Reprehender.
Resuscitant.
Reversioner.
Rosicrucian.
Royal-family.
Sabbatarian.
Sacrilegist.
Sans-culotte.
Scatterling.
Scout-master.
Scripturist.
Scrutinizer.
Shareholder.
Singularist.
Sister-in-law.
Sleep-walker.
Small-holder.
Spectatress.
Speculatist.
Speech-maker.
Speed-skater.
Spendthrift.
Spindlelegs.
Step-brother.
Stock-holder.
Stonewaller.
Story-teller.
Stump-orator.
Surrenderee.
Surrenderor.
Sword-player.
Sworn-friend.
Systematist.
System-maker.
Tautologist.
Teleologist.
Thanksgiver.
Theosophist.
Time-pleaser.
Torch-bearer.
Traditioner.
Transmitter.
Trencherman.
Truth-teller.
Undersigned.
Undervaluer.
Undesirable.
Wastethrift.
Weathercock.
Wholehogger.
Widow-hunter.
Withstander.
Word-catcher.
You-yourself.

12 Letters

Abolitionist.
Acquaintance.
Antediluvian.
Anticourtier.
Appropriator.
Assassinator.
Bachelor-girl.
Barber-monger.
Benefactress.
Bibliomaniac.
Bibliomanist.
Blood-brother.
Blue-stocking.
Bond-creditor.
Bottle-friend.
Brother-in-law.
Carpet-knight.
Church-member.
Coalitionist.
Collaborator.
Commiserator.
Committeeman.
Communicator.
Competitress.
Complimenter.
Compossessor.
Conservative.
Consignatary.
Contemplator.
Contemporary.
Controverter.
Convalescent.
Conventicler.
Conventioner.
Convivialist.
Co-respondent.
Corporealist.
Defectionist.
Determinator.
Dialectician.
Disciplinant.
Discommender.
Discontinuer.
Disenchanter.
Disorganizer.
Dispossessor.
Disseminator.
Double-dealer.
Eaves-dropper.
Elocutionist.
Encumbrancer.
Enfranchiser.
Equestrienne.
Exclusionist.
Excursionist.
Exhibitioner.
Experimenter.
Expostulator.
Extemporizer.
Extensionist.
Exterminator.
Extinguisher.
Firstnighter.
Foster-father.
Foster-mother.
Foster-parent.
Foster-sister.
Foundationer.
Gastronomist.
Gesticulator.
Globe-trotter.
Gospel-gossip.
Heir-apparent.
Humanitarian.
Impoverisher.
Improvisator.
Inseparables.
Intellectual.
Intercipient.
Interlocutor.
Intermeddler.
Intermediary.
Interpolator.
Interrogator.
Investigator.
Irregularist.
Kleptomaniac.
Knight-errant.
Landed-gentry.
Leading-light.
Legacy-hunter.
Letter-writer.
Longshoreman.
Mademoiselle.
Married-woman.
Melancholist.
Mercurialist.
Millenialist.
Minnesingers.
Misconstruer.
Misinformant.
Morris-dancer.
Neoplatonist.
Noctambulist.
Nonagenarian.
Obscurantist.
Octogenarian.
Old-gentleman.
Pantophagist.
Participator.
Peace-breaker.
Penitentiary.
Perambulator.
Peregrinator.
Persona-grata.
Philosophist.
Pillion-rider.
Pot-companion.
Postdiluvian.
Precipitator.
Prevaricator.
Primogenitor.
Proprietress.
Proselytizer.
Quater-cousin.
Recriminator.
Redemptioner.
Relinquisher.
Remonstrator.
Residentiary.
Resolutioner.
Resuscitator.
Roller-skater.
Salvationist.
School-fellow.
Second-cousin.

Sequestrator.
Sexagenarian.
Significator.
Somnambulist.
Somniloquist.
Spiritualist.
Spirit-rapper.
Step-daughter.
Straightener.
Street-urchin.
Sub-committee.
Sublapsarian.
Subpurchaser.
Swashbuckler.
Sworn-enemies.
Sworn-friends.
Systematizer.
System-monger.
Tennis-player.
Testificator.
Theologaster.
Transgressor.
Transmigrant.
Truce-breaker.
Truncheoneer.
Ugly-customer.
Ultramontane.
Unemployable.
Universalist.
Velocipedist.
Versificator.
Village-idiot.
Way-passenger.
Wicket-keeper.
Working-class.

13 Letters

Adminiculator.
Administrator.
Anagrammatist.
Annexationist.
Anthropophagi.
Antisocialist.
Apothegmatist.
Bibliophilist.
Blood-relation.
Brother-german.
Bureaucratist.
Castle-builder.
Chamber-fellow.
Collaborateur.
Commanditaire.
Comprovincial.
Conceptualist.
Concessionist.
Conventionist.
Co-religionist.
Correspondent.
Daughter-in-law.
Deck-passenger.
Deuterogamist.
Devotionalist.
Discriminator.
Distinguisher.
Exhibitionist.
Experimentist.
Fashion-monger.
Foot-passenger.
Fortune-hunter.
Foster-brother.
"Fresh-air-fiend."
Grand-daughter.
Hard-bargainer.
High-churchman.
Hypochondriac.
Immaterialist.
Irreligionist.
Job's-comforter.
King's-evidence.
Laughing-stock.
Life-annuitant.
Machiavellian.
Miracle-monger.
Miracle-worker.
Misanthropist.
Mischief-maker.
Multiplicator.
Necessitarian.
Nonconformist.
Paterfamilias.
Perfectionist.
Philhellenist.
Philosophizer.
"Pillionairess."
Predestinator.
Pre-Raphaelite.
Protectionist.
Proverbialist.
Reprobationer.
Sophisticator.
"Speed-merchant."
"Spider-catcher."
Spindleshanks.
Spiritualizer.
State-criminal.
State-prisoner.
Strike-breaker.
Tranquillizer.
Transmigrator.
Undergraduate.
Understrapper.
You-yourselves.

14 Letters.

Antiaristocrat.
Arm-chair critic.
Billiard-player.
Corpuscularian.
Destructionist.
Disciplinarian.
Foster-daughter.
Galactophagist.
Good-for-nothing.
Grammaticaster.
Ichthyophagist.
Improvisatrice.
Indifferentist.
Latitudinarian.
Ministerialist.
Misinterpreter.
Obstructionist.
Paragrammatist.
Philanthropist.
Procrastinator.
Prognosticator.
Progressionist.
Prohibitionist.
Promise-breaker.
Psilanthropist.
Quodlibetarian.
Requisitionist.
Restorationist.
Sabbath-breaker.
Sacramentarian.
Sensationalist.
Sentimentalist.
Septuagenarian.
Skittles-player.
Squandermaniac.
Stamp-collector.
Superior-person.
Tatterdemalion.
Trencher-friend.
Ultramontanist.
Undergraduette.
Waifs and strays.
Weather-prophet.
Whipper-snapper.

15 Letters and over.

Anthropomorphist (16).
Antiabolitionist (16).
Antitrinitarian (15).
Autograph-hunter (15).
"Bright-young-things" (17).
Chip-of-the-old-block (17).
Circumlocutionist (17).
Circumnavigator (15).
Congregationalist (17).
Constitutionalist (17).
Constitutionist (15).
Consubstantialist (17).
Controversialist (16).
Conversationalist (17).
Conversationist (15).
Dollar-millionaire (17).
Emancipationist (15).
Experimentalist (15).
Heir-presumptive (15).
Insurrectionist (15).
Intellectualist (15).
Slubberdegullion (16).
Supernaturalist (15).
Ticket-of-leave-man (16).
Tom, Dick, and Harry (15).
Transcendentalist (17).
Transmutationist (16).
Transubstantiator (17).
Travelling-public (16).
Trisacramentarian (17).

Plants (and pertaining thereto)

See also "Cereals," "Flowers," "Fruit," "Herbs," and "Trees."

(p.) = pertaining to Plants.

Letters

Box.
Bud (p.).
Bur (p.).
Cob (p.).
Cos.
Ers.
Haw (p.).
Hay.
Hip (p.).
Hop.
Ivy.
Nep.
Oat.
Pea.
Pia.
Poa.
Pod (p.).
Rue.
Rye.
Seg.
Tod.
Yam.
Zea.

4 Letters

Aira.
Akee.
Alfa.
Aloe.
Anil.
Arum.
Balm (p.).
Bean.
Beet.
Bent.
Bigg.
Boll (p.).
Bulb.
Cane.
Coca.
Coco.
Coir (p.).
Coix.
Cole.
Corm (p.).
Corn.
Crab.
Dill.
Diss.
Dock.
Doob.
Dorn.
Fern.
Flag.
Flax.
Gale.
Geum.
Goss.
Hemp.
Herb.
Holm.
Ilex.
Iris.
Jute.
Kail.
Kale.
Kali.
Kans.
Leek.
Ling.
Matè.
Mint.
Moss.
Musa.
Nabk.
Nard.
Peat.
Pipi.
Pulu (p.).
Race.
Rape.
Reed.
Rice.
Root.
Rush.
Ruta.
Sage.
Seed (p.).
Sego.
Sida.
Sium.
Sloe.
Sola.
Soma (p.).
Spud.
Sunn (p.).
Tare.
Taro.
Teff.
Thea.
Turf.
Tutu.
Ulex.
Vine.
Wald.
Weed.
Weld.
Whin.
Woad.
Wold.
Wort.

5 Letters

Agave.
Ajuga.
Alpia.
Anise.
Apium.
Aster.
Berry (p.).
Brake.
Brank.
Briar.
Brier.
Broom.
Bugle.
Canna.
Cicer.
Clary.
Clove.
Copra.
Cress.
Cumin.
Daisy.
Dryos.
Dwale.
Erica.
Eruca.
Ficus.
Fitch.
Fungi.
Furze.
Glaux.
Gorse.
Gourd.
Gowan.
Grass.
Grias.
Hedge (p.).
Henna.
Holly.
Liana.
Liane.
Lotus.
Loufa.
Madia.
Maize.
Medic.
Morel.
Moril.
Mossy (p.).
Mucor.
Mudar.
Musci.
Napal.
Navew.
Olive.
Orach.
Orris.
Oryza.
Oshac.
Osier.
Oxlip.
Paddy.
Palas.
Panic.
Poker.
Radix.
Ratan.
Rheum.
Rowen (p.).
Rubia.
Rubus.
Runch.
Savin.
Savoy.
Scrog.
Sedge.
Sedgy.
Shrub.
Sison.
Solah.
Solar.
Spike (p.).
Stole.
Sumac.
Swede.
Tacca.
Tamus.
Tansy.
Tater.
Tatie.
Thorn.
Thyme.
Trapa.
Tucum.
Vetch.
Vicia.
Vinca.
Viola.
Vitis.
Wahoo.
Wheat.
Whort.
Withy.
Yapon.
Yucca.
Yupon.
Zamia.

6 Letters

Acorus.
Alisma.
Alpist (p.).
Amomum.
Aninga.

Annual (p.).
Aposem (p.).
Arbute.
Arrach.
Balsam (p.).
Bamboo.
Barley.
Batata.
Bejuco.
Betony.
Biblus.
Blight (p.).
Borage.
Bryony.
Burnet.
Cactal.
Cactus.
Caltha.
Cassia.
Catnip.
Cicely.
Cicuta.
Cissus.
Cistus.
Clover.
Cockle.
Collet (p.).
Comfry.
Conium.
Conyza.
Croton.
Cynara.
Daphne.
Darnel.
Dodder.
Dumose (p.).
Dumous (p.).
Durden (p.).
Eadish (p.).
Eddish (p.).
Eddoes.
Elaeis.
Endive.
Eringo.
Eryngo.
Exogen.
Fennel.
Ferula.
Fescue.
Filago.
Fimble.
Fiorin.
Frutex.
Fungus.
Funkia.
Fustet.
Galium.
Garlic.
Garrya.
Gervao.
Gervas.
Girkin.
Gnetum.
Gromil.
Guilla.
Harmel.
Henbit.
Hervea.
Hyssop.
Iberis.
Jujube.
Juncus.
Kalmia.
Kiekie.
Kousso.
Leaves (p.).
Lichen.
Locust.
Lupine.
Madder.
Maguey.
Mallow.
Manioc.
Marram.
Matico.
Milium.
Millet.
Mimosa.
Myrica.
Myrtle.
Myrtus.
Nardoo.
Nerium.
Nettle.
Nubbin.
Nutmeg (p.).
Oil-nut.
Orache.
Orchid.
Orchis.
Origan.
Osmund.
Oxalis.
Paigle.
Pea-nut.
Peplis.
Pepper.
Potato.
Privet.
Protea.
Quinoa.
Quitch.
Raggee.
Ratany.
Reseda.
Ruscus.
Sabine.
Savine.
Savory.
Scilla.
Secale.
Sesame.
Sesban.
Seseli.
Smilax.
Sorrel.
Spinny (p.).
Spurge.
Squash.
Squill.
Stolon.
Styrax.
Sumach.
Sun-dew.
Teasel.
Teazel.
Tussac (p.).
Tutsan.
Urtica.
Viscum.
Wicker.
Yamboo.
Yarrow.

7 Letters

Absinth.
Alcanna.
Al-henna.
Alkanet.
Alkenna.
All-good.
All-heal.
Althaea.
Aquatic.
Arabine.
Awlwort.
Azarole.
Barilla.
Bartram.
Begonia.
Bistort.
Bog-bean.
Boscage (p.).
Bracken.
Bramble.
Budding (p.).
Bugwort.
Bulbous (p.).
Bulbule.
Bulrush.
Burdock.
Bur-reed.
Calamus.
Calypso.
Campion.
Capsula (p.).
Capsule (p.).
Caraway.
Carduus.
Cassada.
Cassado.
Cassava.
Catmint.
Chicory.
Cichory.
Climber (p.).
Clivers.
Clot-bur.
Columba.
Comfrey.
Cowbane.
Cowhage.
Cow-itch.
Cow-weed.
Creeper (p.).
Cudbear.
Cudweed.
Cup-moss.
Cytisus.
Dionaea.
Dittany.
Dogbane.
Dog's-rue.
Dragons.
Ear-wort.
Ehretia.
Elatine.
Esparto.
Engenia.
Euryale.
Euterpe.
Felwort.
Festuca.
Ficaria.
Figwort.
Fitweed.
Fly-trap.
Foggage.
Foxtail.
Frogbit.
Fumaria.
Funaria.
Genista.
Ginseng.
Gladwyn.
Gutwort.
Hardock.
Heather.
Hemlock.
Herbage.
Hop-bind.
Hop-bine.
Hop-vine.
Humulus.
Ipomaea.
Jasmine.
Jew's-ear.
Juniper.
Karatas.
Kedlack.
Latakia.
Leafage (p.).
Lucerne.
Lychnis.
Madwort.
Melilot.
Munjeet.
Muscoid (p.).
Mustard.
Nardine (p.).
Opuntia.
Panicum.
Papyrus.
Pareira.
Parella.

Parelle.
Peat-bog (p.).
Primula.
Pumpion.
Pumpkin.
Quamash.
Quassia.
Ragwort.
Rambler.
Rampion.
Rhatany.
Rhubarb.
Robinia.
Saffron.
Saligot.
Salsify.
Sanicle.
Sarcina.
Saw-wort.
Sencion.
Senecio.
Seringa.
Solanum.
Sonchus.
Spiraea.
Statice.
Syringa.
Talipot.
Taliput.
Tannier.
Tap-root (p.).
Thistle.
Tobacco.
Trefoil.
Truffle.
Turpeth.
Tussock (p.).
Uncaria.
Vanilla.
Verbena.
Vervain.
Wanhorn
Wardian (p.).
Wilding (p.).
Zalacca.
Zanoma.
Zea-mays.
Zedoary.
Zizania.

8 Letters

Acanthus.
Agrimony.
Air-plant.
Amphigen.
Anthemis
Arbustum (p.).
Aromatic (p.).
Asphodel.
Balsamic (p.).
Banewort.
Barberry.
Barometz.
Bearbind.
Bear's-ear.
Bellwort.
Berberin.
Berberry.
Bilberry.
Bindweed.
Bogberry.
Bogwhort.
Boxthorn.
Brassica.
Bullweed.
Bullwort.
Calamint.
Camomile.
Cannabis.
Capsicum.
Cardamom (p.).
Carraway.
Cassweed.
Catchfly.
Cat's-tail.
Centaury.
Cerealia.
Cetraria.
Charlock.
Chatwood.
Chay-root.
Choy-root.
Cinnamon.
Cleavers.
Clematis.
Club-moss.
Club-rush.
Cocculus.
Cockspur.
Cockweed.
Coleseed.
Cornflag.
Corn-rose.
Costmary.
Cowberry.
Cow-grass.
Cow-wheat
Crampons (p.).
Crithmum.
Crow-silk.
Dame-wort.
Dane-wort.
Dewberry.
Diandria.
Displant (p.).
Doddered (p.).
Dog-brier.
Dog-grass.
Dog's-bane.
Dolichos.
Downweed.
Dropwort.
Duck-meat.
Duck-weed.
Dumb-cane.
Earth-nut.
Earth-pea.
Echinops.
Egg-plant.
Eglatere.
Eleusine.
Epiphyte.
Erigeron.
Erisimum.
Euonymus.
Feverfew.
Finochio.
Fireweed.
Flaxweed.
Fleabane.
Fleawort.
Flixweed.
Foxglove.
Fragaria.
Fumitory.
Galangal.
Garcinia.
Gillenia.
Girasole.
Gloxinia.
Glumales.
Glyceria.
Gratiola.
Gromwell.
Grundsel.
Hare's-ear.
Hartwort.
Hawkweed.
Hawthorn.
Hedgerow (p).
Hibiscus.
Hockherb.
Ice-plant.
Indigene (p.).
Isnardia.
Knapweed.
Lacebark.
Larkspur.
Lavender.
Lungwort.
Lustwort.
Male-fern.
Mandrake.
Mangrove.
Marjoram.
Mat-grass.
May-bloom.
Mezereum.
Milkweed.
Misletoe.
Monocarp.
Moonseed.
Moonwart.
Moss-land (p.).
Mulewort.
Mushroom.
Myosotis.
Nut-grass.
Oenanthe.
Oleander.
Oleaster.
Orchanet.
Parasite (p.).
Peat-moss.
Phormium.
Pilewort.
Pimpinel.
Pink-root.
Plantlet.
Plantule.
Prunella.
Puff-ball.
Purslane.
Putchock.
Rape-cake (p.).
Rape-seed (p.).
Rib-grass.
Roccella.
Rock-rose.
Rose-bush.
Rosemary.
Rye-grass.
Sainfoin.
Saltwort.
Scammony.
Seedling.
Sengreen.
Septfoil.
Shamrock.
Simaruba.
Skull-cap.
Smallage.
Soapwort.
Sourdock.
Sow-bread.
Starwort.
Strobile.
Sun-plant.
Sweet-sop.
Swine-oat.
Tamarack.
Tamarisk.
Tara-fern.
Tarragon.
Tea-plant.
Tentwort.
Tick-weed.
Toad-flax.
Tree-fern.
Tremella.
Triticum.
Tuberose.
Turk's-cap.
Turmeric.
Turnsole.
Valerian.
Veratrum.
Veronica.
Viburnum.
Victoria.
Wall-moss.
Wall-wort.
Wartwort.
Water-pea.
Wild-oats.

Wild-rose.
Wind-seed.
With-vine.
Withwind.
With-wine.
Woodbine.
Woodroof.
Woodruff.
Wood-sage.
Woodwort.
Worm-seed (p.).
Wormwood.
Wrightia.
Xanthium.
Zingiber.

9 Letters.

Abrotanum.
Acanthice (p.).
Acanthine (p.).
Acrophyte.
Amaryllis.
Amber-seed (p.).
Arbor-vine.
Arse-smart.
Artemisia.
Artichoke.
Asclepias.
Balsamine.
Basil-weed.
Bean-caper.
Bearberry.
Bell-glass (p.).
Bent-grass.
Bird's-foot.
Blood-root.
Blood-wort.
Briar-root.
Brooklime.
Brookmint.
Brookweed.
Broomcorn.
Broomrape.
Brushwood (p.).
Bulbiform (p.).
Burstwort.
Candytuft.
Canebrake.
Caper-bush.
Caprifole.
Cardamine.
Cariopsis.
Carrageen.
Caryopsis.
Celandine.
Cetrarine.
Chamomile.
Chaparral.
Chaya-root.
Cherry-bay.
Chickweed.
China-root.
Choke-weed.
Cineraria.
Clove-pink.
Club-grass.
Coal-plant.
Cockscomb.
Cock's-head.
Coca-nibs (p.).
Colchicum.
Colocynth.
Colt's-foot.
Columbine.
Commensal.
Coniferae.
Coral-wort.
Coriander.
Corn-poppy.
Corn-salad.
Cramp-bark.
Crataegus.
Croton-oil (p.).
Crowberry.
Cuckoo-bud.
Culver-key.
Cyclamine.
Decagynia.
Decandria.
Didynamia.
Digitalis.
Digitaria.
Dittander.
Dock-cress.
Doob-grass.
Duck's-foot.
Duck's-meat.
Dulcamara.
Dyer's-weed.
Eglantine.
Elaeagnus.
Equisetum.
Euphorbia.
Euphrasia.
Evergreen (p.).
Evolvulus.
Eyebright.
Fenugreek.
Fever-root.
Fever-wort.
Gelanthus.
Gama-grass.
Germander.
Glasswort.
Golden-cup.
Golden-rod.
Goose-corn.
Grapewort.
Grasspoly.
Green-weed.
Ground-ivy.
Ground-nut.
Groundsel.
Hair-grass.
Hoarhound.
Honeywort.
Horehound.
Horsefoot.
Horsetail.
Hypericum.
Indian-fig.
Jessamine.
Job's-tears.
Kite's-foot.
Knot-grass.
Lark's-heel.
Laserwort.
Liquorice.
Liverwort.
Milk-vetch.
Misseltoe.
Mistletoe.
Monk's-hood.
Moschatel.
Moss-grown (p.).
Mousetail.
Nepenthes.
Nux-vomica (p.).
Parasitic (p.).
Pellitory.
Perennial (p.).
Pilularia.
Pimpernel.
Plant-cane (p.).
Planticle.
Pyracanth.
Rafflesia.
Rocambole.
Rosmarine.
Safflower.
Saintfoin.
Saxifrage.
Shrubbery (p.).
Smart-weed.
Snake-root.
Snake-weed.
Snowberry.
Socotrine.
Spearmint.
Spearwort.
Speedwell.
Spikenard.
Spoonwort.
Star-shoot.
Stellaria.
Stone-crop.
Sugar-beet.
Sugar-cane.
Sun-spurge.
Sweet-flag.
Sweet-john.
Sweet-root.
Sweet-rush.
Sweet-wood.
Sweet-wort.
Taraxacum.
Thallogen.
Theobroma.
Thorn-bush.
Toadstool.
Tonka-bean.
Toothwort.
Tormentil.
Trifolium.
Turban-top.
Tway-blade.
Umbilicus.
Underwood (p.).
Villarsia.
Wake-robin.
Wall-cress.
Water-lath.
Water-wort.
Wax-myrtle.
White-crop.
Widow-wail.
Wincopipe.
Wolf's-bane.
Wolf's-claw.
Worm-grass.
Wound-wort.
Xanthosia.

10 Letters.

Acotyledon (p.).
Adder-grass.
Agrostemma.
Alabastrus.
Amaranthus.
Asarabacca.
Balsamical (p.).
Beccabunga.
Bitter-wort.
Brome-grass.
Buckthorne.
Butterwort.
Butter-bush.
Butter-weed.
Butter-wood.
Cactaceous (p.).
Caoutchouc (p.).
Cascarilla.
Cassumunar.
Cellulares.
Cinquefoil.
Cloudberry.
Coffee-bean (p.).
Corn-cockle.
Corn-rocket.
Cotton-rose.
Cotton-weed.
Couch-grass.
Cow-parsley.
Crake-berry.
Crotalaria.
Diadelphia.
Dog's-fennel.
Dog's-poison.
Dog's-tongue.
Dracontium.
Elaeococca.
Elecampane.

Entophytes.
Eriocaulon.
Eriophoron.
Eupatorium.
Fimble-hemp.
Friar's-cowl.
Fritillary.
Furrow-weed.
Gaultheria.
Globe-daisy.
Globularia.
Golden-hair.
Goldy-locks.
Goose-grass.
Grass-blade (p.).
Grass-wrack.
Helianthus.
Hemp-nettle.
Herds-grass.
Honey-stalk.
Indian-corn.
Indian-reed.
Indian-shot.
Jew's-mallow.
Kidney-wort.
King's-spear.
Knapbottle.
Laurustine.
Lycopodium.
Maiden-hair.
Manila-hemp.
Mock-orange.
Mock-privet
Muscardine.
Nasturtium.
Nightshade.
Nipplewort.
Panic-grass.
Passiflora.
Peppercorn (p.).
Peppermint.
Pepperwort.
Periwinkle.
Poker-plant.
Potentilla.
Race-ginger.
Ranunculus.
Rest-harrow.
Rhein-berry.
Rhinanthus.
Rose-acacia.
Rose-mallow.
Saprophyte.
Sarracenia.
Setter-wort.
Shave-grass.
Silver-weed.
Sneeze-wort.
Sow-thistle.
Spanish-nut.
Spear-grass.
Spleenwort.
Stavesacre.
Stitchwort.
Stone-break.
Stork's-bill.
Sweet-briar.
Sweet-brier.
Swine-bread.
Swine-grass.
Sword-grass.
Thorn-hedge (p.).
Throat-wort.
Tiger's-foot.
Touch-me-not.
Tragacanth.
Tropaeolum.
Underbrush (p.).
Undershrub (p.).
Venus's-comb.
Wall-pepper.
Water-plant.
Way-thistle.
White-thorn.
Wild-indigo.
Willow-herb.
Willow-weed.
Winter-crop (p.).
Wolf's-peach.
Wood-sorrel.
Yellow-root.
Yellow-wort.

11 Letters.

Bear's-breech.
Bishop's-weed.
Black-bonnet.
Bottle-gourd.
Brank-ursine.
Bulbiferous (p.).
Calceolaria.
Calcyanthus.
Canary-grass.
Chanterelle.
Coffee-plant.
Contrayerva.
Convolvulus.
Corn-parsley.
Cotton-grass.
Cotton-plant.
Crest-marine.
Cuckoo's-meat.
Dame's-violet.
Dog's-cabbage.
Dog's-mercury.
Dracunculus.
Dragon's-head.
Dragon's-wort.
Dutch-clover.
Erythronium.
Everlasting.
Fescue-grass.
Fig-marigold.
Finger-grass.
Fuller's-weed.
Giant-cactus.
Giant-fennel.
Guelder-rose.
Hart's-tongue.
Holy-thistle.
Honeysuckle.
Humble-plant.
Iceland-moss.
Indian-berry.
Indian-cress.
Indigo-plant.
Ipecacuanha.
Kidney-vetch.
London-pride.
Marram-grass.
Marsh-mallow.
Meadow-sweet.
Milk-thistle.
Millet-grass.
Moon-trefoil.
Moving-plant.
Myoporaceae.
Oyster-plant.
Pedicedaris.
Pelargonium.
Pepper-grass.
Prickly-pear.
Red-hotpoker.
Ribbon-grass.
Ripple-grass.
Scurvy-grass.
Sempervivum.
Serpentaria.
Snail-clover.
Snail-flower.
Sparrow-wort.
Stagger-bush.
Star-thistle.
Sulphurwort.
Swallow-wort.
Sweet-cicely.
Sweet-cistus.
Sweet-potato.
Swine's-cress.
Thorough-wax.
Tinkar's-root.
Tonquin-bean.
Topiary-work (p.).
Tussac-grass.
Twitch-grass.
Undergrowth (p.).
Viper's-grass.
Water-radish.
Water-violet.
White-clover.
White-darnel.
Winter-berry.
Winter-bloom.
Winter-cress.
Winter-green.
Wood-anemone.
Xanthoxylum.
Zygophyllum.

12 Letters.

Aerial-plants.
Buffalo-grass.
Christ's-thorn.
Cologuintida.
Compass-plant.
Corn-marygold.
Cow's-lungwort.
Deadly-carrot.
Dragon's-blood.
Echinocactus.
Erythroxylon.
Feather-grass.
Fennel-flower.
Fool's-parsley.
German-millet.
Globe-thistle.
Hound's-tongue.
Indian-millet.
Indian-turnip.
Mangel-wurzel.
Melon-thistle.
Palma-christi.
Pickerel-weed.
Pitcher-plant.
Quaking-grass.
Reindeer-moss.
Rhododendron.
Sarsaparilla.
Snail-trefoil.
Solomon's-seal.
Southern-wood.
Spanish-broom.
Spanish-grass.
Spear-thistle.
Swine-thistle.
Timothy-grass.
Tobacco-plant.
Torch-thistle.
Venus's-sumack.
Vinegar-plant.
Virgin's-bower.
Water-parsnip.
Water-pitcher.
Water-soldier.
White-campion.
Whitlow-grass.
Whortleberry.
Winter-cherry.
Xanthorrhiza.
Yellow-rattle.

13 Letters.

Chrysanthemum.
Crown-imperial.
Displantation (p.).
Dog's-tail grass.
Elephant-grass.
Elephant's-foot.
Eschscholtzia.
Flowering-fern.
Flowering-rush.

Globe-amaranth
Golden-thistle
Indian-tobacco
Meadow-saffron
Raspberry-bush
Scotch thistle
Spike-lavender
Summer-cypress
Sweet-marjoram
Traveller's joy
Venus's fly trap
Vervain-mallow
Viper's-bugloss
Wall-pellitory
Wall-pennywort
Water-calamint
Water-crowfoot
Water hyacinth
Wayfaring tree

14 Letters.

Barba-hispanica
Blackberry-bush
Blue-couch-grass
Carline-thistle
Distaff-thistle
Fuller's-thistle
Giant-groundsel
Golden-lungwort
Golden-mouse-ear
Gooseberry-bush
Mountain sorrel
Prince's-feather
Sensitive-plant
Shepherd's pouch
Shepherd's-staff
Snake's-head-iris
Starch hyacinth
Treacle-mustard
Wood-nightshade

15 Letters and over.

Bird's foot-trefoil (16)
Clove gillyflower (16)
Deadly-nightshade (16)
Golden saxifrage (15)
Italian rye-grass (15)
Love-lies-bleeding (16)
Shepherd's needle (15)
Spanish bayonnet (15)
Venus's looking-glass (18)
Venus's navel-wort (15)
Virginia-creeper (15)
Woody-nightshade (15)

Poetry, Hymns, Prosody, etc.

3 and 4 Letters.

Bard
Duan
Duo
Edda
Epic
Epos
Foot
Hymn
Idyl
Lay
Ode
Pean
Poem.
Poet
Saga.
Scan.
Song.

5 Letters.

Araby.
Canto.
Carol.
Ditty
Drama.
Elegy
Eneid.
Epode.
Idyll
Iliad.
Lyric.
Metre.
Paean.
Poesy.
Psalm.
Rhyme
Rondo
Runer
Runic
Stich
Sylva
Vedas
Verse
Yodel

6 Letters.

Adonic
Aeneid
Albion
Alcaic
Anthem
Ballad
Chanty.
Chorus
Dactyl
Dipody.
Epodic.
Epopee.
Erotic
Hymnal
Iambic
Iambus
Luiad
Lyrist
Mantra.
Monody.
Poetic
Rhythm.
Sonnet
Stanza
Te Deum.

7 Letters.

Anapest
Berhyme
Bucolic
Caesura
Cantata
Chanson
Choreus
Couplet
Dactyle
Descant
Dimeter
Distich
Dittied
Eclogue
Elegiac
Epicede
Epigram
Episode
Epitaph
Georgic
Homeric
Iambics
Idyllic
Illyria
Introit
Leonine
Lyrical
Odyssey
Olympus
Peanism.
Poetics
Pyrrhic
Requiem.
Rondeau.
Sapphic
Scaldic
Semiped.
Sextain
Spondee
Stichic
Strophe
Tiercet
Triolet
Triplet
Trochee
Virelay
War song

8 Letters.

Acrostic
Aeglogue
Amoebeum
Anapaest
Antiphon
Assonant
Balladry
Caesural
Canticle
Choliamb
Choriamb
Dactylar
Dactylic
Doggerel
Dramatic
Epic poem
Epigraph
Epipoeia
Episodic
Epistrite
Epopoeia.
Horatian
Laureate
Limerick
Logogram
Love-song.

Lyricism.
Madrigal.
Metrical.
Ossianic.
Part-song.
Pastoral.
Pindaric.
Prologue.
Quatrain.
Rhapsody.
Scanning.
Scansion.
Stanzaic.
Swan-song.
Threnody.
Tribrach.
Trimeter.
Unpoetic.
Versicle.

9 Letters.

Anapestic.
Asclepiad.
Assonance.
Birthsong.
Decastich.
Dispondee.
Dithyramb.
Ditrochée.
Elegiacal.
Episodial.
Hemistich.
Hexameter.
Hexastich.
Lyric-poem.
Macaronic.
Male-rhyme.
Minor-poem.
Minor-poet.
Monometer.
Monorhyme.
Monostich.
Pindarism.
Pricksong.
Quartette.
Roundelay.
Saturnian.
Sea-chanty.
Telestich.
Terza-rima.
Trisagion.
Virgilian.

10 Letters.

Amphibrach.
Amphimacer.
Anapaestic.
Antiphonal.
Antiphonic.
Antistropy.
Blank-verse.
Choliambic.
Choriambic.
Choriambus.
Dolichurus.
Dramatical.
Episodical.
Epithalamy.
Genethliac.
Hexametric.
Ottava-rima.
Pentameter.
Tetracolon.
Tetrameter.
Tetrastich.
Unpoetical.

11 Letters.

Alexandrian.
Alexandrine.
Antistrophe.
Ballad-style.
Chansonette.
Dithyrambic.
Dithyrambus.
Hemistichal.
Hudibrastic.
Lyric-poetry.
Mahabparata.
Masterpiece.
Nuptial-poem.
Paracrostic.
Riding-rhyme.
Trimetrical.

12 Letters and over.

Acromonogrammatic (17).
Acroteleutic (12).
Alliteration (12).
Alliterative (12).
Alliterative-verse (17).
Antibacchius (12).
Antimetrical (12).
Antiphonical (12).
Antistrophic (12).
Archilochian (12).
Epigrammatic (12).
Epigrammatical (14).
Episodically (12).
Epithalamium (12).
Hexametrical (12).
Lyrical-poetry (13).
Macaronic-verse (14).
Minnesingers (12).
National Anthem (14).
Poet-laureate (12).
Prothalamium (12).
Serpentine-verse (15).
Shakespearian (13).
Song-of-triumph (13).
Yankee-doodle (12).

Ports.

4 Letters.

Acre (Pal.).
Aden (Arab.).
Amoy (China).
Axim (E.Af.).
Baku (Rus.).
Bari (It.).
Cork (Ire.).
Erie (U.S.A.).
Hull (Eng.).
Jade (Ger.).
Kiel (Ger.).
Kobe (Jap.).
Obok (Red S.).
Oran (N. Af.).
Para (S.Am.).
Pola (It.).
Riga (Rus.).
Safi (N.Af.).
Suez (Af.).
Tain (Scot.).
Volo (Gr.).
Wick (Scot.).
Wuhu (China).
Zara (Adr.).

5 Letters.

Akyab (Burma).
Anapa (Rus.).
Arica (Chile).
Basra (Pers.).
Beira (E.Af.).
Brest (Fr.).
Cabes (N.Af.).
Cadiz (Spain).
Canea (Crete.).
Ceuta (N.Af.).
Colon (Cen. Am.).
Delft. (Holl.).
Dover (Eng.).
Downs (The) (Eng.)
Emden (Ger.).
Fowey (Eng.).
Fusan (Korea).
Gaeta (It.).
Galle (Cey.).
Genoa (It.).
Havre (Fr.).
Kochi (Jap.).
Larne (Ire.).
Leith (Scot.).
Libau (Rus.).
Lulea (Swed.).
Malmo (Swed.).
Mocha (Arab.).
Osaka (Jap.).
Ostia (It.).
Palos (Spain).
Rabat (N.Af.).
Reval (Fin).
Scapa (Scot.).
Scone (Scot.).
Trani (It.).
Varna (Bul.).
Veile (Den.).
Viana (Port.).
Wisby (Swed.).
Yalta (Rus.).
Ystad (Swed.).

6 Letters.

Agadir (N.Af.).
Bergen (Nor.).
Bilbao (Spain).
Bombay (Ind.).
Calais (Fr.).
Callao (S.Am.).
Calmar (Swed.).
Cannes (Fr.).
Chefoo (China).
Cochin (Ind.).
Danzig (Ger.).
Dieppe (Fr.).
Dunbar (Scot.).
Dundee (Scot.).
Durban (S.A.).
Ferrol (Spain).
Galatz (Rou.).
Gdynia (Pol.).

Girvan (Scot.).
Hankow (China).
Hobart (Tas.).
Horten (Nor.).
Huacho (S.Am.).
Huasco (Chile).
I-Chang (China).
Jeddah (Arab.).
Jersey (U.S.A.).
Kertch (Rus.).
Koweit (Pers.).
Lingah (Pers.).
London (Eng.).
Madras (Ind.).
Mandvi (Ind.).
Naples (It.).
Nelson (Can.).
Oamaru (N.Z.).
Odense (Den.).
Odessa (Rus.).
Oporto (Port.).
Ostend (Belg.).
Padang (E.I.).
Pakhoi (China).
Patras (Gr.).
Penang (Malay).
Pernau (Fin.).
Picton (Can. and N.Z.).
Pillau (Ger.).
Pirano (It.).
Ramsey (Eng.).
Recife (S.Am.).
Retimo (Crete).
Rosyth (Eng.).
Santos (S.Am.).
Seaham (Eng.).
Smyrna (Med.).
Suakin (Red S.).
Swatow (China).
Sydney (Austral.).
Tamsui (Form.).
Tavira (Port.).
Tetuan (N.Af.).
Toulon (Fr.).
Tromso (Nor.).
Wismar (Ger.).

7 Letters.

Aalborg (Den.).
Antwerp (Belg.).
Batavia (E.I.).
Belfast (Ire.).
Beyrout (Med.).
Bristol (Eng.).
Bunbury (Austral.)
Bushire (Pers.).
Calicut (Ind.).
Cardiff (Wales).
Cattaro (Adr.).
Cavanas (W.I.).
Cayenne (S.Am.).
Chatham (Eng.).
Colombo (Cey.).
Corunna (Spain).
Dantzic (Ger.).
Detroit (U.S.A.).
Donegal (Ire.).
Dundalk (Ire.).
Dunkirk (Fr.).
Durazzo (It.).
Faaborg (Den.).
Foochow (China).
Funchal (Atl.).
Geelong (Austral.).
Grimsby (Eng.).
Guaymas (Mex.).
Haifong (China).
Halifax (Can.).
Hamburg (Ger.).
Harburg (Ger.).
Harwich (Eng.).
Heysham (Eng.).
Hodeida (Arab.).
Horsens (Den.).
Karachi (Ind.).
Kolberg (Ger.).
La Plata (S.Am.).
Larnaka (Med.).
Latakia (Med.).
Laurvik (Nor.).
Lepanto (Gr.).
Liborne (Fr.).
Marsala (Med.).
Melilla (N.Af.).
Messina (Med.).
Mogador (N.Af.).
Mojanga (E.Af.).
New York (U.S.A.).
Okhotsk (Rus.).
Palermo (Med.).
Peniche (Port.).
Piraeus (Gr.).
Preston (Eng.).
Rangoon (Burma)
Riveira (Spain).
Rostock (Ger.).
Rovigno (Adr.).
Salerno (It.).
Sciacca (Sic.).
Stettin (Ger.).
Swansea (Wales).
Tallinn (Fin.).
Tangier (N.Af.).
Termini (Med.).
Tilbury (Eng.).
Trapani (Sic.).
Trieste (Adr.).
Youghal (Ire.).

8 Letters.

Bordeaux (Fr.).
Boulogne (Fr.).
Brindisi (Adr.).
Brisbane (Austral.).
Calcutta (Ind.).
Cape Town (S.A.).
Cheribon (E.I.).
Cocanada (Ind.).
Cooktown(Austral.).
Coquimbo (S.Am.).
Cuxhaven (Ger.).
Damietta (Med.).
Elsinore (Den.).
Estepona (Spain).
Falmouth (Eng.).
Flushing (Holl.).
Girgenti (Sic.).
Gisborne (N.Z.).
Greenock (Scot.).
Hakodate (Jap.).
Halmstad (Swed.)
Hokitika (N.Z.).
Holyhead (Wales).
Holywood (Ire.).
Honfleur (Fr.).
Hong-Kong (China).
Kamloops (Can.).
Kiu-Kiang (China).
Kwangyen (China).
La Guaira (S. Am.).
Lenkoran (Rus.).
Llanelly (Wales).
Macassar (E.I.).
Maryport (Eng).
Matsumai (Jap.).
Maulmein (Burma).
Molfetta (It.).
Monastir (N.Af.).
Montreal (Can.).
Montrose (Scot.).
Moulmein (Burma).
Nagasaki (Jap.).
Navarino (Gr.).
New Berne (U.S.A.).
Newhaven (Eng.).
New Haven (U.S.A.).
Nykoping (Swed.).
Newchang (China).
Pembroke (Wales).
Penzance (Eng.).
Plymouth (Eng.).
Portland (Eng.).
Port Lido (It.).
Portrush (Ire.).
Port Said (Med.).
Prescott (Can.).
St. Helier (Eng.).
Sandwich (Eng.).
Shanghai (China).
Taganrog (Rus.).
Tai-Nan-Fu (China).
Tamatave (E.Af.).
Tientsin (China).
Vera Cruz (Mex.).
Yokohama (Jap.).

9 Letters.

Alcantara (S.Am.).
Algeciras (Spain).
Archangel (Rus.).
Ardrossan (Scot.).
Avonmouth (Eng.).
Baltimore (U.S.A.).
Barcelona (Spain).
Cannanore (Ind.).
Cartagena (Spain).
Cherbourg (Fr.).
Churchill (Can.).
Cuddalore (Ind.).
Devonport (Eng.).
Enkhuizen (Holl.).
Esquimalt (Can.).
Eupatoria (Rus.).
Flensburg (Ger.).
Fremantle (Austral.).
Gallipoli (It. and Turk.).
Galveston (U.S.A.).
Gibraltar (Med.).
Gladstone (Austral.).
Gravesend (Eng.).
Greymouth (N.Z.).
Guayaquil (S.Am.).
Hiroshima (Jap.).
Kagoshima (Jap.).
King's Lynn (Eng.).

Kingstown (Ire.).
Las Palmas (Atl.).
Liverpool (Eng.).
Lyttelton (N.Z.).
Macquarie (Tas.).
Maldonada (S.Am.).
Mangalore (Ind.).
Melbourne (Austral.).
Mossel Bay (S.A.).
Nantucket (U.S.A.).
Newcastle (Eng.).
Newcastle (Can.).
Newchwang (China).
Owen Sound (Can.).
Pensacola (U.S.A.).
Peterhead (Scot.).
Port Huron (U.S.A.).
Port Louis (Fr.).
Portmadoc (Wales).
Port Mahon (Med.).
Port Natal (S.A.).
Porto Novo (Ind.).
Port Royal (W.I.).
Port Sudan (Red S.).
Rochefort (Fr.).
Rotterdam (Holl.).
Saltcoats (Scot.).
Scapa Flow (Scot.).
Sheerness (Eng.).
Simon's Bay (S.A.).
Singapore (Malay).
Soderhamn (Swed.).
Stavangar (Nor.).
Stornoway (Scot.).
Stromness (Scot.).
Swinemund (Ger.).
Trondhjem (Nor.).
Tuticorin (Ind.).
Vancouver (Can.).
Warkworth (Eng.).
Wei-Hai-Wei (China).
Zeebrugge (Bel.).

10 Letters.

Alexandria (Med.).
Barnstaple (Eng.).
Bridgeport (U.S.A.).
Chittagong (Ind.).
Colchester (Eng.).
Constantia (Black S.).
Copenhagen (Den.).
Delagoa Bay (S.A.).
East London (S.A.).
Folkestone (Eng.).
Fredericia (Den.).
Hammerfest (Nor.).
Hartlepool (Eng.).
Hermopolis (Gr.).
Jersey City (U.S.A.).
Landerneau (Fr.).
Landskrona (Swed.).
La Rochelle (Fr.).
Marblehead (U.S.A.).
Marseilles (Fr.).
Mohammerah (Pers.).
Montego Bay (W.I.).
Montevideo (S.Am.).
New Bedford (U.S.A.).
New Orleans (U.S.A.).
Perth Amboy (U.S.A.).
Port Arthur (China).
Port Darwin (Austral.).
Port Nelson (Can.).
Port Philip (Austral.).
Portsmouth (Eng. and U.S.A.).
Port Tewfik (Red S.).
Puerto Real (Spain).
Queenstown (Ire.).
Sukkum Kale (Rus.).
Sunderland (Eng.).
Teignmouth (Eng.).
Townsville (Austral.).
Tranquebar (Ind.).
Trincomali (Cey.).
Wadebridge (Eng.).
Whitstable (Eng.).

11 Letters.

Bremerhaven (Ger.).
Christiania (Nor.).
Cinque Ports (Eng.).
Dar-es-Salaam (E.Af.).
Grangemouth (Scot.).
Helsingborg (Swed.).
Manfredonia (It.).
Masulipatam (Ind.).
New Plymouth (N.Z.).
Port Augusta (Austral.).
Port Denison (Austral.).
Port Glasgow (Scot.).
Port Jackson (Austral.).
Port Lazarre (Korea).
Port Moresby (E.I.).
Port of Spain (W.I.).
Portpatrick (Scot.).
Port Penrhyn (Wales).
Saint Helier (Eng.).
Shimonoseki (Jap.).
Southampton (Eng.).
Tellicherri (Ind.).
Three Rivers (Can.).
Vladivostok (Rus.).

12 and 13 Letters.

Buenaventura (S.Am.) (12).
Christiansand (Nor.) (13).
Christiansund (Nor.)(13).
Frederikshald (Nor.) (13).
Frederikshavn (Den.) (13).
Great Grimsby (Eng.) (12).
Heart's Content (Newf.)(13).
Hook of Holland (Holl.)(13).
Middlesbrough (Eng.). (13).
Milford Haven (Wales) (12).
Philippeville (N.Af.) (13).
Port Adelaide (Austral.)(12).
Port Churchill (Can.) (13).
Port Elizabeth (S.A.) (13).
Port Hamilton (Korea) (12).
Port Nicholson (N.Z.) (13).
Port Shepstone (S.A.) (13).
Port Sunlight (Eng.) (12).
Puerto Cabello (S.Am.) (13).
San Francisco (U.S.A.) (12).
Seaham Harbour (Eng.) (13).
Wilhelmshaven (Ger.) (13).

14 Letters and over.

Constantinople (Turk.) (14).
Diamond Harbour (Ind.) (14).
Lorenzo Marques (E.Af.) (14).
Lourenco Marques (E.Af.) (15).
Newcastle-on-Tyne (Eng.) (15).
Petropavlovski (Rus.) (14).
Porto Empedocle (Med.)(14).
Puerto de Santa Maria (Spain) (18).
Santiago de Cuba (W.I.) (14).

Prefixes.

1 and 2 Letters.

A.
Ab.
Ac.
Ad.
Af.
Ag.
Al.
Am.
An.
Ap.
Ar.
As.
At.
Av.
Be.
Bi.
By.
Co.
De.
Di.
Do.
Du.

E.
Ec.
Ef.
El.
Em.
En.
Ep.
Es.
Eu.
Ex.
Il.
Im.
In.
Ir.
Ne.
O.
Ob.
Oc.
Of.
On.
Op.
Or.
Os.
Re.
Se.
To.
Un.
Up.

3 Letters.

Abs.
All.
Amb.
Ana.
Ant.
Aph.
Apo.
Bin.
Bio.
Bis.
Cat.
Cis.
Col.
Com.
Con.
Cor.
Dia.
Dif.
Dis.
Dys.
Edd.
Emb.
Eph.
Epi.
Eso.
Exo.
For.
Fro.
Hom.
Hyp.
Iss.
Mac.
Mal.
Men.
Met.
Mid.
Mis.
Mon.
Neg.
Non.
Off.
Out.
Pan.
Par.
Pel.
Per.
Pol.
Por.
Pre.
Pro.
Red.
Ren.
Sub.
Sur.
Sus.
Syn.
Tom.
Tra.
Tri.
Twi.
Uni.

4 Letters.

Aber.
Allo.
Ambi.
Anci.
Ante.
Anti.
Arch.
Auth.
Auto.
Bene.
Bull.
Cata.
Cath.
Demi.
Dino.
Endo.
Fitz.
Fore.
Gain.
Hemi.
Hept.
Hexa.
Holo.
Home.
Homo.
Hyph.
Hypo.
Male.
Mali.
Meta.
Meth.
Mono.
Mult.
Over.
Para.
Pene.
Peri.
Poly.
Post.
Pour.
Prae.
Pros.
Prot.
Pyro.
Semi.
Sine.
Step.
Tele.
Vice.
Well.
With.

5 Letters.

After.
Amphi.
Aniso.
Arche.
Archi.
Circu.
Contr.
Enter.
Extra.
Forth.
Hepta.
Homeo.
Horse.
Hydro.
Hyper.
Infra.
Inter.
Intra.
Intro.
Juxta.
Multi.
Palim.
Palin.
Panto.
Penta.
Plano.
Proto.
Quadr.
Quart.
Quasi.
Retro.
Super.
Supra.
Tetra.
Trans.
Ultra.
Under.

6 Letters and over.

Circum (6).
Contra (6).
Contro (6).
Counter (7).
Electro (7).
Hetero (6).
Magneto (7).
Preter (6).
Pseudo (6).
Sesqui (6).
Subter (6).
Sulpho (6).
Thermo (6).
Thorough (8).

Professional, Trade, Occupations, etc.

3 and 4 Letters.

Alme.
Ayah.
Bard.
Bear.
Boss.
Cook.
Crew.
Dun.
Dyer.
Gang.
Gyp.
Hack.
Head.
Herd.
Hind.
Jury.
Magi.
Maid.
Mate.
Mime.
Monk.
Pad.
Page.
Poet.
"Pro."
Royt.

Seer.
Serf.
Spy.
Star.
"Tar."
Thug.
Tout.
"Vet."
Ward.
Whip.

5 Letters.

Actor
Agent.
Alnai.
Augur.
Avoué.
Baker.
Bonze.
Boots.
Caddy.
Choir.
Clerk.
Clown.
Coach.
Crier.
Crimp.
Curer.
Egger.
Envoy.
Fakir
Fence.
Fifer.
Filer.
Finer.
Flier.
Gipsy.
Gluer.
Groom.
Guard.
Guide.
Guild.
Hakim.
Harpy.
Helot.
Hirer.
Hiver.
Hoppo.
Lamia.
"Leech."
Liege.
Luter.
Mason.
Miner.
Mufti.
Mulla.
Navvy.
Nurse.
Oiler.
Owler.
Piper.
Plyer.
Pupil.
Quack.
Quire.
Rabbi.
Rater.
Reeve.
Runer.
Scout.
Swer.
Shoer.
Slave.
Smith.
Sower.
Spahi.
Staff.
Sweep.
Synod.
Tamer.
Tawer.
Taxer.
Thief.
Tiger.
Tiler.
Trier.
Trior.
Troop.
Tuner.
Tutor.
Tyler.
Usher.
Valet.
Vicar.

6 Letters.

Airman.
Archer.
Artist.
Aurist.
Author.
Avocat.
Avowee.
Bagman.
Bailee.
Bailer.
Bailor.
Balker.
Bandit.
Banker.
Barber.
Bargee.
Barker.
Barman.
Batman.
Bearer.
Beggar.
Binder.
Brewer.
Broker.
Bugler.
Burler.
Butler.
Cabman.
Cadger.
Calker.
Canner.
Carman.
Carter.
Carver.
Clergy.
Cleric.
Codist.
Coiner.
Comber.
Conder.
Cooper.
Cowboy.
Cowman.
Critic.
Cutler.
Cutter.
Dacoit.
Dakoit.
Dancer.
Dealer.
Digger.
Docker.
Doctor.
Draper.
Driver.
Drover.
Dubash.
Duenna.
Dunner.
Expert.
Fabler.
Factor.
Fakeer.
Faquir.
Farmer.
Feller.
Fellow.
Fictor.
Fisher.
Fitter.
Flayer.
Forger.
Fowler.
Framer.
Fuller.
Ganger.
Gauger.
Gerant.
Gigolo
Gilder.
Gillie.
Glazer.
Glover.
Graver.
Grocer.
Guider.
Guidon.
Gunman.
Harper.
Hatter.
Hawker.
Header.
Healer.
Hodman.
Hooper.
Horner.
Hosier.
Hunter.
Issuer.
Jailer.
Jailor.
Jeames.
Jobber.
Jockey.
Joiner.
Jowter.
Junior.
Jurist.
Keeler.
Keeper.
Killer.
Lackey.
Lander.
Lawyer.
Lector.
Lender.
Loader.
Logman.
Lumper.
Lutist.
Lyrist.
Magian.
Marker.
Master.
Matron.
Mender.
Menial.
Mentor.
Mercer.
Milker.
Miller.
Minter.
Monger.
Morisk.
Mullah.
Mummer.
Mumper.
Mystic.
Nailer.
Nurser.
Oboist.
Oilman.
Orator.
Ostler.
Packer.
Parker.
Parson.
Pastor.
Patrol.
Pavier.
Pavior.
Pedant.
Pedlar.
Podler.
Penman.
Picker.
Pirate.

Pitman.
Plater.
Player.
Poller.
Porter.
Potboy.
Potter.
Pow-wow.
Priest.
Proser.
Pruner.
Pundit.
"Punter."
Purser.
Querry.
Rabbin.
Ragman.
Raider.
Railer.
Ranger.
Ranker.
Rating.
Ratter.
Reader.
Reaper.
Reaver.
Rector.
Regent.
Relief.
Renter.
Rigger.
Ringer.
Robber.
Roofer.
Rooter.
Sacker.
Sailor.
Salter.
Salvor.
Santon.
Sapper.
Sawyer.
Scorer.
Scribe.
Sea-dog.
Sealer.
Seaman.
Seiner.
Seizor.
Seller.
Server.
Setter.
Shaman.
Shroff.
Singer.
Sircar.
Slater.
Slaver.
Snarer.
Sniper.
Socman.
Sorter.
Souter.
Spicer.
Squire.
Stager.
Stoker.
Storer.
Sutler.
Tabler.
Tailor.
Tamper.
Tanner.
Tasker.
Teller.
Termer.
Tester.
Tiller.
Tinker.
Tinman.
Tinner.
Toiler.
Toller.
Topman.
Touter.
Toyman.
Tracer.
Trader.
Troupe.
Tubman.
Turner.
Typist.
Umpire.
Usurer.
Vacher.
Valuer.
Vamper.
Vassal.
Vender.
Vendor.
Verger.
Verser.
Viewer.
Waiter.
Walker.
Waller.
Warden.
Warder.
Warper.
Washer.
Weaver.
Weeder.
Welder.
Whaler.
Wizard.
Worker.
Wright.
Writer.

7 Letters.

Abacist.
Abactor.
Abigail.
Acolyte.
Acolyth.
Acrobat.
Actress.
Actuary.
Advowe.
Ale-wife.
Almoner.
Alnagar.
Alnager.
Analyst.
Ancient.
Apposer.
Arabist.
Arbiter.
Armorer.
Artisan.
Assayer.
Assisor.
Assured.
Assurer.
Auditor.
Aviator.
Awarder.
Baptist.
Barmaid.
Bedeman.
Bell-boy.
Birdman.
Blaster.
Blender.
Boatman.
Bondman.
Bookman.
Bottler.
Brigand.
Builder.
Burglar.
Bushman.
Butcher.
Call-boy.
Cambist.
Camp-boy.
Carrier.
Carrows.
Caseman.
Cash-boy.
Cashier.
Casuist.
Cateran.
Caterer.
Caulker.
Chanter.
Chapman.
Cleaner.
Clicker.
Co-agent.
Cobbler.
Cockler.
Collier.
Copyist.
Cornist
Corsair.
Courier
Cowherd.
Crispin.
Crofter.
Currier.
Dapifer.
Day-maid.
Dentist.
Dialist.
Dietist.
Ditcher.
Dominie.
Dragman.
Draw-boy.
Drayman.
Dredger.
Dresser.
Drogman.
Drummer.
Dustman.
Employé.
Entrant.
Fancier.
Farrier.
Fascist.
Faunist.
Fiddler.
Fireman.
Fish-fag.
Flesher.
Florist.
Flunkey.
Footboy.
Footman.
Footpad.
Foreman.
Founder.
Friseur.
Fueller.
Fuguist.
Furrier.
Gateman.
Girdler.
Glazier.
Gleaner.
Gleeman.
Glosser.
Gossoon.
Gownman.
Goszard.
Graffer.
Grafter.
Grainer.
Granger.
Grantee.
Grantor.
Grazier.
Grinder.
Guildry.
Gymnast.
Hackler.
Hansard.
Harpist.
Haulier.
Headman.
Heavers.
Helotry.
Herbist.
Herdman.

Heritor.
Higgler.
Histrio.
Hobbler.
Hogherd.
Homager.
Hostler.
Hurkaru.
Indexer.
Inlayer.
Invader.
Ironist.
Janitor.
Juggler.
Juryman.
Keelman.
Knacker.
Laceman.
Lappier.
Leggers.
Linkboy.
Linkman.
Lombard.
Loriner.
Maltman.
Manager.
Mangler.
Marbler.
Marcher.
Mariner.
Mealman.
Metayer.
Metrist.
Milkman.
Modiste.
Moneyer.
Monitor.
Mootman.
Morisco.
Moulder.
Navette.
Newsboy.
Newsman.
Oculist.
Officer.
Orderer.
Orderly.
Packman.
Page-boy.
Painter.
Palmist.
Pantler.
Partner.
Peddler.
Pianist.
Picador.
Pioneer.
Planner.
Planter.
Pleader.
Plotter.
Plumber.
Plunger.
Poacher.
Poetess.
Post-boy.
Postman.
Presser.
Prester.
Printer.
Proctor.
Puddler.
Rancher.
Recruit.
Red-coat.
Refiner.
Remover.
Reviser.
Riveter.
Roadman.
Roaster.
Sacrist.
Saddler.
Sampler.
Scourer.
Scraper.
Sea-king.
Servant.
Settler.
Sharker.
Sharper.
Shearer.
Shipper.
Shopboy.
Shopman.
Showman.
Shunter.
Silk-man.
Simpler.
Skinner.
Skipper.
Smelter.
Snipper.
"Snottie."
Socager.
Soldier.
Soloist.
Spencer.
Spinner.
Spotter.
Stainer.
Stamper.
Stapler.
Statist.
Stealer.
Steerer.
Steward.
Surgeon.
Swabber.
Sweeper.
Taborer.
Tallier.
Tapster.
Taximan.
Teacher.
Templar.
Timeist.
Tracker.
Trainer.
Trapper.
Trimmer.
Trucker.
Trustee.
Tumbler.
Turnkey.
Vedette.
Vintner.
Violist.
Wagoner.
Waister.
Warlock
Warrior.
Watcher.
Waterer.
Weigher.
Wheeler.
Whetter.
Whipper.
Wireman.
Woodman.
Woolman.
Workman.
Wrapper.

8 Letters.

Accensor.
Accentor.
Adscript.
Advancer.
Aeronaut.
Algerine.
Analyser.
Annalist.
Aphorist.
Apiarian.
Apiarist.
Appriser.
Apron-man.
Arborist.
Armourer.
Armorist.
Arrester.
Arrestor.
Attorney.
Bag-piper.
Ballader.
Bandsman.
Burgeman.
Bayadeer.
Bayadere.
Beadsman.
Bearherd.
Bearward.
Bedesman.
Bed-maker.
Bitmaker.
Bleacher.
Boatsman.
Bondmaid.
Bondsman.
Boniface.
Botanist.
Brewster.
Broacher.
Busheler.
Cabin-boy.
Cellarer.
Chairman.
Chandler.
Choirboy.
Choirman.
Ciderist.
Civilian.
Claequer.
Clothier.
Coachman.
Codifier.
Coistril.
Collator.
Comedian.
Compiler.
Composer.
Conclave.
Conjurer.
Convener.
Conveyer.
Costumer.
Courtier.
Cow-leech.
Coxswain.
Creditor.
Croupier.
Crusader.
Dairyman.
Danseuse.
Decoy-man.
Defender.
Designer.
Director.
Doctress.
Dog-leech.
Dogmatic.
Domestic.
Doughboy.
Dragoman.
Dragsman.
Druggist.
Editress.
Educator.
Embalmer.
Emissary.
Employee.
Employer.
Engineer.
Engraver.
Enroller.
Essayist.
Essoiner.
Examiner.
Exorcist.
Explorer.
Exporter.
Fabulist.
Factotum.

Falconer
Famulist
Farm hand
Ferryman
Figurant
Filmstar
Finisher
Fishwife
Flautist
Fletcher
Fodderer
Forester
Foreman
Fostrer
Franklin
Freshman
Fuelman
Gangster
Gardener
Gaveloman
Georgter
Glassman
Gatherer
Goldsmith
Governor
Gownsman
Graduate
Guardian
Gunsmith
Hammerer
Handman
Herdsman
Helmsman
Hemmer
Herdman
Hirelings
Hosiers
Hostler
Hucster
Huntsman
Hurdist
Importer
Improver
Ink maker
Inspector
Inventor
Jaggmaker
Japanner
Jeweller
Jumaker
Kipperer
Labourer
Landlady
Landlord
Laundary
Laceen r
Lauderer
Leadsman
Lecturer
Legislator
Literate
Literati
Lutanist
Lutenist
Magician
Magister
Maister
Manciple
Mannequin
Matadore
Measurer
Mechanic
Medalist
Melodist
Merchant
Messager
Metalman
Milkmaid
Miliner
Minister
Minstrel
Mistress
Modeller
Monarch
Monitors
Monsieur
Muleteer
Musician
Navigator
Novelist
Omnibus
Operator
Optician
Orderer
Organist
Ouvrier
Owner
Overman
Parson
Particist
Partner
Perfumer
Petitioner
Letterer
Plaiter
Plaisant
Pinmaker
Plaintiff
Plumber
Polisher
Porter
Preacher
Prelate
Pedler
Pretty
Professor
Procurer
Promoter
Prompter
Pronoun
Provider
Psalmist
Publicar
Pugilist
Purveyor
Quarrier
Questman
Rifleman
Ranchero
Rapperee
Receptor
Receiver
Reformer
Register
Releaser
Relessor
Renterer
Repiner
Reporter
Resetter
Restorer
Retailer
Returner
Reviewer
Rivetter
Romancer
Rumourer
Salesman
Satirist
Scullion
Sculptor
Seiner
Server
Sessioner
Seedman
Sempster
Servitor
Shearman
Shipmaster
Shop boy
Shoemaker
Sidesman
Simpleton
Skipper
Smuggler
Soldier
Sorter
Spaniard
Spurrier
Squatter
Starter
Stitcher
Steersman
Strumpet
Substitute
Superior
Supplier
Surveyor
Swindler
Synoptic
Tabourer
Tailpoon
Tallyman
Tavernier
Teamster
Thatcher
Thresher
Timoneer
Tinsmith
Torturer
Toy-maker
Turncock
Turnspit
Tutoress
Unionist
Valuator
Vassalry
Vintager
Virtuoso
Vocalist
Volumist
Voyageur
Waitress
Walker-on
Warrener
Watchman
Waterman
Wavemaker
Whaleman
Whitener
Whipster
Wigmaker
Winnower
Woodcutter
Workfolk
Wrecker

9 Letters

Alchemist
Alcoomer
Alumnus
Amanuensis
Annuitant
Announcer
Appraiser
Arbitress
Arbitrator
Archeress
Architect
Archivist
Artificer
Assistant
Attendant
Authoress
Bankrupt
Barmaster
Barrister
Beekeeper
Beemaster
Berserker
Biologist
Boanerges
Boatswain
Bondslave
Bondwoman
Bookmaker
Bootmaker
Buccaneer
Bus driver
Burnisher
Cab driver
Canvasser

Car driver
Carpenter
Catechist
Cellarist
Cellarman
Charwoman
Chauffeur
Cheapjack
Clerkess
Clergyman
Clerkship
Coalmeter
Coalminer
Collector
Collegian
Colourist
Colourman
Combatant
Comprador
Concierge
Conductor
Conscript
Contractor
Consigner
Consigner
Convertor
Copyrtnr
Costumier
Courtesan
Courtier
Cowfeeder
Cowkeeper
Craftsman
Criticrix
Cricketer
Critickin
Dactyplst
Dairymaid
Decorator
Decretist
Dermatologue
Detective
Dice maker
Dicemaker
Detectist
Dietitian
Directrix
Dispenser
Discoverer
Distiller
Doctorate
Doctoress
Dogcatcher
Draftsman
Dramatist
Drawlatch
Drum maker
Dry salter
Embezzler
Enameller
Engineman
Engrosser
Epitomist
Errand boy

Estimator
Examinant
Excavator
Excerptor
Exchanger
Executor
Exorciser
Fabricant
Fashioner
Felt maker
Figurante
Financier
Fire eater
Fish curer
Fisherman
Fishwoman
Flag maker
Flax wench
Flugelman
Flyfisher
Fortifier
Foresterin
Foxhunter
Free lance
Freighter
Fripperer
Fruiterer
Furtrimmer
Furnisher
Gelvanist
Gilder
Gazetteer
Geologist
Gladiator
Goldsmith
Gondolier
Gospeller
Governess
Groundman
Guarantor
Guardsman
Guinea pig
Hammerman
Harlequin
Harmonist
Harpooner
Harvester
Hellenist
Herbalist
Herbarian
Herborist
Herbwoman
Historian
Hogringer
Hop picker
Hosteller
Housemaid
Housewife
Husbander
Hygienist
Incumbent
Ingrafter
Innholder.
Innkeeper

Inscriber
Inspector
Intendant
Ironsmith
Itinerant
Jacksmith
Job master
Kennelman
Kidnapper
Lacquerer
Lampooner
Landagent
Landowner
Landreeve
Larcenist
Launderer
Laundress
Law writer
Lexicomacy
Librarian
Liveryman
Locksmith
Lorreller
Lamberman
Machinist
Magnetist
Major domo
Manmerer
Mechanist
Medallist
Memoirs
Mendicant
Mercenary
Messenger
Metallist
Metrician
Muffin man
Musketer
Musketoon
Mythogist
Navigator
Negotiant
Neologian
Neologist
Newsagent
Nursemaid
Officeboy
Operative
Orchestra
Ordinater
Organizer
Osteopath
Outfitter
Pantaloon
Pasquiler
Paymaster
Pedagogue
Performer
Physician
Planisher
Plasterer
Ploughboy
Ploughman
Plunderer

Plurdist
Poet ter
Pointsman
Pontonier
Porteress
Portraver
Potter
Poulterer
Practiser
Preceptor
Prelector
Preserver
President
Priestess
Professor
Prohibist
Provedore
Publicist
Publisher
Pulpiteer
Pythoness
Qualifier
Quarryman
Quirister
Racketer
Railmaker
Recruiter
Reformist
Rehearser
Ribbonman
Romanist
Ropemaker
Ruddleman
Sacristan
Safeguard
Sailmaker
Scarifier
Scavenger
Schiast
Schoolman
Scientist
Scrivener
Scythesman
Sea robber
Secretary
Ship's mate
Shipowner
Shoeblack
Shoemaker
Sightsman
Signalman
Sinologue
Soupmaker
Solicitor
Sonneteer
Sopranist
Sorceress
Soubrette
Stable boy
Stable man
Stationer
Stay maker
Steersman
Stevedore

Falconer
Famulist
Farm hand
Ferryman
Figurant
Film star
Finisher
Fish wife
Flautist
Fletcher
Fodderer
Forester
Forgeman
Fosterer
Franklin
Freshman
Fugleman
Gangster
Gardener
Gavelman
Geometer
Glassman
Goat herd
Goldsmith
Governor
Gownsman
Graduate
Guardian
Gunsmith
Hammerer
Handmaid
Headsman
Helmsman
Henchman
Herdsman
Hireling
Hog reeve
Homilist
Horse boy
Horseman
Huckster
Huntsman
Hylicist
Importer
Improver
Ink maker
Inventer
Inventor
Jam maker
Japanner
Jeweller
Jigmaker
Kipperer
Labourer
Landlady
Landlord
Lapidary
Larcener
Larderer
Leadsman
Lecturer
Liegeman.
Literate
Literati
Lutanist
Lutemist
Magician
Magister
Malster
Manciple
Manequin
Matadore
Measurer
Mechanic
Medalist
Melodist
Merchant
Messager
Metal man
Milkmaid
Milliner
Minister
Minstrel
Mistress
Modeller
Monastic
Monteurs
Moonshee
Muleteer
Musician
Neatherd
Novelist
Onion man
Operator
Optician
Ordainer
Organist
Outrider
Overseer
Oversman
Pargeter
Parodist
Patentee
Perfumer
Peterman
Pewterer
Picaroon
Picklock
Pinmaker
Plagiary
Ploughr
Polisher
Portress
Preacher
Prefacer
Preluder
Prentice
Pressman
Probator
Procurer
Promoter
Prompter
Prosaist
Provider
Psalmist
Publican
Pugilist
Purveyor
Quarrier
Questman
Raftsman
Ranchero
Rapperee
Recaptor
Receiver
Reformer
Regrater
Relessee
Relessor
Renterer
Repairer
Reporter
Resetter
Restorer
Retailer
Retainer
Reviewer
Rivetter
Romancer
Rumourer
Salesman
Satirist
Scullion
Sculptor
Searcher
Sea rover
Seasoner
Seedsman
Sempster
Servitor
Shearman
Shepherd
Ship s boy
Shipmate
Sidesman
Simplist
Sketcher
Smuggler
Soldiery
Sorcerer
Spearman
Spurrier
Squatter
Starcher
Stitcher
Storeman
Strummer
Sub tutor
Superior
Supplier
Surveyor
Swindler
Synoptic
Tabourer
Talapoin
Tally man
Taverner
Teamster
Thatcher
Thrasher
Timoneer
Tinsmith
Torturer
Toy-maker
Turncock
Turnspit
Tutoress
Unionist
Valuator
Vassalry
Vintager
Virtuoso
Vocalist
Volumist
Voyageur
Waitress
Walker-on
Warrener
Watchman
Waterman
Way maker
Whaleman
Whitener
Whitster
Wig maker
Winnower
Wool dyer
Work folk
Wrestler

9 Letters

Alchemist
Ale conner
Alluminor
Anatomist
Annotator
Announcer
Appraiser
Arbitress
Arborator
Archeress
Architect
Archivist
Artificer
Assistant
Attendant
Authoress
Bank agent
Bar master
Barrister
Bee keeper
Bee master
Berserker
Biologist
Boanerges
Boatswain
Bondslave
Bondwoman
Bookmaker
Bootmaker
Buccaneer
Bus driver
Burnisher
Cab driver
Canvasser

Car-driver.
Carpenter.
Catechist.
Cellarist.
Cellarman.
Charwoman.
Chauffeur.
Cheapjack.
Clarifier.
Clergyman.
Clerkship.
Coalmeter.
Coalminer.
Collector.
Collegian.
Colourist.
Colourman.
Combatant.
Comprador.
Concierge.
Conductor.
Conscript.
Conserver.
Consignee.
Consigner.
Converter.
Co-partner.
Costumier.
Courtesan.
Courtling.
Cow-feeder.
Cow-keeper
Craftsman.
Creditrix.
Cricketer.
Critickin.
Dactypist.
Dairy-maid.
Decorator.
Decretist.
Demagogue.
Detective.
Dice-maker.
Die-sinker.
Dietetist.
Dietitian.
Directrix.
Dispenser.
Dissector.
Distiller.
Doctorate.
Doctoress.
Doggerman.
Draftsman.
Dramatist.
Drawlatch.
Drum-maker.
Dry-salter.
Embezzler
Enameller.
Engineman.
Engrosser.
Epitomist.
Errand-boy.
Estimator.
Examinant.
Excavator.
Excerptor.
Exchanger.
Exercitor.
Exorciser.
Fabricant.
Fashioner.
Felt-maker.
Figurante.
Financier.
Fire-eater.
Fish-curer.
Fisherman.
Fish-woman.
Flag-maker.
Flax-wench.
Flugelman.
Fly-fisher.
Fortifier.
Fosterdam.
Foxhunter.
Free-lance.
Freighter.
Fripperer.
Fruiterer.
Furbisher.
Furnisher.
Galvanist.
Gasfitter.
Gazetteer.
Geologist.
Gladiator.
Goldsmith.
Gondolier.
Gospeller.
Governess.
Groundman.
Guarantor.
Guardsman.
"Guineapig."
Hammer-man.
Harlequin.
Harmonist.
Harpooner.
Harvester.
Hellenist.
Herbalist.
Herbarian.
Herborist.
Herb-woman.
Historian.
Hog-ringer.
Hop-picker.
Hosteller.
Housemaid.
Housewife.
Husbander.
Hygienist.
Incumbent.
Ingrafter.
Innholder.
Innkeeper.
Inscriber.
Inspector.
Intendant.
Ironsmith.
Itinerant.
Jack-smith.
Job-master.
Kennel-man.
Kidnapper.
Lacquerer.
Lampooner.
Land-agent.
Land-owner.
Land-reeve.
Larcenist.
Launderer.
Laundress.
Law-writer.
Legionary.
Librarian.
Liveryman.
Locksmith.
Log-roller.
Lumberman.
Machinist.
Magnetist.
Major-domo.
Man-mercer.
Mechanist.
Medallist.
Memoirist.
Mendicant.
Mercenary.
Messenger.
Metallist.
Metrician.
Muffin-man.
Musketeer.
Musketoon.
Myologist.
Navigator.
Negotiant.
Neologian.
Neologist.
News-agent.
Nursemaid.
Office-boy.
Operative.
Orchestra.
Ordinator.
Organizer.
Osteopath.
Outfitter.
Pantaloon.
Pasquiler.
Paymaster.
Pedagogue.
Performer.
Physician.
Planisher.
Plasterer.
Ploughboy.
Ploughman.
Plunderer.
Pluralist.
Poetaster.
Pointsman.
Pontonier.
Porteress.
Portrayer.
Postiller.
Poulterer.
Practiser.
Preceptor.
Prelector.
Preserver.
President.
Priestess.
Professor.
Profilist.
Provedore.
Publicist.
Publisher.
Pulpiteer.
Pythoness.
Qualifier.
Quarryman.
Quirister.
Racketeer.
Railmaker.
Recruiter.
Reformist.
Rehearser.
Ribbonman.
Romancist.
Ropemaker.
Ruddleman.
Sacristan.
Safeguard.
Sailmaker.
Scarifier.
Scavenger.
Scholiast.
Schoolman.
Scientist.
Scrivener.
Scytheman.
Sea-robber.
Secretary.
Ship's-mate.
Shipowner.
Shoeblack.
Shoemaker.
Sightsman.
Signalman.
Sinologue.
Soapmaker.
Solicitor.
Sonneteer.
Sopranist.
Sorceress.
Soubrette.
Stable-boy.
Stable-man.
Stationer.
Stay-maker.
Steersman.
Stevedore.

Subworker.
Succentor.
Sur-master.
Swan-upper.
Swineherd.
Switchman.
Swordsman.
Syndicate.
Synoptist.
Tactician.
Tailoress.
Tea-dealer.
Tea-grocer.
Tea-taster.
Theurgist.
Throwster.
Tire-woman.
Town-clerk.
Town-crier.
Trade-folk.
Tradesman.
Tragedian.
Traveller.
Treasurer.
Trepanner.
Tributary.
Trumpeter.
Tutorship.
Underling.
Ushership.
Varnisher.
Vassalage.
Versifier.
Vetturino.
Vexillary.
Violinist.
Volcanist.
Voltigeur.
Wadsetter.
Warrantee.
Warranter.
Warranor.
Washerman.
Waxworker.
Whipper-in.
Whitester.
Wood-reeve.
Workwoman.
Zoologist.
Zootomist.

10 Letters.

Able-seaman.
Accomptant.
Accoucheur.
Accountant.
Acolothist.
Advertiser.
Aerologist.
Algebraist.
Amanuensis.
Apothecary.
Apple-woman.
Apprentice.
Arbalister.
Arbitrator.
Astrologer.
Astronomer.
Atmologist.
Auctioneer.
Ballet-girl.
Balloonist.
Bassoonist.
Beadswoman.
Bell-hanger.
Bell-ringer.
Bibliopole.
Bill-broker.
Biochemist.
Biographer.
Black-friar.
Black-monks.
Blacksmith.
Bladesmith.
Bluejacket.
Bombardier.
Bondswoman.
Bone-setter.
Book-binder.
Bookkeeper.
Bookmonger.
Bookseller.
Bootlegger.
Bricklayer.
Brickmaker.
Butterwife.
Caravaneer.
Cartoonist.
Cartwright.
Cash-keeper.
Chair-maker.
Charioteer.
Chirurgeon.
Chronicler.
Chucker-out.
Circuiteer.
Clockmaker.
Clothesman.
Coach-maker.
Coal-backer.
Coal-fitter.
Coalheaver.
Co-assessor.
Coastguard.
Collocutor.
Colloquist.
Compositor.
Compounder.
Concordist.
Contractor.
Copyholder.
Cordwainer.
Cotton-lord.
Counsellor.
Criticizer.
Crow-keeper.
Cultivator.
Delineator.
Directress.
Discounter.
Discoverer.
Dish-washer.
Distrainer.
Distrainor.
Dock-master.
Dog-fancier.
Doorkeeper.
Dressmaker.
Druggerman.
Drummer-boy.
Editorship.
Emblazoner.
Emboweller.
Ephemerist.
Epitaphist.
Epitomizer.
Evangelist.
Examinator.
Explorator.
Eye-servant.
Fell-monger.
Fictionist.
File-cutter.
Filibuster.
Fine-tiller.
Fire-master.
Fire-worker.
Fishmonger.
Flibustier.
Fluvialist.
Folk-dancer.
Frame-maker.
Freebooter.
Fustianist.
Gamekeeper.
Gear-cutter.
Geographer.
Glee-singer.
Glossarist.
Glue-boiler.
Gold-beater.
Gold-digger.
Gold-washer.
Governante.
Grammarian.
Grand-juror.
Hackney-man.
Hall-porter.
Handmaiden.
Harvestman.
Hatcheller.
Head-master.
Hierophant.
High-master.
Highwayman.
Hocusporus.
Hornblower.
Horsecoper.
Horse-leech.
House-agent.
Huckstress.
Humoralist.
Husbandman.
Iconoclast.
Imprisoner.
Inoculator.
Institutor.
Instructor.
Interagent.
Ironmonger.
Ironworker.
Journalist.
Journeyman.
Lady-doctor.
Lady-lawyer.
Land-holder.
Land-jobber.
Land-waiter.
Land-worker.
Laundryman.
Lay-brother.
Licentiate.
Lighterman.
Lime-burner.
Liquidator.
Lock-keeper.
Lumberjack.
Management.
Man-midwife.
Manservant.
Master-hand.
Match-maker.
Meat-hawker.
Medical-man.
Militiaman.
Millwright.
Mineralist.
Ministress.
Mint-master.
Missionary.
Naturalist.
Nautch-girl.
Negotiator.
News-monger.
News-vendor.
News-writer.
Nosologist.
Orchardist.
Osteologer.
Overlooker.
Panegyrist.
Park-keeper.
Park-ranger.
Pasquilant.
Pastry-cook.
Pawnbroker.
Pearl-diver.
Pelt-monger.
Philologer.
Pickpocket.
Platelayer.
Playwright.
Politician.
Portionist.
Postillion.

Postmaster.
Prescriber.
Prima-donna.
Procurator.
Pronouncer.
Proprietor.
Prospector.
Protracter.
Proveditor.
Pyrologist.
Rat-catcher.
Researcher.
Ringleader.
Road-tarrer.
Rope-dancer.
Roughrider.
Schoolmarm.
Seamstress.
Seminarist.
Serving-man.
Sexologist.
Ship-broker.
Ship-holder.
Shipmaster.
Shipwright.
Shopkeeper.
Shop-lifter.
Shop-walker.
Sign-writer.
Silentiary.
Silk-mercer.
Silk-weaver.
Singing-man.
Sinologist.
Skirmisher.
Slop-seller.
Soap-boiler.
Specialist.
Steersmate.
Stewardess.
Stipulator.
Stone-borer.
Stone-mason.
Strategist.
Street-ward.
Supercargo.
Superviser.
Supervisor.
Surcharger.
Surface-man.
Swan-keeper.
Symphonist.
Tally-clerk.
Taskmaster.
Taxi-driver.
Tea-blender.
Tea-planter.
Technician.
Theogonist.
Theologian.
Theologist.
Threnodist.
Timekeeper.
Timeserver.
Tractarian.
Trade-union.
"Traffic-cop."
Trafficker.
Tram-driver.
Transactor.
Translator.
Trawler-man.
Treasuress.
Troubadour.
Type-setter.
Typewriter.
Undertaker.
Van-courier.
Victualler.
Vivandiere.
Vocabulist.
Warrioress.
Watchmaker.
Wharfinger.
Whitesmith.
Wine-grower.
Wire-drawer.
Wire-worker.
Woodcarver.
Woodcutter.
Wood-monger.
Wood-worker.
Wool-comber.
Wool-driver.
Wool-grower.
Wool-trader.
Wool-winder.
Wool-worker.
Work-fellow.
Work-master.
Zinc-worker.
Zoographer.
Zymologist.

11 Letters.

Accipitrary.
Accompanist.
Accoucheuse.
Acoustician.
Adjudicator.
Allopathist.
Annunciator.
Apple-grower.
Arbitratrix.
Archchanter.
Arquebusier.
Artillerist.
Auscaltator.
Bag-snatcher.
Ballad-maker.
Bank-manager.
Bargemaster.
Batti-wallah.
Battologist.
Beachcomber.
Bell-founder.
Benedictine.
Bill-sticker.
Bird-catcher.
Bird-fancier.
Birdmester.
Boatbuilder.
Bondservant.
Boot-catcher.
Branch-pilot.
Businessman.
Butter-woman.
Cat's-meat-man.
Chair-mender.
Chalk-cutter.
Chambermaid.
Chiffonnier.
Chirologist.
Chiromancer.
Chiropedist.
Chiropodist.
Choir-master.
Chronologer.
Cinder-wench.
Cinder-woman.
Clock-setter.
Cloth-worker.
Coal-whipper.
Coffin-maker.
Cognoscente.
Collar-maker.
Common-crier.
Condisciple.
Condottiere.
Conductress.
Confederate.
Congress-man.
Connoisseur.
Consecrator.
Conservator.
Constituent.
Conveyancer.
Coppersmith.
Cosmogonist.
Cosmologist.
Day-labourer.
Dispensator.
Distributer.
Draughtsman.
Egg-producer.
Electrician.
Emblematist.
Embroiderer.
Entertainer.
Estate-agent.
Ethnologist.
Ethymologist.
Extortioner.
Face-painter.
Fancy-monger.
Figure-maker.
Fire-insurer.
Flax-dresser.
Flesh-monger.
Fourbisseur.
Fringe-maker.
Funambulist.
Galley-slave.
Genealogist.
Glass-bender.
Glass-blower.
Glass-cutter.
Glass-worker.
Grass-cutter.
Grave-digger.
Greengrocer.
Haberdasher.
Hagiologist.
Hardwareman.
Harvest-lord.
Head-foreman.
Head-workman.
Hedge-parson.
Hedge-writer.
Hierologist.
Histologist.
Horse-dealer.
Horse-doctor.
Horse-jockey.
Horse-keeper.
Hospitaller.
Hotel-keeper.
Housekeeper.
Hunt-servant.
Hymnologist.
Illuminator.
Illusionist.
Illustrator.
Infantryman.
Institutist.
Interpreter.
Interviewer.
Iron-founder.
Ivory-carver.
Ivory-turner.
Ivory-worker.
Kitchenmaid.
Lamplighter.
Land-steward.
Laundry-maid.
Ledger-clerk.
Lifeboatman.
Light-keeper.
Linen-draper.
Literary-man.
Lithologist.
Lithotomist.
Lower-master.
Maidservant.
Mammalogist.
Man-milliner.
Mechanician.
Medicine-man.
Memorialist.
Mine-captain.
Money-broker.
Monographer.
Motor-bandit.
Motor-driver.
Mule-spinner.

Music-master.
Myographist.
Mysteriarch.
Mythologist.
Necrologist.
Necromancer.
Necrotomist.
Needlewoman.
Neurologist.
Neurotomist.
Nomenclator.
Numismatist.
Office-staff.
Onion-seller.
Opera-dancer.
Opera-singer.
Ophiologist.
Orientalist.
Osteologist.
Pamphleteer.
Pantomimist.
Parish-clerk.
Parlour-maid.
Pathologist.
Pearl-fisher.
Penny-a-liner.
Pettifogger.
Philatelist.
Philologist.
Phytologist.
Polyphonist.
Pork-butcher.
Preceptress.
Print-seller.
Probationer.
Promulgator.
Property-man.
Proprietrix.
Protagonist.
Quack-salver.
Questionary.
Representer.
Republisher.
Rhetorician.
Riding-clerk.
Sanscritist.
Scoutmaster.
Scrip-holder.
Seditionary.
Servant-girl.
Serving-maid.
Share-broker.
Shepherdess.
Ship-breaker.
Ship-builder.
Ship's-master.
Silk-thrower.
Silversmith.
Slaughterer.
Slave-driver.
Slave-holder.
Sociologist.
Stage-driver.
Stage-player.
Stake-holder.
State-monger.
Stereotyper.
Stewardship.
Stipendiary.
Stockbroker.
Stockjobber.
Stone-cutter.
Storekeeper.
Subordinate.
System-maker.
Taxidermist.
Telephonist.
Telescopist.
Theologizer.
Toast-master.
Tobacconist.
Tooth-drawer.
Topographer.
Torch-bearer.
Toxophilite.
Trades-Union.
Tragedienne.
Train-bearer.
Transcriber.
Transporter.
Trusteeship.
Type-founder.
Typographer.
Underbearer.
Underletter.
Underwriter.
Upholsterer.
Verse-monger.
Vine-dresser.
Waiting-maid.
Washerwoman.
Watchkeeper.
Water-doctor.
Water-gilder.
Wax-chandler.
Wheel-cutter.
Wheelwright.
Whitewasher.
Witch-doctor.
Wool-stapler.

12 Letters.

Accordionist.
Animalculist.
Artilleryman.
Artist's-model.
Backwoodsman.
Bagpipe-maker.
Ballad-singer.
Ballad-writer.
Ballet-dancer.
Ballet-master.
Bantam-weight.
Bellows-maker.
Bibliopolist.
Body-snatcher.
Booking-clerk.
'Bus-conductor.
Cabinet-maker.
Caricaturist.
Carpet-bagger.
Cataclysmist.
Cerographist.
Cheesemonger.
Chimney-sweep.
Choregrapher.
Chorographer.
Chronologist.
Churchwarden.
Cloth-shearer.
Coach-builder.
Coleopterist.
Commissioner.
Common-lawyer.
Conchologist.
Confectioner.
Corn-chandler.
Cosmographer.
Costermonger.
Crafts-master.
Craniologist.
Cryptogamist.
Dance-hostess.
Demonologist.
Demonstrator.
Dendrologist.
Dramaturgist.
Ecclesiastic.
Egyptologist.
Engastrimuth.
Engine-driver.
Entomologist.
Entomotomist.
Entrepreneur.
Ethnographer.
Experimenter.
Farm-labourer.
Garret-master.
Geometrician.
Glass-grinder.
Glossologist.
Guild-brother.
Gymnosophist.
Hagiographer.
Haliographer.
Harness-maker.
Head-gardener.
Homeopathist.
Horse-breaker.
Horse-courser.
Horse-knacker.
House-breaker.
House-steward.
House-surgeon.
Hydrographer.
Hydropathist.
Hypothecator.
Impropriator.
Instructress.
Invoice-clerk.
Jerry-builder.
Joint-trustee.
Jurisconsult.
King's-counsel.
Knife-grinder.
Labouring-man.
Land-surveyor.
Lath-splitter.
Lexicologist.
Lithographer.
Longshoreman.
Lumber-dealer.
Malacologist.
Manual-worker.
Manufacturer.
Meat-salesman.
Metallurgist.
Microscopist.
Mineralogist.
Miscellanist.
Money-changer.
Monographist.
Morris-dancer.
Mosaic-artist.
Mosaic-worker.
Mythographer.
Night-watcher.
Obstetrician.
Oneirocritic.
Organ-builder.
Organ-grinder.
Orthographer.
Ovariotomist.
Paper-stainer.
Pattern-maker.
Phonographer.
Photographer.
Phrenologist.
Physiologist.
Plyer-for-hire.
Practitioner.
Premium-pupil.
Prestigiator.
Prize-fighter.
Professional.
Propagandist.
Proprietress.
Psychologist.
Public-orator.
Punkah-wallah.
Pupil-teacher.
Puppet-player.
Pyrotechnist.
Remembrancer.
Restaurateur.
Riding-master.
Right-hand man.
Rubber-grader.
Scene-painter.
Scene-shifter.
School-divine.
School-master.
Scullery-maid.
Seafaring-man.
Seed-merchant.

Seismologist.
Sharpshooter.
Ship-chandler.
Ship's-husband.
Shoe-repairer.
Silver-beater.
Singing-woman.
Slaughterman.
Snake-charmer.
Spermologist.
Spice-blender.
Statistician.
Stenographer.
Stone-breaker.
Stone-dresser.
Stone-squarer.
Street-walker.
Sugar-refiner.
Technologist.
Telegraphist.
Therapeutist.
Thief-catcher.
Ticket-porter.
Timber-trader.
Toll-gatherer.
Tourist-agent.
Toxicologist.
Tradespeople.
Translatress.
Transplanter.
Under-servant.
Vendue-master.
Veterinarian.
Waiting-woman.
Wine-merchant.
Wonder-worker.
Wood-engraver.
Woollen-draper.
Working-class.
Zincographer.

13 Letters.

Administrator.
Agriculturist.
Air-balloonist.
Antique-dealer.
Arachnologist.
Archaeologist.
Arithmetician.
Articled-clerk.
Barber-surgeon.
Bibliographer.
Boarding-clerk.
Cartographist.
Chartographer.
Chicken-farmer.
Chirographist.
Chronographer.
Civil-engineer.
Clearstarcher.
Coffee-planter.
Cometographer.
Contrabandist.
Co-partnership.
Contortionist.
Counter-caster.
Counterfeiter.
Craftsmanship.
Cryptographer.
Dancing-master.
Deipnosophist.
Dermatologist.
Diagnostician.
Diamond-cutter.
Drawing-master.
Dress-designer.
Electroplater.
Electrotypist.
Emigrationist.
Encyclopedist.
Entozoologist.
Epigrammatist.
Estate-manager.
Exhibitionist.
Fencing-master.
Fortune-teller.
Freight-broker.
Galvanologist.
Game-preserver.
Gastriloquist.
Glossographer.
Glyphographer.
Ground-bailiff.
Gynaecologist.
Harbour-master.
Hieroglyphist.
Horse-milliner.
Hospital-nurse.
Ichthyologist.
Industrialist.
Intelligencer.
Joint-executor.
Landing-waiter.
Letter-carrier.
Letter-founder.
Lexicographer.
Lighthouse-man.
Maid-of-all-work.
Master-builder.
Master-mariner.
Mathematician.
Melodramatist.
Metaphysician.
Meteorologist.
Metoposcopist.
Movement-maker.
Music-mistress.
Night-watchman.
Old-clothes-man.
Ornithologist.
Orthographist.
Park-attendant.
Periodicalist.
Pharmaceutist.
Photographist.
Physiognomist.
Physiographer.
Posture-master.
Poultry-farmer.
Privateersman.
Process-server.
Program-seller.
Professorship.
Psalmographer.
Psycho-analyst.
Pteridologist.
Public-speaker.
Queen's-counsel.
Racing-tipster.
Revolutionary.
Revolutionist.
Rubber-planter.
Sailing-master.
School-teacher.
Science-master.
Shop-assistant.
Silk-throwster.
Singing-master.
Sphenographer.
Station-master.
Stenographist.
Stereoscopist.
Stethoscopist.
Street-orderly.
Street-sweeper.
Sub-contractor.
Superintender.
Supernumerary.
Thaumaturgist.
Thimble-rigger.
Toll-collector.
Trade-unionist.
Tram-conductor.
Tramcar-driver.
Treasurership.
Unworkmanlike.
Ventriloquist.
Violoncellist.
Window-cleaner.
Window-dresser.
Writing-master.

14 Letters.

Administratrix.
Anthropologist.
Apprenticeship.
Autobiographer.
Ballet-mistress.
Billiard-marker.
Billiard-player.
Chamber-counsel.
Chimney-sweeper.
Citizen-soldier.
Classics-master.
Colour-sergeant.
Commissionaire.
Dancing-partner.
Discount-broker.
Dormant-partner.
Educationalist.
Ecclesiologist.
Exchange-broker.
Grammaticaster.
Handicraftsman.
Heresiographer.
Horticulturist.
House-decorator.
House-furnisher.
Language-master.
Leather-dresser.
Manual-labourer.
Market-gardener.
Medical-officer.
Merchant-tailor.
Miscellanarian.
Money-scrivener.
Mother-superior.
Music-publisher.
Naval-pensioner.
Painter-stainer.
Palaeontologist.
Pneumatologist.
Psalmographist.
Reception-clerk.
Representative.
School-mistress.
Ship's-carpenter.
Siderographist.
Spectacle-maker.
Spectroscopist.
Superintendent.
Tallow-chandler.
Tradesunionist.
Unprofessional.
Water-colourist.
Weather-prophet.
Working-classes.

15 Letters.

Arboriculturist.
Assistant-master.
Bibliopothecary.
Bow-Street-runner.
Classical-master.
Colonizationist.
Crossing-sweeper.
Crustaceologist.
Dancing-mistress.
Diamond-merchant.
Domestic-servant.
Emigration-agent.
Forwarding-agent.
Gentleman-farmer.
Hackney-coachman.
Helminthologist.
Hierogrammatist.
Historiographer.
Instrumentalist.
Insurance-broker.
Jack-of-all-trades.
Landing-surveyor.
Musical-director.

Numismatologist.
Oil-and-colour-man.
Ophthalmologist.
Platform-speaker.
Portrait-painter.
Programme-seller.
Provision-dealer.
Railway-engineer.
Resurrectionist.
Scripture-reader.
Sleeping-partner.
Steganographist.
Stretcher-bearer.
Ticket-collector.
Tight-rope-walker.
Tonsorial-artist.

16 Letters and over.

Bridge-contractor (16).
Chronogrammatist (16).
Cricket-ball-maker (16).
Crystallographer (16).
East-India merchant (17).
Electrical-engineer. (18).
Electro-biologist (16).
Forage-contractor (16).
Hardware-merchant (16).
Horologiographer (16).
Italian-warehouseman (19).
Landscape-painter (16).
Landscape-gardener (17).
Licensed-victualler (18).
Managing-director (16).
Mathematical-master (18).
Mechanical-engineer (18).
Mechanist-sergeant (17).
Merchant-venturer (16).
Stained-glass-artist (18).
Stereotypographer (17).
Strolling-players (16).
Traction-engineer (16).
Veterinary-surgeon (17).
War-correspondent (16).

Provinces, Cantons, Departments, Districts, Dependent States, etc.

See also "Counties," "Indian States," and "U.S.A."

3 and 4 Letters.

Ain (Fr.).
Akka (Pal.).
Aube (Fr.).
Aude (Fr.).
Bari (It.).
Eure (Fr.).
Fars (Pers.).
Gard (Fr.).
Geba (Guinea).
Gers (Fr.).
Gorz (Aust.).
Ica (Peru).
Iowa (U.S.A.).
Jaen (Spain).
Jura (Fr.).
Kiev (Rus.).
Kum (Pers.).
Leon (Spain).
Lima (Peru.).
Lot (Fr.).
Lugo (Spain).
Nord (Fr.).
Ohio (U.S.A.).
Oise (Fr.).
Orel (Rus.).
Orne (Fr.).
Oudh (Ind.).
Para (Braz.).
Pegu (Burma).
Perm (Rus.).
Pisa (It.).
Rome (It.).
Shoa (Abyss.).
Sind (Ind.).
Sus (Moroc.).
Tarn (Fr.).
Tver (Rus.).
Ufa (Rus.).
Uri (Swit.).
Utah (U.S.A.).
Var (Fr.).
Vaud (Swit.).
Yafa (Pal.).
Zug (Swit.).

5 Letters.

Achin (Malay).
Adana (Turk.).
Aisne (Fr.).
Assam (Ind.).
Baden (Ger.).
Bahia (Braz.).
Basel (Swit.).
Beira (Port.).
Berne (Swit.).
Bihar (Ind.).
Cadiz (Spain).
Ceara (Braz.).
Chi Li (China).
Daman (W. I.).
Doubs (Fr.).
Douro (Port).
Drome (Fr.).
Eupen (Belg.).
Fayum (Egypt.).
Genoa (It.).
Gioja (It.).
Goyaz (Braz.).
Haifa (Pal.).
Hamar (Nor.).
Herat (Afghan.).
Hesse (Ger.).
Ho-Nan (China).
Hoo-Pe (China).
Hu-Nan (China).
Hu-Peh (China).
Idaho (U.S.A.).
Indre (Fr.).
Isere (Fr.).
Judea (Pal.).
Jujuy (Arg.).
Kan-Su (China).
Kazan (Rus.).
Khiva (Asia).
Kirin (Manch.).
Kovno (Rus.).
Kurak (Rus.).
La Paz (Boliv.).
Lecce (It.).
Liege (Belg.).
Loire (Fr.).
Lorne (Scot.).
Lucca (It.).
Maine (U.S.A.).
Marne (Fr.).
Meuse (Fr.).
Milan (It.).
Minsk (Rus.).
Morea (Gr.).
Namur (Belg.).
Nubia (Sudan).
Ojaca (Mex.).
Oruro (Boliv.).
Otago (N.Z.).
Padua (It.).
Parma (It.).
Pavia (It.).
Penza (Rus.).
Perak (Malay).
Posen (Pol.).
Rhone (Fr.).
Salta (Arg.).
Savoy (It.).
Seine (Fr.).
Simla (Ind.).
Sivas (Asia M.).
Somme (Fr.).
Surat (Ind.).
Tacna (Chile).
Tavoy (Burma).
Tepic (Mex.).
Terai (Ind.).
Texas (U.S.A.).
Tigre (Abyss.).
Tokay (Hung.).
Tomsk (Sib.).
Tyrol (Aust.).
Vilna (Rus.).
Vizen (Port.).
Weald (The) (Eng.).
Yonne (Fr.).
Yukon (Can.).

6 Letters.

Aargau (Swit.).
Alaska (U.S.A.).
Aliseo (Mex.).
Allier (Fr.).
Angola (W.Af.).
Apulia (It.).
Aragon (Spain).
Ariege (Fr.).
Baltic Provs. (Russ.).
Bashan (Pal.).
Basque Prov. (Spain).
Bengal (Ind.).
Bergen (Nor.).
Biscay (Spain).
Bombay (Ind.).
Cachar (Ind.).
Creuse (Fr.).

Dakota (U.S.A.).
Darfur (Sudan).
El Ghor (Pal.).
El Kuds (Pal.).
Emilia (It.).
Epirus (Gr.).
Faenza (It.).
Fo-Kien (China).
Geneva (Swit.).
Gerona (Spain).
Ghilan (Pers.).
Glarus (Swit.).
Hainan (China).
Hedjaz (Turk.).
Hoo-Nan (China).
Huelva (Spain).
Huesca (Spain).
Iloilo (E.I.).
Kansas (U.S.A.).
Karroo (S.A.).
Kaspan (Pers.).
Kerman (Pers.).
Kielce (Pol.).
Kutaig (Rus.).
Ladakh (Ind.).
Landes (Fr.).
Lerida (Spain).
Loiret (Fr.).
Loreto (Peru).
Lozare (Fr.).
Lubeck (Ger.).
Lublin (Pol.).
Madras (Ind.).
Malaga (Spain).
Manche (Fr.).
Mantua (It.).
Marico (S.A.).
Mergui (Burma).
Minden (Ger.).
Modena (It.).
Molise (It.).
Moscow (Rus.).
Murcia (Spain).
Nelson (N.Z.).
Nevada (U.S.A.).
Nievre (Fr.).
Novara (It.).
Oaxaca (Mex.).
Oregon (U.S.A.).
Orense (Spain).
Oviedo (Spain).
Pahang (Malay).
Pampas (S.Am.).
Parana (Braz.).
Piauhy (Braz.).
Potosi (Boliv.).
Punjab (Ind.).
Quebec (Can.).
Quetta (Ind.).
Sahara (Af.).
St. Gall (Swit.).
Samara (Rus.).
Sarthe (Fr.).
Saxony (Germ.).
Schuys (Swit.).
Scinde (Ind.).
Shan-Se (China).
Shen-Se (China).
Sicily (It.).
Sofala (E.Af.).
Sokoto (Sudan).
Sonora (Mex.).
Soudan (Af.).
Styria (Aust.).
Sylhet (Ind.).
Tambov (Rus.).
Thrace (Gr.).
Ticino (Swit.).
Tiflis (Rus.).
Toledo (Spain).
Tromso (Nor.).
Turgai (Rus.).
Umbria (It.).
Upsala (Swed.).
Uralsk (Rus.).
Valais (Swit.).
Vendée (Fr.).
Venice (It.).
Viborg (Fin.).
Vienne (Fr.).
Vosges (Fr.).
Yunnan (China).
Zamora (Spain).
Zurich (Swit.).

7 Letters.

Abruzzi (It.).
Alabama (U.S.A.).
Alagoas (Braz.).
Albania (Turk.).
Alberta (Can.).
Algarve (Port.).
Almeria (Spain).
Antwerp (Belg.).
Arizona (U.S.A.).
Aveyron (Fr.).
Bavaria (Ger.).
Bohemia (Aust.).
Bokhara (Asia.).
Brabant (Belg.).
Caceres (Spain).
Castile (Spain).
Chiapas (Mex.).
Correze (Fr.).
Cote d'Or (Fr.).
Drenthe (Holl.).
Durango (Mex.).
Ferrara (It.)
Finmark (Nor.).
Florida (U.S.A.).
Galicia (Aust.).
Gascony (Fr.).
Georgia (U.S.A.).
Granada (Spain).
Grisons (Swed.).
Hanover (Ger.).
Herault (Fr.).
Hidalgo (Mex.).
Huanuco (Peru).
Indiana (U.S.A.).
Iquigue (Chile).
Jalisco (Mex.).
Jutland (Den.).
Kiang-Si (China).
Kiang-Su (China).
Kwangsi (China).
Lebanon (Syria).
Leghorn (It.).
Limburg (Holl.).
Linares (Chile).
Logrona (Spain).
Lucerne (Swit.)
Malacca (Malay).
Marches (It.).
Massina (Sudan).
Mayenne (Fr.).
Mendoza (Arg.).
Mohilev (Rus.).
Montana (U.S.A.).
Moravia (Czec.Sl.).
Nabulus (Pal.).
Nasirah (Pal.).
Navarre (Spain).
New York (U.S.A.).
Ngan-Whi (China).
Olonetz (Rus.).
Ontario (Can.).
Perugia (It.).
Podolia (Rus.).
Poltava (Rus.).
Potenza (It.).
Prussia (Ger.).
Quang-Si (China).
Ravenna (It.).
Riviera (The) (Fr.).
Santa-Fe (Arg.).
Saratov (Rus.).
Sarawak (E.I.).
Se-Chuen (China).
Segovia (Spain).
Sennaar (Sudan).
Sergipe (Braz.).
Seville (Spain).
Silesia (Ger.).
Simaloa (Mex.).
Sondrio (It.).
Suchwan (China).
Tabasco (Mex.).
Tafilet (Moroc.).
Tanjore (Ind.).
Taurida (Rus.).
Teheran (Pers.).
Thurgan (Swit.).
Tobolsk (Sib.).
Tucuman (Argen.).
Tuscany (It.).
Utrecht (Holl.).
Vallais (Swit.).
Venetia (It.).
Vermont (U.S.A.).
Vitebsk (Rus.).

Vologda (Rus.).
Waldeck (Ger.).
Wyoming (U.S.A.).
Yatutsk (Sib.).
Yucatan (Mex.).
Zealand (Holl.).
Zeeland (Holl.).

8 Letters.

Alemtejo (Port.).–
Alicante (Spain).
Amazonas (Braz.).
Ardennes (Fr.).
Arkansas (U.S.A.).
Asturias (Spain).
Auckland (N.Z.).
Bukowina (Aust.).
Calabria (It.).
Calvados (Fr.).
Cambodia (Asia).
Campania (It.).
Carniola (Aust.).
Carolina (U.S.A.).
Charente (Fr.).
Chi Kiang (China).
Coahuila (Mex.).
Colorado (U.S.A.).
Delaware (U.S.A.).
Dordogne (Port.).
El Khulil (Pal.).
Ferghana (Turk.).
Flanders (Belg.).
Florence (It.).
Fribourg (Swit.).
Girgenti (It.).
Gothland (Swed.).
Guerrero (Mex.).
Hainault (Belg.).
Haut Rhin (Fr.).
Illinois (U.S.A.).
Irak Ajmi (Pers.).
Kandahar (Afghan.).
Kentucky (U.S.A.).
Korassan (Pers.).
Kordofan (Sudan).
Kostroma (Rus.).
Kweichow (China).
Labrador (Can.).
Leinster (Ire.).
Liau Tung (China).
Lombardy (It.).
Lothians (The) (Scot.).
Luristan (Pers.).
Macerata (It.).
Manitoba (Can.).
Maranhao (Braz.).
Maryland (U.S A.).
Michigan (U.S.A.).
Missouri (U.S.A.).
Moldavia (Rou.).
Morbihan (Fr.).
Nebraska (U.S.A.).
Nishapur (Pers.).
Normandy (Fr.).
Norrland (Swed.).
Novgorod (Rus.).
Oberland (Swit.).
Oklahoma (U.S.A.).
Orenburg (Rus.).
Palencia (Spain).
Parahyba (Braz.).
Peshawar (Ind.).
Peshawur (Ind.).
Piacenza (It.).
Piedmont (It.).
Piotrkow (Rus.).
Provence (Fr.).
Quel Chow (China).
Roumelia (Turk.).
Salonica (Gr.).
Salzburg (Aust.).
Sardinia (It.).
Shantung (China).
Shing Kin (China).
Simbirsk (Rus.).
Smolensk (Rus.).
Syracuse (It.).
Syr-Daria (Rus.).
Taranaki (N.Z.).
Tarapaca (Chile).
Thessaly (Gr.).
Tuxcala (Mex.).
Tong-King (Annam).
Uleaborg (Fin.).
Valdivia (Chile).
Valencia (Spain).
Vaucluse (Fr.).
Vera Cruz (Mex.).
Victoria (Austral.).
Virginia (U.S.A.).
Vladimir (Rus.).
Volhynia (Rus.).
Voronets (Rus.).
Westland (N.Z.).
Wimmeria (Austral.).
Yaroslav (Rus.).
Zlatoust (Rus.).

9 Letters.

Andalusia (Spain).
Appenzell (Swit.).
Astrakhan (Rus.).
Campeachy (Mex.).
Carinthia (Aust.).
Catalonia (Spain).
Champagne (Fr.).
Chihuahua (Mex.).
Connaught (Ire.).
Dakahlieh (Egypt).
Entre Rios (Arg.).
Esmeralda (S.Am.).
Friesland (Holl.).
Groningen (Holl.).
Guipuzcoa (Spain).
Hadramaut (Arab.).
Hawke's Bay (N.Z.).
Kamchatka (Sib.).
Karategin (Asia).
Khuzistan (Pers.).
Kwangtung (China).
Linkoping (Swed.).
Louisiana (U.S.A.).
Luxemburg (Belg.).
Maldonado (S.Am.).
Manitobar (Can.).
Michoacan (Mex.).
Minnesota (U.S.A.).
Neuchatel (Swit.).
New Forest (Eng.).
New Jersey (U.S.A.).
New Mexico (U.S.A.).
Nuevo Leon (Mex.).
Oedenburg (Hung.).
Oldenburg (Ger.).
Overyssel (Holl.).
Petrograd (Rus.).
Pichincha (S.Am.).
Pomerania (Rus.).
Potteries (The) (Eng.).
Quang-Tong (China).
Queretaro (Mex.).
Rajputana (Ind.).
Saint Gall (Swit.).
Salamanca (Spain).
Samarkand (Turkes.).
Saragossa (Spain).
Schleswig (Ger.).
Southland (N.Z.).
Stavropol (Rus.).
Tarragona (Spain).
Tennessee (U.S.A.).
Thayetmyo (Burma).
Thuringia (Germ.).
Transvaal (S.A.).
Trebizond (Turk.).
Trondhiem (Nor.).
Villareal (Port.).
Wallachia (Rou.).
Wisconsin (U.S.A.).
Yeneseisk (Rus.).
Zacatecas (Mex.).

10 Letters.

Adrianople (Turk.).
Baffinland (Can.).
Basilicata (It.).
Bessarabia (Rus.).
California (U.S.A.).
Canterbury (N.Z.).
Gelderland (Holl.).
Griqualand (S.A.).
Guanajuato (Mex.).
Haute Alpes (Fr.).
Haute Loire (Fr.).
Haute Marne (Fr.).
Haute Saone (Fr.).
Kermanshah (Pers.).
Lambayeque (Peru).
Loir-et-Cher (Fr.).

Long Island (U.S.A.).
Luxembourg (Ger.).
Mazanderan (Pers.).
Montenegro (Jugo-Sl.).
New Castile (Spain).
Nova Scotia (Can.).
Old Castile (Spain).
Palatinate (Ger.)
Pernambuco (Braz.).
Pontevedra (Spain).
Queensland (Austral.).
Rawal-Pindi (Ind.).
Rohilkhund (Ind.).
Swellendam (S.A.).
Tamaulipas (Mex.).
Tavastehus (Fin.).
Tenasserim (Burma).
The Marches (It.).
The Riviera (Fr.).
Valladolid (Spain).
Valparaiso (Chile).
Vorarlberg (Aust.).
Washington (U.S.A.).
Waziristan (Ind.).
Wellington (N.Z.).
Westphalia (Ger.).
West Russia (Rus.).
Wurtemberg (Ger.).

11 Letters.

Alpes Basses (Fr.)
Alpes Hautes (Fr.).
Brandenburg (Ger.).
Clanwilliam (S.A.).
Connecticut (U.S.A.).
Cotes du Nord (Fr.).
Estremadura (Port.).
Estremadura (Spain).
Eure-et-Loire (Fr.).
Great Karroo (S.A.).
Guadalajara (Spain).
Guelderland (Holl.).
Haute Savoie (Fr.).
Haute Vienne (Fr.).
Herzegovina (Jugo-Sl.).
Hesse-Nassau (Ger.).
Marlborough (N.Z.).
Matto-Grosso (Braz.).
Mecklenburg (Ger.).
Minas Geraes (Braz.).
Mississippi (U.S.A.).
North Dakota (U.S.A.).
Pas de Calais (Fr.).
Quintana Roo (Mex.).
Rhode Island (U.S.A.).
Schwarzwald (Ger.).
Seine-et-Oise (Fr.).
South Dakota (U.S.A.).
South Russia (Rus.).
Sungei Ujong (Malay).
The Lothians (Scot.).
Unterwalden (Swit.).
West Prussia (Ger.).

12 Letters.

Haute Garonne (Fr.).
Hohenzollern (Ger.).
Huancavelica (Peru).
Ile-et-Vilaine (Fr.).
Indre-et-Loire (Fr.).
Little Russia (Rus.).
Lot-et-Garonne (Fr.).
New Brunswick (Spain).
New Hampshire (U.S.A.).
North Brabant (Holl.).
North Holland (Holl.).
Pennsylvania (U.S.A.).
Rio-de-Janeiro (Braz.).
Saskatchewan (Can.).
Schaffhausen (Swit.).
Seine-et Marne (Fr.).
Semirechensk (Turkes.).
South Holland (Holl.).
The Potteries (Eng.).
Transylvania (Rou.).
Tras-os-Montes (Port.).
West Virginia (U.S.A.).

13 Letters.

Christiansand (Nor.).
Ekaterinoslav (Rus.).
Espirito Santo (Braz.).
Ill-et-Vilaine (Fr.).
Massachusetts (U.S.A.).
New South Wales (Austral.)
Nijni Novgorod (Rus.).
North Carolina (U.S.A.).
Rhondda Valley (Wales).
Romney Marshes (Eng.).
San Luis Potosi (Mex.).
Saxe-Altenberg (Ger.).
Saxe-Meiningen (Ger.).
Semipolatinsk (Rus.).
South Carolina (U.S.A.).
Tarn-et-Garonne (Fr.).
Transbaikalia (Sib.).
Witwatersrand (S.A.).

14 Letters and over.

Alpes Maritimes (Fr.) (14).
Alsace-Lorraine (Fr.) (14).
Baltic Provinces (Rus.) (15).
Basque Province (Spain) (14).
Basses Pyrenees (Fr.) (14).
Behar and Orissa (Ind.) (14).
Bengal Presidency (Ind.). (16).
Bombay Presidency (Ind.) (16).
Central Provinces (Ind.)(16).
Charente Inferieure (Fr.) (18).
Entre Douro-e-Mino (Port.) (15).
Griqualand West (S.A.) (14).
Hautes Pyrenees (Fr.) (14).
Loire-Inferieure (Fr.) (15).
Lower California (U.S.A.) (15).
Madras Presidency (Ind.) (16).
Meurthe-et-Mosselle (Fr.) (16).
North-West Frontier P. (Ind.) (17).
Orange Free State (S.A.) (15).
Prince Albert Land (Can.) (16.).
Prince Edward Island (Can.) (18).
Rhenish Prussia (Ger.) (14).
Rio Grande do Norte (Braz.) (16).
Rio Grande do Sul (Braz.) (14).
Santa Catharina (Braz.)(14).
Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Ger.) (15).
Schaumberg-Lippe (Ger.). (15).
Schleswig-Holstein (Ger.). (17).
Seine-Inferieure (Fr.) (15).
South Australia (Austral.) (14).
United Provinces (Ind.) (15).
Western Australia (Austral.) (16).
Yekaterinoslav (Rus.) (14).

ENGLISH FLAT RACING.

A

Abaris.
Abbadie.
Abbess of Naples.
Abbey Guild.
Abbot, The.
Abbot's Ferry.
Abbots Greeting.
Abbots Halt.
Abbots Last.
Abbots Pride.
Abbots Worthy.
Abeona.
Ablana.
Able Seaman.
Absence.
Absurdum.
Abundance.
Accelerator.
Accra.
Achieve.
Achtenan.
Achtoi.
Achtung.
Acquire.
Acquisition.
Actina.
Action.
Acton Reed.
Acy Deucy.
Ada Mary.
Adept.
Adler.
Admirable Betty.
Admiral's Daughter.
Admiral's Pet.
Admiral Togo.
Admiral Tom.
Adriatic.
Affluence.
Africana.
African Agnes.
African Pet.
Africorn.
Africus.
Agitate.
Ahenish.
Aide-de-Camp.
Aideen.
Ailsa Craig.
Air Captain.
Air Craft.
Air Rocket.
Air Travel.
Akela.
Akhnaton.
Akosua.
A Lacquer Lass.
Albouma.
Alcazar.
Alder Page.
Alder Rose.
Alembic.
Aletto.
Alexander.
Alice in Wonderland.
Alice Louise.
Alimony.
Alishah.
All-A'Fire.
Allenbury.
Allengy.
Alley.
All Honour.
All Smiles.
Allumette.
Alluvial.
Alma Joan.
Almer.
Almond Hill.
Alora.
Alphonso.
Alpine Call.
Alruna Maid.
Alshari.
Altesse.
Altissimo.
Alvain.
Alverna.
Amber Glory.
Ambush.
Ameer.
Amenable.
Amiability.
Amisfield.
Amity F.
Amoretto.
Amoroso.
Amor Vincit.
Amoya.
Anaglypta.
Ancient Sport.
And How.
Andrea.
Andros.
Andy.
Angela.
Angelic.
Angellic.
Angel Pavement.
Angel's Flight.
Ann.
Anna Godden.
Anna Karenine.
Anna's Pride.
Ann Bonny.
Ann Bridget.
Anner Lass.
Anner Valley.
Ann Grey.
Anniemadden.
Anniesland.
Annie Yutoi.
Annihilation.
Ann Mary.
Announcer.
Another Band.
Another Delight.
Another Gift.
Another Heir.
Another in-Law.
Antidote.
Antiope.
Antiquary.
Antique.
Antiseptic.
Anything.
A.P.M.
Apperley.
Appetizer.
Appledram.
Apple Glory.
Applehirst.
Apple of Eden.
Apple Peel.
Apple Royal.
Apple Time.
Apposite.
April.
Apron Boy.
Apulia.
Aquila.
Aquilus.
Arapahoe.
Arcades Ambo.
Arcadian.
Arcanum.
Arcature.
Arched.
Archeress.
Archer's Close.
Archimedes.
Arch Imp.
Arch Nymph.
Archway.
Arcona.
Arctic Light.
Arctic Star.
Ardent View.
Arena.
Arethusa.
Argentina.
Argi's Heir.
Argyude.
Ariel.
Ariston.
Armagnac.
Armetta.
Armlet.
Amour Bright.
Arran Beg.
Arroba.
Artesian.
Artful Lad.
Arthur's Bounty.
Artistic.
Artist's Lore.
Art Master.
Arts and Crafts.
Aryan.
Ascetic's Star.
Ashaway.
Ashridge.
Aspenleaf.
Aspiration.
Assuerus.
Assyrian Maid.
Astarte.
Astbury.
Astonishing Luck.
Astraham.
Astrom.
Astronomer.
Astronomer Royal.
Asymptote.
Athanasius.
Atharine.
Athassel.
Atherton.
Athgoe.
Athlacca.
Athlone.
Athlone Lass.
Atlantic Flier.
Atropine.
At the Pole.
Attorney General.
Attwood.
Aubepine.
Auction Pool.
Audience.
Aughrim Boy.
Auld Stock.
Aultlore.
Aunt Eve F.
Autumn.
Autumn Double.
Autumn Glow.
Aura.
Aursund.
Avacado.
Aviary C.
Avon Creek.
Avondale.
Avonmouth.
Avontown.
Avril F.
Ayesha.
Aylsham G.

B

Baba.
Babbler.

Babbling Brook.
Baby's Bottle.
Baby's Fancy.
Bacchus.
Bach.
Bachelor Gay.
Bachelor's Cop.
Bachelor's Date.
Bachelor's Glance.
Bachelor's Poet.
Bachelor's Point.
Bacht.
Bacona.
Badebec.
Baden's Lady.
Badruddin.
Bagley Wood.
Balada.
Balance.
Bali.
Balkis.
Ballet Dancer.
Ballet Girl.
Ballinahina.
Ballingham Lady.
Ballinluic.
Ballinvulla.
Ballon Belle.
Ballybrittas.
Ballycarron Melody.
Ballydine G.
Ballygreen.
Ballyhack.
Ballyhurry.
Ballylin.
Ballymacad.
Ballymount.
Ballymurphy.
Ballyorgan.
Ballystratford.
Ballytannery.
Ballytuthill.
Ballyvester.
Balm.
Baltic.
Bambina.
Bandric.
Bandsman.
Bangor.
Banner Knight.
Bannlaw.
Barclays.
Bargany.
Barhaonach.
Barkby Holt.
Barnacle Bill.
Barnageera.
Barnby.
Baroda.
Baronet's Heir.
Baron Munchausen.
Barrage.
Barred Umber.
Barugh Duchess.
Basileia.
Bassenthwaite.
Bath Club.
Battle Eve.
Battle Moy.
Battle On.
Battlin.
Battling Still.
Bawhee.
Baydella.
Bay Monk.
Bay of Acre.
Bayonet.
Bayport.
Beacon Hill.
Bear, The.
Beat The Band.
Beaufort Flier.
Beau-Frere.
Beau-Seant.
Beauteous.
Beautiful Star.
Beauty Crest.
Beauty Queen.
Becka C.
Beck and Call.
Becky Sharp.
Bedraggled.
Bedsocks.
Beeanee.
Bee Bee.
Began.
Beguine.
Belamour.
Bel Espoir.
Belfry.
Believe Me.
Beline.
Bella Seta.
Bell Boy.
Belle Amie.
Belle Bird.
Belle-Fille.
Belovely.
Bem.
Ben.
Benburb.
Beneficial.
Benrinness.
Benskin.
Benson.
Benzina Victoria.
Benzol.
Beresdale.
Berestoi.
Berkeley Bridge.
Bermuda.
Berrydale.
Bertha Gaunt F.
Bessie Belle.
Best.
Best Bargain.
Bestlot.
Bestobell.
Bethlena.
Better Days.
Bettws-y-Coed.
Betty.
Betty Boob.
Betty Dear.
Betty's Apple.
Bettys C.
Betty's Pride.
Betty White.
Bewer.
Bib.
Bibby's Squire.
Bidou.
Bien Cuit.
Big Black Path.
Bighorn.
Bijou.
Bilked.
Billig.
Bill's Gift.
Bill Spangler.
Bimbo.
Binty.
Bioscope.
Bipearl.
Birdcage Walk.
Bird's Eye.
Biretta.
Bir Haakim.
Birnam Wood.
Birlette.
Birth Child.
Birthday Present.
Birthmark.
Birthplace.
Birthrate.
Birthstone.
Bishop's Move.
Bisley.
Bit O'Fluff.
Black Amber.
Black and Blue.
Black Arch.
Black Devil.
Black Duncan.
Black Fox.
Black Gem.
Blackgrass.
Black Jake.
Black Kite.
Blacklace.
Blacknail.
Black Moss.
Blacknest.
Black Points.
Black Ruby.
Black Singer.
Black Tulip.
Black Vine.
Black Wings.
Bland.
Blandax.
Blandearna.
Blandette.
Blank.
Blarney Castle.
Blaze.
Blazing Heat.
Blazing Light C.
Blazonry.
Bleasdale F.
Bleucathra F.
Blest Palm C.
Bleu de Roi II.
Blighted.
Bloater.
Blonde Heiress.
Blower, The, G.
Blue Banner.
Blue Beauty.
Blue Boy, The.
Blue Brocade.
Blue Car.
Blue Damsel.
Blue Dol.
Blue Domino.
Blue Finch.
Blue Friar.
Blue Funnel.
Blue Grass.
Blue Idol.
Blue Lightning.
Blue Pass.
Blue Ridge.
Blue Rock.
Blue Rose.
Blue Stocking.
Blue Trout.
Blue Vein.
Bluffer.
Blush Rose F.
Blytheway.
Boaz.
Bob.
Bobbibingo.
Bobbie Burns III.
Boca.
Body-Line.
Boethius.
Bog Road.
Boinne-na-Brugh.
Bojo.
Bold Bandit.
Bold Brigand.
Boldero.
Boldini.
Bold Jean.
Bolivia.
Bombed.
Bombshell.
Bonc.
Bondsman.
Bond Street.
Bonnie Briar.
Bonnie Lola.
Bon Soldat.
Bonze.

Bootlegger II
Boozer's Gloom
Border Ballad
Border Baron
Border-Land
Border Lane
Border Princess
Border Raider
Bordighera
Borgia
Bornea
Borrow
Bosa
Boss of the Show
Bothered
Bound Over
Bourse
Bow and Arrow
Bowman
Boy Bachelor
Boy Friend
Boyne Light
Brambley
Bramdean
Brandyball
Brassie
Bravery
Brave Toi
Brawny
Bray Child
Brazen Hussy
Bread Card
Bread Fruit
Bread Winner
Breaffy
Breagan
Break of Day
Brendon
Brenta
Brer Fox
Bribe
Brid
Bridal Wreath
Bridge Fiend
Bridgend
Bridger
Brigford
Bright
Bright Armour
Bright Bird
Brighter Spot
Bright Isle
Bright Nell
Bright Outlook
Bright Spark
Bright Steel
Brilliance
Brim
Brissoles C
British Quota
Broken Melody F.
Broncho
Brood
Brook House.
Brook Lodge
Broomford
Brother-in-Law
Brown Betty
Brown Heather
Brownie
Brown Jack
Brown John
Brown Mug
Brown Talisman, The
Bruce Bertram
Bruera F
Brulette
Brumby
Brunel
Brunette
Brunswick
Brush and Comb
Brush Past
Brynston
Bucella
Buchanette
Buchanita
Buckbasket
Buckerell
Buckie
Buckland
Buckle
Buckna
Buck of Berks
Buckup Bryant
Buenamigo
Buenventura
Bula C
Bulandshar
Bull Point
Bulogue
Bunch
Buncle
Bundle of Fun
Bunkawai
Burak
Bureaucrat
Burglar
Burlington
Burlington Bertie
Burman
Burnham Junior
Burnside
Burnt Mint
Burton Beck
Busaco
Bushboy
Bushranger
Bustling Billy
Butterscotch

C

Caballero
Cabeza
Ca-Ca-Ce
Caddie.
Caerlaverock
Cafe au Lait
Cairngorm
Cairn Lassie
Cake Wood
Calamary
Calamintha
Caldbeck
Caledonia
Calligraphy
Call of Duty
Call of the Sun
Calomine
Calsaletta
Calumny
Camberwell Beauty
Cambridge Blue
Camden
Camelot
Camelot Halls
Cameronia
Camlin
Campanula
Canaletto
Candescent C
Candia
Candle Deck
Cango
Canna C
Canon Law
Canoparia
Cantata
Canteener
Cantelupe C
Canterbury Madge
Can't Grumble
Capablanca
Cap a Pie
Capington
Capitulate
Capricho
Captain Courageous
Captain King
Captain's Choice
Captive Way
Capture Her F.
Caracol
Cardigan
Cardinal
Cardini
Cardo
Careful Sailor
Careful Sue
Careless Nun
Caress
Cargan
Cariff
Carl's Caress
Carmenta
Carmine
Carmon
Carmus
Carolina
Carona
Carpet Knight.
Carpet Slipper.
Carrick Lad
Carrickore
Carrier Pigeon.
Carromata
Carte F
Cartouche
Carus
Cashmere
Casiana
Caspian
Casserole
Cassius
Cassock
Castile
Castlebagot
Castle Ellen
Castleton
Castle Troy
Cataline
Cataractus C
Catchword
Catherine Wheel
Cat O' Nine Tails
Cat's Tail
Cattewater
Cauldron Snout
Caulfield
Cavaliero
Cavalry Cloak
Cavendo
Cawdor
Cayenne
Caymanas
Cebrenus
Cecias
Cecil
Cedarhurst
Celadon
Celbridge
Celebrant
Celebrity
Celestial City.
Cellarette
Celtic II
Centaur
Centeno
Centoi
Cerise.
Cerold
Chacrero
Chalklands
Chamois
Chancery Lane.
Changtoi
Chapel
Charing
Charity Lass
Charles the Rover.
Charm
Charter Day
Chartreuse
Charybdis.

Chatelaine.
Chaucer's Choice C.
Cheap Jack.
Checkley.
Cheerful Abbot.
Cheerful Marquis.
Cheer Girl.
Chef de Musique.
Cheiranthus.
Chelmarsh.
Chelsea Reach.
Cherisette.
Cherry D'Or.
Cherry King.
Cherry Lad.
Cherrypicker.
Cherry Pie.
Chestnut.
Chic Chi.
Chief Wing.
Chimes.
China King.
Chinaman.
China Prince.
Chinchera.
Chinese Character.
Chinese Lady C.
Ching Ming.
Chinook.
Chippy.
Chips.
Chittagong.
Chizler.
Chlorophyl.
Choni.
Choriambic.
Chorist.
Christmas Cheer.
Cicely C.
Ciceronian.
Cider Prince.
Cigana.
Cincenne.
Cinnabar.
Cinnia.
Circular Saw.
Ciss.
Cista.
Cithara.
Citizen.
Citron.
Citrona.
Clachaneasy.
Claimant.
Clamard.
Clan Campbell.
Clapper Lane.
Claque.
Claran.
Claremount.
Clari Pass.
Clasper.
Clatterbox.
Claudine.
Claws.
Claymore.
Clever Alec.
Clibfird.
Clicquot.
Clinton.
Clo.
Clogheen.
Clonbarron.
Cloncowan.
Clonmoy.
Clonrock.
Clontarf.
Close, The.
Clout.
Clover Hay.
Clustine.
Clyst.
Coach Fare.
Coaster.
Cockade.
Cocklaw Dene.
Codicil.
Cody.
Coila C.
Coincide.
Coin of the Realm.
Colaroma.
Cold Comfort C.
Cold Feet.
Coldstream.
Coleherne.
Colkitto.
Colleen C.
Colliers Gorse.
Collingham.
Collodian.
Colombo.
Colonel Gaunt.
Colonist.
Colorado Kid.
Colorow.
Colquhoun.
Come Closer.
Comedian.
Come Hither F.
Comeragh Lass.
Comic Relief.
Commander III.
Common Black.
Complacent.
Compound Fracture.
Comprehension.
Compromise.
Conceited Johnny.
Concerto.
Concilliation.
Concussion.
Coniston.
Coniston Lass.
Consider C.
Constable.
Constant Vixen.
Constellation C.
Contrast.
Controller.
Contucci.
Conversion.
Conway.
Coolalough Laddie.
Coolayna.
Cooleen.
Coolinolagh.
Coollattin.
Coomakista.
Copacabana.
Copine.
Copper Patch.
Copper Venus.
Copra.
Copt.
Coral Strand.
Coranto.
Corbally Queen C.
Corn Belt.
Cornbury.
Corner Boy.
Cornette.
Cornish Prince.
Corn King.
Cornkiss.
Cornstack.
Cornwood.
Coronado.
Corot.
Corrig-an-Affron.
Corrin Cottage.
Corrymeela.
Corusca F.
Coster Boy.
Cotillion.
Cotoneaster.
Cottage View.
Cotteson.
Council Rock.
Counterpane.
Countess, The.
Countess Alena.
Country Maiden G.
Coup de Lyon.
Court Card.
Court Equerry.
Courtly Lady F.
Court of Appeal.
Covenanter, The.
Covenden.
Coventry Smoke.
Crackaberry.
Crackajack.
Crack of Dawn.
Crafty Phoenix.
Graigantlet.
Craig College.
Craigendoran.
Craig Nahir.
Craig Park.
Craigo.
Cranberry F.
Cranford Cross.
Cranford Light G.
Cravat.
Cravebette F.
Craven Lassie.
Crazy Gang.
Credenda C.
Creeksea Ferry.
Creeping Kate F.
Creme Brulee.
Creme Caramel.
Cresset.
Crimea.
Criss Cross.
Crockafotha.
Crock of Gold F.
Croker.
Crookshane.
Croon.
Cross Bank.
Cross Bargain.
Cross of Fire.
Cross Over.
Cross Wind.
Crotalo.
Crowbeg.
Crowmond.
Crown Royal.
Cruden Bay.
Crumpets.
Crust.
Cubley.
Cuirassier.
Culbertson.
Culldee.
Culleenmore F.
Culleen's Battle.
Cultra.
Cumann-na-Mban.
Cunning Bird.
Cupids Cottage.
Cura.
Curfew.
Curfew III.
Curheen Island.
Curtainless.
Cutty Wren.
Cybo.
Cyclops.
Cydapot.
Cylgate F.
Cylinder.
Czarowitz.

D

Dacoit.
Daffadowndilly.
Dahomey.
Dainty Diana.
Dak.
Daka.
Dale Boy.

Daley.
Dalmally.
Dalmary.
Dairy.
Damascus.
Damask-Steel.
Dame Fortune.
Dame Margaret.
Dame Reynard.
Damerham.
Dance On.
Dancing Star.
Dan Cupid.
Dandy Bee.
Danetree.
Dan Gowan.
Danish Blue.
Daphne.
Darag.
Dare-Devil.
Dare You.
Daring Kiss.
Dark Angel F.
Dark Brilliance.
Dark Doll F.
Dark Island.
Dark Myth.
Dark Point.
Dark Rosaleen.
Dark Wavelet.
Dastkaj.
Dastur.
Daunt.
Dauntless
Davy Jones.
Daw.
Dawning Day.
Dawn Patrol.
Daytol.
Deadly Nightshade.
Debonair.
Decade.
Decadence II.
Decarus.
Decorum.
Decoy.
Deed To Goodness.
Deep Water.
Deerstalker.
Defaulter.
Defendant.
Defiant.
Defiant Girl.
Deire An Mala.
Delapaix.
Delaware.
Delenda.
Delicia.
Delio Clancy.
Delphinia.
Deltine.
Delwer.
Demain.
Demnikoff.
Democrat.
Denbigh.
Denbrae F.
Denise.
Dennisore.
Densifolia F.
Deocsun C.
Derater.
Dereen.
Dereham.
De Reszke.
Dernier Cri.
Derring Do.
Derrynaher.
Derryormonde.
Derryvullen.
Deserter.
Desert Sheik.
Desla's Heir.
Deslys.
Desmona.
Despotic.
Dess.
Destine.
Destroy.
Detective.
Deva.
De Vere.
Devil's Bit.
Devineress.
Devon Lass.
Devonshire Lass.
D'Eyncourt.
Diabolo.
Diadoll G.
Diagram.
Diamalt.
Diamantee.
Diamondite.
Diamonds F.
Diamond Wedding.
Diana Buttercup.
Dianesta.
Diblets.
Dibson.
Dick Bush.
Dick Turpin.
Dictator.
Dictum.
Didonna.
Dighitary.
Diksabrule F.
Dilesia.
Dimmer.
Dinagan.
Dinah Dee.
Dinos.
Dio.
Diobrook.
Diocles.
Diocletian.
Diomedol.
Diometer.
Dionys.
Diophanta.
Dioptron.
Diorama.
Dipody.
Dippicate.
Dirty Dick.
Disappointed.
Disarmament.
Disconnected.
Discus.
Disdain.
Disillusion F.
Disinfectant.
Disinherited.
Dismay.
Disorder.
Distance.
Distillery.
Ditchford.
Divine.
Divine Lady.
Divot, The.
Dixie Highway.
Do Bid.
Doch-An-Doris.
Dr Cyd.
Doctor Praut.
Doctor's Mandate.
Dr. Strabismus.
Doctor Whitehill.
Dodworth.
Dogaressa.
Doge, The.
Dolly Daydream.
Dolly Grey.
Dominant.
Dominie, The.
Dona Sol.
Donatia.
Don Bosco.
Done Again.
Donna Lola F.
Donna Mia.
Donna Rossa.
Don't Care.
Doods.
Dooley.
Doorway F.
Dopatta.
Dope King.
Doreen Jane.
Dorigen.
Dorinda.
Doris Green.
Dorland.
Dormitory.
Dorothy Dene.
Dorset.
Doryan.
Dostoievsky.
Double.
Doubles.
Double Arch.
Double Bay.
Double Bell.
Double Di.
Double Draw.
Double Event.
Double Forte.
Double Gloster.
Double Irish.
Double L.
Double March.
Double On.
Double Option.
Double Star F.
Double Toy.
Douglas.
Dowager Duchess.
Downside.
Down South.
Doxy F.
Dramatist.
Dream Water.
Dreamy Tremor.
Drifting Home.
Drin Ore.
Dross.
Drucetown.
Drumcairn.
Drum Gift.
Drumhead.
Drunk and Gay.
Dry Royal.
Dryshod.
Dual Personality.
Dublin.
Duel.
Duffield.
Duke San.
Dulcimer.
Dumbiedykes.
Dunamaise.
Duncansbay.
Dun Castle.
Duncooler.
Dundrave.
Dunedin.
Dunkill Castle.
Dunnet Head.
Dunree.
Dunrel.
Dunrette.
Duodecagon.
Duplicate.
Duramita.
Dusk.
Dusky Beauty.
Dusky Jack.
Dusky Knight.
Dust Cloud F.
Dusty.
Dutch Girl.
Dutch Gold.
Dutiful.
Duty Calls G.
Duvernella F.
Dynasty.

E

Eadward.
Eagle.
Eagleford.
Eagle Hill.
Eagleray.
Eagle's Charm.
Eagle's Own C.
Earlston.
Early Closing.
Early Pink.
Easingwold.
East and West F.
Easter Beauty.
Easter Duchess.
Easter Hope.
Eastern Slave F.
Eastern Song.
Eastern Rush.
Easter Star.
East Hanney.
East Indies.
Easy Capture.
Eau De Roses.
Ebano. s
Ecclesiastic.
Eclair
Effaceable.
Egret.
Eight Bells.
Eileenajean.
Eileen Aroon.
Eileen Asthore.
Eldorado.
Electric Bell.
Electric Blue.
Element F.
Eleni F
Eleonora F.
Elettra.
Elgin.
Elgus.
Eliminate.
Elixir.
Elizabeth L.G.
Eliza's Bachelor.
Ellenborough.
Ellesmere.
El Senor.
Elucidate.
Elusive George.
Emancipator.
Embassy.
Embo.
Embosser.
Emerald Star.
Eminent Lady G.
Emma Hart.
Empire Loyalty.
Empire Unity.
Empyrean.
Enchanted Prince.
Enchi.
Energy.
Enevellum.
Enfield.
En Garde.
Enhancement.
Ennis Bridge.
Entreat.
Epejen.
Ephod.
Epicure.
Episode.
Equidistant.
Erain.
Erase.
Erizetta.
Ernest.
Eroica.
Erythia.
Escape.
Escurial.
Esla C.
Esparto.
Esperanto.
Espiga.
Essex Lad.
Essexly.
Essex Pet.
Essex Rule.
Estate Duty.
Estrada.
Eternal Youth.
Ethel Cherry.
Ether.
Ethnic.
Ethylwynn.
Ettrick.
Eugene.
Eulando.
Eurythmique.
Evanescent.
Evening Rise.
Everlasting.
Evespippin.
Exaggerated.
Excalibur.
Exclusive.
Eye Glass.
Eyes Front.
Eyes Right.
Eye Wash.
Eyreford.

F

Fabric.
Faereg.
Faint Prospect.
Fair Abbess.
Fair and Square G.
Fair Charlotte G.
Fair Hazel.
Fair Toll.
Fairyhill.
Fairyland.
Fairy Slipper.
Fairy Tale.
Faithful Marquis.
Faithful Tag.
Fakir.
Falcon.
Fallacy.
Fallen Star G.
Faloudeh.
False Point.
Family Fuss.
Fan F.
Fancy Dress.
Fancy Vest.
Fandor.
Fanland.
Fanlaw.
Fanningston.
Fanny Adams.
Fanny Lass.
Fanny's First Play.
Fantassin.
Far From Idle.
Faria.
Farigun.
Fario.
Farival.
Farleyer F.
Farmer Giles.
Farola.
Farraboy.
Farrago.
Farra Star.
Fasbinder G.
Fast and Gree.
Faster F.
Fast Greek.
Fast Stick.
Fatal Slip.
Father's Choice.
Fatima's Hand.
Fauness.
Faunus.
Fawn.
Fearless Prince.
Fearnan.
Feather Boa.
Feather Boy
Federal.
Felicitation.
Felicity.
Felton.
Fe-Ma G.
Fenman.
Fern Dale.
Fernwood.
Festive Star.
Festum.
Fet.
Feud.
Feuille De Rose.
Fickle Nell.
Field Master.
Fiesole.
Figaro.
Figurative.
Filastic.
Filigree's Pride.
Fillip.
Fine Art F.
Fines Herbes.
Fine Spark.
Finger Print F.
Fingle Bridge.
Finnock.
Finn-Onn C.
Finola.
Finovala.
Firdaussi.
Fireaway.
Firecall.
Fire Escape II.
Firelight.
Fire Music.
Firerider.
Fireside Comfort.
Firouzeh Koh.
Fir Park.
First Foot.
First Four.
First Moon.
First Pop.
First Principle.
First Shot.
First Verb.
First Watch.
Fitaurari.
Five Dollars.
Fizzer.
Flaherty's Best.
Flahola.
Flam.
Flamborough.
Flamenco.
Flaming.
Flaming Abbess.
Flaming Flag.
Flaming Flirt.
Flaming Gift.
Flaminius.
Flange.
Flashing Dawn.
Flechier.
Fleetfoot.
Fleeting Abbess.
Fleeting Fairy.
Flight of Rhetoric C.
Flinders.
Flinty.
Flinty's Folly.
Flood Light.
Flora Gray.
Florence Jane.
Florita.
Flossie.
Flounder.
Flower Fish.
Flower of the West.

Flower of Zion.
Flowing Gold.
Flowrew.
Flushed.
Flying Coot.
Flying Falcon.
Flying Ford.
Flying Home C.
Flying Kara.
Flying Ojo.
Flying Rose.
Flying Scotchman.
Flying Spear C.
Flying Spear II.
Flying Tag.
Fobdown.
Foggy Night.
Fol Amour.
Fonab.
Fonstown.
Font, The.
Forbidden.
Fore.
Forefront.
Forelle.
Foresee.
Forest Maid.
Forever.
For Luck.
Formalin.
Formentor.
For Mirth.
Forth.
Forthview Maid.
Fortlet C.
Fortunate Lady.
Fossil.
Fougasse.
Fountain Pen.
Fountains Copse.
Fouquet.
Foxbridge.
Fox-Earth.
Foxford.
Foxhunter.
Foxy.
Fracas F.
Fracture F.
Fragrance.
Frankie.
Franz Hals.
Fraxinus.
Freasdell.
Free and Easy F.
Free Fare.
Free Shadow.
French Bean.
French Kiss F.
Freshet C.
Freyja.
Friar's Belle.
Friar's Maiden.
Friarvine.
Friary Court F.
Fricassee.
Frigidaire.
Frisky Duke.
Frisky Nun.
Fritz.
Frobisher.
Froggy.
Frosterley.
Frozen Gold.
Frozen Out.
Fruitful.
Fuel.
Fugit.
Fulfen.
Fullfield.
Fun F.
Fur Tor.
Fuzzy Wuzzy

G

Gabarnac.
Gael.
Gaelic Game.
Gaffer Gay.
Gaflac.
Gainslaw.
Galadale.
Galamac.
Galapas.
Gala Prince.
Galarda.
Galdennis.
Galen.
Galette.
Galhampton.
Galitzer.
Gallant Knight.
Gallant Prince.
Gallantry.
Gallantry Bower.
Galley of Lorne.
Gallic.
Galli Galli.
Gallions Reach.
Gallipoli F.
Gallopade.
Galvani.
Gamesmaster.
Gammon.
Ganga Singh.
Gapelle.
Gareloch.
Garionella F.
Garm.
Garnet, The.
Garnock.
Garonne.
Garry.
Garter Princess.
Garter Queen.
Gasbaeg.
Gas Lamp.
Gatacre.
Gatehurst.
Gaultier.
Gaunt's Holiday C.
Gavelacre.
Gavelkind.
Gay Amount.
Gay Colours.
Gay Ensign.
Gay Fop.
Gay Gal.
Gay Gamp C.
Gay Gauntlet.
Gay Kitty.
Gay Light.
Gay Lover.
Gay Monarch.
Gay Paree.
Gay Songstress.
Gay Soul.
G. D. It.
Gela.
General Crack.
General Mcarthur.
Generous Gift.
Genevra.
Georgian.
Gerbard's Cross.
Giane.
Gifta.
Gigolo.
Gillgowan.
Gillykins.
Gilnahirk.
Ginger Boy.
Gino.
Gipsy George.
Gipsy Jane.
Gipsy Lad.
Gipsy Race.
Girlie F.
Girl Joan F.
Gironton.
Glacier.
Gladwood.
Glannarg.
Glannone.
Glantrague C.
Glashheinn.
Glass Boss.
Glass Lady.
Glass Tor.
Glauconia.
Glee Maiden.
Glenavis.
Glenavy.
Glendalough.
Glendaruel.
Glengarriff.
Glengarry F.
Glengorse.
Glenheiress.
Glenree.
Glen Royal.
Glenschelane F.
Globula C.
Glomach.
Gloria Mia.
Gloss.
Gnome Gold.
Go Canny.
Go Easy.
Going Up.
Gold Amulet.
Gold Bridge.
Gold Cot.
Golden Acre.
Golden Berry F.
Golden Bow.
Golden Calf.
Golden Cloud.
Golden Combine.
Golden Counsel.
Golden Crown.
Golden Dawn.
Golden Devon.
Golden Dragon.
Golden Drop G.
Golden Eagle II.
Golden Earl.
Golden Fairy II.
Golden Faith.
Golden Fire.
Golden George.
Golden Glen.
Golden Glow.
Golden Goddess.
Golden Grail.
Golden Hair F.
Golden Harbour.
Golden Horn C.
Golden Island.
Golden King.
Golden Legend.
Golden Mist.
Golden Norris.
Golden Patriot.
Golden Plum.
Golden Pomona.
Golden Prince.
Golden Princess.
Golden Radiance.
Golden Rock.
Golden Script.
Golden Sky.
Golden Spear.
Golden Swallow.
Golden Tol.
Golden Verse F.
Goldhamption.
Goldjack.
Gold Key.
Goldmart.
Gold Period.
Gold Race.
Gold Seal.
Gold Twist.
Golliwology.
Good Fish.

Good Harvest.
Good Lady.
Good Outing.
Goodwood Park.
Go On.
Goose.
Goose Medal.
Gorbia.
Gordius.
Gorget.
Governor, The.
Gowan Lodge.
Graigue Lady.
Grand Catch.
Grand Colours.
Grand Coup.
Grand Dauphine.
Grand Diamond.
Grand Gala C.
Grandiose G.
Grand Lady F.
Grandmaster.
Grand Pal.
Grand Pet C.
Grand Prince.
Grand Rounds.
Grand Shot.
Grand Slam.
Grasmere G.
Grayfon.
Grayling.
Greased Lightning G.
Great Dane.
Great Lad.
Great Lakes.
Great Scot.
Grecian Isle.
Grecian Orb.
Grecian Vase.
Greek, The.
Greek Blossom.
Greek Colours.
Greek Dance.
Greek Glen.
Greek Jack.
Greek Margaret.
Greek Memories.
Greek Miller.
Greek Pet.
Greek Warrior.
Greenery.
Greenheart.
Green Line.
Greenore.
Green Ray F.
Greenstone.
Greensward.
Grey But Gay.
Grey Carey.
Grey Glen.
Grey Goose C.
Grey Gorse.
Grey Hat.
Grey Horn.
Grey Lass.
Grey Metal.
Greynam.
Grey Warrior.
Greywell.
Grey Wonder.
Grianeog.
Grindleton.
Gringalet.
Grisildis F.
Gris Perle.
Grizel.
Grock.
Grog Blossom.
Ground Mist.
Ground Swell.
Grumbling Ginger.
Guardian.
Guido.
Guilder.
Guinea Gap.
Guiscard.
Gun-Law.
Gunmetal.
Gurteen.
Guy Fawkes.
Guynemer.

H

Habibi F.
Hacktoi.
Hainaloe.
Haines Hill.
Haine's Toy.
Haintan.
Hakibox.
Half Hoop G.
Half-Mast.
Half Price.
Halnaker.
Hand of Glory.
Hands Off.
Hapithus.
Happiness F.
Happy Call.
Happy Girl.
Happy Grace.
Happy Home.
Happy Memories.
Happy Morn.
Happy Orb.
Happy Prince.
Happy Tolgus.
Happy Vale.
Happy Venture.
Hardy.
Harem.
Harihur.
Harinero.
Harlthorpe Cry.
Haronorah.
Harvest.
Hashashin.
Hasta La Vista.
Hasty Thought.
Hat Guard.
Hathaway.
Hathor.
Hat Trick.
Havana.
Havelock.
Hawkmark.
Hawthorn Arch.
Hayfievah.
Haymarket.
Haystack.
Haytime.
Haytor.
Hazeline.
Hazelmere.
Head First.
Head Keeper.
Heartbreak.
Heartless.
Heart's Content.
Heaven Sent.
Heavy Weight.
Heebie Jeebie.
Helene F.
Helen Winter.
Helen Wyld.
Helio.
Heliograph.
Hellespont G.
Hello Peggy.
Hempseed.
Henin.
Henna.
Henri's Choice.
Henry the Eighth.
Heracles.
Her Eminence.
Her Highness.
Herodala.
Herode's Flame.
Herodotus.
Herod's Fancy.
Herofinny.
Heroic Deed.
Heronslea.
Hero's Sister.
Hesitation.
Hesperitus.
Heugh Mill.
Hevusima.
H. H.
Hibernia.
Hickie.
Hieroglyphic.
High and Mighty.
High Brambles.
Highbrow.
Hight Caste.
High Day.
High Finance.
High Grade.
High Heels.
High Hill.
Highlander.
Highland Star.
Highland Swan.
High Life.
Highmond.
High Prestige.
High Priestess.
High Sport.
Hightide IV.
High Treason.
High Water Mark.
High Wind.
Hinker.
Hill Cat.
Hill Note.
Hillsbrow.
Hill Song.
Hilo.
Himmelblau.
Hirrip.
His Honour.
His Reverence.
Historian.
Hoar Abbey.
Holderness.
Holiday Home F.
Hollandia G.
Holmwood.
Holy Grail.
Holyrood.
Holy Smoke.
Holystone.
Home.
Homeric F.
Home Run.
Homily.
Honey Buzzard.
Honey Dun.
Honeyford.
Hoops.
Hopeful Dwarf.
Hopetoun.
Hoplite.
Hornhead.
Hornsey Rise.
Hosanna.
Hot Bun.
Hotcha.
Hotch Potch.
Hot Fight.
Hotspur.
Hot Sun.
Houdini.
Howdah.
Howpasley.
Hubris.
Huelva.
Hugmetite.
Huic Holloa.
Humble.
Humbug.
Humerus.
Hundy Mundy.

Hunters Bar.
Hunters Quay.
Hunting Tower.
Huron.
Hurrah Peggy.
Hurry.
Hurstina.
Hush Hush.
Hush Money G.
Hussar.
Hybrid.
Hydrology C.
Hyena.
Hyperbole.
Hyperion.
Hypostyle.

I

Ibolya.
Icarus.
Icemond F.
Icicle Joe.
Icy Lass.
Idina.
If You Please.
Iglo.
Ignored.
Ilion.
Immortal, The.
Imogen.
Imp F.
Imperceptible.
Impi.
Import Duty.
Improper Duchess.
Inchbreck.
Indiana.
Indiarubber.
Indifference.
Inglesant.
Inherited.
Initiation.
Inkberrow.
Inniskilling.
In Power.
Inquisitive C.
Inspired.
Instalment.
Instantaneous.
Insurance.
Integrity.
Intelligent Outlook.
Interlace.
Interlude.
Intimate G.
Invercannie.
Invercloy.
In-Ver-Fogg.
Inverlad.
Invermaid.
Inverman.
Iota.
Iownaputter.
Irenicon.
Irish.
Irish Act.
Irish Chap.
Irish Colleen.
Irish Eloquence.
Irish Finance.
Irish Fun.
Irish Grass.
Irish Heroine F.
Irish Jewel.
Irish Kitty.
Irish Lord.
Irish Rose II.
Irish Tune F.
Irish Twin.
Irish Venture.
Irish Wolf.
Iron Cross.
Irongrey.
Iron Ration.
Isadora.
Iskereen.
Islandbridge.
Isthmus.
Istone.
Italian, The.
Italian Holiday.
Itsaboy.
It's a Girl.
Iverna.
I Will Repay.

J

Jack.
Jackal.
Jack Blandifer.
Jack Brown.
Jackdaw Junior.
Jack Doyle.
Jack Grange.
Jackie.
Jack Ketch.
Jackmore.
Jack Orb.
Jacksonville.
Jack's Puzzle.
Jack T.
Jack Tar.
Jack Wood.
Jaconette
Jailbird.
Jake Smith.
Jamaica.
James Grieve.
Japanese Belle.
Jaquinia.
Jask.
Jasper Wood.
Jazz Band II.
Jeanine.
Jeanne Marie.
Jean's Dream.
Jennie Deans F.
Jeenny Brown.
Jenny Wren.
Jericho.
Jerome II.
Jeruel.
Jesmond Dene.
Jesting Maid F.
Jeunesse F.
Jeunesse Dore C.
Jiffy.
Jimmy's Pet.
Jim Thomas.
Jiphy II.
Joannets.
Job.
Jack Trotter.
Jocular.
Jodhpur.
John George.
John James.
John Meredith.
Johnny Slack.
Joie-De-Vivre.
Joliment.
Jolly Princess.
Jonathan Buttall.
Jonesborough.
Jorto.
Joule.
Journey's End.
Jovial Judge.
Joybells.
Joyeuse Garde.
Joy of Life.
Joyous Greeting.
Joy-Ride.
Juana.
Juba.
Judge's Marshal.
Judicial.
Judy M.
Jugglery.
Ju Jor.
Julia Mannering.
July Folly.
Jumna.
June Rose.
Jungle Queen.
Junior Counsel.
Junius.
Justaspeck.
Just Home.
Justicia.
Justification.

K

Kaida.
Kalapahar.
Ka-Lee.
Kans.
Kaolin.
Karaman.
Karimequick.
Kate Coventry C.
Kate's Boy.
Kate's Team.
Katherine Roet.
Katie F.
Katsina.
Keen, The.
Keener.
Keeper.
Ken Hill.
Kenneth, The Scot.
Kenwyn.
Kenya G.
Keys of Sarsden.
Khris Kingle.
Khyber Pass.
Kiala.
Kiang.
Kilcash Hill.
Kilcash Star.
Kilcoran.
Kildonan.
Kildonan's Hope.
Kildonan's Pet.
Kilfinan.
Kilfrush C.
Kilmeny F.
Kilmoganny.
Kilmoganny Belle.
Kilmurry.
Kilwhang.
King Arthur.
King Crow.
King of Jazz.
King O' Roses.
King Salmon.
Kingsclere.
King's Counsellor
King's Fancy.
Kingsgate.
Kingsley Park.
Kingsmere.
King Stork.
King's Warden.
Kingswood.
King's Worthy.
Kinjaal.
Kintyre.
Kippit Lee.
Kippit Lore.
Kirkdale.
Kirkgunzeon.
Kirrimuir.
Kirstie G.
Kiss Cannon F.
Kiss Gate.
Kiss Me Quick.
Kiss the Book.
Kit's Gift.
Kittiwake F.
Kitty Bly.
Klaxton.
Knight-At-Arms

Knight Commander.
Knight Error.
Knightly Gift.
Knight of Knockeevan.
Knight of Lorn.
Knight of Monaster.
Knight of the Mist.
Knight of the Vale.
Knight's Mate G.
Kniki.
Knockers.
Knockeyon.
Knockmaroon.
Knockmoy.
Knock-Na-Breagh.
Knock On.
Knockroe.
Knockvadie.
Knuckleduster.
Komolux.
Koodoo.
Koppit.
Kop the Coin.
Koro Koro.
Koshi.
Kudi.
Kudos.
Kwasind.
Kyleavalla.
Kyles of Bute.
Kyloe.
Kyrat.

L

La Ballerina.
La Becassine.
Labour Member.
La Calique II.
La Cerva.
La Circe.
Lacock.
La Coqueta F.
Laden La.
Ladies Awaiting.
Lad O' Grace.
La Donna.
Lady Admiral.
Lady All Alone.
Lady Bayford.
Ladybird.
Lady Bremen.
Lady Bucks.
Lady Carlton.
Lady Cinders.
Lady Clodagh.
Lady Cross.
Lady Day.
Lady Eagle.
Lady Edna.
Lady Eileen.
Lady Eloi.
Lady Gadabout.
Lady Gay.
Lady Georgette F.
Lady Godiva.
Lady Gold.
Lady Gossip.
Lady-In-Waiting
Lady Jemima.
Lady Kin.
Lady Lu.
Lady Luck G.
Lady Lustre.
Lady Madcap.
Lady Maderty.
Lady Mede.
Lady Mere F.
Lady Nairne C.
Lady Neptune.
Lady of The Veil G.
Lady of Venice G.
Lady Palatine F.
Lady Pat.
Lady Rosemary.
Lady Rowley.
Lady Sheelin.
Lady Sherwood.
Lady Sil.
Lady Silvern F.
Lady's Lace.
Lady's Man.
Lady Sonia.
Lady Swift F.
Lady Town.
Lady Vane.
Lady Vic F.
Lady Warbler.
Lady Wood.
Laguna.
Lair G.
La Liberte.
Lallapron.
Lamb II, The.
Lament.
Lance Corporal.
Lancelot.
Landmead.
Land of Hope.
Landseer.
Lanson.
Lapwing.
Lapworth.
Laragh C.
Largition.
Larking.
La Rubia.
La Solfatara C.
La Sorciere.
Lass of Rheims.
Last Favour.
Last of the Dandies.
Last of the Hapsburgs
Last of the Lenas F.
Last Parade.
Last Post.
Last Venture.
Latakia.
Latoi.
La Turbie.
Laughter F.
Lava.
Lavender Wood.
Lavendula.
Lavendula II.
Lavolta.
Lawgiver.
Law Maker.
Lawn Meet.
Law of Fashion.
Law without Justice.
Lay Sister G.
Leading Light.
Leading Seaman.
Leaf, The.
League Stone G.
Leap Year.
Le Balafre.
Le Coq Hardi.
Le Fantome.
Legation.
Legato.
Legator.
Le Guide.
Leicester Lady.
Leicester Lane.
Leighon.
Leighon Tor F.
Leila C.
L'Embrace.
Lemhurst.
Lemon Hart.
Lemon Queen.
Lempet-Law C.
Leonard.
Leopard, The.
Lerida.
Lestebridge.
Let.
Let Go The Painter.
Let Live C.
Le Toreador.
Levanter.
Levee.
Levenside.
Lido.
Liege.
Light Brocade.
Lightfoot.
Lightning Settler.
Light of Morning.
Light O' Love.
Lightsome.
Lights Out.
Light Sussex.
Lillytree.
Lily Christine.
Lily of the Valley.
Lilyon C.
Limelight.
Limna.
Limna's Rose.
Limousine.
Lincrusta.
Lindley.
Lindop.
Lindrick Belle.
Line of Fire F.
Ling.
Lingerie.
Linhope.
Link Boy.
Linseed.
Lion D'Angers.
Lion D'Or.
Lionel.
Lipstick.
Liscarton Lass F.
Lisdorey.
Lisore.
Listening Ears C.
Litigation.
Little By Little.
Little Colleen.
Little Flutter C.
Little Lady.
Little Pal.
Little Peter.
Little Sister.
Little Smoke.
Little Sparks.
Little Stranger.
Little Wyvis.
Liverton Lodge.
Llanarmon.
Llanrwst.
Lludvia D'Oro.
Loaningdale.
Lochena.
Lochiel.
Loch Tulla.
Loch Verne.
Loc-na-Croice.
Loftine.
Loganberry.
Logie Wood.
Logique.
London Calling.
London Fog.
Lone Crow F.
Lone Isle.
Lone Land.
Longhold.
Long Look.
Long Range.
Look.
Look Alive.
Loosestrife.
Loot.
Lord Angelo.
Lord Archy.
Lord in Waiting.
Lord Marcus.
Lord Nugent.
Lord Puttenden.

Lord Swift.
Lost Dynasty.
Lothereen.
Lotus Eater.
Louisa Dale G.
Louis Carol.
Loustic.
Lovalot.
Loveliest.
Love Lilt.
Lovely Carbine G.
Lovely Lady.
Love of Gain.
Lovequick.
Lover's Leap.
Lover's Walk.
Love Tale.
Love Tie.
Low Shot C.
Loyal Lady.
Lo Zingaro.
Lu C.
Lucelle.
Lucian.
Lucky Boy.
Lucky Escape.
Lucky Fool.
Lucky Patch.
Lucky Rose.
Lucky Sarah.
Lucky Star.
Lucy.
Lulov.
Lumber Jack.
Lumiar.
Lunavada.
Lung Ma.
Lurid.
Lurrigadhaun.
Luss F.
Lusty.
Lusty and Gay.
Lustyloo.
Lute Charmer.
Lute F.
Lute Player.
Lycurgus.
Lyndley.
Lynton.
Lynx, The.
Lysimeter.
Lyttleton.

M

Ma'Am Cross.
Mabel Morse.
Ma Brige
Macedon.
Ma-Chin-on.
Maclintock.
Mcnally.
Madagascar.
Madame De Stael C.
Madam X.
Madeira Knight.
Madeline.
Maeve F.
Mafalda.
Magar.
Magic Glove.
Magneto.
Magnitude.
Magnolia.
Mahatma.
Maiden's Despair.
Maid of Avon.
Maid of Essex.
Maid of Kilbrenaly.
Maid of the Valley F.
Mail Fist.
Mailphiob.
Main Chance.
Mainwood.
Majinje.
Majuba.
Malaya.
Mallin.
Mallock.
Ma'M'Selle Ojo.
Mamie.
Manacle.
Manada.
Manbar.
Manbo.
Manchester City.
Manchuria.
Mandarin.
Mandritsara.
Manhu.
Man in the Moon.
Manitoba.
Mannablue.
Manna Boy.
Mannamead.
Manna's Folly.
Manner.
Mannering.
Mannida.
Mannite.
Mano.
Manœuvre.
Man of Property.
Manon.
Manvero.
Maori Belle.
Maplebeck.
Maraquita C.
Marathon.
Marathonian.
Marble.
Marcargo.
March Tor.
Marco Polo.
Marcus Antonius.
Mardina.
Marechal.
Marechal Neil.
Mare Nostrum.
Margaret Elizabeth F.
Margot.
Marguerite.
Maria.
Mariamne.
Marian.
Maria's Faith.
Mariegoulde.
Marie Vic.
Marine Law.
Mariona.
Market Boy.
Marlene.
Marlhill's Beau.
Marlhill's Darling.
Marmalade.
Marquise.
Marriage Settlement.
Marrymequick.
Marshalsea.
Marsh Maiden C.
Marsomme.
Marsters.
Martenerue.
Martina F.
Marvellous.
Mary Gray.
Mary Hamilton.
Mary Mac.
Maschietta.
Masher II, The.
Massal.
Master Vere.
Master Yorick.
Mata-Hari.
Matona.
Matopo.
Maud Venture.
Maundy Money.
Maundy Thursday F.
Maureen.
Max.
Maybird.
Mayflower.
May Lady F.
May Law.
Mayrian F.
Mazeppa.
Mazurka.
Meadowbrook.
Meadow Rhu.
Medarlin.
Medieval Knight.
Mediterranean Blue.
Meg O' The Mill.
Meistersinger.
Melanos.
Mela.
Melcar F.
Meldrum.
Melee.
Melfort.
Melilot.
Melliford.
Mellin.
Mellowness F.
Meloa C.
Mendacity G.
Menlough.
Mensualite.
Mercedes.
Merciless.
Mercuty.
Merely A Minor.
Merenda.
Mereworth.
Merginstown.
Meritondy.
Merriway.
Merry Lass F.
Merry Maker C.
Merry-Making.
Merry Mike.
Merry-Mount.
Merrythought.
Mertoy C.
Mestre.
Metalwork.
Metre.
Mex.
Michi.
Mickey Dazzler.
Midi.
Might Surprise.
Mighty Jane.
Milano.
Mille Fleurs.
Millennium.
Millibet.
Millionairess.
Mill Race.
Millrock.
Miltoi.
Miltona.
Milton Abbey.
Miltondale.
Miltonian.
Milwaukee.
Mimicry F.
Min Aref.
Minden Lass.
Mingled.
Minimax.
Mink.
Min Lee.
Minnesinger.
Minnow Fisher.
Mint Julep II.
Minto Crag.
Miraculum.
Mirth.
Misadventure.
Misanthrope.
Mischance.
Miss B.
Miss Beech.
Miss Caprice.

Miss Cinders.
Miss Connie C.
Miss Cupid.
Miss Dewar.
Miss Diplomat.
Miss Dulcie.
Miss Elegance.
Miss England.
Miss Erene.
Miss Fisher.
Miss Fitz.
Miss Frankenstein.
Miss Galahad.
Miss Lorna.
Miss Moya.
Miss Neat.
Miss Ninnie.
Miss Orb F.
Miss Prester.
Miss Renie.
Miss Sarrail.
Miss Scent C.
Miss Scrope.
Miss Somerset.
Miss Stitch.
Miss Susan F.
Miss Tragedy.
Miss Troy.
Miss Winsome.
Miss Wizard.
Misterin Lad.
Mr. Bertram.
Mr. Flim.
Mr. Gamp.
Mr. Pip.
Mr. Pitman.
Mr. Punch.
Mr. Sandy.
Mr. Standfast.
Mistley.
Mistratema.
Mrs. Freeman.
Mrs. Rustom.
Misty Burn.
Misty Dawn.
Misty Way.
Mittagong.
Mizpah.
Mlima.
Moate.
Mock Modesty G.
Mohur C.
Moidore.
Moira.
Mole, The.
Moleskin Joe.
Molino.
Mollie.
Mollison.
Molly Macree.
Monaster.
Mon Beguin.
Money Box.
Money Order.
Monimia.
Monk's Heath.
Monk Vendor.
Monsieur M.
Monte Carlo.
Monte Colaro.
Montes.
Montrose.
Monymusk.
Mooltan.
Moonflower.
Moonlight.
Moonlight Earl.
Moonlighter.
Moonstone.
Moorland.
Mop End.
Moquette C.
More Courage.
More Zip.
Morlonia.
Morning Caw.
Morning Glory.
Morning Mist F.
Morning Song.
Morstone.
Most Beautiful F.
Mother Earth.
Mother's Boy.
Moti Begum.
Moti Bibi.
Moti Mia.
Mottle.
Mouchon.
Mountain Breeze.
Mountain City.
Mountain Crag F.
Mountain Dew.
Mountain Flight
Mountain Hare.
Mountain Leopard.
Mountain Melody.
Mountain Monarch.
Mountain Spy.
Mount Alto.
Mount Lothian.
Mount Marine.
Mount Melville.
Mount Rose.
Mount Stefan.
Mount Tolgus.
Movie Queen.
Movietone.
Mowgli.
Moydrum.
Moylaun Island.
Moyle Bridge.
Moyle Guard.
Moyle Lassie.
Moyle Rover.
Moynalty.
Moyria F.
Mozambique.
Muezzin.
Muignabo.
Mullacairn.
Mullewa.
Mullingee.
Multorb.
Multum in Parvo.
Mumshikari.
Mun Kennedy.
Murano.
Murrel.
Muscari F.
Muscatel.
Muscovado.
Muscovile.
Mushroom Girl.
Musical Jest.
Musician.
Mute Swan.
Muthaiga F.
My Crackers.
My Dream.
My Eye.
My Fancy.
My Lassie.
Mylonia.
My only.
Myosotis.
My Pretty.
Myra.
Myrobella.
Myrrdin.
Myrtle Grove.
Mystery.
Mystery Ship.
Mythical Pride.
Myton.
My Tutor.
My Wig.

N

Naafi.
Nadova.
Naidor.
Nancy Gay.
Naples II G.
Narbeth.
Nash Light.
National Party.
Naughtical.
Naval Ensign.
Naval Reserve.
Navana F.
Nawton.
Nazira.
Neat Knees.
Necessity.
Necker.
Nectarine.
Nectarinia F.
Needle Eye F.
Nee Stuart.
Negro.
Neilson.
Nell Rideout.
Nell Star F.
Nemi.
Nem Soha C.
Nepcote.
Neranja.
Neat Egg.
Nestorian.
Never Mind.
Nevertheless.
Nevill Star.
Newark.
New Barn C.
New Era.
New Leaf.
Newtownmountkennedy.
Nicest F.
Nick The Greek.
Nico.
Nicolette C.
Nidd Castle.
Nieman.
Night Arrow.
Night Girl.
Nightingale.
Night Rest.
Nile Maiden.
Nil Nisi.
Nimble Runner.
Ninon C.
Nippon.
Nirvana F.
Nisi Prius.
Nisona.
Nitsichin.
Noble Son.
Nocturnal.
No Fear C.
No Jazz.
Nonna.
Non Proven.
No Parking.
Norah Austin.
Norgill C.
Norman Abbot.
Norman Herald.
Norman Knight.
Norroy.
North British.
North Devon.
North Drift.
North Star.
Norton Cyder.
Norwood Hill.
Nosiamas.
Nothing Daunted.
Nothing Do.
Notice Board.
Notley Abbey.
November.
Nunnery Lane.
Nun's Chorus.

Nuntoi.
Nurseling.
Nushirawan.
Nust.
Nut Brown.
Nutley.
Nyasa.
Nymph of Torridge.

O

Oak Lass.
Obesity.
Objection.
Oblique.
Obliterette.
Oceanide.
Ocean Nymph.
Ocean Pearl.
Ocean Wave.
O'curry.
Odessa III.
Oh Peggy.
Okeford.
Ola.
Old Black Joe.
Old Ireland.
Old Jack.
Old Mona.
Old Orkney.
Old Pretender, The.
Old Riley.
Old Spinster.
Old Time.
Old Timer.
Ole King Sole.
Olifa.
Olijaco.
Oliver's Corner.
Ollapodrida.
Ollie.
On Brian.
Once Dear.
On Hand.
On Parade.
Ontario.
On Time.
On Top.
On with the Dance F.
Onyx.
Oojiboo.
Oolong.
Oona.
Opaque.
Open Ditch F.
Opera King.
Operator.
Orange Blossom.
Orange Girl.
Orange Tip.
Orange Vendor.
Oranstown.
Oratorium.
Orbazia.
Orbeal.
Orbeck.
Orb's Bachelor.
Orca.
Orchestration.
Order.
Ore.
Oregon Grape.
Orepess.
Orissa F.
Orithyia G.
Orlove.
Ormond Quay.
Orpen.
Orphic.
Orpington.
Orris C.
Ortygia.
Orvoni.
O'San.
Oselle.
Oskenonton.
Osman Pasha.
Ossory.
Ostrich, The F.
O.T.C.
O'Tora San.
Ottomoor.
Oudenarde.
Our Hope.
Our Peggy.
Outlaw.
Outrider.
Outside Car.
Overall.
Over Coat.
Overdale.
Overflow.
Overleaf.
Overmantle.
Owen Mor.
Owers.
Oyster Bed.

P

Pacemaker.
Paddington.
Paddy O'Neil.
Page Five.
Pahokee.
Painted Lady.
Painted Lily C.
Painter's Joy.
Palladio.
Pallanza.
Palmella.
Pamkina.
Pamphlet.
Pamverrae.
Panama.
Pantomime G.
Papa Sound G.
Paper Cap.
Paper-Chase.
Paperclip.
Paper Money.
Papeterie.
Papilla F.
Papillon C.
Papwood.
Papyra.
Paradise Lost.
Paraguay.
Parched Corn.
Parkahurry.
Parsan.
Part Four.
Parthenon.
Partner.
Pas Tomber.
Pat-A-Cake.
Patella.
Patina.
Patmos.
Pat O'Shaughnessy.
Patrimony.
Patriot.
Patriot King.
Pauli.
Paulus.
Peace and Plenty.
Peace Pact.
Peace with Plenty.
Pearl Lass.
Pedigree.
Peer Gynt.
Pegaway.
Peggy Boy.
Peggy Divine.
Peggy Royal.
Peggy's Leg.
Pelagia.
Pelago.
Pelf.
Pelorus.
Penny-A-Liner.
Penny Farthing.
Penny Post.
Pentilla.
Pepernoot.
Perennial.
Perfect.
Perfect Balance.
Perfective.
Perfect Night.
Perilous G.
Periwig.
Perquisite.
Perrier.
Persian Lamb.
Persist.
Persuasion F.
Pest.
Pet.
Petrograd.
Petronilla.
Phalara's First.
Phalara's Prospect.
Phalari's Girl.
Phalarope.
Phaleron Bay.
Phalona.
Phanora.
Phantom Shade.
Pharacre.
Pharaoh's Queen.
Pharian.
Pharillon.
Pharsalus.
Phenick.
Phial.
Philae.
Philander
Phileas.
Philtra F.
Philyra.
Phoebus.
Phonemeter.
Phyllis F.
Phyllis Dare F.
Piccola II.
Pickle.
Pickpocket.
Picquet.
Pied Piper.
Pieno.
Pigeon's Blood.
Pilgrim's Belle
Pillar of Fire.
Pimento.
Pinault.
Pinchin.
Pin Curl G.
Pineadular.
Pinetoi.
Pink Wings.
Pinnacle.
Pipe of Peace.
Piper, the.
Piper Heidsieck.
Piperno.
Pirouette.
Pitrat.
Plain Anne.
Plain Ella.
Planardo.
Planchette.
Plantagenet.
Plantain.
Platinum Blonde.
Players Please.
Playe up.
Play on.
Playwright.
Pleasant Day.
Pleasure Cruise.
Plectrum.
Pledged.

Plenteous.
Plonplon.
Plot.
Plover.
Plucky Bill.
Plume Doree.
Plumtree.
Plutocracy.
Plutocrat.
Pocharde.
Pocket Adonis.
Poet's Pride.
Pointe De Rocher
Poker
Polar Bear
Polariscope
Poledip.
Polegate.
Polinski.
Poliwog C
Polly Goodgame C.
Polly Jerome.
Polly Stephens.
Polo.
Polveraja.
Polyad.
Polyanthus.
Polybaste.
Polychord.
Polychroite.
Polydamas.
Polymodo
Pomarrel
Pomegranate C.
Pomelo.
Pommame.
Pomme Au Four.
Pomme D'Api.
Pomme D'Argent.
Pommannetta F.
Pomona G.
Pompelmoose.
Pompier.
Pompous.
Ponessan.
Pollgowran.
Poonagalla.
Poor Polly F.
Popotte II.
Poppy.
Portanob.
Porthaon.
Portia's Plea.
Portico.
Portofino.
Portrait. C.
Postabit.
Potiphar.
Potluck.
Potocki.
Pottage.
Poudre.
Pourquoi Pas.
Poutounaire C.
Powder Box Pride.
Powder Boy.
Power House.
Praetor.
Prairie Moon.
Prargent.
Precious Pearl.
Preference F.
Premo.
Presentiment.
President Wilfred.
Pressenda
Presthilippa
Pretty Land
Pretty Obvious.
Pretty Risky.
Priamus
Priceist F.
Pricket
Priddy Hill.
Pride of the Chilterns.
Pride of the Fairies.
Pride of the Marsh.
Primavera
Primero
Primitif.
Prince Alloway.
Prince de Bulgarie.
Prince Evan
Prince George.
Prince Kwow.
Princelet
Prince Lochinvar.
Prince Manna.
Prince Maratha.
Prince Nectar.
Prince of Offaly.
Prince Oxendon.
Prince Paradise.
Prince Paris
Princeshee
Princess Avril.
Princess Charming G.
Princess Forgetful.
Princess Hazel.
Princess Hermes.
Princess Minnie F.
Princess of Rheims.
Princess Palatine F.
Princess Polly II.
Princess Torby.
Prince's Tryst.
Princetown.
Principal Girl.
Priory Court.
Priory Lad.
Priscianus.
Private Present.
Prize.
Prize Law.
Prize Poem.
Prohibit.
Promochos.
Prompt F.
Prompter.
Promptitude.
Propaganda.
Prosper C.
Prosperity.
Protector.
Protomartyr.
Proud Betty.
Proud Phil.
Provence Rose.
Provocative.
Prudential.
Prudent One.
Prue.
Prunetta.
Prunier.
Prussic Acid.
Pucka Rance.
Puck-Lar
Pukkeroo.
Pulford F.
Pullover.
Pumpernickel.
Pure Food.
Pure Scandal.
Pure Silver.
Purloiner.
Purple Jug.
Purple Realm.
Purple Robe G.
Puss Moth
Puttenden Bay.
Puzzle F.
Pyara
Pyrus

Q

Quadriga.
Quagmire.
Quarter Sessions.
Quartette.
Quartrain.
Quarts.
Quay Hill.
Queen D'Or C.
Queen Elizabeth C.
Queen of Diamonds C.
Queen of Flight F.
Queen of the Harem.
Queen of the Sun.
Queen's Crescent.
Queen's Mantle.
Queen Sol.
Queen's Quest G.
Quel Baiser G.
Quel Bonheur.
Quel Degat.
Query.
Que Tal.
Quick Action.
Quick Chicken.
Quick Image.
Quick March.
Quick One.
Quicksilver.
Quillon.
Quintet.
Quiverful.
Quy.

R

R A
Rabbi.
Rada.
Radiance.
Radley Wood.
Radnor.
Ragged Rose.
Rahab
Rahilla.
Rahinderry.
Rainbow G.
Ramazan
Rambler.
Rambling Charlie.
Ranchi
Randolph.
Rantin Robin.
Ranzo.
Rapidan.
Rasta.
Rathaska.
Rathcoonev.
Rath Cruachan.
Rathlin Isle.
Rathmore.
Ravioli.
Ravgill F.
Raymond.
R. B. Bennett.
Realm Park G.
Rebecca G.
Record Flight.
Red Abbot.
Red Amazon.
Red Ben.
Red Carp.
Red Dot.
Redendo.
Redeswood.
Red Flame.
Red Hackle.
Red Hillman.
Red Horizon.
Red Lady.
Red Laird.
Red Letter Day.
Redmond's Last.
Red Money.
Redouble.
Red Queen.
Red River.
Red Sky.
Red Spinner.
Red Stella.

Reefer.
Referee.
Regal Raiment.
Reilly.
Reine D'ete G.
Relaxation.
Renate.
Repentance.
Reprint.
Requester.
Residue.
Restormel.
Result.
Revelry.
Reviver.
Revlis.
Rex Equorum.
Rhapsody.
Rheimsmore.
Rhine Maiden.
Rhodesia F.
Rhodoclia F.
Rhum.
Rhyolite.
Rhythm.
Ribinetta.
Ribston Pippin.
Rich Fare.
Rich Kitty.
Rudeawat.
Ridgewell.
Rigleman VII
Rift.
Right Dress.
Rightene.
Right Man, The.
Right You Are.
Rimmon.
Ringmaster.
Risen Star.
Rising Sun.
Rivalry.
River Arrow.
Riverdale.
River Fox.
Rizzio.
Robber Chief.
Roberto's Fancy.
Robert Peel.
Rocket.
Rockford.
Rock Garden.
Rock Less.
Rocklonia.
Rock Star.
Rodosto.
Roebuck.
Roibell.
Roi De Paris.
Roi Des Aulnes.
Roi Des Enfers.
Roi Rita.
Roitop.
Rokewood.
Rolling Rock.
Roman II.
Roman Citizen.
Romanesque.
Roman Galley.
Romany Prince
Romeo.
Ronald Sarrail.
Rondelay.
Roquefort II.
Rosa Buchan.
Rosaleen Dhu.
Roseann.
Roseate.
Rosebloom.
Rose D'Amour F.
Rose De Vie.
Rosedew F.
Rose Goes.
Roseleaf.
Rosemary's Pet.
Rose Maybud G.
Rosenkavalier.
Rose O'Down.
Rose Pink.
Rosette.
Rosevine.
Rose Walk.
Rosewer.
Rosheen.
Rossall.
Rossetti.
Ross of Mull.
Rosthwaite.
Rosula G.
Rosy Sky.
Rouble.
Rouge.
Roumba, The.
Roumeli.
Rowanberry.
Rowhill.
Rowlandine.
Rowley Mile.
Royal Athlone.
Royal Baby.
Royal Brocade.
Royal Countess.
Royal Delight.
Royal Gala.
Royal Hart.
Royal Hero.
Royal Maundy.
Royal Missie.
Royal Parade.
Royal Pilgrim.
Royal Progeny.
Royal Roebuck.
Royal Rufus.
Royal Sailor.
Royal Salmon.
Royal Shoot.
Royal Solitude.
Royal Stag.
Royal Tribute.
Royal Ulster.
Roy Court.
Ruddington.
Rude Awakening.
Rufus Stone.
Running Sand.
Running Sea.
Run Wild.
R. U. O. K.
Rush.
Rusball Down.
Rushi.
Rushmere.
Rush Wold.
Russet.
Rustle of Silk F.
Ruthless Abbot, The.
Rydon Fairy.

S

Sabella.
Sabine.
Sabre.
Sabrino.
Sacred Song.
Saddleback.
Sadly Stung.
Sagittaire.
Sagusto.
Sailor Bill.
Sailor's Quest.
St. Alkelda.
St. Andrews.
St. Begoe F.
St. Boswells.
St. Clements.
St. Cyprian.
St. Cyres.
Sante Angele.
Ste Therese.
St. Fergus.
Saint Gall.
St. Genevieve.
Saint Honore.
St. Hubert.
St. Ina.
St. Judy.
St. Kilda.
St. Koscie.
St. Mark.
St. Mary Abbots F.
St. Oswald.
Saint Reynard.
Saint Senan.
St. Stephanie F.
St. Ultan.
Salamalik.
Salar.
Salbris.
Sale Bird.
Saleswoman.
Saleve.
Salford.
Salic Law.
Sally Forth.
Salmana.
Salmon Par.
Salmon Reach.
Salmon Slice.
Salt Hill.
Salvolatile.
Sam Cook.
Samoa.
Samoht.
Sanchance.
Sanctioned.
Sanda.
Sandals.
Sandalwood.
Sand Dance.
Sandfield.
Sandino.
Sandmaiden.
Sandor.
Sandro.
Sandy Bar.
Sandy Lane F.
Sandyman.
Sandy's Choice.
Sanfur.
Sanguinole.
Sanity.
Sankate.
Sankey.
Sanpere.
Sansa.
Sans Chapeau.
Sansculotte.
Sans Espoir.
Sans Foi G.
Sans Peine.
Sans Reproche.
Santa Barbara.
Santa Fe G.
Santa Lucia.
Santaria.
Santoil.
Sanwillow.
Sara' Be.
Sarafan.
Sarah Churchill.
Sarita C.
Sarony.
Sarragossa.
Sarrasin.
Sarum.
Satin Black.
Satiric.
Satsuma.
Satyr.
Saucy Peggy.
Saugor.
Savoy Folly.
Sawston.
Saxhamford.
Saxon.

Sayonira.
Say When.
Scaltback.
Scardroy.
Scarlet Fly.
Scarlet River.
Scarlet Runner F.
Scarlet Tiger.
Scarpanto.
Scattercash.
Schervic.
Schweppes.
Scintilla.
Scootaway.
Scornful.
Scotch Fox.
Scotch Gold.
Scotch Lassie.
Scotch Law F.
Scotch Pearl.
Scotch Star.
Scottish Fusilier.
Scouggie.
Scratch Me.
Scratchy.
Screen.
Scribe, The.
Scrubbing Brush.
Sea Cat.
Sea Devil.
Sea Joy.
Sea Light.
Sea Lord.
Sea Pier.
Sea Rover.
Seascape Boy.
Sea Token.
Sea Treasure.
Sea Worthy.
Sea Wrack.
Second Act.
Second Fancy.
Second Helping.
Secrecy.
Secure.
Seer.
Segesta.
Seigneur.
Selangor .
Self Defence.
Seminole.
Semi-Quaver.
Semitone.
Senlac Field.
Senna Tea.
Sensible.
Sepia.
Sept.
Sept Etoiles.
Seraph Boy.
Seraphim G.
Serene Girl.
Serenita.
Serpentine F.
Serviceable F.
Serving Girl.
Sevisol.
Servus.
Sethos.
Sewin.
Seymour.
Shack.
Shadi Toi.
Shady Lane.
Shaft of Light.
Shalfleet.
Shamgar.
Shamrock.
Shamsuddin.
Shang ?
Shantony.
Sharpe's Victor.
Sharpshooter.
Shaun Clifton.
Shela-Na-Gig.
Sheldrake.
Shell of Gold.
Shell Transport.
Shellys' Lane.
Shepherd's Warning.
Sherdley.
Sherlock Holmes.
She Winks.
Shift.
Shimmer.
Shining Cloud.
Shining Jewel.
Shinto.
Shipbourne.
Shongweni.
Short Hand.
Shove Halfpenny.
Show Lady F.
Shrewd.
Shrewsbury Boy.
Shrewton.
Shushan.
Shy Boy.
Shy Girl.
Shy Lad.
Sibell.
Sicca.
Sickleman.
Sickle Moon.
Sigiri.
Silent Heiress, The.
Silgus.
Silica.
Silk Meadow.
Silkstar.
Silly.
Silly Kid.
Silter.
Silver Araby.
Silver Bay.
Silver Bonnet F.
Silver Bow.
Silver Box.
Silver Buckle.
Silver Castor.
Silverdale.
Silver Fox.
Silver Glade.
Silverissa
Silver Jubilee.
Silver Key.
Silver Loch.
Silver Medal.
Silvermere.
Silver Sea.
Silver sands.
Silver Song.
Silver Sprig.
Silver Sylph.
Silver Tassel C.
Silverware G.
Silvonah F.
Silway F.
Simeon's Charm.
Simone.
Simonside.
Simon's Way.
Simon Wind.
Simplon.
Simsis.
Singlestick.
Sinking Sun C.
Sippet Bill.
Sir Galadale.
Sir Joshua.
Sir Joshua Reynolds.
Sir Marlhill.
Sir Picton.
Sir Troops.
Sir Walter Raleigh.
Siskin C.
Sisterari.
Sisterhood F.
Sister Stella G.
Sixquid.
Skavala.
Skiff.
Sky Echo.
Sky Hero.
Skylove F.
Skypeep.
Slam.
Slander.
Slanthe.
Slave Market F.
Slave Song.
Sledge.
Slieve Donard.
Slightly Scarlet.
Slim Chaperone.
Slimline.
Slipover.
Slipper.
Smile.
Smiling.
Smiling Lancer.
Smiling Princess.
Smithers.
Smoky Joe.
Smoky Light.
Smolensk C.
Smuggler.
Snack.
Snapweed.
Snatch.
Snipe.
Snooker.
Snow Glory.
Snowmount.
Snuff Box.
Snuggle.
Sobrino.
Sob Sister.
Social Event.
Soho Belle.
Soixante-Quinze.
Sojourner.
Solabee.
Solace.
Solano.
Solar Barn.
Solar Boy.
Solar Queen F.
Solar Way.
Solatium.
Soldail.
Soldella.
Sol De Terre.
Soldier.
Soldier Man.
Soldier's Raft.
Solein.
Solena.
Solenoid.
Soley.
Solfatara.
Solhero.
Solicitation.
Solicitor-General.
Soliman's Feast.
Solitaire.
Solmint,
Solo.
Sol O'Mio.
Solomon's Seal.
Solquid.
Soltremar.
Solvay F.
Solvent.
Sombre.
Some Catch.
Some Cover.
Some Gift.
Some Pep.
Some Shot.
Somgar.
Somme Orb.
Songasaxpence.
Song of Dawn.
Song of Essex.
Song of Love.

Song of the Hills.
Sonnespring.
Sonnet.
Son of Sin.
Sophie Tucker.
Sophocles.
Soprano.
So Quick.
Sorais G.
Sorbonne.
Sorcerer.
Soriano.
Sorrento.
Soubrette.
Sound Box.
Southam.
Southern Arch.
Southern Countess.
Southern Maid.
Southernmore.
Southern Palm.
South Louth.
Sou'wester.
Sovran.
Spade.
Spaniard.
Spanish Main.
Spanish Pearl G.
Spanish Red
Sparklet C.
Sparoni.
Sparsholt.
Spate F.
Speakeasy II.
Spearman.
Spearwood.
Spend A Penny.
Spica.
Spider, The.
Spinifex.
Spinningdale.
Spinning Minnow.
Spintharis.
Spion Tor.
Spirak.
Spirituelle.
Spirituelle II.
Splash.
Splendide Mendax.
Split The Wind.
Sponger, The.
Sporting Chance.
Sporting Chat G.
Spotless Stripes.
Spotlight.
Spot White.
Springbird G.
Springbud.
Spring Morning.
Spring Run.
Springshoot C.
Spronachler.
Spurtle.
Spy-Ann.
Squealer.
Staffa.
Staffordshire Star.
Stag, The.
Stage Star.
Stag Lane.
Stain of Sin.
Stairway.
Stalker, The.
Stalky.
Stand Clear.
Stand Easy.
Stand Off.
Stanzo.
Star Bound.
Starford.
Star of England.
Star of Erin.
Starry Night.
Startler.
Start Now.
Statesman.
Statuesque.
Steady Flame.
Stealthy.
Stedando.
Stedina F.
Steel True.
Stellata.
Stenographer.
Step Aside Lord.
Stephenson.
Steponit.
Steppon.
Sterling Boy.
Sterling Maiden.
Stiletto.
Still Free.
Stipa.
Stipio.
Stock Yard.
Stoic.
Stolen Apple.
Stonetoi.
Stony Bridge.
Stony Broke.
Stop Gap.
Stop Press.
Stop That.
Stormproof.
Storm Signal.
Stormy.
Stormy Weather.
Stornamond.
Stornend.
Story of Eden.
Stradforde.
Straid.
Straight Comedy F.
Straight Larch.
Straight Legs.
Stranded.
Strange Times F.
Straniero.
Strapping.
Strategic.
Strategist.
Stratfold.
Stratford St. Marys.
Strathallan.
Strathcarron.
Strathpeffer.
Strathspey.
Stratiform.
Straverna.
Straw Hall.
Stray Melody.
Streamline.
Streenan.
Strega.
Strela.
Strephone II.
Strewth.
Strolling Witch.
Stroughow.
Styford.
Styrian Steel.
Subjugate.
Sublime Kiss.
Sublime Prince.
Suburbia.
Successful.
Sudan.
Sudbury.
Suede.
Suir Prospect.
Summary.
Summer Planet.
Summer Princess.
Sunbasker.
Sunbather.
Sunblest.
Sun Dancer.
Sunday Sight C.
Sunderland.
Sun Diet.
Sundog.
Sundour.
Sun Flame.
Sunflash.
Sun God.
Sun Hat.
Sunigree.
Sun Insurance.
Sunne's Bride F.
Sunnier.
Sunny Anna.
Sunnyborough.
Sunny Bun F.
Sunny Palm.
Sunny Scot.
Sun Palm F.
Sun Prince.
Sunset.
Sunset Glow.
Sunset II.
Sunshine Susie.
Sunshot.
Sunstroke.
Superstitious.
Supervisor.
Susie.
Suspense.
Suspicion.
Sustenance.
Suze.
Swagger Cane F.
Swallow's Nest.
Swamped.
Swanmead.
Swanson.
Swan Vesta.
Swanwick.
Swastella.
Sweet and Lovely.
Sweet as Honey.
Sweet Courage.
Sweet Cut.
Sweet Fairy G.
Sweet Hainault C.
Sweet Istria F.
Sweet Japan.
Sweet Joy.
Sweet Olive.
Sweet Sol.
Sweet Think.
Swiftford.
Swift Guard.
Swift Mary.
Swift Rider.
Swiftsure.
Swindon Light.
Swiney F.
Swiss Navy.
Switch On.
Swoon.
Sybil Green.
Sybil Grey.
Sylvie.
Symphonious.
Syrian Star F.

T

Tabasco.
Taganrog.
Tag End.
Tag Loch.
Tailshon.
Tais-Toi.
Tai- Yang.
Taj Kasra.
Taj Ud Dun.
Take-a-Jill.
Takon-Shi.
Talisman.
Talk.
Talkie.
Takis.
Talpra.
Tamara.
Tamarix.

Tancred.
Tan Jug.
Tansy.
Taos.
Tapestry II.
Tap Root.
Taquinette
Targah.
Tartan.
Tatler, The.
Tatterdemalion
Taunton.
Taurina F.
Tavern.
Taverner.
Tchang Ti.
T. D.
Teafree
Team Work.
Tea Pot F.
Tea Rose F.
Ted.
Teesdale.
Tees Head.
Telegram.
Telegraphic.
Telegraphic Address.
Telegraphy.
Telephone Call G.
Telescope.
Telescriptor.
Teller.
Tell Me To-night.
Tell Tale F
Tel Sherra.
Tempest.
Tempest Girl.
Templetown.
Tempt.
Tempted Knight.
Tempus Fugit.
Tendril.
Tern Hill.
Terraplane.
Tested.
Tetateve.
Tetraburna.
Tetragram.
Tetrakis.
Tetrahight
Tetramarte.
Tetramor.
Tetrapod.
Tetrapylon.
Tetrarch Girl F.
Tetrarch's Maid C.
Tetrascer.
Tetraset.
Tetratint.
Tetric.
Thaouka.
Thauma.
Thea.
Theolinpip.
Theorosa.
There He Goes.
Thermidor.
Thermometer.
Third Degree.
Third Parade.
Thirty Guineas.
Tholonet.
Thor II.
Thornham.
Thoth.
Thrapston.
Threadton.
Three Star.
Thrill.
Thunder
Thunder Squall.
Thus Far C.
Thymolintibere.
Tiberious.
Tibetan Prince.
Tictic.
Tiddles.
Tiderbrook.
Tide Table.
Tilbury.
Tilbury Cart C
Tiffany.
Tilliecum.
Timarn.
Timber.
Timbine.
Time and Tide.
Time Call.
Time Keeper.
Timepiece.
Timogue
Timothy Dee.
Tim Tag.
Tinahely F.
Tinkleball.
Tippera.
Tippets
Tipstaff.
Tipsy
Titian.
Tocsaway.
Tofu.
Toga.
Together.
Toiard.
Tola.
Toland
Toldyke.
Tolentino.
Tolerant.
Tolerate.
Tolhena.
Tolling Belle.
Tolour.
Tolstoi.
Toltrugus.
Tom Bowling.
Tomlin.
Tommy Mac.
Tommy The Crook.
Tommy Tittlemouse.
Tom Oliver.
Tom Tit III.
Tondeleyo F.
Tonesk.
Tonic Water.
Tonnage.
Tonyx.
Toomba.
Top Dog.
Toppy.
Torelet.
Toreley.
Torlaria.
Tormore.
Tornadic.
Torquemada.
Tortola.
Toscano.
Tosh.
Totaig.
Totem.
Totem Dance
Tough.
Tours.
Tout, The.
Toward Point.
Towcester.
Towline.
Town Crier.
Tragedienne F
Tramaway.
Tramp, The.
Translor.
Trapiche.
Trapper.
Treasure Island.
Tree Top.
Trelissick.
Tremando.
Trembling Hand
Tremolet.
Tresalda.
Tresca.
Tricot.
Trigonometry.
Trimdon.
Trinidad.
Trivet.
Trojan
Trojan Bertha.
Trommelschall.
Trossachs' Lass.
Trout Lane.
Troy Stack.
Troytown II.
Trussell.
True Blue.
True Blue IV.
True Briton.
True Copy.
True Count.
True Eye.
True Heart.
True Life C.
True North.
Truffle
Trumps.
Trunch.
Truncheon.
Trustee.
Tryphosa.
Tryst C.
Tsarkoe Seloe.
Tuapse.
Tuffan.
Tugela C.
Tullibardine.
Tullyard.
Tully West.
Tumult.
Tupgill.
Tuppence.
Turandot.
Turbotin.
Turn Coat.
Turnturtle.
Tusca
Tuscan Noble.
Tutbury.
Twain.
Tweedledee.
Tweedledum.
Twelfth Night.
Twilight Sleep.
Twin, The
Twink, The
Twin One F.
Two Bells.
Two Gables.
Two Rock.
Two Ways.
Tyfry.
Tyneside
Typhonic.

U

Ucello.
Ulster Lily.
Umdwar.
Umona.
Una.
Unassailable.
Uncle Oojah.
Undeniable.
Undiscovered, The.
Unlikely.
Unwept.
Upsidedown.
Usaha C.

V

Vagabond.
Vain Bachelor.

Vaincu.
Vain Dream F.
Vain Lady F.
Valda C.
Vale of Clwyd.
Valerius.
Valkyrie.
Vallip.
Valona C.
Vanamee.
Vanishing Cream.
Varena.
Varsity Express.
Varsity Prince.
Vasiloff.
Vectis Lady.
Velcie.
Veldt.
Veletta.
Veneagle.
Venery.
Venice.
Venture.
Venture III.
Venturer.
Venus Mor.
Verdite.
Verna C.
Verseau.
Versicle.
Vertugadin.
Vervelle F.
Vespers C.
Vesta.
Vica.
Vicar's Cross.
Vicereine F.
Vic Fitzroi.
Vici.
Victorian.
Victor Norman.
Vieni Presto.
Vigil.
Vigilance.
Viligent.
Villa.
Vimy Ridge.
Vincent.
Vincent Square.
Vinula.
Violation.
Virgin's Tangle.
Virgo.
Vitality.
Vitruvius.
Vivacious.
Vivatone.
Viveen.
Vivo Ojo.
Vliomonde.
Voila II.
Voiturette.
Volcanius.
Volga.
Voltimeter.
Voucher.
Voyager.

W

Wages.
Wagon Hill.
Wagram.
Wallace.
Walloon.
Wallridge.
Wall Street.
Walter Gaines.
Wandering Minstrel.
Wandering Wing.
Wantalot.
Warbine.
War Bird.
Wardenia.
Warden's Song.
Wardlaw.
Wardley.
Wardrobe.
Warford.
Wargil.
Warrior's Trace.
Warship.
Washington.
Wash Out.
Watagem.
Wata Lady.
Wataspec.
Watch and Ward.
Watchword.
Watercress.
Watertight.
Watfun.
Wato.
Watson.
Watteau.
Waukoo.
Waverton.
Waxey.
Weatherglass.
Wedding Feast.
Wee Mite.
Well Field.
Wellington.
Welsh Woman C.
Wenceslas.
Wenny
Western Front.
Western Wave.
West Hanney.
Westland Row.
Westley Mill.
West Park.
West Wicklow.
Wet Summer.
What a Night.
Wheatleywheat Quota.
Wheelbarrow C.
Whin.
Whincover.
Whitebait.
Whitehead.
White Heather.
White Lady.
White Orb.
White Paper.
Whiteplains.
Whitestripe.
Whitsour.
Who C.
Why Worry.
Wicklow Gap.
Widden Hill.
Wild Blossom.
Wild Columbine.
Wild Meadow.
Wild Rosemary.
Wild Son.
Wild Violets.
Willia F.
Willing Pat.
Willing Pat.
Willonya F.
Will O' The Wisp.
Willow-Leaf F.
Will Scarlet.
Will Tell.
Willy P.
Wiltona.
Winada.
Winalone.
Winastep.
Windermere Laddie.
Windhover.
Windolite.
Window Pane.
Windsor Lad.
Windward Gale.
Windy.
Wingalone.
Wing Commander.
Wingfield Lass.
Winking.
Winnersh.
Winning Post.
Winskip.
Winsome Mary.
Winsome Prince.
Winster.
Winwinks.
Wisborough.
Wisdom Gift.
Wise Act.
Witch Doctor II.
Witchford.
Within-The-Law.
Without Fear.
Witticism.
Wizard's Wand.
Woburn Park.
Wolfe Tone.
Wolfram.
Wolverine.
Woman's Wings.
Wooda.
Woodcote.
Woodcutter.
Woodhouse.
Woodlea.
Woodstock.
Woology.
Woolworth's.
Woosung.
Worthy Down.
Wraxhall.
Wrinkles.
Wrist Watch.

X

Xandra.
Xanthus.
Ximenes.
Xtoy G.

Y

Yamato Ryu.
Yare.
Ya Ya.
Yellow Peril.
Yen.
Yendor.
Ye Olde Leather Bottle.
Yeoman Hussar.
Yorkshire Hussar.
Yorkshireman.
Youani.
Young Dent.
Young Lover.
Young Master.
Young Native.
Young Son.
Young Stafford.
Yuletime.
Yum Yum.

Z

Zamia.
Zane Grey.
Zanoff.
Zarane.
Zarette.
Zaronia.
Zealous Nymph.
Zenart.
Zeni.
Zibtoy.
Ziraleet.
Zita.

ENGLISH NATIONAL HUNT RACING.

A

Abbadie.
Abbey Lake.
Abbots Ferry.
Abbots Pride.
Abduction.
Aberavon.
Acceleration.
Accolade.
Accredit.
Ace II, The.
Ace of Blades.
Acoustic.
Acting Master.
Actium.
Action II.
Admiral's Daughter.
Admiral Tom.
Advancer.
Adventuress.
Afloat.
African Hope
African Pet.
Africorn.
Afrikander.
Agricola.
Ahaburn
Ahmed Ben.
Airbloom.
Airman.
Air Pilot.
Akosua.
A Lacquer Lass
Alacrity.
Alan.
Alarmist.
Alder Lake
Alder Lass.
Alderman II, The.
Alder Page
Alexander Mose.
Alexena
Alf's Button.
Alice's Pride.
Alike.
Allenbury.
Allengy.
Alley.
All Forlorn.
All Mine.
All Over.
All Smiles.
Alnwick.
Aloft.
Alondra.
Alpine Hut.
Alshart.
Altesse.
Alvain.
Alverna.
Always Wrong.
Amaleagh.
Amaranth.
Amber Glory.
Ambush.
Ameer
American Lady.
Amiability.
Amisfield.
Amorous.
Amor Vincit.
Anakim.
Anchor.
Ancient Mariner.
And How.
Andros.
Aneroid.
Angel III.
Angelic.
Angel Pavement.
Angus.
Annandale.
Ann Bridget
Annie Yuto
Annihilation
Ann Mary
Announcer.
Annoying
Another Band.
Anticipate
Antiope
Anton
A. P.
A P. M.
Apostasy.
Appledore.
Apple Girl, The.
Applejack.
Apple Royal.
Apposite.
Aquilus.
Arabman.
Arch Court.
Arc Lamp.
Arctic Light.
Arctic Star.
Ardanew.
Ardglass.
Ardrass.
Ardrowan.
Argillaceous.
Argos Lad.
Armagnac.
Armetta.
Arosa.
Artabanus.
Arthur's Bounty.
Artillery Brand.
Aruntius.
Ascendant.
Ascetic's Pride.
Ashaway.
Asherop.
Ashridge.
Ask Madam.
Aspirant.
Assurance
Astarte IV.
Astlor.
Astonishing Luck.
Astraham
Astral.
Astrom.
Astronomer Royal.
Atellane.
Athassel.
Athnus.
Attack.
Attempted.
At The Pole.
Au Fait.
Aughrim Boy.
Aultlore
Aunt Kate.
Aureate Bay
Autocrat.
Avenger
Avion
Avondale.
Avonmite.

B

Baa Lamb.
Babbler.
Baby Eve.
Bachelor
Bachelor Prince.
Bachelor's Choice II.
Bachelor's Cop.
Bachelor's Heart.
Bachelor's Tonic.
Back Isle.
Backsight
Baco
Bagley Wood.
Bahalul.
Baker's Dozen.
Balanser.
Ballasport.
Ballinguile II.
Ballyboughal.
Ballybrack.
Ballycarron Melody.
Ballyfata.
Ballyhack.
Ballyhalbert.
Ballyhanwood.
Ballykinler.
Ballyknockout.
Ballymachola.
Ballymagarry.
Ballymoe.
Ballymount.
Ballymurphy.
Ballyporeen.
Ballyroe II.
Ballyspanner.
Ballytuthill.
Balmy II.
Balrennett Hall.
Balrennett Lad.
Banchor.
Bandit II.
Bandmaster II.
Bandon Bus.
Bandrie.
Banned.
Banner Knight.
Bannockburn.
Banthing.
Barkway.
Barmkin.
Baronet's Heir.
Baron John.
Barrage.
Barrowby.
Barry Ogue.
Bath Chap.
Bathtor.
Battle Array.
Battle Drum.
Battle Moy.
Battle On
Battleshaft.
Battle Zone.
Batthing Still.
Batt of Traf.
Bay Gosland.
Bay of Acre.
Baysman.
Beacon Hill II.
Beau Knight.
Beau-Seant
Beauty Prize.
Beau Volour.
Bedeguar.
Bedguard.
Bedraggled.
Beeanee.
Bee Bee.
Beech Dale.
Bee The Hurst.
Began.
Beggarman.
Beknighted.
Belah
Belhector.
Believe Me.
Bellamite.
Bell Boy.
Belle Aurore.

Belle Bird.
Belle-Toi.
Bellman.
Bem.
Ben.
Ben Breach.
Bendennis.
Benedictus.
Benina.
Benrinnes.
Benwise.
Benzol.
Berkeley Bridge.
Berosdach.
Best Home.
Bestobell.
Bettws-y-Coed.
Betty Mac K.
Betty R.
Betty's Jap.
Beulah.
Bhaps.
Bib.
Bibiani.
Bicester.
Biddles.
Biddlestone.
Big Bill.
Big Black Patch.
Big Brown Bird.
Big Business.
Bigghorn.
Big Sambo.
Bilboa.
Bill Dorset.
Bill Falloch.
Bill Shakespeare.
Bill Spangler.
Bill Teal.
Billy Black.
Billy Buttons II.
Billy Dear II.
Bird, The.
Birthday Pride.
Birthmark.
Bishopland.
Bishop's Park.
Blabber.
Black Admiral.
Black Amber.
Blackamoor.
Blackberry.
Black Duncan.
Black Fox.
Black Grape.
Black Jake.
Black Lacquer.
Blackmark.
Blackmoor.
Black Pointer.
Blacksmith, The.
Black Swallow.
Black Swan.
Blaris.
Blarney Castle.
Blaze.
Bleriot.
Blighted.
Blind Eye.
Blinnan.
Blitzen.
Bloater.
Blotter.
Blue Band.
Bluebeard.
Blue Bird IV.
Blue Cap III.
Blue Carpathian.
Blue Carpet.
Blue Dol.
Blue Finch.
Blue Friar.
Blue Lightning.
Blue Mirage.
Blue Mount.
Blue Peril.
Blue Peter III.
Blue Pigeon.
Blue Prince.
Bluesand.
Blue Train.
Blue Vinny.
Bluffer
Bluflo.
Boaz.
Bobbie Burns III.
Bobine.
Bob Stone.
Bogey.
Bograt.
Boherlug.
Boinne-na-Brugh.
Bois Sacre.
Bojo.
Bold and Swift.
Bold Buccaneer.
Boldero.
Bold Jean.
Bold Owl.
Bolivia.
Bolter's Lock.
Bonanza.
Bonnie Lola.
Bonny Le Var.
Boomlet.
Border Ballad.
Border Baron.
Border King.
Border Raider.
Borodino.
Bornea.
Boule.
Boundary.
Bouquin.
Bowman.
Bowmint.
Boxing Glove.
Boy Blue II.
Boy of the Barrow.
Boy Scout.
Brancaster.
Brandon Lad.
Brave Cry.
Brave Edna.
Brave Girl.
Bray Child.
Breaffy.
Breagan.
Break of Day.
Breconian.
Breezy.
Brenta.
Brer Fox.
Brian.
Brickfields.
Bridle Wise.
Brienz.
Brig.
Bright Armour.
Bright Cloud.
Brighter Sunshine.
Bright Gem.
Bright Outlook.
Bright Prince.
Bright Sky.
Bright Spark.
Brigliadoro.
Briscoe.
British Queen.
British Sailor.
Britomart.
Broadwas.
Brogboro.
Brond de Feu.
Brown Alder.
Brown Ball.
Brown Bird.
Brown Brother.
Brown Heather.
Brown Jug.
Brown Lady.
Brown Mug.
Brown Simon.
Brown Swan.
Brown Talisman, The
Brucehaven.
Bruised Wheat.
Brunch.
Brunton.
Brush Past.
Bryanston.
Bucene.
Buck.
Buckna.
Bucks Clover.
Bucks Maiden.
Bucksome Lady.
Buck Willow.
Bucwyn.
Buddy.
Buenamigo.
Bugle Note.
Buhne.
Builder, The.
Buland Dar.
Bull Point.
Bull's Eye II.
Bunch II.
Bungalow.
Bungar.
Bunkawai.
Bunting.
Bureaucrat.
Burglar.
Burley Adelia.
Burning Bush.
Bury Star.
Bushboy.
Bush Lad.
Bustling Billy.
Busy Bee.
Butterfingers.
Bypath.
Byro.
Byron.

C

Caballero.
Cabman.
Cacao.
Caduceis.
Cairngorm.
Cairn Lassie.
Cake Wood.
Cala.
Caldey Light.
Calchill.
Calendio.
Calinda.
Calm Crossing.
Calomine.
Calumny.
Camelot Halls.
Cameronia.
Camp Bed.
Camp Warden.
Candlemas.
Canfield.
Canrobert.
Canterbury Week.
Can't Grumble.
Cantillius II.
Canute.
Cap-a-Pie.
Cape St. Vincent.
Capitulate.
Caplerig.
Capstan Bar.
Captaincruck.
Captain Fruity.
Captain Ginger.
Captain's Choice
Caramond.
Cardigan.

Cardinal.
Careful Sailor.
Carl Mac.
Carmine.
Carmus.
Carnera
Carnsore
Carol Singer.
Carona.
Carraroe.
Carr Hill.
Carwood.
Casabianca.
Castana
Casquet's Light
Casserole.
Cassius.
Castile
Castlebagot.
Castle Irwell.
Castle Jude
Castle Lomond
Castleman
Castletown
Castor Sugar
Cat and Fiddle
Cathalan
Caught
Cauldron Snout
Caulfield
Caulton Hill
Cavalcade.
Cavalcade II
Cavalry Cloak
Cavendo
C D W.
Celbrenus.
Cee Spring
Cegin
Celebration
Celtic II
Certainly Not
Chacrero
Chadd's Ford
Chadina.
Chalice
Chalklands
Chalrogue.
Chambord
Chamois
Chancango
Chance II
Chance Nothing.
Changtoi
Chapelsolde.
Charger
Charles The Rover.
Charley XI.
Charming Prince.
Chatterer.
Chatty.
Checkley
Cheerful Marcus.
Cheerio II.
Chef de Musique.
Cheiranthus.
Chenango.
Chepstow.
Cheraboshna.
Cherry King.
Cherry Tree.
Chesnut Ronald.
Chevalier III.
Cheviotdale.
Chevrette.
Chevron
Chickaboo
Chief Wing
Chimney Top.
Chimpanzee
China Sea.
Chinwag.
Chips
Chlorophyl.
Choker.
Chorumbic.
Christian
Christmas Treat
Church Bay
Church Hill.
Ciboulette
Cider Prince.
Cinder Track
Cinnamon Diamond
Circe
Ciro
Cithara
Citizen
Citron
Claddagh Ring
Claimant
Clan Campbell.
Claremount
Clashford II
Classic
Claude Duval
Claudine
Clavanstown Lass
Cleadsmore
Clear Knight.
Clear Note
Clear The Way.
Clever Alec.
Clever Eyes
Clever Putt.
Clicquot
Clogheen
Cloncowan
Clontarf
Clover Bee.
Clover Hay.
Cluny II
Clydesdale.
Coastley Lad.
Cobequid.
Cobwob II.
Cock Bridge
Cockpen.
Cold Bird
Cold Punch
Coldstream
College Hill.
Colliery Band.
Collingham
Collodian.
Columbus.
Come Again
Comeragh Lass
Comet II.
Concise
Confident Star.
Congress
Connie Duff
Consequence
Contraband.
Contrast
Coolagowan
Coolavach.
Coolavna
Coolcash.
Cooleen
Coolgardie
Coolnolagh
Copper Court
Coppernob
Copthorne
Coquet Swan
Cor de Chasse
Corkaree
Cornafulla.
Cornbury
Corn King
Corolario
Coromandel
Cottage Gorse
Cottage Pie.
Cottage View
Countess Aileen
County Wicklow
Coup de Chapeau
Courageous Maid
Courtesy
Crack A Berry
Crackajack
Craftsman
Crafty Alice
Cragsman II
Craig Bhan.
Crairendoran.
Craig Maid.
Craigneldar
Craigweil
Cranford St. Andrew.
Cravat
Craven Lassie.
Creebrae
Creeksea Ferry.
Crockafotha.
Croiseide.
Croissant.
Crookshane.
Croon.
Cross Bargain
Crowbeg
Crown Prince.
Crusader VI.
Culnele.
Cuddle
Culbertson.
Culldee.
Culotte.
Cultrumer
Cunning Bird.
Cupbearer.
Curfew.
Curran
Curtainless.
Cushendall
Cyclone Billy.
Cygalice
Czarowitz.

D

Dacoit
Daggerdale
Dale Boy
Dame Fortune.
Dancing Star.
Danger Zone
Daniel.
Danny Boy III
Dapper
Daring Boy.
Dark Brilliance.
Dark Due, The.
Dark Glen.
Dark Lady.
Dark Point
Dark Wavelent
Dart On
Dash II.
Dash O'White
Dauntless Dick.
David's Gain.
Dawn IV
Dawn VII, The.
Dayboy
D D B.
Dearlyburn.
Decent Fellow.
Decollete.
Decorum.
Deemster III, The.
Deerstalker.
Defanotis.
Defargo
Defaulter.
Defendant.
Defender.
Delachance.
Delaclasse.
Delaferme.
Delaglace.

Delaneige.
Delapaix.
Delaville.
Delenda.
Delore.
Deminkoff.
Denis Orb.
Dennymoth.
De Props.
Derater.
Derelict.
De Reszke.
Derryargan.
Derrymore.
Descender.
Deserter.
Desert Sheik.
Design.
Desla's Heir.
Deslys.
Desmond's Gift.
Destiny Bay.
Deux Milles.
Devil's Bit.
Devon Jewel.
D'Eyncourt.
Diamor.
Dian II.
Diana III.
Diavolo.
Diblets.
Dick Bush.
Dido.
Dilettante.
Dime.
Dimmer.
Dineen.
Dinmore.
Dinton.
Diorama.
Disconnected.
Discus.
Dr. Cyd.
Doctor Whitehill.
Dodabetta.
Dominie, The.
Done Again.
Donjeroo.
Donnington.
Donnybrook.
Don Roy.
Don't Duck.
Don't Like Him.
Donzelon.
Dooley.
Dope King.
Doryan.
Doss.
Douanier.
Double Arch.
Double Bay.
Double Bell.
Double Crossed.
Double Gloster.
Double One.
Double Option.
Double Rock.
Double Tot.
Dove's Pride.
Downright.
Down South.
Drakemyre.
Dragoon III.
Drakensburg.
Dramot.
Dream of Gold.
Dream O'Fortune.
Dream Ship.
Dream Knight.
Dreamy Tremor.
Drill Book.
Drim.
Drin Lad.
Drin Maid.
Drintown.
Drintyre.
Drinwood.
Dross.
Druce Machine, The.
Drumhead.
Drumwood.
Dryburgh.
Dry Royal.
Dryshod.
Dubarry, The.
Duck-a-Doo.
Duffield.
Duffin.
Dulcimber.
Duncansbay.
Duncooler.
Dundrave.
Dungarvan.
Dungiven.
Dunrel.
Duplicator.
Dusky Chief.
Dusky Jack.
Dusky Knight.
Dusky Prince.
Dusky Troubadour.
Dust.
Dusty.
Dusty Foot.
Dutch Gold.
Dutch Song.

E

Eadward.
Eagle Hill.
Eagle's Corrie.
Eagle's Pet.
Eamonna Shab.
Earl Rowland.
Easter Beauty.
Easter Duchess.
Eastern Foam.
Eastern Song.
Eastern Spider.
Easter Star.
Easterwood.
East Galway.
Eastwood.
Easy Capture.
Edomite.
Ego.
Egremont.
Eileen Asthore.
Eileen Oge.
Elcho.
Eldorado.
Elective.
Electric Bell.
Elevator.
Elfrida.
Elgin.
Elixir.
El Kantara.
Ellaise.
Ellesmere.
El Morro.
Emancipator.
Embarkation.
Empire Night.
Empire Singer.
Empress Eugenie.
Enchanted Prince.
Enchi.
Endeavour.
En Garde.
English Elegance.
Ennis Bridge.
Ennistymon.
Enthusiasm.
Erasion.
Erica.
Ernest.
Erse.
Erupt.
Eskdale.
Esperance.
Esperanza.
Essandar.
Essex Beacon.
Etal.
Ethel Cherry.
Etherink.
Ethics.
Etoile D'Argent.
Eugene.
Euonym.
Evelina.
Evening Sun.
Even Me.
Evespippin.
Evolution.
Exclusive.
Excursioner.
Exeat.

F

Fabric.
Facing East.
Faint Prospect.
Fair Measure.
Fair Pauline.
Fair Weather Jack.
Fairly Dale.
Fairy Tale.
Fairy Wings.
Faithful Garry.
Faithful Lassie.
Faithful Marquis.
Faithful Tag.
Fakir.
False Doctrine.
False Point.
Family Fuss.
Fanada.
Fanciful.
Fancy Dress.
Fanland.
Fanmond.
Fanningstown.
Fanny's First Play.
Fanurious.
Farnogue.
Farraboy.
Farrago.
Farra Star.
Fascination Too.
Faster.
Fast Greek.
Father Hughes.
Fatherland.
Fatima's Hand.
Faturn Orb.
Felicity.
Felix II.
Feng.
Fernicside.
Ferrans.
Ferrule.
Ferry-Maid.
Ferryside.
Festum.
Feud.
Feu D'Artifice.
Fianna II.
Fiddler.
Fidelity.
Field Master.
Film Fan.
Finland.
Firedamp.
Firework.
First Fancy.
First Glance.
First Offence.
First Pop.
First Principle.
First Shot.
Firth Bridge.

Fitaurari.
Flaherty's Best.
Flambent.
Flamborough.
Flaming.
Flash Alf.
Flash Light.
Fleshtown Lass.
Flickering.
Flower Fish.
Flusco II.
Fly Alone.
Flying Anne.
Flying Arab.
Flying Ben.
Flying Falloch.
Flying Rose.
Flying Wedge.
Fobdown.
Folklore II.
Fontinalis.
Fontwell.
Forbra.
Fore and Aft.
Forefront.
For Mirth.
Fortnum.
Fouquet.
Foxy Ben.
Francolino.
Freasdell.
Free Fare.
Free Forester.
Freeholder.
Free Stater.
Freewill.
Fresh.
Friar Bacon.
Friar Dominic.
Friar's Chant.
Friarvine.
Frisky Duke.
Frisky Nun.
Frivoler.
Front Rank.
Frozen Gold.
Frozen Out.
Fry Fisher.
Fuel.
Fulfen.
Furioso.
Future Queen.

G

Gael.
Gaelic Game.
Gaelic Prince.
Gaiety Boy.
Gala Day.
Galazi.
Galen.
Galette.
Galingale.
Gallant Arm.
Gallant Lancer.
Gallant Peg.
Gallant Prince.
Galley-Fire.
Galley of Lorne.
Galley Slave.
Gallic.
Galli Galli.
Gallions Reach.
Gallopade.
Game Pet.
Gapelle.
Garryhaken.
Garryshane.
Garryvogue.
Gate Book.
Gaultier.
Gawky.
Gay Amour.
Gay Coaster.
Gay Colours.
Gay Devil.
Gay Ensign.
Gay Lad III.
Gay Light.
Gay Lothario II.
Gay Lover.
Gay Monarch.
Gay Ross.
Gazonit.
General Advance.
General Crack.
General McArthur.
General Striker.
Genius.
Gentian Blue.
Gentleman Usher.
Gentle Zephyr.
Georgie's Pet.
Georginatown.
Gera.
Ghazala.
Giane.
Giant's Castle.
Gib.
Gillgowan.
Gilnahirk.
Ginger Boy.
Gipsy Jane.
Gipsy Race.
Glad Orb.
Glangesia.
Glasbheinn.
Glass Cottage.
Glass Lady.
Glee Maiden.
Glenavy.
Glendoll.
Glengubble.
Glenhazel.
Glen of Imaal.
Glen Rath
Glen Royal.
Glense.
Glenthorn.
Glentoi.
Gliding Orb.
Glitter Mac.
Gloria Mia.
Gloucester Hussar.
Gnome Gold.
Gobelin.
Go Easy.
Gold Amulet.
Gold Cup.
Gold Cygnet.
Gold Key.
Gold Mohur.
Gold Twist.
Golden Acre.
Golden Bee II.
Golden Bubble.
Golden Bush.
Golden Carpet.
Golden Cat.
Golden Cloud.
Golden Coin.
Golden Combine.
Golden Crown.
Golden Dawn.
Golden Disc.
Golden Eagle II.
Golden Fashion.
Golden Fire.
Golden Fort.
Golden Gauntlet.
Golden George.
Golden Holiday.
Golden Lass II.
Golden Light.
Golden Miller.
Golden Mist.
Golden Norris.
Golden Square.
Golden Sprig.
Golden Wavelet.
Golden Wedding.
Golliwolapology.
Golliwology.
Golsoncott.
Gone Away.
Good Eye.
Good Hunt.
Good Shot.
Good Sport.
Goosander.
Gormanlough.
Gossamer.
Gossip.
Gowan Lodge.
G. P. O. P.
Graceful Fly.
Gracias.
Graigue Lady.
Grallagh Princess.
Grandbow.
Grande Dauphine.
Grandene.
Grandflight.
Grand Prince.
Grangee III.
Grape Juice.
Grappler.
Grasshopper II.
Grayborn.
Great Connell.
Great Lad.
Great Melton.
Great Sand.
Grecian Isle.
Grevian Vase.
Greek Fire.
Greek Memories.
Greek Miller.
Greek Pie.
Green Bachelor.
Green Carnation.
Green Eagle.
Green Fairy.
Green Guinea.
Greenly Island.
Greenogue Prince.
Greenogue Princess.
Green Pastures.
Green Polly.
Green Savage.
Greetland.
Gregalach.
Grey Bow.
Grey Knight.
Griffinstown Maid.
Griosach.
Grist Of The Mill.
Gritty.
Groping.
Groundsheet.
Ground Swell.
Grouse Call.
Grovella.
Growler.
Guardrail.
Guerrillero.
Gugnunc.
Guiding Light.
Guido.
Gulliver II.
Gunga Din.
Gunner L.
Gurrane Cottage.
Guy Mannering.
Guynember.
Gwelo.
Gypsy II.
Gypsy Lass II.

H

Hacktoi.
Hackwood.

Hadji Baba.
Hadrian.
Haines' Toy.
Haintan.
Haki Bey.
Hakimon.
Half and Half.
Half Asleep.
Half Price.
Half Time Jimmie.
Hall Boy.
Handsome.
Hanum.
Hapithus.
Happison.
Happy Cove.
Happy Fanny.
Happy Go Lucky VII.
Happy Grace
Happy Home.
Happy Tolgus
Harbourstown
Hardham Gate.
Hare Land.
Harem Guard.
Harkaway II.
Hark Holla
Harlthorpe Cry.
Haronorah.
Harpooner.
Harry V.
Harvest
Hashashin.
Hathaway.
Hawk V. The.
Hayfield
Haymarket.
Haystack.
Haytor.
Hazelborough.
Hazelmere.
Hazel Rod.
Hazel Tree.
Headache
Hearsay.
Heartbreak Hill.
Heavy.
Hebrew.
Hebrides.
Hectic Polly.
Hector IX.
Hectric.
Helen Summer
Heigi.
Henna.
Henri's Choice.
Henry Morgan
Herbert's Choice.
Heremon.
Heretic.
Hereward.
Hereward II.
Herewith.
Her Ladyship III.
Herodora.
Herod's Fancy.
Heroic Deed.
He Sings.
Heugh Mill.
Heza.
H. H.
Hickie.
Hieroglyphic.
High Bird.
High Easter.
High Grade.
Highland Reel.
Highside.
High Signs.
Hightide IV.
Hiker.
Hilda.
Hillsbrook.
Hills Of Home
Hippolytus.
His Chance.
His Honour
Historian.
Historical
Hit The Deck
Ho Fang.
Hoihu Ra
Holiday Haunt
Holmes
Holmwood.
Holy Knight
Homebred.
Homer
Home Ruler.
Homestretch.
Honey Lomond
Hoops
Hopeful Bill.
Hopeful Dwarf.
Hopeful Girl.
Hornhead.
Hospodar.
Hot Brandy.
Hotcha
Howrunow.
Hue Holloa.
Hullo Marten.
Humble.
Humerus
Hun, The
Hunter's Quay.
Hunting Tower
Hy Brazil.
Hy-Spy

I

Ibstock.
Icelander.
Icicle Joe.
Icy Kiss.
Ide.
Idolatry.
Illamaun.
Imari.
Imbroglio
Imp V, The.
Imperceptible.
Impi.
Imported.
Improper Duchess.
Impudent Barney.
Inchberry.
Index.
Indian Salmon.
Indoustan.
Infra Red.
Inglesant.
Imitation
Inkerson.
Innisfail
Innisfree.
Inniskeen.
In Power.
Inspired.
Insurance.
Intrition.
Intruder.
Invermark
Inverse
Ir
Irine
Irish Chaser.
Irish Finance.
Irish Guardsman.
Irish Jig
Irish Knight II.
Irish Lancer.
Irish Light.
Irish Loan
Irish Lord
Irish Monarch
Irish Peach.
Irish Rose
Irish Spinner.
Irish Temple.
Irish Wand
Iron Cross.
Iron Man.
Iron Ration.
Irvine
Isfandiar.
Iskereen.
Islandbridge.
Istone.
Ithaca.
Iverna.
Ivrogne

J

Jackal.
Jack Chase.
Jackdaw Junior.
Jackdaw's Favour.
Jack Drummer.
Jack Frost.
Jack Grange.
Jack in The Box.
Jack Ketch.
Jack O'Day.
Jack-Of-All.
Jack O'Glen.
Jack Point.
Jack's Fancy.
Jack's Less.
Jack's Puzzle.
Jacky Martin.
Jacob.
Jacobite.
James Grieve.
Jane O'Malley.
Japan.
Japanese Belle.
Jaquima.
Jason Hatter
Jawbreaker.
Jehu.
Jenny Brown.
Jenny Wren.
Jeremy Fisher.
Jericho.
Jigton.
Jimmy James.
Jimmy The One.
Jiphy II.
Joby II.
Jocelin.
Jocular.
Joe II.
John Carey.
John Franklin.
John Gilpin.
Johnny Nelson
Johnny Slack.
John Peel VI.
John Pritchard.
Johnstown Beau
Johnstown-Prince.
Joie-de-Vivre.
Jolly Friar.
Jolly Junior.
Jolly Princess
Jonathan Buttall.
Jorto
Journey's End.
Joyous Greeting.
J. P.
Juanita.
Juba
Jug and Bottle.
Ju Jor.
Jukwa.
Jule Bird.
Julia Mannering.
Jumbo.
Jumna.
June Rose.
June The First.

Juniper.
Juryman.
Jury Luck II.
Just to See.

K

Kaffir Corn.
Kakine.
Kakushin.
Kala Jugger.
Ka-Lee.
Kapai Te Hont.
Kapu.
Karaman.
Karelle.
Kazan.
Keen Blade.
Keeper.
Kellsboro' Jack.
Kellsown.
Kellythorpe.
Kemmel.
Khorsheed.
Khyber Pass.
Kiang.
Kilbronan Pride.
Kilcash Hill.
Kilcrue II.
Kildare's Pride.
Kildonan.
Kilkenny.
Killadoon.
Killatteran.
Killia.
Killynether.
Kilmacthomas.
Kilmoganny.
Kilmoganny Belle.
Kilmoon.
Kilmore.
Kilspindie.
Kiltoi.
King Arthur.
King Cobra.
King Diamond.
King Louis.
King of Jazz.
King Oscar.
King's Falloch.
Kingsley Park.
King Solomon.
King Stork.
King's Writ.
Kinmount.
Kinship.
Kintyre.
Kiosk.
Kippit Lore.
Kirkgunzeon.
Kirkwall.
Knave of Kildare.
Knicker Bocker.
Knight of Knockeevan.
Knight of the Mist.
Knight Reveller.
Knight's Battle.
Knight's Garth.
Knight's Pet.
Knockeyon.
Knocklyon.
Knockrea II.
Knock Vadie.
Knotweed.
Knuckleduster.
Korosko.
Koscie's Star.
Kota Kota.
Kyleavalla.
Kylemore.

L

La Becassine.
La Calique II.
Lacatoi.
La Cerva.
Lacock.
Ladies Awaiting.
Ladoga II.
Lady Ardoon.
Lady Belgian.
Lady Bremen.
Lady Carlton.
Lady Clarion.
Lady Edna.
Lady Frivol.
Lady Gay.
Lady Gossip.
Lady Grail.
Lady Gruntwag.
Lady Mack.
Lady Margaret II.
Lady Molly.
Lady of the East.
Lady Ortho.
Lady Rowley.
Lady Serene.
Lady Sherwood.
Lady Sonia.
Lady Vendor.
La Fleur.
Lall Star.
Lallymonius.
Laminaria.
Lammergeier.
Lance Corporal.
Landmead.
Land o'Burns.
Landseer.
Larceny.
Larchmont.
Largie.
Larking.
Larrikus
Lashaway.
La Sorciere.
Lass o'Bonnie Doon.
Lass of Rheims.
Last Glow.
Last Nog.
Last of the Dandies.
Last Tag.
Latest Joke.
Latonia.
Laudamus.
Lavender Wood.
Law Without Justice
Lazy Boots.
Leal.
Leasingham Earl.
Lebanon.
Le Coq Hardi.
Le Fortium.
Legislator.
Le Guide.
Lemon Hart.
Leopardess.
Leopardus.
Lerida.
Lestebridge.
Letham.
Letham Hill.
Le Toreador.
Lewes.
Liar.
Liberty.
Liberty III.
Libourg.
Lift Line.
Light Measure.
Light o'Mine.
Light Plane.
Lights of Westminster.
Lily Win.
Lima.
Lime Lover.
Limousine.
Linton Springs.
Lion Courage.
Lion D'Angers.
Lion D'Or.
Lislonen.
Little Bachelor.
Little Blackbird.
Little Briton.
Little by Little.
Little Colleen.
Little Colum.
Little David.
Little Honey.
Little Measure.
Little Poacher.
Littlethorpe.
Little Tommy Tucker.
Little Whyna.
Liverton Lodge.
Lizzie's Nephew.
Llandreamer.
Lluvia D'Oro.
Lobelline.
Loch Leven.
Loch Verne.
Lodger.
Loftine.
Logic.
Lone Bush.
Lone Eagle II.
Lone Lad.
Lone Land.
Lonely Lad.
Long Look.
Longmynd Lad.
Look Again.
Look Out II.
Loppy Lad.
Lord Angelo.
Lord Bromwich.
Lord Francis.
Lord Marcus.
Lord Nugent.
Lord Puttenden.
Lossalot.
Lost Dynasty.
Loughbrown.
Lough Mor.
Loustic.
Louvain III.
Lovely Herod.
Lovemore.
Loving Memory.
Lowbrow.
Lucelle.
Lucidor.
Lucifer Race.
Lucknow.
Lucky Fool.
Lucky Jack.
Lucy of Rheims.
Luffness.
Lumiar.
Lunavada.
Lurid.
Lurrigadhaun.
Lydbury.
Lyndley.
Lynton.
Lynx, The.

M

Mabbot.
Mable Morse.
Macedon.
Machaerus.
Maclintock.
Mac's Choice.

Madame.
Maddie.
Magar.
Maggie Mac.
Magic Bard.
Magic Moon.
Maid of Kilbrenal.
Maid of the Wold.
Makeweight.
Mak Siccar.
Malmsey Butt.
Malvolio.
Manbo.
Manella.
Man of Property.
Man in the Moon.
Manna Boy.
Mannite.
Manon.
Manvero.
Manxmaid II.
Maplebeck.
Marathonian.
March Boy.
March Brown II.
Marcheta.
Marching Sandy.
Mardin II.
Margate.
Margot.
Mariamne.
Markallagh.
Markington.
Markover.
Marksman III.
Marlhill's Beau.
Marhill's Darling.
Maroon Gun.
Marquis III.
Marquita II.
Marriage Settlement.
Marsh Harrier.
Marsh Lad.
Martello.
Martello II.
Martencito.
Martencrue.
Martian.
Martinette.
Martin Barber.
Martin L.
Marvellous.
Marybella.
Masked Knight II.
Master David.
Master Mick.
Master Orange.
Master Poacher.
Master Yorick.
Mata Hari.
Maurice III.
Mavourneen V.
Max.
May B III.
May Crescent.
Mayfair III.
Mayoress.
May Turn.
May White.
Maywin.
Meadowbrook.
Medross.
Meldrum Lad.
Melegret.
Melfort.
Mellburne.
Melleray's Fancy.
Melrush.
Memory II.
Merced.
Mercedes.
Mercury.
Merriment IV.
Merriway.
Merry and Bright.
Merry Andrew.
Merry Cherry.
Merry Limbs.
Merry thought IV.
Merton Abbey.
Merville II.
Metapedia.
Meteorite.
Meyerling.
Michaelmas Day.
Middle Star.
Middy's Gal.
Mighty Chance.
Mighty Jane.
Mighty Like.
Milad.
Milada.
Mild Day.
Mileaway.
Milk Punch.
Millbrook.
Millennium.
Millom.
Milltown II.
Milton Abbey.
Miltonian.
Mince.
Mindrum.
Mingled.
Min Lee.
Minster Lovell.
Minster, The.
Minstrel Boy.
Minstrel Lad.
Minto.
Minto Crag.
Mirabot.
Miranda.
Mirror.
Misdemeanour II.
Mis-Hit.
Miss Alder.
Miss Beech.
Miss Chicago.
Miss Ellen II.
Miss Fugitive.
Mississippi.
Miss Malone.
Miss Manhattan.
Miss Manx.
Miss May.
Miss Southover.
Miss Stitch.
Miss Tinode.
Mr. Bertram.
Mr. Brinton.
Mr. Dean.
Mr. Flim.
Mr. Gamp.
Mr. Gandi.
Misterin Lad.
Mr. J. B.
Mister Juldi.
Mr. Punch II.
Mr. Reggie.
Mr. Sandy.
Mister Wu II.
Mistletoi.
Mrs. Shear's.
Mistress Priscilla.
Misty III.
Misty Way.
Mittagong.
Mitzi.
Mixed Applause.
Mizpah.
M. O.
Modest Maid.
Modest Study.
Mole, The.
Molly O'Morgan.
Monarchy.
Mondeer.
Monkman.
Monk's Melody.
Monk's Orb.
Monk Vendor.
Monsieur Neuf.
Montclair.
Monte Fiume.
Monteray.
Montmartre.
Montpelier.
Monymusk.
Mooltan.
Moonlight.
Moonraker II.
Moorefield III.
Moorland.
Moorland View.
More and More.
More Courage.
More Magic.
Moreno.
Morning Glory.
Morpheus.
Morse Code.
Most Valiant.
Mother Earth.
Moti Mia.
Motor-Boat.
Mouchoir.
Mouchon.
Mountain Hare.
Mountain Image.
Mountainous Lady.
Mountain Slip.
Mount Alto.
Mount Charles.
Mount Melville.
Mountoi.
Mount Rose.
Mowall.
Moy, The.
Moydrum.
Moylaun Island.
Moyle Lassie.
Moyresque.
Moysland.
Mozone.
Muezzin.
Muffler.
Muladoo.
Mullaha.
Mullinavat.
Mumshikari.
Mun Kennedy.
Mushi.
Musical Catch.
Musical Clock.
Musketeer.
Mustard Club.
Mustard Bot.
Muster.
Mute Swan.
My Crackers.
Myday.
My Duchess.
Mylas.
My Only.
Myrrdin.
Mystery Tower.
Mythical Pride.
Mythologist.
Mytton.
My Tutor.
My Wig.

N

Nairobi.
Nance O'Donnell.
Napon.
Narbeth.
Natasha.
National Party.
Navarn.
Nawton.
Neapolian.
Near East.

Nedlog.
Neglecter.
Negro.
Nell's Son.
Nepcote.
Neptune II.
Neranja.
Nereid.
Nerepis.
Nest Egg.
Nestorian.
Never Blue.
New Bald.
Newby.
Newcomer.
New Hack.
New Mown Hay.
Newtown Boy.
Newtown mount-kennedy.
Nieman.
Nigger Minstrel III.
Night Prowler.
Night Resort.
Nimble Greek.
Nimbo.
Nincompoop.
Nirvana II.
Nobby II.
Nobile.
No Earthly.
No Fooling.
Noir et Rouge.
Noni's Garter.
Nonna.
No Parking.
Norland.
Norman Abbot.
Norman Glory.
Norman Invader.
Northern Dennes.
Norton Cyder.
Nosey Parker II.
Nosiamas.
Nossils.
Notaboy.
Notley Abbey.
No Trace.
Nuntoi.
Nutley.
Nuxford.
Nux Vomica.

O

Oaklass.
Ocean Pearl.
Ockley Queen.
O'Dell.
Oh Escapade.
O. K. II.
Old Ann.
Old Bachelor.
Old Bungay.
Old Campaigner, The
Old Dalby
Old Fella.
Old French.
Old Fruit.
Old Ireland.
Old Moore.
Old Orkney.
Old Spinster.
Old Tim.
Olijaco.
Oliver Cromwell.
Oliver's Corner.
Oliver's Pride.
Olor.
Olympian.
Omer.
One Fine Day.
Only Chance.
Onward.
On Watch.
Onyx.
Oo-er.
Open Prospect.
Orange Bitters.
Orange Blossom.
Orange Plume.
Orbeal.
Orbeck.
Orbia.
Orchestration.
O'Reily, The.
Ormuzd.
Orpall.
Ortygia.
Ortyx.
Osculator.
Oselle.
Other Wave.
Ottawa.
Otto II.
Oudenarde.
Our Empire.
Our Gift.
Our Hope.
Our Paddy.
Overdraft.
Overflow.
Overleaf.
Oxclose.
Oxdale.

P

Paddy McGinty.
Paddy O'Neil.
Paddy Town.
Pagan Chief.
Pahokee.
Palmy Days.
Pamphlet.
Pango.
Papris.
Paraguay.
Pard.
Paris II.
Park Rat.
Parmint.
Parnell.
Parson's Well.
Parthenon.
Parting Shot.
Passado.
Pass Book II.
Pas Souvent.
Patella.
Pathos.
Patrick.
Patriot.
Paul Jones.
Paul's Sister.
Pay Day.
Pearl Finder.
Pearl's Hope.
Pebble Ridge.
Peculium.
Peel Hall.
Peer Gynt.
Peertoi.
Peervish Peggy.
Pelorus Jack.
Pencraik.
Penny-a-Liner.
Penny Farthing.
Penny Post.
Pentilla.
Pentyrch.
Per Cent.
Perfective.
Perhaps.
Perique.
Peritate.
Pernette.
Perplexity.
Persian Market.
Persian Prince.
Persian Sun.
Perthshire Lad.
Perverse.
Petard.
Peter Dawson.
Peter L.
Peter Murray.
Phalara's First.
Phaldarill.
Phallism.
Phantom Robert.
Phantom Shade.
Pharaoh's Queen.
Philalice.
Philander.
Phileas.
Philippos.
Philipstown.
Philosopher, The.
Physician.
Pickwell.
Picture Book.
Pied Piper.
Pilgrim's Belle.
Pilot Ship.
Piltdown.
Pinchin.
Pineadular.
Pinkeen Bridge.
Piper Heidsieck.
Pirton.
Pishogue.
Pixie.
Placid.
Plague.
Planaphone.
Planaway.
Plaster of Paris.
Players Please.
Playfellow III.
Please Oblige.
Plectrum.
Plodder.
Plot.
Pocket Adonis.
Pokey Joe.
Polaire.
Polange.
Polar Image.
Poledip.
Poledrop.
Pol Hill.
Poligar.
Polish Maid II.
Polly Stephens.
Polo.
Polonius.
Polterre.
Polyanthus.
Polydross.
Polyness.
Pomarrel.
Pommadin.
Pommern Hill.
Pompee.
Pompier.
Pongo.
Pook's Hill.
Poolgowran.
Poor Chance.
Popular Jack.
Porte Bonheur.
Port Glass.
Porthaon.
Portslade.
Potina.
Potocki.
Potters Bar.
Poudre.
Prargent.
Prayer Book.
President Wilfred.
Pretty Cool.
Pretty Land.

Prickly Heat.
Priddy Hill.
Pride of Avon.
Primrose Hill.
Primrose Knight.
Primside.
Prince Alex.
Prince Charles.
Prince Cherry.
Prince De Phalere.
Prince Du Sang II.
Prince Evan.
Prince Grosvenor.
Princelet.
Prince Lomond.
Prince Madoc.
Prince Marlo.
Prince Nectar.
Prince Noir.
Prince of Athens.
Prince Oxendon.
Prince Paul.
Prince Regent.
Prince Rowland.
Princeshee.
Prince Silver.
Princess Hermes.
Princess Mir.
Princess of Rheims.
Prince's Tryst.
Prince Tony.
Princetown.
Prince Troy.
Printer's Error.
Priodonte.
Promenader.
Prompter.
Proper Seal.
Prospective.
Prospice.
Protection.
Proud Betty.
Proud Phil.
Provocative.
Prudential.
Prudent One.
Prue.
Pry.
Ptolemais.
Puck's Path.
Puella.
Puffin II.
Puffman.
Pukkeroo.
Punchestown.
Punchinello.
Pure Food.
Pure Fur.
Pure Knight.
Pure Scandal.
Purple Realm.
Purple Tint.
Putitrite.
Putney.
Puttacota.
Puttenden Bay.
Pyros.

Q

Quagmire.
Quarter Sessions.
Quatorze.
Queen of Clubs.
Queen Sol.
Queen's Park.
Querist.
Query.
Quicksand.
Quite So.

R

Rada.
Radiol.
Radnor.
Rahab.
Rambling Charlie.
Rampant.
Range Finder.
Rango.
Rannerdale.
Ranworth.
Rapid.
Rasharkin.
Rathaska.
Rathaven.
Rathclare.
Rath Cruachan.
Rathdubh.
Rathfriland.
Rath Goilin.
Rathkeevan.
Rattlecash.
Rattlin The Reefer.
Ravenglass.
Ravenscar.
Ravenspurn.
Raymond II.
Razmak.
Ready Cash.
Reality.
Really True.
Ream.
Rear Warrior.
Recollection.
Rectory.
Red Abbot.
Redan.
Red Ben.
Red Dusk.
Red Eagle II.
Redecision.
Red Ensign.
Red Girl.
Redglow.
Redgrave.
Redlynch.
Red Lyon II.
Redmayne.
Redmire.
Redmond's Last.
Red Money.
Red Nell.
Red Park.
Red Rambler II.
Red Sea.
Red Stella.
Red Toy.
Reflect.
Regal Belle.
Regal Love.
Regal Maid.
Reilly.
Relation.
Remus.
Render.
Residue.
Restraint.
Result.
Retina.
Revesby.
Reviewer.
Revlis.
Rex Equorum.
Reynoldstown.
Rhyolite.
Rialto Bridge.
Richard Sarrail.
Richard Slingsby.
Richborough.
Riff.
Rightene.
Right Forlorn.
Right Knight, The.
Rigorous.
Rimmon.
Riposte.
Risen Star.
Rivalry.
River Arrow.
Riverdale.
Riverholme.
Road Agent.
Roamer.
Roberto's Fancy.
Robin VIII.
Robin-a-Tiptoe.
Rochabill.
Rock Bottom.
Rock Craft.
Rocket IV.
Rockford.
Rockford II.
Rock Hill II.
Rock Horn.
Rock Image.
Rocktint.
Rockwell.
Rocky Cape.
Rod and Gun.
Rodmell.
Roibell.
Roi Des Aulnes.
Roi Des Enfers.
Roi Rita.
Roisella.
Rolie.
Rollanbutta.
Roman Boy.
Roman Citizen.
Roman General.
Roman Star.
Rondeau.
Rookery Lass.
Roquefort II.
Roseate Dawn.
Rosebloom.
Rosecomb.
Roseleaf.
Roselew.
Rose Maybud II.
Rosetown.
Rosetta Stone.
Rosewilliam.
Ross Bridge.
Ross Mill.
Ross of Mull.
Rowland Queen.
Rowland Ryan.
Rowley Mor.
Row on.
Rowston.
Royal.
Royal Buzzard.
Royal Countess.
Royal Dale.
Royal Daylight.
Royal Defence.
Royal Delight.
Royal Don.
Royal Escort.
Royal Grey.
Royal Hero.
Royal Kirk.
Royal Pilgrim.
Royal Ransom.
Royal Return.
Royal Rowland.
Royal Sailor.
Royal Salmon.
Royal Scot.
Royal Song.
Royal Spear.
Royal Stag.
Royal Toy.
Royal Valentine.
Royal Warden.
Royal Wave.
Roy Magnus.
Ruddington.
Ruddy Gold.
Ruddymaid.
Rugby Girl.

Ruin.
Rumplestiltskin.
Rushi.
Rushmere.
Rush Wold.
Russet.
Russian Monk.
Rusted.
Rusty.

S

Sabian.
Sabre.
Sack.
Sadly Stung.
Sahabelle.
Sailor King.
St. Cecilia.
St. Clements.
St. Elmo.
Saint Fortunat.
Saint Gall.
Saint Honore.
Saint Hopeful.
St. Jacques.
St. Jude.
St. Lucia.
St. Mark.
St. Summer.
St. Tewdric.
Saleve.
Salic Law.
Salisbury Row.
Salmon Reach.
Salt Box.
Salt of the Earth.
Salvage.
Salve.
Sam Cook.
Same Again.
Samoht.
Sanatogen.
Sanbra.
Sanctum.
Sandbag.
Sandhall.
Sandino.
Sandley.
Sand River.
Sandro.
Sandy Hill.
Sandyknowe.
Sandy Mack.
Sandy Parlour.
Sandy Point.
Sandy's Choice.
San Farian.
San Juno.
San Luis Rey.
San Michele.
Sanpere.
Sans Blague.
Sans Changer.
Sansolena.
Sans Peur.
Santabel.
Santick.
Santrose.
Santrout.
Saratoga.
Sargasso.
Satin Black.
Saucy Boy.
Saucy Lady.
Saucy Sybil.
Scarlet Facings.
Scarlet Fly.
Scarlet Stripes.
Scarpanto.
Scarteen.
Schervic.
Schweppes.
Scorn.
Scorpion.
Scotch Mist.
Scrambled.
Scylla.
Sea Devil.
Seafarer.
Sea Fisher.
Sea Lord.
Sea Rover.
Seaspud.
Sea Trout.
Sea Urchin.
Seaview.
Secrecy.
Segesta.
Selangor.
Semitone.
Sensible.
Sentenced.
Serene Girl.
Serenita.
Set Square.
Seven Magpies.
Seventy Six.
Severn Slip.
Sez You.
Shack.
Shady Lake.
Shady Toi.
Shah III.
Shallon.
Shamgar.
Sham Ruby.
Sham Squire.
Shantony.
Sharp Battle.
Shattering Eyes.
Shaun Glas.
Shaun Goilin.
Sheerness.
Sheila II.
Sheila Roy.
Shell Transport.
Shelly's Lane.
Sherali.
Sherdoon.
Sherwood Knight.
Shikari.
Shillelagh III.
Shilling.
Shining Jewel.
Shiny Knight.
Shipbourne.
Shooting Star III.
Shoplifter.
Shoreman.
Shovelstrode.
Shy Boy.
Shy Lad.
Sidonia.
Sigari.
Silent Page.
Silica.
Silkie II.
Silloge Prince.
Silvani.
Silver Bar.
Silver Chalice.
Silver Crest.
Silver Gill.
Silver Glade.
Silver Grail.
Silver Greyhound.
Silver Key.
Silver Lad.
Silver Lined.
Silver Linnet.
Silver Loch.
Silver Plaid.
Silver Sea.
Silver Strand.
Silver Threads.
Silver Vic.
Silver Work.
Simeon's Charm.
Simonsberry.
Simon Spanker.
Simon The Sailor.
Simple James.
Singing Hinny.
Single Crag.
Sintram.
Sir Crispen.
Sir Mac.
Sir Michael.
Sir Proctor.
Sir Shaun.
Sir, The.
Sir Troops.
Sisterari.
Skatonic.
Skelton III.
Skiff.
Skipper's Own.
Skipton.
Skrinkle Bay.
Sky Fruit.
Skylass.
Skypeep.
Slander.
Slanthe.
Slater.
Sledge.
Sleepy Lad.
Slideaway.
Slieve Brack.
Slight Hope.
Slightly Scarlet.
Slim Chaperone.
Slim Nora.
Slipover.
Slow Time.
Small Polly.
Smiling Lancer.
Smithers.
Smoky Moke.
Snake-Root.
Snipe.
Snipe House.
Snowden II.
Snowflake.
Sobrino.
Society.
Socrates.
Solanum.
Soldier's Joy.
Soldier's Raft.
Solfeggio.
Soliman's Feast.
Soliman's Ring.
Soliped.
Sombre.
Some Birthday.
Somercotes.
Some Toff.
Somnus.
Songasxpence.
Song of Essex.
Song of Love.
Sonna.
Sonny.
Sonny Boy.
Son of Sin.
Sooty.
Sophocles.
Sorcier.
Sorley Boy.
Souchong.
Sound Asleep.
Sound Box.
Soundless.
Sounds Grand.
South Africa.
Southam.
Southern Arch.
Southern Betty.
Southern Gun.
Southern Hero.
Southern Hue.
Southern Maid.
Southernmore.

Southern Palm.
Southern Vale.
Southford.
South Green.
South Louth.
South Meath.
Spalding.
Spaniard.
Spanish Main.
Spanish Red.
Spar.
Spartan.
Speakeasy II.
Spearkin.
Spearman.
Spearwood.
Spectacles.
Speculation.
Sphinx III.
Spick and Span III.
Spider, The.
Spigot Lodge.
Spionaud.
Spion Tor.
Splendide Mendax.
Spontoon.
Sporting Chance.
Sportsman III.
Spring IV, The.
Springhill.
Sprint.
Sprinter.
Spyon More.
Square Face.
Square Inch.
Squealer.
Squire Morris.
Staffordshire Star.
Stage Knight.
Stand Off.
Stannerley.
Star Bound.
Starfinch.
Starless.
Starman.
Star of Africa.
Star Point.
Star Shell.
Steady Flame.
Steady Glow.
Steady Johnny.
Steeplejack.
Sterling Boy.
Sterling Maiden.
Stick Out.
Stiletto.
Stockholm.
Stock Yard.
Stolen Flame.
Stone Beer.
Stonebow.
Stonetoi.
Stormbound.
Stormproof.
Storm Trooper.
Stormy.
Stormy Sky.
Stornend.
Story of Eden.
Stow Hill.
Stradforde.
Straight Legs.
Strapping.
Strategic.
Strathallan.
Stripanatit.
Strolling Witch.
Strumlever.
Student Prince.
Stylo.
Styx River.
Subjugate.
Sublime Fire.
Suede.
Sugar Loaf.
Suir Prospect.
Sullivan's Bush.
Summerhill.
Summer Planet.
Summer Song.
Sunbather.
Sunbronze.
Suncourt.
Sundog.
Sunflake.
Sun Flame.
Sunflash.
Sunigree.
Sunny Glen.
Sunny Peace.
Sunnyside Paul.
Sunny Side Up.
Sunny Sunbeam.
Sunrock.
Sunstart.
Super-Haine.
Surf.
Surrender.
Surtax.
Sussan VII.
Suttywallups.
Suze.
Swallow Hawk.
Swallow's Nest.
Swamped.
Swandale.
Swank.
Swanlake Bay.
Swanmead.
Swan of Avon.
Swansdown.
Swanson.
Swans' Nest.
Swan Upping.
Swanwick.
Sweet as Honey.
Sweet Bula.
Sweet Cider.
Sweet Japan.
Sweet Nothings.
Swiftford.
Swilly Rock.
Swiss Navy.
Sydney.
Syrtis.

T

Tabasco.
Tacite.
Tactful Lad.
Tag Loch.
Tags.
Tais-Toi.
Take-a-Jill.
Take My Advice.
Talawa.
Talisman.
Tallow Knight.
Talpa.
Tampion.
Tan.
Tancred.
Tan Gee II.
Tangerine Boy.
Tangeroo.
Tan Girl.
Tangmalangaloo.
Tango VIII.
Tankard.
Tannhauser.
Tansy.
Tantoro.
Taos.
Tapinois.
Tara Cottage.
Taradiddle.
Tarbouch II.
Tarboush.
Targah.
Tchang Ti.
T. D.
Teafree.
Team Work.
Teddie G.
Tees Head.
Telaviv.
Telegraphic.
Telescriptor.
Teller.
Tell's Ridge.
Tel Sheria.
Teme Garter.
Teme Salmon.
Teme Star.
Templebeg.
Temple Meads.
Tempted Knight.
Tempus Fugit.
Tenner, The.
Tennessee.
Te'Oran.
Terre Verte.
Terrick.
Te Ruru.
Tested.
Tetephone.
Tetraeann.
Tetrakis.
Tetramarte.
Tetrastyle.
Tetric.
Theodora.
Theodust.
Theolinpip.
Theorem.
Theorosa.
Theras.
There He Goes.
Thinker.
Third Degree.
This Time.
Thomond II.
Three Feathers.
Thrumster.
Thunder.
Tibere.
Tibetan Prince.
Ticket O' Leave.
Tide.
Tim's Pride.
Tinker B.
Tipperary May.
Tit for Tat.
Titia The Tart.
Toga II.
Togaro.
Together.
Tog Hill.
Tolentino.
Tolerant.
Tolstoi.
Tolvadden.
Tommy Taylor.
Tommy Tittlemouse.
Tom Oliver.
Tom's Girl.
Tom Tiddler.
Tom Tit III.
Toni Perelli.
Tons of Luck.
Tony Boy.
Topaz IV.
Top Dressing.
Top Gallant III.
Top Knot.
Toppy.
Tor.
Torch, The.
Toreley.
Torlaria.
Tormentor II.
Tormore.
Toroku.
Torrish.

Touchaud.
Toujours.
Tournaig.
Towcester.
Tower Hill.
Townie Tyke.
Trader Prince.
Tragacanth.
Tralaig.
Tralucent.
Trapper.
Traveller.
Treasure Island.
Trembling Lady.
Trembling Queen.
Tremocis.
Tremolet.
Tremolite.
Trigger Tricks.
Trinidad.
Triplex.
Tritoma.
Trivet.
Trocadero.
Trouble Maker.
Troutford.
Troutwal.
True Blue.
True Briton.
True Count.
Trump Card.
Trunk Call.
Trusty.
Tsarevitch.
Tuck Box.
Tuckshop.
Tuck Up.
Tulbhardine.
Tullyard.
Tuppence.
Turkey Jack.
Turn Up.
Tuskar, The.
Tusmore.
Twelfth Night.
Twinkling Star.
Twofold.
Two Royals.
Ty Coch.
Tyke, The.
Tyler, The.

U

Ulceby.
Ulster Girl.
Umona.
Uncle Batt.
Undeniable.
Underworld.
Unknown.
Unorthodox.
Upney Lane.
Uppercourt.
Upper Deck.
Up Stream.
Urchin, The.
Ursae Majoris.
Uata Flying.

V

Vagabond.
Vagabond King, The.
Vainlove.
Vain Prince.
Valentine Day.
Valhero.
Vanamee.
Vanrallo.
Velum.
Venture.
Venture III.
Venus Mor.
Verseau.
Vert.
Vertugadin.
Vespasian.
Vestige.
Vicars Cross.
Viceroy II.
Vic Fitzroi.
Vici.
Victory Star.
ViewLabel.
Vigil.
Villa.
Village Boy.
Village Rumour.
Vimcole.
Violation.
Virgin's Tangle.
Vivacious.
Vive L'Amour.
Vivo Ojo.
Vizlama.
Vlikona.
Voltova.
Voma.
Vulnerable.

W

Wadi Halfa.
Wages.
Waggie.
Wait and See.
Waldorf.
Wales II.
Walloon.
Walpole.
Wandering Wing.
Wardlaw.
Wardress.
Warlike.
Wasp III.
Watchman II.
Watchword.
Waterfall.
Water Gipsy.
Waterside.
Wato.
Watson.
Watwater.
Waukoo.
Wavelet's Pet.
Weary Willie.
Wedding Gift.
Wee Lady.
Weighed In.
Well Field.
Well Hit.
Wellington.
Welsh Chieftain.
Welsher, The.
Welsh Hero.
Wembley Tattoo.
Wenceslas.
Wendy.
West Curragh.
Western Flier.
Western Mascot.
West Kent.
West Wicklow.
Whaddon Chase.
What Joy.
Wheedler, The.
Whincover.
Whispering Hope.
Whissendine.
Whissendine Lad.
Whist.
Whitavon.
White Blossom.
White Bridge.
White Cargo.
White Eaglet.
White Flag.
White Mixture.
White Rambler, The.
Whitestripe.
Whitethorn.
White Winter.
Wicklow Cap.
Wicklow Star, The.
Wideawake.
Wild Briar.
Wilderness Gem.
Wild Heiress.
Wild Lady.
Wild Lancer.
Wild Lavender.
Wild Pheasant.
Wild Thyme.
Wild Wark.
William The Silent.
Willow King.
Willowsweet.
Willy P.
Wily Bird.
Wilystar.
Windermere Laddie.
Wind Swept.
Windy.
Windyridge Maid.
Winged Victory.
Wingfield Lass.
Winnersh.
Winter Sports.
Wisdom Gift.
Wise Act.
Witch Hazel.
Witch IV, The.
Witgift.
Wolfetone.
Wolverine.
Woodborough.
Woodcote.
Woodfern.
Woodgeon.
Woolly.
Woolworth's.
Woven Gold.
Wretham.
Wrexham.
Wroxham Bridge.

Y

Yale Blue.
Yankee Clipper.
Yare.
Yarmouth.
Yearly.
Yellow Cloud.
Yellow Jacket.
Yellow Oriel.
Yendor.
Yeoman Hussar.
Yes or No.
You'll See.
Young Buck.
Young Cuthbert.
Young Hopeful.
Young Master.
Young Middleton.
Young Prince.
Young Sport.
Young William.
Youtell.
Yuford.

Z

Zadig.
Zag.
Zane Grey.
Zarette.
Ziogoon.
Zip.

INDIAN RACE HORSES.

A

Abundance.
Achieve.
Alesia II.
Aliment.
Almeida.
Amar Sinha (late Vale O'Gaunt).
Amsel.
Anomalous.
Argo's Heir.
Argus
Arran Comrade.
Arthur.
Ascalon.
Aurangzebe.
Avalon.
Away.

B

Bachelor.
Bachelor's Bess.
Ballintoy.
Ballybrophy.
Ballylinch.
Belle of York.
Berrydale.
Bhawani Kumar.
Billy Button.
Bismark.
Blackette
Black Jest.
Blisk.
Bombshell.
Bonne Tete
Boy
Boy Bachelor.
Bravo Beau.
Bridgefly.
Bridgethorn.
Bright Nigger.
Brown Bread.
Bucentaur.
Buckskin.
Buland
Burnley.

C

Carulle
Captain Desmond
Cardinal Point.
Cardshuper.
Carey Dennis.
Carnelian.
Cartoon
Castleton.
Cavern
Celebrator.
Centon.
Chabootra.
Chantry.
Charlaten
Charmaine.
Cheer Up.
Cheery Boy.
China King.
Chivalresque.
Clairette.
Clendennen.
Colonel O'Mally.
Complete.
Comprehension.
Comte de Grasse.
Conciliator.
Corbyn.
Corey
Cospatrick.
Costaki Pasha.
Craneur.
Creasy.
Criss Cross.
Cruser.
Crusty
Cryptogram.
Custodian
Cymro.

D

Daftrum
Dalymount Park.
Dandy Brush.
Dario
D'Artagnan.
Darya Sagar (late Burrator).
De Beers II.
Diadem
Dianna Tangle
Dilectus.
Dinos
Dios
Domremy
Dopatta
Doreda
Douceuse
Dough Nut
Drama
Draughtsman
Dr. Strabismus
Dry Sand

E

Eagle Queen.
Eagle's Prey
Eastern Essex.
Einga
Elastic Love.
Elsa's Star.
Essexbrook.
Ethics

F

Facino.
Fairford.
Fanciful.
Fight Fair.
Financier.
Fine Knight
First Class.
Flourish.
Flying Major.
Follow Me.
Forage.
Forecast.
Former
Four Kings
Francolin
Frater.
Frost

G

Gabrielle.
Galactic
Galloping Major.
Galumph.
Gamyros
Garcon
Ghasmu
Gay Day
Geneva
Gift Horse
Glenalmond
Glen Gowan
Glenlinnhe (late Linen)
Glowing Embers.
Golden Cross
Golden Grace
Golden Trail
Gold Plume
Goolash
Grand Raja (late Welsh Elegance)
Grand Rose.
Grand Terrace
Grand Wazir
Great Pearl
Grecian
Grecian Boy.
Greek Burn.
Greek Glen.

H

Happy Baby.
Happy Scot.
Harvard.
Hatless
Heather Belle.
Helofaot.
Herenna.
Heritage.
Hero Worship
Heyday
Highflyer.
Highness.
Hollywood Nights.
Honeydew.
Honeysuckle.
Hooray.
Howth
Hue and Cry.

I

Ibram
Ice Mark.
Inniskilling.
Indiscreet.
Inquisitor.
Insomnia
In the Gloaming.
Invercannia.
Iran.
Irish Play.

J

Jackdaw the Second.
Jackmore
Jack's Darling.
James Grieve
Jaya Kumar II (late Stepping Along).
Jelal Shah.
Jock Scot.
Johnny Green.
Jorocks.

K

Kailash
Kilcager.
Kilfinace.
Kirkibost
Knight at Arms
Knights Adventure.
Knockdon
Kum Bak.

L

Lady Friarsdale.
Lady Lune.
Lady Shiela.
La Fontaine
Lancer.

La Rixe.
Last Adventure.
Le Commissaire.
Levanon.
Lignan.
Lis.
Little Bob.
Little Boy Blue.
Little Creek.
Little Rock.
Lochmore.
Lone Dollar.
Long Reign.
Lothair.
Lovely One.
Love Parade.

M

Madge Mee.
Magnetic.
Mahalakshmi.
Mahasagar.
Maid of Orleans.
Malaya.
Maltese Cross.
Manipulator.
Many Ways.
Maratha Emperor (late Sandy Lashes).
Marcodia.
Marten Orb.
Martian Princess.
Martin Place.
Masked Jester.
Maya.
Mayhar.
Melesigenes.
Meredian.
Message.
Michette.
Mirbilia.
Miss Hathaway.
Miss Mount.
Miss Orkney.
Miss Tina.
Misty Dawn.
Monreale.
Moti Koh.
Mountain Dancer.
Mountgarret.
Mulligatawny.
Myron.
Mytilus.

N

Naring
Narses.
Naughty Look.
Novros Charm (late Russin).
Neddine.
Neguae.
Nightjar.
Nijinski.
Nyasa.

O

O. B. E.
Old Roy.
Old Scar.
On Time.
Ootman.
Oromatto.
Orphan.
Over.

P

Palla.
Pam.
Parchment II.
Permarch.
Phaltaneran.
Pharaoh III.
Phare.
Philip Sidney.
Picaro.
Pin Money.
Pobieda.
Poetry.
Polish Count.
Pollux.
Pomagne.
Poor Bairn.
Popcorn II.
Pougatchev.
Prince Arthur.
Prince Khan.
Prince Ram.
Princess.
Private Seal.
Psaltery.
Puffin.
Putli.

Q

Queen's Pilot.
Qui Vive.

R

Radhapyari II.
Raghubeer (late Prince Sham).
Rahinderry
Rajpyari(late Clady).
Ramah.
Ramprasad.
Raphael.
Rare Wine.
Rascal Monk.
Red Astrachan.
Redeswater.
Redress.
Red Rose.
Rejoice.
Recall.
Rhonins.
Risque.
Roll Up.
Rooz.
Rosario.
Rosenante II.
Rose of Spain.
Rosette.
Roseville.
Rose-water.
Rossauter.
Royal Bazaar.

Sabrino.
Safety Match.
Sailor's Knot.
Saint Amour.
Saloon.
Sanguine.
Santon.
Sassaby.
Savitri.
Savoy.
Seaton Ross.
Sentinel.
Serviette.
Shipshape.
Shri Narayan.
Signifer.
Silverite.
Silver Lady II.
Silver Salmon.
Single Star.
Sky Hawk.
Sky Rocket.
Skysign.
Smart Aleck.
Solferino.
Solomon Seal.
Soso.
Spangle.
Spanish Wish.
Spenset.
Spinners Cottage.
Spring Song.
Staff Officer.
Star of Italy.
Stein Song.
St. Koscie.
Strength.
St. Valour.
Superlative.
Sweetie (late Bribe).

T

Talkative.
Tan
Tangira.
Tel Asur.
Telephone.
Ternlet.
Thaxted.
The Clown.
The Dawn Petrol.
The Greek.
The Mint.
Therapia.
The Stiff.
Thornham.
Thracian Prince.
Tinder Gee.
Tohunga.
Tomtit.
Tom-O-Shanter (l Kirkmond).
Torch Dance.
Tout-a-Coup.
Town Talk.
Toy Girl.
Trelawne.
Truro.
Turlogh.
Tusculum.

U

Uptojinks.

V

Vamos.
Vandalusia.
Varsity Express.
Va Vite.
Vendor.
Venakye.
Vileika.
Virbala.

W

Waivera.
Wall Street.
Western Area.
Westerner.
Wheelrace.
Whoopee.
Winnock Bunker.
Witch Music.
Woodpark.
Woven.

Y

Young Bachelor.

Z

Zarane.
Zecos.
Zorawar.

RAILWAY STATIONS IN INDIA.

ABAD
ABADA
ABA KHEL
ABBASPUR
ABBOTTABAD
ABDUL HAKIM
ABDULLAPUR
ABDULPUR
ABHAIPUR
ABHANPUR JUNCTION
AB-I-GUM
ABOHAR
ABU ROAD.
ABYA
ACHALDA
ACHALGANJ
ACHARAPAKKAM
ACHNERA JUNCTION
ACHRA
ADAIKALAPURAM
ADAMDIGHI
ADAMPUR
ADAMPUR DOABA
ADAMSAHABA
ADAMWAHAN
ADAMWAHAN BRIDGE
ADAPUR
ADARKI
ADAS ROAD
ADDERLEY
ADHEVADA
ADHICHCHANUR
ADHIKARI
ADINA
ADINATH
ADIRAMPATNAM
ADIRANGAM
ADITMARI
ADIYAKKAMUNGALAM
ADONI
ADOOR
ADRAJ MOTI
ADRA JUNCTION
ADUTURAI
AFRUZGANJ
AGARAM SIBBANDI
AGARPARA
AGAS
AGASANHADLU
AGASOD
AGASTIYAMPALLI
AGHWANPUR
AGRA CABIN
AGRA CANTT. JUNCTION
AGRA CITY
AGRADWIP
AGRA FORT JUNCTION
AGRA ROAD
AGSAULI
AHANGAMA
AHIMANPUR
AHMADGARH
AHMADNAGAR
AHMADPUR JUNCTION
AHMEDABAD JUNCTION
AHMEDWAL
AHRAURA ROAD
AHSANPUT
AIGAWAN
AILA
AILUM
AISHBAGH JUNCTION
AITHAL
AIT JUNCTION
AIYANAPURAM
AJAIBPUR
AJANTI
AJERAKA
AJGAIN
AJHAI
AJIT
AJITWAL
AJJANPUR
AJMER JUNCTION
AJMIRIGANJ
AJNALA
AJNOD
AJODHYA
AJODHYA GHAT
AJWA
AKALGARH
AKALKOT ROAD
AKALTARA
AKANAPET
AKATHMURI
AKBARNAGAR
AKBARPUR JUNCTION
AKHANAGAR
AKHAURA JUNCTION
AKHRI
AKIVIDU
AKKELPUR
AKKIHEBBALU
AKKUR
AKKURTI
AKODIA
AKOLA
AKOLNER
AKONA
AKORA KHATTAK
AKRA
AKURALA
ALA
ALACHOR
ALAI
ALAKKUDI
ALAL
ALAMANDA
ALAMDANGA
ALAMNAGAR
ALANBO
ALANDI
ALANPORE
ALANTALAI
ALAPAKAM
ALATTAMBADI
ALAWALPUR
ALAWWA
ALDANA
ALDONGUNGE
ALEWAHI
ALHAR
ALIA BADA
ALIBAG
ALIGANJ
ALIGARH JUNCTION
ALIPUR DUAR
ALIPUR DUAR COURT
ALIPUR SAYADAN
ALIR
ALLAHABAD CITY JUNCTION
ALLAHABAD JUNCTION
ALLAHADADANI
ALLAHDINO SAND
ALLEPPEY
ALLUMPUR ROAD
ALLURU ROAD
ALLUWALI
ALMATI
ALMORA
ALNAVAR
ALNIA
ALON
ALUR
ALUTGAMA
ALWAL
ALWAR
ALWAR TIRUNAGARI
ALWAYE
AMALNER JUNCTION
AMALSAD
AMARAPURA
AMARAPURA SHORE
AMARDA ROAD
AMARGARH
AMARGOL
AMARPURA
AMARUN
AMAUSI
AMBAGAHAPITIYA
AMBAGARATTUR
AMBALA CANTT. JUNCTION
AMBALA CITY
AMBALANGODO
AMBALAVELI
AMBALGRAM
AMBANPOLA
AMBARIA
AMBARNATH
AMBASAMUDRAM
AMBATTUR
AMBATURAI
AMBAWELA
AMBEPUSSA
AMBLI ROAD
AMBLIYASAN JUNCTION
AMBUGA
AMBUR
AMBYAPUR
AMDA JUNCTION
AMDARA
AMETHI
AMGAON
AMGHATTA
AMGURI
AMIN
AMINGAON
AMINGAON GHAT JUNCTION
AMINPUR
AMIRPUR
AMKHOLA
AMLA JUNCTION
AMLAKI
AMLEKGANJ
AMLETHA
AMLI

AMLORI SARSAR
AMMANABROLU
AMMAPET
AMMASANDRA
AMMUGOODA
AMNURA
AMOD
AMOLAPATI
AMOLWA
AMOOA
AMPAPURAM
AMRAJURI
AMRAOTI
AMRATVEL
AMRELI
AMRI
AMRITAPURA
AMRITSAR JUNCTION
AMROHA
AMRUKA
AMTA
AMTALA HAT
AMTOLI JUNCTION
AMYAN
ANAINGPUN
ANAIVILUNTHAN
ANAKAPALLE
ANAKHOL
ANAND JUNCTION
ANANGUR
ANANTAPUR
ANANTARAJUPET
ANAPARTI
ANARA
ANAS
ANAWAL
ANDADOLA
ANDHERI
ANDUL
ANGADI
ANGADIPURAM
ANGAI
ANGALAKUDURU
ANGAMALI
ANGAMPITIYA
ANGAR
ANGAR GHAT
ANGARIA
ANGULANA
ANIN
ANI-SAKAN
ANJANGAON
ANJAR
ANJHI
ANKAI
ANKE
ANKHI
ANKLESVAR JUNCTION
ANKORHA
ANKUSPUR
ANLAKATPA
ANNADANAGAR
ANNAVALLI
ANNIGERI
ANTAH
ANTANDAVAPURAM
ANTOLI
ANTPETH
ANTRI
ANTU
ANUPPAMBATTU
ANUPPUR
ANURADHAPURA
ANWARGANJ JUNCTION
AONLA
APINHNASE
APPIKATLA
APPIN
ARACHCHIKATTUWA
ARAG
ARAIN ROAD
ARAMBAKKAM
ARAMDA
ARANGHATA
ARANTANGI
ARAON
ARARIYA
ARARIYA COURT
ARASUR
ARAUL
ARAVANKADU
ARBALIA
ARCUTTIPUR
AREJI
AREWAHAN
ARGADA
ARGORA
ARIALAI
ARICHA
ARIFWALA
ARIKHOLA
ARIYALUR
ARJANSAR
ARJAR
ARJUNI
ARKONAM JUNCTION
ARNEJ
ARNETHA
ARNI KHANA
ARNI ROAD
ARNU
ARPANGASIA
ARRAH JUNCTION
ARSENI
ARSIKERE JUNCTION
ARUMUGANERI
ARVI
ARYANKAVU
ASAFPUR
ASALPUR
ASAN
ASANBONI
ASANGAON
ASANSOL JUNCTION
ASAOTI
ASARANADA
ASARVA JUNCTION
ASAUDAH
ASHRAF SHAH
ASHTI
ASHUGANJ
ASHUGANJ BAZAR
ASHUGANJ GHAT
ASIFABAD
ASLANA
ASLAODA
ASLU
ASPARI
ASRANI
ASTAGRAM
ASTHAL BOHAR
ASVALI
ATA
ATAMANDA
ATARI
ATARIA
ATARRA
ATELI
ATGAON
ATGHARA
ATGRAM
ATHARABARI
ATHILPUR
ATHMAL GOLA
ATHNI ROAD
ATHOK
ATI MALANI
ATLADAR
ATRAI GHAT
ATRAMPUR
ATRAULI ROAD
ATRU
ATTAR
ATTOCK
ATTUR
ATULUGAMA
ATWA
AUHADPUR
AUKTAUNG
AUNGARI
AUNG
AUNGBAN
AUNGSAING
AUNGTHA
AUNRIHAR JUNCTION
AURABUNIA
AURANGABAD
AURANG NAGAR
AURIYA
AUTPUR
AUVANEESWAREM
AUWA
AVADI
AVANTIPURA
AVATIHALLI
AVIDHA
AVISSAWELLA JUNCTION
AYANDUR
AYINGUDI
AYYALUR
AYYAMPET
AZABPUR
AZAMGARH
AZHIKKAL
AZHWARKURICHI
AZIMGANJ CITY
AZIMGANJ JUNCTION

B

BABAGANJ
BABAI
BABARI BANDA
BABAR KACHH
BABARPUR
BABATPUR
BABHMAN
BABHULGAON
BABINA
BABRALA
BABUGARH
BABUPETH
BABURAH
BACHAR
BACHHRAWAN
BACHHWARA JUNCTION
BAD
BADABRA
BADAGARA

BADAH
BADAMAHALU
BADAMI
BADAMI BAGH
BADAMPAHAR
BADAMPUDI
BADANAGUPPE
BADARGANJ
BADARPUR GHAT JUNCTION
BADARPUR JUNCTION
BADAUSA
BADAWA
BADDOMALHI
BADDOWAL
BADHADA
BADHAL
BADHARI KALAN
BADIAKHALI ROAD
BADIN
BADKULLA
BADLA GHAT
BADLAPUR
BADLI
BADMIKHALI
BADNAPUR
BADNERA JUNCTION
BADRATUNI
BADSHAHNAGAR
BADSHAHPUR
BADULIPAR
BADULLA
BADWASI
BAGA BANDAR
BAGAHA
BAGAHIE
BAGALIA
BAGALKOT
BAGARJI
BAGARPUR
BAGATORA
BAGDEHI
BAGDOGRA
BAGERHAT
BAGERHAT COLLEGE
BAGERHAT GHAT
BAGESHAPURA
BAGEWADI
BAGHAULI
BAGHI BARDIH
BAGHORA
BAGHPAT ROAD
BAGHULY
BAGILA
BAGIR GHAT
BAGJHI
BAGMAR
BAGNAN
BAGNAPARA
BAGODAR
BAGPUR BAZAR
BAGRA
BAGRAKOTE
BAGRI SAJANPUR
BAGSRIRAMPUR
BAGTHAR
BAGULATI
BAGWALI
BAH
BAHADURABAD GHAT JUNCTION
BAHADURGARH
BAHADURPUR
BAHADUR SINGH WALA
BAHALDA ROAD
BAHALIKE
BAHANAGA BAZAR
BAHARU
BAHAWAL BASI
BAHAWALNAGAR JUNCTION
BAHAWALPUR EAST
BAHAWALPUR WEST
BAHERI
BAHILPURWA
BAHIRDIA
BAHIRKHAND
BAHJOI
BAHMNIWALA
BAHOORANPUR
BAHRAICH
BAHRAM
BAHRAMGHAT
BAHRAM HATHIUN
BAHRIANWALA
BAHUMAN
BAICHA
BAIDANGA
BAIDYABATI
BAIDYA BAZAR
BAIDYANATHDHAM
BAIGANBARI
BAIHATA
BAIJNATH
BAIJNATHPUR
BAIKATHPUR
BAIKHANAGAR
BAIRAGARH
BAIRAGI
BAIRAGI BAZAR
BAIRAGNIA
BAIRAHNA
BAISWARA
BAITARANI ROAD
BAITU
BAIVANHAL
BAIYARMUKH
BAJNAHAR
BAJPATTI
BAJRA
BAJRANGGARH
BAJUVA
BAKAINA
BAKAL
BAKHRABAD
BAKHSHAN KHAN
BAKHSHAPUR
BAKHSHI KA TALAB
BAKRANI ROAD
BAKROL
BAKSEE
BAKUDIH
BAKULHA
BALAGANJ
BALAGANUR
BALAGARH
BALAGHAT JUNCTION
BALAJAN
BALAMAU JUNCTION
BALANAGAR
BALAPITIYA
BALAPUR
BALA ROAD
BALASORE
BALAWALI
BALDHER
BALDNA ROAD
BALE
BALESWARMUKH
BALGONA
BALHARSHAH
BALIAKHERI
BALIGORE
BALIMARA SIDING
BALIPARA
BALISHAH
BALLABGARH
BALLIA GHAT
BALLIA JUNCTION
BALLIA SALT SIDING
BALLICHUK
BALLY
BALLYGUNGE JUNCTION
BALOTRA JUNCTION
BALRAI
BALRAMPUR
BALTIKARI
BALUGAN
BALUHATI
BALWA
BALWARA
BAMANDANGA
BAMANDIA
BAMANGACHI
BAMANGAON
BAMANHAT
BAMANI
BAMANKUWA
BAMANMURA
BAMBALAPITIYA
BAMHANI
BAMHNIHANJAR
BAMHRAULI
BAMIANA
BAMNA
BAMNIA
BAMORA
BAMOURGAON
BAMRA
BANAHI
BANAPURA
BANAR
BANARHAT
BANAS
BANASANDRA
BANASER
BANAVAR
BANBASSA
BANBWEGON
BANDA JUNCTION
BANDANWARA
BANDARAWELA
BANDAWA
BAND BARETA
BANDEL JUNCTION
BANDHI
BANDHUA
BANDIAL
BANDIKUI JUNCTION
BANDIRIPPUWA
BANDRA JUNCTION
BANDUKPUR
BANESWAR
BANGA
BANGADENIYA
BANGALBARIE
BANGALCHI
BANGALORE CANTT.
BANGALORE CITY JUNCTION
BANGALORE EAST
BANGALPARA

BANGROD
BANI
BANIAKHALI
BANIHAL
BANISAR
BANIYA SANDA DHORA
BANJARI
BANJRIPOSI
BANKA
BANKA GHAT
BANKAPASI
BANKATA
BANKHEDI
BANKRA
BANKURA JUNCTION
BANMOR
BANNI KOPPA
BANNU
BANOSA
BANPUR
BANSABATI
BANSDIH ROAD
BANSI PAHARPUR
BANSJORA
BANTANAHAL
BANTA RUGHNATHGARH
BANTHRA
BANTVA
BANWALI
BANWARINAGAR
BAOLI
BAORI THIKRIA
BAPATLA
BAR
BARA BAMBO
BARABANI
BARA BANKI JUNCTION
BARACHOWKI
BARADI
BARADIGHI
BARADUAR
BARAGAON
BARAGOLIA SIDING
BARA-GUDAH
BARAHABHUM
BARA-HAPJAN
BARAHAT
BARAILA
BARA JAMDA
BARAKAR
BARAKHATA
BARALA
BARAMATI
BARAMCHAL
BARAMGATI
BARAMULA
BARAN
BARANG
BARARA
BARARI
BARARI GHAT
BARASET JUNCTION
BARAULI
BARAUNI
BARAUNI JUNCTION
BARAUT
BARRATPUR
BARCHERA
BARDAL
BARDOLI
BAREILLY CITY
BAREILLY JUNCTION
BAREJADI
BARETA
BARETH
BARGACHIA JUNCTION
BARGARH
BARGUNAH
BARGUR
BARH
BARHAJ BAZAR
BARH GHAT
BARHAN
BARHAR
BARHARWA JUNCTION
BARHNI
BARI
BARIA CANTT.
BARIAPUR
BARIPADA
BARIPUR MANDALA
BARISAL JUNCTION
BARIWALA
BARKA KANA JUNCTION
BARKHERA
BARKUHI
BAR LANGFER
BARMER
BARNAGAR
BARNALA
BARNES JUNCTION
BARODA JUNCTION
BAROG
BARPATHAR
BARPETA ROAD
BARRACKPORE
BARRAJPUR
BARSATHI
BARSI TOWN
BARSOI JUNCTION
BARSOLA
BARUA BAMUNGAON
BARUIPUR
BARUNA
BARUVA
BARWADAG
BARWADIH
BARWAHA
BARWA SAGAR
BARYA RAM
BASAI
BASAL JUNCTION
BASANTAPUR
BASAR
BASBARI
BASELLINE ROAD
BASERI
BASHARATGANJ
BASI
BASIN BRIDGE JUNCTION
BASIRHAT
BASIRHAT KUTCHERY
BASIRPUR
BASMATHNAGAR
BASNI
BASODA
BASSEIN JUNCTION
BASSEIN ROAD
BASSI PATHANAN
BASTA
BASTI
BASUDEBPUR
BASUGAON
BASULDANGA
BASWA
BATALA
BATASI
BATASPUR
BATHNAHA
BATOLE
BATTIKALOA
BATTULAPURAM
BATTULUOYA
BATTULUOYA BRIDGE
BAUKTAW
BAURA
BAURIA JUNCTION
BAUSHA
BAUSI
BAVLA
BAWAL
BAWANI KHERA
BAWDIGON
BAWGYO
BAYANA JUNCTION
BAYYAVARAM
BAZAR SOHU
BAZEEDPUR
BAZITPUR
BAZPUR
BEAS
BEAWAR
BEBEJIA
BECHRAJI JUNCTION
BEEHPUR
BEGAMABAD
BEGAMPET
BEGAMPET GATE
BEGAYAT
BEGHAY
BEGMANJI
BEGOWALA GHARTAL
BEGUMPUR
BEGUNKODAR
BEGU SARAI
BEHAL
BEHALIMUKH
BEHEA
BEHTA GOKUL
BEJERDANGA
BELA
BELAGULA
BELAICHANDI
BELA-KA-BAORI
BELAKOBA
BELAMPALLI
BELAPUR
BELASAR
BELA TAL
BELBONI
BELDANGA
BELELI
BELGACHHI
BELGAUM
BELGHANA
BELGURRIAH
BELIACHATA BRIDGE JUNC.
BELIATOR
BELIN
BELLARY CANTT.
BELLARY JUNCTION
BELL-PAT
BELLRAIEN
BELMURI
BELPAHAR
BELTHARA
BELUR JUNCTION
BELVANDI
BENANOI

BENAPOL
BENAPUR
BENARES CANTT. JUNCTION
BENARES CITY
BENDA
BENDALUWA
BENGDUHI
BENIGANJ
BENTOTA
BERA
BERACHAMPA
BERCHA
BERHAMPORE COURT
BERHAMPORE (GANJAM)
BERHAMPORE JUNCTION
BERMO
BERO CHANDIA
BERUWALA
BESROLI
BETAGI
BETAMCHERLA
BETAVAD
BETHUADAHARI
BETNOTI
BETTADANAGENHALLI
BETTAHALSOOR
BETTIAH
BETUL
BETUR
BEVURU
BEZWADA JUNCTION
BHABAGANJ
BHABTA
BHABUA ROAD
BHACHBHAR
BHADAN
BHADANPUR
BHADAURA
BHADBHUNJA
BHADI
BHADI-BHANDARIA
BHADLI
BHADOHI
BHADRABILLA
BHADRACHELLAM ROAD
BHADRAK
BHADRAN
BHADRAVATI
BHADRESWAR
BHADRI
BHADROLI
BHADWARI
BHAGA JUNCTION
BHAGALPUR JUNCTION
BHAGALPUR KACHERI
BHAGALPUR STREET GATE
BHAGANBIGHA
BHAGAVATHIPURAM
BHAGIRATHIPUR
BHAGTANWALA
BHAGWANGOLA
BHAGWANPUR
BHAGWANPURA
BHAINSA
BHAINSWAN
BHAIRAB BAZAR JUNCTION
BHAIRAB JUNCTION
BHAIRAMARA JUNCTION
BHAIROGANJ
BHAIRONGARH
BHAIRONPUR
BHAIBLANA
BHAKKAR
BHALAJ
BHALAVNI
BHALUKA ROAD
BHALUKMARA
BHALWAL
BHAMBURDA
BHAMO
BHANAPUR
BHANAUR
BHANDAI
BHANDAK
BHANDARA ROAD
BHANDARIA
BHANDEGAON
BHANDU
BHANDUP
BHANGA BAZAR
BHANGARCHAR
BHANGARH
BHANGOORA
BHANGURIA
BHANGWAN
BHANIKHET
BHANJPUR
BHAN KARI
BHANKODA
BHAN SAYADABAD
BHAPTIAHI JUNCTION
BHARAMGUNGE
BHARATKHALI
BHARAT KUP
BHARATKUND
BHARATPUR JUNCTION
BHARATWADA
BHARATHALI
BHARTHINA
BHARWARI
BHARWA SUMERPUR
BHASA
BHASANCHAR
BHATAPARA
BHATAPOKHAR
BHATAR
BHATEL
BHATGAON
BHATIA
BHATINDA JUNCTION
BHATKAL
BHATNI JUNCTION
BHATON KI GALI
BHATORA
BHATPAR RANI
BHATPUR
BHATSALA
BHATTAGHAT
BHATTIPROLU
BHATTU
BHAUN
BHAUPUR
BHAVNAGAR PARA
BHAVNAGAR TERMINUS JUNCTION
BHAWANI MANDI
BHAWL
BHAYAVADAR
BHAYNDAR
BHEDIA
BHEDUASOLE
BHEEMALGONDEE
BHEERPUR
BHELWA
BHERA
BHETAGURI
BHIKAMKOR
BHIKNA THOREE
BHIKNUR
BHILAD
BHILA HITHAR
BHILAI
BHILAKHERI
BHILAVADI
BHILSA
BHILUPUR
BHILWARA
BHIMADOL
BHIMAL
BHIMANA
BHIMARLAI
BHIMAVARAM
BHIMMATH
BHIMSEN
BHIMTAL
BHIND
BHINWALLA
BHIRA KHERI
BHIRIA ROAD
BHIRINGI
BHITAURA
BHITI
BHIVPURI ROAD
BHIWANI
BHIWAPUR
BHOALIA
BHOE ASAL
BHOGAVOLU
BHOGPUR
BHOGPUR SIRWAL
BHOJEEPURA JUNCTION
BHOJO
BHOJ (PADRA)
BHOJPUR
BHOJUDIH JUNCTION
BHOLA
BHOLARI
BHOMA
BHOMRADAHA
BHONGAON
BHONGIR
BHONRA
BHOPAL JUNCTION
BHOPARKA
BHOPATPURA
BHORTEK
BHOTEMARI
BHOTEPATTI
BHOWALI
BHOWANIGUNGE
BHOWANIPORE
BHOWANIPUR
BHOYANI
BHUBANESWAR
BHUCHCHU
BHUJ
BHUKARKA
BHULON
BHUPIA MAU
BHURIA
BHURKHI
BHURKUNDA
BHURUNGAMARI
BHUSANDPUR
BHUSAVAL JUNCTION
BHUTESWAR
BHUTSARA
BHUTUMRAH
BHUWA

BIBINAGAR
BIBIPUR
BIBIWALA
BICCAVOL
BICHIA
BICHPURI
BICHUD
BIDADI
BIDARE
BIDHNUN
BIDIAD
BIDUPUR
BIDYAGUNJ
BIDYANAGAR
BIGGA
BIGHAPUR
BIHAR KUTCHERY
BIHAR SHARIF
BIHTA
BIHUBAR
BIJAINAGAR
BIJAPUR
BIJAURIA
BIJNI
BIJOLI
BIJORA
BIJROTHA
BIJURI
BIJWASAN
BIKANER JUNCTION
BIKNA
BIKRAMPUR
BIKSHANDARKOVIL
BILARA
BILASHIPARA
BILASPUR JUNCTION
BILDI
BILGA
BILGRAM
BILHA
BILHAR GHAT
BILHAUR
BILIMORA JUNCTION
BILKHA
BILOCHPURA
BILTHARA ROAD
BILWAI
BINA JUNCTION
BINAIKI
BINAUR
BINDAURA
BINDHACHAL
BINDKI ROAD
BINDUKURI
BINNAGURI
BIR
BIRAL
BIRAMDIH
BIRANG KHERA
BIRASRI
BIRATI
BIRAWANIA
BIRDHALI
BIRDHAWAL
BIRGANJ
BIRNAGAR
BIRNARAIN
BIROHE
BIRPUR
BIR-SHIBPUR
BIRSINGHPUR
BIRSOLA
BIRUR JUNCTION
BILASPUR
BISANATTAM
BISHAIKHALI
BISHKA
BISHNANDI
BISHNATH
BISHNATHGANJ
BISRA
BISTOO
BISVA
BISWAN
BITRAGUNTA
BIWAI
B. NAWABGANJ
BOALMARI
BOBBILI JUNCTION
BOBI ROAD
BOCHAGANJ
BOCHASAN
BODARWAR
BODELI
BODWAD
BOGAPANI
BOGONE
BOGOOLA
BOGRA
BOHALI
BOHANI
BOHAR
BOHOR
BOINCHEE
BOISAR
BOKAINAGAR
BOKAJAN
BOLARUM
BOLARUM BAZAR
BOLAWATTA
BOLDA
BOLPUR
BOLWAD
BOMADRA
BOMBAY
BOMMASAMUDRAM
BOMMIDI
BONA KALU
BONARPARA JUNCTION
BONCHAUNG
BONGAIGAON
BONGAON JUNCTION
BONPAS
BONSHYAMNAGAR
BOOSA
BOPARAI
BORA
BORACHUCK
BORAGACHI
BORAHI SIDING
BORAI
BORALESSA
BORATIA
BORAWAR
BORDEOBAM
BORDHAI
BORDI
BORDUBI ROAD
BORDUTTI GHAT JUNCTION
BORGAON
BORHAT
BORIA
BORIAVI
BORIBYAL
BORIDRA
BORIGAON
BORIVLI
BORKHEDI
BOROTI
BORTALAO
BORVIHIR
BOSTAN JUNCTION
BOTAD JUNCTION
BOULTALI
BOWAICHANDI
BOWRINGPET JUNCTION
BOYAGYI
BOYRA
BRACE BRIDGE
BRAHMANAPALLI
BRAHMANBARIA
BRAHMANDANGA
BRAHMAN RAKDIA
BRAHMANWADA
BRAHMAPURI
BRAHMAVART
BRAHMONGAON
BRAUDABAD
BREWERY
BREWERY SIDING
BRIDGMANGANJ
BRINDABAN
BRINDABANPUR
BROACH JUNCTION
BROOKSIDE
BUBAK ROAD
BUCH
BUCHERI
BUCHIANA
BUDALIN
BUDALUR
BUDAPUR
BUDAUN
BUDGE-BUDGE
BUDH
BUDHA KHERA
BUDHEL
BUDHGAON
BUDHLADA
BUDNI
BUGANA
BUGGANIPALLE
BUKHTIARPUR
BUKHTIARPUR STREET GATE
BULANDSHAHR
BULGHAI
BULLUANA
BULSAR
BUNDKI
BUNDORE
BURAMARA
BURDWAN JUNCTION
BURE WALA
BURGI
BURHAN
BURHANPUR
BURHEE
BURHWAL JUNCTION
BURJ
BURNPORE
BUSTAN AFGHANAN
BUTALIKHOA
BUTARI
BUTEWALA
BUTI BORI
BUXAR
BUXAR GHAT
BUXAR ROAD
BYADARAHALLI

BYADGI
BYCULLA
BYREE.

C

CALCUTTA
CALICUT
CAMBAY
CAMPBELPUR JUNCTION
CAMPIERGANJ
CANNANORE
CANNING
CANSAULIM
CAPPER QUARRY
CAPTAINGANJ JUNCTION
CAREWGANJ
CARRON
CASTLE ROCK
CAUVERY
CAVELRY BARRACKS
CAWNPORE
CHABIANA
CHABUS
CHACHER
CHACHRAN
CHADOTAR
CHAGALLU
CHAGLADAH
CHAHIKAN
CHAH NUR MUHAMMAD
CHAIBASA
CHAINPUR
CHAINWA
CHAJAWA
CHAJLI
CHAK
CHAK ABDULLA
CHAKALA
CHAK AMRU
CHAKAND
CHAKARDHERPORE JUNCTION
CHAKARLAPALLI
CHAKARPUR
CHAKDAHA
CHAK DATAR SINGH
CHAKDIGHI
CHAKERI
CHAKIA
CHAKITING SIDING
CHAK JHUMRA JUNCTION
CHAKKALILAIT
CHAK KAMBO
CHAK LALA
CHAK NAURANG
CHAK PAKHEWALA
CHAK PIRANA
CHAK SIKANDAR
CHAKRAJ MAL
CHAKRATA
CHAKULIA
CHAKWAL
CHALAKUDI
CHALALA
CHALGERI
CHALISA JUNCTION
CHALISGAON JUNCTION
CHALKHOA
CHALNA
CHALSA JUNCTION
CHALTHAN
CHAMAK
CHAMAN
CHAMARAJANAGAR
CHAMARAJAPURAM
CHAMBAL
CHAMPA
CHAMPADANGA
CHAMPAHATI
CHAMPANER ROAD JUNCTION
CHAMPION
CHAMROLA
CHAMTA
CHANANWALA
CHANASMA JUNCTION
CHANCHELAO
CHANDA FORT
CHANDA JUNCTION
CHANDAN CHOKI
CHANDANI MAHAL
CHANDANPUR
CHANDARPUR
CHANDAUSI JUNCTION
CHANDAWAL
CHAND BHAN
CHANDERIA
CHANDERNAGORE
CHANDIA ROAD
CHANDIGARH
CHANDIL JUNCTION
CHANDISAR
CHANDITALA
CHANDKHALI
CHANDNI
CHANDOD
CHANDOK
CHANDOR
CHANDPARA
CHANDPUR GATE JUNCTION
CHANDPUR-SIAU
CHANDRAKONA ROAD
CHANDRAPUR
CHANDRAPURA JUNCTION
CHANDUR
CHANGA MANGA
CHANGLAGALI
CHANDRABANDHA
CHANGRIPOTA
CHANIGOT
CHANNAPATNA
CHANPATIA
CHANTHA
CHAPARMUKH JUNCTION
CHAPPA
CHAPRAKATA
CHARABARI
CHARAICOLE
CHARALI SIDING
CHARAUD
CHARBATIA
CHAREGAON
CHARGHAT
CHARIA BAZAR
CHARKHERA
CHARKI DADRI
CHARLAKSMI
CHARNALI
CHARNARAYANDIA
CHARNI ROAD
CHAR SINDUR
CHARUP
CHARVATTUR
CHASHARA
CHAS ROAD
CHATA
CHATALPARA
CHATINA
CHATMOHAR
CHATOULI
CHATRA
CHATRAPUR
CHATSU
CHATTERPORE
CHATTIPUR
CHAUBEPUR
CHAUDALA
CHAUDRI
CHAUK
CHAUKHANDI
CHAUKI MAN
CHAU MAHLA
CHAUMUHANI
CHAUNGNET
CHAUNGU
CHAUNRAH
CHAUNTRA
CHAURADANO
CHAURI CHAURA
CHAUSA
CHAUTALA ROAD
CHAUTH-KA-BARWARA
CHAVADIPALAIYAM
CHAVAJ
CHAVAKACHCHERI
CHAWALKHEDE
CHAWAPAIL
CHAWEKA ROAD
CHAWINDA
CHEBROL
CHEDDIKULAM
CHELAMA
CHEMANCHERI
CHEMBUR
CHENAB WEST BANK
CHENARI
CHENDRAGIRI
CHENGAIL
CHENGMARI
CHENGUTIA
CHERO
CHERRAPUNJI
CHERUKARA
CHERUTHURUTHI
CHET SINGHWALA
CHETTIPALAIYAM
CHETTIYAPATTI
CHEWARRA
CHHAB
CHHABRA GUGOR
CHHAKAPAN
CHHAPI
CHHARODI
CHHARRA
CHHATAK
CHHATIKRA
CHHATNA
CHHATRAL
CHHAYAPURI
CHHEHARTA
CHHEOKI JUNCTION
CHHIDGAON
CHHINA
CHHINDWARA JUNCTION
CHHINI-KICHI
CHHINTANWALA
CHHIPADOHAR
CHHITAUNI
CHHITAUNI GHAT
CHHOR

CHHOTA AMBONA
CHHOTA UDAIPUR
CHHOTI OODAI
CHHUCHHAPURA JUNCTION
CHICACOLE ROAD
CHIACACOLE ROAD
CHICHAKI
CHICHAWATNI ROAD
CHICHOKI MALLIAN JUNCTION
CHICHONDA
CHIDAMBARAM
CHIHERU
CHIKALTHANA
CHIKANDI
CHIKARKOT
CHIK-BALLAPUR
CHIK BANAVAR
CHIKHALDA
CHIKHI ROAD
CHIKJAJUR JUNCTION
CHIKNI ROAD
CHIKODI ROAD
CHIKSANA
CHIKSUGUR
CHILAKALAPUDI
CHILAW
CHILBILA JUNCTION
CHILH
CHILHATI
CHILHIA
CHILIANWALA
CHILKAHAR
CHILMARI
CHILO JUNCTION
CHILUVUR
CHILWARIA
CHINA BAY
CHINCHLI
CHINCHPADA
CHINCHPOKLI
CHINCHURIA
CHINCHVAD
CHINGLEPUT JUNCTION
CHINIOT
CHINNABABUSAMUDRAM
CHINNA GANJAM
CHINNEKUNTAPALLI
CHINPAI
CHINSURA
CHINTA KANI
CHINTALAPALLI
CHINTAMANI
CHINTAPARTI
CHIPURUPALLE
CHIRAIDONGRI
CHIRALA
CHIRATANUR
CHIRAYINKIL
CHIRGAON
CHIRIR BANDAR
CHIROTI
CHISTIEN
CHITAL
CHITALDROOG
CHITALI
CHITAMOW
CHIT BARAGAON
CHITGIDDA
CHITORGARH JUNCTION
CHITRAKOT
CHITRASANI
CHITTAGONG
CHITTAPUR
CHITTOR
CHITTRA
CHIVELE
CHOBE
CHODIALA
CHOLA
CHOLANG
CHOLAPURAM
CHOMU SAMOD
CHONDI
CHORAL
CHORANDA JUNCTION
CHOREPURA
CHORKAI
CHORPARAN
CHORVADODRA
CHORVAD ROAD
CHOTA-GUDHA
CHOTIA KALAN
CHOTILA
CHOUNGWA
CHOWDHARIBAND
CHUADHURANI
CHOWDHURI BAZAR
CHOWHATTA
CHOWKA GHAT JUNCTION
CHOWLIA
CHORIGACHA
CHAUDANGA
CHUCHELA KALAN
CHUDA
CHUHARKANA
CHUKNAGOR
CHULI
CHULKHAN
CHUNAKAM
CHUNAR
CHUNBHATI
CHUND
CHUNDERGHAT
CHUPRA JUNCTION
CHUPRA KACHERI
CHURAMANKATI
CHURAWA
CHUR BHADRASON
CHURCH GATE
CHUREB
CHURMUGRIA
CHURU
CHURULIA
CHUTIANA
CHUTIAPARA
CHUVA ROAD
CINNAMARA JUNCTION
CLARENDON HOTEL
CLOSEPET
CLUTTERBUCKGANJ
COCANADA PORT
COCANADA TOWN
COCHIN
COIMBATORE
COLEROON
COLGONG
COLGONG GHAT
COLLEM
COLOMBO FORT
COLONELGANJ
COMILLA
CONJEEVERAM
CONTAI ROAD
COOCH BEHAR
COONOOR
COROMANDEL
COTTA ROAD
COTTON GREEN
COX'S BAZAR
CUDDALORE JUNCTION
CUDDAPAH
CUMBUM
CURREY ROAD
CUTCH MANDVI
CUTTACK

D

DABANWALA
DABEIN
DABHAURA
DABHEJI
DABHLI
DABHODA
DABHOI JUNCTION
DABHOL JUNCTION
DABIRPURA
DABLA
DABOLIM
DABRA
DABYARA
DACCA
DACCA GHAT JUNCTION
DACOPE
DADAR JUNCTION
DAD FATIHANA
DADGAON
DADHAL INAM
DADHDEVI
DADPUR GHAT
DADRI
DADSI
DADU
DAERA DINPANAH
DAGA
DAGHORA
DAGI
DAGMAGPUR
DAGOB (BUKLOH)
DAGRU
DAGSHAI
DAHANU ROAD
DAHARKI
DAHEGAON
DAIJAR
DAIKPYET
DAIKU
DAILWARA
DAINHAT
DAKANYA TALAB
DAKHINBARI
DAKOR
DAKSHIN BARASET
DALADI
DALANGYUN
DALAUDA
DALAWELA
DALBANDIN
DALBHUN GARH
DALELNAGER
DALGAON
DALGOMA
DALHOUSIE
DALIGANJ JUNCTION
DALIMGAON
DALKOLHA
DALMAU JUNCTION
DALOWALI
DALPATPUR

DALPATSINGHPUR
DALSANUR
DALSINGPARA
DALSING SARAI
DALTONGANJ
DAMALCHERUVU
DAMANPUR
DAMAN ROAD
DAMAR
DAMBEGODA
DAMBOKKA
DAMBOLI
DAM DIM
DAMNAGAR
DAMODAR
DAMOH
DAMUKDIA
DANDAW
DANDELI
DANDIRHAT
DANDKHORA
DANDUPUR
DANEA
DANGA
DANGARI
DANGARWA
DANGDAPOSI
DANIAWAN
DANIPUR
DANISHPET
DANKAUR
DANKUNI
DANTAN
DANTARDA
DARAH
DARASURAM
DARAULI GHAT
DARAZPUR
DARBAR SAHIB
DARBHANGA JUNCTION
DAREKASA
DARIAOGANJ
DARJEELING
DARKHANA
DAROANI
DAROJI
DARONDA JUNCTION
DARPANAGORE
DARSANA
DARSHANNAGAR
DARSMANDI
DARWASA MOTI BAGH
DARYABAD
DARYA KHAN
DARYAPUR
DASALWADA
DASAMPATTI
DASGAON
DASGHARA JUNCTION
DASKALGRAM
DASNA
DASURIA
DASUYA
DATEWAS
DATIA
DATTAPUKUR
DAUD KHAN
DAUD KHEL JUNCTION
DAUDPUR
DAULATABAD
DAULATALA
DAULATGANJ
DAULATKANDI
DAULATKHAN
DAULATPUR
DAULATPUR GHAT JUNCTION
DAUR
DAURALA
DAURAM MADHEPUR
DAUSA
DAUSNI
DAVANGERE
DAYADRA
DEARAH
DEBAGRAM
DEBARI
DEBIPUR
DEDAYAI
DEDURU-OYA
DEESA
DEGANA JUNCTION
DEGANGA
DEGHOLIA
DEGHORI
DEGON
DEHINGMUKH
DEHIOWITA
DEHIOWITA TOWN
DEHIWALA
DEHRA DUN
DEHRI CITY
DEHRI-ON-SONE JUNCTION
DEKARGAON
DELA
DELANG
DELHI CANTT.
DELHI JUNCTION
DELHI-KISHANGUNJ
DELHI SERAI ROHILLA
DELHI SHAHDARA JUNCTION
DEMATAPITIYA
DEMODERA
DEMRA
DENDULURU
DENUWALA
DEOBAND
DEONA JULIANI
DEORANIAN
DEORI
DEPALSAR
DERABABA NANAK
DERA BAKHA
DERA ISMAIL KHAN
DERA NAWAB
DEROL
DESANG
DESANGMUKH
DESARI
DESAR ROAD
DESHNOKE
DESUR
DESWAL
DETHA
DETHALI
DETROJ
DEULA
DEULTI
DEUSANA
DEVANGONTHI
DEVANHALLI
DEVANUR
DEVARAYI
DEVARGUDDA
DEVARKADRA
DEVASIA
DEVGAD BARIA
DEVLALI
DEWALGAON
DEWANGANJ
DEWAN HAT
DEWATA
DEWGAD
DEWLI
DHABAN
DHABAN SINGH
DHABLAN
DHAB SANATEKA
DHAGARIA
DHAK
DHAKURIA
DHAL
DHALA
DHALGAON
DHAMANGAON
DHAMARA GHAT
DHAMNI
DHAMORA
DHAMPUR
DHAMTARI
DHAMTHAN
DHAMUAH
DHANARI
DHANATA
DHANAWARA
DHANBAD JUNCTION
DHAND
DHANDARI KALAN
DHANDHUKA JUNCTION
DHANDHUKA
DHANDI
DHANDIARA
DHANG
DHANI
DHANIAKHALI
DHANKIA
DHANKURIA CAIN GARDEN
DHANMANDAL
DHANORA TANK ROAD
DHANORI
DHANPURA
DHANSIMLA
DHANSIRI
DHANSIRIMUKH
DHANSU
DHANTOLA
DHANUSHKODI
DHANUSHKODI PIER
DHANWAR ROAD
DHAPDHAPI
DHAR
DHARAKHOH
DHARAMPORE
DHARAMSALA
DHARAMTAR JUNCTION
DHARAMTUL
DHARESHWAR
DHAREWADA
DHARHARA
DHARI
DHARIWAL
DHARLAMUKH
DHARMABAD
DHARMADAM
DHARMAJ
DHARMAKURA
DHARMAPURI
DHARMAVARAM JUNCTION
DHARMKUNDI
DHARNAODA

DHARODI
DHARUADIHI
DHARUR
DHARWAR
DHASA JUNCTION
DHATRIGRAM
DHATTAW
DHAUNKAL
DHAURA
DHAURSALAR
DHAVALLAS
DHEENA
DHEKIAJULI
DHFKWAD
DHELANA
DHIGAWARA
DHILWAN
DHING ROAD GHAT
DHINOJ
DHIRASRAM
DHIRERA
DHIRPUR
DHODHAR
DHODRAMOHAR
DHOGRI
DHOKI
DHOLA JUNCTION
DHOLAI
DHOLAN
DHOLI
DHOLIKUA
DHOLIPAL
DHOLKA
DHOLPUR JUNCTION
DHONDA
DHONDHA DIH
DHOND JUNCTION
DHOOM GHAT
DHOPAKHOLA
DHORAJI
DHORAVARI CHATTRAM
DHORO NARO
DHOWNEE
DHRANGADRA
DHRELMA
DHUBRI
DHUBRI GHAT JUNCTION
DHUBULIA
DHUDIAL
DHUI GAON
DHULIA
DHULIAN CANGES
DHULKOT
DHUNAL
DHUNIWALA
DHURI JUNCTION
DHURMODA
DHURWASIN
DHUTRA
DHUVA
DIAMOND HARBOUR
DIAWAN
DIBAI
DIBRUGARH
DIBRUGARH BAZAR
DICHPALI
DIDARGANJ ROAD
DIDWANA
DIGARU
DIGBOI
DIGHA GHAT JUNCTION
DIGHA JUNCTION
DIGHIRPAR
DIGHWARA
DIGNAGAR
DIGOD
DIGODKDERA
DIGRAM
DIGRI
DIGSAR
DIGUVAMETTA
DIHOR
DIKHUMUKH
DIKOM
DIKSAL
DILALPUR
DILARAM
DILAWARNAGAR
DILDARNAGAR JUNCTION
DILMURAD
DI-LON-GAN
DILPASHAR
DINA
DINAGAON
DINAJPUR
DINANAGAR
DINAPORE
DINDIGUL
DING
DINGA
DINGANIA
DINGRA
DINGWAHI
DINHATA
DIP
DIPHU
DIPNAGAR
DIPORE
DIRAI
DIRGI
DIU
DIVA
DIYALAIAWA
DOABA
DOCHI
DOCKYARD ROAD
DODANDIWA
DODAPUR
DODBALLAPUR
DODBELLE
DODDAMPATTI
DODDANETTA
DOD-JALA
DODKUPUGOD
DOGACHHFA
DOGGADA
DOHAD
DOHNA
DOHRIGHAT
DOIWALA
DOKRI
DOLAIGANJ
DOLAVALI
DOMAR
DOMBIVLI
DOMCHANCH
DOMFL
DOMELI
DOMESHA
DOMINGARH
DOMOHANI
DONABYU
DONAKONDA JUNCTION
DONDAICHE
DONDAJ
DONGAR
DONGARGAON
DONGARGARH
DONKINAVALASA
DONWUN
DOODCOMRA
DOODHIYA KHURD
DORAILA
DORANDA
DORATA
DORIGANJ
DORNAKAL JUNCTION
DOSAPADU
DOSWADA
DRANG
DRIGH ROAD
DRONACHELLAM JUNCTION
DRUG
DUBRAJPUR
DUDAHI
DUDDA
DUDHAILA
DUDHNI
DUDHREJ
DUDH SAGAR
DUDIA
DUDWA JUNCTION
DUDWINDI
DUFALAZING SIDING
DUGDA
DUGGALAPURA
DUGGIRALA
DUHALIA
DUKHNAWARAN
DUKLANGIA
DULAHPUR
DULAI
DULAL MUNDIA
DULARIYA
DULIAJAN SIDING
DULMERA
DUMRASAR
DUMARIYA
DUM-DUMA TOWN
DUM-DUM CANTONMENT
DUM-DUM JUNCTION
DUMJAR
DUMKA
DUMRA
DUMRAON
DUMRI
DUMRI KHURD
DUMURIA
DUNDARA
DUNDI
DUNDLOD
DUNDUR
DUNERA
DUNGA BUNGA
DUNGAGALI
DUNGARDA
DUNGAR JUNCTION
DUNGARPUR
DUNGRI
DUNYAPUR
DUPADU
DURBARI
DURGADA
DURGAI
DURGAPUR
DURGAUTI
DURJANPUR
DURMUT
DUSI

DUSKHEDA
DUVVADA
DUZDAP
DWARA BAZAR
DWARAPUDI
DWARBASINI
DWARKA JUNCTION
DWARKAGANJ

E

ECHANUGGURREE
EDACHIYILAI
EDAKKOLAM
EDAMANN
EDANDAWELA
EGODA UYANA
EHELIYAGODA
EIK-THEIN-GAN
EKANGAR SARAI
EKDIL
EKLAKHI
EKMA
EKSHARA
EKTARPUR
ELA
ELACHUR (SATKHIRA)
ELAHIGUNGE
ELAMANUR
ELANGAKURICHI
ELATTUR
ELAVUR
ELEPHANTA (SHIWA)
ELEPHANT PASS
ELGIN CLUB
ELIMALA
ELLA
ELLENABAD
ELLICHPUR
ELLIS' BRIDGE
ELLORA ROAD
ELLORE
ELPHINSTONE ROAD
ELUTHUMATTUVAL
ELWALA
EMINABAD
ENATHGANJ
ENIGODAWELA
ENNORE
ERAMUDUGAHA JUNCTION
ERANDGL ROAD
ERAVUR
ERENDA
ERINPURA ROAD
ERNAKULAM JUNCTION
ERODE JUNCTION
ETAKKOT
ETAMUGRA
ETAWAH
ETMGANJ
ETKHORI
ETAMADPUR
ETTUKALLETUWA
EZHUKONE

F.

FAIZ-ULLAH-PUR
FAKHARABAD
FAKIRAGRAM
FALAKNUMA
FALEMARI
FALNA
FALTA
FAQARSAR
FAQIRWALI
FARAH
FARAKKA
FARIDABAD
FARIDKOT
FARIDPUR
FARUKHABAD JUNCTION
FARUKHNAGAR
FASIATOLLA
FATEHABAD-CHANDRA-WATI GANJ JUNCTION
FATEHGANJ
FATEHGARH
FATEHGARH-CHURIAN
FATEHGARH SAHIB
FATEHGANJ
FATEHPUR
FATEHPUR SIKRI
FATEH-SINGHPURA
FATULLA
FAZILKA JUNCTION
FENCHUGANJ RAILWAY GT JUNCTION
FENI
FERNHILL
FEROK
FEROZEPORE CANTONMENT JUNCTION
FEROZEPORE CITY JUNCTION
FEROZESHAH
FEROZPUR
FICHAL
FIROZA
FIROZABAD
FITNA
FORBESGANJ
FORT ABBAS
FORT SONGHAD
FRENCH ROCKS
FULCHHARI STR GT JU RIALWAY
FULESHWAR
FULHAR
FULJHURI
FULLERTOJJ
FUNGUS
FURKATING JUNCTION
FURSATGANJ
FUTWAH JUNCTION
FYZABAD CITY
FYZABAD JUNCTION

G.

GABTALI
GACHBARI
GACHHIPURA
GACHIHATTA
GADAG JUNCTION
GADARVADA JUNCTION
GADDARBAHA
GADGUCHA-ALOT
GADHDA
GADHAKDA
GADHWALA
GADIGANURU
GADKHALI
GADRA ROAD
GADWAL
GAFARGAON
GAGAN
GAGARIA
GAGGAL
GAGGOO
GAGHORMUKH
GAHMAR
GAHNDRAN
GAIBANDA
GAIGAON
GAINSARI JUNCTION
GAIPURA
GAISAL
GAJAPATINAGARAM
GAJARGOLA
GAJJALAKONDA
GAJNER
GAJROULA JUNCTION
GAJ SINGPUR
GALACHIPA
GALAN
GALANGUR
GALAPGANJ
GALBODA
GALGALIA
GALGAMUWA
GALLIANA
GALLE
GAL-OYA-JUNCTION
GALSI
GALPADAR
GALUDIH
GALVEHERA
GALWADUGODA
GAMBAR
GAMBAT
GAMBHIRPURA
GAMIRICHAT
GAMONZEIK
GAMPAHA
GANPOLA
GANAUR
GANDA SINGHWALA
GANDEVI
GANDHARA
GANDI KHAN KHEL
GANEMULLA
GANESHGANJ
GANGADHARPUR
GANGADHRA
GANGAGANJ
GANGAIKONDAN
GANGAJHIRI
GANGAPUR CITY
GANGARAMPUR
GANGATIKURI
GANGAW
GANGAYAPALLE
GANGINENI
GANGNAPUR
GANGPUR
GANGRA
GANGUVADA
GANJAM
GANJ DUNDWARA
GANJ KHWAJA
GANKAR
GANNAVARAM
GARBETA
GARH BANAILI
GARH DIPENKANAL
GARH-DHRUBESWAR
GARHI HARSARU JUNCTION
GARHI (KASHMIR)
GARHI SANDRA

GARH JAIPUR
GARHKA
GARH-MADHUPUR
GARHMAU
GARHMUKHTESAR
GARHSHANKAR
GARHWA ROAD
GARIA
GARIFA
GARIVIDI
GARLA
GARLADINNE
GARNA SAHIB
GAROPARA
GAROTH
GARPOS
GATTI
GAUHATI JUNCTION
GAUHATI BAZAR GATE
GAUHATI GHAT
GAUNAHA
GAUR
GAURA
GAURA BARHAJ JUNCTION
GAURANGDI
GAURI BAZAR
GAURIGANJ
GAURI PHANTA
GAURIPUR
GAVADKA
GAYABARI
GAYA JUNCTION
GAZALLA
GAZARIAHAT
GAZIRKHAL JUNCTION
GAZULAPALLI
GEERAGAMA
GEONKHALI JUNCTION
GERITA
GETAHETTA
GETAMBE
GEVRAI
GHAGGAR
GHAGUR GHAT
GHAISAKHALI
GHAKKHAR
GHAL KALAN
GHANAPUR
GHANGAPUR
GHANTA
GHANTOLI
GHARAUNDA
GHARYALA
GHASO
GHATAL
GHATAMPUR
GHATBHOGE
GHATERA
GHATKESAR
GHAT KOPAR
GHATPURI
GHATSILA
GHATTA
GHAUNSPUR
GHAZIABAD JUNCTION
GHAZI GHAT
GHAZIPUR CITY
GHERGHATI
GHELDA
GHEORA
GHOGARDIHA
GHOGHA
GHOGRAPAR
GHOLESHAPUR
GHOLVAD
GHORADONGRI
GHORASAHAN
GHORASAL
GHORASAL FLAG
GHORASAL GHAT
GHORIWALA
GHORPURI
GHOSEPARA
GHOSI
GHOSIPURA
GHOSRANA
GHOTI
GHOTKHALI
GHOTKI
GHUGHLI
GHUGUS
GHUM
GHUNGHUTI
GHUNGRILA
GHUNSORE
GHURKHALI
GHURZAI
GHUTAI
GHUTIYARI SHARIF
GHUTKU
GIDARPINDI
GIDDALUR
GIDHAUR
GIDNAHALLI
GIDNI
GIDU
GILAWALA
GILL
GINIGERA
GINTOTA
GIRAMBE
GIRDHARIWALA
GIRDHARPUR
GIRIDIH
GIRISHNAGAR
GITALDAHA JUNCTION
GOAI-AMRA
GOALBATHAN
GOALNAGAR
GOALPARA
GOALUNDO GHAT JUNCTION
GOBARDANGA
GOBINDAPUR
GOBIND GARH
GOBRA
GOBRATOLA
GOCHARAN
GODADHARPUR
GODAGAMA ROAD
GODAGARI
GODAGARI GHAT JUNCTION
GODAGARI SIR GHAT
GODAMGURA
GODAPESAL
GODAVARI
GODHANESHWAR
GODHRA JUNCTION
GOETHALS
GOFRA GHAT
GOGRI GHAT
GOHANA
GOHAD ROAD
GOHLWAR VARPAL
GOILKERA
GOIYAPANA
GOJAPUR SANKHEDA
GOJHARIA
GOJRA
GOKAK ROAD
GOKHULA
GOKTEIK-VIADUCT
GOKULPUR
GOLA
GOLABARI
GOLAGHAT
GOLA GOKARAN NATH
GOLA-KA-MANDIR JUNCTION
GOLAKGANJ JUNCTION
GOLANTHRA
GOLBATHAN
GOLDEN ROCK
GOLDINGANJ
GOLE
GOLEHWALA
GOLHALLI
GOLLAGUDA
GOLLAPROLU
GOLPUR
GOLRA JUNCTION
GOLSAR
GOMHARRIA
GOMIA
GOMOH JUNCTION
GONDA JUNC
GONDA KACHERI
GONDAL
GONDIA JUNCTION
GONDUMRI
GONGLE
GONIANA
GONMAN
GONMIN
GOOAKHORA
GOOLPUR TALBANI
GOORIAPOLE
GOOTY
GOPALGUNGE
GOPALNAGAR
GOPALPUR
GOPANG
GOPIGUNGE
GOPINAGAR
GOPINATHPUR
GORA-GUMA
GORAKHPUR JUNCTION
GORULA
GORAYA
GOREGAON
GORESVAR
GORIBIDNUR
GORION
GORINJA
GORUMAHISANI
GOSAIGAON
GOSALPUR
GOSHAINGANJ
GOSUNDA
GOT
GOTAN
GOTEGAON
GOTHAJ
GOTH NUR MOHAMMAD
GOTH SHAH MOHAMMAD
GOTNI
GOTRA
GOURIGONA
GOURIPORE-MYMENSINGH JUNCTION
GOURNADI

GOURNAGORE
GOVANDI
GOVINDGANJ
GOVINDGARH MALIKPUR
GOWALKOTE
GOWARI JUNCTION
GOWARIGHAT
GOWDAVALLI
GOYA GATE
GOYALWODA
GRANT ROAD
GUA
GUBBI
GUDGERI
GUDHA
GUDIVADA JUNCTION
GUDIYATTAM
GUDLAVALLERU
GUDMA
GUDUPULLI
GUDUR JUNCTION
GUDUVANCHERI
GUINDY
GUJAR KHAN
GUJHANDI
GUJJANGIVALASA
GUJRANWALA
GUJRAT
GULABGANJ
GULABPURA
GULAOTHI
GULAPALYAPU
GULARBHOJ
GULBARGA
GULDHAR
GUL IMAM
GULISTAN
GULLAPALLI
GULLIPADU
GULMARG
GULSHAHHALI
GUL SHER
GULVANCHI
GULZARBAGH
GUMA
GUMANDEV
GUMGAON
GUMMAN
GUMMIDIPUNDI
GUNA
GUNADALA
GUNDA ROAD JUNCTION
GUNDLAKAMMA
GUNDRATI MARGOO
GUNJA
GUNJARIA
GUNJI
GUNJYAL
GUNNA KALAN
GUNTAKAL JUNCTION
GUNTUR JUNCTION
GUPTIPARA
GURAMKHEDI
GURARU
GURDASPUR
GURGAON
GURIYA
GURMANI
GURNEY
GUROLI
GURPA
GURRA
GURSAHAIGANJ
GURU HARSAHAI
GURUP
GURUSAR SUPLANI
GUSHKARA
GWALIOR
GWALIOR JUNCTION
GWALTOLI
GYMKHANA
GYOBINGAUK
GYODAUNG
GYOGON

H

HABARADUWA
HABARANA
HABIBGANJ
HABIBPUR
HABRA
HADALA BHAL
HADALI
HADAPSAR
HADIAYA
HADMATIA
HADYAL
HAFIZABAD
HAFIZPUR
HAGARI
HAGARIBOMMANAHALLI
HAIBATPUR
HAIBAT SHAHID
HAIDARNAGAR
HAIYA GHAT
HAJIPUR JUNCTION
HAKEEMPUR
HALDI
HALDIBARI
HALDIPADA
HALDWANI
HALIDANA
HALI FIA
HALIGALA
HALISHAHAR
HALIYURU
HALKOTI
HALMARA
HALOI
HALSA
HALTA
HALUDPUKHUR
HALUSAI
HALWAD
HAMILTONGANJ
HAMIRA
HAMIRGARH
HAMIRHATI
HAMIRPUR ROAD
HAMPAPATNAM
HAMPAPURA
HAMSAVARAM
HANAKERE
HANDIA KHAS
HANGRANOYA
HANGU
HANGU CAMP
HANGUI
HANOTA
HANSARA
HANSI
HANTHWADDY ROAD
HANUMANGARH JUNCTION
HANUMANGARH TOWN
HANWANT
HANZA
HAPUR JUNCTION
HAPUTALE
HARANGAU
HARANPUR JUNCTION
HARAPPA ROAD
HARAUNI
HARBANSPURA
HARCHANPUR
HARDA
HARDATPUR
HARDOI
HARDORAWAL
HARDUA
HARDUAGANJ
HARDWAR JUNCTION
HARESHWAR JUNCTION
HARGAON
HARGILA STR GHAT
HARIAH
HARIDASPUR
HARIDRANADHI
HARIHAR
HARIJI
HARINAGAR
HARINARAYANPUR
HARINDANGA
HARIPAL
HARIPUR
HARIPURA
HARIPUR-HAZARA
HARISHCHANDRAPUR
HARISHCHUCK
HARISH-DADPUR
HARKIA KHAL
HARLAPUR
HARNAI
HARNAMGANJ
HARNALT
HARNHALLI ROAD
HAROA KHAL
HARPALPUR
HARPUR
HARRAWALA
HARSAULI
HARSUD
HARTHALA
HASAN ABDAL
HASANPARTI ROAD
HASANPUR ROAD
HASILPUR
HASIMARA
HASISAR
HASNABAD
HASSAN
HATAMUNF
HATBANDH
HATCHALA
HATHALA-KANAURI
HATHIDAH GHAT
HATHIYAN
HATHRAS CITY
HATHRAS KILAH
HATHRAS ROAD JUNCTION
HATHUA
HATHURAN
HATHURIA
HATIA
HATIBANDHA
HATIGHISA
HATKANAGALE
HATPURAINI

HAT-SHAHSABAD
HATTA ROAD
HATTON
HATUNDI
HAUDEGIR
HAUR
HAUTLEY
HAVELIAN
HAVERI
HAWAKHANA
HAZARIBAGH ROAD
HAZARIBAGH TOWN
HAZARIGAON
HAZRATNAGAR
HAZRAT NIZAM-UD-DIN
HAZURPUR
HEGALLA
HEHO
HELAK
HELLAW
HEMPUR
HENDEGIR
HENEMULLA
HENEWELA
HENZADA
HENZADA JUNCTION
HENZADA SHORE
HETAMPUR
HIGGASHENA
HIKKADUWA
HILI
HILLGROVE
HILLIKAGURI
HILSA
HIMGIR
HIMMATANA
HIMMATNAGAR
HIMMATPUR
HIND
HINDAUN CITY
HINDOL ROAD
HINDUBAGH
HINDUPUR
HINGANGHAT
HINGOLI (DECCAN)
HINGURALA
HIRAL
HIRAPUR
HIRA SINGH
HIRDAGARH
HIRDAMALEE
HIREHALLI
HIRNODA
HIRODIH
HIROK
HISSAR JUNCTION
HISVAHAL
HKWEYOK
HLAINGDET
HLAWGA
HMAWBI
HMAZA
HMEINGANEIN
HNGETTHAIK
HNINPALE
HNINZIGAON
HNITKAYIN
HODAL
HOJAI
HOLALKERE
HOLE-NARSIPUR
HOLE-NARSIPUR TOWN
HOLIPURA
HOMAGAMA
HOMALIN
HOMBAL
HONAVAR
HONNAVALLI ROAD
HOOGHLY
HOOGHLY GHAT
HOPIN
HORAGASLANGA
HOSA AGRAHARA
HOSAHALLI
HOSDURGA ROAD
HOSHANGABAD
HOSHIARPUR
HOSPET JUNCTION
HOSUR
HOTAR
HOTGI JUNCTION
HOZWALA
HOWBAGH JUBBULPORE
HOWRAH GHAT
HOWRAH MAIDAN
HRIDAIPUR
HSA MONG HKAM
HSIPAW
HSUM HSAI
HTEIN-IN
HTUGYI
HUBLI JUNCTION
HUDA
HUDERA JUNCTION
HUDUKULA
HUGHES TOWN
HUKERI ROAD
HULARHAT JUNCTION
HUMAYUN
HUME ROAD
HUMMA
HUNDEWALI JUNCTION
HUNSENAHALLI
HUNSUR
HUNUPITIYA
HUPPUGUDA
HURNAI
HUSAINIWALA
HUSAINPUR
HUSAIN SAGAR JUNCTION
HUSRI
HYDERABAD (DECCAN)
HYDERABAD (SIND) JUNCTION

I

IB
IBRAHIMPUR
ICHADI
ICHAULI
ICHCHHAPURAM (GANJAM)
ICHCHIPUTTUR
ICHHAPUR
IDALGASHINNA
IDAPALLI
IDAR
IDGAR (AGRA) JUNCTION
IGATPURI
IHALAGAMA
IHALA KOSGAMA
IKDORI
IKLEHRA
IKRAH JUNCTION
IKRAN
ILAVELANGAL
IMLI
INBIN
INDALWAI
INDARA JUNCTION
INDARGARH
INDAS
INDAW
INDI ROAD
INDORE
INDRABIL
INDUPALLI
INDURUWA
INGABU
INGON
INGUR
INGYINGAN
INGYINZU
INJAMBAKKAM
INJRA
INSEIN
INTIATHOKE
IN-YWA
IQBAL NAGAR
IQBALPUR
IRADATGANJ
IRANAMADU
IRIN JALAKUDA
IRKI
IRULAPATTI
IRUNDAI
ISA KHEL
ISARDA
ISHURDI JUNCTION
ISHWARDASPUR
ISHWARGANJ
ISLAMABAD
ISLAMIA COLLEGE
ISLAMPUR
ISLAMPUR ALUABARI
ISMAILPORE
ISRANA
ISRI
ITARSI JUNCTION
ITAUNJA
ITEHAR
ITKIAL
ITKY
ITNA
ITOLA
ITWARI JUNCTION
IZAT BRIDGE
IZATNAGAR

J

JABLI
JABUGAM
JACOBABAD JUNCTION
JADABPUR
JADAR
JADCHARLA
JA-ELA
JAFARGANJ
JAFFNA
JAFFARABAD
JAGADHRI JUNCTION
JAGADHRI TOWN
JAGADISHPUR
JAGANNADHAPURAM
JAGANNATHGANJ GT. JUNC.
JAGATBELA
JAGATBULLAPUR
JAGATI

JAGATPUR JUNCTION
JAGDEOWALA
JAGESHARGANJ
JAGI ROAD
JAGRAON
JAGUDAN
JAHANAGANJ ROAD
JAHAGIRABAD
JAHAGIRA ROAD
JAHANIA
JAHANIKHERA
JAIGAD JUNCTION
JAI JAI WANTI
JAIJON DOABA
JAINTI
JAINTIPURA
JAIPUR JUNCTION
JAIPUR WEST
JAIS
JAISINGDER
JAITHARI
JAITPUR
JAITU
JAITWAR
JAJAN PATTI
JAJAU
JAJJA ABBASIAN
JAJPUR ROAD
JAKHALABANDHA
JAKHAL JUNCTION
JAKHANIAN
JAKHAURA
JAKHIM
JAKHLAUN
JAKHOD KHERA
JAKHVADA
JAKKALACHERUVU
JAKOLARI
JAKPUR
JAKSHI
JALABARI
JALALGANJ
JALALGARH
JALALPUR
JALALPUR DHAI
JALALPUR-MANDVA
JALALSI
JALAMB JUNCTION
JALANGI GHAT
JALARPET JUNCTION
JALESAR ROAD
JALESWAR
JALEY KARMARGHAT
JALGAON JUNCTION
JALIA
JALILA ROAD
JALLALABAD
JALLO
JALMA
JALNA
JALOR
JALPAIGURI
JALSU
JALU-JO-CHAUNRO
JAMALGANJ
JAMALPURGANJ
JAMALPUR JUNCTION
JAMALPUR SHAIKHAN
JAMAN SHAH
JAMBARA
JAMBHARI
JAMBUR
JAMBUSAR JUNCTION
JAMBUSAR ROAD
JAMDHA
JAMESABAD
JAMES STREET
JAMGA
JAMGURI
JAM-JODHPUR JUNCTION
JAMKE CHATTA
JAMMU CANTT.
JAMMU (TAWI)
JAMNAGAR
JAMNER
JAMOACE
JAMRA
JAMRANIWAH
JAMRAO JUNCTION
JAMRUD
JAMSAR
JAMSHER KHAS
JAMSOLE
JAMTARA
JAMTOIL
JAMUA
JAMUAWAN
JAMUGURI
JAMUNAMUKH
JAMUNIATAND
JAMURIA
JAM WANTHALI
JANABAJ
JANAI
JANAKPUR ROAD
JAND JUNCTION
JANDIALA
JANDOKE
JANDU SINGHA
JANGAL MARIALA
JANGAL MAKUNDAPUR
JANGALPARA
JANGAON
JANGHAI JUNCTION
JANGIGANJ
JANGIPARA
JANGIPUR ROAD
JANIANA
JANIWALA
JANJIRA
JANKAMPET
JAN MOHAMMEDWALA
JANNAGHATTA
JAORA
JAPLA
JAPSA
JARAIKELA
JARANWALA JUNCTION
JARAUNA
JARGAON
JARIA-JHANJAIL
JAROD
JARWA
JARWAL ROAD
JASAI
JASDAN
JASIA
JASIDIH JUNCTION
JASODA
JASRA
JASSAR
JASWANTGARH JUNCTION
JASWANTNAGAR
JATH-ROAD
JATINGAMUKH
JATRAPUR
JATUSANA
JATWARA
JAUGRAM
JAULKHERA
JAUNPUR JUNCTION
JAURAH KARNANA
JAVLA
JAWALAPUR
JAWALI
JAYASINGPUR
JAYDEBPUR
JAYNAGAR
JAYNAGAR-MAJILPUR
JAYPUR HAT
JAYRAMPUR
JAYTAPUR
JEHANABAD
JEJURI
JEKOT
JELALDI
JENAPUR
JEONATHPUR
JERTHI DADIA
JERUWA KHERA
JESSORE JUNCTION
JETALSAR JUNCTION
JETHA BHUTTA
JETPUR
JETSAR
JEUR
JHABELWALI
JHADUPUDU
JHAGADIA JUNCTION
JHAGGAR
JHAJHA
JHAKKA LADHANA
JHALAKATI JUNCTION
JHALANA
JHALAR
JHALDA
JHALWARA
JHANDWAL
JHANG CITY
JHANG MAGHIANA
JHANJHARPUR
JHANSI JUNCTION
JHANTIPAHARI
JHAPURGHAT
JHAR
JHAREKAPUR
JHARGRAM
JHARLI
JHARRADIH
JHARSUGUDA JUNCTION
JHARWASA
JHATPAT
JHAUA
JHELUM
JHENIDAH
JHERRIAH
JHIKARGACHA
JHIKARGACHA GHAT
JHILMILLI
JHIMPIR
JHINGRAH
JHINGURA
JHINJHAK
JHINJHAWADAR
JHINKPANI
JHINNA
JHIR
JHOK DITTA
JHOK TAHAL SINGH

JHOL
JHOOMJHOOMI
JHOTANA
JHUDO
JHULASAN
JHULURI
JHUND
JHUNJHUNU
JHUNPA
JHUSI
JIA BAGGA
JIAGANJ JUNCTION
JIGNA
JINARDI
JIND CITY
JIND JUNCTION
JIRA ROAD
JIRAT
JIROR
JIRRET
JITPORE
JITPUR
JIUDHARA
JIWA ARAIN
JIWAJIGUNJ
JIYAPURAM
JODHPUR JUNCTION
JOGAL
JOGBANI
JOGESHWARI
JOGIARA
JOGIGHOPA
JOGI MAGRA
JOGINDER NAGGAR
JOGIWALA
JOJMANTAP
JOJWA
JONHA
JORA ALAPUR
JORAVARNAGAR JUNCTION
JORHAT JUNCTION
JORHAT TOWN JUNCTION
JOYCHANDI PAHAR
JOYKALASH
JOYNAGORE
JUBBULPORE JUNCTION
JUBB JUNCTION
JUGAUR
JUGPURA
JUKEHI
JULANA
JULI UHAR
JULLUNDUR CANTT JUNCTION
JULLUNDUR CITY JUNCTION
JUMARBARI
JUMEKOONTA
JUMNA BRIDGE (AGRA)
JUMNAL
JUMNA SOUTH BANK
JUNAGAD JUNCTION
JUNA RAJUVADIA
JUNG BAHADURGANJ
JUNGSHAHI
JUNICHAVAND
JUNNOR DEO
JURKATI
JUTOGH
JUTURU

KABAING
KABE
KABRAI
KABUL RIVER
KACHA KHUH
KACHCHERI ROAD
KACHELO
KACHH
KACHHIPARA
KACHHLA BRIDGE
KACHHLA GHAT
KACHHWA ROAD
KACHNA
KACHWARA
KADAI
KADAKAVUR
KADAKOLA
KADALUNDI
KADAMBAGACHHI
KADAMBATTUR
KADAMBUR
KADAMTALA JUNCTION
KADAMTOLLA
KADARPUR
KADAYANALLUR
KADDUKAYNY
KADI
KADIAM
KADIPUR
KADIRI
KADIRPUR
KADOK
KADU
KADUGANNAWA
KADUGODO
KADUR
KAFURPUR
KAGANKARAI
KAGDIP JUNCTION
KAHAL
KAHALOO
KAHAWATTA
KAHAWE
KAHER
KAHI
KAHILIA
KAHROR-PAKKA
KAICHAR
KAIDALA
KAIKALUR
KAIKARAM
KAIKAWALA
KAHARAS
KAILASAPURAM
KAILSA
KAIMGANJ
KAIRLA
KAIRON
KAITHAL
KAITHALKUCHI
KAIYAR
KAJGAON
KAJIRHAT
KAJORAGRAM
KAJRA
KAKCHIRA
KAKILAMUKH JUNCTION
KAKINA
KAKKAPALLIYA
KAKORI
KAKOSI METRANA ROAD
KAKRABUNIA
KAKRALA
KAKURA BAZAR
KALA
KALA AKHAR
KALA-AMBA
KALABAGH
KALABAGH GHAT
KALA BAKRA
KALACHARA
KALAGACHIA
KALAHASTI
KALAIKUNDAH
KALAKHUND
KALAMA
KALAMALLA
KALAMBHA
KALAMNURI ROAD
KALANCHWALA
KALANOUR
KALANWALI
KALA PIPAL
KALARUKA
KALASAPAKKAM
KALA SHAH KA KU
KALASKATI
KALASUMUDRAM
KALAW
KALAWEWA
KALAWTHUT
KALAY
KALAYAT
KALCHINI
KALEDIA
KALEKE
KALEKHANHAT
KALHAR
KALI
KALIA
KALIA-HARIPUR
KALIAMAWAN
KALIANPUR JUNCTION
KALIANPUR
KALIAWAS
KALIDASKHALI
KALIGANJ
KALIGANJ BAZAR
KALIGHAT
KALIGRAM
KALIJHORA
KALIKAPUR
KALIKIRI
KALIMPONG ROAD
KALINAGAR
KALIPAHARI
KALIPATTI ROAD
KALIPUR
KALIR BAZAR
KALISANKERPUR
KALI SINDH
KALISURI
KALIYAGANJ
KALKA JUNCTION
KALKUDAH
KALLAGAM
KALLAR
KALLAYANPUR
KALLAYI
KALLIDAIKURICHI
KALLIGUDI
KALLIKOTA
KALLUR KOT
KALLURU
KALLYGANJ
KALMESHWAR
KALNA COURT
KALNA JUNCTION

KALOL JUNCTION
KALOOBATHAN
KALPANI
KALPATTICHATRAM
KALPI
KALSI
KALUKHALI
KALUNPE
KALUPARA GHAT
KALUPUR
KALUTARA NORTH
KALUTARA SOUTH
KALUWAL
KALVACH
KALYAN JUNCTION
KALYANPUR
KAMAKHYA
KAMALAGHAT
KAMALAPURAM
KAMALGANJ
KAMALIA
KAMARBANDHA-ALI
KAMAREDI
KAMARJANI GHAT
KAMARKATI
KAMARKUNDU JUNCTION
KAMAR MACHANI
KAMARO SHARIF
KAMARPARA
KAMASAMUDRAM
KAMASE
KAMAUKSU
KAMAWET
KAMAYUT
KAMBAR ALI KHAN
KAMBARGANVI
KAMBOI
KAMBURUGAMUWA
KAMKERA
KAMLAPUR
KAMLI
KAMOKE
KAMPIL
KAMPOO KOTHI
KAMPTEE JUNCTION
KAMPUR
KAMSHET
KAMTA
KAMTAUL
KAMUDARKUDI
KANAND
KANAIRGHAT
KANAK
KANA KACHA
KANAKKANTHATTU
KANAKPURA
KANA NADI
KANASAR
KANAUJ
KANAUTA
KANBALU
KANBE
KANBHA
KANBYA
KANCHANPUR
KANCHAUNI
KANCHINDA
KANCHIRAPARA
KANDAGHAT
KANDAMANADI
KANDANA
KANDAPOLA
KANDARKI
KANDECODA
KANDHKOT
KANDHLA
KANDIARO ROAD
KANDIKUPPAM
KANDIVLEE
KANDLA
KANDRA
KANDUKUR
KANDY
KANEE
KANGANPUR
KANGINHAL
KANGRA
KANHANGAD
KANHAN JUNCTION
KANHIWARA
KANIJ
KANIVIHALLI
KANIYAMBADI
KANIYAPURAM
KANJARI
KANJIKODE
KANJUR
KANJWANI
KANKESANTURAI
KANKHATHER
KANKI
KANKINARA
KANKRET
KANKROLI ROAD
KAN MEHTARZAI
KANNA
KANNAMANGALAM
KANNAPURAM
KANNI
KANOH
KANSBAHAI
KANSPUR GUGAULI
KANSRAO
KANSUDI
KANTADIH
KANTAKAPALLI
KANTAI AI
KANTHA
KANTI
KANUDI
KANWAT
KANYINGU
KANYUTKWIN
KANZWE
KAORAID
KAOTHA
KAPADVANJ
KAPASIA
KAPASIN
KAPILAS ROAD
KAPPALUR
KAPPIL
KAPREN
KAPSETHI
KAPURTHALA
KAPUSTALNI
KARABOH
KARACHI CANTT
KARACHI CITY
KARACHI (KIAMARI)
KARAD
KARAGOLA ROAD
KARAIKKAL
KARAIMADAI
KARAINTHI
KARAJGI
KARAK BEL
KARAMBELE
KARAMSAD
KARANJA
KARANPURA
KARARI
KARAVADI
KARAWANELLA
KARBIGWAN
KARBONE
KARCHANA
KARDI
KARELI
KARENGI
KAREPALLI JUNCTION
KARERA
KARGI ROAD
KARICATUR
KARIHA
KARIMGANJ GHAT JUNCTION
KARIMUDDINPUR
KARISATH
KARIVALAMVANDANALLUR
KARIYAPATTANAM
KARJANA
KARJAT JUNCTION
KARKELI
KARKHANA
KARKHELI
KARLIMATTI
KARMAD
KARMAIYAPURA
KARMATAR
KARMNASA
KARNA
KARNAL
KARNAPUR
KAROKPI
KARONDA
KAROOL
KAROR
KAROWTA
KARSINDHU
KARTARPUR
KARUKKUTTY
KARUKKUWA
KARUNGUSHI
KARUPPATTI
KARUR
KARVAN
KARWA GHAT
KARWANDIA
KARWAR
KARWI
KARYALA
KASAMUDRAM
KASARA
KASARAGOD
KASAULI
KASBA
KASBA-FATEHABAD
KASGANJ CITY
KASGANJ JUNCTION
KASHI
KASHI CHAK
KASHIPUR JUNCTION
KASHIPURA
KASHMOR
KASHVA
KASIADANGA
KASIM BAZAR
KASIMKOTA
KASIMPUR KHERI

KASSOWAL
KASTAGRAM
KASTHA
KASU BEGU
KASUR JUNCTION
KASUR TAHSIL
KATAHRI
KATAKHAL JUNCTION
KATALUWA
KATANGI
KATAREAH
KATARNIAN GHAT
KATAR SINGH WALA
KATEPURNA
KATERI ROAD
KATGERI
KATHA JUNCTION
KATHALA
KATHALIA
KATHALPALLA
KATHANIBAR GHAT
KATHGHAR
KATHGODAM
KATH KUIYAN
KATHLAL
KATHLEE GHAT
KATHUNANGAL
KATIA
KATIHAR JUNCTION
KATIPARA
KATKA
KATNI JUNCTION
KATO BOGODA
KATOGHAN
KATOL
KATOSAN ROAD JUNCTION
KATPADI JUNCTION
KATPHAL
KATRAJ
KATRASGARH
KATTAIKADU ROAD
KATTUPAKKAM
KATUDA
KATUGASELLA
KATUGASTOTA
KATUGASTOTA ROAD
KATURURUNDA
KATUN
KATUNAYAKA
KATWA JUNCTION
KAUGAON
KAUKUNTLA
KAULI
KAUNGHMUDAW
KAUNIA JUNCTION
KAURARA
KAURHA
KAURIA
KAURIALA GHAT
KAURIKARA
KAVALANDE
KAVALI
KAVANUR
KAVARAIPPETTAI
KAVAS
KAVATHE-MAHANKAL
KAVUTARAM
KAWAPUR
KAWCHE
KAWKANI
KAWLIN
KAYAN
KAZHA KUTTAM
KAZIPET JUNC
KAZIRBAG
KECHKI
KEDGAON
KEDRIROHER ROAD
KEKIRAWA
KELA DEV
KELAMANGALAM
KELANIYA
KELANPUR
KELAVLI
KELLYDEN
KELOD
KELSHI
KELVA ROAD
KELZUR
KEM
KEMMENDINE
KENDPOSI
KENDUA
KENDUA KALIBARI
KENDUAPADA
KENGERI
KEOLAREE
KERAKAT
KESARPURA
KESHAVGANJ
KESHOD
KESHOPUR
KESHORAE PATAN
KESRI
KESRI SINGHPUR
KETHORA
KETI
KETKA
KETTANDAPATTI
KETTI
KEVDI ROAD
KHACHRAUD
KHADA
KHADARPETT
KHADAVLI
KHADEEN
KHADRO
KHAGA
KHAGARIA JUNCTION
KHAGARIA GHAT
KHAGRAGHAT ROAD
KHAIGAON
KHAI PHEMEKI
KHAIRABAD
KHAIRABAD (OUDH)
KHAIRADA
KHAIRAH
KHAIRATABAD
KHAIRBAZ
KHAIRNA
KHAIRPUR MIR'S
KHAIRTHAL
KHAIRTOLA
KHAJAULI
KHAJRAHA
KHAJURA
KHAJURHAT
KHAJURTALA
KHAJWANA
KHAKHARIYA
KHAKHI JALIA
KHALILABAD
KHALILPUR
KHALISPUR
KHAMARGACHI
KHAMBHADA
KHAMBHALIA
KHAMGAON
KHAMKHED
KHAMMAMETH
KHANABAL
KHANABARI
KHANAI JUNCTION
KHANA JUNCTION
KHANAKUL
KHANANIA
KHANAPUR
KHANDALA
KHANDBARA
KHANDEL
KHANDGIRI
KHANDHERI
KHANDIA
KHANDRAOLI
KHANDWA JUNCTION
KHANEWAL JUNCTION
KHANKHANAPUR
KHANNA
KHANOODIH
KHANORA
KHANPUR JUNCTION
KHANQAH MOHAMED PANAH
KHAN (SIND)
KHANTAPARA
KHANTH
KHANYAN
KHAPA
KHAPER KHEDA
KHAPRI
KHAR
KHARAGHODA
KHARAHAT
KHARAWAR
KHARDAHA
KHAREPATAN
KHARAGPUR JUNCTION
KHARIAN
KHARIBARIA
KHARIK
KHARIKATIA
KHARKHAUDA
KHARNIA
KHARPOKHRA
KHARSALIA
KHARSIA
KHARUKDIA
KHARUPATIA
KHARWA
KHASA
KHAT
KHATAN
KHATAULI
KHATEMA
KHATGAON
KHATHAR
KHATIAN ROAD
KHATKAR KALAN JHANDAJI
KHATU
KHED-BRAHMA
KHEDULI
KHEKRA
KHELMATI
KHEM KARN
KHEMLI
KHEPUPARA
KHERALU
KHERIA
KHERLI
KHEROL

KHERVADI
KHESANO
KHESRA
KHETA SARAI
KHETRI
KHEWRA
KHICHIWALA
KHIJADIYA JUNCTION
KHIKHA
KHILERIYAN
KHIRSADOH JUNCTION
KHODIAR
KHODIYAR-MANDIR
KHODRI
KHOIRABARI
KHOJEEPURA
KHOJEWALA
KHOKHROPAR
KHOKSA
KHOLABANDA
KHOLADIAD
KHOLAHATI
KHOLAPOTA
KHONGSARA
KHOPOLI
KHORANA
KHORASON ROAD
KHORI
KHOST
KHOWANG
KHUDABAD
KHUDAGANJ
KHUDD KORALA
KHUDIAN KHAS
KHUDLAPUR
KHULNA
KHULNA GHAT JUNCTION
KHULNA JUNCTION
KHUMAN
KHUMTAI
KHUNKHUNA
KHURAI
KHURDA ROAD JUNCTION
KHURHAND
KHURHAT
KHURIA
KHURJA CITY
KHURJA JUNCTION
KHUSHAB
KHUSHALGARH
KHUSRUPUR
KHUTWANSA
KICHHA KICHHA
KIDIHIDAPUR
KILA ABDULLA
KILA DEWA SINGH
KILA KADAIYAM
KILA RAIPUR
KILA SAIFULLA
KILA SOBHA SINGH
KILA ZAFARGARH
KILIKOLLUR
KILLCOTT SIDING
KILLE
KILLINOCHCHI
KIM
KIN
KINANA
KINATTUKKADAVU
KINBAN
KINDAT
KINKHED
KINU
KIRAOLI
KIRATPUR
KIRDAGAP
KIRIBATHKUMBURA
KIRILLAPONE
KIRIWANDALA
KIRIYANKALLI
KIRKEE
KIRLOSKARVADI
KIRMITI
KIRNAHAR
KIRODA
KISHANGANJ CITY
KISHANGANJ JUNCTION
KISHANGARH
KISHANPUR
KISHINGI
KISHORGANJ
KISSAN
KISTNA CANAL
KISTRAMPUR
KITHAM
KITULUTTU
KIUL JUNCTION
KIVALUR
KIVARLI
KIZHA AMBUR
KIZHAPULLIYUR
KOBAR
KOBDI
KOCHCHIKADE
KODAGANUR
KODAIKANAL
KODAIKANAL ROAD
KODARMA
KODAVALURU
KODI
KODIKAMAM
KODIKKALPALAIYAM
KODUMUDI
KODURN
KOHALA
KOHAT CANTT. JC.
KOHAT TEHSIL
KOHLI
KOHNDAUR
KOILPATTI
KOILWAR
KOKA
KOKALDA
KOKKALANJERI
KOKKOGON
KOKRAJHAR
KOKUVILL
KOLA
KOLAGALLU
KOLAGHAT JUNCTION
KOLAKALPUR
KOLANALLI
KOLANKONDA QUARRY
KOLAR
KOLATUR
KOLE-KALYAN
KOLHAPUR
KOLIANUR
KOLIAPANI
KOLLUMANGUDI
KOLLUPITIYA
KOLLUR ROAD
KOLOMBOLAMULLA
KOLOOR
KOLOVERY
KOLPUR
KOLVADA
KOMARPUR
KOMATIPALLI
KONA
KONABARI
KONAKPUR
KONDAGUNTA
KONDAPALLI
KONDAPURAM
KONDAVIL
KONGIL
KONKUN
KONNAGAR
KONNYAUNG
KONRH ROAD
KONRI
KONWEWA
KONZINGON
KOOKEECHERRA
KOORJI GHAT
KOPAGANJ
KOPAI
KOPARGAON
KOPARIA
KOPA SAMHOTA
KOPBAL
KORADACHERI
KORADIH
KORANTADIH
KORATTUR
KOREGAON
KORUKKUPPETTAI
KORUKONDA
KORUR
KOSAMBA JUNCTION
KOSA ROAD
KOSGAMA
KOSGI
KOSGODA
KOSGOLLEGEDERA
KOSI KALAN
KOSLI
KOSMA
KOTA BOMMALI
KOT ADU
KOTAGALA
KOTAGIRI
KOTAH JUNCTION
KOTAH CITY
KOTALPUKUR
KOTAPARA
KOTAR
KOTARLIA
KOTAUNGBO
KOT-CHANDPUR
KOT DAYA KISHEN
KOTDWARA
KOT FATTEH
KOTA GANGAD
KOT AMIR SHAH
KOTHANDARAMANKOIL
KOTI
KOTIKULAM
KOT KAPURA JUNCTION
KOTLA
KOTLA JAM
KOTLA JINDA RAM
KOT LAKHPAT
KOT LALLOO
KOTLA PATHAN
KOTMA
KOT MELA RAM
KOT MUL CHAND

KOT NAJIB ULLAH
KOT NAWAZ
KOT NIHAL SINGH
KOTRA
KOT RADHA KISHN
KOTRI JUNCTION
KOTSAMARA
KOT SUJAN SINGH
KOT SULTAN
KOTTANGUDI
KOTTARAKARA
KOTTAVALASA
KOTTAWA
KOTTERAMULLA
KOTTUR
KOUNGTONE
KOVILPALAIYAM
KOVVUR
KOWKHALI
KOWSIKA
KOYILVENNI
KOZU
KRISHNA
KRISHNA CHANDRAPUR
KRISHNAGAR
KRISHNAGAR CITY JUNCTION
KRISHNAGAR ROAD
KRISHNAGIRI
KRISHNAPUR
KRISHNAPURAM
KRISHNARAJAPURAM
KSHETIA
KUBERPUR
KUCHAI
KUCHAMAN ROAD JUNCTION
KUCHAMARI
KUCHESAR ROAD
KUCHIAMORAH
KUCHLAK
KUCHMAN
KUD
KUDAPADUWA
KUDATINI
KUDAWEWA
KUDCHI
KUDIKADU
KUDRA
KUHI
KUHURI
KUKARVADA
KUKMA
KUKRA
KUKRAHATI
KUKRA KHAPA
KULAB
KULALI
KULASEKARAPATNAM CT.
KULASEKARAPATNAM PORT
KULAURA JUNC.
KULDIHA
KULGACHIA
KULHURIA
KULIAR CHAR
KULIKARAI
KULIPALAIYAM
KULITALAI
KULLANCHAVADI
KUL MOKAL
KULPAHAR
KULPI
KULPUDDI
KULTHAM ABDULLA SHAH
KULTI
KULUNGA
KULWA
KUMANDIH
KUMARAPURAM
KUMARGANJ
KUMARHATTI
KUMARKHALI
KUMBAKONAM
KUMBALGAMA
KUMBLA
KUME ROAD
KUMHARI
KUMHAU
KUMPTA
KUNARBUND
KUNCH
KUND
KUNDANGANJ
KUNDAPURI
KUNDARA
KUNDGOL
KUNDHELA
KUNDIAN JUNCTION
KUNDIHAR
KUNDLI
KUNDWA CHAINPUR
KUNGYANYO
KUNHNAYWA
KUNIA
KUNKAVAV
KUNRAGHAT
KUNWAR
KUP
KUPGAL
KUPPAM
KURABALAKOTA
KURAL
KURALI
KURAM
KURANGA
KURASTI KALAN
KURAVAPPULAM
KURAWAN
KURDANDA
KURDUWADI JUNCTION
KUREBHAR
KURETHA
KURHANI
KURISHEDU
KURICHCHI
KURIGRAM
KURINJIPADI
KURIYA
KURJAWAN
KURKUNTA
KURLA JUNCTION
KURLASI
KURMITOLA
KURNOOL
KURSELA
KURSEONG
KURUD
KURUKSHETRA JUNCTION
KURULIA
KURUMALAI
KURUMBUR
KURUMURTI
KURUNEGALA
KURUWITA
KUSHTIA
KUSHTIA COURT
KUSIARGAON
KUSLAMB
KUSMHI
KUSSAM SAR
KUSTARAJAGALA
KUSTAUR
KUSUGALL
KUSUMBHI
KUSUNDA
KUTABPUR
KUTBAL
KUTBUDIA
KUTHUR
KUTTALAM
KUTTIPPURAM
KWANHLA
KWINGYI
KWINYA
KYAHNYAT
KYAIKHLA
KYAIKKATHA
KYAIKTO
KYAIKTHIN
KYANGIN
KYATKON
KYATSANDRA
KYATTI
KYAUKME
KYAUKSE
KYAUKTAGA
KYAUKTAN
KYEDAW
KYEHMON
KYEIKPALE
KYETTAGOUNG
KYIDAUNGGAN
KYLAHAT
KYOUKKYI
KYOUKMYOUNG
KYOUKTONEGYI
KYUNGON
KYWEBWE
KYWEGYAN

L

LABAN
LABPUR
LACHHMANPUR
LACHHMIPUR
LACHYAN
LADHOWAL
LADHUKA
LADKHED
LADNUN
LADPURA
LAGARGAWAN
LAHAGORA
LAHAVIT
LAHERIA SARAI
LAHIRI-MOHANPUR
LAHOAL
LAHORE CANTT.
LAHORE JUNCTION
LAKH
LAKHABAWAL
LAKHERI
LAKHEWALI
LAKHI BAZAR
LAKHIMPUR KHERI
LAKHIPASSA
LAKHIPUR
LAKHMINA
LAKHO
LAKHPUR

LAKHPURI
LAKHTAR
LAKI MARWAT JUNCTION
LAKKAVALLI
LAKKITI
LAKODRA
LAKSAM JUNCTION
LAKSHANNATH ROAD
LAKSHMI BAZAR
LAKSHMIGANJ
LAKSHMIKANTAPUR
LAKWA
LALA MUSA JUNCTION
LALANDEVANHALLI
LALAPET
LALBAGH
LALGANJ
LALGOLA
LALGOLA GHAT JUNCTION
LALGOLA STR. GHAT
LALGOPALGANJ
LALGUDI
LALIAN
LALITGANJ
LALITPUR
LALKUA JUNCTION
LALLACHERRA
LALLAGUDA
LALLAMUKH
LALLGARH JUNCTION
LALMANIRHAT JUNCTION
LALPUR
LALPUR-BRAHMANBARIA
LALPUR-UMRI
LALRU
LALSUHANRA
LAMAING
LAMBIA
LAMSAKHANG
LAMTA
LANDHAURA
LANDHI
LANDI KHANA
LANDI KOTAL
LANDOUR
LANGALPOTA
LANGAR
LANGARPETH
LANGCHOLIET
LANGHNAJ
LANGWA
LANKA
LANMADAW
LANSDOWNE
LAPANGA
LAPRA
LARKANA JUNCTION
LAR ROAD
LASALGAON
LASHIO
LASINA
LASUR
LATAGURI JUNCTION
LATEHAR
LATHI
LATHIDAD
LATIPURA
LATTERI
LATTIPUR
LATUR
LAUL
LAVA
LAWRENCEPUR
LAYA
LAYABAD
LEBYIN
LEDAUNGGAN
LEDO
LEGYI
LEHGAON
LEHRA
LEHRA GAGA
LEHRA MUHABBAT
LEIAH
LEKODA
LETEKUJAN SIDING
LETPADAN JUNCTION
LEWE
LHAKSAR JUNCTION
LIDHORA KHURD
LILAPUR ROAD
LILIA MOTA
LILLA
LILLOOAH
LILMA
LIMARUA
LIMBDI
LIMBGAON
LIMBODRA
LIMKHERA
LINCH
LINDSAY
LINGA
LINGAMPALLE
LODHIKHERA
LODHRAN JUNCTION
LODNA
LODRA
LOHANDA ROAD
LOHAPUR
LOHARDAGA
LOHGARA
LOHIAN KHAS JUNCTION
LOHI BHIR
LOHNA ROAD
LOHTA
LOI-AN
LOIKAW
LOKUR
LOLIA
LONAND
LONAVLA
LONDA JUNCTION
LONI
LOOBACHERRA
LOOBAMUKK
LORALAI
LOTA PAHAR
LOT NO. 8
LOVEDALE
LOWER DHARAMSALA
LOWER HAFLONG
LOWER PAREL
LOWJEE
LUCKEESARAI JUNCTION
LUCKNOW CITY JUNCTION
LUCKNOW JUNCTION
LUDEWALA
LUDHIANA JUNCTION
LUMDING JUNCTION
LUNAVADA
LUNAWA
LUNDO
LUNIDHAR
LUNI JUNCTION
LUNI RICHA
LUNKARANSAR
LUNTAUNG
LUNUWILA
LUSHALA
LYALLPUR JUNCTION

M

MACH
MACHADA
MACHARYA
MACHHIAN WALA
MACHHI GOTH
MACHHIKE
MACHHPARA
MACHIALA
MACKRACH ROAD
MACLEOD GANJ ROAD JUNC.
MADAMPE
MADANAPALLE ROAD
MADAN MAHAL
MADANPUR
MADAR
MADARGANJ
MADARIHAT
MADARIPUR JUNCTION
MADAUNGHLA
MADAWACHCHI JUNCTION
MADAWELA
MADAYA
MADDIKERA
MADDUR
MADEJI ROAD
MADHA
MADHADA
MADHARIANWALA
MADHI
MADHNAGAR
MADHOGANJ
MADHOSINGH JUNCTION
MADHUBANI
MADHUKUNDA
MADHUPUR JUNCTION
MADHU ROAD
MADHYAMGRAM
MADIMANGALAM
MADIRA
MADLAUDA
MADNA
MADPUR
MADRAK
MADRAS BEACH JUNCTION
MADRAS CENTRAL
MADRAS (CHETPAT)
MADRAS (EGMORE)
MADRAS FORT
MADRAS (KODAMBAKAM)
MADRAS (PARK)
MADRISA
MADUKARAI
MADURA BRIDGE
MADURA EAST
MADURA JUNCTION
MADURANKULI
MADURANKULI TOWN
MADURANTAKAM
MAEL
MAGALLE
MAGAMMANA
MAGARWARA
MAGERPAL
MAGGONA
MAGHAR

MAGRA JUNCTION
MAGRAGUNJ
MAGRAHAT
MAGURA
MAGWE
MAGYIBIN
MAHABLESHWAR
MAHADANAPURAM
MAHADEOPARA
MAHADEOPUR GHAT
MAHADEWA
MAHADIPUR
MAHAIYAWA
MAHAJAN
MAHALAKSHMI
MAHALAM
MAHALI MARUP
MAHA MANAWERIYA
MAHAMANDIR
MAHAMMADPUR
MAHANAD
MAHANADI
MAHANANDA MOUTH
MAHAPELANA
MAHARAGAMA
MAHARAJPUR
MAHARAMBE
MAHASU
MAHBUBABAD
MAHBUBNAGAR
MAHE
MAHEJI
MAHENDRU GHAT
MAHENDRU STR GHAT
MAHESAR
MAHESGANJ
MAHESH KHUNT
MAHESHMUNDA
MAHESPUR
MAHIM JUNCTION
MAHIMAGANJ
MAHIOTA
MAHISGAON
MAHLAING
MAHLWAGON
MAHMUDABAD (OUDH)
MAHMUD KOT JUNCTION
MAHMUNWALI
MAHNAR ROAD
MAHNGARWAL
MAHOBA
MAHO JUNCTION
MAHOLI
MAHONA
MAHPUR
MAHRABPUR
MAHUAMILAN
MAHUDHA
MAHUL
MAHUVA JUNCTION
MAHWA
MAHWAL
MAIBAL
MAIGALGANJ
MAIHAR
MAIHGAWAN
MAIJAPUR
MAIJDEE
MAIJGAON
MAILAM
MAILANI JUNCTION
MAILMARA
MAILPATTI

MAILSI
MAINAT
MAINPURI
MAINPURI KACHARI
MAIPET
MAIRWA
MAISAR KHANA
MAITHA
MAITRABAGAN
MAJDIA
MAJHERAT JUNCTION
MAJHOLA
MAJHOWLIA
MAJHWAR
MAJINAN
MAJIRGRAM
MAJITHA
MAJORDA
MAJRI JUNCTION
MAJU
MAKAKHAD
MAKANSAR
MAKARDAHA
MAKARPURA
MAKHAD ROAD
MAKHANA BAZAR
MAKHDUMPUR-GYA
MAKHDUMPUR-PAHORAN
MAKHU
MAKHJHAN
MAKKAJIPALLI
MAKKHANPUR
MAKLIDRUG
MAKRANA JUNCTION
MAKRANDPUR
MAKRAULI
MAKSI
MAKUM JUNCTION
MALA
MALAD
MALAGON
MALAKA VEMALA
MALAKHERA
MALAKPET
MALAKWAL JUNCTION
MALALAGAMA
MALANCHI
MALANGAMA
MALARNA
MALASA
MALATAJ
MALATIPATPUR
MALAVI
MALAVLI
MALDA JUNCTION
MALDA GHAT JUNCTION
MALE
MALERKOTLA
MALETHU KANAK
MALHARGARH
MALHAUR
MALIA HATINA
MALIGACHA
MALIHABAD
MALIKPETH
MALIPUR
MALIR
MAL JUNCTION
MALKAJGIRI
MALKAPUR
MALKAPURAM
MALKERA JUNCTION
MALKHED

MALKHER ROAD
MALKISAR
MALLAGAM
MALLANWALA KHAS
MALLAPUR
MALLESWARAM
MALLIKIUR
MALLIYALA
MALLIYAM
MALLOCK
MALOD
MALOUT
MALPUR
MALSAR
MALSIAN SHAHKOT
MALTHAN
MALUGUR
MALUKA
MALUPOTA
MALUR
MALWA
MALWAN
MAMAN
MAMANDURU
MAMBALAM
MAMBALAPPATTU
MAMU KANJAN
MANA
MANAKLAO
MANAKSAR
MANALI
MANALKULAM
MANAMADURAI
MANAMPITIA
MANANI
MANANPUR
MANANWALA
MANAPARAI
MANAURI
MANAVADAR
MANAVASI
MANCHA
MANCHERIAL
MANCHESWAR
MANDAGERE
MANDAH ROAD
MANDAL JUNCTION
MANDALAY JUNCTION
MANDAL GHAT
MANDAPAM
MANDAPAM CAMP
MANDAR HILL
MANDARPARA
MANDASA ROAD
MANDAVALLI
MANDAVRIA
MANDAWAR-MAHUWA ROAD
MANDHALI
MANDHANA JUNCTION
MANDHAR
MANDI
MANDI BAHA-UD-DIN
MANDIA BHIKAM
MANDI DABWALI
MANDI DHANAURA
MANDLA FORT
MANDOO DAIRO
MANDOR
MANDRA JUNCTION
MANDSAUR
MANDU
MANDUADIH
MANDVA

MANDWA
MANDYA
MANEER
MANGALAGIRI
MANGALAMPETA
MANGALAPADI
MANGALIAWAS
MANGALMAUDI
MANGALORE JUNCTION
MANGALPUR
MANGANALLUR
MANGAPATNAM
MANGI
MANGROL
MANGROL-VADHRI
MANGUDI
MANGULPUR
MANHARPUR
MANHERU
MANIA
MANICKDAH
MANICKNAGAR (NASIRABAD)
MANIGACHI
MANIGRAM
MANIHARI
MANIHARI GHAT
MANIHARI STR. GHAT
MANIK KHALI
MANIKPUR JUNCTION
MANIKUI
MANINAGAR
MANIPUR ROAD
MANIRAMPUR
MANIRAN
MANIYACHI JUNCTION
MANJATTIDAL
MANJESHWAR
MANJHAND
MANJHI
MANJHI KHEL
MANJOKE
MANJROL
MANJURI ROAD
MANKAPUR JUNCTION
MANKAR
MANKARAI
MANKATHA
MANKHURD
MANKIALA
MANKULAM
MANKUNDU
MANMAD JUNCTION
MANMATHAPUR
MANNAMPANDAL
MANNAR
MANNARGUDI
MANNING TOWN
MANOHARABAD
MANOHARGANJ
MANOOMUKH
MANOPAD
MANPUR
MANPUR NAGARIA
MANPWE
MANSA
MANSHAHI
MANSI JUNCTION
MANSURPUR
MANSURWALI
MANTAPAMPALLE
MANUBOLU
MANUMUKH
MANUND ROAD JUNCTION
MANUR
MANWATH ROAD
MANZURGARHI
MANZURPUR
MAONDA
MAPROL
MARADANA JUNCTION
MARAKONA
MARAMJHIRI
MARANDAHALLI
MARAVAKKADU
MARAVANPULO
MARDAN
MAREHRA
MARGAO
MARGHERITA
MARH BALOCHAN
MARHOWRAH
MARIAHU
MARIAMMANKOVIL
MARIANI JUNCTION
MARI GHAT
MARI INDUS
MARIKUPPAM
MARINE LINES
MARIPAT
MARIYAL
MARIYAMANAHALLI
MARKAPUR ROAD
MARKONA
MARKULI (KADIRGANJ) JUNC.
MARKUNDI
MAROLI
MARSUL
MARTABAN
MARTUR
MARUDUR
MARUTHANAMA DAM
MARWAR JUNCTION
MARWAR LOHAWAT
MARWAR MATHANIA
MARWAR MUNDWA
MARWAR PALI
MASAGRAM
MASAIPET
MASANGAON
MASANI
MASARHALLI
MASEIN
MASHOBRA
MASHRAK
MASIT
MASJID
MASKUNWA
MASLANDPUR
MASODHA
MASOR ROAD
MASSAN
MASTUNG ROAD
MASULIPATAM
MASUR
MATALE
MATARA
MATARI
MATAUNDH
MATERA
MATHABHANGA
MATHELA
MATHERAN
MATHIDANGA
MATIUR
MATLURAPUR
MATIGARA
MATIRI
MATKULI
MATLABPUR
MATLI
MATMARI
MATODA
MATTAGHAT
MATTARBARI
MATUNGA
MATUNGA ROAD MA-U
MAU AIMA
MA-UBIN
MAU JUNCTION
MAULA ALI
MAUR
MAU RANIPUR
MAURIGRAM
MAVAL
MAVINKERE
MAVITTAPURAM
MAWHAN
MAWILMADA
MAWKADAW
MAWLAIK
MAYAKONDA
MAYANGON
MAYANOOR
MAYAVARAM JUNCTION
MAYAVARAM TOWN
MAYMYO
MAYYANAD
MAZRAUMAPUR
MCDONALD'S CHOULTRY
MEDAPADU
MEDCHAL
MEDIGAMA
MEDRA
MEEGAMUWA
MEEGYAUNGYE
MEERUT CANTT.
MEERUT CITY JUNC.
MEESALAI
MEGHNAGAR
MEHDIPUR ROAD
MEHMADABAD & KAIRA RD.
MEHRAWAL
MEHSANA JUNCTION
MEHSI
MEHTA SUJA
MEIKTILA
MEJA ROAD
MEKKUDI
MELAKALLUR
MELALATHUR
MELATTUR
MELENG
MELKI
MELLAWAGARA
MELPATTAMBAKKAM
MEMARI
MENDU
MERAMANDELI
MERCARA
MERPPANAIKKADU
MERTA CITY
MERTA ROAD JUNCTION
METELLI
METHIKAUDA
METING
METLA
METPANJRA
METTUPALAIYAM JUNCTION
METTUR

MEVLI
MEWA NAWADA
MEZA
MEZALIGON
MEZENGA SIDING
MHASAVAD
MHOW
MIAN CHANNUN
MIANI
MIANPUR
MIANWALI
MICHAMARA
MIDHAKUR
MIDNAPORE
MIGODA
MIHIJAM
MIHINPURWA
MIHRAWAN
MILAK
MILAVITTAN
MILE 1-9
MINAMBAKKAM
MINBU
MINBYIN
MINCHINABAD
MINCHINAL
MINGALADON
MINGIN
MINGON
MINHLA
MINHO LAGHARI
MINJUR
MINNANA
MINNERIYA
MINUWANGODA
MINZU
MIRAJ JUNCTION
MIRANPUR
MIRANPUR KATRA
MIRAN SAHIB
MIRA ROAD
MIRDAD MUAFI
MIR DOSTALI
MIRGANG BAZAR
MIRGANJ
MIRIGAMA
MIRIPENNE
MIRISSA
MIRKADIM
MIRKHEL
MIRPUR
MIRPUR KHAS JUNCTION
MIRPUR MATHELO
MIRRANI
MIRUSUVIL
MIRZA-CHOWKI
MIRZAGUNGE
MIRZAPALI
MIRZAPUR
MIRZAPUR GHAT
MISRIKH
MISROD
MISSA KESWAL
MISSION ROAD
MITHA LAK
MITHAPUKHARIA
MITHAPUR
MITHA TIWANA
MITHRI
MITTERCHAR
MITTI ROYA
MIYAGAM JUNCTION
MOABUND

MOBHAR
MOBHA ROAD
MOCHIA
MODA
MODLIMB
MODPUR
MOGALLIAT
MOGA TAHSIL
MOGAUNG
MOGHALPURA
MOGHAL SARAI JUNCTION
MOGLABAZAR
MOGYOBYIT
MOHAMMADGANJ
MOHAMMADWALA
MOHANLALGANJ
MOHAN NAGAR
MOHANPUR
MOHANPURA
MOHARI
MOHENDRANAGAR
MOHESADAL
MOHESHKHALI
MOHIBULLAPUR
MOHIUDDINNAGAR
MOHKHUTI TEA SIDING
MOHNYIN
MOHOL
MOHRI
MOHUDA JUNCTION
MOKAL SAR
MOKAMEH GHAT JUNCTION
MOKAMEH JUNCTION
MOKAMEH STR GHAT
MOKHOLI
MOKPALIN
MOKSOGYON
MOLAGAVALLI
MOLISAR
MOLLAHAT JUNCTION
MOLLARPUR
MOMAN
MONA
MONDH
MONGHYR
MONGHYR GHAT
MONGHYR STR GHAT
MONTGOMERY
MONYWA
MOODHERA ROAD
MOOLADOLL
MOOSAKAZI JUNCTION
MORADABAD CITY
MORADABAD JUNCTION
MORAGALA
MORAGOLLEGAMUWA
MORAIYA
MORAK
MORAKELLE ESTATE
MORANHAT
MORAN TEA SIDING
MORAPPUR JUNCTION
MORAR CANTT
MORAR ROAD
MORATUWA
MORA (URAN)
MORE
MORENA
MORGRAM
MORI BERA
MORINDA
MORMUGAO HAR JUNCTION
MORREGANJ

MORTAKKA
MORVI
MORWANI
MOSHAKHALI
MOSHAT
MOSUR
MOTA
MOTERJHAR
MOTH
MOTIHARI
MOTIJHEEL
MOTI KORAL
MOTIPUR
MOTI ZARI
MOTURU
MOULMEIN B R JETTY JUNCTION
MOULMEIN S JUNCTION
MOUNT ABU
MOUNT LAVINIA
MOUNT POISAR
MUAZZAMPUR NARAIN
MUBARAKPUR
MUCHIA
MUDDANERU
MUDDUL I
MUDIGUBBA
MUDKHED
MUDON
MUFTIGANJ
MUGAD
MUGAIYUR
MUGAT
MUGMA
MUHAMMADABAD GOHNA
MUHAMMADPUR
MUHIUDDINPUR
MUJALDIWALA
MUJNAI
MUKAMALAI
MUKERIAN
MUKHTIARA
MUKTAPUR
MUKTAPURAM
MUKTESAR
MUKTSAR
MUKUNDARAYAPURA * JUNC
MULACALACHERUVU
MULAGUNNATHUKAVU
MULANUR
MULBARI
MULGHAR
MULI ROAD
MULLANPUR
MULLURCARAI
MUL MARODA
MULPI
MULTAN CANTT
MULTAN CITY
MULTAPI
MULUND
MULVAD
MUMBRA
MUNABAO
MUNDEL
MUNDERWA
MUNDHA PANDL
MUNDHEWADI
MUNDIKOTA
MUNDIYAMPAKKAM
MUNDLANA
MUNGAOLI
MUNIANWALA

MUNIRABAD
MUNJPAR
MUNNAL
MUNSH BAZAR
MUNSH GANJ
MUNSHIR HAT
MUNUMAKA
MURADI
MURADNAGAR
MURAGACHHA
MURAPARA
MURARAI
MURI JUNCTION
MURIDAE
MURIPAR
MUREE
MURSAN
MURSHIDABAD JUNCTION
MURTAZAPUR JUNCTION
MURTHI PALAIYAM
MURTIHA
MURUD
MURUKKAMPUZHA
MURUNGAPETTAI
MURUNKAN
MUSHKAF
MUSRA
MUSSOORIE
MUSTABADA
MUSTAFABAD
MUSTAFAPUR
MUSTARA
MUSLIT
MUSUNUR
MUTHANI
MUTTANENDAL
MUTTAT
MUTTRA CANTT JUNCTION
MUTTRA JUNCTION
MUTUPET
MUZAFFARABAD
MUZAFFARGARH
MUZAFFARNAGAR
MUZAFFARPUR JUNCTION
MYANAUNG
MYAUNGMYA
MYETTO
MYINDAIK
MYINGATHA
MYINGYAN
MYINMU
MYITKYINA
MYITNGI
MYITTHA
MYMENSINGH JUNCTION
MYOGWIN
MYOHAUNG
MYOHLA
MYOLALIN
MYOTHIT
MYSORE JUNCTION
MYSORE SOUTH

N

NABA JUNCTION
NABADWIP
NABADWIP GHAT
NABHA
NABHARAN
NABINAGAR
NABINAGAR ROAD
NABINGANJ
NABIPUR
NACHCHIMARKOVIL ROAD
NACHOUL
NADA
NADAPURAM ROAD
NADAUL
NADBAI
NADIAD JUNCTION
NAGAL
NAGALAPALLE
NAGARBATHAM
NAGARDEVLA
NAGARGALI
NAGARI
NAGRIA SADAT
NAGARSOL
NAGARUR
NAGARWARA
NAGASAMUDRAM
NAGATUNAI
NAGAUR
NAGBHIR JUNCTION
NAGDA JUNCTION
NAGINA
NAGINIMORA
NAGJHARI
NAGJUA
NAGLAVI
NAGORBARI
NAGORE
NAGOTHNA
NAGPUR JUNCTION
NAGRAKANDI
NAGRAKATA
NAGRI
NAGNAR
NAHAIRGHAT
NAHARGARH
NAHARKATIYA
NAHARPALI
NAHATTA
NAHAVA
NAHORBARI
NAHATI JUNCTION
NAIKOI
NAILA
NAILALUNG
NAILIYA
NAINI JUNCTION
NAINI KHUD
NAINI TAL
NAINPUR JUNCTION
NAIPALGANJ ROAD
NAJIBABAD JUNCTION
NAKACHARI
NAK BAND
NAKODAR JUNCTION
NAKOLI
NAKSALBARI
NAKUS
NAL
NALANDA
NALATTINPUTTUR
NALBARI
NALCHITI
NALDANGA
NALDI
NALHATI JUNCTION
NALIKUL
NALLACHERUVU
NALLA-SOPARA
NALLI
NALLUR ROAD
NALMURI
NALOI BARWA
NALPUR
NALUMUKH
NALWAR
NAMBUR
NAMKHANA
NAMKHWIN
NAMKOM
NAMLI
NAMMA
NAMMAL
NAMNOI
NAMRUP
NAMTI
NAMTIALI
NAMYAO
NANA
NANAUTA
NANCHERLA
NANDAIL ROAD
NANDALALPUR
NANDALUR
NANDAW (BUDALIN ROAD)
NANDER
NANDGANJ
NANDGAON
NANDI
NANDIBAZAR
NANDIYA
NANDIPUR
NAND KHAS
NANDOL DEHGAM
NANDRE
NANDURA
NANDURBAR
NANDYAL
NANGI
NANGLOI
NANGYUN
NANIPURA
NANJANGUD
NANJANGUD TOWN
NANKAN
NANKANA SAHAB
NANNILAM
NANPARA JUNCTION
NANU-OYA JUNCTION
NAO-ABAD
NAOJAN
NAOKATHI
NAO THUI
NAPASAR
NAR
NARAGATHI
NARAHENPITA
NARAIKKINAR
NARAIL
NARAINA
NARAINPUR-TATWARA
NARANG
NARANPUR
NARANPURA
NARASAMBUDHI
NARASAPATNAM ROAD
NARASARAVUPET
NARASIMHARAJAPURA
NARASINGANPET
NARAYANGANJ JUNCTION

NARAYANGANJ GHAT JUNCTION
NARAYANGAR
NARAYANPETH ROAD
NARAYANPUR
NARAYANPUR GHAT
NARDANA
NARELA
NARHAN
NARHAN GHAT
NARI
NARIAOLI
NARI BANK
NARINA
NARINDARPURA
NARISA
NARKATIAGANJ JUNCTION
NARKHED
NARKOPI
NARNAUL
NARODA
NAROWAL JUNCTION
NARSINGDI
NARSINGDI GHAT
NARSINGHPUR
NARUNDI
NARWANA JUNCTION
NASAI
NASARATPUR
NASARPUR
NASHIPUR ROAD
NASIBPUR
NASIK ROAD
NASIRABAD
NASRALA
NASRAT
NASWADI
NATHAPETTAI
NATHDWARA ROAD
NATHERPETLA
NATHNAGAR
NATHPURA
NATIBPUR
NATKAYAING
NATMAUK
NATMAW
NATOR
NATTALIN
NATTANDIYA
NATUN BHARENGA
NATWARA
NATYEKAN
NAUGACHIA
NAUGACHIA GHAT
NAUGAUWAN
NAULTHA
NAUNANDA
NAUNDERO
NAUNGALA
NAUNGBO
NAUNGPATTAYA
NAUPADA JUNCTION
NAURANGA
NAURANG SERAI
NAUTANWA
NAVABANDAR
NAVABPALEM
NAVAGADH
NAVANDGI
NAVANTURAI ROAD
NAVAPUR
NAVATKULI
NAVIPET
NAVLI
NAVSARI JUNCTION
NAWABGANJ (GONDA)
NAWABSHAH
NAWADAH
NAWAI
NAWALAPITAIYA
NAWALGARH
NAWAPARA
NAWASHAHR DOABA
NAWAZ DAHRI
NAWEGAON
NAWNGHKIO
NAWNGPENG
NAYAGAON
NAYA NAGAR
NAYDONGRI
NAYUDUPETA
NAZARETH
NAZIBABAD
NAZIRA
NAZIRPUR
NEAMATI
NEDUMBALAM
NEDUNKULAM
NEEMUCH
NEGAMA
NEGAPATAM
NEGAPATAM BEACH
NEGOMBO
NEGUN
NEIKBAN
NEKONDA
NEKURSENI
NELLIKUPPAM
NELLIMARLA
NELLORE
NELPHAMARI
NEOLI
NEORA
NEORA NADDI
NEORIYA
NERAL JUNCTION
NERI
NEROLE
NETHRI
NETRA
NETRAKONA
NEW DELHI
NGADATKAI
NGAPAYIN
NGAPUGALL
NGASINGU
NGATAYAW
NIAMATPUR (E I R)
NIBHAPUR
NIBKARORI
NIDADAVOLU
NIDAMANGALAM JUNCTION
NIDAMANURU
NIDI
NIDUBROLU
NIDUR
NIDVANDA
NIGATPUR
NIGOHAN
NIGOHI
NIGRITING
NILAMBUR ROAD
NILESHWAR
NILGANJ
NILKUNDI
NILMANIGANJ
NIMAR-KHERI
NIMASARAI
NIMBAHERA
NIMBAL
NIMBHORA
NIMDIH
NIMIAGHAT
NIM-KA-THANA
NIMODA
NIMSAR
NINTITA
NINDHAR BENAR
NINE REEFS
NINGALA JUNCTION
NIOL
NIPANIA
NIPHAD
NIRA
NIRAKARPUR
NIRMALI
NISHANGARA
NITTUR
NIWAR
NIZAMABAD
NIZAMPOOR
NOAKHALI
NOAMUNDI
NOBANDA
NOGANWAN
NOHAR
NOK-KUNDI
NOKHA
NOLI
NONERA
NONGPOH
NOOPARA
NOSARIA
NOTAK
NOUNGSANKYIN
NOWBAGH
NOWGARH
NOWGONG-ASSAM
NOWSHERA JUNCTION
NOWSHERA THANA
NOYAL
NUA
NUDDEA JUNCTION
NUGEGODA
NUJELLA
NULDARI
NUNKHAR
NUPE
NURABAD
NURIA
NUR KOT
NURMAHAL
NURPUR
NURPURA
NUR SHAH
NUSHKI
NUTTALL
NUWARA ELIYA
NUZVID
NWATO
NYAUNGBINTHA
NYAUNGBINWUN
NYAUNGCHIDAUK
NYAUNGKHASHE
NYAUNGLEBIN
NYAUNGLUN
NYAUNGMAW
NYAUNGWAING
NYAUNGYAN

O

OATING
OBAIDULLA GUNJ
OBAUK
OBLAPURAM
OBO
OCEPUR
ODE
ODEROLAL
ODHA
ODHANO
ODOKKON
ODUR
OEL
OHIYA
OKARA
OKHA PORT
OKHAN
OKHLA
OKKYIN
OKPO
OKTWIN
OLAKUR
OLAPUR
OLAVAKKOT JUNCTION
OLLUR
OMANTAI
ONDAGRAM
ONDAL JUNCTION
ONGOLE
ONHNE
ONLAJORI JUNCTION
ONMAKA
ONNUPURAM
OODLABARI
OOPAL
OORGAUM
OOTACAMUND
OOVAKANDA
ORAI
ORCHHA
ORKI
OSIAN
OTHEGON
OTTAKOVIL
OTTAPPALAM
OTTIVAKKAM
OTTUVELI
OWSA ROAD
OYARIA

P

PA-AUK
PABBI
PABNA
PACHAMBA
PACHANDI
PACHASA
PACHEGAON
PACHHAPUR
PACHMARHI
PACHOOGUNGE
PACHOORIA
PACHORA JUNCTION
PACHPADRA
PACHPERWA
PACHRUKHI
PADAG ROAD
PADALAM
PADDHARI
PAD IDAN
PADIGON
PADMAPUKUR
PADRA
PADRAUNA
PADREGANJ
PADSALI
PADSE
PADU
PADUGUPADU
PADUKKA
PAGAN
PAGARA
PAGDHAL
PAGHACHANG
PAGLA CHANDI
PAGODA ROAD
PAHARA
PAHARPUR
PAHARTALI
PAHUR
PAIDGAON
PAIKGACHA
PAI KHEL
PAILAN
PAIMAR
PAINGWUN
PAINTEPUR
PAIYAGALA NORTH
PAIYAGALA SOUTH
PAJIAN
PAKALA JUNCTION
PAKHOWAL
PAKKA ANNA
PAKKAM
PAKKA SIDHAR
PAKKI
PAKNI
PAKOKKU
PAKPATTAN
PAKSEY
PAKUR
PALAKODU DALAVAYHALLI
PALAM
PALAMCOTTAH
PALAMPUR
PALANA
PALANPUR JUNCTION
PALARI
PALASA
PALASBARI
PALASDHARI JUNCTION
PALASIPARA
PALASNER
PALAVI
PALAYANGADI
PALAYASIVARAM
PALDHI
PALEIK
PALEJ
PALEZA GHAT JUNCTION
PALEZA STR GHAT
PALGHAR
PALGHAT
PALH
PALIA
PALIA KALAN
PALIJANI
PALITA
PALITANA
PALIYAD ROAD
PALLAI
PALLA ROAD
PALLAVARAM
PALLE TALAWINWA
PALLEWELLA
PALLEYADA
PALLIKERE
PALLIKONA
PALLINELIANNUR
PALLIPPURAM
PALLUR
PALMERGANJ
PALM GARDEN
PALOK
PALON
PALONG
PALSANA
PALSAP
PALSERHAT
PALSHI
PALSIT
PALSORA-MAKRAWAN
PALTA
PALUGASWEWA
PALWAL
PAMAN
PAMBAKOVIL SHANDY
PAMBALA
PAMBAN JUNCTION
PAMIDI
PANADURE
PANAGAR
PANAIL
PANAING
PANAPAKAM
PANBARI
PANCHABIBI
PANCHALAM
PANCHANAI JUNCTION
PANCHGACHIA
PANCHGANI
PANCHI
PANCHKURA
PANCHOT
PANCH PIMPLYA
PANCHRA
PANCHTALAVDA ROAD
PANDARAK
PANDARAVADAI
PANDAUL
PANDAVESWAR
PANDERI
PANDHARPUR
PANDHURNA
PANDI
PANDIKANMOI
PANDIYAPURAM
PANDOLI
PANDRASALI
PANDU JUNCTION
PANDU MEWAS
PANDU PINDARA
PANELI MOTI
PANGA
PANGARI
PANGPAO
PANGRI
PANGSA
PANHAI
PANIKHAITI
PANI MAINES
PANIPAT JUNCTION
PANIR
PANITOLA
PANIYAJORI
PANJ GIRAIN

PANJBAN
PANJIM
PANJIPARA
PANJ-KOSI
PANJWARA ROAD
PANKI
PANNAVAYAL
PANNIPITIYA
PANO AKIL
PANOLI
PANPARA
PANPOSH
PANPUR
PANRUTI
PANSAR
PANSULLY JUNCTION
PANTALAYINI
PANTHA JUNCTION
PANYAM
PAPANASAM
PAPATAPALLI
PAPINYAKANAHALLI
PARACHINAR (KURRAM)
PARAGHAT
PARAIYA
PARAJ
PARAKADUWA
PARAMAKKUDI
PARANTHAN
PARANTIJ
PARAO MAHNA
PARAS
PARASABAD
PARASANGAHAWEWA
PARASIA JUNCTION
PARAVUR
PARBATI
PARBATIPUR JUNCTION
PARBATSAR CITY
PARBATSAR FAIR STATION
PARBHANI
PARCHE-JI-VERI
PARDHADE
PARDI
PAREL
PARGOTHAN
PARHIHARA
PARIAWAN
PARICHA
PARIKHA
PARISAL
PARKHAM
PARKHOO DHERI
PARKIDI
PARLAKIMEDI
PARLI
PARLU
PARMANAND
PARMANANDPUR
PARPANANGADI
PARSA
PARSARMA
PARSENDI
PARSIK
PARSIPUR
PARSNEU
PARSODA
PARTABGARH (OUDH)
PARTABPURA
PARTTIBANUR
PARTUR
PARUNA
PARVATIPURAM
PARWANIPUR
PASCHAMVAHINI
PASRAHA
PASRUR
PASUMALAI
PASUPATIKOVIL
PASUR
PATA
PATAGANGODA
PATAKOTTACHERU
PATAL PANI
PATAN
PATANPAHAI
PATANSAONGI
PATAPATNAM
PATAR
PATAS
PATAUDI ROAD
PATAUNDA-MAHABIR ROAD
PATCHUR
PATECOUDDY
PATERHAT
PATERHI
PATESWARI
PATGRAM
PATHANKOT JUNCTION
PATHARDIH
PATHARIA
PATHARIYA
PATHARKHOLA
PATHOLI
PATHRI
PATHROT
PATHSHALA
PATHURAGHATTA
PATIAGAON
PATIALA
PATIALI-ON-GANGES
PATIBONA
PATIHAL
PATLA
PATLI
PATNA (BENGAL)
PATNA CITY
PATNA GHAT
PATNA JUNCTION
PATNA MAHABIR GHAT JUNCTION
PATOK
PATOYUN
PATRAHI
PATRANGA
PATRASAER
PATRATU
PATRI
PATTABIRAM
PATTAMBI
PATTI
PATTIPOLA
PATTIPOOKER
PATTOKI
PATTUKKOTTAI
PATUAKHALI
PATULI
PATUWATA
PAUKKAN
PAULAHA
PAUNAR
PAUNG
PAUNGDAWTHI
PAUNGDE
PAUNGWA
PAUNI ROAD
PAUTA
PAVAGARH
PAVI
PAVUR CHUTRAM
PAYAGALE
PAYAGON
PAYAGPUR
PAYAGYI
PAYAHLA
PAYANGAZU
PAYARADANGA
PAYATHONZA
PAYYANUR
PAZUNDAUNG
PEDANA
PEDAPALLI
PEDAPARIYA
PEDDASANA
PEDDAVADLAPUDI
PEEPARDAHEE
PEERU LISHARI
PEGU JUNCTION
PEINZALOK
PEJOWALI
PELENA
PEMBARTI
PENDEKALLU
PENDIAL
PENDRA ROAD
PENDURTI
PENNADAM
PENNATHUR
PENTIKHERA
PENUKONDA
PENWEGON
PEPPEGANJ
PERADENIYA
PERADENIYA JUNCTION
PERALAM JUNCTION
PERAMBAIR
PERAMBUR
PERANI
PERAVURUNI
PERECHERLA
PERIAGARAM
PERIA KANDILI
PERIAPATNAM
PERIYANAIKANPALAIYAM
PERIYANAVALADI
PERUGAMANI
PERUNDURAI
PESALAI
PESHAWAR CANTT.
PESHAWAR CITY
PESHI
PETARO
PETLAD JUNCTION
PETTAI
PETTAIVAYTALAI
PEZU
PHAGWARA JUNCTION
PHALODI
PHANDA
PHAPHAMAU JUNCTION
PHAPHUND
PHARDHAN
PHARENDA JUNCTION
PHARIHA
PHATGATE
PHEPHNA JUNCTION
PHESAR
PHILLAUR JUNCTION
PHIRANGIPURAM

PHULAGURI
PHULARWAN
PHULBARI
PHULERA JUNCTION
PHULHATTA
PHULPUR
PHUL SINGHA
PHULTALA
PHULWARIA PHANTA
PHULWARI SHARIFF
PHURSANGI
PHUS MANDI
PHUSRO
PIALI
PIARDOBA
PIARO GOTH
PIDAUNG
PIHIJ
PILAUDA
PILER
PILI BANGAN
PILIBHIT JUNCTION
PILIBHIT KACHHERI
PILKHANI
PILKHUWA
PILOL
PILU KHERA
PIMPAR KHED
PIMPRI
PINAHAT
PINBAW
PINDARI GLACIER
PINDARSI
PIND DADAN KHAN
PINDRAI
PIND SULTANI ROAD
PINDWARA
PINGLAKATI
PINGLI
PINGNA
PINGORA
PINNAWALA
PINTHA
PINWE
PIPALSANA
PIPAR CITY
PIPARDI
PIPARIYA
PIPARPUR
PIPAR ROAD JUNCTION
PIPLAN
PIPLANI
PIPLI
PIPLIA
PIPLOD JUNCTION
PIPLODA-BAGLA
PIPRA
PIPRAICH
PIPRAIGON
PIPRI
PIPRIDIH
PIPRITHAN
PIRAH
PIRAN GHAIB
PIRAWALLA
PIRDOWNA
PIRGACHHA
PIRGANJ
PIR JEWAN
PIR KATPAR
PIR MAHAL
PIROJPUR
PIRPAINTI
PIR PIAI
PIRTHALA LALAUDA
PIRTHIGANJ
PIRTHIRAJPUR
PISKA
PITAMBARPUR
PITHAPURAM
PITHORO
PIYADIGAMA
PIYARPUR
PIYASARA
PLASSEY
PODANUR JUNCTION
POHE
POHMARAGHAT
POKHRAYAN
POLGAHAWELA
POLGAHAWELA JUNCTION
POLIREDDIPALEM
POLLACHI
POLLATTUMODERA
POLLONNARUWA
POLUR
POMALVADI
POMBURLA
PONDICHERRY
PONDURU
PONNERI
PONPADI
POODOOR
POOLARI KOVILADI
POONA JUNCTION
POONPOON
POPHLAJ
PORA
PORABARI
PORADAHA JUNCTION
PORADANGA
PORBANDAR JUNCTION
POREAR ROAD
PORT ALBERT VICTOR
PORTO NOVO
POSOITA
POTAH
POTAL
POTHA-AUNGGON
POTHIA
POTKAPALLI
POTUHERA
POUNGEYIN
POWAI
POWARKHEDA
POWERPET
POWINDA GATE
PRACHI ROAD
PRADHANKHANTA
PRASANNAGAR
PRAYAG
PRAYAGPURA
PREM NAGAR
PREMTALI
PRODYOTNAGAR
PROME
PROME ROAD
PROMODAGUNGE
PROSADPUR
PUBAI
PUBALIL
PUDI
PUDUCHATTIRAM
PUDUKAD
PUDUKUDIRIPPU
PUGALUR
PUGYI
PULAKURTHI
PULGAON JUNCTION
PULICHERLA
PULIYANKULAM
PULIYUR
PULLA
PULLAMBADI
PUNAIUR
PUNANI
PUNCH
PUNDI
PUNDOOAH
PUNGANKULAM
PUNGGUDI
PUNGULI
PUNKUNNAM
PUNNIAR
PUNTAMBA
PUNTHOTTAM
PURAB SARAI
PURAINI
PURAKATA
PURANDARPUR
PURANGAR
PURANIGUDAM
PURANPUR
PURBASREERAMPUR
PURBASTHALI
PURBASTOLLY
PURGUNNAE BAZAR
PURI
PURNA JUNCTION
PURNEA
PURULIA JUNCTION
PUSA ROAD
PUSALLI
PUSSELLA
PUTALAPATTU
PUTIMARI
PUTLACHERUVE
PUTTALAM
PUTTUR
PUTTUR ROAD
PUVANUR
PUWARPITIYA
PUWAKPITIYA TOWN
PWEKAWK
PYAWBWE
PYINBONGYI
PYINMANA JUNCTION
PYINYAUNG
PYIWIN
PYOKKWE
PYU
PYUDWIN
PYUNTAZA

Q

QABARWALA
QADIRABAD
QAIMPUR
QASAMWALA
QAZIGUND
QILA SATTAR SHAH
QILA SHEIKHUPURA
QUETTA
QUILON JUNCTION

R

RACHOOGANG
RADHAMOHANPUR
RADHAN
RADHANAGAR
RADHANAGORE
RADHIKAPUR
RAE BARELI JUNCTION
RAENGARH
RAFALESHWAR
RAFIGANJ
RAGALLA
RAGAMA JUNCTION
RAGAUL
RAGHUNATHPALLI
RAGHUNATHPUR
RAGHURAJ SINGH
RAGHURAMPUR
RAHA
RAHARIA
RAHIMABAD
RAHIMATPUR
RAHIM YARKHAN
RAHON
RAHUKI
RAHURI
RAHWALI
RAI
RAIBAG
RAIBHA
RAI BOJHA
RAICHUR JUNCTION
RAIGANJ
RAIGARH
RAIGIR
RAIGRAM
RAIKA BAG PALACE
RAILA ROAD
RAINAGAR
RAIPUR CITY
RAIPUR JUNCTION
RAIRANGPUR
RAIRU
RAISAN
RAISI
RAI SINGH NAGAR
RAITA
RAIWALA JUNCTION
RAIWIND JUNCTION
RAJA BHATKHAWA JUNCTION
RAJAGANJ
RAJAHMUNDRY
RAJAIR
RAJA JANG
RAJA-OK-SAHASPUR JUNCTION
RAJA-KI-MANDI
RAJALDESAR
RAJALUKA
RAJANIGANJ
RAJANKUNTI
RAJAPALAIYAM
RAJAPPAYYAN CHAVADI
RAJAPUR
RAJA RAM
RAJARGAON
RAJARHAT
RAJARHAT-BISHNUPUR
RAJAR (SIND)
RAJA TALAB
RAJ ATHGARH
RAJAWARI
RAJBANDH
RAJBARI
RAJENDRAPUR
RAJEWADI
RAJGAN
RAJ GANGPUR
RAJGARH
RAJGHAT NARORA
RAJGIR KUND
RAJHARA
RAJIM
RAJISAR
RAJKHARA
RAJKIAWAS
RAJKOT CITY
RAJKOT JUNCTION
RAJKOT PARA
RAJMAHAL GHAT
RAJMANE
RAJMEHAL
RAJNAGAR
RAJNANDGAON
RAJOLI
RAJ PARDI
RAJPAT
RAJPIPLA
RAJPUR
RAJPURA JUNCTION
RAJ-SEETAPUR
RAJSHAHI
RAJULA
RAJULA ROAD JUNCTION
RAJUR
RAKHA MINES
RAKHIAL
RAKH PAJAR
RAKOOA BAZAR
RAMAGIRI
RAMAKISTAPURAM GATE
RAMAKONA
RAMAKRISHNAPURAM
RAM AMRITAGANJ
RAMAN
RAMANDRUG
RAMAPURAM
RAMAVARAPPADU
RAMBAN
RAMBHA
RAM BHAWAN
RAMBUKKAN
RAM CHAURA ROAD
RAMDAH
RAMDAS
RAMDIRI
RAMESWARAM
RAMESWARPUR
RAMGANGA
RAMGANGA (S CABIN
RAMGARH
RAMGARHWA
RAMGUNDAM
RAMJIBANPUR
RAMKANALI JUNCTION
RAMKOLA
RAMKOT
RAMNA
RAMNAD
RAMNAGAR
RAMNATHPUR
RAMPAHARI
RAMPARA
RAMPARDA
RAMPORE HAUT JUNCTION
RAMPUR
RAMPUR (KASHMIR)
RAMPUR MANIHYARAN
RAMPURA-PHUL
RAMRAJATALA
RAMSAGAR
RAMSAR
RAMSARI PURWA
RAMSHAI
RAMSU
RAMTEK
RANAGHAT JUNCTION
RANALA
RANAWANA
RANAWAO
RANBIRSINGHPURA
RANCHI
RANDALA
RANDHEJA
RANGAJAN
RANGAMATI
RANGAPAHAR
RANGAPARA
RANGASREE
RANGBHUL
RANGENHALLI
RANGIYA JUNCTION
RANGMAHAL
RANGOON
RANGOON CANTT
RANGPUR
RANGTONG
RANI
RANIBENNUR
RANICHUCK JUNCTION
RANIGANJ
RANIKHET
RANI KI-SARAE
RANIMUKKANUR
RANINAGAR
RANIPATRA
RANIPET
RANIPUR RIYASAT
RANIPUR ROAD
RANIRHAT
RANJANI
RANKUWA
RANOLI
RAN PETHANI
RANPUR
RANPURA
RANTEJ
RANU PIPRI
RAO
RAOKHANWALA
RAOTHA ROAD
RAOTI
RARULI
RASAULI
RASHKAI
RASIDGANJ
RASRA
RASUIYA
RASULABAD
RASULPUR
RATANABAD
RATANGARH JUNCTION
RATANPURA
RATAR CHHATTAR
RATGAMA
RATHDHANA
RATI-KA-NAGLA
RATNAGIRI
RATNAL

RAINAPURA
RATTOKE GURDWARA
RAUTARA
RAUZAGAON
RAVANASAMUDRAM
RAVER
RAWALPINDI JUNCTION
RAWANGAON
RAWANJNA DUNGAR
RAWATGANJ
RAWATPUR
RAXAUL JUNCTION
RAY
RAYA
RAYADRUG
RAYAKA
RAYA KHAS
RAYAKOTA
RAYALCHERUVU
RAYANDA
RAYANGAN
RAYANPAD
RAYAPURAM
RAYGANJ
RAZAGANJ
RAZAMPETTA
REAY ROAD
RECHNI ROAD
REDDIPALLE
REENGUS JUNCTION
REGADIPALLI
REGUPALEM
REHTA SIDING
REJINAGAR
REN
RENALA KHURD
RENGALI
RENHAT
RENIGUNTA JUNCTION
RENTIA
RENWAL
REOTI
REPALLE
RETHORAKALAN
RETI
REVELGANJ
REVELGANJ GHAT JUNCTION
REWARI JUNCTION
REWAS
REWDANDA
RIAZABAD
RIBDA
RICHHA ROAD
RICHMOND HILL
RICHUGHUTA
RIGA
RIKHIKHESH
RISALEWALA
RISALPUR CANTT.
RISHRA
RISIA
RITHI
RIYANG
ROBERTSON
ROGONATHPUR
ROHALKHURD
ROHANA KALAN
ROHANPUR
ROHAT
ROHINI
ROHINIGANJ
ROHIRA
ROHNA
ROHO
ROHRI JUNCTION
ROHTAK JUNCTION
ROHTAS
ROHTAS FORT
ROHANA ALBEL SINGH
RONALDSHAY GHAT
ROOM KHEDA
ROORKEE
RORA
ROHANWALA
ROSA JUNCTION
ROSHANPUR
ROTAGAON
ROTHIAI
ROURKELA
ROUTKHANA
ROWKHOWA
ROWMARI
ROWRIAH
ROZELLE
RUDAIN
RUDAULI
RUDRA
RUDRAGANJ
RUDRANI
RUHEA
RUKADI
RUKANPUR
RUK JUNCTION
RUKMAPUR
RUKNI
RUMIAN
RUN
RUNDHI
RUNGAPURAM
RUNIJA
RUNKUTA
RUNNYMEDE
RUPACHERRA
RUPAHELI
RUPAMAU
RUPAR
RUPAUND
RUPBAS
RUPDIA
RUPGANJ JUNCTION
RUPNARAINPUR
RUPSA EAST
RUPSA JUNCTION
RURA
RURALA ROAD
RESERA GHAT
RUSTAM SARGANA
RUTLAM JUNCTION

S

SABALGARH
SABALSINGPUR
SABARMATI JUNCTION
SABHAT
SABLI ROAD
SABOUR
SACHIADAHA
SACHIN
SADANAPURA
SADAN SAWAYA
SADAT
SADDA SINGHWALA
SADHLI
SADHOKE
SADHOO GARH
SADHUBHASA
SADHUGANJ JUNCTION
SADIKABAD
SADIQPUR
SADISOPUR
SADONCHAUNG
SADULPUR
SADULSHAHR
SAFDARGANJ
SAFDARNAGARH
SAFEELGUDA
SAFIDON
SAFIPUR
SAFRAI
SAGAING JUNCTION
SAGARAKATIE
SAGARDIGHI
SAGARPALI
SAGAULI JUNCTION
SAGAURIA
SAGLI BAZAR
SAGONI
SAHADAI BUZURG
SAHAR
SAHARANPUR JUNCTION
SAHARSA JUNCTION
SAHASPUR ROAD
SAHASWAN ROAD
SAHATWAR
SAHAWAR TOWN
SAHDOL
SAHEBGUNGE JUNCTION
SAHEBPUR KAMAL JUNCTION
SAHIBABAD
SAHIJA
SAHJANWA
SAHMAW
SAIBNAGAR
SAIDABAD
SAIDANWALA
SAIDAPET
SAIDKHANPUR
SAIDPUR
SAIKHOA GHAT
SAILA KHURD
SAILU
SAINDAD
SAINTHIA JUNCTION
SAITHAL
SAIYADRAJA
SAYEDPUR BHITRI
SAJIAVADAR
SAJINIPARA
SAJUMA
SAKA
SAKALDIHA
SAKANTHA
SAKHERBAZAR
SAKHIGOPAL
SAKHOTI TANDA
SAKHPUR
SAKHUN
SAKRI JUNCTION
SAKRIGALI GHAT
SAKRIGALI JUNCTION
SAKRIGHAT
SAKTI
SAKTIGARH JUNCTION
SAKTIPUR
SALAIA
SALAJDA
SALAMATPUR
SALANGPUR ROAD

BALANPUR
BALAR
BALARPUR
BALAR WALA
BALAWAS
BALBONI
BALE
BALEKASA
BALEM JUNCTION
BALEM MARKET
BALEMPUR GOSAIN
BALEM TOWN
BALI
BALIMPUR JUNCTION
BALIYAMANGALAM
BALKHAPUR
BALMARI
BALOGRA
BALONA
BALOP
BALOUNA
BALPA
BALPURA
BALUR
BALWA
BAMAGURI
BAMALKHA
BAMALKOT JUNCTION
BAMALPATTI
BAMANDWALA
BAMAR GOPALPUR
BAMASATA JUNCTION
BAMASTIPUR JUNCTION
BAMAYANALLUR
BAMBALPUR
BAMBALPUR ROAD
BAMBHAL HATIM SARAI
BAMBHAR
BAMBHU
BAMBRIAL
BAMDARI
BAMDHIN
BAMEHALLI
BAMHON
BAMIALA
BAMLAYA JUNCTION
BAMNAPUR
BAMNI
BAMON
BAMPLA
BAMRAU
BAMSI
BAMUDRAGARH
BAMUDRAM
BAMVATSAR
BANAHWAL
BANAND
BANAPPIRATTI
BANAURA
BANAWAD
BANAWAN
BANCHI
BANDASAL
BANDERAO
BANDHIA
BANDHURST ROAD
BANDILA
BANDWIP
BANEH ROAD
BANGAMESHWAR
BANGAM JAGARLAMUDI
BANGANER JUNCTION
BANGAT
BANGI
BANGJANI
BANGLA HILL JUNCTION
BANGLI
BANGOLA
BANGON
BANGRAMPUR
BANGRANA SAHIB
BANGRUR
BANGWI
BANIAD
BANICHARI
BANJAN
BANK
BANKA
BANKARALINGAPURAM
BANKARANAYINARKOVIL
BANKARIDRUG
BANKATHTHANA
BANKCHURA
BANKHEDA BAHADARPUR
BANKRAIL
BANN
BANNA
BANNASIPATTI
BANNI-GYAUNG
BANNIASIHAT
BANOSHRA
BANTA
BANTA CRUZ
BANTAHAR JUNCTION
BANTAK SIDING
BANTAMAGULLR
BANTIA KALLIYA
BANTIPUR JUNCTION
BANTOSHPUR
BANTRAGACHI JUNCTION
BANT ROAD
BANVORDEM
BANVRAD
BANWARLA
BANZALA
BANER JUNCTION
BANGI
BAOTA
BAPAHI
BAPATGRAM
BAPEKHATI
BAPHALA
BARADHNA
BARADIA
BARAL MIR
BARA GHAT
BARAI
BARAI ALAMGIR
BARAI BANJARA
BARAI-BHOPAT
BARAI-GOPAL
BARAI KANSRAI
BARAK
BARANAN
BARAR CHAR
BARARHAT
BARATGANGA
BARATNAGAR
BARAYAN
BARDAH
BARDARGARH
BARDARNAGAR
BARDARSHAHR
BARERI
BARGACHI
BARGODHA JUNCTION
BARHAD
BARHARI
BAR-I-AB
BARISABARI
BARJU
BARKARA
BARKHEJ
BARKONI
BARMATAND
BARNA
BARNATH
BAROLA
BAROTRA
BARSAUL
BARSAWA
BAR SHAMIR ROAD
BARSINA
BARSONPURI
BARUPAPHAR SIDING
BARUPKATI
BARUPNAGAR
BARUPSAR
BARWADI
BASALU
BASA MUSA
BASARAM JUNCTION
BASNI
BASON
BASVAD ROAD
BATANWARA
BATARA ROAD
BATBARIA
BATGUMBAZ ROAD
BATHI
BATH NARAINI
BATHOIWALA
BATKHAMAIR
BATNA
BATNALR BADESRON
BATONA
BATOOYEE
BATPAR
BATRAJITPUR
BATRAON
BATROD
BATTHWA
BATTIRAKKUDI
BATULUR
BATUR
BAUGOR
BAUNSHI
BAUSAR
BAVALJI
BAVALIAPURAM
BAVAN JUNCTION
BAVAN KACHERI
BAVANUR
BAVAR-KUNDLA
BAVDA
BAVLI
BAVNI
BAWAI MADHOPUR JUNC
BAWAI WALA
BAWARKHEDA
BAYAD ALAM SHAH
BAYAMA
BAYEN
BAYE
BAYLA
BAYIADAN KHEDAR
BAYIAD KASRAN
BCINDIA-KI-CHHAUNI
BEALMARICHAT

SWALTICK
SECUNDERABAD JUNCTION
SEDAW
SE-EN
SEENIGAMA
SEEPANAGARAM
SEETHAPAL MANDI
SEGYI
SEHAL
SEHARA BAZAR
SEHORE CANTT
SEHWAN
SEKANDARKHALI
SEKHA
SELENG HAT
SEMAI
SEMAPUR
SEMARIA GHAT
SEMARIA STR GHAT
SEMBANARKOIL
SEMBETTA
SEMMANAHALLI
SEMRA
SENBARI
SENCHAL ROAD
SENCHOA
SENDRA
SENDURAI
SENGAL-OYA
SENGRAM GHAT
SENHATI
SENI GAMBAT
SEOHARA
SEONI
SEPON
SEPOYDHURA
SERAI CHANDI
SERAI SALEH
SERAM
SERAMAU
SERAMPORE
SERINGAPATAM
SERMADEVI
SERNDANUR
SERONI ROAD
SESSA
SETHARJA
SETTIGUNTA
SETTIHALLY
SEVALIA
SEVOKE
SEVVAPET ROAD
SEWAHA
SEWAR
SEWRI
SEYDUNGANALLUR
SEYWA
SHADAYAGANJ
SHADHUHATI
SHADIPALLI
SHADNAGAR
SHAHABAD
SHAHABAD (KASHMIR)
SHAHABAD-MARKANDA
SHAH ALAM
SHAHASH
SHAHAZADPUR
SHAHBAZ KHEL
SHAHVAZ KULI
SHAHBAZNAGAR JUNCTION
SHAHDADPUR
SHAHDAURA JUNCTIO
SHAHDAURA-GAON
SHAHEBERCHAR
SHAHGAI
SHAHGANJ JUNCTION
SHAHGARH
SHAHI
SHAHJAHANPUR JUNCTION
SHAH JEWANA
SHAH NAL
SHAH NIKDUR
SHAHPUR
SHAHPURA
SHAHPUR BAZURG
SHAHPUR CITY
SHAHPUR PATOREE
SHAHPUR SADAR
SHAHZAD NAGAR
SHAIKH ISMAIL
SHAISTABAD
SHAISTAGANJ
SHAKERHAT
SHAKURBASTI
SHALAP
SHALIMAR
SHAMBAZAR
SHAMBHUGANJ
SHAMBHUPURA
SHAM CHAURASI
SHAMGANJ JUNCTION
SHAMGARH JUNCTION
SHAMKOTE
SHAMLI
SHAMMAN
SHAMNAGAR
SHAMPUR
SHAMSABAD
SHANKAR
SHANKARGARH
SHANKARPALLI
SHANYWA
SHANYWAGYI
SHANZU
SHAPUR JUNCTION
SHARIGH
SHATNOI
SHEAKHALA
SHEDBAL
SHEGAON
SHEHERA
SHEIKH MANDAB
SHEIKHPURA
SHEIKHUPUR
SHEIKHWAHAN
SHEIKH WASIL
SHEKH
SHELABAGH
SHELARVADI
SHELLIA BAZAR
SHENCOTTAH JUNCTION
SHENDRI
SHENDURNI
SHENMAGA
SHENOLI
SHEODASPURA
SHEOPUR KALAN
SHEORAPHULI JUNCTION
SHEREKAN
SHERGANJ
SHERGARH
SHERPUR-BACHRAON
SHER SHAH JUNCTION
SHEVAROY HILLS
SHEWBABUDIH
SHIBGANJ
SHIBNAGORE JUNCTION
SHIJAY
SHIKARA
SHIKARPUR
SHIKHALI
SHIKOHABAD JUNCTION
SHIKRA KULLINGRAM
SHILLONG
SHIMOGA
SHIMURALI
SHINGNALI
SHIORBAR
SHIRAKOLE
SHIRAVDE
SHIRSOLI
SHIRUSPHAL
SHIRUD
SHIUPUR
SHIU SAGAR ROAD
SHIVANI
SHIVANIPUR
SHIVARAMPUR
SHIVPURI
SHIVRAJPUR
SHIYALI
SHOGHI
SHOHAGI
SHOHRATGANJ
SHOLAKA
SHOLAPUR JUNCTION
SHOLAVANDAN
SHOLEPUR
SHOLINGHUR
SHORANUR JUNCTION
SHORKOT ROAD JUNCTION
SHRI CHHATRAPUR
SHRIKHANDA
SHRIRAMNAGAR
SHRIWARDHAN JUNCTION
SHUJAATPUR
SHUJABAD
SHUJAULPUR
SHWEBO
SHWEDA
SHWEGU
SHWEHLE
SHWEKLOUNG
SHWEMYO
SHWENYAUNG
SHWEPANBIN
SIALKOT JUNCTION
SIBI JUNCTION
SIBINTHA
SIBSAGAR TOWN
SIBUA
SICOTAR
SIDAPUR
SIDHPUR
SIDHAULI
SIDHOUT
SIDHWAN
SIDLAGHATTA
SIDUWA ROAD
SIGADAM
SIHALA
SIHAR
SIHOR JUNCTION
SIHORA ROAD
SIJUA
SIKANDARPUR
SIKANDRA
SIKANDRA RAO
SIKAR

SIKKIL
SIKRODA
SIKTA
SILAIMAN
SILAO
SILARI
SILCHAR
SILCHAR GHAT JUNCTION
SILGHAT JUNCTION
SILGHAT TOWN
SILIGURI JUNCTION
SILIGURI ROAD
SILLANWALI
SILLI
SILLIPUR
SILOUT
SILRA SHAHDADKOT
SIL-YARI
SIMALUGURI JUNCTION
SIMBHAOLI
SIMHACHALAM
SIMLA
SIMLAGARH
SIMODRA
SIMRA
SIMRAHA
SIMULTALA
SINBYUGYUN
SINDEWAHI
SINDHAR
SINDHAVADAR
SINDI
SINDIA GHAT
SINDKHEDA
SINGAING
SINGAIR
SINGAJI
SINGANALLUR
SINGAPERUMAI KOIL
SINGARAYAKONDA
SINGARBUND
SINGARENI COLLIERIES
SINGAWAL
SINGHABAD
SINGHERDABRIHAT
SINGHJANI JUNCTION
SINGIA
SINGRAKATI
SINGRI GHAT
SINGUR
SINHA
SINI JUNCTION
SINJHORO
SINKAN
SINLANZU
SINMIZWE
SIN-NGU
SINOR
SINTAUNG
SINTHE
SION
SIRAJGANJ BAZAR
SIRAJGANJ COURT
SIRAJGANJ GHAT JUNCTION
SIRAJGANJ-RAIPUR
SIRAHI
SIRAS
SIRATHU
SIRHIND JUNCTION
SIRISDIA
SIRLI
SIRNAPALLI
SIRRAN
SIRRI
SIRSI MAKHDUMPUR
SISWA BAZAR
SISWAN
SITAKUND
SITALPUR
SITAMARHI
SITAPUR CANTT JUNCTION
SITAPUR CITY JUNCTION
SITARAMPUR JUNCTION
SITA ROAD
SITHALAVAI
SITHOULI
SITIMANI
SITIPASA
SITKWIN
SITTANDIKUDI
SITTAUNG
SIVAKASI
SIVAPUR
SIVARAKOTTAI
SIVI NGAON
SIWAIT
SIWANI
SKHAKOT
SLAVE ISLAND
SLEEMANABAD ROAD
SOADIGHI
SOBHAGA
SOBHAWALA
SOBHNA
SOBNALLEE
SODEPORE
SODHRA KOPRA
SODY
SOH
SOHAGPUR
SOHAL
SOHAN BRIDGE
SOHAWA
SOHWAL
SOJAT ROAD
SOJITRA
SOLADANA
SOLAGAMPATTI
SOLAL
SOLDI
SOLEMARI
SOLON
SOLON BREWERY
SOMALAPURAM
SOMANUR
SOMESAR
SOMIDEVIPALLI
SOMNA
SOMPETA
SOMRA BAZAR
SOMRAH
SONADA
SONADANGA
SONAGIR
SONAHAT
SONAILI
SONAIMUKH
SONAIMURI
SONAKANDA
SONAKHALI
SONAKHAN
SONAKPUR
SONAMUKHI
SONAPUR
SONAPUR JUNCTION
SONARIPUR
SONASAN
SONATOLA
SONDER
SONDIMRA
SONE EAST BANK JUNCTION
SONEGAON
SONEPAT
SONEPORE JUNCTION
SONGAD
SONI
SONIK
SONUA
SONWARA
SOOROTHEE
SORAI
SORATH VANTHLI
SORBHOG
SORO
SORON
SORUPETA
SOUTH SIBUA
SPEZAND JUNCTION
SPINTANGI
SREEKRISTOPUR
SREEMADDI
SREEPOORE
SREERAMKATI
SRI DUNGARGARH
SRI GANGA NAGAR
SRI GOURI
SRI KARANPUR
SRI KOLAYATJI
SRI KRISHNAPUR
SRI MADHOPUR
SRIMANGAL
SRINAGAR
SRINIVASPUR
SRIPUR
SRIRAMPURA
SRIRANGAM
SRIRANGAM ROAD
SRIVAIKUNTAM
SRIVILLIPUTTUR
STHAL STR GHAT
ST THOMAS MOUNT
STUARTPURAM
SUAPUR
SUBANSIRIMUKH JUNCTION
SUBIDKHALI
SUBJI MUNDI
SUCHAN KOTLI
SUCHETGARH
SUDAMDIH
SUDHANI
SUDSAR
SUGAR FACTORY
SUI
SUISA
SUJANGARH JUNCTION
SUJAPUR
SUJRA
SUKANPUKUR
SUKET ROAD
SUKHCHAIN
SUKHEKE
SUKHI SINIAWA
SUKHO
SUKKUR
SUKNA
SUKREE MANGELA
SUKTAGRAM
SULAKARAI
SULDHAL

SULEBHAVI
SULER JAVALGE
SULGARE
SULLA
SULLURUPETA
SULTANGACHA
SULTANGANJ GHAT
SULTANGUNGE
SULTAN KOT
SULTANPUR
SULTANPUR LODI
SULUR
SUMAOLI
SUMER
SUMMER HILL (SIMLA)
SUMMIT
SUNAM
SUNAMGANJ
SUNDARAM
SUNDARAPERMALKOIL
SUNDHIA MAU
SUNNY BANK
SUPA
SUPAUL
SUPEDI
SURAIMANPUR
SURAJ DEVAL
SURAJGARHA
SURA NUSSI
SURAPUR
SURAREDDIPALEM
SURAT JUNCTION
SURATGARH JUNCTION
SURDIAH
SURE-KALAN
SURESWAR JUNCTION
SURI
SURIAWAN
SURJAGANJ
SURJANAGAR
SURJAPUR
SUR-MILAKPURA
SURPURA
SURUWILLA
SUTIAKHALI
SUTLANA
SUVASRA
SUWANSA
SWA
SWADINPUR
SWAMIMALAI
SWAMI NARAYAN CHHAPIA
SWARUPGANJ
SYCOTTA
SYLHET BAZAR
SYLHET GHAT JUNCTION

T

TABIJI
TADA
TADAGALE
TADALI JUNCTION
TADASA
TADEPALLI
TADEPALLIGUDEM
TADKALPUDI
TADPATRI
TADRI
TADUKU
TADVAL
TADWALE
TAGATTUR
TAGDI
TAGNAH
TAGONGYI
TAGOUNG
TAGUNDAING
TAGWA
TA HAPALAI
TAHSIL DEORIA
TAHSIL FATEHPUR
TAJABPUR
TAIKKYI
TAJPUR
TAJPUR DEHMA
TAKARI
TAKARKHEDE
TAKHTESHWAR
TAKHT-I-BHAI
TAKHT MAHAL
TAKIA
TAKIPUR
TAKI ROAD
TAKKOLAM
TAKLI
TAKSAL
TAKU
TALAIMANNAR
TALAIMANNAR PIER
TALAIYUTHU
TALAJA
TALAJA CITY
TALALA
TALAMANCHI
TALANALLUR
TALANDOO
TALAP
TALAWA
TALAWAKELE
TALBAHAT
TALBANDH
TALCHER
TAL CHHAPAR
TALDI
TALDUWA
TALEGAON
TALGACHI
TALGARIA
TALHAR
TALHERI BUZURG
TALIPARAMBA ROAD
TALIT
TALJHARI
TALKOTE
TALLAH
TALLI SAIDA SAHU
TALMADLA
TALNI
TALOD
TALODHI ROAD
TALORA
TALPE
TALPUKURIA
TALSHAHAR
TALSHAHI
TALTOLLAH
TALVADYA
TALWANDI
TALWATTEGEDERA
TAMARAIPADI
TAMBARAM
TAMBARAWILA
TAMBUTTEGAMA
TAMEWALI
TAMKUHI ROAD
TAMLOR
TAMNA
TAMPALAKAMAM
TAMURIA
TAMWE
TANAKALLU
TANAKPUR
TANBINGON
TANCHA
TANDA
TANDARAI
TANDA-URMARU
TANDLIANWALA
TANDO ADAM
TANDO ALAHYAR
TANDOI
TANDO JAM
TANDO JAN MAHOMED
TANDO MUHAMMAD KHAN
TANDO MUSTIKHAN
TANDUR
TANGERBANSLI
TANGI JUNCTION
TANGLA
TANGMARG
TANGON
TANGRA
TANGRA CHUR
TANGUTURU
TANJORE JUNCTION
TANK CITY
TANKHALA
TANKUPPA
TANSA
TANTABIN
TANTPUR
TANUR
TANWARI
TAPA
TAPANG
TAPONA
TAPRI
TARABUNIA
THARADEVI
TARAGARH
TARAIL
TARAKESWAR JUNCTION
TARANA ROAD
TARANGA HILL
TARAON
TARAORI
TARAPUR
TAREGNA
TARGAON
TARIASUJAN
TARI GHAT
TARIGOPPULA
TARIKATA
TARIKERE JUNCTION
TARINDA
TARKI
TARLUPADU
TARN TARAN
TARPASA JUNCTION
TARSARAI
TARU JABBA
TARUR
TARVA
TATANAGAR JUNCTION
TATAPARAI
TATI JHARIA
TATIPUR
TATISILWAI

TATKON
TAUALAN
TAUNG BO HLA
TAUNGDWINGYI JUNCTION
TAUNGBYON
TAUNG-GYI
TAUNGNI
TAUNGTHA
TAUNGYAUNG
TAUNGZUN
TAVARGATTI
TAWA
TAWGYWEIN
TAWKU
TAWMA
TAWWI
TAXILA JUNCTION
TEAKATA
TEALISH GHAT
TEBNIA
TEEGAON
TEGHRA
TEGYIGON
TEHARKA
TEHATA
TEHSIL SHAKARGARH
TEHTA
TEJGADH
TEJGAON
TEKKALI
TELEKHALI
TELGI
TELLICHERRY
TELLIPALLAI
TELWATTA
TEMBHI
TEMBILIYANA
TEMBURN
TEMPA
TEMPLE-DERA
TENALI JUNCTION
TENKASI JUNCTION
TENMALI
TEN TALAV
TEPAKHOLA
TEPAKHOLA JUNCTION
TETARAH
TETTU
TETULMARI
TEWAINGGYI
TEZPUR JUNCTION
THABALKE
THABEITKYIN
THABUTKON
THABYEDAUNG
THACHCHANTOPPU
THADI
THADUGAN
THAGAYA
THAIR
THAKURBARI
THAKURGANJ
THAKURGAON ROAD
THAKURPUKUR
THAKURTOTA
THAL
THALANGAI
THAMAING
THAMBIKKOTTAI
THANA
THANA BHAWAN
THANA BHIHPUR JUNCTION
THANATCHAUNG
THANATPIN
THANBYUZAYAT
THANDAUNG
THANEDARWALA
THANESAR CITY
THANGACHIMADAM
THAN JUNCTION
THANLWIN-WA
THAROD
THARRAWAW
THARRAWAW SHORE
THARRAWADDY
THARA
THARWAI
THASRA
THATEGON
THATHANKULAM
THATON
THATTAMADAM
THATTA MAHLA
THAUNGDAINGGON
THAWAT
THAWE
THAYAGON
THAYAUNG OR MINYA
THAYETMYO
THAYEZE
THAZI JUNCTION
THEDAW
THEGON
THEINZEIK
THERAI
THERGAON
THERI SANSI
THETKALA
THETKEGON
THINBAWEKG
THINDAW
THINGONGYUN JUNCTION
THINNAPATTI
THIRANAGAMA
THITPOKPIN
THIYABIN
THODDAVELI
THONDAUNG
THONDEBHAVI
THONGANUR
THONGWA
THONZE
THULIN
THURBHITA
THURIA
THUWAVI
TIBBI IZZAT
TIBI
TIGYAING
TIHU
TIK
TIKANI
TIKARIA
TIKAULI-RAWATPUR
TIKEKARWADI
TIKKOTTI
TIKRI
TIKRI (KASHMIR)
TIKUNIA
TILAIYA
TILAKPUR
TILARU
TILATI
TILAUNIA
TILDA
TILDANGA
TILHAR
TILLAIVILAGAM
TILLAIYADI
TILLAYADI
TILOTHOO
TILOTHOO BAZAR
TILRATH
TILWARA
TIMARNI
TIMBA ROAD JUNCTION
TIMBARVA
TIMBILLA
TIMMACHIPURAM
TIMMANACHERLA
TIMMAPUR
TIMTALA
TINAI GHAT
TINDAULI
TINDEINYAN
TINDHARIA
TINDIVANAM
TINGRAI
TINICH
TINNANUR
TINNEVELLY JUNCTION
TINNEVELLY TOWN
TINOKA
TINPAHAR JUNCTION
TINSUKIA JUNCTION
TIN-YU
TIPKAI
TIPTUR
TIRIWANAKETTIYA
TIRORA
TIRTH LAKI
TIRUCHCHITTRAMBALAM
TIRUCHENDUR
TIRUKESVARAM
TIRUKKADAIYAR
TIRUKOILUR
TIRULDI
TIRUMANGALAM
TIRUMATHIKKUNNAM
TIRUNAGESVARAM
TIRUNALAR
TIRUNATTIYATTANGUDI
TIRUNELLIKAVAL
TIRUPARANKUNDRAM
TIRUPATI EAST
TIRUPATI WEST
TIRUPATTUR JUNCTION
TIRUPPACHETTI
TIRUPPUR
TIRUPPUVANAM
TIRUR
TIRUTTANI
TIRUTURAIPUNDI JUNCTION
TIRUVADAMARUDUR
TIRUVALAM
TIRUVANNAMALAI
TIRUVARUR JUNCTION
TIRUVELANGADU
TIRUVENNAINALLUR
TIRUVERUMBUR
TIRUVOTTIYUR
TISI
TISSIANVILLAI
TISTA JUNCTION
TISTA MUKH GHAT JUNCTION
TISUA
TITABAR JUNCTION
TITTAGHUR
TITTE

TITUR
TITVALA
TIVRI
TORA TEK SINGH
TODARPUR
TOGH
TOGRAIHAT
TOGYAUNGGALE
TOHANA
TOLAHUNSE
TONA JUNCTION
TONBO
TONDAIYARPETTAI
TONDAMANPATTI
TONGYI
TONHEIA
TOONGH
TOPOSI
TOPPLTURAI
TORAGHBARGI
TORANAGALLU
TORANG
TORI
TORKEY
TOTTYAPALAIYAM
TOUNGDOOT
TOUNGOO
TRAG
TRAILSAMADH
TRANQUEBAR
TRAPAJ
TRAPAJ BUNGALOW
TRET
TRIBENI
TRIBENI E I R
TRICHINOPOLY FORT
TRICHINOPOLY JUNCTION
TRICHI PALAKARAI
TRICHI TOWN
TRICHUR
TRIKARPUR
TRIKKANNAD
TRIMOHINI
TRINCOMALEE
TRISHBIGHA
TRIVANDRUM
TRIVELLORE
TSUNDURU
TUDIYALUR
TUGGALI
TUGLAKABAD
TUKER BAZAR
TUKNERI
TULJAPUR
TULSIGAM
TULSIPUR
TULUKAPATI
TULWARA JHIL
TUMBA
TUMKUR
TUMLUK
TUMMANAMGUTTA
TUMSAR ROAD
TUNA
TUNDLA JUNCTION
TUNG
TUNGABHADRA RIVER
TUNI
TURINJAPURAM
TUREI
TURTIPAR
TUSHBHANDER
TUSHKHALI
TUTICORIN
TUTI MELUR
TUVVUR
TUWA
TWINING GANJ
TYABAL

U

UBARNI
UCHANA
UCHHRI
UCCHIPPULI
UDAHAMULLA
UDAIGARH
UDAIPUR
UDAIPUR (BENGAL)
UDAIRAMPUR
UDANGUDI
UDASAR
UDA TALAWINNA
UDHAMPUR
UDHNA JUNCTION
UDVADA
UGAMEDI
UGAON
UGAR KHURD
UGARPUR
UGOKE
UGRAWAS
UJALVAV
UJHANI
UJIARPUR
UJJAIN JUNCTION
UKHRA
UKLANA
UKUWELA
ULAPANE
ULAVAPADU
ULINDAKONDA
ULLAL
ULLANIA
ULLAPARA
ULNA BHARI
ULPUR
ULTADANGA ROAD
ULUBARIA
ULUNDURPET
ULWA
UMALLA
UMARDESHI
UMARIA
UMBARGAON ROAD
UMDANAGAR
UMED
UMEDPUR
UMMEDPUR
UMRANALLA
UMRER
UMRETH
UMRI
UNAI AND BANSDA ROAD
UNAO JUNCTION
UNARPUR
UNCHAHAR JUNCTION
UNCHAULIA
UNCHDIH
UNCHHERA
UNDI
UNHAL
UNHAR WAH
UNJALUR
UNJHA
UNTARI ROAD
UPALWAI
UPARIALA
UPENDRANAGAR
UPLAI
UPLETA
UPPALURU
UPPER MUNDA
UPPUGUNDUR
URAMPADU
URAPOLA
URI
URLAM
URMA
URULI
USARGOON
USKA BAZAR
USMAN BHATTAR
USMANPUR
USMANWALLA
USRA
USTARZAI
UTARSANDA
UTRAITIA
UTRAN
UTRI-PURA
UTTAR BANTRA
UTTANGAL (MANGALAM)
UTTARDA
UTTARPARA
UTTURULI

V

VADAJ
VADAL
VADALI
VADALUR
VADAMADURA
VADAVAR
VADGAON
VADHVANA
VADIA-DEVLI
VADIPPATTI
VADLAMANNADU
VADNAGAR
VADTHAL
VAGHLI
VAITHISVARANKOIL
VAIYAMPATI
VAKILWALA
VALAICHCHENAI
VALANTARA VAI
VALATHOOR
VALAVANUR
VALLAMPADUGAI
VALLAPPULA
VALLIAMMAIPURAM
VALLIKUNNU
VALTHOHA
VAMBORI
VANDALUR
VANGANI
VANGANUR
VANGAON
VANI ROAD
VANIYAMBADI

VANIYAMBALAM
VANJIPALAIYAM
VANKAL
VANKIA
VARAKALPATTU
VARANGAON
VAREDIA
VARETHA
VARINJIPAKKAM
VARKALA
VARKHEDI
VARNAMA
VARTEJ
VARVALA
VASAD
VASAI
VASAN
VASAR BAH
VASCO-DA-GAMA
VASING
VASO
VASTARA
VASTRAPUR
VATLUR
VATVA
VAVDI
VAVUNIYA
VAYALPAD
VEDARANNIYAM
VEDAYAPALEM
VEDAHA
VEGONPUR
VEJALKA
VEJALPORE
VEJENDLA
VELACHIA
VELDURTI
VELEGODA
VELIPPALAIYAM
VELLODU
VELLORE CANTT.
VELLORE TOWN
VEMAR
VEMBADITALAM
VENAMULLA
VENKATACHELLUM
VENDODU
VENGURLA
VENKATAGIRI
VENKATESAPURAM
VENKATNAGAR
VEPAGUNTA
VEPPILAIPATTI
VERAVAL JUNC.
VERKA JUNC.
VERNERPUR
VETAPALEMU
VETTAR
VEYANGODA
VIHARI
VIJAPUR
VIJAYAMANGALAM
VIJPADI ROAD
VIKARABAD
VIKHROLI
VIKRAVANDI
VILAD
VILEGAON
VILE PARLE
VILLIANUR
VILLIVAKKAM
VILLIYAMPAKKAM
VILLUPURAM JUNC.
VINA
VINCHHIA
VINNAMANGALAM
VINUKONDA
VIR
VIRAMGAM JUNC.
VIRAPANDY ROAD
VIRAPUR
VIRAR
VIRAVANALLUR
VIRDEL ROAD
VIRINCHIPURAM
VIROL
VIRPUR
VIRUDHUNAGAR JUNC.
VISALUR
VISAPUR
VISVADAR
VISHNUPUR
VISHRAM BAG
VISHVAMITRI JUNC.
VISNAGAR
VIZAGAPATAM
VIZIADURG
VIZIANAGRAM JUNC.
VONTIMITTA
VRIDDHACHALAM JUNC.
VYANKATPURA
VYARA.

W

WADAKANCHERI
WADALI
WADAVLI
WADDUWA
WADEGAON
WADHWAN CAMP
WADHWAN CITY
WADHWAN GATE
WADHWAN JUNC.
WADI JUNC.
WADIARAM
WADSINGE
WAGA
WAGAH
WAGHODA
WAGHORIA
WAGOTNA
WAGROD
WAH
WAI
WAIR
WAKAV
WAKEMA
WALAHAPITIYA
WALAJABAD
WALAJAH ROAD JUNC.
WALAYAR
WALGAMA
WALHAR
WALHE
WALTAIR JUNC.
WALTERGANJ
WANAPARTI ROAD
WANBHACHRAN
WANDERJATANA
WANETCHAUNG
WANGAPALI
WANKANER CITY
WANKANER JUNC.
WAN RADHARAM
WANSJALIA
WARAHENA
WARANGAL
WARASEONI
WARATHI
WARBURTON
WARDHA JUNC.
WARISALIGANJ
WARORA
WARSAMEDI
WARSA
WARUD
WARYAM
WASANPURA
WASAWEWALA
WASHERMENPET JUNC.
WASHIMBE
WASUD
WATAGODA
WATAPUTA
WATARAKA
WATAWALA
WATHAR JUNC.
WATTEGAMA
WAW
WAYINDOK
WAZIRABAD JUNC.
WAZIRGANJ
WAZIRPUR
WEGOWAL
WEJPUR
WELHENGODA
WELIGAMA
WELIKANDA
WELIWATTA
WELIWATUGODA
WELLAWA
WELLAWATTA
WELLINGTON
WENA
WERALUPE
WEST HILL
WEST POINT
WETHALAGALE
WETLET
WETWUN
WEWALLA
WHITEFIELD
WILSONPUR
WINTEGU
WISHRAMPURA
WUN
WUNBYE
WUNTHO

Y

YADGIRI
YAKMACH
YAKUTPURA
YALVIGI
YAMENINE
YAMETHIN
YANANGYAUNG
YANDOON
YARU
YATAWARA
YATIYANTOTA

YAVLKHED
YE
YEDASHE
YEDATORE
YEDSI
YEGU
YEGYI
YEGYO
YELAHANKA JUNC
YELIYUR
YELLADBAGI
YELLAKARU
YELLAMANSHILI
YENANGYAT
YENI
YEOLA
YEOTMAL
YERCAUD
YERMARAS
YERPEDU
YERRAGUDIPAD
YERRAGUNTLA
YERRAMPALLI
YERUPALAYAM
YESAGYO
YESVANTPUR JUNC.
YE-U
YEVAT
YEZIN
YINDAIKKON
YINMABIN
YINNYEIN
YITKAN
YODAYADEI
YONTHALIN
YONZINGYI
YESAFWALA
YUSUFPUR
YUWA
YWADAW
YWAMA
YWAPALE
YWATAUNG
YWA-THA
ZAFARABAD JUNC.
ZAHA
ZAHIR PIR
ZAMANIA
ZAMPANI
ZANKHVAV
ZARGHUN
ZAUNGDAN
ZAWCHAUNG
ZAYATHLA
ZEYAWADI
ZIARAT
ZIBINGYI
ZIBYUGON
ZIGON
ZINDPURA
ZINGYAIK
ZINTARA
ZORGARH
ZORI

Red Indian Tribes.

(C)=Confederacy of Tribes (E G) = Ethnical Grouping of Tribes
(S A) — South America

Note—All names of Tribes are shown in the *Plural*, as they are more often so used than in the Singular A Crossword clue may, therefore, if indicating a single member of a tribe, or if the word "Tribe" is to follow, have one letter less than shown here Exceptions are "Blackfeet" "Illinois" "Iroquois," "Foxes" "Natchez," and "Sioux"

All are *North or Central American* except those marked "(S A)"

5 Letters.

Cocos
Crees
Crows
Foxes
Hopis
Hupas
Incas (S A)
Mayas
Pimas
Sauks
Sioux (E G)
Zunis

6 Letters.

Aztecs
Caddos
Caddos (E G)
Campas (S A)
Caribs
Cholos (S A)
Creeks
Hindas
Hurons
Kiowas
Lipans
Maidus
Miamis
Moquis
Omahas
Osages
Shiras (S A)
Tetons
Yuchis
Yuncas (S A)

7 Letters.

Abnakis
Apaches
Aymaras (S A)
Baheens
Cahrocs
Cayugas
Cocopas
Copanes
Cujanes
Dakotas (E G)
Kachins
Mandans
Micmacs
Mohawks
Mohawks
Natchez
Navaho
Nipmucs
Nootkas
Oneidas
Ostiaks
Paiutes
Pueblos (S A)
Pawnees (C)
Pequot
Pueblos (E G)
Quakers
Santee
Seneca
Toltecs
Ugrians
Warraus (S A)

8 Letters.

Arapahos
Arikaras
Challams
Chilcals
Chinooks
Choctaw
Guapites
Guaravos (S A)
Hidatsas
Huitotos (S A)
Illinois
Iroquois (C)
Iroquois (E G)
Mapoches (S A)
Mohegans
Mohicans
Morceguas (S A)
Ojibways
Oldhones
Orejones (S A)
Pericues
Quechuas (S A)
Shawnees
Takahlis
Wichitas
Wyandots
Yungton

9 Letters.

Aguarunos (S A)
Alonquins
Blackfeet
Cherokees
Comanches
Delawares
Flatheads
Itelmians
Kickapoos
Kolusches (E G)
Kootenays (E G)
Nahumedes (S A)
Nez Perces
Nottoways
Onondagas
Powhatans
Quichuans (S A)
Seminoles
Tacullies

10 Letters.

Apalachees
Ashochimis
Chickasaws
Chippewas
Menominees
Montagnais
Tuscaroras
Winnebagos

11 Letters.

Araucanians (S A)
Assiniboins
Athabascans (E G)
Chimpseyans (E G)
Karankawans (E G)
Leni Lenapes
Minnetarees
Muskhogeans (E G)
Root diggers
Shoshoreans (E G)
Siouan Stock (E G)
Yuman Stock (E G)

12 Letters and over

Caraneaguaces (13)
Dogrib Indians (13)
Narragansets (12)
Salish Indians (13)
Shushwap Indians (15)
Susquehannocks (14)

Reptiles and Amphibians (and pertaining thereto).

See also "Worms".

(ex) = extinct. (p) = pertai (s) = snake.

3-5 Letters.

Aboma (s)
Adder (s)
Asp (s)
Aspic (s)
Boa (s)
Bom (s)
Cobra (s)
Draco
Eft
Flaps (s)
Evet
Frog
Gecko
Guana
Kaa (s)
Kokob (s)
Krait (s)
Mamba (s)
Newt.
Seps
Skink
Snake (s)
Toad
Viper (s)

6 Letters.

Anolis
Anoura
Boiobi (s)
Boyuna (s)
Caiman
Cayman
Daboia (s)
Dhaman (s)
Dipsas (s)
Dragon
Hydrus (s)
Iguana
Jiboya (s)
Karait (s)
Lizard
Moloch
Mugger
Python (s)
Sauria
Tockay
Triton
Turtle
Worrel

7 Letters.

Anguine (p)
Chelone
Coluber (s)
Crawler (p)
Gharial (s)
Ghavial
Laburri (s)
Lacerta
Monitor
Ophidia (s)
Paddock
Proteus
Ringhal (s)
Saurian (p)
Serpent (s)
Testudo
Varanus
Zonurus

8 Letters.

Aconitis (s)
Aquatoad
Amphibia
Anaconda (s)
Bull-frog
Cat-snake (s)
Cerastes (s)
Chelonia
Dragonet
Fox-snake (s)
Horn-toad
Jararaka (s)
Keelback (s)
Lachesis (s)
Menopome
Moccasin (s)
Ophidian (p)
Rat snake (s)
Red-snake (s)
Reptilia (p)
Ringhals (s)
Sand-toad
Sea snake (s)
Stellion
Terrapin
Tortoise
Tree frog
Typhlops
Venomous (p)

9 Letters.

Alligator
Anguineal (p)
Batrachia
Blue-krait (s)
Boomslang (s)
Chelonian (p)
Chameleon
Colubrine (p)
Crocodile
Dart snake (s)
Echidnine (p)
Eyed-skink
Gallinwasp
Giant-toad
Hamadryad (s)
King-cobra (s)
King snake (s)
Lacertian (p)
Ophidians (s)
Pine-snake (s)
Puff adder (s)
Reptilian (p)
Ring-snake (s)
Salamanda
Terrapen
Tree-snake (s)
Water-newt
Whip-snake (s)
Wolf-snake (s)

10 Letters.

Amphibiids
Amphibians
Batrachian (p)
Black-snake (s)
Bushmaster (s)
Cockatrice (s)
Copperhead (s)
Crotalidae (s)
Death-adder (s)
Herpetology (p)
Eyed-lizard
False-viper (s)
Fer-de-lance (s)
Gamma-snake (s)
Grass-snake (s)
Green-racer (s)
Green-snake (s)
Mosasaurus (ex)
Natterjack
Night-adder (s)
Ophiolatry (p)
Poison-fang (p)
River-snake (s)
Rock-python (s)
Salamander
"Sea-serpent" (s)
Tiger-snake (s)
Wall-lizard
Water-pilot (s)
Water-snake (s)

11 Letters.

Amphisbaena (p)
Banded-krait (s)
Black caiman
Crocodilian (p)
Draco-volans
Flying-snake (s)
Garter snake (s)
Green-lizard
Horned-viper (s)
Hydrophides (p)
Indian-cobra (s)
Lacertilian (p)
Non-venomous (p)
Ophiosaurus
Rattlesnake (s)
Royal python (s)
Snake poison (p)
Water-lizard
Water-python (s)

12 Letters.

Charmed-snake (s)
Chicken-snake (s)
Counanacouchi (s)
Horned-lizard
Hylaeosaurus (ex)
Komodo-dragon
Leopard-snake (s)
Pond-tortoise
Tachydromian

13 Letters and over.

Aesculapian-snake (s.). (16).
Aquatic-lizard (13.).
Boa-constrictor (s.) (14).
Brown tree-snake (s.) (14).
Coach-whip snake (s.) (14).
Cobra-de-capello (s.) (14).
Diamond-back snake (s.) (16).
Dolichosaurus (ex.) (13).
Egg-eating snakes (s.) (15).
Fourlined-snake (s.) (14).
Golden tree-snake (s.) (15).
Great-green-lizard (16).
Green pit-viper (s.). (13).
Himalayan pit-viper (s.) (17).
Himalayan-viper (s.) (14).
Horn-nosed-viper (s.) (14).
Ichthyosaurus (ex.) (13).
Ophiomorphous (p.) (13).
Painted-terrapin (15).
Painted tree-snake (s.) (16).
Rat-tailed snake (s.) (14).
Red-rattlesnake (s.) (14).
Russell's viper (s.) (13).
Saurian-reptile (14).
Saw-scaled viper (s.) (14).
Schaapsticker (s.). (13.)
Speckled-terrapin (16).
Spotted-lizard (13).
Viperine-snake (s.) (13).

RHYMING WORDS.

This section is a very essential one for competitors, particularly for those competitions where answers consist of words which rhyme with certain given words. It is particularly useful in competitions of the nature of Versepics, Limericks, Rhymers and other such competitions.

RHYMING WORDS.

—a	See —AY
—ab	Bab, blab, cab, crab, dab, drab, gab, nab, scab, slab, stab
—abe	Babe
—ac	See —ACK
—ace, —ace	Ace, base, brace, case, chase, dace, face, grace, lace, mace, pace, place, race, space, trace, abase, apace, debase, deface, disgrace, displace, efface, embrace, grimace, misplace, replace, retrace, ukase, unlace, inter lace, interspace, populace
—ach	See —ATCH
—ache	See —AKE
—acht	Yacht, See—OT
—ack	Back, black, clack, crack, hack, jack, knack, lac, lack, pack, plack, quack, rack, sac, sack, slack, snack, stack, tack, track, wrack, alack, attack, bivouac, almanac, demoniac, maniac, symposiac, zodiac
—act	Act, fact, pact, tact, tract abstract, attract, compact, contract, detract, distract, enact, exact, extract, intact, protract, transact, cataract, counteract
—ad	Add bad, brad, clad dad gad, glad, had, lad, mad pad, sad shad, forbade
—Wad	See—OD
—ade, —ade	Aid, blade, braid, fade, glade, jade, lade, made, maid, shade, spade, trade, wade, abraid, afraid, arcade, blockade, brigade, brocade, cascade, cockade, crusade, degrade, disarade, invade, grenade, invade, parade, persuade, pervade, upbraid, ambuscade, balustrade, barricade, cannonade, cavalcade, collonade, escalade, esplanade, gasconade, lemonade, marmalade, masquerade, palisade, renegade, retrograde, serenade, unafraid
—adge	Badge, cadge
—afe	Chafe, safe, waif, unsafe, vouchsafe
—aff	Chaff, draff, gaff, quaff, staff, carafe, giraffe, autograph, cenotaph, epitaph, lithograph, monograph, paragraph, phonograph, photograph, radi graph, telegraph
—aft	Aft, craft, daft, draft, draught, graft, haft, raft, shaft, waft, abaft, aircraft, handicraft, ingraft
—ag	Bag, brag, crag, drag, fag, flag, gag, hag, lag, nag, quag, rag, sag, scrag, shag, slag, snag, stag, swag
—age	Age, cage, gage, page, rage, sage, stage, swage, wage, assuage, engage, enrage, presage, appanage, equipage, heritage, hermitage, parentage parsonage, patronage, personage, pilgrimage, tutelage
—(ash)	Badinage, garage, menage, mirage, prestiage
—agne	See —AIN
—ague	Plague, vague
—ah	Ah, bah, ha, ma, shah, spa, hurrah, Huzza, pas, faux, pas
—aid	See —ADE
—aif	Waif See—AFE
—aight	Straight See—ATE
—aign	See —AIN
—ail, —ale	Ail, ale, bail, bale, brail, dale, fail, flail, frail, Gael, gale, rail, hail, hale, jail, mail, male nail, pail, pale, quail, rail, sail, sale, scale, snail, stale, swale, tail, tale, trail, vale veil, wail, wale whale, assail, avail, bewail detail, entail, exhale impale inhale, prevail, regale, retail, unveil, farthingale, nightingale
—ain, —ane	Bane, blain, brain Cain cane, chain, crane, Dane, deign, drain fain, fane, feign, gain, grain, lain lane, main, mane, pain pane plain, plane rain, reign rain, sane, slain, Spain, spram stain, strain, wain, train, thane, train twain, vain vane vein, wain, wane, abstain, again, amain, arraign attain campaign, champaign chicane complain, constrain, contain, detain disdain distrain, domain, enchain, explane, germane, humane, inane, insane, maint in obtain, ordain, pertain profane, refrain, regain, remain, restrain, retain, sustain, aeroplane, appertain, ascertain, entertain,
—ainst	Against, gainst.
—aint	Faint, feint, paint, plain, quaint, saint, taint, acquaint attaint, complaint, constraint, distraint, restraint
—air	See —ARE.
—airn	Barn, cairn
—aise	See —AZE.
—ait	See —ATE.

—aith	Faith, wraith.
—aize	See —AZE
—ake	Ache, bake, brake, break, cake, drake, flake, lake, make, quake, rake, sake, shake, slake, snake, stake, steak, strake, take, wake, betake, forsake, mistake, opaque, partake, overtake, undertake
—al	Cabal, canal, admiral animal, arsenal, cannibal, capital, cardinal, carnival, comical, conjugal, corporal, criminal, critical, festival, funeral general hospital, interval liberal, literal, lyrical, madrigal, magical, mineral, musical, mystical, natural, nautical, original pastoral, pedestal, personal physical, poetical, political principal, prodigal, poetical, psychical rational, reciprocal, rhetorical, satirical, several, temporal, tragical, vignal whimsical
—ale	See —AIL
—alf	Calf, half, laugh, behalf, scoff, etc
—alk	Balk, calk, chalk hawk squawk, stalk talk, walk, Mohawk, tomahawk
—all	See —AWL
—alm	Balm, calm palm psalm, qualm, embalm salaam
—alp	Alp, palp scalp
—alt	Fault, halt, malt salt, smalt, vault, assault, default exalt
—(alt)	Alt, shalt, asphalt
—alve	Calve, halve salve
—amb	Am, clam, cram dam damn, dram, gram ham, jam, jamb lamb, ram sham slam, swam, yam, aerogram, anagram cablegram, diagram epigram monogram radiogram telegram
—aime, —aim	Aim blame claim, dame fame, flame, frame game lame maim, name, same, shame, tame, acclaim become declaim defame, exclaim inflame, misnam overcame proclaim, reclaim surname
—amp	Camp, champ, clamp, cramp, damp, lamp, ramp stamp tramp, vamp, decamp encamp
—(omp)	See —OMP
—an	Ban, bran, can, clan, fan man, pan, plan, ran, scan, spartan than, van, Airman began, bird man, divan, foreran, japan rattan, sedan, trepan, urban, artisan, caravan courtesan, partisan, pelican, ptarmigan
—(on)	Wan, swan See —ON
—ance	Chance, dance, glance, lance, manse, prance, trance, advance, enhance, entrance, expanse, finance, mischance, romance; arrogance, circumstance, complaisance, consonance, countenance, deliverance, dissonance, exorbitance, extravagance, ignorance, inheritance, intemperance, maintenance, ordinance, sufferance, sustenance, temperance, utterance, vigilance
—anch	Blanch, branch, ranch, stanch.
—and	And, band, bland, brand, gland, grand, hand, land, rand, sand, stand, strand, command, demand, disband, expand, remand, withstand, contraband, countermand, reprimand, saraband, understand,
—(ond)	Wand, See —OND
—ane	See —AIN
—ang	Bang, clang, fang, gang, hang, pang, rang, sang slang, sprang, whang, harangue, meringue, boomerang
—ange	Change grange, mange, range, strange arrange, derange, estrange exchange disarrange, interchange
—angue—	See —ANG
—ank	Blank clank, crank, dank, drank flank, frank, hank, lank, plank prank rank, sank spank, tank, thank yank, disrank, embank, outflank, outrank, mountebank
—anse	See —ANCE
—ant	Ant cant, chant, grant, pant, plant rant scant, slant, aslant, decant descant, displant, enchant, gallant, implant, levant recant, supplant, transplant, adamant, arrogant, combatant, complaisant, consonant, conversant, cormorant covenant, disputant, elegant, elephant, emigrant, exorbitant extravagant, ignorant, immigrant, inhabitant, jubilant, militant, petulant, protestant, resonant, supplicant, sycophant, vigilant.
—(ont)	Want. See —AUNT
—ap	Cap, chap, clap, flap, gap, hap, lap, map, nap, pap, rap, sap, scrap, slap, snap, strap, tap, wrap, entrap, enwrap, mishap, enwrap
—ape	Ape, cape, chape, crape, drape, grape, jape, nape, rape, scrape, shape, tape, escape, landscape,
—aph	See —AFF

—apse .. Lapse, collapse, elapse, perhaps, relapse

—aque Plaque See—ACK

—ar Bar, car, char, czar, far, jar, mar, par, scar, spar, star, tar, afar, bazaar, bizarre, boulevard, catarrh, debar, guitar, hussar, liscar, angular, avatar, calendar, caviare, circular, globbular, particular, secular, singular, titular, vinegar

—(or) War See—OR

—arb Barb, garb

—arce See—ARSE

—arch Arch, larch, march, parch, starch, outmarch, countermarch

—(ark) See—ARK

—ard Bard, card, guard, hard, lard, nard, pard, sard, shard, yard, bombard, canard, discard, placard, regard, retard, boulevard, disregard, interlard

—(ord) Sward, word, award, reward, See—ORD

—are, —air Air, bare, bear, blare, care, chair, dare, e'er, ere fair, fare, flare, glair, glare, hair, heir, lair, ne'er, pair, pare pear, rare, scare share, snare, spare, square stair, stare, swear tare, ear, their, there, ware, wear, where yare, affair, aware, beware, compare, declare, despair, elsewhere, ensnare forbear, forswear, howe'er, howsoe'er, impair, ne'er, prepare, repair, whate'er, whene'er, where'er

ares Unwares, theirs, as cares, pairs, heirs, bears

——arf Bedwarf, corf, dwarf, wharf

—arge Barge, charge, large, marge, targe, discharge, enlarge, surcharge

ark Ark, bark, cark, dark, hark, lark, mark, park, sark, shark, spark, cark debark, embark, remark, hierarch, patriarch

—arl Carl, gnarl, snarl

—arm Arm, barm, charm, farm, harm, alarm, disarm, gendarme, unarm.

(orn) Warn, forewarn See—ORN

—arp Carp, harp, scarp, sharp, escarp, pericarp, counter-scarp

—(orp) Warp See—ORP

—arse Parse, sparse, farce

—arsh Harsh, marsh

—art Art, cart, chart, dart, hart, heart, mart, part, smart, start, tart, apart, depart, dispart, impart, sweetheart, upstart.

—(ort) Quart, swart, thwart, Wart, athwart overthwart See —ORT

—arth Swarth See—ORTH

—arve Carve, starve

—as Was, Boz

—(ax) As, has

—(as) Alas, gas, Candlemas, Hallowmas, Michaelmas, paterfamilias, sassafras

—ase See—ACE and—AZE

—ash Ash, cache, cash, clash, crash, dash, flash, gash, gnash, hash, lash, mash, plash, rash, sash, slash, smash, thrash, trash, abash, calash, calabash

—(osh) Quash, squash, swash, wash, awash galoche, mackintosh

—ask Ask, bask, cask, flask, mask, masque, Pasch, task, unmask

Chasm, spasm, cataplasm, enthusiasm iconoclasm, protoplasm

—asp Asp, clasp, gasp, grasp, hasp, rasp unclasp, unclasp

—ass Ass, brass class, glass, grass, lass, mass pass, amass crevasse, cuirass, hourglass, isinglass, looking glass, morass, repass, surpass See—AS

—ast Bast, blast, cast, caste, fast, last, mast, past vast, aghast, avast, contrast forecast, outcast repast, overcast

—aste Baste, chaste, haste, paste, taste, waist, waste distaste

at At, bat, brat, cat, chat, fat, flat, gnat, hat, mat pat, plat, rat, sat, sprat tat, that, vat, cravat wherent

—(ot) What See—OT

—atch Batch, catch, hatch, latch, match, patch, scratch, snatch, thatch, attach, detach, dispatch

—(och) Watch See—OTCH

—ate Bait, bate, date, eight, fate fete, gate, grate, great, hate, late, mate, pate, plait, plate, prate, rate, sate, skate, slate, state, straight, strait, trait, wait, weight, abate, await, belate, collate, create, debate, elate, estate, inflate, ingrate, innate, irate, rebate, relate, sedate, translate, vacate, abdicate abominate, accelerate, accommodate, accumulate, accurate, adequate, adulterate, advocate, affectionate, aggravate, agitate, animate, annihilate, anticipate, antiquate, arbitrate, articulate, assassinate,

calculate, candidate, capacitate, capitulate, captivate, celebrate, circulate, commemorate, commiserate, communicate, compassionate, congratulate, congregate, consecrate, considerate, consultate, contaminate, cultivate, dedicate, degenerate, delegate, deliberate, delicate, denominate, deprecate, disconsolate, discriminate, dissipate, educate, elaborat , elevate, emulate, estimate, evaporate, exaggerate, exasperate, extricate, facilitate, fortunate, generate, hesitate, illuminate, imitate, importunate, imprecate, innovate, intigate, intimate, intimidate, intoxicate, intricate, invalidate, inviolate, irritate, laureate, liberate, lubricate, magistrate, mediate, mitigate, moderate, nominate, opiate, participate, passionate, penetrate, perpetrate, personate, pontificate, potentate, precipitate, predestinate, predominate, premediate, prevaricate, profligate, propagate, radiate, regenerate, regulate, reiterate, reprobate, separate, simulate, stimulate, stipulate, subjugate, suffocate, supplicate, terminate, tolerate, temperate, ultimat , venerate, vindicate, violate.

—ath . Bath, hath, lath, path, rath, snath, wrath ; aftermath

—(oth) . Swath, wrath

—athe . Bathe, lathe, scathe, swathe ; unswathe.

—auce . Sauce, hawse

—aud . Bawd, broad, fraud, gaud, laud, abroad, applaud, belaud, defraud, maraud.

—augh . Laugh. See —ALF.

—aught . Aught. See —OUGHT and —OFT.

—aulm . Haulm, shawm.

—ault . See —ALT.

—aunch . Crauch, haunch, launch, paunch.

—aunt . Aunt, daunt, flaunt, gaunt, haunt, jaunt, taunt, vaunt, want, avaunt.

—ause . Cause, clause, gauze, hawse, pause, yaws ; applause, because.

—aust . Exhaust, holocaust.

—aut . Aeronaut, taut.

—ave . Brave, cave, crave, gave, glaive, grave, knave, lave, nave, pave, rave, save, shave, slave, stave, wave, wave , beslave, forgave, misgave.

—aw . Caw, claw, craw, daw, draw, flaw, gnaw, haw, jaw, law, maw, paw, raw, saw, shaw, straw; raw, thaw, yaw ; foresaw, macaw, papaw, withdraw.

—awd . See —AUD.

—awk . See —ALK.

—awl, —all . All, awl, ball, bawl, brawl, call, crawl, drawl, fall, gall, hall, pall, pawl, scrawl, small, sprawl, squall, stall, tall, yawl, enthrall, forestall, install

—awm . Shawm See —AULM

—awn . Awn, brawn, dawn, drawn, fawn, lawn, pawn, prawn, spawn, yawn.

—ax . Ax, flax, lax, tax, wax , relax, battleax, parallax.

—ay . Bay, bray, clay, day, dray, eh, fay, flay, fray, gay, gray, hay, jay, lay, may, nay, neigh, pay, play, pray, prey, ray, say, slay, sleigh, splay, spray, stay, stray, sway, tray, weigh, whey ; affray, allay, array, assay, astray, away, ballet, belay, betray, bewray, convey, decay, detray, delay, dismay, display, essay, gainsay, inlay, inveigh, misplay, obey, portray, purvey, relay, repay, survey, waylay , matinee, protegee, roundelay, virelay

—aze . Blaze, braise, braze, chaise, craze, daze, gaze, glaze, graze, haze, maze, phrase, praise, raise, raze , sblaze, amaze, bemaze, dispraise Marseillaise, paraphrase.

—e . Be, he, me, she, we, ye ; agape, eclipse, Gethsemane. See —EL.

—ease . (es and archaic, as) See —EASE and —AC .

—each, . Beach, beech, leach, breach;

—eech. . Each, leech, peach, preach, reach, speech , beseech, impeach.

—ead . See —EED and —ED.

—eaf . See —IEF and —EF.

—eague . . Colleague, enleague, fatigue, intrigue, league, renege.

—eak, eek. . Beak, bleak, check, clique, creak, creek, freak, Greek, leak, leek, meek, peak, pique, reek, seek, shriek, Sikh, sleek, sneak, speak, squeak, streak, teak, tweak, weak, week, wreak , antique, bezique, critique, oblique.

—(ak) . . Break. See —AKE

—eal, eel — Deal, eel, feel, heal, heel, keel, kneel, leal, meal, peal, peel, reel, seal squeal, steal, teal, veal, weal, wheel, zeal, anneal, appeal, conceal, congeal, genteel reveal

—eald — See —ILD

—ealm — See —LIM

—ealth — Health, stealth, wealth, commonwealth

—eam — Beam, bream, cream, deem, dream, gleam, scheme, scream, seam, seem, steam, stream, team, teem, theme, beseem blaspheme, esteem, extreme, redeem supreme

—ean, —een — Bean clean dean, e'en, gleam, green, keen, lean lien, mean, mien preen, queen, scene, screen, seen, sheen spleen, wean ween wean, baleen, between canteen, careen, convene, cuisine, demean demesne, forsteen machine marine obscene poteen ravine, routine, sardine serene subvene tontine, unclean, submarine

eant — See —INT

-eap — See —ILP and —APT

-ear — See —ILR and —ARE

earth — See —URTH

-eard — Beard weird

-(urd) — See —URD

-earl — See —URL

-earn — See —URN

-earse — See —ERSE

-eart — See —ART

-earth — See —IRTH

-ease — Cease crease fleece geese, grease, lease meet, peace, piece, decease, decrease, increase obtuse, frontispiece

—(ez) — Breeze cheese, ease, freeze, frieze lees please seize, sneeze squeeze, tease, displease

—eash — Leash, bakshesh

—east — Beast, east, feast, least, priest, yeast, artiste

—eat, —eet — Beat, bleat, cheat, eat, feat, fleet fleet greet heat meat, meet, mete, neat, peat seat, sheet, sleet suite sweet, teat, treat wheat, athlete, compete, complete, concert, concrete, deceit defeat delete, deplete, discreet entreat, receipt replete, retreat, secrete

—(at) — Great See —ATE

-(et) — Threat See —ET

ath — Breath, death, saith, sheth

—(eth) — Heath, sheath, teeth, wreath, beneath, underneath

—eathe — Breathe, seethe, sheathe, teethe, wreathe, bequeath

—eau — Beau, eau See —OW

—eave — Beeve, breve, cleave, eve, grieve, heave, leave, reave, sleeve, thieve, vive, weave, achieve, aggrieve, believe, bereave, conceive, deceive, perceive, receive, relieve, reprieve, retrieve

—eb — Bleb, ebb, neb

—eck — Beck, check, deck, fleck, neck, peck, reck, speck, wreck

—ect — Sect, abject, affect, collect, connect, correct, defect, deflect, deject, detect, direct, dissect, effect eject, elect, erect, expect, architect, circumspect, expect, infect inject, inspect, neglect, object, project, protect, reflect, reject, respect select, subject, suspect, dialect intellect, intersect recollect

—ed, —ead — Bed, bled, bread, bred, dead, dread, fed, fled, head, lead, led read red, said shed, shred, thread inbred, misled

—ede — See —EED

—edge — Dredge hedge, kedge, ledge, pledge, sedge, sledge, wedge, allege privilege, sacrilege, sortilege

—ee — Bee, fee, flea, free, glee, key, knee lea, lee, pea, plea, sea, see, tea, thee, three, tree, agree, decree degree, forsee, jubilee pedigree, cap a pie

—eece — See —EASE

—eech — See —EACH

—eed, —ead, —ede. — Beed bleed bread cede, creed, deed feed freed greed, heed, knead, lead mead meed, need, plead, read tweed, reed, seed, speed, steed weed concede, exceed impede indeed precede, recede, succeed, intercede, supersede

—eef — See —IEF

—eek — See —EAK

—eel — See —EAL

—eem — See —EAM

—een — See —EAN

—eep, —eap — Cheap, creep, deep, heap, keep, leap, neap, peep, reap, sheep, sleep, sweep, weep, asleep

—eer, —ear — Beer, bier, blear, cheer, clear, deer drear, ear, fear, gear, hear, here jeer leer, mere near, peer, queer, rear, sear, seer, sere, shear, sheer, smear, sneer, spear, career, cohere, compeer, revere, severe, sincere, chanti-

	cleer, charioteer disappear, domineer, engineer, hemisphere, interfere, mountaineer, mutineer, persevere pioneer
—eese	See —FASL
—eet	See —EAT
—eethe	Seethe See —FAHL.
—eeve	Beeve See —LAVE
—eeze	See —LASI
—ef	Chef, clef deaf, fooff
—eft	Cleft, deft eft, heft, left, reft, theft, weft bereft
—eg	Beg, egg keg leg peg skeg *
—ege	Barege, cortege manege
—egm	See —EM
—eigh	See —AY
—eight	See —ATE and —ITE
—eign	See —AIN
—eil	See —AIL and —EEL
—ein	See —AIN, (—AINT)*
—eir	See —ARE
—eird	Weird See —EARD
—eive	See —FAVL
—eize	Seize See —EASE
—eke	Eke See —LAK
—el, —ell, —elle.	Bell belle, cell, dell dwell ell fell hell knell quell sell, shell, smell spell swell tell, well, yell, betell, compel demoselle, dispel, excell expel, foretell, gazelle impel, asphodell begatelle, citadel parallel philomel rebel, repel sentinel
—eld	Eld, gold, held, weld, beheld, upheld, withheld
—elf	Delf elf pelf self, shelf
—elk	Elk, whelk yelk
—elm	Elm, helm, realm, whelm, overwhelm
—elp	Help, kelp, whelp, yelp
—elt	Belt, celt dealt, dwelt, felt, knelt, melt, pelt, smelt, spelt, welt
—elve	Delve, helve, shelve, twelve
—elves	Elves, themselves
	Em, gem, hem, phlegm, stem, them, begem, condemn, contemn, apothegm, diadem requiem stratagem
—eme	See —EAM
—emn	See —EM
—empt	Dreamt, tempt, attempt, contempt, exempt, pre empt, unkempt
—en	Ben, den fen, glen, hen, ken, men, pen ten, then, wen, when, wren, denizen, regimen
—ence, —ense.	Cense, dense, fence, hence, pence, sense, tense, thence, whence, commence, condense, defense, dispense, expense, immense, intense, intense, offense, pretense, suspense, abstinence, affluence, beneficence, benevolence, confidence, consequence, continence, difference, diffidence, diligence, eloquence, eminence, evidence, excellence, immanence, imminence, impotence, impudence, indiligence, indolence, inference, influence, innocence intelligence, magnificence, munificence, negligence, omnipotence, penitence, preference, providence, reference, reverence, sapience, violence virulence
end	Bend blend end, fend, friend, lend mend rend send, spend, tend vend, wend, amend, ascend, attend, befriend, commend, contend, defend, depend descend, distend, expend, extend, forefend, impend offend, portend, pretend, suspend, transcend, unbend apprehend, comprehend, condescend, dividend, recommend, reprehend
—enge	See —LAN
—ength	Avenge revenge
—ense	Length Strength
—(enze)	See —ENCE
—ent	Cleanse gens, lens hens kens
	Bent, blent, cent dent, lent, lent, meant pent rent scent, sent, spent, tent, vent, went, absent, anent, ascent, assent, augment, cement, comment, consent, content, descent, dissent, event, extent, ferment, foment, frequent, indent, intent, invent, lament, misspent, portent, present, prevent, relent, repent, resent, torment, unbent unspent, abstinent, accident, acknowledgment, aliment, argument, astonishment, banishment, battlement, belligerent, benevolent, blandishment, chastisement, competent, complement, compliment, confident, continent, detriment, different, diffident, diligent, document, element, eloquent, eminent, evident, excellent, exigent, experiment, firmament, fraudulent, government, immanent, imminent, impenitent impertinent, implement, impotent, imprisonment,

	improvident, impudent, incident, indigent, innocent, insolent, instrument, intelligent, irreverent, languishment, magnificent, management, monument, negligent, nourishment, nutriment, occident, opulent, orient, ornament, parliament, penitent, permanent, pertinent, precedent, president, prevalent, provident, punishment, ravishment, redolent, regiment, represent, resident, reverent, rudiment, sacrament, sertiment, settlement, subsequent, supplement tenement, testament, vehement, violent, virulent, wonderment.
—ep	Nep, rep, step, steppe, footstep
—ept	Crept, kept, sept, slept, swept, wept, accept, adept, except, inept, stepped, yclept
—er, —err, —ir, —ur, —eur.	Blur, bur, cur, err, fir, fur, her, inverb, per, purr, shirr sir, slur, spur, stir, were, whir, aver, bestir, concur confer, demur, deter, incur, infer, inter, occur, prefer, recur, refer, transfer administer, adventurer almoner, arbiter, blunderer carpenter, character, chorister, comforter, cottager, dowager flatterer, forager, foreigner, gardener, harbinger, idolater, jupiter, lavender, lucifer, mariner, messenger, minister, murderer, officer, passenger, pensioner, pillager, philosopher, presbyter, prisoner, provender, ravager, rioter, sepulcher, sorcerer, sufferer, theater, thunderer, traveller, usurer, villager, voyager, wanderer, worshiper, amateur, chasseur, chauffeur, connoisseur, hauteur, voyageur, also comparatives of adjectives, as, coiner, kindler
—erb, —urb	Curb, herb, verb, acerb, disturb, perturb, superb
—erch	See —URCH.
—erce	See —ERSE
—erd	See —URD
—ere	See —LER
—erf	See —URF
erg	Burg, burgh, exergue, iceberg
erge —urge.	Dirge, merge, purge, scourge, serge, spurge, surge, urge, verge, converge, diverge, emerge, immerge, submerge
—erm	See —IRM.
—ern ..	See —URN.
—erse, —urse	Course, erse, hearse, herse, nurse, purse, terse, verse, worse, accurse, adverse, amerce, asperse, averse, coerce, converse, disperse, imburse, immerse, inverse, perverse, rehearse, reverse, transverse universe
—ert, —urt	Blurt, curt, dirt, flirt, hurt, pert, shirt, spurt, squirt, wert, wort advert, alert, assert, avert, concert, convert, desert, divert, exert, expert, inert, insert, invert, pervert, revert, subvert
—erth	See —IRTH
—erve	Curve, nerve, serve, swerve, verve, conserve, deserve, observe, preserve, reserve, unnerve
—es	See —ESS
—ese	See —EASE
—esh	Flesh, fresh mesh, thresh, afresh enmesh, immesh, refresh
—esk, —esque	Desk, arabesque, burlesque, grotesque, moresque, picturesque, statuesque
—ess, —esse.	Bless cess chess, cress, dress, less guess, less, mess, press, stress, tress, yes, access, address, assess, caress, compress, ingress, largess, noblesse, obsess, oppress, possess, profess progress, recess suppress transgress, unless undress, unless, artfulness, artlessness, bashfulness, bitterness, cheerfulness, childishness, comeliness, comfortless, drowsiness, eagerness, earnestness, eeriness, emptiness, fatherless, foolishness, forgetfulness, forwardness, fruitfulness, gentleness, greediness, happiness, haughtiness, heaviness, holiness, hopefulness, idleness, kindliness, lawfulness, lawlessness, laziness, loneliness, lowliness, manliness, mightiness, motherless, motionless, nakedness, pitiless, playfulness, poetess, prophetess, readiness, righteousness, sacredness, shepherdess, sorceress, spiritless, sprightliness, steadiness, tenderness, thoughtfulness, truthfulness, usefulness, wakefulness, wantonness, weariness,

	wickedness, wilderness, wretchedness, youthfulness, acquiesce, coalesce, convalesce, effervesce
—est	Best, blest, breast, chest, crest, guest, jest, lest, nest, pest, quest, rest test, vest, west, zest, abreast, attest, behest, bequest, congest, contest, detest, digest, divest, infest, invest, molest, protest, request, suggest, unblest, unrest, interest, manifest
—et,—ette	Bet, debt, fret, get, jet, let, met, net, pet, set, stet, sweat, threat, tret, wet, whet, yet, abet, aigrette, begete, beset, cadet, coquette, corvet, duet, forget, gazette, grisette, rosette, soubrette, vignette, alphabet, amulet, annulet, bayonet, cabinet, coronet, epaulet, epithet, etiquette, mignonette, minaret, parapet, rivullet, silhouette, violet
—etch	Etch, fetch, ketch, retch, sketch, stretch, vetch, wretch
—ete	See—EAT
—eth	See—EATH
—euce	Deuce, See—USE
—eud	See—UDE
—eur	See—LR
—euth	Sleuth See—OOTH
—eve	See—EAVE
—ew,—ue	Blew blue brew, chew clue crew cue dew, drew, due few flew glue grew, hew hue Jew, knew mew new, pew, rue, screw, shrew, skew slew, stew, sue, thew true, view vew, accrue, adieu askew, bedew endue ensue, eschew, imbue, purlieu, pursue renew, review, subdue, withdrew, interview residue retinue
—ewd	Lewd, See—UDE
—ewt	Newt, See—UTE
—ex	Flex, lex sex vex annex, circumflex, complex, convex, perplex
—ext	Next, text, pretext
—ey	See—AY and—IE
—ib	Bib, crib drib, fib, glib, jib, *nib, rib sib, squib*
—ibe	Bribe, tribe scribe, tribe, ascribe, describe, imbibe, inscribe, prescribe, proscribe, subscribe, transcribe
—ic	See—ICK
—ice	Dice, ice, lice, mice, nice, price, rice, slice, spice, thrice, trice, twice, spice, vice, vise, advice, concise, device, entice, precise, paradise, sacrifice
—ich	See—ITCH.
—ick	Brick, chick, click, crick, flick, kick, lick, nick, pick, quick, rick, sick, snick, stick, thick, tick, trick, wick, arithmetic, catholic, choleric, heretic, politic, rhetoric
—ict	Pict, strict, addict, afflict, convict, depict, inflict, predict, restrict
—id	Bid, bride, chide, glide, guide, hide, pride, ride, side, stride, tide, wide, aside, astride, beside, bestride, collide, confide, decide, deride, divide, elide, misguide, noontide, outside, preside, provide, reside, subside, yuletide, fratricide, homicide, infanticide, matricide, parricide, regicide, suicide
—idge	Bridge, midge, ridge, abridge
—idst	Bid'st, did'st, hid'st, midst, rid'st, amidst, forbid'st
—ie,—y	Ay, aye buy, by, cry, die, dry, dye, eye, fie, fly fry, guy, hie, high, I, lie, lye, my, nigh, pie, ply, pry, rye, shy, sigh, sky, sly, spry, sty, thigh, thy, tie, try, vie, why, wry, ally, apply, awry, belie, comply, decry, defy deny, descry, espy, imply, July outcry outvie rely, reply, supply untie, amplify, butterfly, beautify, certify, cruelty, dignity, edify, fortify, glorify gratify justify, lullaby, magnify modify mollify multiply occupy, pacify, prophesy, purify, qualify, rarify, rectify simplify, satisfy signify, terrify, testify verify
—ied	See—IAD
—ied	See—IDE
—ief	Beef brief chief fief grief, leaf, lief reef, sheaf, thief, belief relief, disbelief unbelief
—iege	Liege, siege besiege, prestige
—ield	Field, shield, wield, wield, yield field also preterits and past participles of verbs in eal as healed sealed
—ien	See—IAN
—iend	*Fiend* also *preterits and past* participles of verbs in ean as gleaned weaned
(end)	Friend, See—IND
—ier	See—IER
—ierce	Fierce, pierce, tierce
—iest	See—IAST
—ieu	See—IW
—ieve	See—IAVE
—iew	See—IW
—ieze	See—EASE

—if,—iff Cliff, glyph, griffe, if, muff, skiff, sniff, stiff, tiff, whiff, hieroglyph

—ife Knife, life, rife, strife, wife

—ift Drift, gift, lift, rift, shift, shrift, sift, swift, thrift, adrift, uplift

—ig Big, brig, dig, fig gig, grig, jig, pig, prig, rig, sprig, swig, twig, whig, wig, perwig, whirligig

—igh See —IE

—ight See —ITE

—ign See —INE

—igue See —LAGUE

—ike Dike, like, pike, shrike, spike strike, tike, alike, dislike, vandyke

—il See —ILL

—ilch Filch milch pilch

—ild Aisled child mild wild

—(ild) Build, gild, guild, rebuild, regild, self willed, unskilled

—ile Aisle bile chyle file guile, isle, mile pile, rile smile, spile, stile, style tile, vile, while, wile, awhile beguile, compile defile, erewhile, domicile, infantile, juvenile, versatile, infantile

—ilk Bilk ilk, milk silk

—ill Bill, brill, chill, dill, drill, fill, frill gill, grill, hill ill jill, kill, mill nil rill, pill, quill, rill, shrill, sill, skill, spill squill, still, swill, thill, thrill, till, trill, wilt, distill, fulfill, instill, twill, quadrile, codicil, daffodil whippoorwill

—ilt Built, gilt, guilt, hilt, Jilt kilt lilt, milt, quilt, silt spilt, stilt, tilt

—ilth Filth, spilth, tilth

—im Brim, dim, ghim, grim, him, hymn, limb, limn, prim, rim, skim, slim, trim, swim, trim, vim, whim, vidim, cherubim, interim, paradim, seraphim

—imb See —IM and —IME

—ime Chime chyme climb, clime, crime, dime, grime, lime, mime, prime, slime, rime, thyme, time, begrime, berime, lifetime, meantime, sublime, maritime, pantomime

—imes Betimes, oft times, sometimes

—imp Crimp, gimp, imp, limp, pimp, scrimp, shrimp, skimp, tymp

—in Bin, chin, din fin, gin, grin, in, inn jin kin, pin, shin, sin, skin, spin, thin, tin, twin whin, win, wynn ashin, begin, chagrin, discipline, feminine, genuine, heroine, libertine, mandolin, masculine moccasin, paladin, violin

—inc Zinc, see—INK

—ince Chintz, mince, prince, quince, rinse, since, wince, convince, evince

—inch Clinch, cinch, clinch, finch, flinch, inch, lynch, pinch, winch.

—inct Tinct, distinct, extinct, instinct, precinct, succinct

—ind Bind, blind, find, grind, kind, mind, rind, wind, behind, mankind, remind, unkind

—(ind) Abscind, rescind, wind

—ine Brine, chine, dine, fine, line, mine, nine, pine, sign, shine, shrine, sine, spine, swine, syne, thine, tine, trine, twine, vine, whine, wine, allign, assign, benign, carbine, combine, condign, confine, consign, decline, define, design, incline, inshrine, intwine, opine, outshine, recline, repine, resign, sunshine, supine

—(en) See—EAN

—ing Bring, cling, ding, fling, king, ling, ping, ring, sing, sling, spring, sting, string, swing, thing, wing, wring

—inge Cringe, fringe, hinge, singe, springe, swinge, tinge, twinge, impinge, infringe

—ink Blink brink, chink, clink drink, ink, kink, link, pink, shrink, sink, skink, slink, stink, think, zinc, bethink, forethink, wink, hoodwink

—inse See —INCE

—int Dint, flint, glint, hint, lint, mint, print, splint, sprint, squint, stint, tint, asquint, footprint, tint, imprint

—inth Plinth hyacinth labyrinth

—inx Lynx, minx sphinx, methinks

—ip Chip, clip, dip, drip, flip, grip, grippe hip, kip, lip, nip, pip, quip, rip, scrip, ship, sip, skip, slip snip strip, tip, trip, whip, equip, tranship

—ipe, —ype Gripe, pipe, ripe, snipe, stipe, stripe swipe, tripe, type, wipe, hornpipe, archetype, prototype, stereotype

—ipse Eclipse, ellipse, apocalypse

—ique Chique oblique See —EAK

—ir,—irr See —ER

—irch See —URCH

—ird See —URD.

—ire Byre, choir dire, mire, pyre, quire, shire, sire, spire, squire, tire, wire, acquire, admire, aspire, attire, conspire, desire, entire, expire inquire, inspire, perspire, require, respire, retire, transpire

—irge .. See —ERGE.

—irk . See —URK.
—irl . See —URL.
. Firm, germ, squirm, term, worm, affirm, confirm, infirm.
—irp . Chirp, usurp.
—irst . See —URST.
—irt . See —ERT.
—irth . Berth, birth, dearth, earth, firth, girth, mirth, worth.
. Fizz, friz, his, is, quiz, whiz.
. See —ICE and —IZE.
—ish . Dish, fish, swish, wish.
—isk . Brisk, disk, frisk, risk, whisk, basilsk, obelisk, tamarisk.
. Chrism, prism, schism, altruism, barbarism, cataclysm, criticism, egoism, egotism, heroism, mysticism, optimism, organism, realism, solecism, syllogism, witticism, etc.
—isp . Crisp, lisp, wisp.
—iss . Bliss, hiss, kiss, miss, this; abyss, amiss, dismiss, remiss.
—ist . Cist, cyst, fist, grist, hist, list, mist, schist, twist. whist, wist, wrist, assist, consist, egoist, egotist, eucharist, humorist, journalist, loyalist, moralist, novelist, optimist. pessimist, realist, royalist, satirist, socialist, vocalist.
—it.. . Bit, chit, cit, fit, flit, grit, hit, kit, knit, lit, pit, quit, sit, slit, smit, spit, split, sprit, tit, twit, whit, wit, writ, acquit, admit, befit, commit, emit, omit, outwit, permit, remit, submit, transmit, benefit, definite, exquisite, infinite.
—itch . Bitch, ditch, fitch, flitch, hitch, itch, niche, pitch, rich, stitch, switch, twitch, which, witch, bewitch.
—ite, Bight, bite, blight, bright, cite,
—ight. dight, fight, flight, fright, height, kite, knight, light, might, mite, night, plight, quite, right' rite, sight, site, slight, smite, spite, sprite, tight, trite, white, wight, wright, write; affright, alight, aright, benight, contrite, daylight, delight, despite,
—il excite, foresight, ignite, incite, indite, invite, midnight, moon-
—ihe light, outright, polite, recite, requite, starlight, to-night, twilight, unite, upright, acolyte, ·onite, appetite, dynamite,
—ie ..·edite, oversight, parasite,
—lee .. ·elyte, satellite.
ri, kith, pith, smith, with.
tw, forthwith, herewith,
con·th, wherewith.
para·

—the . Blithe, lithe, scythe, tithe, writhe.
—ive . Dive, drive, five, gyve, hive, live, rive, shive, shrive, strive, thrive, wive, arrive, connive, contrive, deprive, derive, revive, survive.
—(iv) . Give, live, forgive, misgive, outlive, amative, fugitive, narrative, negative, positive, primitive, relative, sedative, sensitive, tentative, transitive, etc.
. Fix, mix, pyx, six, styx, affix, commix, prefix, prolix, transfix, crucifix, intermix, politics.
—ixt . Betwixt, twixt;
. See —IS.
—ize, —ise . Guise. prize, rise, size; wise, advise, apprise, arise, assize, baptize, chastise, comprise, demise, despise, devise, disguise, emprise, excise, incise, revise, sunrise, surmise, surprise, uprise; advertise, authorize, canonize, civilize, colonize, criticise, enterprise, uprise, equalise, exercise, idolize, immortalize, lionize, localize, moralize, patronize, recognize, solemnize, sympathize, temporize, tyrannize, utilize, vitalize.
See —OW and —OO.
Broach, brooch, coach, loach, poach, roach, abroach, approach, encroach, reproach.
—oad See —AUD and —ODE.
·f Oaf, loaf.
·k See —OKE.
·l See —OLE.
—oam See —OME.
—oan See —ONE.
—oap See —OPE.
—oar See —ORE.
—oard See —ORD.
—oast See —OST.
—oat See —OTE.
—oath See —OTH.
—oax Coax, hoax.
—ob Bob, cob, fob, hob, job, knob, lob, mob, rob, sob, swab, throb.
—obe Globe, lobe, probe, robe; conglobe, disrobe, enrobe, unrobe.
—ock Block, clock, cock, crock, dock, flock, frock, hock, knock, lock, mock, pock, rock, shock, smock, sock, stock, unlock.
Concoct, decoct,
Clod, cod, God, hod, nod, odd, plod, pod, quad, quod, rod, shod, sod, squad, tod, trod, wad, demigod, goldenrod.

—ode, —oad. Bode, code, goad, load, lode, mode, node, ode, road, rode, strode, toad, woad; abode, commode, corrode, episode, explode, forebode, un-load.
—odge .. Dodge, lodge, podge.
—oe .. See —OW and —OO.
—oes .. Does. See —UZZ.
—off .. Doff, off; cough, trough.
—oft .. Croft, loft, oft, soft, toft; aloft.
—og .. Bog, clog, cog, dog, fog, frog, grog, hog, jog, log, nog, prog, slog; catalogue, decalogue, dialogue, epilogue, monologue, pedagogue, synagogue.
—oge .. Doge, gamboge.
—ogue .. Brogue, rogue, vogue; collogue, disembogue, prorogue.
—(og) .. See —OG.
—oice .. Choice, voice, invoice, rejoice.
—oid .. Void, avoid, devoid, tabloid; aneroid, asteroid.
—oil .. Boil, broil, coil, foil, moil, oil, roil, soil, spoil, toil; despoil, embroil, recoil, turmoil, uncoil.
—oin .. Coign, coin, groin, join, quoin, adjoin, benzoin, conjoin, disjoin, enjoin, purloin, rejoin, subjoin.
—oint . Joint, point; anoint, disjoint; appoint, aroint, conjoint, counterpoint, disappoint.
—oir . Devoir, reservoir.
—oise Noise, poise; avoirdupois, counterpoise, equipoise.
—oist .. Foist, hoist, joist, moist.
—oit .. Doit, droit; adroit, dacoit, exploit.
—oke, —oak Broke, choke, cloak, coke, joke, poke, smoke, soak, spoke, stroke, yoke; awoke, bespoke, convoke, invoke, provoke, revoke.
—ol Doll, loll, sol; alcohol, atoll, extol; capitol, pratocol, vitriol.
—(ol) . See —OLE.
—old .. Bold, cold, fold, gold, hold, mold, mould, old, scold, sold, told, wold; behold, enfold, foretold, unfold, uphold, withhold; manifold, marigold.
—ole .. Bole, bowl, coal, dole, droll, foal, goal, hole, jole, knoll, mole, pole, roll, scroll, sole, souled, stole, toll, troll, whole; cajole, condole, control, enroll, parole.
—oll .. See —OL and —OLE.
—olt .. Bolt, colt, dolt, holt, jolt, molt, poult, revolt, thunderbolt.
—olve .. Solve, absolve, convolve, devolve, dissolve, evolve, involve, resolve, revolve.
—om .. Bomb, from, Tom.
—(oom) .. Whom. See —OOM.
—omb .. See —OM —OME, and —OOM.
—ome .. Chrome, comb, dome, foam, home, loam, ohm, roam, tome.
—omp .. Romp, pomp, swamp, tromp.
—ompt . Prompt, romped, swamped.
—on .. Con, don, gone, on, shone, swan, wan, yon; anon, begone, Amazon, upon, benison, caparison, comparison, galleon, garrison, halcyon, oblivion, orison, paragon, phenomenon, rubicon, skeleton, unison.
—(un) .. Son, ton. See —UN.
—once Nonce, sconce, escoene, response.
—(uns) . Once. See —UNCE.
—onch Conch, honk.
—ond . Blond, bond, fond, frond, pond, wand, yond; abscond, beyond, correspond, despond, diamond, respond, vagabond.
—one . Bone, cone, crone, drone, flown, groan, grown, hone, known, loan, lone, moan, own, prone, roan, shown, sown, stone, throne, thrown, tone, zone; alone, atone, condone, dethrone, enthrone, intone, postpone.
—(un) .. Done. See —UN.
—(on) Gone —ON.
—ong . Gong, long, prong, song, strong, thong, throng, wrong, along, belong, livelong, prolong.
—(ung) . Among. See —UNG.
—ongue .. Tongue. See —UNG.
—onk . See —UNK, —ONCH.
—onse See —ONCE.
—ont . Font, wont. See —AUNT.
—(unt) . Front. See —UNT.
—oo . Coo, do, loo, shoe, son, through, to, two, who, woo, you; ado, bamboo, canoe, halloo, Hindu, outdo, ragout, rendezvous, shampoo, taboo, tatoo, undo. See —EW.
—ood Brood, crude, food, mood, prude, rood, rude, snood; conclude, exude, include, intrude, obtrude, preclude, protrude, seclude, solitude.
—(ood) .. Could, good, hood, should, stood, wood, would; brotherhood, livelihood, maidenhood, manhood, motherhood, neighborhood, sisterhood, understood, womanhood.
—oof .. Hoof, proof, roof, woof; aloof, behoof, disproof, reproof.
—ook .. Book, brook, cook, crook, hook, look, nook, rook, shook, took; forsook, mistook.
—(ook) .. Snook, spook; caoutchouc. See —UKE.

.. Cool, drool, fool, pool, rule, school, spool, stool, tool; befool, overrule. See —ULE.

.. Bloom, boom, broom, doom, gloom, groom, loom, room, tomb, whom, womb; entomb. See —UMB.

.. Boon, coon, croon, June, loon, moon, noon, prune, rune, shoon, soon, spoon, swoon; baboon, balloon, bassoon, buffoon, cartoon, cocoon, dragoon, festoon, harpoon, honeymoon, maroon, monsoon, platoon, pontoon, raccoon, typhoon. See —UN.

—oop . Coop, croup, droop, drupe, group, hoop, loop, poop, scoop, sloop, soup, stoop, swoop, troop, whoop. See —UPE.

. Boor, moor, poor, tour, your; amour, assure, contour, insure, paramour. See —URE.

—(or) . Door, floor. See —ORE.

—oose . Goose, loose, moose, noose, spruce, truce; abstruse, burnoose. See —USE.

—(ooz) See —OOZE.

—oot Boot, brunt, brute, chute, coot, fruit, hoot, loot, moot, root, route, shoot, soot, toot, recruite, uproot; parachute. See —UTE.

—(oot) . Foot, put, soot.

—ooth . Booth, smooth, soothe.

—(ooth) . Booth, ruth, sleuth, sooth, tooth, truth, youth; forsooth, insooth, uncouth.

—oove . See —OVE.

—ooze . Booze, bruise, choose, cruise, lose, ooze, ruse, snooze, rews, whose.

—op . Chop, crop, drop, flop, fop, hop, lop, mop, prop, shop, slop, sop, stop, strop, swap, top; eavesdrop, snowdrop.

—ope . Cope, grope, hope, mope, ope, pope, rope, scope, slope, soap, tope, trope; antelope, elope, heliotrope, horoscope, interlope, telescope.

—opt . Adopt, copt.

—or . Dor, nor, or, war; abhor, bailor, legator, lessor, vendor; ambassador, bachelor, conqueror, governor, meteor, orator, visitor.

—(or) See —ORE.

—orb Orb, sorb; absorb.

—orce See —ORSE.

—orch Scorch, torch

—ord Chord, cord, lord, sward, ward; abhorred, accord, award, record, reward.

—(ord) . Board, hoard, sword, aboard, afford.

—ore . Bore, core, corps, door, floor, fore, four, gore, lore, more, oar, o'er, ore, pore, roar, score, shore, snore, soar, sore, store, swore, tore, wore, yore; adore, afore, ashore, before, deplore, explore, forbore, forswore, galore, ignore, implore, restore, sophmore, sycamore. See —OR.

—orge . Gorge, disgorge, engorge.

—ork . Cork, fork, stork, torque, pork.

—orld . Curled, furled, hurled, swirled, world.

. Form, norm, storm, swarm, warm; conform, deform, inform, perform, reform, transform, chloroform, cruciform, uniform.

—(urm) . Worm. See —IRM.

—(orn) . Borne, bourn, mourn, shorn, sworn, torn, worn, forsworn. Born, corn, horn, lorn, morn, scorn, thorn, warn; adorn, forewarn, forlorn, suborn, unicorn.

—orp . Thorp, warp.

—orse . Corse, gorse, horse, morse, torse, endorse, remorse, unhorse.

—(ors) Coarse, course, force, hoarse, source; divorce, enforce, perforce, recourse, resource.

—orst Worst. See —URST.

—ort . Bort, mort, ort, short, sort; swart, thwart, tort, wart, assort, athwart, consort, distort, extort, resort, retort.

—(ort) Court, fort, port, sport; comport, disport, export, import, report.

—orth Forth, fourth; these nearly rime with north, swarth.

—ose Close, dose, grose; bellicose, comatose, engross, globose, grandiose, jacose, morose, verbose.

—(oz) Chose, close, dose, doze, froze, gloze, nose, pose, prose, rose, those; arose, compose, depose, disclose, dispose, expose, foreclose, impose, inclose, oppose, propose, repose, suppose, transpose.

—osk, —osque. Bosk, mosque, kiosk.

—oss . Boss, cross, dross, floss, fosse, gloss, joss, loss, moss, toss; across, emboss, lacrosse.

—ost Cost, frost, lost, wast; accost, pentecost.

—(ost) Boast, coast, ghost, host, most, post, toast; compost, foremost.

—ot .. Blot, clot, cot, dot, got, hot, jot, knot, lot, not, plot, pot, rot, scot, shot, slot, sot, spot, squat, tot, trot, what, wot, yacht; allot, besot, forgot, gavot, unknot, polyglot.

—otch .. Blotch, botch, crotch, notch, scotch, splotch, watch

—ote, —oat . Blot, boat, coat, cote, dote, float, gloat, goat, groat, moat, mote, note, oat, quote, rote, shoat, smote, stoat, throat, tote, vote, wrote, afloat, azote, denote, devote, promote, remote; anecdote, antidote, table d'hote.

—oth .. Broth, cloth, froth, goth, moth, troth, betroth.

—(oth) .. Both, growth, loath, oath, quoth, sloth, betroth.

—(oth) .. Swath, wrath, wroth.

—ou .. Thou. See —OW.

—(u) .. You See —EW.

—ouch .. Couch, crouch, ouch, pouch, slough, vouch, avouch.

—(uch) . Touch. See —UTCH.

—ouche .. Douche, rouche; barouche, cartouche, debouch.

—oud .. Cloud, crowd, loud, proud, shroud; aloud, bedloud, enshroud;

—ough .. See—OUF, —OW, and—UFF.

—ought, —aught. Aught, bought, brought, caught, fought, fraught, naught, nought, ought, sought, taut, taught, thought, wrought; besought, distraught, inwrought, Juggernaut.

—oul . See —OWL and —OLL.

—ould . See —OOD.

—oun .. See —OWN.

—ounce Bounce, flounce, frounce, ounce, pounce, trounce; announce, denounce, pronounce, renounce.

—ound .. Bound, found, ground, hound, mound, pound, round, sound, abound, aground, astound, compound, confound, expound, profound, propound, rebound, redound, resound, surround.

—(oond) .. Wound, crooned, pruned, lampooned, marooned.

—ount .. Count, fount, mount; account, amount, discount, dismount, miscount, recount, remount, surmount, catamount, paramount, tantamount.

—oup .. See —OOP.

—our .. Flour, scour, sour, deflour, devour, bower, cower, flower, glower, lower, power, shower, tower.

—ourge .. Scourge. See —ERGE.

—ourn .. See —ORN and —URN.

—ours .. Ours; hours, scours, bowers, showers.

—ourse . See —ORSE.

—ourt .. See —ORT.

—ourth .. See —ORTH.

—ous .. See —US.

—ouse Chouse, douse, grouse, house, louse, mouse, souse.

—(ouz) .. Blouse, browse, drowse, house, mouse, rouse, spouse, arouse, carouse, espouse; brows, plows.

—out .. Bout, clout, doubt, drought, flout, gout, grout, knout, lout, out, pout, rout, scout, shout, snout, spout, sprout, stout, tout, trout; about, devout, redoubt, without.

—outh . Drouth, mouth, south.

—(outh) Mouth, v., south.

—(uth) . Youth, OS see—OOTH.

—ove Clove, cove, drove, grove, hove, Jove, mauve, rove, shrove, stove, strove, throve, wove; alcove, inwove, interwove.

—(oov) Groove, move, prove; approve, behoove, disprove, improve, reprove; disapprove.

—(uv) . Dove, glove, love, shove, above, belove, unglove, turtledove.

—ow .. Bough, bow, brow, cow, dhow, frow, how, mow, now, plow, prow, row, scow, slough, sow, thou, vow; allow, avow, endow, kotow.

—(o) . Beau, blow, bow, crow, doe, dough, floe, flow, foe, fro, glow, go, grow, hoe, know, lo, low, mot, mow, no, oh, owe, roe, snow, so, sow, stow, strow, throe, throw, tow, trow, woe, yclow, ago, below, bestow, bureau, chateau, foreknow, foreshow, outgrow, rainbow, tableau, trousseau; buffalo, bungalow, calico, overflow, overgrow, overthrow.

—owd .. See—OUD.

—owl . Cowl, foul, fowl, growl, howl, owl, prowl, scowl, befoul.

—own . Brown, clown, crown, down, drown, frown, gown, noun, town; adown, embrown, renown.

—owse .. See —OUSE.

—owth .. See —OTH.

—ox .. Box, fox, ox, phlox, equinox, heterodox, orthodox, paradox.

—oy .. Boy, buoy, cloy, coy, joy, toy, troy, alloy, annoy, convoy, decoy; deploy, destroy, employ enjoy, savoy, sepoy.

—ose .. See —OSE.

—ub . Chub, club, cub, drub, dub, grub, hub, rub, scrub, shrub, snub, stub, tub; hubbub, sillabub.

—ube Cube, tube.

—uce See —USE.

—uch . See —UTCH.

—uck . Buck, chuck, cluck, duck, luck, muck, pluck, puck, ruck, shuck, struck, stuck, suck, truck, tuck; amuck.
Duct, abduct, conduct, construct, deduct, induct, instruct, obstruct; aqueduct, viaduct.

—ud . Blood, bud, cud, flood, mud, rud, scud, spud, stud, thud.

—ude . Feud, lewd, nude, allude, collude, delude, denude, elude, exude, preclude, altitude, aptitude, desuetude, fortitude, gratitude, hautude, interlude, lassitude, latitude, longitude, magnitude, multitude, plenitude, promptitude, quietude, servitude, similitude, solicitude, turpitude, vastitude, vicissitude

—(ood) Crude, rude, etc. See ODD.

—udge Budge, drudge, fudge, grudge, judge, nudge, sludge, smudge, trudge; adjudge, begrudge, misjudge

—ue See —EW and —OO.

—uff Bluff, buff, chough, clough, cuff, fluff, gruff, huff, luff, muff, puff, rough, ruff, scruff, scuff, snuff, slough, sough, stuff, tough; enough, rebuff.

—uft . Tuft, bluffed, cuffed, fluffed, puffed, rebuffed, soughed, stuffed; enough, rebuff.

—ug . Bug, drug, dug, hug, jug, lug, mug, plug pug, rug, shrug, slug, smug, snug, thug, tug.

—uge . Huge, febrifuge, subterfuge, vermifuge.

—uice . See —USE.

—uise . Guise. See —IZE.

—uke . Duke, puke, rebuke.
See —OOK.

—ul, —ull. Cull, dull, gull, hull, lull, mull, null, scull, skull, trull; annul, mogul, disannul.

—(ool) . Bull, full, pull, tulle, wool; beautiful, bountiful, dutiful, fanciful, masterful, merciful, pitiful, plentiful, powerful, sorrowful, wonderful, worshipful.

—ulch Gulch, mulch.

—ule Mule, pule, yule; molecule, reticule, ridicule. See —OOL.

—ulge .. Bulge; divulge, effulge, indulge, promulge.

—ulk .. Bulk, hulk, sulk, skulk.

—ulp .. Gulp, pulp.

—ulse .. Pulse, appulse, convulse, impulse, repulse.

—ult .. Cult, adult, consult, exult, insult, occult, penult, result; catapult, difficult.

—um . Chum, come, crumb, drum, dumb, glum, grum, gum, hum, mum, numb, plum, plumb, rum, scum, slum, some, strum, stum, sum, swum, thrum, thumb; become, benumb, burdensome, Christendom, cranium, cumbersome, delirium, frolicsome, maximum, medium, minimum, opium, odium, premium, radium, succumb, tedium, vacuum, viaticum.

—ume .. Fume, spume; assume, consume, costume, exhume, illume, legume, perfume, presume, relume, resume.

—(oom) .. Flume, glume, grume, plume, rheum See —OOM.

—ump Bump, chump, clump, dump, hump, jump, lump, plump, pump, rump, slump, stump, thrump, trump.

—un . Bun, done, dun, gun, hun, none, nun, one, pun, run, shun, son, spun, stun, sun, ton, tun, won, begun, outrun, undone.

—unce Dunce, once.

—unch Bunch, crunch, hunch, lunch, munch, punch, scrunch.

—unct . Defunct, disjunct.

—und . Fund, moribund, obtund, refund, rotund, rubicund, dunned, punned, shunned, stunned.

—une .. Dune, hewn, june, tune; attune, commune, expugn, impugne, jejune, oppugn, untune, importune, opportune. See —OON.

—ung . Bung, clung, dung, flung, hung, lung, rung, slung, sprung, strung, stung, snug, swung, tongue, wrung, young; among, unstrung, unsung.

—unge .. Lunge, plunge, sponge, expunge.

—unk .. Bunk, chunk, drunk, funk, hunk, junk, monk, punk, shrunk, skunk, slunk, spunk, sunk, trunk.

—unt .. Blunt, brunt, front, grunt, hunt, punt, runt, shunt, stunt, wont.

—up .. Curp, cup, scup, sup, tup, up.
—upe .. Jupe, stupe, See. —OOP.
—upt .. Abrupt, corrupt, disrupt, erupt, interrupt, supped.
.. See —ER.
—urb .. See —ERB.
—urch .. Birch, church, lurch, perch, search, smirch, research.
—urd .. Bird, curd, gird, heard, herd, surd, third, word; averred, bestirred, concurred, conferred, deferred, demurred, deterred, incurred, inferred, interred, occurred, preferred, purred, recurred, referred, spurred, transferred.
.. Cure, dure, lure, pure; adjure, allure, conjure, demure, endure, immure, impure, meanure, mature, obscure, procure, secure; amateur, aperture epicure, forfeiture furniture immature, miniature, overture, premature, sinecure, temperature. See —OOR.
-urf .. Scurf, serf, surf, turf.
-urge .. See —ERGE.
-urk .. Burke, clerk, dirk, irk, jerk, kirk, perk, quirk, shirk, smirk, turk, work, yerk.
-url .. Burl, churl, curl, earl, furl, girl, hurl, knurl, pearl, purl, swirl, twirl, whirl; uncurl, unfurl.
.. Burn, churn, earn, fern, kern, learn, quern, spurn, tern, turn, urn, yearn; adjourn, concern, discern, return, sojourn.
-urnt .. Burnt, learnt, weren't.
-urp .. See —IRP.
-urse .. See —ERSE.
-urst .. Burst, curst, durst, erst, first, thirst, versed, verst, worst; accurst, athirst.
-urt .. See —ERT.
-urve .. See —ERVE.
-us, —ous .. Bus, buss, fuss, muss, plus, pus, trus, us; discuss, abacus, angelus, animous, barbarous, beauteous, blunderbus, boisterous, cerberus, clamourous, credelous, cumulus, dangerous, fabulous, frivolous, generous, glorious, hazardous, hesperus, impetus, incubus, infamous, mischievous, mountainous, nautilus, nucleus, numerous, octopus, ominous, omnibus, pegasus, perilous, piteous, populous, prosperous, radius, ravenous, riotous, ruinous, scandalous, scrupulous, stimulus, syllabus, tantalus, terminus, timorous, traitorous, treacherous, valorous victorious, vigorous, villainous, virtuous, vitreous.
.. Deuce, juice, puce, sluice, use, zeus; abuse, adduce, conduce, deduce, diffuse, disuse, excuse, induce, misuse, obtuse, produce, profuse, recluse, reduce, seduce, traduce, introduce. See —OSSE.
—(oos) .. Ruse,. See —OOZE.
—(uz) .. Fuze, muse, news, use, abuse, accuse, amuse, confuse, diffuse, disuse, excuse, infuse, misuse, peruse, refuse, suffuse, transfuse.
—ush .. Blush, brush, crush, flush, gush, hush, lush, mush, plush, rush, sush, thrush, tush.
—(oosh) .. Bush, push.
—usk .. Busk, cusk, dusk, husk, musk, tusk.
.. Bust, crust, dost, dust, gust, joust, just, lust, must, rust, thrust, trust, adjust, adust, august, disgust, distrust, intrust, mistrust, robust, unjust.
.. But, butt, cut, glut, gut, hut, jut, nut, putt, rut, shut, slut, smut, strut, tut, abut, uncut.
—(oot) .. Put. See —OOT.
—utch . Clutch, crutch, Dutch, hutch, much, smutch, such, touch.
—ute .. Cute, flute, lute, mute, newt, suit; acute, astute, commute, compute, confute, depute, dilute, dispute, impute, minute, pollute, pursuite, refute, repute, salute, transmute, volute; absolute, attribute constitute, destitute, dissolute, execute, institute, persecute, prosecute, resolute, substitute. See —OOT.
—uth .. See —OOTH.
—ux .. Crux, dux, flux, lux; also plurals of nouns and third person sing. present of verbs in —uck, as ducks, trucks.
.. Buzz, coz, does, fuzz.
-y .. See —IE.
-ymn .. Hymn. See —IM.
-ymph .. Nymph, lymph.
-yne .. Anodyne. See —INE.
-ynx .. See —INX.
-ype .. See —IPE.
-yph .. See —IFF.
-ypse .. See —IPSE.
-yre .. See —IRE.
-yrrh .. Myrrh. See —ER.
-ysm .. See —ISM.
-yst .. See —IST.
-yve .. See —IVE.
-yx .. See —IX.

Rivers.

R. = River, and is inserted where "River" commonly follows the name.

1-3 Letters.

Aar (Swit.).
Ain (Fr.).
Aln (Eng.).
Axe (Eng.).
Cam (Eng.).
Dee (Eng.).
Don (Scot.).
Ems (Ger.).
Esk (Scot.).
Exe (Eng.).
Fal (Eng.).
Fly (E.I.).
Hex R. (S.A.).
Hue (Asia).
Ili (Asia).
Ill (Fr.).
Inn (Swit.).
Ket (Sib.).
Kur (Rus.).
Kwa (Af.).
Kym (Eng.).
Lee (Eng. and Ire.)
Lot (Fr.).
Lys (Fr. and Belg.).
Nen (Eng.).
Ob (Sib.).
Obe (Sib.).
Obi (Sib.).
Oka (Rus.).
Po (It.).
Red R. (U.S.A.).
Rye (Eng.).
Sid (Eng.).
Sow (Eng.).
Taw (Eng.).
Tay (Scot.).
Tom (Sib.).
Ure (Eng.).
Usa (Rus.).
Usk (Wales.).
Var (Fr.).
Wey (Eng.).
Wye (Eng.).
Wye (Wales).
Y (Holl.).
Yeo (Eng.).
Zab (Turk.).

4 Letters.

Adda (It.).
Adur (Eng.).
Aird (E.I.).
Aire (Eng.).
Aire (Scot.).
Alma (Rus.).
Amur (Asia).
Anio (It.).
Arno (It.).
Arun (Eng.).
Avon (Eng.).
Bann (Ire.).
Beas (Ind.).
Bure (Eng.).
Cart (Scot.).
Cher (Fr.).
Cole (Eng.).
Coln (Eng.).
Dart (Eng.).
Doon (Scot.).
Dora (It.).
Dove (Eng.).
Duna (Rus.).
Earn (Scot.).
Ebro (Spain).
Eden (Eng.).
Eden (Scot.).
Elbe (Ger.).
Enns (Aust.).
Erne (Ire.).
Fall (U.S.A.).
Geba (W. Af.).
Gila (U.S.A.).
Gota (Swed.).
Ha Ha (Can.).
Isar (Ger.).
Isis (Eng.).
Juba (E.Af.).
Kama (Rus.).
Kusi (Ind.).
Lahn (Ger.).
Lech (Ger.).
Lena (Sib.).
Loir (Fr.).
Lune (Eng.).
Lynd (Austral.).
Maas (Holl.).
Main (Ger.).
Main (Ire.).
Mole (Eng.).
Mooi (S.A.).
Naze (Eng.).
Neva (Rus.).
Nida (Rus.).
Nile (Af.).
Nith (Scot.).
Oder (Ger.).
Ohio (U.S.A.).
Oise (Fr.).
Ouse (Eng.).
Oxus (Asia).
Peel (Austral.).
Peel (Can.).
Pina (Rus.).
Prah (Af.).
Ravi (Ind.).
Rede (Eng.).
Ruhr (Ger.).
Saar (Fr.).
Salt R. (U.S.A.).
Save (Fr.).
Spey (Scot.).
Styr (Spain).
Suck (Ire.).
Suir (Ire.).
Swan (Austral.).
Taff (Wales).
Tana (E.Af.).
Tara (Sib.).
Tarn (Fr.).
Tawe (Wales).
Tees (Eng.).
Thur (Swit.).
Tons (Ind.).
Towy (Wales).
Tyne (Eng.).
Umea (Swed.).
Ural (Rus.).
Vaal (S.Af.).
Vire (Fr.).
Waag (Hung.).
Waal (Holl.).
Wash (Eng.).
Wear (Eng.).
Yana (Sib.).
Yare (Eng.).

5 Letters.

Abana (Pal.).
Adige (It.).
Adour (Fr.).
Agout (Fr.).
Aisne (Fr.).
Alice (Austral.).
Allan (Scot.).
Allen (Scot.).
Aller (Ger.).
Annan (Scot.).
Avoca (Austral.).
Benue (W. Af.).
Black R. (U.S.A.).
Blood R. (S.A.).
Bogie (Scot.).
Boyne (Ire.).
Brent (Eng.).
Bride (Ire.).
Camel (Eng.).
Clyde (Scot.).
Colne (Eng.).
Congo (Af.).
Desna (Rus.).
Devon (Scot.).
Douro (Spain.).
Drave (Hung.).
Dwina (Rus.).
Eider (Ger.).
Etive (Scot.).
Feale (Ire.).
Forth (Scot.).
Foyle (Ire.).
Frome (Eng.).
Gogra (Ind.).
Green R. (U.S.A.).
Gumti (Ind.).
Habra (N.Af.).
Havel (Ger.).
Hugli (Ind.).
Hunza (Ind.).
Ikopa (E.Af.).
Indus (Ind.).
Isere (Fr.).
Ishim (Rus.).
James R. (U.S.A.).
Jelum (Ind.).
Jumna (Ind.).
Kabul R. (Afgh.).
Kafue (Af.).
Karun (Pers.).
Katun (Sib.).
Koros (Hung.).
Kowie (S.A.).
Kuram (Afgh.).
Lagan (Ire.).
Leven (Scot.).
Liard (Can.).
Loire (Fr.).
Marne (Fr.).
Maroo (Rou.).
Memel (Ger.).
Menam (China).
Meuse (Belg.).
Miami (U.S.A.).
Minho (Spain).
Moose (Can.).
Neath (Wales).
Neuse (U.S.A.).
Niger (Af.).
Oglio (It.).
Onega (Rus.).
Otter (Eng.).
Peace R. (Can.).
Pecos (U.S.A.).
Pei Ho (China).
Perak (Malay).
Plate (S.Am.).
Pruth (Rou.).
Purus (S.Am.).
Reuss (Swit.).
Rhine (Ger.).
Rhone (Fr.).
Saale (Ger.).
Saone (Fr.).
Seine (Fr.).

Shari (E Af)
Sheaf (Eng)
Shiel (Scot)
Shire (Af)
Snake R (U S A)
Somme (Fr)
Spree (Ger)
Stolp (Rus)
Stour (Eng)
Sugar (U S A)
Sulir (Swit)
Swale (Eng)
Tagus (Port)
Tamar (Eng)
Tapti (Ind)
Tarim (Turkes)
Teffe (S Am)
Teign (Eng)
Teith (Scot)
Temes (Hung)
Tiber (It)
Traun (Aust)
Trent (Can)
Trent (Eng)
Tweed (Scot)
Usuri (Asia)
Volga (Rus)
Volta (W Af)
Welle (Af)
Werra (Ger)
Weser (Ger)
Xingo (S Am)
Yonne (Fr)
Yssel (Holl)
Yukon (Can)
Zenta (Hung)

6 Letters.

Agogno (It)
Aguada (Spain)
Alagon (Spain)
Albany (Can)
Albert (Austral)
Alber (Ir)
Amazon (S Am)
Armos (S Am)
Atbara (Af)
Barrow (Ire)
Barwon (Austral)
Beauly (Scot)
Bolsas (Mex)
Brazos (U S A)
Buller (N Z)
Calder (Eng)
Canton R (China)
Caroni (S Am)
Carron (Scot)
Chenab (Ind)
Coquet (Eng)
Crouch (Eng)
Danube (Aust)
Dihong (Ind)
Drava (Hung)
Elster (Ger)
Foyers (Scot)
Fraser (Can)
French (Can)
Gambia (Af)
Gandak (Ind)
Ganges (Ind)
Hawash (E Af)
Hudson (U S A)
Humber (Eng)
Irtish (Rus)
Irwell (Eng)
Itchen (Eng)
Jhelum (Ind)
Jordan (Pal)
Kagera (Af)
Kaveri (Ind)
Kennet (Eng)
Komati (E Af)
Kwanza (W Af)
Lehigh (U S A)
Leitha (Hung)
Liffey (Ire)
Loddon (Eng)
Loddon (Austral)
Lomami (Af)
Medina (Eng)
Medway (Eng)
Mekong (Asia)
Mersey (Eng)
Mincio (It)
Mobile (U S A)
Modder R (S A)
Mohawk (U S A)
Moldau (Ger)
Monnow (Eng)
Morava (Czec Sl)
Moskwa (Rus)
Murray R (Austral)
Neckar (Ger)
Neisse (Ger)
Nelson (Can)
Neutra (Hung)
Niemen (Rus)
Ogowai (Af)
Oneida (U S A)
Orange (S A)
Orwell (Eng)
Ottawa (Can)
Parana (S Am)
Parret (Eng)
Platte (U S A)
Pungwe (E Af)
Pungwe (S A)
Purali (Ind)
Racket (U S A)
Ribble (Eng)
Roding (Eng)
Rother (Eng)
Rovuma (E Af)
Rufiji (E Af)
Sabine (U S A)
Sarthe (Fr)
St Paul (W Af)
Salwin (Burma)
Sambre (Belg)
Santee (U S A)
Scioto (U S A)
Seneca (U S A)
Sereth (Rou)
Severn (Can)
Severn (Eng)
Severn (Wales)
Slaney (Ire)
Sunday (S A)
Sutlej (Ind)
Sutluj (Ind)
Swilly (Ire)
Tamega (Port)
Tanaro (It)
Teviot (Scot)
Thames (Eng)
Thames (Can)
Thames (N Z)
Theiss (Hung)
Ticino (Swit)
Tigris (Asia)
Tormes (Spain)
Tornea (Lap)
Tugela (S A)
Tummel (Scot)
Ubangi (Af)
Viatka (Rus)
Vienne (Fr)
Wabash (U S A)
Wandle (Eng)
Warthe (Ger)
Weaver (Eng)
Wensum (Eng)
Wharfe (Eng)
Wipper (Ger)
Witham (Eng)
Yarrow (Scot)
Yavari (S Am)
Yellow R (China)
Zarang (Pers)
Zontag (S A)

7 Letters.

Abitibi (Can)
Alabama (U S A)
Big Blue R (U S A)
Buffalo (S A)
Calabar (Af)
Cauvery (Ind)
Chambal (Ind)
Chelmer (Eng)
Chumbal (Ind)
Darling (Austral)
Derwent (Eng)
Deveron (Scot)
Dnieper (Rus)
Dunajec (Rus)
Durance (Fr)
Ettrick (Scot)
Feather (U S A)
Fitzroy (Austral)
Gamtoos (S A).
Garonne (Fr)
Gauritz (S A)
Genesee (U S A)
Gilbert (Austral)
Glenelg (Austral)
Glommen (Nor)
Guapore (S Am)
Hamoaze (Eng)
Heri Rud (Afgh)
Hoang Ho (China)
Hooghli (Ind)
Irawadi (Burma)
Irawady (Burma)
Juniata (U S A)
Kanawha (Ind)
Kubango (Af)
Lachlan (Austral)
La Plata (S Am)
Limpopo (S A)
Loangwa (Af)
Lualaba (Af)
Lugendi (Af)
Madeira (S Am)
Maranon (S Am)
Maritza (Gree)
Mattawa (Can)
Mayenne (Fr)
Meklong (Siam)
Moselle (Fr)
Muhuyar (N Af)
Murghab (Afgh)
Narbuda (Ind)
Niagara (Can)
Niagara (U S A)
Olifant (S A)
Orinoco (S Am)
Orontes (Syria)
Parsnip (Can)
Passaic (U S A)
Pennair (Ind)
Potomac (U S A)
Rubicon (It)
San Juan (S Am)
Sankuru (Af)
St John's (U S A)
Salween (Burma)
Schelde (Belg)
Scheldt (Belg)
Selenga (Asia)
Semliki (Af)
Senegal (Af)
Shannon (Ire)
Si Kiang (China)
Spokane (U S A)
Sungari (Asia)
Surinam (S Am)
Suwanee (U S A)
Tampico (Mex)
Tapajos (S Am)
Thomson (Austral).
Tobique (Can)
Trinity (U S A)

Ucayali (S. Am.).
Unstrut (Ger.).
Urguay (S.Am.).
Vistula (Aust.).
Walkato (N.Z.).
Warregol (Austral.)
Washita (U.S.A.)
Waveney (Eng.).
Welland (Eng.).
Wichita (U.S.A.).
Yarkand (Asia).
Yenesei (Sib.).
Ystwith (Wales).
Yuruari (S.Am.).
Zambesi (S.A.).

8 Letters.

Arkansas (U.S.A.)
Beaulieu (Eng.).
Beresina (Rus.).
Big-Black R. (U.S.A.).
Blue Nile (Af.).
Brisbane R. (Austral.).
Campaspe(Austral).
Cape Fear R. (U.S.A.).
Chambezi (Af.).
Cherwell (Eng.).
Chindwin (Burma).
Clarence (Austral.)
Colorado R. (U.S.A.).
Columbia (U.S.A.).
Delaware (U.S.A.).
Demerara (S.Am.).
Dniester (Aust.).
Evenlode (Eng.).
Gallinas (W.Af.).
Gatineau (Can.).
Georgina (Austral.)
Godavari (Ind.).
Goulburn (Austral).
Great Kei (S.A.).
Guadiana (Spain).
Hankiang (China).
Huallaga (S.Am.)
Humboldt (U.S.A.)
Irrawadi (Burma).
Itimbiri (Af.).
Kalantan (Malay).
Kankakee (U.S.A.).
Kennebec (U.S.A.).
KlondykeR. (Can.).
Kootenay (U.S.A.).
Mahanadi (Ind.).
Mazaruni (S.Am.).
Merrimac (U.S.A.).
Missouri (U.S.A.).
Mitchell (Austral.).
Nebraska (U.S.A.).
Paraguay (S.Am.).
Parahyba (S.Am.).
Petchora (Rus.).
Putumayo (S.Am.).
Red River (U.S.A.).
Richmond (Austral.).
Rimouski (Can.).
Rio Negro (S.Am.).
Rio Tinto (Spain).
Saguenay (Can.).
St. Claire (Can.).
Santiago (S.Am.).
Savannah (U.S.A.).
Sir Daria (Asia).
Tunguska (Sib.).
Umvolosi (S.A.).
Wanganui (N.Z.).
Wansbeck (Eng.).
Windrush (Eng.).
Winnepeg (Can.).

9 Letters.

Abbitibee (Can.).
Churchill (Can.).
Crocodile R. (S.A.).
East River (U.S.A.)
Esmeralda (S.Am.).
Essequibo (S.Am.)
Euphrates (Ind.).
Gala-Water (Scot.)
Great Fish R. (S.A.).
Great Ouse (Eng.).
Guadalete (Spa.).
Indigirka (Rus.).
Irrawaddy (Burma)
Kalamazoo (U.S.A.).
Kizil-Uzen (Pers.).
Mackenzie (Can.).
Mallagami (Can.).
Miramichi (Can.)..
Mirimichi (Can.).
Missimabi (Can.).
Nipisquit (Can.).
Penobscot (U.S.A.).
Pilcomayo (S.Am.).
Rede River (Eng.).
Rio Branco(S.Am.).
Rio Grande(W.Af.).
Saint John (Can.).
Saint Paul (W.Af.).
Salt River (U.S.A.).
Tennessee (U.S.A.).
Tocantins (S.Am.).
Toombudra (Ind.).
Umsimvubu (S.A.).
Umzimkulu (S.A.).
White Nile (Af.).
Wisconsin (U.S.A.).
Zarafshan (Asia).

10 Letters.

Allen-water (Scot.).
Black River (U.S.A.).
Blackwater (Eng.).
Blackwater (Ire.).
Blood River (S.A.).
Great Slave R. (Can.).
Green River (U.S.A.).
Hawkesbury (Austral.).
Kizil-Irmak (Turk.).
Lackawanna (U.S.A.).
Macquarrie (Austral.).
Manzanares (Spain).
Monagahela (U.S.A.).
Paranahyba (S.Am.).
Parramatta (Austral.).
Sacramento (U.S.A.).
San Joaquin (U.S.A.).
Saint John's (U.S.A.).
St. Lawrence (Can.).
Shat-el-Arab (Asia).
Shenandoah (U.S.A.).
Snake River (U.S.A.).
White River (U.S.A.).
Yarra Yarra (Austral.).

11 Letters and over.

Big Black River (U.S.A.)(13)
Big Blue River (U.S.A.)(12).
Big Horn River (U.S.A.)(12)
Big Sandy River (U.S.A.) (13).
Big Sioux River (U.S.A.)(13)
Bonaventure (Can.) (11).
Brahmaputra (Ind.) (11).
Canton River (China) (11).
Desaguadero (S.Am.)(11).
Ettrick-water (Scot.). (12).
Great Kanawka (U.S.A.) (12).
Guadalaviar (Spain) (11).
Guadalquiver (Spain) (12).
Mississippi (U.A.S.) (11).
Modder River (S.A.) (11).
Rappahannock (U.S.A.)(1
Restigouche (Can.) (11).
Rio Grande del Norte (Mex.) (17).
Saint Claire (Can.) (11).
Saint Lawrence (Can.) (13).
Saskatchewan (Can.) (12).
Shubenacadia (Can.) (12).
Susquehanna (U.S.A.) (11).
Upper Parana (S.Am.) (11).
Yangtse-Kiang (China) (12).
Yang-Tsi-Kiang (China)(12).
Yarrow-water (Scot.) (11).
Yellow River (China) (11).

Some Public Schools (Boys).

(c)="College," as distinct from "School," in title

4-6 Letters.

Dover (c)
Durham
Eltham (c)
Epsom (c)
Eton (c)
Exeter
Fettes (c)
Harrow
Leys (The)
Oakham
Oundle
Radley (c)
Repton
Rugby
St Bees
Stowe
Trent (c)

7 Letters.

Bedford
Bloxham
Clifton (c)
Dulwich (c)
Felsted
Lancing (c)
Loretto
Malvern (c)
Mercers'
Reading
Rossall
St Paul's
Taunton
The Leys
Warwick

8 Letters.

Abingdon
Ardingly
Beaumont (c)
"Blue Coat"
Brighton (c)
Denstone (c)
Downside
Herne Bay (c)
Highgate
Mill Hill
St Albans
St Olave's
Sedbergh
Tiverton
Weymouth (c)
Whitgift

9 Letters.

Blundell's
Bradfield (c)
Cranbrook
Cranleigh
Dean Close
Liverpool (c)
Sevenoaks
Sherborne
Tonbridge
Uppingham
Wakefield

10 Letters.

Ampleforth (c.)
Birkenhead
Bromsgrove
Cheltenham (c)
Eastbourne (c)
Gillingham (Kent)
Glenalmond
Haileybury (c)
Royal Naval (c)
Shrewsbury
Stonyhurst (c)
Wellington (c)
Winchester (c)

11 Letters.

Berkhamsted
Eton College
Framlingham (c)
Giggleswick
Leatherhead
Marlborough (c)
Polytechnic
Rugby School
Stowe School
Westminster

12 Letters.

Charterhouse
City of London
Dover College
Durham School
Epsom College
Exeter School
Harrow School
King's College (School)
Monkton Combe
Oakham School
Oundle School
Repton School
St Bees School
Trent College

13 Letters.

Bedford Modern
Bedford School
Felsted School
Fettes College
Loretto School
Radley College
Reading School
Rossall School
St Paul's School
Taunton School
The Leys School
Warwick School
Wolverhampton

14 Letters.

Abingdon School
Bedford Grammar
"Blue Coat" School
Clifton College
Downside School
Dulwich College
Highgate School
Hurstpierpoint (c)
Lancing College
Malvern College
Mill Hill School
St Albans School
Sedbergh School
Wellingborough

15 Letters.

Beaumont College
Blundell's School
Brighton College
Christ's Hospital
Cranbrook School
Cranleigh School
Imperial Service (c)
King's Canterbury
Magdalen College (School)
Merchant Taylors'
Sherborne School
Tonbridge School
Uppingham School
Weymouth College
Whitgift Grammar

16 Letters.

Birkenhead School
Bishop's Stortford
Bradfield College
Bromsgrove School
Edinburgh Academy
Glenalmond School
Liverpool College
Shrewsbury School

17 Letters.

Ampleforth College
Berkhamsted School
Cheltenham College
Eastbourne College
Giggleswick School
Haileybury College
Manchester Grammar
Royal Naval College
Stonyhurst College
University College (School).
Wellington College
Westminster School.
Winchester College.

Scientists, Engineers, etc.

3-5 Letters.

Aird
Baker
Ball
Barry
Bell
Bohr
Bose
Boyle
Bragg
Brush
Coue
Dalby
Davy
Dixon
Ewing
Ford
Fox
Ganot
Henri
Hertz
Jeans
Joel
Joule
Klein
Koch
Kundt
Larke
Lodge
Manse
Maxim
Morse
Perry
Plato
Ross
Smith (H J S)
Swan
Volta
Watt
Weber
White
Wren

6 Letters.

Ampere
Ayrton
Brunel
Bunsen
Burnie
Cardew
Cayley
Cubitt
Darwin
Dawson
Donkin
Edison
Euclid
Froude
Gramme
Hilley
Harvey
Henley (W T)
Hughes
Huxley
Jansen
Jenner
Kelvin
Kepler
Larmor
Lister
Manson
Mordey
Morris
Newton
Preece
Rendel
Rennie
Roscoe
Rucker
Stokes
Thorpe
Yarrow

7 Letters.

Andrews
Bellas
Brennan
Coulomb
Crookes
Faraday
Fleming
Galvani
Henrici
Houston
Huggins
Hupitzy
Kennedy
Laennec
Lockyer
Marconi
Maxwell
Pasteur
Pieard
Poulsen
Rontgen
Rowland
Siemen
Simpson
Thomson
Tyndall
Varley
Willans

8 Letters.

Bramwell
Clifford
Crompton
De Forest
Einstein
Glaisher
Hawkshaw
Herschel
John Aird (Sir)
Mercator
Muirhead
Rayleigh
Schuster
Socrates
Thompson

9 Letters.

Aristotle
Armstrong
Eddington
Emile Coue
Fedderson
Franklind
Greathead
Heaviside
Helmholtz
Hopkinson
James Watt
J J Thomson (Sir)
Kirchhoff
Lankester
Michelson
Sylvester
Whitehead
Wiedemann

10 Letters.

Bazalgette
Douglas Fox (Sir)
Felix Klein
Fitzgerald
Glazebrook
Henry Manse (Sir)
Jablochkoff
James Jeans (Sir)
John Rennie
Lord Kelvin
McCullagh
Robert Ball (Sir)
Ronald Ross (Sir)
Rutherford
Stephenson
Wheatstone
Williamson
Wilmshurst
Wolfe Barry (Sir J)

11-12 Letters.

Clerk Maxwell (12)
David Hughes (11)
Henry Roscoe (Sir) (11)
Hiram S Maxim (11)
Humphrey Davy (Sir) (12)
James Thomson (12)
John Hawkshaw (Sir) (12)
John Herschel (Sir) (12)
Joseph Larmor (Sir) (12)
Lord Rayleigh (12)
Oliver Lodge (Sir) (11)
Philip Dawson (Sir) (12)
Ray Lankester (Sir E) (12)
Samuel Morse (11)
Spottiswoode (12)
Van der Waals (11)
William White (Sir) (12)

13 Letters and over

Alexander Herschel (17)
Alexander Muirhead (17)
Alexander Siemens (16)
Ambrose Fleming (Sir) (14)
Arthur Eddington (Sir) (15)
Arthur Schuster (Sir) (14)
Benjamin Baker (Sir) (13)
Christopher Wren (Sir) (13)
Colonel Crompton (R L B) (15)
Crichton Browne (Sir J) (14)
Frederick Bramwell (Sir) (17)
Heinrich Hertz (13)
James Clerk Maxwell (17)
J. Arthur Thomson (14)
John Wolfe Barry (Sir) (14)
Michael Faraday (14)
Norman Lockyer (Sir) (13)
Oliver Heaviside (15)
Patrick Manson (Sir) (13)
Silvanus Thomson (15)
Thomas Alva Edison (16)
William Bragg (Sir) (12)
William Crookes (Sir) (14)
William Huggins (Sir) (14)
William Preece (Sir) (13)
William Spottiswoode (19)
William Thomson (Sir) (Lord Kelvin) (14)

Seas, Oceans, Channels, Passages, Sounds, Straits, and Sea Canals.

Ch = Channel, O = Ocean, P = Passage, S = Sea, Sd = Sound, St(s) = Strait(s)
Note.—The land references are to give a general idea as to location

3-4 Letters

Aral, S of (Asia)
Azof, S of (Rus)
Bass St (Austral)
Coll, P of (Scot)
Cook St (N Z)
Dead S (Pal)
Fox Ch (Can)
Java S (E I)
Jura Sd (Scot)
Kara S (Rus)
Mona P (W I)
Nore (The) (Eng)
Palk St (Ind)
Red S (Af)
Sulu S (E I)

5 Letters

Banda S (E I)
Black S (Eur)
Cabot St (Can)
China S (China)
Coral S (E I)
Corea St (Jap)
Davis St (Can)
Dover, Sts of (Eng)
Downs (The) (Eng)
Irish S (Eng)
Japan, S of (Jap)
Korea St (Jap)
Menai Sts (Wales)
Minch (The) (Scot)
North S (Eng)
North Ch (Scot)
Ormuz St of (Pers)
Puget Sd (U S A)
Sleat, Sd of (Scot)
Smith Sd (Can)
Sound (The) (Swed)
Sunda, St of (E I)
Timor S (E I)
White S (Rus)

6 Letters

Achill Sd (Ire)
Aegean S (Gr)
Arctic O
Baltic S (Eur)
Barrow St (Can)
Harris, St of (Scot)
Hecate St (Can)
Hudson St (Can)
Ionian O
Ionian S (Gr)
Nootka Sd (Can)
Panama Can (Am)
Queen's Ch (Austral)
Solent (The) (Eng)
Tasman S (Austral)
Torres St (Austral)
Thomso Sd (Nor)
Yellow S (China)

7 Letters

Arabian S (Ind)
Arafura S (E I)
Behring S (Sib)
Behring St (Sib)
Bristol Ch (Eng)
Caspian S (Asia)
Celebes S (E I)
Cullin Sd (Scot)
Dolphin St (Can)
Eastern S (China)
English Ch (Eng)
Florida St (U S A)
Formosa St (China)
Foveaux St (N Z)
Georgia St of (Can)
La Maire St (S Am)
Malacca St (Malay)
Marmora S of (Turk)
Moluccas P (E I)
Okhotsk, S of (Sib)
Pacific O
Pamlico Sd (U S A)
The Nore (Eng)
Yucatan Ch (Mex)

8 Letters

Atlantic O
Cattegat (The) (Den)
Colonsay P of (Scot)
Kattegat (The) (Den)
Ligurian S (It)
Macassar S (E I)
Magellan St (S Am)
Plymouth Sd (Eng)
Spithead (Eng)
The Downs (Eng)
The Minch (Scot)
The Sound (Swed)
Windward P (W I)

9 Letters

Antarctic O
Bonifacio, St of (Med)
Bosphorus (The) (Turk)
Gibraltar Sts of (Spain)
Great Belt (The) (Den)
Lancaster Sd (Can)
St George's Ch (Eng)
Scapa Flow (Scot)
Suez Canal (Af)
The Solent (Eng)
Tyrrhenian S (Med)
Van Diemen St (Jap)
Zuider Zee (Holl)
Zuyder Zee (Holl)

10 Letters

Dogger Bank (N Sea)
Golden Gate (U S A)
Golden Horn (Turk)
Kilbrennan Sd (Scot)
King George Sd (Austral)
Little Belt (The) (Den)
Mozambique Ch (E Af)
Skager Rack (Den)
South China S (China)

11 Letters and over

Bab el Mandeb St (Red S) (11)
Caledonian Canal (Scot) (15)
Dardanelles (The) (Turk) (11)
Goodwin Sands (Eng) (12)
Great Barrier Reef (Austral) (16)
Hampton Roads (U S A) (12)
Little Minch St (Scot) (11)
Mediterranean S (Eur) (13)
Northumberland St (Can) (14)
Pas de Calais (Fr) (11)
Queen Charlotte Sd (Can) (14)
Saint George's Ch (Eng) (12)
The Bosphorus (Turk) (12)
The Dardanelles (Turk) (14)
The Great Belt (Den) (12)
The Little Belt (Den) (13)

Shipwrecks

(sub.) = submarine.

2-6 Letters

" Africa."
" Alice."
" Amazon."
" Aurora."
" Berlin."
" China."
" Clara."
" Cooma."
" Delhi."
" Edina."
" Egypt."
" Erebus."
" Ervian."
" Flora."
" Gamma."
" Ganges."
" Godiva."
" Hornet."
" Kent."
" Leda."
" M. 2 " (sub.).
" Mexico."
" Niger."
" Oberon."
" Oceana."
" Ovidia."
" Quetta."
" Piave."
" Roe."
" Tahiti."
" Terror."
" Toogo."
" Urania."
" Violet."
" Wager."

7 Letters.

" Bermuda."
" Captain."
" Danmark."
" Eleanor."
" Elysian."
" Grafton."
" La Plata."
" Mohegan."
" Montagu."
" Pandora."
" Shannon."
" Sibiria."
" Sobraon."
" Tayleur."
" Titanic."
" Tribune."
" Utility."
" Vestris."
" Waikato."
" Waratah."
" Yongala."

8 Letters

" Antelope."
" Antiglia."
" Atlantic."
" Cap Lopez."
" Carlotta."
" De la Pole."
" Dunraven."
" Eurydice."
" Glenavon."
" Glendura."
" Hesperus."
" Leonidas."
" Mahratta."
" Mandalay."
" Merchant."
" Montrose."
" Poseidon " (sub.).
" Sorrento."
" St. George."
" Trevessa."
" Victoria."
" Volturno."

9-10 Letters

" Adventure " (9).
" Birkenhead " (10).
" Corinthian " (10).
" Cospatrick " (10).
" D'Artagnon " (9).
" Dundonald " (9).
" Endeavour " (retrieved later).
" Garthpool " (9).
" Gutenberg " (9).
" Hampshire " (9).
" John and Ann " (10).
" Lusitania " (9).
" Mount Blanc " (10).
" Parkfield " (9).
" Paul Boyton " (10).
" Paul Lecat " (9).
" Prométhé " (sub.) (9).
" Queenmore " (9).
" Retriever " (9).
" Royal Arch " (9).
" Val Salice " (9).

11 Letters and over

" British-Queen " (12).
" Duncan-Dunbar " (12).
" Empress-of-Ireland " (16).
" Empress-of-Scotland " (17).
" Frederick Carl " (13).
" Georges Philippar " (16)
" Golden Island " (12).
" Hedvig Sophia " (12).
" Hermann Francke " (14).
" Highland Hope " (12).
" Indian Chief " (11).
" James and Mary " (12).
" Marie Leonhardt " (14).
" Petersfield " (11).
" Princess Alice " (13).
" Royal Charter " (12).
" Royal George " (11).
" Saint George " (11).
" Saint Philibert " (14).
" St. Philibert " (11).
" Warren Hastings " (14).

Suffixes

2 Letters

ac
al
an
ar
cy
ed
ee
el
en
er
es
et
ey
fy
ic
id
ie
il
im
in
ix
le
ly
my
on
or
ot
ow
ry
st
sy
th
ty
um

3 Letters.

acy
ade
age
ain
ane
ant
ard
ary
asm
ate
ble
cle
dom
ear
ehe
end
eon
ern
ery
ese
ess
est
ful
ian
ice
ie
ide
ifi
ier
ile
ina
ine
ing
ion
ior
ise
ish
isl
ism
ist
ite
ive
ize
kin
let
men
nce
ncy
ork
oid
oon
ory
ose
our
ous
ple
red
ric
sis
som
son
ter
tor
tre
ule
ure
way
yer
ysm

4 Letters

able
ance
ancy
boro'
cule
ence
ency
ious
erel
erly
ette
fast
fold
full
head
herd
hood
ible
ical
icle
ique
itis
kind
land
lent
less
lick
like
ling
lite
lock
logy
long
meal
ment
mony
most
ness
port
ram
ship
sion
some
sory
ster
stir
teen
ther
tion
tory
town
trix
tude
uble
ward
ways
wife
wise

5 Letters.

aster
ation
ative
atory
craft
esque
graph
icism
itude
ledge
lenet
lency
meter
mouth
ology
pathy
right
scape
scopy
shire
stead
tress
uncle
urnal
wards
worth

6 Letters and over.

aceous (6)
acious (6)
aneous (6)
borough (7)
caster (6)
cester (6)
chester (7)
escent (6)
ferous (6)
graphic (7)
graphy (6)
monger (6)
stress (6)

Theatrical, Pyrotechnics, etc.

See also "Music" and "Games"

(f.w.) = fireworks.

2-4 Letters.

Act
Bill
Box
Gag
Gala
Hero
Lead
Mime
Mumm
O P
Pit
Play
Show
Skit
Star
Tag
Trio
Wand

5 Letters.

Actor
Aside
Caste
Clown
Dance
Drama
Exode
Farce
Magic
Mimic
Music
Opera
"Panto"
Piece
Revue
Scene
Squib (f.w.)
Stage
Trick

6 Letters.

Acting
Author
Ballet
Cinema
Circle
Circus
Comedy
Dancer
Encore
Finale
Kinema
Make up
Motley
"Movies"
Mummer
Nautch
Parody
Player
Prompt
Puppet
Recite
Rocket (f.w.)
Satire
Scene
"Smoker"
Splits
Stalls
Tattoo
Tights
Tinsel

7 Letters.

Acrobat
Actress
Artiste
Benefit
Company
Concert
Cracker (f.w.)
Curtain
Danseur
Fantasy
Gallery
Heroine
Juggler
Matinee
Minuet
Mummery
Mummer
"Niggers"
Ovation
Over act
Pageant
Perform
Players
Playing
Prelude
Program
Rehearsal
Register
Revival
Ridotto
Scenery
Shivaree
Showman
Stagery
Tableau
"Talkies"
Theatre
Tragedy
Trilogy
Variety
Waxwork

8 Letters.

Applause
Artistry
Audience
Bioscope
Burletta
Capacity
Clowning
Conjurer
Danseuse
Deadhead
Dumb show
Entr'acte
Epilogue
Fauteuil
Folk song
Free list
High kick
Juggling
Libretto
Magician
Making up
Mime show
Minstrel
Musician
Operetta
Overture
Panorama
Part song
"Pictures"
Pierrots
Platform
Play-bill
Playgoer
Producer
Prologue
Prompter
Protasis
Rehearse
Rigadoon
Scenario
Set piece (f.w.)
Show bill
Side show
Stage box
Thespian
Town-talk
Travesty
Waxworks

9 Letters.

Amusement
Box office
Burlesque
Conjuring
Drop scene
Entertain
Fairy play
Fireworks (f.w.)
First lead
Folk dance
Full house
Gala night
Greek play
Green room
Harlequin
Impromptu
Limelight
Melodrama
Monodrama
Myriorama
Music hall
Orchestra
Pageantry
Pantaloon
Pantomime
Performer
Pirouette
Pit stalls
Programme
Quartette
Reception
Rehearsal
Rehearsed
Repertory
Rope trick
Sky rocket (f.w.)
Special
Spotlight
Stage play

10 Letters.

Afterpiece
Comedietta
Comic-opera
Fastedded
Lantorcin
First night
Foot-lights

Galleryite
Golden-fire (f w)
Hippodrome
Histrionic.
Mime-museum.
Minstrelsy.
Necromancy
Opera-house
Opera-music
Orchestral
Play-acting
Prima-donna
Procession
Production.
Prompt-book
Properties
Proscenium.
Puppet-show
Recitation
Repertoire
Ring-master
Serio-comic
Stagecraft.
Star-player
Switchback
Sword-dance
Theatrical
Torch-dance
Travelogue
Tripudiary
Upper-boxes
Vaudeville

11 Letters.

Cinema-stage.
Circus-rider
Dance-troupe
Dress-circle
Entertainer
Equilibrist
Fire-balloon (f w)
Folk-dancers
Folk-dancing
Funambulate
Funambulist
Gastriloquy
Grease-paint
Leading-lady
Legerdemain
Marionettes
Nautch-dance
Old-playgoer
Opera-bouffe
Opera-dancer
Opera-singer
Pantomimist
Passion-play
Performance
Problem-play
Roman-candle (f w)
Roman-lights (f w)
Rope-dancing
Stage-player
Stage-school.
Stage-struck
Thaumaturgy
Theatre-goer
Theatricals
Thespian-art
Tourbillion (f w)
Tragi-comedy
Travellogue
Trick-riding
Unrehearsed
Upper-circle
Variety-show
Ventriloquy
Waxwork-show

12 Letters.

Actor-manager.
Ballet-dancer
Ballet-master.
Cinema-studio
Circus riding
Concert party
Day-fireworks (f w)
First nighter
Grand Guignol
Harlequinade
Histrionical
Juvenile lead
Juvenile-play
Magic-lantern
Musical-clown
Opera-glasses
Principal-boy
Punch-and-Judy
Puppet-player
Pyrotechnics (f w)
Scene-painter
Scene-shifter
Stage-dancing
Stage-manager
Stage-playing
Theatre Royal
Tripudiation
Variety-stage

13 Letters.

Ballet-dancing
Children's-play
Cinema-theatre
Cinematograph
Contortionist
Curtain-raiser.
Dance-festival.
Detective-play.
Entertainment
Funambulation.
Funambulatory.
Gastriloquist
Histrionic-art
Histrionicism
Illuminations
Kinematograph
Musical-comedy
Pierrot-troupe
Russian-ballet
Scenic-railway
Sleight-of-hand
Theatre-school
Ventriloquism
Ventriloquist.

14 Letters and over.

Acrobatic-troupe (15)
Amateur-theatricals (18).
Ballet-mistress (14)
Catherine-wheel (f w) (14)
Character dancing (16)
Chinese-cracker (f w.) (14)
Christmas-waits (14)
Classical-ballet (15)
Command-performance (18)
Dancing-academy (14)
Dramatic-critic (14)
Dramatic-society (15)
Gala-performance (15)
Historical-pageant (17)
Histrionically (14)
Nigger-minstrels (15)
Operatic-dancing (15)
Orchestral-concert (17)
Orchestral-music (15)
Picture-theatre (14)
Prima-ballerina (14)
Property-master (14)
Publicity-manager (16)
Punch-and-Judy Show (16)
Repertory-company (16)
Repertory-theatre (16).
School-of-acting (14)
School-of-dancing (15)
Smoking-concert (14)
Stage-carpenter (14)
Stage-properties (15)
Strolling-player (15)
Tableaux-vivant (14)
Talking-pictures (15)
Thaumaturgics (13)
Thaumaturgist (13).
Theatrical-producer (18)
Tight-rope-walker (15).
Tight-rope-walking (16).
Torchlight-tattoo (16)
Touring-company (14)
Transformation-scene (19).
Unentertaining (14)
Variety-theatre (14).

Tools and Simple Machines (and pertaining thereto)

See also "Engineering"

(p) = pertaining to Tools, etc

3 Letters.

Adz
Awl
Axe
Bit
Die
Dog
Fan
Gad
Gin
Hod
Hoe
Jig
Loy
Pin (p)
Saw
Zax

4 Letters.

Adze
Bill
Belt (p)
Bolt (p)
Bore
Brog
Burr
Celt
Chit
Crab
Crow
Dogs
Edge (p)
File
Fork
Frow
Gage
Haft (p)
Hink
Hone (p)
Hook
Jack
Last
Mall
Maul
Mule
Nail (p)
Pick
Pike
Plow
Rake
Rasp
Skip (p)
Sock
Spud
Tack (p)
Tang (p)
Tine (p)
Tool
Trug
Vice
Whim

5 Letters.

Anvil
Auger
Basil
Beele
Bench (p)
Besom
Betty
Bevel
Blade
Borer
Brace
Burin
Chuck
Churn
Clamp
Clamps
Clasp
Cramp
Crane
Crank (p)
Croom
Croze
Cupel
Dolly
Dowel (p)
Drill
Flail
Flang
Forge
Gauge
Gavel
Gouge
Helve (p)
Hoist
Incus
Jacks
Jemmy
Jimmy
Knife
Lathe
Level
Lever
Mower
Parer
Plane
Plumb
Preen
Prise
Prong
Punch
Quoin
Ratch
Razor
Sarse
Screw (p)
Sharp (p)
Sieve
Spade
Spike
Spile
Spill
Strop (p)
Swage
Temse
Timed (p)
Tommy
Tongs
Tromp
Trone
Wedge
Winch
Woots (p)

6 Letters

Barrow
Batlet
Beetle
Bender
Blower
Bodkin
Borcer
Bow saw
Brayer
Broach
Burton
Chaser
Chisel
Colter
Crevet
Cruset
Cuttoe
Dibber
Dibble
Doffer
Dredge
Driver
Drudge
Fanner
Faucet
Ferret
Folder
Forbex
Frower
Gantry
Gibbet
Gimlet
Graver
Hackle
Hammer
Harrow
Hopper (p)
Jagger
Jigger
Millet
Mortar
Muller
Oliver
Pallet
Pestle
Pitsaw
Planer
Pliers
Plough
Pontee
Pooler
Rammer
Rasper
Reaper
Riddle
Ripsaw
Rubber
Saw pit (p)
Saw set
Screen
Scythe
Seggar
Shears
Shovel
Sickle
Sifter
Skewer
Sledge
Sliver
Snathe (p)
Square
Staple (p)
Studds
Stithy
Strike
Tacket (p)
Tackle
Tan vat
Tenter
Trowel
Tubber
Turrel
Wimble
Wrench

7 Letters.

Blomary
Bonster
Bradawl
Canhook

Capstan.
Catling.
Cautery
Chamfer
Chipaxe
Chopper
Cleaver
Coulour
Coulter
Cracker (p)
Crapnel
Crisper
Crowbar
Cuvette
Derrick
Diamond
Distaff (p)
Dog-belt
Drudger
Faucets (p)
Faucets
Fistuca
Forceps
Fret-saw
Fruggin
Glue pot
Gradine
Grainer
Grub axe
Hack-saw
Hatchel
Hatchet
Hay-fork
Hobnail (p)
Hook pin
Hop back
Jointer
Mandrel (p)
Mattock
Nippers
Nut-hook
Pickaxe
Piercer
Pincers.
Plummet
Pole-axe
Pounder
Pricker
Salt-pan
Scalpel
Scamper
Scraper
Screwer
Scriber
Seed-lop
Spaddle
Spanner
Spittle
Sprayer
Stroral
Swingle (p)
Tan-spud
Tenoner
Thimble.

Trannel (p)
Trestle
Triblet
T-square
Twibill
Twister
Wad-hook
Whip-saw
Whittle
Woolder

8 Letters.

Axe-helve (p)
Axestone (p)
Bark-mill
Bar-shear
Beakiron
Bill hook
Bipennis
Bistoury
Bloomary
Blow-lamp
Blow-pipe
Boat hook
Bow-drill
Butteris
Calender
Calipers
Canthook
Chopness
Crow-mill
Crucible
Die-stock
Dowel pin (p)
Drill-bow
Edge tool
Enchisel (p)
Filatory
Fire-kiln
Flax-comb
Gavelock
Gib-staff
Glass-pot
Hand-bill
Hand loom
Hand-mill
Hand vice
Hay-knife
Horse hoe
Lapstone
Lead mill
Maundril
Moulinet (p)
Muck-rake
Nut screw
Oilstone
Picklock
Pinchers
Plumb-bob
Polisher
Prong-hoe
Puncheon
Reap hook

Rubstone (p)
Saw-wrest
Scissors
Scuffler
Slate-axe
Stiletto
Strickle
Stub-nail (p)
Tenon-saw
Tenor-saw
Throstle
Tooth-key
Tree-nail (p)
Tweezers
Water-can
Water ram
Weed hook
Windlass
Windmill

9 Letters.

Aker-staff
Amassette
Belt punch
Bolt-auger
Boot-crimp
Canker bit
Cannipers
Can opener
Centrebit
Cheese-vat
Claspnail (p)
Clout-nail (p)
Compasses
Corkscrew
Cotton gin
Cramp iron
Crampoons
Curry comb
Cutter-bar
Dog clutch
Draw plate
Excavator
Fyeleteer
Fillister
Fining-pot
Fork-chuck
Gas pliers
Hammer-axe
Hand-brace
Hand-screw
Hand-spike
Hedge-bill
Holing-axe
Hopper-box (p)
Hummeller
Implement (p)
Jack knife
Jack-plane
Jack-screw
Lace-frame
Lawn mower
Nut-wrench.

Pitch-fork
Planisher.
Plumb-line
Plumb-rule
Screw jack
Screw-nail (p)
Scribe-awl
Shearlegs
Sheep-hook
Spike-nail (p)
Steelyard
Sugar-mill
Tin-opener
Turf-spade
Turn-bench
Turnscrew
Water-mill
Whet-stone (p)
Whet-slate (p)
Wood-screw (p)
Wrain-bolt (p)
Wring-bolt (p)

10 Letters.

Brass screw (p)
Bush-harrow
Churn staff
Clasp-knife
Claw hammer
Cold-chisel
Corking-pin (p)
Crane's-bill
Cultivator
Draw-plough
Drift-bolts
Drill press
Drill stock
Earth-board (p)
Emery-cloth (p)
Emery-paper (p)
Emery-wheel
Fire-engine
Fire-escape
Firing-iron
Fly-shuttle (p)
Glass-cloth (p)
Glass-paper (p)
Grindstone
Instrument (p)
Masticator
Metal-screw (p)
Mitre-block
Motor-mower
Mould-board.
Nail-drawer
Novaculite (p)
Perforator
Pipe-wrench
Plough-tail (p)
Rope-ladder
Safety-lamp
Screw-press
Sleek-stone

Snow-plough.
Steam-press.
Spokeshave.
Tenter-hook.
Thumbscrew.
Thumb-stall.
Tilt-hammer.
Trip-hammer.
Trispaston.
Turf-cutter.
Turnbuckle.
Water-crane.
Water-gauge.
Water-level.

11 Letters.

Breast-drill.
Carborundum (p.).
Chain-blocks.
Chain-wrench.
Chaff-cutter.
Cheese-press.
Cigar-cutter.
Crazing-mill.
Crisping-pin.
Crosscut-saw.
Double-edged (p.).
Drill-barrow.
Drill-harrow.
Drill-plough.
Driving-band (p.).
Driving-belt (p.).
Fanning-mill.
Froude-brake.
Grubbing-hoe.
Hedging-bill.
Helve-hammer.
Instruments (p.).
Jagging-iron.
Machine-tool.
Monkey-block.
Ploughshare.
Pruning-hook.
Rabbet-plane.
Reaping-hook.
Rother-nails (p.).
Screw-driver.
Single-edged.
Skim-coulter.
Snatch-block.
Spirit-level.
Steam-hammer.
Stone-hammer.
Straw-cutter.
Strike-block.
Stubble-rake.
Sugar-kettle.
Sward-cutter.
Swing-plough.
Tape-measure.
Turfing-iron.
Two-foot-rule.
Warping-hook.
Warping-post.
Weeding-fork.
Weeding-hook.
Weeding-rhim.
Wheelbarrow.

12 Letters.

Averruncator.
Barking-irons.
Belt-adjuster.
Brace-and-bits.
Branding-iron.
Breastplough.
Caulking-tool.
Counter-gauge.
Cradle-scythe.
Cramping-iron.
Crimping-iron.
Crisping-iron.
Curling-tongs.
Double-biting (p.).
Drill-grubber.
Driving-shaft.
Driving-wheel.
Emery-grinder.
Flour-dresser.
Glass-furnace.
Hat-stretcher.
Hydraulic-ram.
Mandril-lathe.
Marline-spike.
Monkey-wrench.
Pruning-knife.
Pulley-blocks.
Running-block.
Scribing-iron.
Sledge-hammer.
Socket-chisel.
Stone-breaker.
Straightedge.
Straightener.
Swingle-knife.
Touch-needles.
Trench-plough.
Turfing-spade.
Turning-lathe.
Water-bellows.
Weeding-tongs.

13 Letters.

Butcher's-broom.
Chopping-block.
Chopping-knife.
Coffee-grinder.
Cylinder-press.
Electric-drill.
Grappling-iron.
Hydraulic-jack.
Mowing-machine.
Packing-needle.
Scribing-block.
Sewing-machine.
Soldering-bolt.
Soldering-iron.
Sowing-machine.
Spinning-jinny.
Spinning-wheel.
Stocking-frame.
Subsoil-plough.
Three-foot-rule.
Two-hole pliers.
Weeding-chisel.

14 Letters.

Blowing-machine.
Carding-machine.
Draining-engine.
Draining-plough.
Drill-husbandry (p.).
Pneumatic-drill.
Reaping-machine.
Shepherd's-crook.
Smoothing-plane.
Swingling-knife.
Thrusting-screw.
Weeding-forceps.
Whetstone-slate (p.).

15 Letters and over.

Caliper-compasses (16).
Carpenter's-bench (15).
Commutator-grinder (17).
Crimping-machine (15).
Differential-blocks (18).
Dredging-machine (15).
Drilling-machine (15).
Envelope-machine (15).
Intrenching-tool (15).
Pestle-and-mortar (15).
Thrashing-machine (16).
Weighing-machine (15).
Whitworth-thread (15).

Towns (U.K. and Ireland).

References for this list only: (E.) = England. (I.) = Ireland. (S.) = Scotland. (W.) = Wales.

3-4 Letters.

Alva (S.).
Atby (I.).
Ayr (S.).
Bala (W.).
Barr (S.).
Bath (E.).
Bray (E).
Bray (I.).
Bude (E.).
Bury (Eng.).
Clun (Eng.).
Cobh (I.).
Cong (I.).
Cork (I.).
Deal (E.).
Diss (E.).
Duns (S.).
Elie (S.).
Ely (E.).
Eton (E.).
Eye (E.).
Glin (I.).
Gort (I.).
Holt (E.).
Holt (W.).
Hove (E.).
Hull (E.).
Hyde (E.).
Kirn (S.).
Leek (E.).
Looe (E.).
Luss (S.).
Lydd (E.).
Mold (W.).
Muff (I.).
Nigg (S.).
Oban (S.).
Pyle (W.).
Reay (S.)
Rhyl (W.).
Rona (S.).
Ross (E.).
Ryde (E.).
Rye (E.).
Shap (E.).
Stow (S.).
Trim (I.)
Tuam (I.).
Uig (S.).
Usk (E.).
Ware (E.).
Wark (E.).
Wem (E.).
Wick (S.).
Yarm (E.).
York (E.).

5 Letters.

Acton (E.).
Alloa (S.).
Alton (E.).
Annan (S.).
Appin (S.).
Ardee (I.).
Armay (I.).
Avoch (S.).
Ayton (S.).
Bacup (L.).
Balla (I.).
Banff (S.).
Beith (S.).
Blyth (E.).
Bourn (E.).
Boyle (I.).
Brora (S.).
Bruff (I.).
Bunaw (S.).
Busby (S.).
Caher (I.).
Calne (E.).
Cavan (I.).
Ceres (S.).
Chard (E.).
Cheam (E.).
Clane (I.).
Clare (I.).
Clova (S.).
Clune (S.).
Colne (E.).
Cowes (E.).
Crail (S.).
Crewe (E.).
Croon (I.).
Cupar (S.).
Dalry (S.).
Denny (S.).
Derby (E.)
Doagh (I.).
Downe (S.).
Dover (E.).
Egham (E.).
Elgin (S.).
Ellon (S.).
Ennis (I.).
Epson (E.).
Errol (S.).
Filey (E.).
Flint (W.).
Fowey (E.).
Frome (E.).
Fyvie (S.).
Glynn (I.).
Goole (E.).
Gorey (I.).
Hawes (E.).
Hedon (E.).
Howth (I.).
Hurst (E.).
Hythe (E.).
Insch (S.).
Islay (S.).
Keady (I.).
Keiss (S.).
Keith (S.).
Kells (I.).
Kelso (S.).
Lairg (S.).
Largo (S.).
Larne (I.).
Leeds (E.).
Leigh (L.).
Leith (S.).
Lewes (E.).
Louth (E.).
Louth (I.).
Lucan (I.).
Luton (E.).
Malin (I.).
March (E.).
Nairn (S.).
Navan (I.).
Neath (W.).
Nevin (W.).
Mewry (I.).
Olney (E.).
Omagh (I.).
Otley (E.).
Perth (S.).
Poole (E.).
Reeth (E.).
Ripon (E).
Risca (E.).
Rugby (E.).
Salen (S.).
Sarum (E.).
Selby (E.).
Skull (I.).
Sligo (I.).
Sneem (I.).
Stoke (E.).
Stone (E.).
Tebay (E.).
Tendy (W.).
Thame (E.).
Toome (I.).
Towyn (W.).
Tring (E.).
Troon (S.).
Truro (E.).
Tulla (I.).
Wells (E.).
Wigan (E.).

6 Letters.

Aboyne (S.).
Aglish (I.).
Alford (E.).
Alford (S.).
Alston (E.).
Amlwch (W.).
Antrim (I.).
Ardagh (I.).
Arklow (I.).
Ashton (E.).
Auburn (I.).
Augher (I.).
Ballon (I.).
Bandon (I.).
Bangor (I.).
Bangor (W.).
Bantry (I.).
Barnet (E.).
Barrow (L.).
Barton (E.).
Barvas (S.).
Batley (E.).
Battle (E.).
Bawtry (E.).
Beauly (S.).
Bedale (E.).
Belcoo (I.).
Belper (E.).
Beragh (I.).
Bervie (S.).
Biggar (S.).
Bodmin (E.).
Bognor (E.).
Bolton (E.).
Bo'ness (S.).
Bootle (E.).
Boston (E.).
Brecon (W.).
Bruton (E.).
Buckie (S.).
Builth (W.).
Bungay (E.).
Burton (E.).
Buxton (E.).
Callan (I.).
Carlow (I.).
Carney (I.).
Carron (S.).
Cashel (I.).
Castor (E.).
Cawdor (S.).
Claudy (I.).
Clones (I.).
Cloone (I.).
Cloyne (I.).
Cobham (E.).

Comber (I.).
Comrie (S.).
Conway (W.).
Crieff (S.).
Cromer (E.).
Cullen (S.).
Culter (S.).
Darwen (E.).
Dingle (I.).
Dollar (S.).
Drymen (S.).
Dublin (I.).
Dudley (E.).
Duleek (I.).
Dunbar (S.).
Dundee (S.).
Dunlop (S.).
Dunnet (S.).
Dunoon (S.).
Durham (E.).
Dysart (S.).
Ealing (E.).
Eccles (E.).
Edzell (S.).
Elphin (I.).
Epping (E.).
Exeter (E.).
Fermoy (I.).
Findon (S.).
Forfar (S.).
Forres (S.).
Galway (I.).
Girvan (S.).
Goring (E.).
Hanley (E.).
Harrow (L.).
Havant (E.).
Hawick (S.).
Henley (E.).
Hexham (E.).
Howden (E.).
Huntly (S.).
Ilford (E.).
Ilkley (E.).
Ilsley (E.).
Jarrow (E.).
Kendal (E.).
Kilcar (I.).
Killin (S.).
Kilmun (S.).
Lanark (S.).
Lauder (S.).
Leslie (S.)
Leyton (E.).
Linton (S.).
Lochee (S.).
London (E.).
Ludlow (E.).
Lurgan (I.).
Lynton (E.).
Lytham (E.).
Maldon (E.).
Mallow (I.).
Malton (E.).
Marlow (E.).
Masham (E.).
Meigle (S.).
Moffat (S.).
Mohill (I.).
Morley (E.).
Naseby (E.).
Nelson (E.).
Nenagh (I.).
Neston (E.).
Newark (E.).
Newent (E.).
Newton (E.).
Norham (E.).
Oakham (E.).
Oldham (E.).
Ormsby (E.).
Ossett (E.).
Oundle (E.).
Oxford (E.).
Penryn (E.).
Pewsey (E.).
Pinner (E.).
Pladda (S.).
Pudsey (E.).
Putney (E.).
Ramsey (E.).
Raphoe (I.).
Redcar (E.).
Reston (S.).
Rhynie (S.).
Ripley (E.).
Romney (E.).
Romsey (E.).
Roslin (I.).
Rosyth (S.).
Rothes (S.).
Ruabon (W.).
Rugely (E.).
Ruthin (W.).
St. Ives (E.).
Scalpa (S.).
Scregg (I.).
Seaham (E.).
Seaton (E.).
Settle (E.).
Shotts (S.).
Shrule (I.).
Snaith (E.).
Strood (E.).
Stroud (E.).
Sutton (E.).
Swords (I.).
Tallow (I.).
Tarbet (S.).
Thirsk (E.).
Thorne (E.).
Thurso (S.).
Tongue (S.).
Totnes (S.).
Tralee (I.).
Tullow (I.).
Walton (E.).
Warren (I.).
Watton (E.).
Weobly (E.).
Weston (E.).
Whitby (E.).
Widnes (E.).
Wigton (E.).
Wilton (E.).
Wishaw (S.).
Witham (E.).
Witney (E.).
Wooler (E.).
Yarrow (S.).
Yeovil (E.).

7 Letters.

Airdrie (S.).
Alnwick (E.).
Andover (E.).
Appleby (E.).
Ardmore (I.).
Arundel (E.).
Ashford (E.).
Athlone (I.).
Aughrim (I.).
Balfron (S.).
Ballina (I.).
Ballock (S.).
Bampton (E.).
Banavie (S.).
Banbury (E.).
Barking (E.).
Beccles (E.).
Bedford (E.).
Belfast (I.).
Belford (E.).
Bellaby (I.).
Belleek (I.).
Bencroy (I.).
Berwick (E.).
Bewdley (I.).
Bexhill (E.).
Bickley (E.).
Bilston (I.).
Bingham (I.).
Bingley (I.).
Blarney (I.).
Bourton (E.).
Bowfell (E.).
Bowmore (S.).
Braemar (S.).
Brandon (E.).
Brechin (S.).
Bristol (E.).
Brixham (E.).
Brodick (S.).
Bromley (E.).
Burnham (E.).
Burnley (E.).
Burslem (E.).
Caistor (E.).
Caledon (I.).
Canobie (Sl.).
Campile (I.).
Cantyre (S.).
Carbost (S.).
Carbury (I.).
Cardiff (W.).
Cargill (S.).
Carluke (S.).
Carrick (I.).
Catford (E.).
Cawston (E.).
Charing (E.).
Chatham (E.).
Cheadle (E.).
Cheddar (E.).
Chesham (E.).
Chester (E.).
Chorley (E.).
Clacton (E.).
Clifden (I.).
Clifton (E.).
Cloghan (I.).
Clogher (I.).
Clonmel (I.).
Crathie (S.).
Crawley (E.)
Croydon (E.).
Culross (S.).
Cumnock (S.).
Darsley (E.).
Datchet (E.).
Dawlish (E.).
Delgany (I.).
Denbigh (W.).
Denholm (S.).
Dervock (I.).
Devizes (E.).
Donegal (I.).
Doonbeg (I.)
Dorking (E.).
Doughlas (S.).
Dromore (I.).
Dundalk (I.).
Dundrum (I.).
Dunkeld (S.).
Dunleer (I.).
Dunmore (I.)
Dunning (S.).
Dunster (E.).
Elstree (E.).
Enfield (E.).
Evanton (S.).
Everton (E.).
Evesham (E.).
Exmouth (E.).
Fairlie (S.).
Falkirk (S.).
Farnham (E.).
Ferbane (I.).
Fethard (I.).
Fintona (I.).
Foxford (I.).
Galston (S.).
Gifford (S.).
Gilford (I.).
Glammis (S.).

Glasgow (S.).
Glenarm (I.).
Glencoe (S.).
Glossop (E.).
Golspie (S.).
Gosport (E.).
Gourock (S.).
Granard (I.).
Granton (S.).
Grimsby (E.).
Guthrie (S.).
Halifax (E.).
Halkirk (S.).
Hampton (E.).
Harwich (E.).
Haworth (E.).
Helston (E.).
Heywood (E.).
Honiton (E.).
Hornsea (E.).
Hornsey (E.).
Horsham (E.).
Inveran (I.).
Ipswich (E.).
Ixworth (E.).
Kenmare (I.).
Kenmore (S.).
Kessock (S.).
Keswick (E.).
Kildare (I.).
Killala (I.).
Kilmore (I.).
Kilmory (S.).
Kilmuir (S.).
Kilrush (I.).
Kilsyth (S.).
Kinross (S.).
Kington (E.).
Kintore (S.).
Kippure (I.).
Lamlash (S.).
Lancing (E.).
Langton (E.).
Larbert (S.).
Ledbury (E.).
Leixlip (I.).
Leyburn (E.).
Lifford (I.).
Lincoln (E.).
Lisburn (I.).
Lismore (I.).
Lybster (S.).
Macduff (S.).
Macroon (I.).
Maghera (I.).
Malvern (E.).
Manulla (I.).
Margate (E.).
Matlock (E.).
Maybole (S.).
Meldrum (S.).
Melrose (S.).
Melvich (S.).
Methven (S.).

Molesey (E.).
Monikie (S.).
Monivea (I.).
Moreton (E.).
Morpeth (E.).
Mossley (E.).
Moville (I.).
Muthill (S.).
Newbury (E.).
Newport (E.).
Newport (W.).
Newport (I.).
Newport (S.).
Newtown (W.).
Norwich (E.).
Oldbury (E.).
Overton (E.).
Padstow (E.).
Paisley (S).
Peebles (S.).
Penrith (E.).
Polmont (S.).
Poolewe (S.).
Portlaw (I.).
Portree (S.).
Portsoy (S.).
Poulton (E.).
Prescot (E.).
Preston (E.).
Rainham (E.).
Reading (E.).
Redhill (E.).
Redruth (E.).
Reigate (E.).
Renfrew (S.).
Retford (E.).
Romford (E.).
Roosky (I.).
Roscrea (I.).
Rossall (E.).
Royston (E.).
Runcorn (E.).
Saddell (S.).
St. Asaph (W.).
St. Neots (E.).
Salford (E.).
Saltash (E.).
Sandown (E.).
Sarclet (S.).
Saxelby (E.).
Scourie (S.).
Seaford (E.).
Selkirk (S.).
Shipley (E.).
Shipton (E.).
Silloth (E.).
Skipton (E.).
Snizort (S.).
Spiddle (I.).
Spilsby (E.).
Staines (E.).
Stanley (S.).
Stilton (E.).
Strathy (S.).

Sudbury (E.).
Sunbury (E.).
Swanage (E.).
Swansea (W.).
Swindon (E.).
Swinton (E.).
Tarbert (S.).
Tarland (S.).
Taunton (E.).
Tayport (S.).
Tenbury (E.).
Tetbury (E.).
Thurles (I.).
Tilbury (E.).
Torquay (E.).
Tramore (I.).
Tranent (S.).
Turriff (S.).
Tundrum (S.).
Twyford (E.).
Ulster (S.).
Ventnor (E.).
Walsall (E.).
Waltham (E.).
Wantage (E.).
Wareham (E.).
Warwick (E.).
Watchet (E.).
Watford (E.).
Wicklow (I.).
Wickwar (E.).
Windsor (E.).
Winslow (E.).
Winster (E.).
Wisbeck (E.).
Worksop (E.).
Wrexham (W.).
Yetholm (S.).
Youghal (I.).

8 Letters.

Aberavon (W.).
Aberdare (W.).
Aberdeen (S.).
Abergele (W.).
Aberlady (S.).
Abingdon (E.).
Abington (S.).
Ahoghill (I.).
Alfreton (E.).
Alnmouth (E.).
Amesbury (E.).
Ampthill (E.).
Arbroath (S.).
Ardrahan (I.).
Armadale (S.).
Arrochar (S.).
Ashborne (E.).
Askeaton (I.).
Auldearn (S.).
Axbr dge (E.).
Aylesham (E.).
Bakewell (E.).

Ballater (S.).
Ballybay (I.).
Ballymoe (I.).
Banagher (I.).
Banchory (S.).
Barmouth (W.).
Barnsley (E.).
Barrhill (S.).
Beattock (S.).
Berkeley (E.).
Beverley (E.).
Bicester (E.).
Bideford (E.).
Blantyre (S.).
Boherboy (I.).
Brackley (E.).
Bradford (E.).
Brampton (E.).
Bridgend (W.).
Bridport (E.).
Brighton (E.).
Bromyard (E.).
Broseley (E.).
Buncrana (I.).
Bundoran (I.).
Burghead (S.).
Caerleon (E.).
Camborne (E.).
Canisbay (S.).
Cardigan (W.).
Carlisle (E.).
Carnwath (S.).
Carrofin (I.).
Caterham (E.).
Chepstow (E.).
Chertsey (E.).
Clevedon (E.).
Cliffony (I.).
Clogheen (I.).
Clontarf (I.).
Clovelly (E.).
Coventry (E.).
Crediton (E.).
Creetown (S.).
Cromarty (S.).
Crossbar (I.).
Crusheen (I.).
Dalkeith (S.).
Dalmally (S.).
Daventry (E.).
Debenham (E.).
Dedworth (E.).
Deptford (E.).
Dewsbury (E.).
Dingwall (S.).
Dirleton (S.).
Dolgelly (W.).
Drogheda (I.).
Drumnin (I.).
Dufftown (S.).
Dumfries (S.).
Dunbeath (S.).
Dunblane (S.).
Dunboyne (I.).

Dungiven (I)
Dunlavin (I)
Dunscore (S)
Earlston (S)
Egremont (E)
Eversley (E)
Eyemouth (S)
Fakenham (E)
Falmouth (E)
Findhorn (S)
Fortrose (S)
Foulness (E)
Glenluce (S)
Glentees (I)
Grantham (E)
Grantown (E)
Greenlaw (S)
Greenock (S)
Greenore (I)
Hadleigh (E)
Hailsham (E)
Halstead (E)
Hamilton (S)
Hastings (E)
Hatfield (E)
Hawarden (W)
Headford (I)
Helmsley (E)
Hereford (E)
Herne Bay (E)
Hertford (E)
Hilltown (I)
Hinckley (E)
Hitching (E)
Holbeach (E)
Holyhead (W)
Holywell (W)
Hospital (I)
Hunmanby (E)
Ilkeston (E)
Inveray (S)
Inverury (S)
Jeantown (S)
Jedburgh (S)
Kealkill (I)
Keighley (E)
Kidwelly (W)
Kilbride (S)
Kilkelly (I)
Kilkenny (I)
Kilaloe (I)
Killimor (I)
Killurin (I)
Kilmiver (S)
Kilrenny (S)
Kinghorn (S)
Kingston (E)
Kinlough (I)
Kinvarra (I)
Kirkwall (S)
Knighton (W)
Lampeter (W)
Langholm (S)
Latheron (S).

Lavenham (E)
Lechlade (E)
Leuchars (S)
Limerick (I)
Liskeard (E)
Listowel (I)
Llanelly (W)
Llanrwst (W)
Loanhead (S)
Longford (I)
Longtown (E)
Loughrea (I)
Lynmouth (E)
Malahide (I)
Markinch (S)
Marykirk (S)
Maryport (E)
Maynooth (I)
Midhurst (E)
Minehead (E)
Minihive (S)
Monaghan (I)
Monmouth (E)
Montrose (S)
Monymusk (S)
Moynalty (I)
Muirkirk (S)
Nantwich (E)
Neilston (S)
Newburgh (S)
Newhaven (E)
Newmins (S)
Nuneaton (E)
Oranmore (I)
Ormskirk (E)
Oswestry (E)
Pembroke (W)
Penicuik (S)
Penzance (E)
Pershore (E)
Petworth (E)
Pevensey (F)
Pitalgo (S)
Plymouth (E)
Pooltiel (S)
Portrush (I)
Portumna (I)
Pwhilheli (W)
Quiraing (S)
Ramsgate (E)
Rathdrum (I)
Redditch (E)
Rhayader (W)
Richmond (E)
Ringwood (E)
Rochdale (E)
Rothbury (E)
Rothesay (S)
St Albans (E)
St Fergus (S)
St Helens (E)
Saltburn (E)
Sandgate (E)
Sandwich (E)

Scarriff (I)
Sedbergh (E)
Shanklin (E)
Shelford (E)
Shieldag (S)
Shiffnal (E)
Shimrone (I)
Shipston (E)
Sidmouth (E)
Skegness (E)
Skerries (I)
Skerries (W)
Skifness (S)
Sleaford (E)
Southend (E)
Spalding (E)
Stafford (E)
Stamford (E)
Stanhope (E)
Stanwell (F)
Stirling (S)
Stockton (E)
Strabane (I)
Stradone (I)
Stratton (E)
Strichen (S)
Surbiton (E)
Swaffham (E)
Talgarth (W)
Talisker (S)
Tallaght (I)
Tamworth (E)
Taransay (S)
Thaxsted (E)
Thetford (E)
Thornaby (E)
Tinahely (I)
Tiverton (E)
Tracquair (S)
Tredegar (W)
Tregaron (W)
Trillick (I)
Tunstall (E)
Uckfield (E)
Ullapool (S)
Uxbridge (E)
Virginia (I)
Wallasey (F)
Wallsend (E)
Westbury (E)
Wetheral (E)
Wetherby (E)
Weymouth (E)
Whithorn (S)
Woodford (I)
Woodside (S)
Woolwich (E)
Worthing (E)
Yarmouth (E)

9 Letters.

Abbeyleix (I)
Aberaeron (W)

Aberdovey (W)
Aberfeldy (S)
Aberffraw (W)
Aberfoyle (S)
Aldeburgh (E)
Aldershot (E)
Allendale (E)
Alresford (E)
Ambleside (E)
Ardrossan (S)
Ashburton (E)
Ashbourne (I)
Avonmouth (E)
Aylesbury (E)
Ballintra (I)
Ballitore (I)
Ballyduff (I)
Ballymena (I)
Ballymore (I)
Ballyneen (I)
Banbridge (I)
Beaumaris (W)
Bellavary (I)
Belmullet (I)
Belturbet (I)
Berridale (S)
Bettyhill (S)
Blackburn (E)
Blacklarg (S)
Blackpool (E)
Blandford (E)
Blisworth (E)
Bracadale (S)
Braeriach (S)
Braintree (E)
Brentford (E)
Brentwood (E)
Brighouse (E)
Broadford (S)
Broughton (E)
Broughton (S)
Buckhaven (S)
Bushmills (I)
Buttevant (I)
Cairntoul (S)
Callander (S)
Cambridge (E)
Cappamore (I)
Cappoquin (I)
Cardonagh (I)
Carstairs (S)
Carnarvon (W)
Carnforth (E)
Castlebar (I)
Castleton (E)
Celbridge (I)
Chesilton (E)
Chingford (E)
Chumleigh (E)
Clashmore (I)
Clitheroe (E)
Clonaslee (I)
Clonegall (I)
Coleraine (I)

Congleton (E.).
Connemara (I.)
Cookstown (I.).
Cootehill (I.).
Cranborne (E.).
Cranbrook (E.).
Crewkerne (E.).
Criccieth (W.).
Cricklade (E.).
Cuckfield (E.).
Dartmouth (E.).
Devonport (E.).
Doncaster (E.).
Donegalle (I.).
Donington (E.).
Droitwich (E.).
Dronfield (E.).
Dunbarton (S.).
Dungannon (I.).
Dungarvon (I.).
Dungeness (E.).
Dunmanway (I.).
Dunstable (E.).
Edinburgh (S.).
Ellesmere (E.).
Eyrecourt (I.).
Faversham (E.).
Ferintosh (S.).
Festiniog (W.).
Fishguard (W.).
Fleetwood (E.).
Fochabers (S.).
Freshford (I.).
Galtymore (I.).
Gateshead (E.).
Glaslough (I.).
Glasnevin (I.).
Godalming (E.).
Gravesend (E.).
Greenwich (E.).
Grinstead (E.).
Guildford (E.).
Harrogate (E.).
Haslemere (E.).
Haverhill (E.).
Hawkhurst (E.).
Holmfirth (E.).
Ilchester (E.).
Inchkeith (S.).
Inishturk (I.).
Inistioge (I.).
Inveravon (S.).
Inverness (S.).
Jamestown (I.).
Johnstone (S.).
Johnstown (I.).
Kettering (E.).
Kilbeggan (I.).
Kilcullen (I.).
Kildrummy (I.).
Kilfenora (I.).
Killarney (I.).
Killybegs (I.).
Kilkenaine (I.).
Kilmessan (I.).
King's Lynn (E.).
Kingstown (I.).
Kingswear (E.).
Kingussie (S.).
Kircubbin (I.).
Kirkcaldy (S.).
Lambourne (E.).
Lancaster (E.).
Leadhills (S.).
Leicester (E.).
Lichfield (E.).
Liverpool (E.).
Llanberis (W.).
Llandudno (W.)
Lochgelly (S.).
Lochinvar (S.).
Lochnagar (S.).
Lockerbie (S.).
Logierait (S.).
Longridge (E.).
Lowestoft (E.).
Lyme Regis (E.).
Lymington (E.).
Maidstone (E.).
Mangerton (I.).
Mansfield (E.).
Mauchline (S.).
Middleton (E.).
Middleton (I.).
Milngavie (S.).
Moneymore (I.).
Mountrath (I.).
Mullingar (I.).
Newbridge (I.).
Newcastle (E.).
Newcastle (I.).
Newmarket (E.).
New Radnor (W.).
New Romney (E).
Northwich (E.).
Oldcastle (I.).
Otterburn (E.).
Pembridge (E.).
Penistone (E.).
Penkridge (E.).
Penyghent (E.).
Peterhead (S.).
Pickering (E.).
Pontypool (E.).
Portadown (I.).
Port Ellen (S.).
Porthcawl (W.).
Port Madoc (W.).
Portmagee (I.).
Prestwick (S.).
Rasharkin (I.).
Rathkeale (I.).
Riccarton (S.).
Rochester (E.).
Roscommon (I.).
Rostrevor (I.).
Rotherham (E.).
Rothiemay (S.).
St. Andrews (S.).
St. Austell (E.).
St. Fillans (S.).
Salisbury (E.).
Saltcoats (S.).
Saltfleet (E.).
Saltmills (I.).
Sevenoaks (E.).
Sheerness (E.).
Sheffield (E.).
Sherborne (E.).
Shercourt (I.).
Slamannan (S.).
Smethwick (E.).
Southgate (E.).
Southport (E.).
Southwell (E.).
Southwold (E.).
Starcross (E.).
Stewarton (S.).
Stockport (E.).
Stokesley (E.).
Stourport (E.).
Stranraer (S.).
Stratford (E.).
Straford (I.).
Strathdon (S.).
Strontian (S.).
Swineford (I.).
Tarporley (E.).
Tavistock (E.).
Tenterden (E.).
Thornhill (S.).
Tipperary (I.).
Tobermore (I.).
Tobermory (S.).
Todmorden (E.).
Tomantoul (S.).
Tonbridge (E.).
Toomyvara (I.).
Towcester (E.).
Tullamore (I.).
Tynemouth (E.).
Ulverston (E.).
Uppingham (E.).
Uttoxeter (E.).
Wainfleet (E.).
Wakefield (E.).
Warkworth (E.).
Waterford (I.).
Welshpool (W.).
Weybridge (E.).
Whernside (E.).
Wimbledon (E.)
Wincanton (E.).
Wokingham (E.).
Woodstock (E.).
Worcester (E.).
Wymondham (E.).

10 Letters.

Abbeyfeale (I.).
Abbotsford (S.).
Accrington (E.).
Achnasheen (S.).
Aldborough (E.).
Altrincham (E.).
Anstruther (S.).
Applecross (S.).
Ardrishaig (S.).
Auchinleck (S.).
Balbriggan (I.).
Ballantrae (S.).
Ballinafad (I.).
Ballinrobe (I.).
Ballsadare (I.).
Ballybofie (I.).
Ballyclare (I.).
Ballygeary (I.).
Ballyhaise (I.).
Ballymahon (I.).
Ballymoney (I.).
Ballyroney (I.).
Barnstaple (E.).
Beaminster (E.).
Bedlington (E.).
Bellingham (E.).
Billericay (E.).
Birkenhead (E.).
Birmingham (E.)
Blackadder (S.).
Bridgwater (E.).
Bromsgrove (E.).
Broxbourne (E.).
Buckingham (E.).
Cader Idris (W.).
Caernarvon (W.).
Canterbury (E.).
Carmarthen (W.).
Carnoustie (S.).
Carrantual (I.).
Carrickbeg (I.).
Carshalton (E.).
Carsphairn (S.).
Castlederg (I.).
Castlefinn (I.).
Castletown (S.).
Chelmsford (E.).
Cheltenham (E.).
Chichester (E.).
Chippenham (E.).
Clonakilly (I.).
Coathbridge (S.).
Coggeshall (E.).
Colchester (E.).
Coldingham (S.).
Coldstream (S.).
Crickhowel (W.).
Crookhaven (I.).
Cullompton (E.).
Cushendall (I.).
Dalbeattie (S.).
Darlington (E.).
Donaghadea (I.).
Dorchester (E.).
Drumlithie (S.).
Dukinfield (E.).

Eastbourne (E)
East Linton (S)
Eccleshall (E)
Enniskillen (I)
Farningham (E)
Folkestone (E)
Freshwater (E)
Galashiels (S)
Gillingham (E)
Glenmaddy (I)
Glengariff (I)
Gloucester (E)
Germanston (I)
Halesworth (E)
Hartlepool (E)
Haslingdon (E)
Heathfield (E)
Horncastle (E)
Hungerford (E)
Hunstanton (E)
Huntingdon (E)
Ilfracombe (E)
Inishannon (I)
Inishboin (I)
Johnshaven (S)
Kenilworth (E)
Kilconnel (I)
Kilcreggan (S)
Kilfinnane (S)
Killenaule (S)
Kilmainham (S)
Kilmalcolm (S)
Kilmallock (I)
Kilmarnock (S)
Kilwinning (S)
Kincardine (S)
Kingsbarns (S)
Kingsclere (E)
Kingscourt (I)
Kirkmaiden (S)
Kirkoswald (E)
Kirkoswald (S)
Kirriemuir (S)
Knockmahon (I)
Launceston (E)
Leamington (E)
Lennoxtown (S)
Leominster (E)
Lesmahagow (S)
Linlithgow (S)
Littleport (E)
Llandovery (W)
Llanfyllin (W)
Llangadock (W)
Llangollen (W)
Llandloes (W)
Lounsburgh (I)
Maidenhead (E)
Malmesbury (E)
Manchester (E)
Mexborough (E)
Micheldean (E)
Middlewich (E)
Mildenhall (E)

Millstreet (I)
Milnathort (S)
Montgomery (W)
Motherwell (S)
Nailsworth (E)
Nottingham (E)
Okehampton (E)
Orfordness (E)
Oughterard (I)
Pembroke (E)
Pittington (E)
Peacehaven (E)
Pitlochrie (S)
Pittenweem (S)
Plinlimmon (W)
Pontefract (E)
Portaferry (I)
Porth Nigel (W)
Porthhead (E)
Portobello (S)
Portsmouth (E)
Potter's Bar (E)
Presteigne (W)
Queenstown (I)
Rathdowne (I)
Ravenglass (E)
Riverstown (I)
Rockingham (E)
Ronaldshay (S)
Rutherglen (S)
Saintfield (I)
St Leonards (E)
Sandymount (I)
Saxmundham (E)
Shepperton (E)
Sheringham (E)
Shillelagh (I)
Shrewsbury (E)
Skibbereen (I)
Slieve Mish (I)
Stalbridge (E)
Stonehaven (S)
Stonehouse (S)
Stonehaven (S)
Stowmarket (E)
Straidhally (I)
Stranraer (I)
Strangford (I)
Stranorlar (I)
Strathaven (S)
Strathearn (S)
Strathmore (S)
Sunderland (E)
Swanlinbar (I)
Tandragee (I)
Teddington (E)
Teignmouth (E)
Templemore (I)
Tewkesbury (E)
Thomastown (I)
Tobercurry (I)
Torrington (E)
Trowbridge (E)
Tweedmouth (S)
Twickenham (E)

Urlingford (I)
Warminster (E)
Warrington (E)
Wednesbury (E)
Wellington (E)
West Calder (S)
Westward Ho (E)
Whitchurch (E)
Whitehaven (E)
Whitstable (E)
Whittlesey (E)
Willenhall (E)
Wilsontown (S)
Winchelsea (E)
Winchester (E)
Windermere (E)
Windlesham (E)
Wirksworth (E)
Withernsea (E)
Wolsingham (E)
Woodbridge (E)
Workington (E)

11 Letters

Aberchirder (S)
Abergavenny (E)
Aberystwyth (W)
Ballinakill (I)
Ballinamore (I)
Ballinasloe (I)
Ballingarry (I)
Ballintober (I)
Ballycastle (I)
Ballygawley (I)
Ballyhaunis (I)
Ballymurphy (I)
Ballyragget (I)
Ballyvaghan (I)
Ballywalter (I)
Balquhidder (S)
Bannockburn (S)
Basingstoke (E)
Bellinamagh (I)
Blairgowrie (I)
Blessington (I)
Bognor Regis (E)
Borrisokane (I)
Bournemouth (E)
Branch y Pwll (W)
Bridgenorth (E)
Bridlington (E)
Buntingford (E)
Cahersiveen (I)
Campbeltown (S)
Carrickmore (I)
Carrigallen (I)
Castlecomer (I)
Castlemaine (I)
Castlereagh (I)
Charlestown (I)
Charlestown (S)
Charleville (I)

Claremorris (I)
Cleethorpes (E).
Cockermouth (E)
Crossmaglen (I)
Crossmolina (I)
Downpatrick (I)
Draperstown (I)
Drumnelrier (S)
Dunfermline (S)
East Retford (E)
Feelefechin (S)
Finnsorthy (I)
Lanuskillen (I)
Letterkenny (S)
Fort William (S)
Fraserburgh (S)
Glastonbury (E)
Goresbridge (I)
Great Marlow (E)
Greencastle (I)
Gurseborough (E)
Hacketstown (I)
Haltwhistle (E)
Hampton Wick (E)
Hatherleigh (E)
Helensburgh (S)
High Wycombe (E)
Ingatestone (E)
Invergordon (S)
Kilbrittain (I)
Killadysert (I)
Kirkmichael (S)
Letterkenny (I)
Littlestone (E)
Londonderry (E)
Lossiemouth (S)
Lostwithiel (S)
Ludgershall (E)
Lutterworth (E)
Malbethorpe (E)
Machynlleth (W)
Magherafelt (I)
Mannin tree (E)
Market Rasen (E)
Marketville (I)
Marlborough (E)
Maryborough (I)
Maxwelltown (S)
Much Wenlock (E)
Musselburgh (S)
New Brighton (E)
Newton Abbot (E)
Newtown Ards (I)
Northampton (E)
Oystermouth (W)
Petersfield (E)
Philipstown (I)
Pocklington (E)
Port Glasgow (S)
Portglenone (I)
Port Patrick (S)
Prestonpans (S)
Pulteneytown (S)
Randalstown (I)

Rathcormack (I.).
Rathfryland (I.).
Rawtenstall (E.).
Roberstown (I.).
St. Margaret's (E.).
Scarborough (E.).
Shaftesbury (E.).
Slieve Gamph (I).
Slievenaman (I.).
Southampton (E.).
South Molton (E.).
Stalybridge (E.).
Stourbridge (E.).
Strathblane (S.).
Strokestown (I.).
Tattershall (E.).
Templetouhy (I.).
Wallingford (E.).
Walthamstow (E.).
Westminster (E.).
Whitechurch (E.).
Wilkinstown (I.).
Woodhall Spa (E.).

12 Letters.

Attleborough (E.).
Auchterarder (S.).
Bagenalstown (I.).
Ballachulish (S.).
Ballincollig (I.).
Ballintogher (I.).
Ballyconnell (I.).
Ballylauders (I.).
Ballynahinch (I.).
Ballyshannon (I.).
Bexhill-on-Sea (E.).
Caherconlish (I.).
Castleblaney (I.).
Castlebridge (I.).
Castle Dawson (I.).
Castledermot (I.).
Castleisland (I.).
Castlemartyr (I.).
Castle Ri-ing (E.).
Castlewellan (I.).
Chesterfield (E.).
Christchurch (E.).
Five Mile Town (I.).
Fort Augustus (S.).
Gainsborough (E.).
Garelochhead (S.).
Great Grimsby (E.).
Great Malvern (E.).
Hillsborough (I.).
Huddersfield (E.).
Ingleborough (E.).
Inishtrahull (I.).
Innerleithen (S.).
Jarconnaught (I.).
Killashandra (I.).
Lanesborough (I.).
Lawrencekirk (S.).
Llandilofawr (W.).
Llantrissant (W.).
Long Stratton (E.).
Loughborough (E.).
Lowtherstown (I.).
Macclesfield (E.).
Mitchelstown (I.).
Monastereven (I.).
Morecambe Bay (E.).
Newtown Barry (I.).
North Berwick (E.).
North Shields (E.).
North Walsham (E.).
Peterborough (E.).
Portmahomack (S.).
Sheoburyness (E.).
Shotteshrook (E.).
Slieve Donard (I.).
South Shields (E.).
Stewartstown (I.).
Stoke-on-Trent (E.).
Strathpeffer (S.).
Termonfeckin (I.).
Tillicoultry (S.).

13 Letters

Barnard Castle (E.).
Auchtermuchty (S.).
Bailieborough (I.).
Ballickmoyler (I.).
Ballylongford (I.).
Berkhampstead (E.).
Bishop's Castle (E.).
Boroughbridge (E.).
Brightlingsea (E.).
Brookeborough (I.).
Burton-on-Trent (E.).
Bury St. Edmunds (E.).
Carrickfergus (I.).
Castle Douglas (S.).
Castlegregory (I.).
Castlepollard (I.).
Chipping Ongar (E.).
Cockburnspath (S.).
Dalmellington (S.).
Derrygonnelly (I.).
Edgworthstown (I.).
Finchampstead (E.).
Godmanchester (E.).
Great Yarmouth (E.).
Haverfordwest (W.).
Higham Ferrers (E.).
Inverkeithing (S.).
Inverkeithnie (S.).
Kidderminster (E.).
Kirkby Stephen (E.).
Kirkcudbright (S.).
Kirkintilloch (S.).
Knaresborough (E.).
Littlehampton (E.).
Lytham St. Annes (E.).
Market Deeping (E.).
Market Drayton (E.).
Melcombe Regis (E.).
Melton Mowbray (E.).
Merthyr Tudfil (W.).
Newton Stewart (S.).
Northallerton (E.).
Portarlington (I.).
Rothiemurchus (S.).
Saffron Walden (E.).
Shannonbridge (I.).
Shepton Mallet (E.).
Sixmilebridge (I.).
Tobersanavan (I.).
Wolverhampton (E.).
Wooton Bassett (E.).

14 Letters

Ballaghadereen (I.).
Ballyjamesduff (I.).
Bennettsbridge (I.).
Berwick-on-Tweed (E.)
Bishop Auckland (E.).
Bishops Waltham (E.).
Carrickmacross (I.).
Chipping Barnet (E.).
Chipping Norton (E.).
Kirkby Lonsdale (E.).
Leighlinbridge (I.).
Market Bosworth (E.).
Market Weighton (E.).
Middlesborough (E.).
Mortimer's Cross (E.).
Newtown Stewart (I.).
Stockton-on-Tees (E.).
Sutton Courtney (E.).
Tunbridge Wells (E.).
Wellingborough (E.).
West Hartlepool (E.).

15 Letters and over

Ashton-under-Lyne (E.) (15)
Barrow-in-Furness (E.) (15).
Bishop Stortford (E.) (15).
Burnham-on-Crouch (E.) (15).
Castlebellingham (I.) (16).
Castle Donington (E.) (15).
Leighton Buzzard (E.) (15).
Newcastle-on-Tyne (E.) (15).
Newcastle-under-Lyme (E.) (18).
St. Leonards-on-Sea (E.) (15).
Stoney Stratford (E.) (15).
Stratford-on-Avon (E.) (15).
Sutton Coldfield (E.) (15).
Weston-super-mare (E.) (15).

Towns (other than U.K. and Ireland)

See also "Ports" and "Towns (U K and Ireland)"

3-4 Letters

Agra (Ind)
Aix (Fr)
Ava (Burma)
Baku (Rus)
Bale (Swit)
Buda (Hung)
Fez (N Af)
Gaza (Pal)
Kobe (Jap)
Koln (Ger)
Lamu (F Af)
Laon (Fr)
Lima (S Am)
Lodz (Rus)
Metz (Fr)
Nice (Fr)
Oslo (Nor)
Pisa (It)
Rome (It)
Suez (Af)
Troy (Syria)
Troy (U S A)

5 Letters

Alwar (Ind)
Arras (Fr)
Bahia (S Am)
Basle (Swit)
Berne (Swit)
Cabul (Afghan)
Cairo (Af)
Dacca (Ind)
Delhi (Ind)
Dijon (Fr)
Esson (Ger)
Galle (Cey)
Genoa (It)
Ghent (Belg)
Hague (The) (Holl)
Herat (Afghan)
Kabul (Afghan)
Kandy (Cey)
Kioto (Jap)
Kotah (Ind)
Kyoto (Jap)
Liege (Belg)
Lille (Fr)
Lyons (Fr)
Mecca (Arab)
Milan (It)
Mosul (Asia)
Namur (Belg)
Nancy (Fr)
Paris (Fr)
Patna (Ind)
Pekin (China)
Perth (Austral)
Pesth (Hung)
Poona (Ind)
Posen (Ger)
Pskov (Rus)
Quito (S Am)
Rouen (Fr)
Seoul (Corea)
Simla (Ind)
Sofia (Bulg)
Tokio (Jap)
Tunis (N Af)
Turin (It)
Ypres (Belg)
Zomba (Af)

6 Letters

Ajmere (Ind)
Albany (U S A)
Aleppo (Syria)
Amiens (Fr)
Assuan (Af)
Athens (Gr)
Bagdad (Asia)
Baroda (Ind)
Berber (Af)
Berlin (Ger)
Bhopal (Ind)
Bombay (Ind)
Boston (U S A)
Bremen (Ger)
Bruges (Fr)
Calais (Fr)
Canton (China)
Denver (U S A)
Dieppe (Fr)
Dinant (Belg)
Geneva (Swit)
Havana (S Am)
Howrah (Ind)
Indore (Ind)
Jaipur (Ind)
Jhansi (Ind)
Lahore (Ind)
Leyden (Holl)
Lhassa (Asia)
Lisbon (Port)
Madras (Ind)
Madrid (Spain)
Manaos (S Am)
Manila (E I)
Meerut (Ind)
Meshed (Pers)
Moscow (Rus)
Mukden (Asia)
Munich (Ger)
Mysore (Ind)
Nagpur (Ind)
Nantes (Fr)
Napier (N Z)
Naples (It)
Nelson (N Z)
Ostend (Belg)
Ottawa (Can)
Peking (China)
Prague (Czec Sl)
Puebla (Mex)
Quebec (Can)
Quetta (Ind)
Rampur (Ind)
Reggio (It)
Rheims (Fr)
Saigon (Asia)
Shiraz (Pers)
Sydney (Austral)
Tabriz (Pers)
Toulon (Fr)
Venice (It)
Verdun (Fr)
Vienna (Aust)
Warsaw (Pol)
Zurich (Swit)

7 Letters

Alencon (Fr)
Algiers (N Af)
Antwerp (Bel)
Assouan (Af)
Atlanta (U S A)
Avignon (Fr)
Babylon (Asia)
Baghdad (Asia)
Bangkok (Asia)
Bayonne (Fr)
Benares (Ind)
Buffalo (U S A)
Burdwan (Ind)
Calgary (U S A)
Chicago (U S A)
Coblenz (Ger)
Cologne (Ger)
Colombo (Ceylon)
Cordoba (S Am)
Cordova (Spain)
Dongola (Af)
Dresden (Ger)
Dunedin (N Z)
Erzerum (Turk)
Fashoda (Af)
Gwalior (Ind)
Hamburg (Ger)
Hanover (Ger)
Hoboken (U S A)
Homburg (Ger)
Houston (U S A)
Jackson (U S A)
Jodhpur (Ind)
Karachi (Ind)
Khartum (Ind)
Leipsig (Ger)
Lemberg (Aust)
Lourdes (Fr)
Lucknow (Ind)
Magdala (Abyss)
Malines (Belg)
Mansura (Af)
Memphis (Af)
Mentone (Fr)
Nanking (China)
New York (U S A)
Niagara (Can)
Orleans (Fr)
Pompeii (It)
Potsdam (Ger)
Rangoon (Burma)
St Louis (U S A)
San Remo (It)
Seattle (U S A)
Seville (Spain)
Tangier (N Af)
Teheran (Pers)
Toronto (Can)
Tripoli (N Af)

8 Letters

Adelaide (Austral)
Amritsar (Ind)
Auckland (N Z)
Belgrade (Jugo Sl)
Boulogne (Fr)
Brisbane (Austral)
Brussels (Bel)
Calcutta (Ind)
Cape Town (S A)
Cawnpore (Ind)
Damascus (Syria)
Faizabad (Ind)
Florence (It)
Holywood (U S A)
Hong Kong (China)
Honolulu (Hawaii)
Ismailiac Af,)
Jabalpur (Ind)
Kandahar (Afghan)
Khartoum (Af)
Kingston (Can)
Kingston (W I)
Lausanne (Swit)
Mafeking (S A)
Mandalay (Burma)
Mannheim (Ger)
Montreal (Can)
Omdurman (Af)
Peshawur (Ind)
Port Said (Af)
Pretoria (S A)
Przemysl (Aust)
Shanghai (China)

Soissons (Fr.).
The Hague (Holl.).
Toulouse (Fr.).
Valencia (Spain).
Victoria (Can.).
Winnipeg (Can.).
Yokohama (Jap.)

9 Letters

Abbeville (Fr.).
Ahmedabad (Ind.).
Allahabad (Ind.).
Amsterdam (Holl.).
Bangalore (Ind.).
Barcelona (Spain.).
Bethlehem (Pal.).
Buda-Pesth (Hung.).
Bucharest (Rou.).
Darmstadt (Ger.).
Dordrecht (Holl.).
Frankfort (Ger.).
Gibraltar (Spain.).
Hollywood (U.S.A.).
Hyderabad (Ind.).
Jamalpore (Ind.).
Jerusalem (Pal.).
Kimberley (S.A.).
Kurrachee (Ind.).
Ladysmith (S.A.).
Leningrad (Rus.).
Melbourne (Austral.).
Milwaukee (U.S.A.).
Mussoorie (Ind.).
Newcastle (Austral.).
Newcastle (S.A.).
Nuremberg (Ger.).
Pittsburg (U.S.A.).
Reikjavik (Ice.).
Rotterdam (Holl.).
Salisbury (S.A.).
Saragossa (Spain.).
Singapore (Malay).
Stockholm (Swed.).
Strasburg (Fr.).
Stuttgart (Ger.).

10 Letters

Addis Abeba (Abyss).
Ahmednagar (Ind.).
Baden-Baden (Ger.).
Capablanca (N.Af.).
Cincinnati (U.S.A.).
Darjeeling (Ind.).
Dusseldorf (Ger.).
East London (S.A.).
Georgetown (S.Am.).
Gothenburg (Swed.).
Heidelberg (Ger.).
Heidelberg (S.A.).
Jubbulpore (Ind.).
Kansas City (U.S.A.).
Konigsberg (Ger.).
Launceston (Tas.).
Los Angeles (U.S.A.).
Louisville (U.S.A.).
Marseilles (Fr.).
Monte Carlo (Fr.).
Mymensingh (Ind.).
Ootacamund (Ind.).
Providence (U.S.A.).
Rawal Pindi (Ind.).
Saint Louis (U.S.A.).
Simonstown (S.A.).
Valparaiso (S.Am.).
Versailles (Fr.).
Washington (U.S.A.).

11 Letters

Armentieres (Fr.).
Bahia Blanca (S.Am.).
Buenos Aires (S.Am.).
Christiania (Nor.).
Grahamstown (S.A.).
Helsingborg (Swed.).
Helsingfors (Rus.).
Kuala Lumpar (Malay).
Minneapolis (U.S.A.).
Niagara City (U.S.A.).
Nuwara-Eliya (Cey.).
Pondicherri (Ind.).
Schenectady (U.S.A.).

12 Letters and over

Aix-la-Chapelle (Ger.) (13).
Atlantic City (U.S.A.) (12).
Bloemfontein (S.A.) (12).
Indianapolis (U.S.A.) (12).
Jacksonville (U.S.A.) (12.)
Johannesburg (S.A.) (12).
Philadelphia (U.S.A.) (12).
Pietermaritzberg (S.A.) (16).
Port Elizabeth (S.A.) (13).
Rio de Janeiro (S.Am.) (12).
Salt Lake City (U.S.A.) (12)
San Francisco (U.S.A.) (12).
San Sebastian (Spain) (12).
Secunderabad (Ind.). (12).

SOME SOLUTIONS OF SPECIAL SIMILARITY OF SPELLING AND LETTERING ("TRAPWORDS").

(Note 1—Figs. in brackets denote lettering.)

Clue.	Alternate Solutions.					
Above	(4) acop atop					
Animal	(3) bok yak	cob	pug rug	(4) bear boar	hare hart	mule mole vole
	(5) caple camel	steed steer		(6) jowler howler margay marmot marten		
Apparel ..	(4) Sari sark sash	toga toge togs				
Balance ..	(5) paise peise poise					
Bees Home ..	(4) bike hive					
Beverage Liquor	(3) mum rum		(5) lager latex water			
Bird	(4) rhea shea	shad shag		(6) garrot parrot		
Boat	(5) canoe casco					
Body (pt. of)	(3) jaw maw paw		(4) chin shin skin			
Bone	(3) dib rib					
Clamorous or Loud .	(5) noisy rousy					
Cleft or Chink .	(4) rift riva	rima rime				
Cluster .. .	(5) clump plump					
Coin	(3) sen yen	sol sou		(8) shilling skilling		
Confusion .. .	(4) mess toss					
Contest .. .	(4) mill pull					

Clue.	Alternative Solutions.			
Cry Out	(4) yell yelp	yawl yowl	(6) screak scream shriek	
Deadly	(5) fatal feral			
Document	(4) bill will roll			
Domicile	(4) cote home			
Ecclesiastical, Use in ..	(6) dossal missal			
Evil	(4) bale bane	(7) baleful baneful		
Fastener	(4) clam clip	clamp clasp	(6) lasket gasket	
Fen	(3) bog sog			
Fish	(5) smelt smolt	sprat sprod	(6) burbot turbot	conger conner
	(7) herling herring merling			
Flag	(6) banner fanion fannel			
Food	(3) ham jam yam	(6) batter butter		
Fruit	(4) pear peco	(5) berry merry	lemon melon	
Grasp	(4) grip grab			
Harmful	(7) nocuous noxious			
Haul	(4) drag draw			
Headpiece	(6) earcap earlap			
Hill	(5) morne mount	(7) hillock hommock hummock		
Icy	(6) froren frozen frosty			

Clue.	Alternative Solutions.		
Instrument ..	(4) scud spud	(5) gauge gouge	(6) fuller muller
Journey ..	(4) hour tour		
Lay	(3) bed bet		
Light	(6) kindle candle		
Lower Regions	(5) hades manes		
Lunatic ..	(6) maniac madman		
Nobleman ..	(4) earl jarl yarl		
Opening ..	(3) gap gat		
	(4) gate lane		
Plant (Vegetable)	(4) bush rush	reed weed	rhea thea	(5) scrog scrub shrub
	(6) carrot marrow		
Practice ..	(3) ure use		
Pouch ..	(5) bursa burse purse		
Pull	(4) lug tug rug		
Raise	(5) hoise hoist		
Rattle ..	(7) chatter clatter	clitter clutter	
Rebound ..	(6) recoil resile		
Receptacle ..	(4) cade cask caba	(5) buist chest	(6) backet bucket
	(6) basket casket	locker locket pocket socket	

Clue.		Alternative Solutions.	
Return	(5) repay reply	(6) retort repone	
Roll, to	(7) brindle trundle		
Rubbish	(5) brash trash		
Soothe Relieve ..	(5) accoy allay		
Spirit	(6) mantle mettle		
Steal	(4) crib drib prig		
Stirup	(5) rouse roust		
Storeroom	(6) lanary panary		
Stripped	(6) pilled rifled		
Support	(3) leg peg		
Surly or Fretful ..	(4) glum grum	(6) frumpy grumpy	(7) peevish pettish
Testify	(6) depone depose		
Tree	(4) jack teak		
Twist	(4) bind wind	slub slue	(5) wrick wring
Vessel	(5) Scoop Sloop Stoop		
Water, Sheet of ..	(4) pond pool		
Weathercock	(4) fane vane		
Winnowing Instrument.	(3) fan van		
Wood, Piece of ..	log nog		

Trees (and pertaining thereto)

See also "Plants" and "Flowers."

(g.) = genus. (p.) = pertaining to trees. (w.) = wood, when not of same name as tree

2-3 Letters

Ase.
Ash.
Bay.
Bo.
Box.
Bud (p.).
Cow.
Elm.
Fig.
Fir.
Gum.
Gum (p.).
Lop (p.).
May.
Nut.
Oak.
Sap (p.).
Tau (p.).
Tea.
Tod.
Yew.

4 Letters

Abel.
Acer (g.).
Ague.
Balm (p.).
Bark (p.).
Bass.
Bast (p.).
Bead.
Beam.
Beam (p.).
Blea (p.).
Bole (p.).
Bosk (p.).
Cork.
Cork (p.).
Dali.
Dari.
Deal (w.).
Holm.
Hura (g.).
Jaca.
Lana(w.).
Lime.
Milk.
Mora.
Palm.
Pear.
Pine.
Pipe.
Plum.
Roan.
Shea.
Sloe.
Sorb.
Stub (p.).
Teak.
Teil.
Tolu (p.).
Twig (p.).
Upas.
Wall.
Wool.

5 Letters

Abele.
Acorn (p.) .
Alder.
Amber.
Anise.
Anona.
Apple.
Areca.
Aspen.
Beech.
Belar.
Betel (p.).
Birch.
Blaze (p.).
Bosky (p.).
Bough (p.).
Cacao.
Carob.
Cedar.
Clove.
Clump (p.).
Copal (p.).
Coral.
Damar (p.).
Durio.
Dwarf.
Ebony.
Elder.
Elmen (p.).
Fagus.
Fruit.
Graft (p.).
Grass (tree).
Guava.
Hakea.
Hazel.
Holly (p.).
Judas.
Karri.
Kauri.
Larch.
Lemon.
Lilac.
Macaw.
Mango.
Maple.
Mulga.
Myall.
Myrrh (p.).
Nyssa (g.).
Oaken (w.).
Papaw.
Peach.
Pecan.
Plane.
Plank (w.).
Resin (p.).
Rosin (p.).
Rowan.
Salix.
Shoot (p.).
Stump (p.).
Taxus.
Tilia.
Tingi.
Trunk (p.).
Tulip (tree).
Ulmus.
Walan.
Waver (p.).
Yulan.

6 Letters

Acacia.
Aceric (p.).
Almond.
Arbute.
Balsam (p.).
Banyan.
Baobab.
Barras (p.).
Bog-oak.
Bombax.
Bosket (p.).
Bo-tree.
Bottle (tree).
Branch (p.).
Brazil (w.).
Butter (tree).
Button (tree).
Buxina (p.).
Buxine (p.).
Carica.
Cashew.
Cashoo (p.).
Cedarn (p.).
Cedrat.
Cerris.
Cerrus.
Chaste.
Cherry.
Citron.
Cornel.
Cortex (p.).
Dammer (p.).
Deodar.
Disbud (p.).
Forest (p.).
Fustic (w.).
Gatter.
Gidgee.
Jarrah (w.).
Kumbuk.
Laurel.
Linden.
Mastic.
Medlar.
Nargil.
Nettle (tree).
Orange.
Pepper.
Poplar.
Privet.
Quince.
Redbud.
Red-gum.
Rubber.
Rubber (p.).
Sallow.
She-oak.
Sorrel.
Spruce.
Tallow.
Timber (w.).
Tupelo.
Veneer (p.) (w.).
Walnut.
Wampee.
Wattle.
Wicken.
Willow.

7 Letters

Abietic (p.).
Acorned (p.).
Amboyna (w.).
Arboret (p.).
Badiane (p.).
Bandian (p.).
Banksia.
Benzoin (p.).
Blossom (p.).
Blue-gum.
Bolling (p.).
Bosquet (p.).
Box-wood (w.).
Buckeye.
Bull-oak.

Buxeous (p.).
Cabbage (tree).
Camphor.
Cam-wood (w.).
Canella.
Catalpa (g.).
Cedared (p.).
Cedrine (p.).
Cerasin (p.).
Chesnut.
Coquito.
Cornine (p.).
Corylus.
Cypress.
Cyprine (p.).
Daddock (p.).
Dammara.
Determa (w.)
Dog-wood (tree).
Dottard.
Elk-wood (w.).
Emblica.
Fan-palm.
Hemlock.
Hickory.
Hog-plum.
Juglans (g.).
King-gum.
Kumquat.
Lentisk.
Logwood (w.).
Mastich.
Margosa.
Moringa.
Nemoral (p.).
Nut-gall (p.).
Nut-pine.
Oak-bark (p.).
Oakling.
Pinetum (p.).
Platane.
Pollard.
Quercus (g).
Redwood.
Salicin (p.).
Sand-box.
Sanders (w.).
Sapling.
Sap-wood (w).
Sequoia.
Service.
Shellac (p.).
Shittah (w).
Shittim (w.).
Snow-gum.
Sour-sop.
Spindle.
Tanghin.
Varnish.
Varnish (p.).
Wallaba.
Wax-palm.
Weeping.
Wych-elm.

8 Letters

Acorn-cup (p.).
Agalloch (w.).
Agalwood (w.).
Alburnum (w.).
Arboreal (p.).
Arborist (p.)
Arborous (p.).
Arbuscle.
Arbustum (p.).
Bass-wood (tree).
Bdellium (p.)
Benjamin (p.).
Biferous (p.).
Biramous (p.).
Black-gum.
Box-elder.
Calabash.
Caryokar.
Castanea.
Chestnut.
Cider-gum.
Cinchona (g.).
Coolabah.
Cortical (p.).
Creosote (p).
Date-palm.
Dendroid (p.).
Dendroit (p.).
Doom-palm.
Down-palm.
Enforest (p.).
Espalier (p.).
Forestal (p.).
Fraxinin (p.).
Fraxinus (g.).
Giant-gum.
Guaiacum.
Hardbeam.
Hoop-pine.
Hornbeam.
Ironbark.
Ironwood.
Jack-wood (w.).
Kingwood (w.).
Laburnum.
Lima-wood (w.).
Long-jak (w.).
Magnolia.
Mahogany.
Mangrove.
Mulberry.
Musk-wood (w.).
Mustaiba (w.).
Oak apple (p.).
Palmetto.
Pandanus (g.).
Parottia.
Pinaster.
Pistacia.
Pockwood (w.).
Quinquix (p.).
Red-cedar.
Rosewood (w.).
Sapindus.
Searwood (w.).
Silky-oak.
Sugar-gum.
Swamp-oak.
Sweet-gum.
Sycamore.
Sycomore.
Tamarind.
Taxodium.
Toon-wood (w.).
White-gum.
Wistaria.
Wood-pulp (p.).

9 Letters

Adansonia (g.).
Aloes-wood (w).
Angophora.
Arboreous (p.).
Beech-coal (p.).
Birch-wine (p.).
Black-butt.
Blackwood (tree).
Branchlet (p.).
Brown-pine.
Butternut.
Calambour (w.).
Casuarina.
Ceroxylon.
Chincapin.
Chinkapin.
Chocolate.
Courbaril (p.).
Cupressus.
Cusco-bark (p.).
Disbranch (p.).
Erythrina.
Firewheel.
Forest-oak.
Grape-vine.
Greenwood.
Ground-ash.
Ground-oak.
Gum-arabic (p.).
Hackberry.
Heartwood (p.).
Jacaranda.
Kokrawood (w.).
Kurrajong.
Lance-wood (w.)
Lentiscus.
Maracauba (w.).
Mostahiba (w.).
Paper-bark (tree).
Pomeiana.
Polysperm (p.).
Quickbeam.
Quinquina (p.).
Sandarach.
Sapan-wood (w.).
Sapodilla.
Sassafras.
Satin-wood (w.).
Screw-pine.
Shell-bark (tree).
Silver-fir.
Snake-wood (w.).
Sour-guard.
Spearwood.
Spicewood (p.).
Suradanni (w.).
Tacamahac (p.)
Terebinth.
Tiger-wood (w.).
Toothache.
Touch-wood (w).
White-beam
White-wood (tree)
Wood-layer.
Yacca-wood (w.).
Zamir-palm.
Zebra-wood (w.).

10 Letters

Agallochum (w.).
Arboriform (p.).
Artocarpus.
Balaustine.
Birch-water (p.).
Blackthorn.
Brazil-wood (w.).
Bread-fruit (tree).
Bunji-bunji.
Bunya-bunya
Burra-murra.
Caoutchouc (p.).
Coastal-tea.
Coccomilia.
Dendriform (p.).
Eucalyptus.
Fiddle-wood (g.).
Flinder-ia.
Flooded-gum.
Garlic-pear.
Green-heart.
Hackmatack
Indian-date.
Letter-wood (w.).
Lilly-pilly
Manchineel.
Mangosteen.
Missoy-bark (p.).
Palisander (w.).
Quercitron.
Sandal-wood (w.).
Silk-cotton.
Sneeze-wood (tree).
Strawberry (tree).
Sugar-maple.
Tall-wattle.
Thyine-wood (w.).
Turpentine (p.).
Wattle-bark (p.).
Weeping-ash.

Wild-cherry.
Witch-hazel.
Woolly-butt.

11 Letters

Bean-trefoil.
Black-wattle.
Bottle-brush.
Cedar-wattle.
Chrysobalan (g.).
Cootamundra.
Copper-beech.
Cypress-pine.
Elaeocarpus.
Eriodendron.
Golden-mohur.
Gutta-percha (p.).
Guttiferous (p.).
Hoary-poplar.
Honey-locust.
Indiarubber (p.).
Leper-wattle.
Lignum-vitae (w.).
Loblolly-bay.
Mountain-ash.
Phoenix-palm.
Pomegranate.
Red-iron bark.
Red-mahogany.
Rosetta-wood (w.).
Siderozylon (g.).
Silver-birch.
Stringybark.
White-poplar.
Wild-service.
Winter's-bark (p.).
Xanthoxylum (g.).

12 Letters

Almond-willow.
Balm-of-Gilead (p.).
Broad-leaf tea.
Caryophyllus.
Crow's-foot elm.
Custard-apple.
Flowering-ash.
Golden-wattle.
Horse-chesnut.
Malambro-bark (p.).
Mulberry-leaf (p.).
Silver-wattle.
Umbrella-palm.
Weeping-birch.
Wellingtonia (g.).
White-cypress.
Xylobalsamum (w.).

13 Letters and over

Arboriculture (p.) (13).
Arboriculturist (15).
Bird's-eye maple (13).
Burgundy-pitch (p.) (13).
Bushman's-tamarind (16).
Campeachy-wood (w). (13).
" Christmas-tree " (13).
Cinchonaceous (p.) (13).
Cornus-florida (13).
Dog-wood wattle (13).
Galactodendron (14).
Horse-chestnut (13).
Leather-jacket (13).
Mountain-grass (tree) (13).
Partridge-wood (w.) (13).
Sunshine-wattle (14).
Toxicodendron (13).
Trembling-poplar (15).
Walking-stick palm (16).
Weeping-willow (13).
Whipstick-palm (13).

Trite Phrases

4-9 Letters

All in all (8).
All my eye (8).
By and by (7).
By-the-by (7).
By-the-bye (8).
By the way (8).
Now at once (9).
Out and out (9.).
Riff-raff (8).
Self-same (8).
So-and-so (7).
So-so (4).
That's that (9).
Tip-top (6).

10 Letters

By and large.
Down and out.
Fit and well.
High and dry.
Hocus-pocus.
Hotch-potch.
More or less.
Namby-pamby.
Nick of time.
Now or ne- er.
Tiny little.
Touch and go.
Up and doing.
Willy-nilly.

11 and 12 Letters

All and sundry (12).
Beck and call (11).
Bred and born (11).
Fine and large (12).
Fit as a fiddle (12).
Hard and fast (11).
Harum-scarum (11).
Heart to heart (12).
Honest-Indian (12).
Hot and strong (12).
Jot or tittle (11).
Make and mend (11).
Null and void (11).
Out and about (11).
Over and above (12).
Past and gone (11).
Scheme or plan (12).
Spick and span (12).
There and then (12).
Tittle-tattle (12).
Well and truly (12).

13-15 Letters

As dead as mutton (14).
Bag and baggage (13).
Cut and come again (15).
Hell for leather (14).
Helter-skelter (13).
Hemmed and hawed (14).
High and mighty (13).
Neck or nothing (13).
Peace and quiet (13).
Rank and fashion (14).
Really and truly (14).
Rickety-rackety (14).
Simply and solely (15).
Sweet seventeen (14).
Tom, Dick, and Harry (15).

16 Letters and over

All very fine and large (19).
As dead as a door-nail (17).
Asking for trouble (16).
Betwixt and between (17).
Down to brass tacks (16).
Frills and furbelows (18).
Furiously to think (16).
Guide, philosopher, and friend (25).
Higgledy-piggledy (16).
Lock, stock, and barrel (18).
Nobility and gentry (17).
Not all beer and skittles (21).
Penny wise, pound foolish (21).
Pomp and circumstance (19)
Pull devil, pull baker (18).
Rag-tag and bob-tail (16).
Rightly or wrongly (16).
The more the merrier (17).
Utterly and entirely (18).
With malice aforethough. (22).

The United States of America

4-6 Letters

Dakota (6).
Idaho (5).
Iowa (4).
Kansas (6).
Maine (5).
Nevada (6).
Ohio (4).
Oregon (6).
Texas (5).
Utah (4).

7 Letters

Alabama.
Arizona.
Belmont.
Florida.
Georgia.
Indiana.
Montana.
New York.
Vermont.
Wyoming.

8 Letters

Arkansas.
Carolina.
Colorado.
Delaware.
Illinois.
Kentucky.
Maryland.
Michigan.
Missouri.
Nebraska.
Oklahoma.*
Virginia.

9 Letters and over

California (10).
Connecticut (11).
Louisiana (9).
Minnesota (9).
Massachussets (13).
Mississippi (11).
New Mexico (9).
New Hampshire(12)
North Carolina (13)
North Dakota (11).
Okhlahoma (9).*
Pennsylvania (12).
Rhode Island (11).
South Carolina (13)
South Dakota (11).
Tennessee (9).
Washington (10).
West Virginia (12).
Wisconsin (9).

*Alternative spelling.

Vegetables (and pertaining thereto)

See also "Herbs" and "Plants."
(p.) = pertaining to Vegetables.

3 & 4 Letters.

Bean.
Beet.
Cole.
Faba.
Herb (p.).
Kale.
Leek.
Neep.
Pea(s).
Sage.
Soy.
"Spud."

5 Letters

Beans.
Caper.
Chick.
Chili.
Cibol.
Colza.
Cress.
Crout (p.).
Fitch.
Gourd.
Maize.
Onion.
Orach.
Pease.
Salad (p.).
Savoy.
Swede.

6 Letters

Carrot.
Celery.
Chives.
Daucus.
Endive.
Garlic.
Girkin.
Greens.
Lentil.
Marrow.
Orache.
Phasel.
Porret.
Potato.
Radish.
Sprout.
Tomato.
Turnip.

7 Letters

Acetary (p).
Batatas.
Bryndal.
Cabbage.
Cardoon.
Dahline.
Gherkin.
Haricot.
Hotspur.
Lactuca.
Lettuce.
Mazagan.
Mustard.
Parsley.
Parsnep.
Parsnip.
Peas-cod.
Pompion.
Pot-herb (p.).
Pumpkin.
Rhubarb.
Salsify.
Seakale.
Shallot.
Skirret.
Soy-bean.
Spinach.
Spinage.
Sprouts.
Vegetal (p.).

8 Letters

Beetrave.
Beetroot.
Borecole.
Broccoli.
Bryndhal.
Capsicum.
Celeriac.
Chickpea.
Cole-rape.
Coleseed (p.).
Colewort.
Coumarin.
Cucumber.
Egg-plant.
Eschalot.
Hastings.
Kohl-rabi.
Mushroom.
Potatoes.
Radishes.
Salading (p.).
Scallion.
Tick-bean.

9 Letters

Artichoke.
Asparagus.
Bonniviss.
Broad-bean.
Corn-salad.
Curly-kale.
Dandelion.
Delphinia.
Fabaceous (p.).
Green-peas.
Horse-bean.
Marrowfat (p.).
Turban-top.
Turnip-top.

10 Letters

Acetarious (p.).
Beet-radish.
Champignon.
Cos-lettuce.
Cow-parsnip.
French-bean.
Greenstuff (p.).
Kidney-bean.
Leguminous (p.).
Runner-bean.
Scorzonera.
Split-pease.
Turnip-tops.
Vegetality (p.).
Vegetarian (p.).
Vegetation (p.).
Watercress.
Welsh-onion.

11 Letters

Cauliflower.
Chanterelle.
Colliflower.
French-beans.
Greengrocer (p.).
Haricot-bean.
Horse-radish.
Kidney-beans.
Scarlet-bean.
String-beans.
Sweet-potat.
Water-rockeot.

12 Letters

Chat-potatoes.
Chip-potatoes.
Egyptian-kale.
Giant-shallot.
Market-garden (p.).
Savoy-cabbage.
"Sparrow-grass."
Vegetability (p.).

13 Letters and over.

Broccoli-sprout(s) (14-15).
Brussels-sprout(s) (14-15).
Chinese-artichoke (16).
Globe-artichoke (14).
Horse-cucumber (13).
Jerusalem-artichoke (18).
Kitchen-garden (p.) (13).
Marrowfat-peas (13).
Scarlet-runners (14).
Spring-cabbage (13).
Squirting-cucumber (17).
Tankard-turnip (13).
Underground-onion (16).
Vegetable-garden (p.) (15).
Vegetable-marrow (15).
Vegetarianism (p.) 1(13).

Vehicles (and pertaining thereto)

(p.) = pertaining to Vehicles.

3 & 4 Letters

Auto.
Axle (p.).
Bier.
"Bike."
Boot (p.).
Bus.
Buss.
Cab.
Car.
Cart.
Dan.
Drag.
Dray.
Fly.
Gig.
Hood (p.).
Loco.
"Pram."
Rig.
Skid (p.).
Sled.
Tank.
Taxi.
Tilt (p.).
Tire (p.).
Tram.
Trap.
Tube.
Tug.
Tyre (p.).
Van.
Wain.
Yoke (p.).

5 Letters

Bogie (p.).
Brake.
Buggy.
Chair.
Coach.
Coupé.
Cycle.
Dilly.
Dooly.
Float.
Larry.
Lorry.
Motor.
Rails (p.).
Reins (p.).
Shaft (p.).
Sulky.
Thill (p.).
Touga.
Train.
Truck.
Wagon.
Wheel.

6 Letters

Axunge (p.).
Barrow.
Berlin.
Calash.
Chaise.
Cutter.
Dennet.
Dnamin.
Dickey (p.).
Drosky.
Engine.
Fiacre.
Gingle.
Go-cart.
Hansom.
Hearse.
Landau.
Limber.
Litter.
Pulkha.
Sledge.
Sleigh.
Spring (p.).
Strake (p.).
Surrey.
Tandem (p.).
Tender.
Tourer.
Troika.
Tum-tum.
Waggon.
Whisky.

7 Letters

Autocar.
Axlebox (p.).
Baby-car.
Bicycle.
Cacolet.
Caravan.
Cariole.
Chariot.
Chassis (p.).
Dog-cart.
Draw-bar (p.).
Droshky.
Express (p.).
Flivver.
Fourgon.
"Growler."
Hackery.
Hackney.
Harness (p.).
Kibitka.
Mail-van.
Minibus.
Mud-cart.
Omnibus.
Phaeton.
Rail-car.
Scooter.
Side-car.
Springs (p.).
Taxi-cab.
Thiller (p.).
Tilbury.
Tobogan.
Tractor.
Traffic (p.).
Trailer.
Tramcar.
Trolley.
Trundle.
Tumbrel.
Tumbril.
"Turn-out."
Vettura.
Vis-à-vis.
Voiture.
Wheeled (p.).

8 Letters

Axletree (p.).
Baby-cart.
Barouche.
Basterna.
Booby-hut.
Brake-van.
Bridszka.
Brougham.
Carriage.
Carrozzi.
"Carry-all."
Clarence.
Coachbox (p.).
Corn-wain.
Curricle.
Draw-gear (p.).
Draw-link (p.).
Dray-cart.
Dust-cart.
Equipage.
Hand-cart.
Horse-van.
Light-car.
Light-van.
Mail-cart.
Motor-bus.
Motor-car.
Motor-van.
Mud-guard (p.).
Pony-trap.
Quadriga.
Radiator (p.).
Rickshaw.
Rockaway.
Sociable.
Splasher (p.).
Stanhope.
Steam-car.
Toboggan.
Tricycle
Victoria.
Wain-rope (p.).

9 Letters

Ambulance.
Bath-chair.
Bob-sleigh.
Cabriolet.
Charabanc.
Closed-car.
Dash-board (p.).
Diligence.
Equirotal (p.).
Farm-wagon.
Footplate (p.).
Four-horse (p.).
Gipsy-cart.
Guard's-van.
Hansom-cab.
Landaulet.
Light-tank.
Mail-coach.
Mail-train.
Manumotor.
"Motor-bike."
Palankeen.
Palanquin.
Patrol-car.
Petrol-car.
Police-car.
Prison-van.
Saloon-car.
Solid-tire (p.).
Solid-tyre (p.).
Street-car.
Swing-tree (p.).
Transport (p.).
Turntable (p.).
Vehicular (p.).
Wagonette.
Water-cart.

10 Letters

Automobile.
"Black-Maria."
Bogie-truck.
Boneshaker.
Booby-hutch.
Conveyance (p.).

Donkey-cart.
Farm-waggon.
Fire-engine.
Fire-escape.
Four-in-hand.
Glass-coach.
Goat-chaise.
Goods-train.
Goods-truck.
Hackney-cab.
Hand-barrow.
Locomotive.
Motor-coach.
Motor-lorry.
Pony-chaise.
Post-chaise.
Powder-cart.
Pullman-car.
Sedan-chair.
Snow-plough.
Spring-cart.
Stage-coach.
State-coach.
Steam-lorry.
Switchback (p.).
Touring-car.
Tramway-car.
Trolley-bus.
Trolley-car.
Velocipede.
Waggonette.
War-chariot.
Wheel-chair.
Wind-screen (p.).

11 Letters

Armoured-car.
Buffalo-cart.
Bullock-cart.
Caterpillar.
Delivery-van.
Four-wheeled (p.).
Four-wheeler.
Gun-carriage.
Horse-litter.
Jaunting-car.
Landaulette.
Motor-tender.
Self-starter (p.).
Splash-board (p.).
Splinter-bar (p.).
Sports-coupé.
State-landau.
Steam-engine.
Swingle-tree (p.).
Wheel-barrow.
Whipple-tree (p.).

12 Letters

Coach-and-four.
Coachbuilder (p.).
Express-train.
Furniture-van.
Hackney-coach.
Invalid-chair.
Motor-bicycle.
Motor-omnibus.
Pantechnicon.
Perambulator.
Railway-train.
Rolling-stock (p.).
Steam-tractor.
Steering-gear (p.).
Vehiculatory (p.).
Watering-cart.

13 Letters

Ambulance-cart.
Bogie-carriage.
Electric-drive (p.).
Ginny-carriage.
Mourning-coach.
Pneumatic-tire (p.).
Pneumatic-tyre(p.)
Safety-bicycle.
Spring-gaiters (p.).
Steering-wheel (p.).
State-carriage.
Steam-carriage.
Tandem-bicycle.
Wheel-carriage.

14 Letters and over

Ambulance-wagon (14).
Ambulance-waggon (15).
Bathing-machine (14).
Electric-carriage (16).
Express-delivery van (18).
Hackney-carriage (15).
Invalid-carriage (15).
Machine-gun carrier (17).
Railway-carriage (15).
Spring-carriage (14).
Traction-engine (14).
Wind-screen wiper (p.) (15).

Weapons, Armour, etc.

See also "Military"

(a) = Ammunition, or pertaining thereto, (A) = Armour, or pertaining thereto, (p) = pertaining to Weapons, (Myth) = Mythology

3 & 4 Letters

Arm
Arms
Axe
Ball (a)
Bill
Bola
Bolt
Bomb
Bow
Cane
Club
Cock (p)
Dag
Dart
Dirk
Epee
Foil
Gaff
Goad
Gun
Helm (A)
Hilt (p)
Jack (A)
Kris
Lunt (p)
Mail (A)
Mine
Pan (p)
Pike
Ram
Shot (a)
Slug (a)
Tang (p)
Tank
Tuck
Vent (p)
Wad (a)
Whip

5 Letters

Aegis (A)
Armed (p)
Arrow
Aspic
Bilbo
Birch
Butts (p)
Crest (A)
Cuish (A)
Dstoc
Foret (p)
Fusee
Fusil
Grape (a)
Hobit
Knife
Knout
Lance
Lasso
Lathi
Poker
Pouch (a)
Range (p)
Rifle
Royal
Saber
Sabre
Saker
Shaft (a)
Shell (a)
Sight (p)
Skean
Sling (p)
Spear
Spike (p)
Staff
Stick
Stock (p)
Sword
Tasse (A)
Tawse
Visor (A)
Vizor (A)

6 Letters

Air gun
Anlace
Armour
"Barker"
Barrel (p)
Basnet (A)
Bident
Bodkin
Breech (p)
Bullet (a)
Cannon
Carrel
Crease
Creese
Cudgel
Cuisse (A)
Cutlas
Dagger
Dragon
Dualin (a)
Feltre (A)
Ferule
Glaive
Gorget (A)
Hangar
Helmet (A)
Juzail
Kirpan
Lariat
Lassoo
Limber (p)
Lorica (A)
Mailed (A)
Merkin (p)
Minion
Morion (A)
Mortar
Musket
Muzzle (p)
Petard
Pistol
Pom pom
Popgun
Powder (a)
Quarry (a)
Quiver (p)
Rammer (p)
Ramrod (p)
Rapier
Sallet (A)
Sheath (p)
Shield (A)
Sickle
Sights (p)
Stylet
Swivel
Tamkin (p)
Target (p)
Toledo (p)
Tomite (a)
Tulwar
Turret (p)
Umbril (A)

7 Letters

Anelace
Assagai
Assegai
Ataghan
Bar shot (a)
Bastard
Battery (p)
Bayonet
Brasset (A)
Buckler (A)
Cuisson (p)
Caliber (p)
Calibre (p)
Carbine
Cimeter
Cordite (a)
Couteau
Cuirass (A)
Curtana
Curtein
Curtlax
Dispart (p)
Djerrid
Dualine (a)
Dudgeon
Elf bolt (a)
Espadon
Firearm
Fire pan (p)
Fire pot
Gantlet (A)
Gas mask (A)
Greaves (A)
Grenade
Gun lock (p)
Halberd
Hand gun
Harpoon
Hauberk (A)
Holster (p)
Javelin
Langrel (a)
Long bow
Long Tom
Lyddite (a)
Missile
Missive
Morglay
Murrion (A)
Panoply (A)
Poitrel (A)
Pole axe
Pollaxe
Poniard
Pounder (p)
Quarrel
Rabinet
Roundel (A)
"Shooter"
Shot gun
Side arm
Sjambok
Straits (p)
Tampion (p)
Tear gas
Tompion (p) (a)
Torpedo
Transom (p)
Trident.

Trigger (p).
Twibill.
Vamplet (A)
Ventail (A)
Wad-hook (p).
Wind-gun.

8 Letters.

Arbalist.
Armament (p)
Armature (p)
Arquebus
Attaghan
Balister
Balistic (p)
Ballista
Basemet (A)
Basilisk
Birdbolt (a)
Blow-pipe
Bludgeon
Brassart (A)
Broad-axe
Burganet (A)
Burgonet (A)
Canister (a)
Carabine
Cartouch (a)
Cascabel (p)
Case-shot (a)
Catapult.
Chamfron (A)
Charfron (A)
Chausses (A)
Claymore
Corselet (A)
Cross-bow.
Culettes (A)
Culverin.
Damaskin
Dynamite (a)
Eel-spear.
Elder-gun
Elf-arrow (a).
Falchion
Falconet
Field-gun
Firearms
Fire-ball
Fire-lock
Fireship
Forkhead (a)
Gadlings (A)
Gauntlet (A)
Gavelock
Gun-smith (p)
Gun-stick (p)
Gun-stock (p)
Gun-stone (a)
Half-cock (p)
Half-pike
Hand-pike
Haquebut.
Howitzer
Jazerant (A)
Langrage (a)
Lewis-gun
Mangonel
Maxim-gun
Munition (a)
Musketry (p)
Naval gun
Ordnance
Paravane
Paterero
Pectoral (A)
Pederero
Petronel.
Pistolet
Plastron (A)
Port-fire (a)
Pyroxyle (a)
Revolver
Ring-mail (A)
Scabbard (p)
Scimitar
Scorpion
Shrapnel (a)
Siege-gun
Skean-dhu
Spadroon
Spontoon
Springal
Steam-gun
Stiletto
Stink-pot
Stone-bow
Tipstaff
Tomahawk
Touch-pan (p)
Tromblon (p)
Trunnion (p)
Two-edged (p)
Umbriere (A)
Vambrace (A)
Vamplate (A)
Whin-yard
Whipcord (p)
Whip lash (p)
Yataghan

9 Letters.

Angel shot
Arquebuse
Arrow-head (a)
Artillery
Aventaile (A)
Backpiece (A)
Ballistic (p)
Bandolier (a)
Battle-axe
Boar-spear
Bomb-chest
Bomb-shell
Boomerang
Broadside (p)
Brown-Bess.
Brownbill.
Cannonade (p)
Carronade
Carron-gun
Cartridge (a)
Chain-mail (A).
Chain-shot (a)
Chassepot
Chevrette (p)
Demi-lance
Derringer
Detonator (a)
Elevation (p)
Espringal
Face-guard (A)
Fish-spear
Garde-bras (A)
Gelignite
Grape-shot (a)
Gun-barrel (p)
Guncotton (a)
Gunpowder (a)
Gun-tackle (p)
Habergeon (A)
Hand-staff
Headpiece (A)
Heelpiece (A)
Light-tank
Matchlock
Mill's bomb
Minute-gun (p)
Munitions (a)
Musketoon
Needle-gun
Poison-gas
Pike-staff (p)
Quaker-gun.
Shillalah
Slow-match (a)
Slung shot (a)
Small arms
Small-bore
Spring-gun
Star shell (a)
Steel-clad (A)
Stink-bomb
Sword-belt (p)
Sword-cane
Sword-knot (p)
Touch-hole (p)
Truncheon
Turret-gun
Ward-staff
Welsh-hook
Whipstock (p)
Xyloidine (a)
Zumbooruk.

10 Letters.

Ammunition (a)
Arcubalist
Basket-hilt (p)
Battery-gun.
Blind-shell (a)
Bowie-knife.
Brigandine (A.)
Broadsword
Burrel-shot (a)
Cannon-ball (a)
Cannon-shot (a)
Cataphract (A)
Coat-of-mail (A)
Coat-armour (A)
Cross-arrow (a)
Demi-cannon
Eprouvette (p)
Field-piece
Fire-barrel.
Gatling-gun
Grainstaff
Harquebuse
Machine-gun
Manglions (p)
Minie-rifle
Morris tube
Musket-rest (p)
Mustard-gas
Paixhan-gun
Pea-shooter
Picric-acid (a)
Powder-horn (a)
Powder-mill (a)
Powder-mine
Projectile.
Pyroxyline (a)
Rifle-range (p)
Safety-fuse (a)
Siege-train (p)
Six-shooter
Snaphaunce
Spring-lock (p)
Sword-blade (p)
Touch-paper (a)

11 Letters.

Armoured-car
Basket-sword
Blunderbuss
Bow-and-arrow
Breastplate (A)
Contact-mine
Dahlgren-gun
Damask-steel (p)
Depth-charge
Double-edged (p)
Grande-garde (A).
Gun-carriage (p).
Hand-grenade.
Harping-iron.
Jacob's-staff.
Lochaber-axe.
Morning-star.
Mountain-gun.
Powder-chest (a).
Powder-flask (a.).

Priming-wire (p.).
Range-finder (p.).
Sabretasche (p.).
Scale-armour (A.).
Smoke-screen (p.).
Snider-rifle.
Sten-chaser.
Train-tackle (p.).
Six-chambered (p.).
Sword-bayonet.
Trench-mortar.
Trunnion-ring (p.).
Wheel-lock-dag.
Submarine-mine.
Trunnion-plate (p.).
Two-edged sword.

12 Letters.

Armstrong-gun.
Battering-gun.
Battering-ram.
Boarding-iron.
Boarding-pike.
Bombing-plane.
Breech-loader.
Cartridge-box (a.).
Cataphracted (A.).
Cross-bar-shot (a.).
Demi-culverin.
Dispart-sight (p.).
Double-charge (a.).
Draught-hooks (p.).
Fowling-piece.
Lancaster-gun.
Mitrailleuse.
Muzzle-loader.
Quarter-staff.

13 Letters.

Aerial-torpedo.
Artillery-park (p.).
Ball-cartridge (a.).
Breech-loading (p.).
Cartridge-case (a.).
Cat-o'-nine-tails.
Damascus-blade (p.).
Damocles'-sword (Myth.).
Explosive-bomb.
Fighting-plane.
High-explosive (a.).
Knuckleduster.
Life-preserver.
Muzzle-loading (p.).
Ordnance-depot (p.).
Percussion-cap (a.).
Poisoned-arrow.
Scaling-ladder.
Scalping-knife.
Shrapnel-shell (a.).

14 Letters and over.

Anti-aircraft gun (15).
Artillery-level (p.) (14).
Battering-train (p.) (14).
Blank-cartridge (a.) (14).
Breech-loading gun (16).
Brennan-torpedo (14).
Double-barrelled (gun) (15-18).
Flame-projector (14).
High-explosive shell (a.) (18).
Inflammatory-bomb (16).
Lachrymatory-bomb (16).
Lachrymatory-gas (15).
Machine-gun carriage (18).
Mountain-battery (p.) (15).
Muzzle-loading gun (16).
Nitroglycerine (a.) (14).
Percussion-lock (p.) (14).
Powder-magazine (a.) (14).
Single-barrelled (gun). (15-18).
Small-bore rifle (14).
Whitehead-torpedo (16).

Weather (and pertaining thereto)

(cl) = cloud(s), or pertaining to clouds (p) = pertaining to weather (w) = wind, or pertaining to wind

3 & 4 Letters.

Bhor
Bise (w)
Calm
Cold
Cool
Damp
Dark
Dry
Dull
East (w)
Fog
Gale (w)
Gust (w)
Hail
Harr (w)
Haze
Hazy
Heat
Hot
Icy
Mild
Mist
Rain
Snow
Tide
Veer (w)
Warm
West (w)
Wet
Wind (w)

5 Letters.

Blirt (w)
Cirri (cl)
Cloud (cl)
Dusty
Eurus (w)
Flood
Foggy
Frost
Gusty (w)
Light
Misty
Muggy
North (w)
Rainy
Sleet
Snowy
South (w)
Storm.
Sunny
Windy (w)

6 Letters.

Arctic
Auster (w)
Bright
Chilly
Cirrus (cl)
Clouds (cl)
Cloudy (cl)
Colder
Deluge
Floods
Freeze
Frosty
Hot-day
Lowery (cl)
Meteor
Mizzle
Mizzly
Nimbus (cl)
Normal
Samiel (w)
Shower
Simoom (w)
Simoon (w)
Solano (w)
Squall (w)
Starry
Stormy
Sultry
Torrid
Trades (w)
Vortex (w)
Warmer
Wet-day
Winter
Wintry
Zephyr (w)

7 Letters

Backing (w)
Blowing (w)
Climate (p)
Clouded (cl)
Cold-day
Coldish
Cumulus (cl)
Cyclone (w)
Drizzle
Dry-bulb
Fog-bank
Freshen (w)
Fresher (w)
Freshet (w)
Drought
Hailing
Hottish.
Icy-cold
Mistral (w)
Monsoon (w)
Muggish
Pampero (w)
Rainbow
Raining
Set-fair
Showery
Sirocco (w)
Snowing
Squally (w)
Stratus (cl)
Summery
Sun spot (p)
Tempest (w)
Thunder
Tornado (w)
Typhoon (w)
Veering (w)
Warm day
Warmish
Wet-bulb (p)

8 Letters

Autumnal
Blizzard
Cold-snap
Cyclone (w)
Dead-calm
Doldrums (The) (w)
Downpour
Easterly (w)
East-wind (w)
Eddy-wind (w)
"Fire-ball"
Freezing
Heat-wave
Hot night
Hurlwind (w)
Land-wind (w)
Levanter (w)
Lowering (cl)
Meteoric
Nubilous (cl)
Overcast (cl)
Rainfall
Rainless
Scirocco (w)
Snowfall
Sunlight
Thundery
Tropical
Vortexes (w)
Vortices (w)
Westerly (w)
West-wind (w)
Wet-night
Winterly
Zephyrus (w)

9 Letters

Barograph (p)
Barometer (p)
Cold-night
Drift-wind (w)
Drizzling
Hailstorm
Hard-frost
Harmattan (w)
Hoarfrost
Hurricane (w)
Lightning
Moonlight
North-east (w)
Northerly (w)
North-west (w)
North wind (w)
Nor'-wester (w)
Rain cloud (cl)
Rain gauge (p)
Sea breeze (w)
Snow drift (p)
Snow-storm
South-east (w)
Southerly (w)
South-west (w)
South-wind (w)
Sou'-wester (w)
Starlight
Storm-cone (p)
Storm-drum (p)
Tidal-wave
Trade-wind (w)
Unclouded (cl)
Unsettled
Warm-night
Whirlwind (w)

10 Letters

Arctic-cold
"Black-frost"
Changeable
Depression (p)
Euroclydon (w)
Freshening (w.).
Frost-bound.
Hot-climate
Hot-weather
Land-breeze (w)
March-winds (w).
Monsoonish
Pouring-wet.

Scotch-mist.
Storm-cloud
Water-spout.
Wet-weather
" White-frost "

11 Letters

Anticyclone.
Atmospheric (p)
" Cats and dogs "
Cold-climate
Cold-weather
Dull-weather
Equinoctial (p)
Etesian-wind (w)
Foul-weather.
Hard-weather
Lowering-sky (cl)
Mackerel-sky (cl)
Meteorology (p)
Mild-weather
Rain-or-shine
Stiff-breeze (w)
Storm-signal (p)
Summer-cloud (cl)
Temperature
Tempestuous (w)
Thermometer (p)
" Thunder-bolt "
Thunder-clap
Warm-weather
Weatherwise (p)
White-squall (w)
Wind-backing (w)
Wind-veering (w)

12 Letters

Anticyclonic
April-showers
Atmospherics (p)
Cirro-cumulus (cl)
Cirro-stratus (cl)
Curro-cumulus (cl)
Curro-stratus (cl)
Easterly-wind (w)
Equinoctials (w)
Mackerel-gale (w)
Shooting-star.
Storm-brewing
Thunder-cloud (cl)
Thunder-storm
Tropical-heat
Tropical-rain
Weather-glass (p)
Westerly-wind (w)
Windy-weather (w)

13 & 14 Letters

Aurora-borealis (14)
Autumn-weather (13)
Cumulo-stratus (cl) (13)
Frosty-weather (13)
Meteorologist (p) (13)
Meteorological (p) (14)
Moonlight night (14)
North-east wind (w) (13)
Northerly-wind (w)(13)
North-west wind (w) (13)
" Sheet " lightning (14)
South east wind (w) (13)
Southerly-wind (w) (13)
South-west wind (w) (13)
Starlight-night (14)
Summer-weather (13)
Thunder-shower (13)
Torrential-rain (14)
Weather-report (p) (13)
Weather-prophet (p) (14)
Wintry-weather (13)

15 Letters and over

Atmospheric-pressure (p) (19)
Barometric-pressure (p) (18)
Equinoctial-gales (w) (16)
" Forked "-lightning (15)
Interequinoctial (p) (16)
"London-particular" (fog)(16).
Meteoric-showers (15)
Normal-temperature (17)
North-east monsoon (w) (16)
Prevailing-winds (w) (15)
Shade-temperature (p) (16)
South-west monsoon (w) (16)
Summer-lightning (15)
Temperate-climate (16)
Tropical-climate (15)
Wet-bulb thermometer (p) (18)

Weights and Measures (and pertaining thereto)

(A.) = Argentine.
(Ab.) = Abyssinia.
(B.) = Brazil.
(b.) = bread.
(C.) = Canada.
(c.) = coal.
(Ch.) = China.
(D.) = Dutch E. Indies.
(E.) = Egypt.
(elec.) = electricity.
(F.) = French, or Metric System.
(f.) = fish.
(G.) = Greece.
(H.) = Hebrew.
(Hon.) = Honduras.
(I.) = India.
(Ice.) = Iceland.
(It.) = Italy.
(J.) = Japan.
(liq.) = liquids.
(M.) = Malta.
(min.) = mining.
(Mor.) = Morocco.
(N.) = Norway.
(O.) = Oriental.
(P.) = Persia.
(p.) = pertaining to Weights or Measures.
(pap.) = paper.
(R.) = Russia.
(Rom.) = Roman.
(S.) = Spain.
(s.) = silk or cotton-yarn.
(S.A.) = South Africa.
(Si.) = Siam.
(S.S.) = Straits Settlements.
(T.) = Turkey.
(U.S.) = U.S.A.
(v.) = various commodities.
(w.) = wool.
(w.y.) = worsted-yarn.

Notes.—Words with no references against them are British Weights or Measures not necessarily confined to particular commodities, or to those mentioned above.

The French, Metric, or Decimal System—indicated by (F.)—is in use in many countries besides France.

2 & 3 Letters

Aam (D.).
All.
Amp (elec.).
Any (p.).
Are (F.).
As (Rom.).
Aum (S.A.)
Bag (v.).
Big (p.).
Bit (p.).
Box (v.).
Cab (H.).
Cho (J.).
Cor (H.).
Cwt.
Day.
Dwt.
Ell.
Erg.
Fen (Ch.).
Gux (I.).
Hin (H.).
Jot (p.).
Keg.
Ken (J.).
Kin (J. and Ch.).
Kor (H.).
Lac (I.).
Lba.
Læa (s.).
Li (Ch.).
Log (H.).
Low (p.).
Mho (elec.).
Mil.
Mow (Ch.).
Net (p.).
Nil.
Nin (Si.).
"Nix."
Odd (p.).
Ohm (elec.).
Oka (E.).
Oke (T.).
One.
Par (p.).
Pic (E.).
Pin (It.).
Pix (p.).
Rai (Si.).
Ri (J.).
Rod.
Sen (Si.).
Sho (J.).
Six.
Sum (p.).
Sun (J.).
Tan (Ch.).
Ten.
To (J.).
Tod (w.).
Ton.
Top (p.).
Tot (p.).
Tun (liq.).
Two.
Vat (liq.).
Wah (Si.).
Wey (w.).

4 Letters

Acre.
Afar (p.).
Area (p.).
Bale (v.).
Biga (I.).
Bind (f.).
Boll.
Butt (liq.).
Cade (f.).
Case (v.).
Cask (liq.).
Ch'ih (Ch.).
Chop (Ch.).
Comb.
Cord.
Coss (I.).
Cran (f.).
Darg (p.).
Demy (pap.).
Drah (Mor.).
Dram.
Drop.
Drum (v.).
Dyne.
Epha (H.).
Even (p.).
Feet.
Five.
Fold (p.).
Foot.
Four.
Full.
Funt (R.).
Gill.
Gram.
Half.
Hand (horses).
Hank (w.y.).
Hath (I.).
Heml (E.).
Hide.
High (p.).
Hour.
Inch.
Iota (p.).
Keel (c.).
Kela (E.).
Kilo (F.).
Knot.
Koku (J.).
Koss (I.).
Kwan (J.).
Lakh (I.).
Last (f., w.).
Less (p.).
Link.
Load (min.).
Long (p.).
Mark.
Mass (p.).
Maze (f.).
Mete (p.).
Mile.
Mill.
Mina (H.).
More (p.).
Most (p.).
Mote (p.).
Much (p.).
Muid (S.A.).
Nail.
Natr (Ab.).
Near (p.).
Nigh (p.).
Nine.
None.
Oket (Ab.).
Omer (H.).
Once.
Onza (A.).
Paal (D.).

Pace.
Pack (p.).
Pagl (D.).
Pail (lard).
Pair.
Palm.
Part (p.).
Peck.
Pike (G.).
Pint.
Pipe (liq.).
Plus (p.).
Pole.
Pood (R.).
Post (pap.).
Pund (N.).
Puny (p.).
Raik (I.).
Rate (p.).
Ream (pap.).
Reed (H.).
Reel (s).
Rest (p.).
Rood.
Room (c.).
Rotl (E.).
Sack (c., w.).
Sawk (Si.).
Seam.
Seer (I.).
Size (p.).
Slim (p.).
Some (p.).
Span (p.).
Step (p.).
Tael (Ch.).
Tare (p.).
Tern.
Tiny (p.).
Tola (I.).
Tret (p.).
Troy (p.).
Ts'un (Ch.).
Unit (p.).
Vara (Hon.).
Vast (p.).
Volt (elec.).
Warp (f.).
Watt (elec.).
Week.
Whit (p.).
Wide (p.).
Wrap (w.y.).
Yard.
Year.
Zero (p.).

5 Letters

About (p.).
Above (p.).
Almud (T.).
Ample (p.).
Anker (S.A.).
Ardeb (E.).
Babar (I.).
Barge (c.).
Baril (G.).
Barre (I.).
Bekah (H.).
Bidon (liq.).
Bigha (I.).
Brace.
Cable.
Candy (I.).
Canna (M.).
Carat.
Catty (S.S.).
Cawny (I.).
Chain.
Chang (Si.).
Cheki (T.).
Chest.
Chien (Ch.).
Cloff (p.).
Clove (w.).
Cogue.
Coomb.
Count (w. y.).
Crore (I.).
Crown (pap.).
Cubic (p.).
Cubit.
Danda (I.).
Depth (p.).
Dozen.
Dynam.
Eight.
Ephah (H.).
Equal (p.).
Fifth.
Fifty.
First (p.).
Folio (p.).
Forty.
Galon (A.).
Guage (p.).
Gerah (H.).
Grain.
Great (p.).
Gross.
Halve (p.).
Heavy (p.).
Homer (H.).
Karob.
Kileh (T.).
Leash.
Least.
Legua (A.).
Liang (Ch.).
Libra (B.).
Light (p.).
Litre (F.).
Livre (F. and G.).
Lower (p.).
Masha (I.).
Maund (I.).
Mease.
Meter (p.).
Metre (F.).
Minim (liq.).
Minus (p.).
Month.
Never.
Nihil.
Ninth.
Obole.
Ocque (G.).
Okieh (E.).
One in—.
Ounce.
Pally (I.).
Parah (I.).
Penny.
Perch.
Picul (Ch.).
Piede (M.).
Poise (p.).
Pound.
Proof.
Pugil (p.).
Purse (T.).
Qirat (E.).
Quart.
Quire (pap.).
Quite (p.).
Quota (p.).
Ratio (p.).
Royal (pap.).
Sajen (R.).
Scale (p.).
Score.
Seven.
Shaku (J.).
Share (p.).
Sheet (pap.).
Shock (U.S.).
Short (p.).
Sicca (I.).
Sixth.
Sixty.
Sized (p.).
Skein (s).
Small (p.).
Speck (p.).
Stere (F.).
Stone.
Stoup (liq.).
Super (p.).
Tenth.
Terce (liq.).
Therm.
Third.
Three.
Tithe.
Toise (F.).
Token (pap.).
Tomin.
Tonne.
Total.
Trone (p.).
Truss.
Tsubo (J.).
Twain.
Twice.
Ungul (I.).
Unity.
Vasty. (P.).
Vedro (R.).
Verst (R.).
Weigh (p.).
Whole.
Widen (p).
Width (p.).
Worth (p.).
Yojan (I.).

6 Letters

Abound (p.).
All-but (p.).
Almost (p.).
Alnage (p.).
Amount (p.).
Ampére (elec.).
Aroura (E. and G).
Arroba (A. and B.).
Arshin (T.).
Assize (p.).
Bag-cap (pap.).
Bandle.
Barrel (v.).
Batman (T.).
Bisect (p.).
Bundle (v.).
Bushel.
Cantar (E. and T.).
Casing (pap.).
Cental (C. and U.S.).
Central (B. and G).
Chatak (I.).
Chopin (liq.).
Clough (p.).
Cottah (I.).
Couple.
Cuarta (A.).
Darque (p.).
Degree (p.).
Djerib (T.).
Double.
Drachm.
Eighth.
Eighty.
Eleven.
Endase (T.).
Fangot (p.).
Fanega (S.).
Fathom.
Feddan (E.).
Finite (p.).
Firkin.
Firlot.
Fother.

Fotmal.
Fourth.
Gallon (liq.).
Gramme (F.).
Halves.
Height (p.).
Hemina.
Higher (p.).
Kantar (Ab.).
Kentle.
Larger (p.).
League.
Legion (p.).
Length (p.).
Lesser (p.).
Libbra (M.).
Little (p.).
Longer (p.).
Lowest (p.).
Medium (p.).
Megohm (elec.).
Metric (p.).
Micron (F.).
Midway (p.).
Minute.
Module (p.).
Moiety (p.).
Morgen (S.A.).
Morsel (p.).
Muscal (T.).
Myriad.
Narrow (p.).
Naught.
Nearer (p.).
Nearby (p.).
Nearly (p.).
Nicety (p.).
Ninety.
Noggin.
Nought.
Number (p.).
Obolus (G.).
Octant.
Octave.
Octavo (p.).
Octile.
Oitava (B.).
Oxgang (p.).
Parcel (p.).
Parity (p.).
Partly (p.).
Pocket (hops).
Pottle (liq.).
Quarto (pap.).
Rating (p.).
Red-hot (p.).
Rotolo (M.).
Sajene (R.).
Scales (p.).
Scarce (p.).
Schene (E.).
Second.
Shekel (H.).
Shtoff (R.).
Single.
Slight (p.).
Square (p.).
Staten (G.).
Suttle (p.).
Talent (G.).
Tetrad.
Thirty.
Thrave (Ice.).
Thread (s.).
Thrice.
Tierce (liq.).
Tittle (p.).
Topful (p.).
Treble.
Trifle (p.).
Trinal.
Triple.
Twelve.
Twenty.
Uneven (p.).
Utmost (p.).
Visham (I.).
Volume (p.).
Weight (p.).

7 Letters

Acreage (p.).
Amplify (p.).
Another (p.).
Balance (p.).
Besides (p.).
Billion.
Boiling.
B.O.T. Unit (elec.).
Burette (p.).
Caldron (c.).
Centner.
Century.
Chittak (I.).
Coulomb (elec.).
Dangali (I.).
Drachma (G.).
Ell-wand (p.).
Fifteen.
Furlong.
Half-aum (S.A.).
Half-ton.
Half-way (p.).
Heavier (p.).
Hectare (F.).
Heptade.
Highest (p.).
Hundred.
Kent-cap (pap.).
Koonkee (I.).
Leaguer (S.A.).
Lengthy (p.).
Lighter (p.).
Littler (p.).
Longish (p.).
Mammoth (p.).
Maximum.
Measure (p.).
Mileage (p.).
Millier (F.).
Million.
Minimum.
Minimus.
Modicum (p.).
Morceau (p.).
Myriads (p.).
Nearest (p.).
Nothing (p.).
Numbers (p.).
Octuple.
Out-size.
Pailful (p.).
Per cent. (p.).
Pint-pot.
Plusage (p.).
Portion (p.).
Premier.
Primary.
Quantar (E.).
Quantum (p.).
Quartan.
Quarter.
Quatern.
Quinary.
Quintal.
Roeneng (Si.).
Roomful (p.).
Sackful (p.).
Sarplar (w.).
Scruple.
Sea-mile.
Segment. (p.).
Seventh.
Seventy.
Several (p.).
Shorter (p.).
Shorten (p.).
Six-fold.
Sixteen.
Sizable (p.).
Skinful (p.).
Slimmer (p.).
Smaller (p.).
Spindle (s.).
Stadium (G.).
Stature (p.).
Steeper (p.).
Stremma (G.).
Summary (p.).
Tcharka (R.).
Tenfold.
Ternary.
Ternion.
Tonnage.
Trisect.
Twelfth.
Two-fold.
Unequal (p.).
Weighty (p.).
Whopper (p.).

8 Letters

Abundant (p.).
Acherset.
Alqueire (B.).
Caroteel (O.).
Centuple.
Chaldron (c.).
Chaudron (c.).
Chetvert (R.).
Cubic-ton.
Distance (p.).
Division (p.).
Eighteen.
Elephant (pap.).
Eleventh.
Equality (p.).
Equalize (p.).
Farasula (Ab.).
Fiftieth.
Five-fold.
Foolscap (pap.).
Foot-rule (p.).
Fortieth.
Fourfold.
Fourteen.
Freezing.
Gigantic (p.).
Half-hour.
Half-inch.
Half-mile.
Half-yard.
Haven-cap (pap.).
Heaviest (p.).
Hogshead (liq).
Imperial (pap.).
Inch-meal (p.).
Infinite (p.).
Infinity.
Kassabah (E.).
Kilowatt (elec.).
Kincatty (Ch.).
Lightest (p.).
Majority (p.).
Measured (p.).
Measurer (p.).
Mensural (p.).
Metecorn.
Metrical (p.).
Milliard.
Milliary (p.).
Mouthful (p.).
Much-more (p.).
Multiple (p.).
Mutchkin (liq.).
Narrower (p.).
Nine-fold.
Nineteen.
Numerous (p.).
Nutshell (p.).
Octonary (p.).
Overmuch (p.).
Overplus (p.).
Overtime (p.).

Parasang (P)
Particle (p)
Peck-loaf (b)
Pedality (p)
Pennorth (p)
Plateful (p)
Ponderal (p)
Puncheon (liq)
Quantify (p)
Quantity (p)
Quartern (b)
Scarcely (p)
Septuple
Sextuple
Shilling
Ship load (c)
Shortage (p)
Shortest
Short-ton (C and U S).
Sixtieth
Slightly
Smallest
Smallish (p)
Spadeful (p)
Spoonful (p)
Standard (p)
Statured (p)
Sum-total (p)
Thirteen
Thousand
Tjengkal (D)
Toll-dish (p)
Tonelada (A)
Toothful (p)
Totality (p)
Trillion
Vastness (p)
Weighing (p)
Whopping (p)
Yard-wand (p)
Zolotnik (R)

9 Letters

Abundance (p)
Admeasure (p)
Aggregate (p)
Altimetry (p)
Amplitude (p)
Areometry (p)
Bipartile (p)
Bipartite (p)
Bisection (p)
Bisegment
C G S. System (p)
Cubic-foot
Cubic-inch
Cubic-yard
Cuartilla (A)
Decalitre (F)
Decametre (F)
Decilitre (F)
Decimetre (F)
Decistere (F)
Dekalitre (F)
Dekametre (F)
Dimension (p)
Eightfold
Eightieth
Enumerate (p)
Equipoise (p)
Fifteenth
Foot-pound
Four score
Greatness (p)
Half chest
Half-ounce
Half-pound
Hectogram (F)
Hundredth
Isometric (p)
Kilderpin
Kilolitre (F)
Kilometre (F)
Large-sack (c)
Large size (p)
"Long dozen"
Lowermost (p)
Magnitude (p)
Measuring (p)
Metric ton
Metronomy (p)
Metrology (p)
Mile-stone (p)
Milligram (F)
Millionth
Miniature (p)
Multiplex (p)
Multitude (p)
Myriagram (F)
Narrowest
Net-weight (p)
Ninetieth
Nonillion
Octillion
Odd-number (p)
Overpoise (p)
Ponderous (p)
Proximate (p)
Quadruple
Quarterly
Quintuple
Sea-league
Septenary
Sevenfold
Seventeen
Shovelful (p)
Sixteenth
Smallness (p)
Small-size (p)
Steelyard (p)
Suboctave
Subtriple
Thirtieth
Three-fold
Toll-booth (p)
Trebuchet (p)
Twentieth
Undermost (p)
Unlimited (p)
Uppermost
Uttermost
Vastitude (p)
Weighable (p)
Wholesale (p)
Worldwide (p)
Yard-stick (p)

10 Letters

Assizement (p)
Barleycorn
Barrel bulk
Bipartible (p)
Bipartient (p)
Boiling-hot
Centesimal
Centigrade (p)
Centilitre (F)
Centimetre (F)
Centistere (F)
Common year
Cubic-metre (F)
Dead-weight (p)
Decagramme (F)
Decigramme (F)
Dessiatine (R)
Dessyatine (R)
Dimensions (p)
Double-demy (pap)
Double post (pap)
Dry-measure (p)
Eighteenth
Eighth-part
Eight-score
Enumerator (p)
Equivalent (p)
Fahrenheit (p)
"Fifty-fifty"
Fluid-ounce
Four-square
Fourteenth
Great-gross
Hectolitre (F)
Hectometre (F)
Horse-power
Hypermeter (p)
Kilogramme (F)
Larger than (p)
Longer than (p)
Lunar-month
Make-weight (p)
Measurable (p)
Medium-size (p)
Mensurable (p)
Microfarad (elec)
Millesimal
Millilitre (F)
Millimetre (F)
Millionary.
Myriameter (F)
Negligible (p)
Nethermost (p)
Nineteenth
Omniparity (p)
Outmeasure (p)
Pennyworth
Percentage (p)
Ponderable (p)
Ponderance (p)
Proportion (p)
Quadrantal (Rom)
Quantitive (p)
Quaternary
Quaternion
Septillion
Seventieth
Sexagenary (p)
Sextillion.
Square-foot
Square-inch
Square-mile
Square yard
Stone's-cast (p)
Suboctuple
Super-royal (pap)
Thimbleful (p)
Thirteenth
Thousandth
Three-score
Tremendous (p)
Trichotomy (p)
Tripartite
Triplicate
Trisection (p)
Tron-weight
Troy-weight (p)
Tumblerful (p)
Undersized (p)
Unmeasured (p).
Unnumbered (p)
Volumetric (p)
Voluminous (p)
Weightless (p)
Widespread (p)

11 Letters

Approximate (p)
Avoirdupois (p)
"Baker's-dozen"
Bipartition (p)
Centigramme (F)
Day's-journey (p)
Double-crown(pap)
Double-royal (pap)
Enumeration (p)
Enumerative (p)
Equi-balance
Equi-distant.
Equilibrate (p).
Equilibrity (p)
Equilibrium (p).
Fluid-drachm.

Full-measure (p).
Gross-weight (p)
Hair-breadth (p)
Half-and-half
Hand-breadth (p)
Heavy weight (p)
Hectogramme (F)
Imperial-cap (pap)
Innumerable (p)
Light-weight (p)
Long-hundred (eggs and f)
Long-measure (p).
Measureless (p)
Measurement (p)
Mensuration (p)
Milligramme (F)
Minute watch (p)
Money's-worth (p)
More and-more (p)
Much-too-much (p)
"Neck-and-crop" (p)
Overbalance (p)
Overmeasure (p)
Pennyweight
Quadrillion
Quintillion
Reduplicate (p)
Rule-of three (p)
Scalding hot (p)
Seventeenth
Seventh part
Sexagesimal
Shipping-ton
Shorter-than (p)
Short-weight
Smaller-than (p)
Square-metre (F)
Submultiple (p)
Subseptuple
Subsextuple
Tape measure (p)
Thermal-unit
Thermometer (p)
Trichotomus (p)
Tripartient (p)
Trone-weight
Two-foot-rule (p)
Wine-measure (p)
Yard-measure (p)

12 Letters

Areometrical (p)
Auncel-weight (p)
Bantam-weight
Boiling-point
Cable's-length
Commensurate (p)
Cubic-measure
Eleventh-part
Equipedometry (p)
Equalization (p)
Equidistance
Great hundred
Gunter's chain (p)
Hair's breadth (p)
Half quartern (b)
Immeasurable (p)
Immensurable (p)
Measured-mile
Metric-system (F)
Multiplicity (p)
Printer's ream (pap)
Proportional (p)
Quantitative (p)
Quartern loaf (b)
Reaumer scale
Short-measure (p)
Standard case (Eggs)
Subquadruple
Subquintuple
Thousandfold
Tripartition
Tropical year
Water-measure (p)
Weighing-cage (p)

13 Letters

Admeasurement (p)
Admensuration (p)
Amplification (p)
Approximately (p)
Approximation (p)
Calendar month
Commensurable (p)
Decimal-system (F)
Equilibration (p)
Equiponderant
Equiponderate (p)
Feather-weight
Freezing point
Hundredweight
Hypermetrical (p)
Inside-measure (p)
Linear-measure (p)
Medicine glass (p)
Multitudinary (p).
Multitudinous (p).
Multum-in-parvo (p)
Next-to-nothing (p)
Proportionate (p)
Quadruplicate
Reduplication (p)
Reduplicative (p)
Septempartite
Sesquialteral
Sesquiplicate
Sesquitertian
Square-measure
Subtriplicate
Three-foot-rule (p)
Weighing house (p)

14 Letters

Brobdingnagian (p)
Commensuration (p)
Cubic decimetre (F.)
Double-elephant (pap)
Double-foolscap (pap)
Double imperial (pap)
Equiponderance
Incommensurate (p)
Multiplication (p)
Outside measure
Quantification (p)
Shilling's worth
Zenith distance

15 Letters and over

Apothecaries'-measure (19)
Apothecaries'-weight (18)
Board-of-Trade Unit (Elec) (16)
British-thermal-unit (18)
Centigrade-scale (p) (15)
Cubic-centimetre (F) (15)
Cubic measurement (p) (16)
Fahrenheit-scale (p) (15)
Duodecimal system (16)
Incommensurable (p) (15)
Inside-measurement (p) (17)
Micrometer-gauge (p) (15)
Negative-quantity (p) (16)
Outside measurement (p) (18)
Quadripartition (15)
Sesquiduplicate (15)
Square-centimetre (16)
Square-decimetre (15)
Weighing-machine (p) (15)

Wines, Spirits, Beer, etc. (including some of the better-known brands)

(b)	=beer (ale, stout, etc)	(liq)	=liqueur	(sh)	=sherry
(Bur)	=Burgundy	(m)	=medical	(sp)	=spirits
(c)	=cocktail	(P)	=port	(w)	=whisky
(Ch)	=Champagne	(p)	=pertaining to wines, etc	(wi)	=wine
(cl)	=claret			(w w)	=white wine
(cor)	=cordial	(Sac)	=Sacramental		

3 and 4 Letters

Ale (b)
Ama (Sac)
Asti
"Bass" (b)
Beer
Bols (liq)
Bosa (sp)
Brew (p)
Bung (p)
Cork (p)
Cup (p)
Dash (p)
Drop (p)
Dry (p)
"Emu" (Bur)
Fix (c)
"Fizz" (Ch)
Flip ( )
Gin (sp)
Grog (sp)
"Haig" (w)
Hama (Sac)
Hock (w w)
Malt (p)
Mead (cor)
"Mild" (b)
"Moet" (Ch)
"Mumm" (Ch)
"Must" (wi)
Nog (b)
Peg (p)
Port (wi)
Pot (p)
Purl (m)
Rack (sp)
"Reid" (b)
Rum (sp)
Sack (wi)
Saki (b)
Stum (wi)
Tent (wi)
Vat (p)
Wine
Wort (b)
Zest (p)

5 Letters

Arack (sp)
"Ayala" (Ch)
Boose (p)
Capri (w w)
Chica (liq)
Cider
Dairy (c)
"Bewar" (w)
Froth (p)
"Irish" (w)
"Irroy" (Ch)
Julep (c)
Lager
"Macon" (Bur)
"Medoc" (cl)
Mobby (p)
Muse (p)
Negus (liq)
Novau (liq)
Perry (cor)
Proof (p)
Punch (sp)
Quass (b)
Shrub (c)
Sling (c)
Smash (c)
Still (p)
Stoom (p)
Stoop (p)
Stout (b)
Tafia (sp)
Tawny (p)
Toddy (sp)
Tokay (wi)
"Winox" (m)

6 Letters

Alegar (b)
Arrack (sp)
Barrel (p)
"Barsac" (w w)
"Beaune" (Bur)
Bibber (p)
"Bitter" (b)
"Boothe (Gin)"
Bottle (p)
Brandy (sp)
Brewer (p)
"Bubbly" (Ch)
"Canary" (wi)
Cellar (p)
Claret (wi)
Cognac (sp)
Cooper (p)
Corked (p)
"Dummy" (Ch)
Egg nog (cor)
"Entire" (b)
Geneva (sp)
Graves (w w)
Junora (m)
Kummel (liq)
Liquor (p)
Lisbon (wi)
Malaga (wi)
Masdeu (wi)
Mastic (cor)
Mulled (p)
Muscat (w w)
Noggin (p)
"Old Tom" (sp)
Perkin (cor)
Pimint (cor)
"Pontac" (cl)
Porter (b)
Posset (cor)
Poteen (sp)
"Rickey" (c)
"Saumur" (Bur)
"Scotch" (w)
Sherry (wi)
Spirit
Stingo (b)
Swipes (b)
Uncork (p)
Vinose (p)
Vinous (p)
"Virgin" (sp)
"Volney" (Bur)
Whisky (sp)
Yaourt (sp)

7 Letters

Alcohol
Ale gill (m)
Alicant (wi)
"Allsopp" (b)
"Barclay" (b)
"Benskin" (b)
"Big Tree" (Bur)
Bitters (p)
Bouquet (p)
Brewery (p)
Catawba (wi)
Chablis (w w)
Chianti (wi)
"Clandon" (Ch)
Cobbler (c)
Curaçoa (liq)
Egg flip (cor)
Falerno (wi)
Hock-cup
Koumiss (sp)
Liqueur
Low wine (wi)
Mace ale (b)
Madeira (wi)
Malmsey (wi)
Marsala (wi)
Martini (c)
Moselle (w w)
Pale ale (b)
"Pomerol" (cl)
"Pommard" (Bur)
"Pommery" (Ch)
"Pouilly" (w w)
Pulchra (wi)
Ratafia (cor)
Red wine (wi)
Rundlet (p)
Samshoo (wi)
Sloe gin (liq)
Spirits
Stinger (c)
"Tintara" (Bur)
"Vibrona" (m)
Vintage (p)
"Vouvray" (w w)
Whiskey (sp)
Wine bag (p)

8 Letters

Absinthe (liq)
Advocaat (liq)
Alicante (wi)
Alkermes (liq)
Amisette (liq)
Beer pump (p)
Beer shop (p)
Bee's-wing (p)
Bibulous (p)
"Blue ruin" (sp)
Bock-beer (b)
Bordeaux (cl)
"Buchanan" (w)
Burgundy (wi)
Cider-cup
Ciderkin (p)
"Clicquot" (Ch)

"Cockburn" (P)
Cocktail
Decanter (p)
"De Kuyper" (sp)
Drambuie (liq)
Dry-wines
"Dubonnet" (m).
Eau-de-vie (sp)
"Emu" brand (Bur)
"Florence" (wi)
Gin-sling (c)
"Guinness" (b)
High Ball (c)
Hollands (sp)
"Keystone" (Bur)
Montilla (sh)
Muscadel (w w)
Muscatel (w w)
Night-cap (p)
"Pol Roger" (Ch)
Port-wine (P)
Prasites (wi)
Ramboose (cor)
Red-wines (wi)
"Roederer" (Ch)
Ruby-port (P)
Rum-punch (liq)
Rum-shrub (c)
"St Julien" (cl)
"Sandeman" (P)
Sangaree (cor)
Sauterne (w w)
Sillabub (cor)
Syllabub (cor)
Tantalus (p)
Vermouth (liq)
Vin-blanc (w w)

9 Letters

Abstinent (p)
Altar-wine (sac)
Angostura (p)
Anjou-wine (wi)
Apple-jack (liq)
Aqua-vitae (sp)
Bead-proof (p)
Bibacious (p)
Birch-wine (m)
Bitter-ale (b)
Bittering (p)
Black-beer (b)
Blink beer (b)
"Bollinger" (Ch)
Brut-wines (wi)
Champagne (wi)
Claret-cup
Cointreau (liq)
Elder-wine (wi)
Falernian (p)
"Fire-water" (sp)
"Glenlivet" (w)
Hall's-wine (m)
"Hermitage" (w w)
High proof (p)
"Heidsieck" (Ch)
Hippocras (wi)
"Hockamore" (wi).
Lager-beer (b)
"Manhattan" (c)
Metheglin
Milk-punch (liq)
Mint-julep (c)
Mulled-ale (b)
"Muscadine" (w w)
Oenanthic (p)
Orange-gin (liq)
Over-proof (p)
"St Emilion" (p)
"St Raphael" (m)
Scotch Ale
Small-beer (b)
Sparkling (p)
Still hock (w w)
Still-room (p)
Stimulant (p)
Table beer (b)
Tarragona (wi)
Tawny-port (P)
Vindemial (p)
"Whitbread" (b)
White port (P)
White wine (w w)
"Wincarnis" (m)

10 Letters

Abstinence (p)
"Beaujolais" (Bur)
Beer-barrel (p)
Beer-bottle (p)
Bitter-beer (b)
"Black-strap" (b)
"Calcavella" (wi)
Chartreuse (liq)
Clary-water (cor)
"Constantia" (wi)
"Frontiniac" (wi)
"Genevrette" (wi)
Ginger-wine (wi)
Half-bottle (p)
Intoxicant (p)
Intoxicate (p)
Jamaica-rum (sp)
Malt liquor (b)
Maraschino (liq)
Moselle-cup
Mulled-wine (wi)
Munich-beer (b)
Pale-sherry (sh)
Rhine-wines (wi)
Rhone-wines (wi)
Sack-posset (cor)
Spruce-beer (b)
Still wines (wi)
Stirrup-cup (p)
Sweet wines (wi)
Under-proof (p)
Usquebaugh (sp)
Vindemiate (p)
White-capri (wi)
"White Horse" (w)
White-wines (w w)
Wine bottle (p)
Wine-cellar (p)
Wine vaults (p)

11 Letters

Aguardienta (sp)
"Amontillado" (sh)
Apple-brandy (liq)
Benedictine (liq)
"Bristol-milk" (sh)
Brown-sherry (sh)
Cider-brandy (liq)
Courtoisier (sp)
Cowslip-wine (wi)
Dantzic beer (b)
"Dry-Monopole" (Ch)
Froth blower (p)
Invalid-port (P)
Irish-whisky (w)
Montefiasco (wi)
Mountain dew (sp)
Niersteiner (w w)
Peach brandy (liq)
Plymouth-gin (sp)
"Saint-Julien" (cl)
Stimulative (p)
"Strong-water" (sp)
Vin-de-Graves (w w)
Vintage-wine (wi)
Vintage year (p)
"Worthington" (b)

12 Letters

"Big Tree" brand (Bur)
"Bristol-cream" (sh)
Champagne-cup
Cherry-brandy (liq)
Cherry-whisky (liq)
Creme-de-menth (liq)
Cyprus-brandy (sp)
Ginger-brandy (liq)
Ginger-whisky (liq)
India-pale-ale (b)
Intoxicating (p)
Intoxication (p)
"Johnny-Walker" (w)
"Johannisberg" (w w)
Kirschwasser (liq)
Mulled-claret (cl)
Orange brandy (liq)
Peach-bitters (p)
"Perrier-Jouet" (Ch)
Rhenish-wines (wi)
"Saint-Emilion" (cl)
"Saint-Raphael" (m)
Scotch-whisky (w)
Still Moselle (w w)
Strong waters (sp)
Vin-ordinaire (wi)

13 Letters and over

Absinthe Cocktail (16)
Angostura-bitters (p) (16)
Apricot-brandy (liq) (13)
Bamboo Cocktail (14)
Bijou Cocktail (13)
"Black-and-White" (w) (13)
Blackthorne Cocktail (19)
Bronx Cocktail (13)
Cascade Cocktail (15)
Champagne-cider (cor) (14)
Champagne-cognac (liq) (15)
Chantecler Cocktail (18)
"Chateau-Lafite" (cl) (13)
"Chateau-Margaux" (cl) (14)
Clover Club Cocktail (18)
Eucharistic-wine (Sac). (15)
Duchess Cocktail (15)
Dry Martini Cocktail (18).

Falernian-wine (wi.) (13).
French-Vermouth (liq.) (14).
Gibson Cocktail (14).
Ginger-cordial (cor.) (13).
Green-Chartreuse (liq.) (15).
Green Ginger-wine (wi.) (15).
Happy Toad Cocktail (17).
Harvest-Burgundy (Bur.) (15).
Italian-Vermouth (liq.) (15).
"Keystone"-brand (Bur.) (13).
Liqueur-brandy (liq.) (13).
Liqueur-whisky (liq.) (13).
Manhattan-cocktail (c.) (17).
Martini-cocktail (c.) (15).
"Moët and Chandon" (Ch.) (14).
"Morella" Cherry-brandy (liq.) (19).
Orange-bitters (p.) (13).
Palmetto Cocktail (16).
Pick-me-up Cocktail (16).
"Piper Heidsieck" (Ch.) (14).
"Prairie-oyster" (cor.) (13).
Rob Roy Cocktail (14).
Sacramental-wine (Sac.) (15).
Sherry-cobbler (cor.) (13).
Sparkling-Burgundy (Bur.) (17).
Sparkling-hock (w.w.) (13).
Sparkling-moselle (w.w.) (16).
Sparkling-wines (wi.) (14).
"Tintara" Burgundy (Bur.) (15).
Touraine-wines (wi.) (13).
Yellow-Chartreuse (liq.) (16).

DICTIONARY OF SLANG.

It is always impossible to draw any hard and fast line between what is known as slang in the opinion of one person and not considered such in the opinion of the other. In fact the opinion of any two people upon what is really termed " slang " would be almost sure to differ. In the following pages we have included over 5,000 entries of the more commonly known specimens of English slang and colloquialisms which are met with in ordinary conversation or have appeared actually in literature of the past. We have also endeavoured to give the meanings in as brief a manner as possible and a reference to these pages will undoubtedly provide many competitors with terms of slang expressions not known to them. A thorough acquaintance in English slang is most important for competition purposes as very often the answer to a picture puzzle or crossword puzzle is couched in slang expression. The section is arranged in alphabetical order to facilitate easy and ready reference.

DICTIONARY OF SLANG

A1 : First class.

A.B.C. : (1) The Alphabetical Railway Guide *As easy as A B C*, as easy as learning the alphabet

Aberdeen cutlet : A dried haddock

Above board : Frank, open

Abracadabra : A magic word once used as a charm, any sort of gibberish

Abraham man or cove : A sturdy beggar

Abraham's bosom : Heaven

Abraham's eye : A charm, supposed to deprive an unconfessed thief of sight

Abroad : Wide of the mark, wrong

Abscotchabster : A fugitive from justice

Absent-minded beggar : A soldier, from Kipling's poem at time of Boer War (1899)

Abskme : To leave suddenly, decamp

Academy : A rendezvous for thieves and other low characters A prison *Bussing a* a school for pickpockets *Canting a* a common lodging house *Floating a* the hulks

According to Cocker : Quite correct Cocker was a noted arithmetician (*fl* 1694) Many other names are used in the same connection

Account : *To cast up accounts* to turn King's evidence *To go on the a* to turn pirate

Ace : The smallest standard of value

Ace of spades : A widow A black haired woman

Ackman A fresh water pirate

Acknowledge : *To acknowledge the corn* to admit a charge

Acock-horse Triumphantly, defiantly

Acrobat . A drinking glass, tumbler

Acting Dicky (*Navy*) Any temporary appointment not confirmed by the Admiralty One who acts in place of a solicitor

Actual, The : Money

Adam's ale : Water

Adam's apple The thyroid cartilage

Adam's arms : A spade

Adam's and Eve's togs . Nakedness

Addle-brain : A stupid fellow

Adjective-jerker : A journalist

Admiral of the Red A sot

Admiral of the White : A coward, a fainting woman

Admiral of the Blue A tapster

Admiral of the Red, White and Blue : A beadle

Adonis : A fop dandy A wig

Affidavit-man One ready to bear false witness for hire

Affiche : A thief

After-clap : A disagreeable conclusion to anything

Afternoon-buyer : One who waits until things have become cheap before buying

Afternoon farmer : A procrastinating farmer *hence* any lazy person

Aggravator (various spelling) A lock of hair twisted in a spiral over the forehead, a style once affected by costers

Agony, To pile on the : To exaggerate

Agony-column : The personal advertisement column in newspapers

Air, In the : In doubt, unlikely but possible

Air, Castles in the : Visionary projects Imaginary

Alderman : A half-crown A long clay pipe A burglar's jemmy *A* hung in chains a turkey decked with garlands of sausages

Alderman's Pace : Leisurely walking

Alexandra limp : An affected manner of walking.

Algerine : A manager hater A petty borrower

Alive and kicking, All alive : Sharp, alert, on the lookout *Look alive* ' make haste, hurry

All ; Used in a large number of compounds in the sense of *completely* E g *All a' sea* uncertain *All in* collapsed *All up, all over* finished, etc.

All my eyed Betty Martin An evasive way of intimating that the person addressed is a liar A corruption of

All-night-man : A body-snatcher, resurrectionist.

All-out : *to drink all-out, to run all-out*, etc

All-overish : A feeling of nervousness

All-round : Capable, thorough

All-rounder : A high linen collar, meeting in front.

All-standing : fully dressed

Alleviator : A drink

Alley : A special sort of boy's marble

Alma Mater : The place of one's education, properly, one's University

Almighty : An intensive, super-excellent

Almond-for-a-parrot : A little thing to please a little mind

Alofi, To go ' to die

Altogether, The : Nudity, *orig* of artists' models

Amazon : A virago

Ambassador of Commerce : A commercial traveller.

Amba : Nicotine, the juice from chewed tobacco

Ambush : False weights or measures (*Lying in wait*)

Amen-hawker : A parish clerk

Amerace Within easy reach

Ames-ace The throw of two aces, the lowest throw at dice hence any misfortune or bad luck

Amiaadab : Contemptible term for a Quaker

Amoretto : A sweetheart, paramour

Amputate : To be off, decamp

Anchor : To sit down *To a to the wardsward of the law* to keep within the letter of the law

Andrew A broadsword A valet

Angel-maker : A baby farmer

Angel-on-Horseback : Oysters frimassed with bacon.

Angel's food : Strong ale

Angel's suit : A suit of men's clothes in which coat, waistcoat and trousers were all made in one piece

Angel Whisper : the call for defaulters

Ankle-beater : A boy cattle drover

Ankle-spring warehouse : The stocks

Ananias ' A liar

Anno Dom in ship : An old style whaler

Anoint : To flatter, to bribe, to thrash soundly.

Anthony, To knock : Walk knock kneed, to warm oneself by beating one's sides

Antidote : A very plain woman

Antient, or Ancient : A corruption of Ensign hence ' mine Antient ' = ' my standard bearer '

Anvil, On the : In hand, in preparation

Any-racket : A penny faggot

Apartments to let : Empty headed, weak-minded

Ape : A fool, in a goodnatured sense God's *a* a natural fool *To put an a into one's hood* to dupe A term of endearment *To say an ape's Paternoster* to rattle one's teeth with cold

Apple-cart : The human body *To upset a c* ' to knock one down, hence, to thwart one's plans

Apple-pie order : The height of neatness, tidiness

April-Fool : One who is duped on the 1st of April, All-Fool's Day

Apron : A woman *To be tied to one's a-strings* to be controlled by a woman *A-hold* a life interest in a wife's estate *A-husband* one who interferes

in domestic affairs Any one wearing an apron, shopkeeper, waiter, etc

Apron and Gaiters : A bishop or dean

Apron-washings : Porter

Aqua-vitae : Ardent spirits, brandy, whisky, etc

Arab, Street : A young vagabond, an outcast boy

Archwife : A hot-tempered woman, a virago

Arbello : An interfering person

'Arf-a-mo ! : Half a moment

'Arf-an-arf : A mixture of ale and porter in equal proportions

Argent : Money, *spec* silver

Argle : To argue in a quarrelsome manner

Argol-bargol : see Argle

Argot : Thieves' slang

Armine : A beggar

Armour, In : Fighting drunk, pot-valiant

Arm-prop A crutch, wooden leg

Arms-and-legs : Small beer (no body in it)

Arrah : A mild expletive generally supposed to be used by the Irish

'Arry and 'Arriet : Popular names for the male and female London rough, particularly when on pleasure bent

Artichoke : A term of contempt A hanging i e, a hearty-choke

Ashes, The : The mythical prize contested for by English and Australian cricketers After the defeat of the English in 1882 a humorous epitaph on English cricket appeared in a sporting journal A footnote read —" The body will be cremated and the ashes taken to Australia " Hence the term

Asia Minor : Kensington and Bayswater, London Inhabited largely by Anglo-Indians and Greeks

Asinego . Diminutive form of " ass " duffer

Ass : Commonly applied to a stupid fellow, a fool Also found in compound words, e g, *Ass headed, Your ass ship*, etc

Assassin : A bow once worn on the breast by ladies, supposed to have a " killing " effect

Asta : Money

Astronomer : A horse that holds its head high, a *stargazer*

At home . A party, usually a ladies' afternoon tea party

Atlantic greyhound : A fast Atlantic liner

Atlantic ranger or rover : A herring

Atkins : see Tommy Atkins

Atomy : A very thin person, walking skeleton, from a *specimen of anatomy* A dwarf from *atom* An empty-headed person

Attic : The head, brain

Attleborough : A term applied to inferior jewelry, for which the town was formerly noted

Attorney : A solicitor, usually used in a contemptuous sense The drumstick of a goose or turkey, grilled and devilled

Attorney-General's devil : Junior Counsel to the Treasury

Auctioneer : A prize-fighter's fist (because it *knocks down*)

Augur : A tedious talker, a bore

Auld Hornie : The devil

Auld Reekie : Edinburg

Aunt's sisters : Ancestors

Au revoirski : Au revoir, good-bye

Awning : Obtaining money from the charitable by means of fictitious stories of calamities or misfortune.

Avoirdupois : Excess of flesh, fat.

Away (*thieves*) In prison

Away-back : Long ago.

Awkward-squad : Recruits at drill.

Axe to grind A secret motive of self-interest.

Axewaddle : To wallow.

B flat A bed-bug, cf F Sharp

Babe : The youngest member or latest comer

Baby : A childish person

Baby Act : The legal defence of infancy

Baby-farmer : One who makes a business of adopting infants

Bacchus : Alcoholic drink generally *Son of B* a tippler.

Back : see Batch

Back : To give one's support to To bet on To endorse (bills of exchange, etc) *To b the field* to bet against all horses in a race save one *With b to the wall* making a determined stand against heavy odds *To break the b of* to do the greater part of a task *To get one's b up* to be roused to opposition, to be angry *To b out* to withdraw *To b down* to yield *To b up* see *To see the b of* to get rid of

Back answers : Discourteous repartees

Back-breaker : A hard task, or task master

Back-cap : To decry, disparage

Back-chest : A cloak or coat

Back-end : The last two months of the racing season, October and November *B under* a horse running in those months

Back-friend : An ally An enemy masquerading as a friend See Stepmother's Blessing

Back-hander : A bottle of wine being passed the wrong way round the table (i e from left to right) A blow with the back of the hand, and hence any unexpected rebuff

Back jump : A back window

Back-scratcher : An implement, usually in the shape of a small ivory hand on an ebony stick, used at one time in the highest circles for the purpose implied A toy, which when drawn down the back produces a noise like the tearing of cloth, formerly in favour at fairs A flatterer

Back-seam, To be on one's : To be down on one's luck

Back-seat, To take a : To efface oneself

Back-slang : A variety of slang in which words are written and pronounced as nearly as possible backwards Originated among costers, early 19th century A back room, or back door

Back-stall : see Fore-stall

Back-talk : see Back-answer

Backing-and-filling Irresolute, shifty

Backmarked, To be To receive less start than previously

Backsheesh : A bribe

Backsiaress A basle an arrangement worn at one time by ladies to extend the *skirts of the dress at the back*

Bacon : used in combinations to denote rusticity e g. *B -slicer, Chaw-b, B -brains* a rustic, clodhopper *To save one's b* to save appearances, to narrowly avoid injury

Bad, To go to the : To go to ruin

Bad, To be to the : To show a shortage in one's accounts

Badly : Very much e g *To want badly*

Bad cess to ye (*Irish*) Bad luck to you

Bad-egg : A worthless person

Bad form Incorrect style, or manners

Bad Match Twist : said of a man whose hair and whiskers are of different shades of colour

Badger : (*cant*) One who bought and held corn for a rise A desperado who threw the bodies of his victims into rivers A red-haired person To b , to worry, pester *To overdraw the b* to overdraw one's banking-account

Bag : The stomach The result of a hunting, shooting or fishing expedition To b to kill, catch, acquire, steal, become baggy, *To take b and walter*, to

turn beggar. *To give one the b. to hold:* to slip off. *To let the cat out of the b.:* to tell a secret.

Bag-and-baggage: All one's belongings; hence Thoroughly.

Bag-and-bottle: Food and drink.

Bag of bones: An exceedingly thin person, or animal.

Bag of nails: Disturbance, confusion.

Bag of mystery: A cheap sausage.

Bag of tricks, The whole: Everything concerned.

Bag-pudding: A clown.

Baggage: Trash; a good-*for*-nothing man or woman.

Bagger, Bag-thief: One who steals rings from the hand.

Baggy: Stretched by wear.

Bagman: A commercial traveller. A bag-*fox*; one which is caught, and turned out of a bag in order to be hunted.

Bagpipe: A chatterbox, incessant talker.

Bags: The paps of animals. Trousers or knickerbockers.

Bail-up, or Bale-up: The modern equivalent for the highwayman's 'Stand and deliver'. A cow whose head was secured before milking was said to be bailed up.

Bait: Anger.

Baked: Exhausted. *Half-b.:* feeble-minded dull-witted; inconclusive.

Baker's dozen: Thirteen. Owing to the heavy penalties imposed upon bakers for giving short weight it became the custom to give an extra loaf to every twelve.

Balaam: Paragraphs inserted in a column of letter-press to fill up; padding.

Baldcoot: A term of contempt, a man who gambles away all his money. *As bald as coot:* the height of baldness, a coot having no feathers on his frontal plate.

Balderdash: Rubbishy talk;

Bald-faced Shirt: A shirt with a starched front.

Baldheaded: Eagerly, impetuously.

Baldness: A state of baldness.

Balfour's Maidan: A battering-ram used in carrying out evictions in Ireland from Mr. A. J Balfour, then Chief Secretary.

Ball: The head. The word in its ordinary sense is used figuratively in many slang phrases; e.g., *To keep he b. rolling, To open the b.*, etc.

Ballast: Money. *Well-ballasted:* rich.

Ball of fire: A glass of inferior brandy.

Ball of wax: A shoemaker.

Bally: A meaningless intensive; a convenient euphemism for *bloody*.

Balm: A *lie*.

Balmy, The: Sleep.

Balsam: Money.

Bamboozle To hoax, cheat, victimize.

Bamblusterate: To embarrass, confuse.

Bamsquabbled: Discomfited, beaten.

Bandana: A handkerchief; *orig.* of spotted silk.

Bandbox: A very neat person is said to look 'as if it had just come out of a band-box.'

Banded: Hungry.

Bandore: Widows' weeds.

Bandog: A bailiff or sergeant, or attendant of either orig. any ferocious watch-dog.

Bang: A sudden noise or blow. A fringe of hair in a line of curls worn across the forehead. To cause anything to make a noise. To dress the hair. *To b. about:* to come to blows. *To b. against:* to bump into. *To be banged up to the eyes:* to be drunk.

Bang-beggar: A stout stick. A constable or beadle. A tramp.

Bang-pinder: A tippler.

Bang-tail: To trim the tails of horses or cattle.

Bang-up: Fine, first class.

Bangster: A bully, tyrant. A victor.

Banian-days: Days on which one has no meat.

Bank: All one's money. *To b.* to place in safety. To share out the booty (*thieves*).

Banner: Money paid for board and lodging.

Banquet, Running: A snack between meals. *R. b. between bandies:* a whipping.

Banty: Insolent, pert.

Bar: A penny. Except, save. *To b.:* to exclude, prevent.

Barathrum: An extortioner, gross feeder.

Barber: A large piece of timber. The thick stick included in a bundle of firewood.

Barber's block: An over-dressed affected man.

Barber's cat: A weak, sickly-looking person.

Barber's music: Rough music.

Bare-beard, To go on: To gamble without putting the money down.

Bare-bones: A lean person. A term of contempt applied to Puritans during the Commonwealth.

Bare-faced: Unblushing, impudent.

Bare-footed on the head: Bald.

Barge: Contemptuous term for a stout person. *To b. into:* to bump up against.

Bargo-pole: see Barber. *Not fit to be touched with the end of a b.:* unapproachable because of dirt.

Bark: The skin; to graze the skin. A hacking cough; to cough incessantly. *To take the b. off:* to reduce in value *Between the b. and the wood:* a bargain equally fair to both sides. *To b. through the fence:* to take advantage of some fortuitous circumstance, to do something that otherwise one dared not do. *To b. up the wrong tree:* to make a mistake.

Barker: A man stationed outside a shop or booth to tempt people inside; a tout. A sheep-drover's boy. Any noisy, shouting person. A pistol (barking-iron).

Barley-bree: Strong ale. Whisky. Also *b.-wine, b.-broth, oil of b.*, etc.

Barleycorn, John: The personification of malt liquor.

Barmy: Empty-headed, crazy. Variously derived from St. Bartholomew the patron saint of mad people, and from *barm*, the froth which forms on top of the vats in brewing beer. *To put on the b. stick:* to feign madness.

Barnacle: A hanger-on. A man who speaks through the nose. An easily-obtained job. A gratuity given to grooms by horse-dealers. A curb acting on the *nose*, used in *breaking in horses*.

Barnacles: Spectacles. Irons worn by felons.

Barnard: A sharper's confederate.

Barney: Humbug, deceit; applied to any sporting contest which is *on the cross*. A spree jollification.

Barn-mouse, To be bitten by a: To be drunk.

Barn-stormer: A strolling player. An actor who overdoes his part.

Barrack: To jeer at opponents.

Barrel: A drunkard. Used in combinations in a similar sense; *B.-house:* A low drinking place etc.

Barres: Money lost at gaming but not paid.

Barrikin: Gibberish, unintelligible chatter.

Barrow-hunter: A female costermonger.

Barrow-man: A man sentenced to transportation.

Barrow-truss: A raw-boned person.

Bartholomew Baby: A showily dressed doll sold at Bartholomew fair; hence an overdressed person.

Bartholomew-pig: Hot roasting pig; a delicacy much in demand at Bartholomew fair.

Bashi-Bazouk: A ruffian.

Bath-rag: A ragamuffin.

Basket: An exclamation used at cockfights when

these who lost bets were unable to pay, they were put into a basket hung over the pit for the remainder of the day's sport *To pin the b* to finish the business *To bring to the b* to reduce to poverty

Basket-scrambler : One living on charity

Basta Enough! No more!

Baste : To thrash flog well

Bastar : A house thief A stout stick A hard blow

Bastile : A workhouse, prison

Bat : A drunken spree *Off one's own b* by one's own unaided exertions *To b the eyes* to blink or to watch

Batch : To live unmarried (as a *bachelor*) and to do one's own cooking housework etc, of both sexes

Bath, Go to : A contemptuous command to be off

Batter : Wear and tear

Battering : To assault by clawing and scratching

Batty : Perquisites from *batta*, extra pay given to soldiers while in India

Bawbee : A halfpenny

Baweesk : A humorous term of endearment

Beach-comber : A long rolling wave A seashore loafer, particularly one who haunts the islands of the Pacific picking up a living by more or less questionable methods

Beach-tramper - A coastguardsman

Beagle : A spy

Beak A constable policeman A magistrate judge schoolmaster The nose

Beak-gander A judge of the High Court

Beaker : A fowl also Beak

Beaker-hunter A poultry thief

Beakman A policeman

Be-all and End-all, The : The whole lot (generally in an abstract sense)

Bean-ends, To be on one's To be in bad circumstances

Bean : A guinea or sovereign *Not worth a b* here the allusion is to the small value of the actual vegetable *To draw a b* to be elected *To have the b* to be first the leader

Bean-belly : A Leicestershire man

Bean-feast - An annual outing of workpeople hence any jollification

Bean-pole : A thin lanky person

Bean-trap : A swell mobsman (q v)

Beans *To give one b* to beat thrash *To know how many blue b make five white ones* the answer to which is *Five if peeled Three blue b in a blue bladder* foolish talk clap trap

Beany : Full of life like a bean fed horse

Bear : A Stock Exchange term for a dealer who speculates for a fall A rude uncultured person

Bear-garden : A scene of noisy disorder

Bear-leader A travelling tutor

Bear-play : Rough, unmannerly conduct

Be-argered Disputatiously drunk, full of beer and argument

Beat : The district for which a policeman or watchman is responsible, hence one's daily round, sphere of influence *A lone b* anybody or thing that excels another *A dead b* a worthless fellow *Dead b* exhausted *To b* to swindle, to surpass *To b the air* to strive in vain *To b the streets* to walk about aimlessly *To b about the bush* to approach a matter in a roundabout way *To b up* to visit unceremoniously Anthony *To b it* to decamp, clear out

Beau-catcher : see Aggravator

Beauty sleep : Sleep before midnight

Beaver : A high hat (formerly made of beaver fur)

Beaver-tail : A style of dressing the hair fashionable among ladies in 1860

Beck : A variant of Beak *To b* to imprison

Bedazzle : To mystify, bewilder, prob a form of bedazzle

Bedrock, To get down to To get to the facts of the case To be broke

Bee : An industrious person A social gathering for some special purpose denoted by the accompanying word, *To have a b in one's bonnet* to be obsessed by an idea

Bee-line : The most direct route

Beef : Human flesh, strength *To b* to whimper, whine complain *To cry b* to give an alarm *To make b* to run away, clear out

Beef-brained : Dull stupid

Beef-head : A stupid person

Beef-stick : The bone in a joint of beef.

Beef witted : see Beef-brained.

Beefmeat, On the : On the qui vive

Beer : *To think no small b of oneself* to be conceited

Beer and Skittles, Not all : Not absolutely easy, or pleasant

Beerage : That portion of the peerage the members of which have made their money by industry in the brewing profession

Beerocracy : The brewing and beer selling interest generally

Beetle-crusher : A large foot or boot An infantry soldier

Beggars : Playing cards from the deuce to the ten

Belch : Inferior beer

Belcher A blue handkerchief or scarf with white spots so called from a celebrated pugilist of that name A thick gold ring A hard drinker

Bellows The lungs

Bellower A blow in the stomach which upsets one's breathing A sentence of transportation for life

Bell-wether : Contemptuous term for a leader, one given to loud empty talk

Belly-chest An apron

Belt, To : To assault, thrash *To a rise below the b* to take an unfair advantage

Beltmaker A beating thrashing also to administer the same

Ben (*theat*) abbr of Benefit, a performance the profits of which are devoted to some specified person or object A foot Abbr of Benjamin or Benly *To stand ben* to treat

Bencher A haunter of public houses

Bench-winner A prize winning dog (at shows) hence anything first class

Ben-cull : A special pal

Bend To drink hard *On the b* on the spree dishonestly *Above one's b* beyond one's power, out of one's reach

Bender : A hard drinker or drinking bout A sixpence The arm or leg *Over the b* implies that the statement made is untrue

Benihgo : A rough fur cap after a celebrated pugilist who fought under that name

Bene, Ben Good prob direct from the Latin occurs in many combinations. *Stow your b* hold your tongue

Bene fenkers : forgers of paper money

Bene fenkers of Cybes : forgers of passes

Bene ship : Worship, goodness Very good

Benge : An onion

Benish : Silly, idiotic

Benjamin : A coat, from a tailor of that name *Upper B* great coat

Benjy : A low crowned broad brimmed straw hat A waistcoat

Benny : A shilling, from Ital *Bonnes*

Beray To defile, befoul, and hence, abuse

Bessie : A low diminutive woman
Bessie-head : A blockhead, dolt
Bessonio : A raw soldier, contemptuous term for a worthless fellow or beggar
Benefit-night : Benefit
Bester A cheat, welcher
Bethel, Little : Contemptuous term for Nonconformist places of worship
Better half : A wife
Betty : A man who meddles with household matters A straw-covered bottle used in importing olive oil from Italy, a Florence flask *To b about* to fuss about
Betty Martin : see All my eye
Betwattled : Disconcerted, out of one's senses
Bever : Drink, liquor, a drinking-bout A lunch or snack between meals
Bhoy : see One of the bhoys.
Bible-puncher : A clergyman
Bidstand : A highwayman
Biff : A blow
Biffin : A companion, pal
Big-bug : A person of importance The *adj* is used to express the same idea with many other apparently irrelevant nouns, such as -gun, -pot, -wig, etc
Bike : A bicycle
Bilboes, The . A long iron bar locked in the ground and furnished with sliding shackles by which prisoners were made fast by the ankles
Bilgewater : Bad beer
Bilk *Orig* a technical term in cribbage meaning to spoil an adversary's crib Now, commonly, to swindle by avoiding payment a sax or deception, a person who swindles *To b the schoolmaster* to obtain knowledge or experience without paying for it
Billingsgate : Foul or scurrilous language for which the B fish market, London was famous as early as 1652
Bill nygate pheasant : A red herring or bloater
Billy A handkerchief, wipe Stolen metal A small heavy truncheon or cudgel. A camper's cooking pot A comrade a brother
Billy-blinder The blindfolder in the game of Blindman's buff hence a hoodwinker
Billy-boy Small flat bottomed vessels with one mast and a try-sail, also Humber keels
Billy-lencer : A marine store dealer
Billy-hunting . Buying old metal Stealing handkerchiefs
Billy-Noodle : A fop lady killer
Billy-roller A long thick stick
Billey-Burman A handkerchief thief
Binder An egg, supposed to have a constipating effect
Binge . A drinking bout
Binge : Spirituous liquor, from Brandy and Stingo
Bird A play or an actor, that is hissed is said *To get the b To b* to steal
Bird-cage : A four wheeled cab The saddling paddock at Newmarket
Bird's eye : A small spotted handkerchief
Birk : A house
Birthday Suit : Nakedness
Bishop : A hot drink of wine with sugar and various flavourings *To b* to improve the appearance of an old horse by filing his teeth and other artificial means *The b has put his foot in it* said of milk (or anything else) which has been burnt while being cooked
Bit : A coin varying in value according to locality, a groat was formerly known as a *bit* and we still have the three penny *bit* In America 2 bits—25 cents, the *bit* itself being, in mining camps, a pinch of gold-dust.
Bit-faker : A coiner of bad money
Bit of bull : Beef
Bit-of-blood : A thoroughbred horse
Bit-of-stuff : An overdressed conceited young man. An attractive young woman
Bite : Money A deception of any sort, from harmless hoaxing to swindling A cheat, sharper A Yorkshireman *To b* to deceive, to steal, to drive, a hard bargain *To b one's lips* to regret a word or deed *To b on the bridle* to be in want, to be impatient *To b the dust* to be knocked down, to grovel, to die
Bitter, Half a : A glass of beer
Bittock : An indefinite distance, e g, *a mile and a b*
Bitties : Skeleton keys
Bivvy : Beer
Biz : Business
Black : A negro, blackamoor A mute at a funeral *To look b* to scowl
Black-and-white : Printing or writing
Black-apronry : The legal or clerical profession
Black art : Magic Burglary The profession of an undertaker
Black-ball : To vote against a man seeking election to a club or society, balloting was formerly done with coloured balls white accept, black reject
Black balling . Pilfering, a common practice on the 'Black Ball' line of steamers
Black berry swagger . A hawker of boot laces, etc
Black bird . A newly caught negro slave
Black books, To be in one's To be out of favour
Black bracelets : Handcuffs
Black cattle : Clergymen Lice
Black coat : A clergyman
Black country : Manufacturing districts of the Midlands
Black diamonds : Coal
Black dog : Counterfeit silver money *To have a b, d on one's back* to be sulky *To blush like a b d* not to blush, to be without shame
Black Doll : The sign of a marine store, or illegal pawnshop, hence Dolly shop
Black fellow : An Australian aboriginal
Black friars : An exclamation of warning
Black hole . Cheltenham, from the number of Anglo-Indians residing there the punishment cell
Black Ivory : Negro slaves
Black Jack : A leather jug A leather jacket
Black leg : A workman who refuses to quit work when a strike is ordered by a trade union, any man who takes a striking workman's place See Welsher.
Black Maria : A prison van
Black Monday : The day on which schools commence a new term
Black Psalm, To sing the : To cry
Black Sal or Suky : A kettle
Blacksmith's Daughter : Akey
Black-spice Racket : Stealing the outfit of a chimney-sweep
Black strap : Gin, or other alcoholic liquor, mixed with molasses (Thick, sweet port) A mild form of punishment imposed on soldiers at Gibraltar
Bladder : A conceited, loquacious person
Bladder of lard : A bald headed person
Blade : A gallant, good fellow
Blanket : A wife *Wet b* . a person or thing that creates depression *Born on the wrong side of the b* illegitimate
Blanket Fair : Bed
Blarney : Flattery, coaxing with soft speeches From an almost inaccessible stone at Castle Blarney, Cork, which is said to impart to any one kissing it the gift of successful blandishment

Blatherskite : An empty-headed swaggering braggart; boastful talk.

Blazer : A light jacket, generally of flannel and highly coloured, worn at games. *Orig.* that worn by the members of the Lady Margaret Boat Club, St. John's Coll., Cambridge, which was bright red.

Blazes : The nether regions. Employed as an intensive in *Like b.*, *What the b.*

Blazing : An emphasising adj., as in *a b. shame*, *a b. headache*, etc.

Bleached : Fair complexioned.

Bleater : The victim of a cheat or card-sharper.

Bleating cheat : A sheep.

Bleating cull : A sheep stealer.

Bleating prig : Sheep stealing.

Bleed : To victimise, to extract money from. *To b. the monkey* : see **To tap the Admiral.**

Bleeder : An exceedingly foolish person. A sovereign. A spur.

Bleeding : Used as a synonym for Bloody.

Blether : Foolish, idle chatter. Also Blather, or Blither.

Blitherskate : see **Blatherskite.**

Blighter : A man, fellow. Applied sometimes slightly contemptuously, but generally good-naturedly.

Blimey! Blind me! See **Cockimey.**

Blind : A hiding-place or means of concealment, actual or figurative. Drunk. *To go th. b.*: to act without considering the consequences.

Blind-drunk : Excessively drunk.

Blind harper : A fiddling beggar shamming blindness.

Blind-man's Holiday : Between-lights, twilight. Formerly, night-time.

Blind pig : A place where intoxicating liquor is sold contrary to law.

Blinder, To take a : To die.

Blinds : A drunken spree.

Blink : To drink.

Blink-fencer : A spectacle-seller.

Blinker : The eye. A blow on the eye, a black eye. A pair of spectacles.

Blister : To beat thrash. A mild expletive.

Blithering : see **Blether.**

Bloat : A drowned body. A drunkard. A contemptuous term applied indiscriminately to anybody.

Blab : To blab, talk indiscreetly. See **Duck's egg.**

Blab-tale : A tell-tale.

Block (or **Blockhead**) : A dull, stupid person. *A chip of the old b.*: one who has the same characteristics as his ancestors. *To b. a hat*: see **To bonnet.** See also **Barber's b.**

Block ornaments : Small pieces of meat exposed for sale on the blocks or counters, of butcher's shops; the trimmings of joints, etc.

Blocks : see **Block ornaments.**

Blake : A man, fellow.

Blood : A dandy, fop, extravagant young man of loose habits. *Orig.*: a young man of good family and social position. *A penny b.*: see **B. and thunder tales. Blue-b.** : see **Blue.**

Blood and Entrails : Amer. sailors' name for the British ensign.

Blood and thunder : A mixture of port wine and brandy.

Blood and thunder tales : Cheap sensational literature.

Blood-red Fancy : A particular kind of handkerchief affected by pugilists, etc., at prize-fights.

Blood-worm : A long thin beef sausage. A black-pudding.

Bloody : An intensive adj., in general use 1650-1750, but not now met with in decent society. Derived variously, as, pertaining to the habits of a *Blood*.

Bloody-Back : A soldier.

Bloody-Jemmy : A raw sheep's-head.

Bloods : Street flower-sellers' name for wall flowers

Bloomer : A mistake; abbr. of *blooming error*?

Bloomers : Knickerbockers worn by ladies in place of, or as well as, skirts; from Mrs. Bloomer, an American lady who introduced the garments, c. 1850.

Blooming : A meaningless intensive; mild form of *Bloody*.

Blossom-nose : A hard drinker.

Blow : A drunken frolic. *To b.* to boast; to talk bombastically; to lie. *to b.* the *gaff*: to betray. *To b. off*: to relieve one's feelings, or to boast. *To b. up*: to scold. *To b. oneself out*: to eat heartily, hence *a b.-out*, a feast. *To b. one's own trumpet*, to boast. *To b. great guns*: said of a very high wind. *To b. hot and cold*: to be changeable, capricious. *To b. the bellows*: to stir up strife. *B. it!*: a mild expletive.

Blow-book : A book containing indelicate pictures.

Blow-hard : A braggart.

Blower : Contemptuous term for a girl.

Blowse : A slatterly wench.

Blubber : The mouth. To weep, to whimper.

Blubber and gum : Obesity.

Blubber-belly : A fat person.

Blubber-head : A fool, blockhead.

Bludger : A thief who uses violence when necessary.

Bludget : A woman who decoys men into dark passages, etc., in order to pick their pockets.

Blue : A policeman. A drinking-vessel containing between half a pint and a pint. A bluecoat boy. A blue-stocking. A member of Oxford or Cambridge University who is selected to take part in inter-University sporting events. Gloomy, down-hearted. Indecent, indelicate. To spend money recklessly. To make a mess of. *Till all is b.*: to the very end, the farthest extent possible. *To make the air b.*: to use exceptionally foul or forcible language. *True b.*: genuine, constant. *Once in a b. moon*: hardly ever.

Blue apron : A tradesman.

Blue blanket : The sky. A coarse overcoat.

Blue blood : Denoting aristocratic lineage.

Blue bottle. A watchman, policeman. An old contemptuous term for a serving-man.

Blue-boys : The police.

Blue-coat : see **B.-bottle.**

Blue devils : Acute depression.

Blue funk : Extreme fear, dread.

Blue-gown : An immoral woman. A licensed beggar.

Blue-jacket : A sailor, as distinct from a marine.

Blue Moon, Once in a : Hardly ever.

Blue noses : Natives of Nova Scotia.

Blue peter : Blue flag with a white square in the centre, hoisted when a vessel is about to sail. The call for trumps at whist.

Blue pigeon : Lead used for roofing.

Blue pill : A bullet.

Blue ribbon : A symbol for the first in order of merit.

Blue Ribbon Army : A temperance organisation, the members of which wore a blue ribbon.

Blue ruin : Gin. Also *Blue tape.*

Blue skin : Contemptuous term for a Presbyterian. The child of a black woman by a white man.

Blue stocking : A learned woman or one of literary tastes.

Blue stone : Inferior gin or whisky.

Blue water : The open sea.

Blues, The : Abbr. for either *B. boys* or *B. devils* (*q.v.*)

Bluey : see **Blue pigeon.**

Blunt : Hunter.

Blunt : Money.

Blushet : A modest young girl.

Board To come to close quarters, to accost, demand, borrow *To sweep the b* to take all the prizes, winnings, etc *To go by the board* to be finished, ruined

Board of green cloth : A billiard or card table

Boat : A prison, *To b* to sentence to penal servitude, to join in partnership *In the same b* in the same circumstances

Bob : A shilling A shop-thief's confederate Gin *All's b* all serene! no danger *S'help me b* a street oath

Bob-tail : A lewd woman

Bobber : A fellow workman, mate

Bobbery : A commotion, disturbance

Bobbish : In good spirits lively

Bobby : A policeman The nickname was applied to beadles and watchmen in very early times and was easily transferred to the Metropolitan Police when that body was created in 1828

Bobby-twister : A law breaker who resists capture by violence

Bocardo : A prison

Body-slangs : Fetters

Body-snatcher : One who removed corpses from graves in order to sell them for dissecting, also applied to a bailiff or policeman

Bog-oranges : Potatoes

Bohemian : One who does not care to take that position in Society for which he is fitted by birth and education, generally a literary or artistic person who despises conventionality

Boil, To : To betray *To b down* to condense, epitomise *To make one's blood b* to make one angry or indignant

Boiled shirt : A white cotton shirt so called because boiling preserves the whiteness

Boiler-plated Stolid, unaffected by criticism

Boiling, The whole : The whole lot

Boko or Boke : The nose, prob from the 16th cent verb *To boke* to thrust, push out, butt

Bolt : The throat, to run away, leave hurriedly, to gulp down food or drink *To shoot one's b* to do one's utmost

Bolter : One in hiding from justice

Bombay Ducks : Bombay regiments of the East India Coy, A dried fish, known in life as a *bummalo*, an Anglo Indian delicacy

Bombo or Bumbo : Cold punch, variously compounded

Bonanza : A piece of unexpected good luck, from the name of a Nevada silver-mine which, contrary to expectation, turned out to be of enormous value

Bone : To steal *A b to pick* a matter to discuss, generally one requiring personal explanation *A b of contention* a cause of strife

Bone-box : The mouth

Bone-house : The body A coffin

Bone-polisher : The cat-o'-nine-tails

Bone-shaker : A clumsily trotting horse. An early form of bicycle with solid tyres

Bone-shop : A workhouse

Bone-yard : A cemetery

Bones : Dice Improvised castanets A nigger minstrel, usually one who plays the castanets The teeth *To rattle the b* to gamble with dice, *To feel it in one's b* to feel acutely, to have a premonition *To make no b of* to have no scruples or hesitation

Bonnet : The confederate of a pickpocket, card sharper, etc A decoy at bogus auctions; to crush a man's hat over his eyes. *A bee in one's b.*

Bonnet-builder : A milliner.

Bonnet-laird : A small landed proprietor.

Bonnet-man : A Highlander

Booby : A stupid fellow, dunce

Boodle : Money, particularly that obtained in an underhand way, by secret commissions, illegal pickings, etc

Booget : A travelling tinker's basket, whence *budget*

Book : (*racing*) An arrangement of bets made against horses in such a way that the 'bookmaker' has a good chance of winning money whatever horse wins The first six tricks at whist *By the b* in accordance with rule, or custom *In one's good (or bad) b's* in favour (or disfavour) *To bring to b* to bring to account *To take a leaf out of one's b* to follow his example

Bookie : A bookmaker

Books : A pack of playing-cards

Boom : A burst of activity in some commercial undertaking, or a state of aroused public interest in some person or thing *To b* to advance into prominence by leaps and bounds, or to cause to do so

Boon-companion : A comrade in conviviality, a good fellow

Boost : To hoist, push up (literally and figuratively)

Boot : To punish with a strap, an irregular punishment inflicted by soldiers themselves on a comrade, formerly with a boot-jack *The b is on the other leg* the positions are reversed

Booth : A house

Boots : A servant at hotels who cleans boots and does odd jobs The youngest officer in a regiment *To have one's heart in one's b's* to be very apprehensive

Booze, Boose, or Bouse A drink A drinking bout. *To b* to drink to excess

Booze-artist,—fighter, etc One who boozes, a boozer

Boozing-chest : A bottle

Boozington : A drunkard

Borak, To poke : To tell impossible tales to a credulous person, to kid

Bosh : Nonsense, rubbish

Bosh-faker : A violin player

Bos-kee A farm house

Bosky : Drunk

Boss : The head man, principal, from Dutch Baas, a master

Boss-eyed : Having defective vision, owing to the loss of one eye, strabismus, or other cause

Bossers : Spectacles

Botany Bay : A convict settlement in Australia (1787-1867) Hence *To go to B B.* to be sentenced to a long term of imprisonment

Botch : A tailor

Bottle-holder : The second at a prize-fight, hence one who gives moral support

Bottle-sucker : An able-bodied seaman

Bough : The gallows

Boughs, Up in the : In a temper

Bounce : Brag swagger, impudence *To b* to boast, bluster, swindle

Bouncing : Vigorous, healthy, well-developed

Bouncing-chest A bottle

Bounder : A four-wheeled cab A dog-cart A low-bred, vulgar person, whose dress may be more or less correct but whose manners and habits are coarse and plebeian

Bouse : see **Booze**

Bow : *Two strings to one's b* more resources than one. *To draw the long b* to exaggerate

Bowbes : Round tarts made of sugar, apple and bread.

Bowler : A low round felt hat.

Bowlies : Shoes

Bowl out (*cricket*). To get the better of, defeat.

Bowman, All's : All's well
Bowsprit : The nose *To have one's b in parenthesis* to have it pulled
Bow-window : A corpulent stomach.
Bowyer : One who draws the long bow
Box : *To be in a b.* to be in an awkward position *To b the compass* to repeat by rote the thirty-two points of the compass
Box of Dominoes : The mouth
Boy : Champagne The hump of a humpback A native man servant (in India and the S Colonies), *Yellow b* a guinea or sovereign
Bracelets : Handcuffs
Brace of shakes : An instant a very small measure of time
Brace up : To pawn stolen goods To take a drink.
Brag : A Jew moneylender
Brain : *On the b* to be crazy on the subject referred to *To turn one's b* to confuse, bewilder *To beat one's b's* to think hard *To search a person's b's* to acquire information from him by underhand means
Brain-pan or box : The skull, the head
Brain-worm : A shifty controversialist
Bramble : A lawyer
Bran : A loaf
Bran-new, brand-new : Quite new, as if fresh and glowing from the furnace
Bran mash : Bread soaked in tea or coffee
Brass : Money Impudence, unblushing effrontery
Brass-basin : A barber-surgeon
Brass-bounder : A midshipman
Brass farthing : The lowest unit of value
Brass Knocker : Broken victuals
Brassen-faced : Unblushing, without shame
Bread : Employment *To know which side one's b is buttered* to know what is best for oneself *To take the b out of one's mouth* to take away one's means of livelihood
Bread-bags : Anyone connected with the commissariat
Bread-basket : The stomach
Bread-room Jack A purser's servant
Bread-and-pullet : A dish consisting solely of bread served by way of a jest
Break : A collection got up by a prisoner's friends for his defence, or to assist him on leaving the prison *To b one's back* to become bankrupt, to exert oneself *To b the balls* to commence the game (Billiards) *To b a straw with* to quarrel with *To b the ice* to take the first step
Break-down : A measure of liquor A noisy dance, *orig* negro A nervous collapse
Breaky Leg : A shilling Alcoholic liquor
Breather : A rest given to horses at the top of a hill, figuratively applied to people
Breath-bubble : A trifle, airy nothing
Breeches : Ironical term applied to the Commonwealth coinage, from the arrangement of two shields on the reverse of the coins *To wear the b* said of a wife who rules her husband
Breeze : A quarrel, disturbance
Brekker : Breakfast
Brewer's horse : A drunkard
Brick : A good fellow, loyal to his comrades and endowed with all the manly virtues *Like a thousand of b's*, with considerable energy
Brick-layer's Clerk : A lubberly sailor
Brick wall, To run one's head against : To pit oneself wilfully against insuperable obstacles
Brief : Any sort of ticket, railway ticket, pawn-ticket, etc A playing card (one of a pack prepared for card-sharping)
Brimstone : A hot-tempered woman, a virago A street-walker
Briny (or Briney), The : The sea
Bristol milk : Sherry, formerly imported at Bristol
Broad : Smart, wide awake, not easily swindled. *As b as it's long* no difference
Broad cove : A card-sharper
Broad brim : A Quaker from the style of hat formerly affected by them
Broad faking : Card-playing, *spec* the three card trick, etc
Broadsman : A card sharper
Broady : Cloth (broadcloth) Anything worth stealing.
Broady worker : A pedlar selling shoddy on the pretence that it is stolen goods of the best quality
Brake : Without money
Brolly : An umbrella
Broncho : A wild horse of the Western States and Canada, hence anyone unruly or savage
Broncho-buster : One who breaks in broncho
Broom : A warrant
Broomstick, To jump the : To go through a mock marriage
Broth : Breath *A b of a boy* a first rate fellow
Broughtonian : A pugilist, from Broughton, the father of British boxing
Brown : A halfpenny Porter (brown stout) *To do b* to swindle thoroughly
Brown Bess : The old army musket
Brown George : A wig of a certain shade of brown A brown jug A brown loaf
Brown Janet : A knapsack
Brown-paperman One who gambles in pence
Brown stone : Beer
Brown study : Deep thought mental abstraction
Brown talk : *Conversation of a very proper kind*
Bruser : A prize fighter, bully
Brum (Abbr of Brummagem) : Birmingham Anything counterfeit, not genuine, spurious, in allusion to the counterfeit groats that were largely made there in the 17th cent An inhabitant of the city
Brumby : The Australian equivalent for broncho
Brush : A hurried departure One who evades his creditors by decamping A slight skirmish A small drinking glass in the shape of an inverted cone on a thick stem *A brother of the b* an artist
Bub Alcoholic drink, usually malt liquor A small boy *To b* to drink, to bribe or cheat
Bubble : A dupe, gull *To b* to dupe, deceive
Bubble and squeak : A dish of fried potatoes and greens, sometimes with cold meat added
Bubble-buff A bailiff
Bubbly Jock : A turkey cock.
Buck : *Orig* A man of spirit, a gay, dashing fellow, *later* a dandy, fop (1725) A sixpence A boy's large marble *To b up* to exert oneself
Buck nigger : Contemptuous term for a male negro
Buckeen : A younger son of the poorer Irish aristocracy A bully
Bucket : *To kick the b* to die *To give the b* to dismiss
Bucket Shop : An unauthorised office where irregular dealing, or gambling, in Stocks and Shares is carried on
Buckle, To : To marry *To b to* to commence hard work
Buckle-beggar : A parson who solemnised irregular marriages
Buckled : Arrested
Buckler : A collar
Bucklers : Fetters
Bud : A debutante A term of endearment
Budge : A pickpocket A thief who enters a house during the day, conceals himself, and admits his confederates at night. *To b* to move, go away.

Budge-a-beak : To run away from justice
Budger : A drunkard. **Budgy** : Drunk
Budging-ken : A public-house.
Buff : A blow Survives in *Blind man's b* Nonsense, foolish talk A member of the Royal and Ancient Order of Buffaloes *To stand b* to endure steadfastly *In b* naked
Buff-coat : A soldier
Buffard : A foolish fellow
Buffer : A dog A pugilist A rogue that kills sound horses only for their skins One who gives false witness for money A smuggler A boatswain's mate A stammerer
Buffle, Buffle-head : A fool, ignoramus
Buffo : A male singer in comic opera
Buffy : Intoxicated
Bug : A tie pin *To b* to steal dear material replacing it by cheap, to hand over deliver *To b the writ* said of a bailiff who accepts money to delay service *Fire b* an incendiary
Bug-blinding : Whitewashing
Bug-hunter : A thief who robs intoxicated people An upholsterer An entomologist
Bug-juice : Ginger ale
Bug-shooter : A volunteer
Bug-walk : A bed
Bug-word : A terrifying word
Bugaboo : A sheriff's officer A tallyman, one who collects money by weekly instalments A fancied object of terror
Buggy : A leather bottle A light one horse vehicle *Baby-b* a perambulator
Bulge : To go on a b to indulge in excessive drinking *To get the b on one* to gain an advantage
Bulk A pickpocket's confederate
Bull : A blunder mistake A ludicrous misuse of words A five shilling piece *To b the cask* to pour water into an empty spirit cask to prevent its becoming leaky *To b a teapot* to obtain a second brew by pouring hot water on already used tea leaves *A b in a china shop* a clumsy person among delicate surroundings *To take the b by the horns* to grapple manfully with a difficulty
Bull-dance : A dance for men only
Bull-dog : A sheriff's officer A pistol A sugar loaf
Bull-doser : One who bull doses, adopts coercive methods in a violent, unlawful, or bullying way, a brow beater
Bull-nurse : A male trained nurse
Bull-party : A party of men
Bull-trap : A sham policeman
Bullace : A black eye (referring to the colour of the iris not in a pugilistic sense)
Bulley-cock : One who foments quarrels in order to rob the quarrelers
Bulley rag : To abuse, swindle by threats
Bulley-rook : A boon companion A swaggering, blustering fellow
Bulley trap : An apparently meek and mild man who can account for any ruffian who might molest him
Bulley base : The violoncello
Bulley-card : A marked playing card
Bullfinch : A stupid country man A high, thick hedge
Bullfincher : A horse capable of jumping a *bull finch*
Bull's-eye : The centre of a target A sweetmeat mainly consisting of peppermint A five shilling piece
Bull's-moon : Midnight
Bully : *Orig* a term of endearment applied to either sex, it gradually became appropriated to men, and to mean A lover, A gallant blustering hectoring fellow who uses personal violence to those weaker than himself A stone or piece of lead tied in a handkerchief and used as a weapon
Bully-beef : Tinned, or canned beef
Bully-hole : The landlord of a thieves' den or disorderly house
Bum : A sponger, hanger on
Bumbaste : To thrash, flog
Bumble : A beadle, from Dickens *Oliver Twist*
Bumbledom : Petty officialism, pomposity; see Bumble.
Bumble-foot : A club-foot
Bumble-puppy : Unscientific whist, also a public-house game played by rolling a marble into numbered holes
Bumbler : An idle, blundering fellow
Bumblies : Eye covers for nervous horses
Bummed : Arrested
Bummer : A bum bailiff A heavy financial loss An idler, loafer, dead beat
Bumper : Anything of extra large size, e g, a big lie, a crowded house a large drink, etc. Eight tricks scored in whist before one's opponents have scored any are said to be a *bumper*
Bumsquabbled : Overcome, beaten, defeated
Bun-struggle : See Tea fight
Bunce : Money Profit gain
Buncer : One who sells on commission
Bunch of fives : The hand or fist
Bunco-game : Any swindle in the nature of a confidence trick
Bunco-steerer : One who works a bunco game
Bung : A purse A pickpocket (short or b-snipper) A brewer or publican *To b* to lie, to pass, throw *Bunged up (of the eyes)* closed partially or wholly through a swelling or inflammation, etc.
Bung-juice : Beer
Bung-knife : A cut purse's knife
Bunk : To leave hurriedly or corresponding subs.
Bunkum : Nonsense rubbish, clap trap oratory. From a member of the Sixteenth American Congress who on being prevented from finishing a foolish speech explained that he was not talking for the benefit of the House, but for Buncombe, the constituency he represented.
Buster : A woman who lives by collecting rags and refuse in the street
Burke : To strangle, smother, from the name of a celebrated murderer (1829) To dye the moustache and whiskers
Burn, To : To cheat swindle *His money b's a hole in his pocket* he is extravagant *To b daylight* to use artificial light in the daytime *To b the candle at both ends* *To b one's fingers* to suffer through interfering
Burn-crust : A baker.
Burner : A card sharper
Burr : A sponger, hanger on
Burst : A sudden display of energy
Bus : Omnibus
Bushed : Destitute, broke,
Business-end : The principal part of a thing
Busk, To : To sing or perform in the streets, outside public houses, from house to house, etc
Bust : A corrupted form of Burst. A burglary. A drunken frolic. A failure. Broke.
Buster : A new loaf, or large bun Anything superlatively developed A burglar *To come a b* to fall heavily
Busy-sack : A carpet bag, or similar receptacle
Butcher : The king in a pack of cards A prison doctor,
Butcher's bill : The casualty list after a battle
Butcher mourning : A white hat with a mourning band

Butter : Flattery, gross adulation, also as corresponding verb *To look as if b would not melt in one's mouth* said of a person in whom there is apparently no guile
Butter-bag, or -box : A Dutchman (1690)
Butter-fingers : A clumsy catcher, one who lets things slip
Butter-print : A child (usually when illegitimate)
Butterfly : A river barge
Button : A bad shilling, formerly used for any shilling A decoy
Button-buster A low comedian
Button-catcher : A tailor
Buttoner : A card sharper a decoy
Buttons : A page boy *Not to have all one's b* to be slightly deficient in intellect *To make b* to look sad to be afraid
Butty : A comrade pal
Bum : To pick pockets To throw To search for To drain a bottle, to share the last drink
Bum-bleke, -cove, -gloak : A pickpocket
Bum-faker : A pickpocket who first sees that his victim is intoxicated
Bum-man : An informer
By-blow : An illegitimate child
Byng, Bung : To go to go away

Cab : A cavalier, from Sp. *Caballero* In its ordinary sense, as a vehicle plying for hire is a corruption of cabriolet
Cabbage : Pieces of cloth, etc, pilfered by tailors perquisites A style of dressing the hair An inferior cigar
Cabbage-golder : A greengrocer, market gardener
Cabbage-head An idiot, foolish fellow
Cabbage-plant An umbrella
Cabbage-stumps The legs
Cabby : The driver of a cab
Cable : To send a cablegram of Wire
Cabobbled : Confused, puzzled
Caboodle : A crowd
Cackle : Idle talk The dialogue of a play
Cackle-tub - A pulpit
Cackle-merchant : A dramatist
Cackler : A farm yard fowl A noisy talker, an actor
Cad : A term of contempt for an under bred person has been used at different times in a number of special meanings, e g, A pal, an assistant, an omnibus conductor, an errand boy, anyone not educated at a public school or university
Cadaver : A beggar pretending to be a decayed gentleman
Cadge : To beg in a wheedling manner
Cadge-cloak, or -gloak : A beggar
Cadger : One who cadges, orig a pedlar or carrier
Cady : A hat
Cage : A prison A bed The Ladies' gallery in the House of Commons
Cagg (*Army*) *To c oneself* to sign the pledge, swear off drink
Cam, To raise : To make a disturbance
Cake : A fool *To take the c* to be first, or particularly good, from *C-walk Like hot c's* quickly, energetically
Cake-walk : A sort of step-dance originated by the N Amer negroes, the best performers receiving a cake as a prize
Calabooze : A gaol
Calf : An ignoramus, half-witted or simple young fellow.
Calf-lolly : An idle calf
Calf : A fancy mistaken by the very young for love
Calf skin-fiddle : A drum
Calf stocking : Selling rubbish in the pretence that it is smuggled goods of high quality
Calieforman : A red-herring
Calieforman-widow : A grass-widow
Calle : A cloak or gown
Calp, Kelp : A hat
Cambridge-oak : A willow
Cambridgeshire nightingale : A frog
Camel's complaint : A feeling of depression
Camesa : A shirt, chemise from Sp *Camesa*.
Camester : A clergyman
Can : A dollar A general servant
Canary : A mistress A sovereign or guinea A written promise of money, the forms provided for this purpose are yellow
Candle : *To hold a c to* help *To smell of the c* to show signs of having worked till very late at night *Not worth the c* not worth the expense or trouble *To burn the c at both ends* to sit up late when one has to be up early, to waste in two directions at once
Candy : Nice, pleasing Drunk
Canister : The head, or hat
Cank : Dumb, silent To cackle as a goose
Canned : Drunk
Cannikin : The plague (1688).
Canon-cove : A dog fancier
Canoned : Drunk.
Canoe, To paddle one's own : To act on one's own initiative
Canoodle : To cuddle, fondle To paddle a canoe To share profits To coax
Cant : The secret language of gipsies beggars, and vagrants generally in the sixteenth century and earlier, whence is derived a large number of slang words still in use A blow, toss A gift, food
Cantabank : An itinerant ballad singer
Cantacle : A parish clerk
Canuck : A Canadian
Canvasseens : Sailor's canvas trousers
Canvas Town : An encampment of tents
Cap : Abbr for Captain A false cover used for a coin when swindling by tossing. A collection taken up in a cap to salute, by removing or touching the hat, (*hunting*) to collect the fee for the day's sport from non members of the Hunt *To set one's c at* said of women who endeavour to secure the affections of some particular man *The c fits* the remark applies
Cape Cod turkey : Salted codfish
Caper : An idea, notion
Caper-juice Whisky
Caper-merchant : A dancing master
Capon : Applied to several kinds of fish A eunuch a term of contempt, fool A billetdoux
Capon, Yarmouth : A herring
Captain : A jocular mode of address A glandered horse *A copper c* one who wrongfully assumes the titles
Captain Armstrong, To come : To pull a horse to prevent him from winning
Captain Copperthorn's crew : A company, or gang, in which every member wants to be leader
Captain Cock : A man slow to pass the bottle.
Captain Hackum : A swaggering domineering bully.
Captain Lieutenant : Meat between veal and beef
Captain Quosquabs : A shabbily dressed fellow
Card : A character, generally with some slight peculiarity *That's the c* that's the right thing *A good c to play*, the right thing to do *On the c's* liable to happen. *To play one's best c* to do one's best

Cardinal : A red cloak Mulled red wine A shoeblack A boiled lobster
Cardinal hash : Lobster salad
Cardinal's blessing : An empty benediction
Care-grender : The treadmill
Carney : Coaxing flattery, cf Blarney
Carnish : Meat
Carnish-kan : An eating house
Carocu : A five shilling piece
Carpet, On the : Said of persons when being reprimanded, or of matters when brought up for discussion
Carpet-bagger : A needy political adventurer
Carpet-knight : *Orig* a knight who shirked his military duties hence a contemptuous term for a shirker
Carpet-swap : A carpet bag
Carrier : A highwayman's spy
Carrier-pigeon : Cheat, spec in connexion with lotteries A touting commission agent
Carrion : The human body, dead or alive
Carrion-case : A shirt, chemise
Carrion hunter : An undertaker
Carrot : A red headed person *Take a c* a contemptuous retort
Cart, In the : Defeated, done with ref to the cart in which the condemned were taken from Newgate to Tyburn Hence also *To be carted*, etc *To c off* to carry away remove
Cart-grease : Butter, usually bad butter
Cart-wheel : A five-shilling piece A broad hint A side somersault
Case : A fact An eccentric person A bad five shilling piece
Caser : Five shillings
Cask : A small brougham See Pill box
Cassan : Cheese Also Cass, Casseme, Cassom, etc
Castell : To look, see
Caster : A cloak A cast off
Castle-rag : A fourpenny piece
Castor : A hat from the Latin name for beaver, from which fur hats were formerly made
Cat : Any objectionable woman A lady's muff A quart pot, cf Kitten Short for Cat-o Nine tails (q v) *Tame c* a man who fetches and carries for a woman *To c* or *To shoot the c* to vomit *To see which way the c will jump* to await events before taking a definite step *Care killed the c* an allusion to the once popular superstition that a cat had nine lives
Cat-lap : Weak tea or any insipid drink
Cat-lap-o'-mountain : A shrew, ill tempered woman
Cat-lap-'o-nine-tails : A nine lashed scourge used in prisons, and until 1881 in the Army and Navy
Cat-lap's foot, To live under the : To be henpecked
Cat-lap's paw : One who is induced to do something risky or criminal for another
Cat-lap's water : Gin
Catamaran : A bad tempered old person of either sex
Catch : A wealthy person of either sex, desirable from a matrimonial point of view *To c a crab* in rowing, to lose one's balance by either missing the water altogether with one's oar, or not dipping it deep enough *To c a Tartar* to meet one's superior unexpectedly *To c on* to understand
Catch-'em-alive-Oh! : A fly-paper A small tooth-comb
Catch-pole : A bum bailiff
Caterpiller : An infantry soldier
Catever : A queer business
Catgut scraper : A violinist
Cateller : A noisy fellow, foolish betting man
Cats and dogs, To rain : To rain heavily
Cauldon Earls : The three senior Earls in the British Peerage, viz of Shrewsbury, Derby and Huntingdon
Cattle : A term of contempt applied to human beings
Cauliflower : A clerical wig, *temp* Queen Anne The froth of beer
Caulk : Sleep, to sleep To stop talking
Caulker : A stiff glass of grog A lie, anything hard to believe
Caunen : Anything uncommon, surprising
Cave (pronounced Cavey) Beware!
Cave in, To : To give up, surrender
Cavort : To prance about
Caw-pawed or -handled : Clumsy, awkward.
Caxton : A wig, corruption of Caxon
Celestial : Chinaman, adj applied to a turned up nose
Celestial poultry : Angels.
Cent-per-cent : A usurer
Cert : A certainty
Chaff : Ironical ridicule, banter, to make fun of
Chaff-cutter : A slanderer
Chaffer : One who chaffs The mouth
Chaffing-crib : A man's den, where he receives his intimate friends
Cham-lightning : Particularly vile whisky
Cham-gang : Watch chain makers.
Chaur, To put in the : Said of cab-drivers when committed to prison for not paying the hire of their cabs
Chaur, marking : The secret marking of a cab driver's licence by an employer in order to convey a wrong impression of the driver to a future possible employer
Chalk : A bill, reckoning A scratch, scar *To c up* to put on the bill *Not by long c's* not by a great deal *To be able to walk a c-line* a test of sobriety
Chalker : A milkman An Irish highwayman, a rough
Chancer : An incompetent workman, one who knows he cannot do a job but 'chances' it
Chancery, In (boxing) Said of the head when held between the left arm and body of one's opponent, thus allowing him to punch away at it with his right
Chant : A song The owner's mark on plate or linen *To c* to praise highly, to sell a worthless horse by false representations
Chanter, or Chaunter : A street singer *Horse-c*, a dealer and faker of unsound horses
Chantey, or Chanty : A song sailors sing when at work
Chapper : The mouth
Character : A person of some special eccentricity
Characterred : Branded in the hand
Charet-hunting : Pocket picking in public vehicles
Charm : A picklock
Chat : A house Impudent talk *To c* to hang
Chatterbox : An incessant talker
Chatter house : A ladies' club
Chatty : Verminous
Chaunter-cove : A reporter
Chaunter cull : A writer of street ballads
Chaunter upon the lear : An advertiser
Chaw : A country yokel A mouthful A trick, deception *To c* to eat meanly *To c up* to demolish
Cheap, To feel : To feel indisposed, generally following dissipation
Cheap Jack : A street vendor of inexpensive articles
Cheats : False cuffs
Checks : Money, from the game of Poker *To hand in one's c's* to die
Cheek : Impertinence, audacity
Cheese, The : Anything, or anybody, first-class. *C. it* stop it
Cheese-cutter : A prominent aquiline nose

Cheese-knife or -toaster : A sword
Chest, To chuck out one's : To stand firm
Chestnut : A stale story
Chew : *To c the rag (or fat)* to grumble *To c the cud* to meditate
Chickabiddy : A young girl
Chickaleary : Artful, 'fly'
Chicken : A pint pot *No c* elderly
Chi-ds : A street salutation (1869)
Chimney : A great smoker
Chimney-pot : A tall silk hat
Chin : To talk, chatter
Chin-music, Chin-wag : Conversation
Chin-chin : 'Good health', when drinking
Chink : Money A Chinaman
Chinkers : Money Handcuffs
Chip : A newspaper paragraph. A counter in games *To c* to tease *To c in* to contribute, to join
Chippy : Unwell, out of sorts, of Cheap
Chips : A carpenter (*naut*)
Chisel (various spellings) To cheat, swindle
Chit : A young girl (used slightingly) A voucher for drinks, etc (Anglo Indian clubs)
Chiv, or Chive : A knife *C-fancier* A street seller of knives, one who assists murderers to evade the police.
Chivy : The face To c to hunt, chase
Choker : Applied at different times to various kinds of neck wear from a tie to a halter A garrotter *A lie*
Chokey : A prison, or prison cell
Chonkey : A meat pie
Chop, To : To exchange, barter, vacillate *To c logic* to argue *To c the whiners* to say one's prayers
Chortle, To : To chuckle also to sing
Chouse, To : To cheat, also a cheat
Chow-chow : Hash A sort of pickle
Christen a Jack, To : To alter the name on a stolen watch
Chronic : Ceaseless, persistent, gradually came to be applied in a disparaging sense to almost anything
Chuck : *To c* to throw, fling away, give up *To c a dummy* to faint *To c c shoulder* to rebuff *To c one's weight about* to assert one's importance or superiority
Chuck-barge (*naut*) Barrel in which ship's biscuit is kept
Chuck-bread : Food given to beggars which would otherwise be thrown away
Chuckaways : Lucifer matches
Chucker-out : A public house or music hall employee whose duties can be inferred from his title
Chucking-out-time : The closing time of a public-house
Chuffy : Surly, bad tempered
Chum : A companion *To c* to become intimate with
Chump : The head A foolish fellow
Chump parade : The Sunday morning promenade
Churched : Married
Churchyard cough : *A very bad cough*
Cinch : A grip, fast hold
Cinderella : A dance ending at midnight
Circs : Circumstances
Circus : Any commotion or excitement
Citizen (*thieves*) A wedge for prising open safes *C's friend* a smaller wedge used to prepare the way for the Citizen, which is followed by the Alderman and the Lord Mayor
Civvies (*Army*) Civilians Mufti
Clack : Idle chatter The tongue
Clack-box : A chatterer The mouth.
Clack-loft : A pulpit.
Clap-of-thunder : Gin *Cf* Flash of lightning
Claret Blood *To tap one's c* to draw blood
Claret-jug : The nose
Claw-hammer : A dress tail-coat
Clean : Entirely
Clear out : Be gone!
Clerked : Deceived, imposed upon
Clerk's blood : Red ink
Cleyme : A spurious sore displayed by beggars to extort alms
Click, To : To stand outside a shop inviting passers to buy
Clicker : A shop-keeper's tout, The sub-foreman in a printing office A knock-down blow The member of a thieves' gang who superintends the division of the swag (*q v*)
Clincher : The deciding factor in an argument A lie of unusual magnitude
Clink : A prison, jail, or military guard room Silver plate Money A pewter tankard To kiss the c to be in prison
Clinker : Anything or person first class, A1.
Clinkers : Fetters, handcuffs.
Clinking : First class, A 1
Clip : A smack
Clipper : A superlative expression applied to a fast horse, a fine woman, etc, by sporting gentry
Clobber : Clothes
Clock : A watch *A red c* a gold watch *A white c* a silver watch
Clock stopped : No credit given, no *tick*
Cloddy . Smart, well dressed
Close Miserly, secretive *To c out* to bring to an end
Cloth, The : Clergymen, the clerical profession
Clout : A blow A pocket handkerchief
Clouter : A handkerchief thief, pickpocket
Clump : A blow
Cly : A pocket or purse Money To c to steal *To c the jerk* to get a whipping
Cly-faker : A pickpocket
Coach A private tutor *To c* to teach privately, generally for some special purpose
Coal : *To haul over the c's* to reprimand *To carry c's to Newcastle* to do something unnecessary.
Coal-sack : A blind alley, *cul de sac*
Coal-scuttle : A poke bonnet
Cobble-text : An uneducated or prosy, preacher
Cobweb-throat : A dry throat, usually accompanying the cheap feeling
Cock : A leader *c of the school, c of the walk*, etc A familiar mode of address A horse, run in a race with the intention of losing *To c the eye* to wink, to look etc
Cock-a-doodle-do : The crow of the barnyard cock, also the cock himself
Cock-a-doodle broth : Eggs beaten up in brandy and water
Cock-a-hoop : Gay, high spirited
Cock-and-bull story : An incredible yarn
Cock-and-hen club : *A club for both sexes*
Cock-brain : A light headed, silly person
Cock-eyed : Squinting
Cock-fighting : *A high standard of excellence The beats cock fighting*
Cock-laird A small farming land owner
Cock-loft : The head
Cock-queen : A man who meddles with women's affairs
Cock's comb : The cap worn by mediæval Court fools The head A conceited fool
Cock-shy : A mark or target at which to throw things the whole plant connected therewith

Cockalorum : A familiar mode of address, often contemptuous A rough-and-tumble boy's game
Cocked : Drunk, *half-c*, *full-c*
Cocked-hat, Knocked into a : Absolutely beaten
Cockney : A name orig applied by country people to those who dwelt in cities, from the 17th cent it was been applied exclusively to Londoners
Cocksure : Arrogantly certain
Cocktail : An American mixed drink
Cocky : Forward, pert, Saucy
Coco-a-nut : The head
Cocoa-nut Press : Name given to a number of newspapers largely owned by a prominent cocoa manufacturer
Cod, To : To deceive, generally by flattery or cajolery
Codger : A familiar mode of address
Codling : A foolish youth
Coffee-mill : The mouth
Coffee milling : Hard studying, 'grinding'
Coffin : A piece of burning coal thrown from a fire An unseaworthy ship
Coffin-nails : Cigarettes
Cog : The object dropped in the Drop game *To c* to load dice
Cold, In the : Neglected
Cold-coffee : A hoax Misfortune Beer
Cold-cook : An undertaker
Cold deck of Cards : A pack of cards marked and prepared for cheating
Cold pig : A jug of water used to arouse a slug a bed
Cold shake : Amer equivalent for cold shoulder
Cold shoulder : Studied and contemptuous neglect
Cold tea : Brandy
Cold-without : Spirits and cold water without sugar
Cold, Coal : Money
Collar : To take, steal, capture *Out of c* out of work *In c* in work *Against the c* up hill, hard work
College A prison or workhouse
College widow : A lady resident of a University town with the reputation of carrying on flirtations with successive generations of students
Colly-wobbles . The gripes, colic, stomach ache
Colour : *Off c* out of sorts, seedy *To c one's meerschaum* to acquire a red nose as the result of alcoholism *A gentleman of colour* a negro
Colt : Young beginner A certain kind of revolver, so called from its maker
Comb : *To c one's hair* to rebuke, extending from a mere scolding to personal violence *To have one's c cut* to be humiliated
Come, To : To act the part of assume *To c the swell, the preacher*, etc *To c it* to affect an air of superiority *To c it strong* to exaggerate *To c up smiling* to refuse to acknowledge defeat.
Come-down : A fall in position, or prospects, etc *To c it handsome* to pay a good price
Comedy-merchant : An actor in comedies.
Commandeer : To steal, appropriate
Commercial : A commercial traveller A tramp
Commoney : A clay marble, as opposed to an alley
Competition-wallah : An entrant to the examinations for the Indian Civil Service
Compo : A sailor's monthly advance of wages *Familiar discussion confabulation*
Confidence trick : A trick by means of which a swindler having gained the confidence of an unsuspecting stranger, obtains his money
Confiabberated : Worried, bothered
Confusticated : Confused One of a large number of similar words with the same meaning
Connaker : A counterfeiter, maker of bad coins
Conish : Genteel, a la mode
Conk : The nose
Constable : *To outrun the c* to get into debt
Constant-screamer : A concertina
Constitutional : A walk for the benefit of one's health
Continental : The lowest degree of nothingness: *Not worth a c*, etc
Continuations : Trousers
Contraptions : Small impediments
Convey : To steal
Cony, Tom Cony : A simple fellow
Cook, To : To alter, tamper with, to make a thing appear different, generally with dishonest intent, *to c accounts To c one's goose* to settle or ruin one
Cool : Audacious, quiety impertinent *To c one's coppers* to slake the morning thirst after a night's drinking
Cooler : A woman A prison A refreshing drink.
Coon : A negro, loosely applied to anybody
Coop : A prison
Cooper : One who deals illicitly in spirits *To c* to destroy, spoil, forge
Coot : A stupid person
Cop : A policeman *To c* to seize, get, steal, arrest *To c it* to get a beating
Copper rattle : Irish stew
Copper's nark : A police spy, informer
Corinthian : A loose-living man about town (c 1800)
Cork : A bankrupt
Corker : Anything usually large, from a lie to a mountain
Corks : A butler
Corn : Food, grub
Corn-in-Egypt : Plenty
Corn-juice : Whisky
Corned : Drunk
Corner : The buying up of the whole of a commodity in order to charge a high price to those needing it *To c* to monopolise the market, to drive into a difficulty
Corner-man : A street loafer The 'Bones' and Tambourine of a nigger minstrel troupe
Cornstalk : A native born Australian of European decent
Corporation : A well-developed stomach
Corpse-provider : A doctor
Corpse-reviver : An Amer mixed drink
Corroboree : A disturbance or drunken spree Properly a violent dance of South Sea Islanders
Cosh : A life preserver or policeman's truncheon also the blow delivered by such a weapon
Costard : The head An apple
Costermonger, Coster : A costard-monger, or vendor of apples, later applied to any street merchant
Cotton, To : To take a fancy to, get on with
Cotton-top : A woman of loose habits keeping up an appearance of respectability
Cough-drop : A jocular epithet applied to any person with any real or fancied peculiarity
Counter-jumper : A shop-assistant, usually confined to the drapery trade
Counting-house : The face, a perversion of 'countenance'
Cove : A man, person, companion
Coventry, To be sent to : To be ostracised.
Cow : A woman, at one time in ordinary use, but now only found amongst the extremely vulgar.
Cow-grease, -oil : Butter.
Cow-juice : Milk
Cow-puncher : A cowboy, herdsman
Cow-with-the-iron-tail : The pump.

Cowan : A spy, sneak, informer
Crabs : The feet
Crab-shells : Boots or shoes
Crack : A foolish person A lie A burglar or burglary. Used as an adj to denote first-class quality *To c* to gossip, to burgle, to inform *To c a bottle* to drink *To c on* to put on speed. *To c up* to praise, also to collapse
Crack-brained : Foolish, Idiotic
Crack-jaw : Unpronounceable, or almost so
Crack-pot : A worthless boaster
Crackesman : A housebreaker
Cracky : A meaningless expletive cf Crikey
Cram : Strenuous study *To c* to study for an examination, or to instruct for the same purpose
Cramped : Hanged
Cramping-cull : The hangman
Cranberry-eye : A bloodshot eye caused by excessive drink
Crank : An eccentric person
Crank-cuffin : A beggar obtaining alms by pretended sicknesses
Cranking-chests : The teeth
Cratheur, Cratura, etc Irish whisky
Creepers : The feet Vermin
Creeps, The : The sensation experienced when one is in a state of fear from some unexplained cause
Cresch : *To c the loaf* to bribe, *lit* to grease the palm of the hand.
Crib : The stomach A house or place of abode A situation, berth A translation used surreptitiously by students in preparing lessons *To c* to steal, to cheat at examinations, to plagiarise
Crib-cracker : A housebreaker
Cribbage-face : A person whose face is pitted with small-pox, from its fancied resemblance to a cribbage board
Crikey : A mild expletive usually expressive of astonishment
Crook : A real or pretended confession of a murderer sold in the streets *To c* to die, to grumble
Croaker : Sixpence A beggar A dying, or dead person An habitual grumbler
Croakumshire : Northumberland, from a popular belief in neighbouring counties that its inhabitants are 'born with a burr in their throats'
Crock : A worthless animal, person, or thing
Crocodile : A girls' school out walking, two and two
Crocodile's tears : Pretended grief
Crocus, Crocklus : A quack doctor
Croak : A thief or swindler *On the c* acting with intent to deceive
Crooked : Dishonest *As c as a dog's hind-leg*, etc
Crop : A hair-cut *County-c* a prison hair-cut *To c up* to appear
Cropper : A heavy fall, actual or symbolical
Cross : A contest the result of which has been previously arranged by the competitors for swindling purposes A thief *To c* to play false in a contest of any kind, to baffle *On the c* dishonest
Cross-bite : To cheat, or to scold
Cross-grained : Bad-tempered
Cross-life-man : A thief, burglar, etc.
Cross-patch : A bad-tempered ill-natured person
Crow : A thief's accomplice who keeps watch during a robbery An unexpected piece of luck A parson *To eat c* to humiliate oneself *A c to pluck* an explanation to demand
Crow's feet : The Government broad arrow wrinkles at the outer corners of the eyes.
Cruiser : A member of a thieves' gang who goes on tramp and collects information of likely scribs to crack
Crummy : Well developed and attractive, applied to women, eighteenth century
Crumpet : The head
Crush : A large social gathering *To c* to decamp, run away *To c the star* to break out of prison
Crusher : A policeman Anything of first rate quality
Cuff : A foolish old man
Cuffer : A man A lie, exaggeration
Cuffin : A man
Cull, or Cully : A familiar mode of address for a companion
Cupboard-love : Pretended affection shown in the hopes of benefits to come
Cups, In one's : Under the influence of alcohol
Cure : An eccentric person
Curl : *Out of c* not in condition, indisposed, or low-spirited *To curl one's hair* to punish
Curse of Cromwell : An Irish malediction
Curse of God : A cockade
Curse of Scotland : The nine of diamonds Various explanations may be found, none of which is completely satisfactory
Curstor : A tramp, vagabond
Curtain-raiser : A short play preceding the principal performance of the evening
Cushion-thumper : A clergyman, usually one given to much pulpit gesticulation
Cuss : A man, in familiar talk, not necessarily disparaging
Cussedness : Recklessness
Customer : A man, fellow, person
Cut : A step, degree, *e g a cut above one* A snub *To c* to snub, ignore, to delete parts of a book, play, etc, to undersell *To c it, c and run, c one's stick, c one's lucky, c the painter, c off, c away*, etc *To cut a dash* to make a show. *C it!* or *C it out!* Stop, that's enough, etc *To be c up* to be depressed, affected by bad news *To c up fat* to die wealthy *To c up rough* to be annoyed, to behave roughly
Cut-away : A morning coat
Cute : Sharp, knowing
Cuts : Scissors
Cutter : A thief, bully
Cutty : A short clay pipe
Cutty-eyed : Suspicious-looking

D : A penny or pence A policeman or detective *A big D* a swear-word
Dab : An expert
Dabster : An expert, a 'dab'
Daddie : The hand, fist *To tip the d* to shake hands
Daddler : A farthing
Daddy : A childish synonym for Father Applied to various persons in authority, such as a stagemanager, superintendents of institutions, etc *Also* a confederate in certain swindles
Daffy-down-dilly : A fop, dandy
Dago : An Italian, or native of Southern Europe generally
Dainy : A noun *or adj* expressive of first-class quality
Dainy-cutter : A horse In cricket, a ball bowled along the ground
Dam : The lowest unit of value, not worth a d, etc.
Damage : The cost
Dambar : A man, in vagabond jargon.
Damp : A drink, also To drink.

Damper : A till. An employer who overworks his employees, a sweater. A snack between meals A sort of cake made with flour and water over a camp fire *To draw a d.* . to rob a till.

Dander : Anger, temper

Dandy : A fop, over-dressed man. A counterfeit gold coin

Dandy-master : A coin-counterfeiter, head of the gang.

Dang : A euphemism for Damn.

Darbies : Handcuffs.

Darby : Ready money

Dark, The : Solitary confinement. *To put one in the d.* to give one two black eyes

Dark-horse : One who enters for a race, or other contest, and keeps his past record a secret from other competitors and the public

Darkmans : The night, evening.

Darkman's lodge : One who enters premises during daylight, conceals himself, and admits his burgling accomplices at night.

Darky : A negro. A dark lantern.

Dash : A tavern waiter A small quantity of liquor added to flavour a drink

David's Bow : Expressive of an advanced stage of drunkenness *As drunk as David's sow on a frosty night*

Davy Jones : Sailor's personification of the sea

Davy Jones' locker : The sea, the last resting place of those buried at sea

Daylight : In drinking toasts, etc, that part of the glass which is not occupied by liquor *To let d into one* to shoot or stab.

Deacon, To : To put one's best goods in the window, to pack fruit, etc, putting good specimens on top and inferior ones below

Deacon's hiding-place : A private parlour attached to drinking bars, etc

Dead : Dull, stagnant, flat Also an intensive, or adj. signifying completeness, as in *d-broke, d-cert, d-earnest*, etc

Dead-head : One who obtains free admission to an entertainment for which a charge is usually made.

Dead-heat : A contest which results in a tie.

Dead-letter : A law or custom fallen into disuse.

Dead-man : An empty bottle.

Dead-meat : A corpse.

Dead-men's-shoes : One who expects to inherit or obtain money or position on the death of another is said to be waiting for dead-men's-shoes.

Dead-nuts-on : Extremely fond of.

Dead-set : A persistent endeavour.

Dead-to-rights : Absolutely certain.

Dead-'un : A horse entered for a race without being intended to win.

Dealer : A funeral, or a corpse.

Deadlights : The eyes.

Deadly : Extremely, very.

Deadly-lively : Expressive of forced gaiety.

Deadly-nevergreen : The gallows.

Deal-suit : A coffin; usually one supplied by the parish.

Dear me! : A polite exclamation of mild surprise.

Deck : A pack of cards.

Deep : Artful, cunning.

Deerstalker : A soft felt hat.

Dekko : A look · *Let's have a dekko.*

Delog (*back slang*) : Gold.

Demi-rep : A woman of bad repute.

Den : A room where one's special friends are received.

Deoch-an-doras : A last drink before parting.

Derrick : The gallows; from Theodoric, the common hangman c. 1600; whence it has come to be applied to a sort of lifting crane.

Deuce : A mild euphemism for the devil; *Deuce take it!* Two, at cards, etc, twopence.

Devil : A printer's apprentice Applied to many things with violent characteristics, such as sandstorms, whirlwinds, highly seasoned drinks or dishes, etc. A vague intensive in such phrases as *A d. of a man, What the d!* etc. *To d* to act as a d. in sense. *To play the d.* to upset, ruin. *To go to the d* to go to ruin.

Devil-dodger : A clergyman.

Devil-may-care : Reckless.

Devil's-bones : Dice.

Devil's-books, Playing cards

Devil's-daughter : A shrew

Devil's-delight : A disturbance. *To kick up the d-d, etc*

Devil's-tattoo : Drumming on the table with one's fingers, or on the floor with one's feet

Dial : The face.

Diamond-cracking : Stone-breaking Coal mining.

Dibs : Money. *To tip over the d.* to pay up.

Dick : Dictionary. An affidavit A Catholic. *To d.* · to look, watch. *To swallow the d.* to use long words ignorantly or unnecessarily. *Up to d.* : artful, wide-awake, also first class.

Dickens : A euphemism for The devil or The deuce.

Dicker : To barter, haggle

Dickey : Applied to various articles of clothes, worn by either sex, which are not what they seem; anything sham or inferior *To feel d.* to feel queer.

Dickey-bird : A professional singer

Dickey-lagger : A bird-catcher.

Diddle : Gin. A swindle. To d. to cheat.

Diddle-cove : A publican.

Diff : An abbr of 'difference', e g, *What's the diff?*

Dig : A blow, punch *To stand on one's dig.*

Digger : A miner. The spadesuit in cards; the finger nails.

Diggings : Lodgings, place of residence. A mine.

Dilly-bag : A beggar's wallet

Dilly-dally : To loiter, trifle, be undecided.

Dimber : Pretty, neat, attractive.

Dimber damber : The head of a gang of thieves, etc.

Ding : A blow or to strike heavily. *To d a castor* : to steal a hat from its owner's head.

Ding-dong : In earnest, with all one's might. *To go at a job ding-dong.*

Dinged : A euphemism for damned.

Dinger : A thief who has to throw away his swag to escape being caught.

Dining-room : The mouth.

Dinner-set : The teeth.

Dip : The pocket. A pick-pocket. A stolen kiss. A primitive candle made by dipping a length of wick in hot tallow. *To d* to thieve, rob; also to pawn. *To d one's beak* to drink.

Dipper : A Baptist.

Dirt : Money. Dust, both from the gold-diggings.

Dirt-cheap : Very cheap, as cheap as dirt.

Dirty shirt march : The East-end equivalent to the Church parade. On Sunday mornings, before attiring himself in his best, the East-ender takes the air in deshabille.

Disguised : Drunk.

Dish, To : To get the better of, circumvent.

Dittoes : A pair of trousers of the same material as the *rest of the suit.*

Ditty-bag (*naut*) : A handy bag in which sailors keep needles, cotton, etc.

Dive : A low drinking saloon, or haunt for immoral purposes.

Divers : The fingers.

Dixie : A pet name applied principally by negroes to

the Southern United States, that part south of the Mason and Dixon Line.

Do: Used as a verb in an almost limitless variety of ways, e g *To do a person* to cheat him *To do a country, town, or place* to visit it thoroughly, see the sights *To do a drink or a meal* to drink or eat one or the other *To do for* to attend to one's wants, to ruin or kill *To do one in* to kill *To do it (or the dirty) on one, to do one up* to cheat, to take a mean advantage of

Doc: Abbr of doctor a familiar mode of address

Dock: *To do* to subtract from, generally in the sense of 'to fine'

Docker: A dock labourer A brief handed to counsel by a prisoner in the dock

Dockyard horse: An army officer more qualified for orderly room duty than for service in the field

Doctor: A false die or prepared card A ship's cook One who adulterates liquor, etc *To d* to fake, adulterate

Doctor Brighton: An allusion to the health giving qualities of the air at the famous seaside resort

Dodder: The unfinished portion of a pipeful of tobacco taken out and put on top of one's next pipe

Dodderer: A meddler, a feeble old person

Dodgasted: One of a number of evasive forms of swearing in common use in the U S A, the first syllable is a corruption of 'God', while the rest is usually a more or less easily traceable corruption of some other expression

Dodge: A trick, swindle etc *The pious d* obtaining money by a pretence of piety, etc

Dodger: One who does dodges A handbill *Corn d* A hard baked cake, or biscuit

Dodo: A stupid old person with antiquated ideas

Dog: Used indiscriminately as a synonym for 'man' or 'fellow' *To go to the dogs* to go to ruin

Dog-cheap: Ridiculously cheap

Dog-in-a-blanket: A pudding of currants or other fruit rolled up in dough and boiled

Dog-in-the-manger: A selfish fellow, one who refuses to let others have what is no use to him

Dog-my-cats: A mild American substitute for an oath

Dog-shooter: Applied contemptuously to the Volunteers in the early days of the movement

Dog's body: Pease pudding

Dog's-eared: Applied to the corners of the leaves of a book when crumpled with much usage

Dog's-nose: A mixture of champagne and stout, or gin and beer

Dog's-portion: A lick and a smell, practically nothing

Dog's-sleep: Very light slumber

Dog-soup: Water

Doggery: Transparent fraud See Dive

Dogon: A Roman Catholic

Doldrums: Low spirits Properly parts of the ocean near the Equator where sailing ships are apt to be calmed

Dollar: A five shilling piece *Dollars to doughnuts* a sure bet, a certainty

Dollop: A quantity

Dolly-shop: A marine-store, often one kept by a fence

Dolly-worship: A term of contempt for the Roman Catholic religion; from the supposed worship of images

Dome: The head

Dome-box: The mouth

Domes: The teeth The keys of a piano

Dome-thumper: A pianist

Don: A fop, swell, also one who is first class at some particular sport or occupation

Dona, Donah: A woman, sweetheart

Dona-Jack: A man low enough to live on the earnings of his donah

Done! An interjection expressive of acceptance or agreement Exhausted ruined, completely finished

Donkey: A fool, blockhead A compositor A sailor's chest *Twopence more and up goes the d* an expression of derision, street jugglers would promise to balance their donkey on the end of a ladder if 'another tuppence' were forthcoming, needless to say a sufficient number of tuppences were never collected *To ride the d* to use false weights and measures

Donkey's breakfast: A straw hat

Donnybrook: A disturbance, rough and tumble riot from a fair held at Donnybrook, Ireland, long famous for its rowdyism

Doodle. A foolish person

Doodled: Swindled

Door-nail: The limit of 'deadness' *As dead as a d*

Doorstep: A slice of bread and butter as sold at coffee-stalls, etc

Dope: A drug poison, or medicine

Dorbee: An initiate into a secret society

Dorbee's knock, The: A peculiar knock current among Freemasons

Dorcas: A sempstress

Dorcas-meeting: A meeting of women sewing for some charitable object

Dose: A sentence of imprisonment, or a beating An indefinite quantity, *d of liquor, d of sleep*,

Doss: A sleep, a bed, or a sleeping place *To d* to sleep

Doss-house: A common lodging house a house where the impecunious can obtain sleeping accommodation of a sort for a small nightly charge

Dosser: A frequenter of doss houses

Dossy: Smart, elegant well dressed

Dot: Money An item of news *To d* to hit, e g, *I dotted him one*

Dotter: A reporter,

Dotty: Feeble minded

Double: A person bearing a close resemblance to another *To d* (*army*) to run, (*theat*) to play two or more parts in one play

Double-back: To adopt a contrary course, lit or fig, to that previously followed

Double-cross: To sell a game and then do one's best to win

Double-Dutch: Unintelligible language

Double-faced. Deceitful

Double-finn: A £10 note, cf Finn

Double-shuffle: A step in the sailor's hornpipe A swindling dodge

Double-up: To punish To pair off, sleep with

Doublet: A faked precious stone, of which the face only is genuine

Dough: Money

Dove-tart: Pigeon pie

Down: In low spirits, an almost invariable accompaniment to being 'broke' It preserves the same meaning in several combinations such as *D on one's luck D in the mouth, etc D at heel* shabby *To be d on, or to have a d on one* to have a grudge against one *To come d on one* to attack, or scold one

Downer: A knockdown blow A suspense

Downy: A bed Wide a wake, artful

Downy-bit: A young and attractive girl

Downy-cove A clever scamp

Dowry: A lot considerable quantity

Dowse: A blow, smack *D the glim* put out the light

Drab: An immoral woman

Drabbit : A vague form of impregnation.
Drag : A four-horse coach A street Three months' imprisonment Women's clothing worn by men *To put on the d* to go slow
Drag-lay, or Dragging : The practice of robbing vehicles
Drag-sneak : One who works the Drag-lay
Dragsman : A coachman
Drat it ! : A corruption of God rot it !
Draw : An undecided game or contest That which attracts the public *To d an a man* to attack with knife, sword, or gun, etc *To d a blank* to be disappointed in one's expectations *D it mild !* An expression implying a desire that the person addressed should desist
Draw-latch : A thief
Dressing, Dressing-down : Chastisement, administered by the tongue, or otherwise
Drilled : Shot through the body
Drive : A party, public or private, at which games such as whist, etc, are played for prizes, each individual player constantly changing his partner *To let d at*, to aim a blow or a missile at *To d at* to aim at fig e g *What are you driving at?* Used in the sense of to manage in such phrases as *To d a bargain, a roaring trade*, etc
Drm : Lace
Dromedary : A bungling thief
Drop, To : To lose, relinquish, give up, knock down, cause to fall with a shot *To d in* to visit *To d on* to scold suddenly *To have the d on one* to have the advantage of one
Drop-game : A variety of the Confidence trick in which the operator drops a pocket book or purse which he pretends to find in view of his victim he then either sells it to him for cash, or having gained his confidence relieves him of his money by means of one of a number of well known ways
Drudge : Raw whisky
Drum : A social gathering The highway The ear A tramp's bundle *To d out* to dismiss a soldier or sailor from the service in disgrace
Drummer : A commercial traveller, from the fact that pedlars used to announce their arrival in town by beating a drum A horse with unequal action in the fore-legs A thief who drugs his victim before robbing him
Drumsticks : The legs *Drumstick cases* Trousers
Dry : Thirsty Uninteresting Applied to towns, etc, where the sale of intoxicants is prohibited
Dry up ! Stop it !
D. T.'s : Delirium Tremens
Dub : An inexpert person, the opposite of a Dab A key *To d* to open *To d up*, to pay up
Dub-cove : A gaoler, turnkey
Dub-lay : Robbery by means of picklocks
Dubber : The mouth, tongue A picklock
Ducats : Money A ticket—railway, pawnbroker's, etc
Duck : A term of endearment or admiration No score at cricket, contraction of *Duck's egg*, which the 0 somewhat resembles *To d* to bend down, generally with the object of avoiding a blow or missile
Ducks : White linen trousers *To shake the d* to be reckless, take risks
Dud : A spurious coin, note, etc Used similarly as adj Wearing apparel of any sort of condition
Dudder : One who sells inferior wares, shoddy, etc. under the pretence that they are smuggled articles of good quality
Dues : Money ; specifically that belonging to one by right
Duchess : A familiar way of referring to one's mother.
Duff, To : To sell goods as a Dudsman ; to fake up old clothes and sell them as new.
Duffer : A person of limited intelligence or a worthless article
Duke : Gin A horse A burglary
Dumbed : A euphemism for Damned
Dummacker : A knowing person
Dummy : A deaf mute The exposed hand at Bridge or three handed Whist A pocket book
Dummy-dabble Dodge : Picking pockets under cover of a sham hand
Dummy-hunter : A thief specialising in pocketbooks.
Dump : A metal counter
Dump-fencer : A button merchant
Dumps : Money
Dun : An insistent creditor
Dunderhead : A fool
Dundreary : An empty headed aristocratic from Lord Dundreary in *Our American Cousin*
Dunnage : Luggage.
Durryacker : A woman who hawks lace and tells fortunes
Dust : Money *To d one, or one's jacket*, etc to give a good thrashing *To d out of* to leave hurriedly *To have d in the eyes* to be sleepy *To throw d in the eyes* to deceive *To kick up a d* to make a disturbance
Dust-bin : A grave
Dust-up : A disturbance
Duster : A sweetheart
Dustman : A personification of sleep
Dusty, Not so : An expression of approval
Dutch : A wife A retirement
Dutch-auction : A sale at which the vendor states the price at which he is willing to sell, gradually reducing it to meet a possible customer
Dutch-bargain : A one-sided bargain
Dutch-clock : A wife
Dutch-courage : Temporary courage produced by alcohol
Dutch-feast : An entertainment at which the host is the first to get drunk
Dutch-gleek : Drinks
Dutch-treat : An entertainment at which each pay his own expenses
Dutch-uncle : A severe disciplinarian
Dutchman : *I'm a D if I do* a strong negative Equivalent to 'I'll be d—d first'

Ear : *A flea in the ear* a scolding
Ear-wig : A flatterer (*thieves*) A clergyman
Early : *To get up e* to be sharp, astute, hence—
Early-riser : An alert person An ancient pill
Early-turners : Music-hall artistes who do their 'turns' early in the evening a term of disparagement, more popular turns coming on later when the hall is full
Earth-bath : A grave
Earthly, Not an No chance at all
Easy : *To make e* to kill *Go e !* Be careful
Eat : To supply with food e g, a lodging house keeper might be able *to sleep ten and eat twenty*, i e, provide sleeping accommodation for ten people and food for twenty *To e one's head off* to be idle, to cost, in living expenses, more than one earns *To e one's words* to retract a statement *To e the leek* to apologise.
Ebony : A negro, the negro race
Edge : *To e off* to move away *To e in* to slip on a remark. *To take the e off* to take away the freshness of a thing or person
Edge-ways : A conversation in which one 'can't get a word in edge-ways' is one in which the other person does all the talking

Eel skins : Applied both to tight trousers and tight skirts
Egg *To teach one's grandmother to suck eggs* to try to instruct one's superior
Elbow, To rub the : To drink
Elbow-grease : Energy
Electrified : Drunk, startled
Elevated : Drunk
Encumbrances : Children
End : *All on e* angry, irritated *At a loose e* out of work *To keep one's e up* to fight successfully against adverse circumstances *E on* straight
Ender : A music hall artiste of similar calibre to an early turner, who performs when the hall is emptying
Enemy : Time e g, *How goes the enemy?*
Enif (*back slang*) Fine
Enun (*back slang*) Nine
Epap (*back slang*) Pipe
Erif (*back slang*) Fire
Erift A young thief
Erth (*back slang*) Three
Esclop (*back slang*) Police shortened in practice to Slop
Esrah (*back slang*) A horse
Essex-sow : A calf
Essex-style : A ditch
Eternity box : A coffin
Evaporate : To go away disappear
Evatch (*back slang*) To have
Everlasting-shoes : The bare feet
Everlasting-staircase : The treadmill
Evif (*back slang*) Five
Evlewet (*back slang*) Twelve
Exalted Hanged
Excursionists Tight boots
Exes Expenses
Exin Six
Eye, My Eye! : See All my eye etc *To keep one's eyes peeled* to be alert, on the watch *To have a drop in the eye* to be slightly intoxicated *To have one's eyes in a sling* to bear signs of having been battered about in a fight
Eye-opener : A drink usually one in the early morning before breakfast *A surprise*
Eye-water : Gin
Eyelashes, To hang on by the : To be very tenacious
Eyeteeth, To cut one's : To learn sense

Face : Confidence, effrontery See Features. *To f* to meet with boldness *To f the knocker* to go begging *To f the music* meet the consequences
Facer : A blow A big drink
Facings : *To go through one's f s* to show off
Faddle : A busybody effeminate man *To f* to trifle
Fade away! : Go away! Clear out!
Fadge : A farthing *To f* to suit, fit, *that will not f* that will not do
Fag : A cigarette A boy doing odd jobs for another higher in the school Trouble, exertion, e g, *It's not worth the fag To f* work, or to take trouble
Fagger : A boy employed by thieves to enter cribs by the windows and either open the door or hand out the swag
Fagging-lay : Pocket picking
Faggot : Contemptuous term for a woman. A sort of rissole made of liver, lights, etc, and sold for penny
Faggot-heads : Rolls of paper made up to look like heads, sometimes entered by briefless barristers
Fairy-tales : Untruths, more or less elaborate
Fake : A sham, imitation, swindle *To f* to deceive. Also employed in a large many combinations simply in the sense of To do, e g *To f a screeve* to write a begging letter *To f a fly* to pick a pocket *To f the broads* to prepare a pack of cards for cheating
Fakement : A forged signature or writing Dishonest practices of almost any sort
Faker : One who fakes, found in many combinations
Fall-downs : Fragments of pudding which fall from the main body in process of cutting up collected and sold at a halfpenny a plate full
False-hereafter : A bustle
Fam-lay : Shop lifting
Fam-squeeze : Strangulation
Famble : The hand *To f* to touch, handle search for valuables
Famblers : Gloves
Fambling-cheat : A ring
Family-hotel : Prison
Family-man A thief
Family-plate : Silver money.
Fan : A waistcoat
Fancy, The : The pugilists' fraternity *To f oneself* to have a good opinion of oneself
Fancy-man : The lover of an immoral woman
Fang-faker : A dentist
Fanning : Stealing *Cross f* pocket picking the thief having his arms folded A beating
Far-and-away : Completely altogether
Far-gone : Exhausted worn out
Farden : A farthing
Farm : A prison infirmary
Fast : Dissipated Impecunious *To play f and loose* to promise without performing
Fastener : A warrant
Fat : Money An advantage
Fat-head : A foolish incompetent person
Father : A fence A man who has been a member of some particular body longer than any of his fellows The F of the House of Commons
Fatty : Jocular mode of address for a fat person
Fawney : A ring F *dropping* A variety of the Drop game in which the bait is a fawney
Feager : A begging letter writer
Feather Species sort, e g, *Birds of a f In full f* in one's best clothes or in good spirits *To f one's nest* to make and save money, usually by indirect means *To f the oar* in rowing to remove the oar from the water turning the blade upwards *The white f* a sign of cowardice, in a gamecock this was a certain indication that an ordinary barnyard fowl was numbered among his ancestors, and his fighting qualities were supposed to be considerably impaired thereby *A f in one's cap* a cause for congratulation
Features : A jocular mode of address implying some peculiarity of expression in the person addressed
Fed up : Had enough of, satiated
Feed : A meal *To f* to support, provide *To be off one's f* to be disinclined to eat
Feeder : A spoon
Feel : *To f one's oats* to be in the best of condition, up to mischief
Feeler : The hand A tentative remark to ascertain the opinion of others
Feese : To beat, chastise
Fence : A receiver of stolen goods, also his place of business Used as a verb in the same sense *To sit on the f* to be neutral
Fencer : A pedlar
Fencing-crib : The place of business of a fence

Fencing-ceiling : A fence
Ferret : A barge-thief *To f out* to go to considerable secret trouble to obtain information
Fetch : A general purpose verb, the meaning of which can usually be inferred from the noun with which it may be found in combination, e g, *To f a howl* to cry *To f the brewer* to get drunk, etc
Fetching : Attractive
Few, Just a : A good many
Fib : A lie *To f* to lie, to get in a quick succession of blows
Fiddle : A sharper A fraud A whip. A piece of rope and a nail, which convicts play the tune of 'Four pounds of oakum a day' *In pl* Slats of wood fixed on ship's tables at meals so as to prevent the crockery, etc, from moving *To f* to trifle, do small jobs *To play first f* to take a leading part *Fit as a f* superlatively fit
Fiddle-de-dee : An expression of contempt
Fiddle-faced : Wearing a doleful expression
Fiddale-faddle : Trifling, of no account
Fiddler : A swindler A trifler, negligent person A prize fighter Sixpence
Fiddler's Green : The destination of the souls of good sailors, a land of wine, women and song
Fiddling : A living picked up on the streets by holding horse's heads, running errands, etc Trifling, trivial
Fidlam-bone : Thieves with no predilection for any particular class of booty
Fifer : A waistcoat hand
Fig : A standard of worthlessness, *Not to care a f In full f* in full dress
Fig-leaf : An apron In fencing, part of the padded armour
Figure : Appearance, conduct, e g, *To cut a good, bad, etc f* *To f on* to rely on *To f out* to estimate, *To f up* to reckon
Figure-dancer : A swindler who alters the value of cheques, etc
Figure-head : The face
Filbert : The head
Filchman : A thief's hooked stick, for the picking up of unconsidered trifles
File : A man, usually in combinations, e g, *Close-f*, a miser, etc A pickpocket
Filly : A girl, current in sporting circles, no immoral significance
Fin : The arm or hand *Tip us your fin* shake hands
Fine-madam : A cornful epithet for a woman who puts on air or lives above her station
Finger : A standard of measurement for spirits, three 'fingers' would be an ordinary drink *A f in the pie* and of a meddlesome person
Finger-smith : A pickpocket
Finn, Finnup : A £5 note
Fippenny : Aclasp knife
Fire, To, or To fire out : To discharge, terminate a contract of employment, also to turn out *Like a house on f* quickly and without any trouble *To set the Thames on f* to do the seemingly impossible, to become famous
Fireaway! : Start! Get on with it
Fire-eater : A boasting bully
Fire-water : Spirituous liquor
Fisk : To beat
First-nighter : An attendant at the first performances of plays
Fish : A disparaging term for a man, usually in combinations e g, loose-fish, queer-fish, etc *Other f to fry* something else to do *Neither f, flesh, fowl, nor good red-herring* said of a person whose principles, politics, or religion, etc, are indefinite.
Fish-broth : Water
Fish hooks : The fingers
Fishy : Dubious, unsound
Fishy about the gills : The appearance produced by a course of drunkenness
Fist : Handwriting A workman e g, *A good f at a job* *To f* to punch
Fit-up : An *adj.* applied to theatrical touring companies which carry all their own scenery with them and also to the theatres and towns where they play.
Fits : *To beat into fits* to beat completely
Fiver : A £5 note
Fives : The fingers
Fix : A dilemma, awkward position Used as a verb in an infinite variety of ways, the meaning generally being perfectly obvious from the context
Fizz : Champagne Any aerated drink
Fizzing : First rate
Fizzle : A failure *To f* out to collapse, fail
Flabbergasted : Amazed
Flag : A groat An apron *To fly the f* to post a notice that hands are wanted
Flag-flasher : One who wears a badge of office, or uniform etc, unnecessarily
Flag of distress : A window card bearing some such announcement as 'Lodgings to Let' Any unmistakable sign of poverty
Flag-wagger : An Army signaller
Flam : Nonsense, false *To f* to deceive, swindle
Flambustious : Gaudy, showy
Flame . A sweetheart
Flaming : Conspicuous, in bright colours
Flank : To crack a whip to retort, to strike *A plate off f* A cut off the joint
Flanker : A retort, blow, kick
Flap : Sheet lead used for roofing *To f* ajay to swindle a greenhorn
Flapdoodle : Talk with intent to deceive
Flap-jack : The American equivalent of the Australian 'damper
Flapman : A convict promoted to a higher grade owing to good behaviour
Flapper : The hand Long pointed shoes worn by nigger minstrels, etc A girl in her teens whose hair, not yet 'put up', flaps in a plait or otherwise Young ducks before they are able to fly
Flare-up : A row, disturbance
Flash : Thieves' talk A swindler Cheap and showy, counterfeit, cunning *To put one f* to give one information on some subject *F gentry* thieves, sharpers *F-note* a forged bank note *To f* usually to display, e g, *To f one's ivories* to show one's teeth *To f a fourney* to wear a ring *To f it about* to make a big show generally
Flash-case : Any house frequented by loose characters
Flash-cove : A thief, sharper
Flash-man : A man with no means making a great display of wealth
Flash-of-Lightning : A glass of neat spirits
Flashy : Showy, tawdry
Flat : A greenhorn, simpleton, honest fool, loaded dice, base coin Downright, straightforward, dull, stupid *To fall f* said of an unappreciated joke, play, etc *To feel f* to be out of sorts
Flat-back : A bed bug
Flat-catcher : A professional swindler
Flat-chicken : Stewed tripe
Flat-feet : Applied by soldiers of one regiment indiscriminately, and in derision, to those of another, and by all 'regulars' to the old militiamen.
Flat-fish : A dullard, block-head
Flats-and-Sharps : Weapons

Flatter-trap : The mouth.
Flea-bag : A bed
Flea-bite : A trifle
Flea-pasture : A bed
Fleece, To : To swindle a flat
Fleeced : Ruined, usually by gambling, etc
Fleet-note : A forged bank note
Fleet-Street : Journalism
Flog : To whip
Flesh-bag : A shirt, chemise
Fleer : Anything exceptionally speedy, a horse, boat, railway train, etc A person who is fast *To take a f* to rank
Flies : *There are no f on so and so* he is quite wide-awake, or satisfactory
Flim-flam : An idle tale
Flimp : To hustle, rob
Flimsy : A Bank note Thin sheets of greased paper used in duplicating processes
Flip : *To f one alias*
Flinders : Very small pieces, smithereens
Fling : An attack of temper *To f out* to leave a room, usually in a temper *To have one s* to be free from control *To have a f at one* to make a personal attack
Flip-flap : A flighty woman A fringe worn at one time by coster youths
Floating Academy : The hulks
Floating coffin : An unseaworthy ship
Floating hell : A ship with a brutal captain or officers
Floor, To : To knock down
Floorer : A knockdown blow, anything that temporarily deprives one of the power to retaliate, an unanswerable argument, an unpleasant piece of news, etc
Floster : A mixed drink, with a basis of sherry
Flouch : *To fall f* to come to pieces
Flounce : To move violently, usually said of a woman under the influence of some emotion such as anger
Flounder : A drowned corpse *To f* to be undecided
Flowery : Board and lodging *Adj* Elegant
Flue : Influenza Pieces of fluff, dust, etc, that collect in crevices of furniture The Recorder of a Corporation
Flue-faker : Chimney sweep
Fluff, fluffings : Short change given by booking clerks
Fluffy : Drunk Foolish, lightheaded
Flummery : Flattery, humbug A kind of bread pudding or porridge
Flummox. To perplex, amaze, etc *To f the copper* to dodge the police *To f the old Dutch* to cheat one s wife
Flunkey : A liveried man servant, hence one who fawns on another, a toady
Flush : In cards, a hand of one suit Having plenty of money, also full of or lavish with things other than money *To f* to arouse game from a hiding place
Flustered, Flustrated, Flusticated : Confused, drunk
Flutter. An attempt, try A bet *In a f* agitated *To f a coin* to toss *On the f* on a spree
Fly : A four wheeled cab A policeman *Adj* Knowing, artful, acute *To f* to spin (a coin) *To f around* to hurry, bustle *To f high* to live above one s means or rank *To f off the handle* to lose one s temper *To f a kite* to raise money by means of accommodation bills *To let f* to strike, or throw, *To f blue paper* to issue a summons
Fly blown : Drunk Used up, in pocket or health
Fly by-night : A defaulting debtor A dissolute person
Fly-catcher : An open-mouthed, gaping idiot
Fly-rum : A bald head
Fly-sheer : A cavalry soldier
Fly-trap : An open mouth
Flying-camps : Gangs of beggars
Flying-caper : An escape from prison
Flying-cove : A rogue who offers fictitious information to persons who have been robbed by himself or his pals in the hope of getting more money as a reward
Flying-stationer : A hawker of street ballads
Flymy-mess : Enforced hunger
Fob : A cheat, swindle *To come the f* to rob, cheat, deceive *To gut a f* to pick a pocket
Fog : A state of mystification or perplexity *To f* to mystify, confuse
Foggage : Green fodder
Fogged : Perplexed, bewildered Drunk
Fogger : A whining beggar A farm labourer who feeds the cattle
Fogle : A silk handkerchief
Fogram : A fussy old man, fogey
Follower : A manservant s sweetheart
Footmanger : A person living by his wits a flat catcher
Foot, To : To kick *To f it* to walk, or dance *To f a bill* to settle it *To put one s f into it* to get into difficulties make a mistake
Foot-pad : A street, or highway-robber
Foot-stool : *God's green footstool* the earth
Foot-slogger : An infantry soldier
Footing. Money paid as a *douceur* on entering upon new duties, or for the privilege of doing some task for the fun of it etc
Footle : To dawdle, trifle
Footlights : A term referring to things theatrical
Foozle A miss a fumbling attempt to do something also to miss A word used specially at golf
Force, The : The police force
Forcement ball : Anything unpleasant endured from compulsion
Forceps : The hands
Fore-stall : The man who keeps watch in front for a street thief or garrotter, the watcher behind is the back stall
Fork. A pickpocket A hand or finger A spendthrift *To f out* to hand over, pay up
Forker : A dockyard thief A fence
Forlorn hope. A last chance
Form : Condition, fitness, for sport or otherwise Social behaviour, manners
Forties, The Roaring Those parts of the Ocean between the fortieth and fiftieth degrees of latitude, in either the northern or southern hemisphere
Forty-faced. Deceitful
Forty-niner : One who took part in the first rush to the Californian gold diggings, in the year 1849
Forty-rod whisky Whisky of a specially inferior and fiery brand, warranted to kill at forty-rods
Forty-winks : A short nap
Fossick : In mining, to work an abandoned claim, hence to work persistently with little apparent chance of success
Fou : The Scottish variant of Full, drunk
Four-arf : Ale and porter at 4d a quart in equal proportions
Four-eyes : A person wearing spectacle
Footer : To meddle, get in the way
Fox : A sword *To f* to make drunk, to spy, to sham, play truant *To catch a f* to be very drunk
Foxed Drunk Stained or discoloured by damp
Fox paw : A bad move
Fox's sleep : Vigilance masked by pretended sleep
Foxy : Inquisitive, sharp, cunning Redhaired.
Foy : A cheat, swindle
Fraggle : To rob
Fraud : Applied loosely to any disappointment, not necessarily of a fraudulent nature

Fraude : The last state of dilapidation *Faded to a f* utterly worn out, done for
Freak A living curiosity
Free : Impudent, self possessed, Liberal, lavish
Free-and-easy An informal smoking concert
Free-fight : A general melee
Free-hand : Permission to use one's own discretion
Free-lance : An unattached journalist
Freeze : *To f on to* to attach oneself to a person or thing, in the latter case to appropriate *To f out* to compel a person to withdraw from business of overwhelming opposition, or from society by chilling and contemptuous behaviour
French leave, To take : To do anything without permission, sometimes applying for permission afterwards
French pigeon : A pheasant killed by mistake in the close season
Frenchy . A Frenchman Applied loosely to any foreigner
Fresh : Forward, impudent with the conceit of inexperience Slightly intoxicated Fit in good condition
Freshe : A University undergraduate in his first term
Freshwater mariner . A beggar pretending to be an old sailor
Fribble : A fop, trifle
Friday-face : A person with a dissatisfied melancholy expression
Frightfully An intensive very
Frillers, Frillies : Ladies' frilled underclothing
Frills . Swagger Accomplishments, music, painting, etc *To put on f* to exaggerate, show off
Frisco : San Francisco
Frisk · A dance, any sort of frolic or spree *To f* to inquire into an apprehended thief's past
Frivol : To behave in a frivolous manner
Frog : A Frenchman, also *F eater* A policeman *On the f* on tramp
Frog's march : A mode of progression in which the person undergoing it is carried face downwards, usually by two policemen
Frog's wine : Gin
Front name . Christian name
Front-window : The eyes, spectacles
Frontispiece · The face
Frost : An utter failure
Frosty-face : A man pitted with small pox
Frousty : Stuffy, leaving an unpleasant smell
Frump : A badly-dressed woman A cheat, deception. *To f* to insult, mock
Fubsy . Fat, well filled
Fuddled : Stupidly drunk
Fudge : Nonsense, humbug A sort of soft toffee *To f* to do a job carelessly, or without proper tools or materials, to act unfairly
Fug : Stuffiness, caused by overcrowding and bad ventilation.
Full : Implies the possession of sufficient, (more often than not of more than sufficient) drink
Full-mourning : Two black eyes
Fulled, To be : To be fully committed for trial
Fumbles : Gloves
Fungus : An old man
Funk : A state of fear A coward *To f* to fear, hesitate
Funky : Frightened timid, afraid
Funnament : Any sort of joke or facetiousness
Funny : A clinker built, narrow, sculling boat
Funny-bone : The extremity of the *humerus*, at the elbow
Funnity faced : Pale, whitefaced
Furry-tail : A non-unionist, blackleg
Fuss and feathers : Unnecessary display.
Fust : First
Fustian : High sounding nonsense, bombast Wine. *White f* champagne *Red f* port.
Fustilarian : A low scamp
Fuzzy : Drunk Indistinct With a rough surface
Fuzzy-wuzzy : A Soudanese
Fye-buck : Sixpence

Gab : The mouth Talk, chatter *Gift of the g* conversational powers, eloquence
Gabble : A chatterer
Gable : The head
Gaby : An ignorant fool
Gad · An idle slut *By G* a euphemistic oath. *On the g* : on the spur of the moment, on the spree
Gadabout : One who roams around gossiping, or in search of pleasure, instead of attending to business
Gaff : A fair, or cheap place of amusement A hoax *To blow the g* to let out a secret; see Blow.
Gaffer : An old man, also the master, or employer.
Gag . A hoax, joke Lines interpolated by an actor, not in the written part A street saying catchword
Gagging : Bunco-steering
Gaggler's-coach : A hurdle
Gail : A horse
Gal : A girl
Galimaufrey : A medley, jumble properly, a hash. A mistress
Gall . Impertinence, effrontery
Gallant : A ladies' man, fop
Gallery : The mass of the people, commonly supposed to be without taste or discrimination. *To play to the g* to attempt to gain the approbation of the vulgar
Galivant : To gad about
Gallon-distemper : Delirium-tremens, or other deleterious effects of alcoholic excess
Gallow-grass : Hemp, the raw material of halters
Gallows : An inveterate criminal born to be hanged
Gallows-bird : Either a hanged man, or one whose expectation of being hanged is fairly certain
Gallows-faced : Evil looking
Galoot : A man, often in disparagement
Galoptious, galumptious Very pleasing, scrumptious
Galumphing : Behaving in a gaily triumphant manner
Gam : Pluck Stealing A leg
Gam-cases : Stockings
Game A source of amusement *To make g of*, etc *What's the g* : Plucky, ready, willing, wide-awake *G leg* *To play the g* to act fairly, properly
Gamey : High smelling, going putrid
Gammer : An old woman.
Gammon : Nonsense, humbug *To g* to deceive, take in
Gammy : Cant A fool Used as adj in the sense of bad, or spurious, e g, *G-eye* a sore or blind eye *G leg* a lame leg. *G-monikor* a forged signature, etc
Gamp : A bulging umbrella
Ganner-party : A gathering of married men away from their wives
Gander's wool : Feathers
Ganymede : A pot boy
Gaol-bird : An incorrigible scamp, habitually in gaol
Gapeseed : Anything astonishing which causes the vulgar to gape

Gargle : A drink, also as verb in same sense
Gargle-factory : A brewery, distillery, or public house.
Garn : Get away with you! A corruption of Go on!
Garret : The head
Garrison-hack : A lady whose relations with the officers in a garrison town are similar to those of a College-widow to students in a University town
Garrotte : A method of street robbery in which the victim is approached from behind and rendered insensible by strangulation
Garvies : Sprats
Gas : Idle talk, chatter, brag
Gas-bag : A man full of gas
Gas-pipe : A rifle, orig the old Snider
Gash : The mouth
Gashes : Wide breeches
Gasser : One who gasses
Gate : Money paid for admission to out-door events, sports, etc, also the attendance at same *To be gated* to be forbidden to leave the college precincts
Gatter : Beer
Gaudeamus : A merry-making, jollification A Latin word (Let us rejoice) with which an old students' chorus commenced
Gawg : A red skinned apple
Gawk : A simpleton, awkward person A girl
Gawney : A fool
Gay : Dissipated, drunk *To feel g* inclined for mischief.
Gay-tyke-boy : A dog fancier
Gee-gee : A horse (from the nursery)
Gee-gee dodge : Selling horse flesh for beef
Gee-whillikens! An exclamation of amazement
Gemer : An epithet, usually opprobrious, applied to any person of either sex and mature age.
Gelt : Money
Gemini! An exclamation of surprise
Gemman : A gentleman
Gen : A shilling
General : A maid of all work, 'general servant'
Gent : A would-be gentleman Money
Gentle craft : Fishing Shoe making
Gentleman : A Jemmy *To put a chael upon a g* To drink inferior after good *G of fortune* an adventurer *The little g in brown velvet* a mole
Gentlemen-ranker : A man of good social position who enlists as a private soldier
Gentleman's companion A louse
Gentleman's master : A highwayman
Gentleman who pays the rent : The pig
Gentry-cove : A gentleman
Geordie : A Northumbrian, collier
George : A half crown *A brown G* a penny
Geranium : A red nose
Get : deception, fraud, Have *Get!* or *Get!* Go away! leave! (an imperative command) *To g at* to chaff, make fun of, to attempt to bribe or influence unfairly *To g back at, or even with* to be revenge on *To g it To g on* to prosper *To g over, or round* to persuade. *To g there* to attain one's object
Get-up : Dress, general appearance
Getaway Departure, e g, *He made his getaway*
Get away chaser : An ironical request to come nearer
Ghost : A person hired by another to do work for which the hirer gets the credit
Ghoul : A spy one who lives by preying on the misfortunes of others
Gib Gibraltar.
Gibberish : Incoherent nonsense, rubbish
Gibby (*Naut*) A spoon.
Gib-cat : A tom-cat
Giblets : The intestines, guts.
Gig : A flighty young girl. A joke, frivolity. The nose
Gig-lamps : Spectacles, also their wearer
Gigamaree : A pretty trifle of no value
Gild : To intoxicate *To g the pill* to make something necessary and unpleasant appear as pleasant as possible
Gilded-youth : Wealthy young man about town
Gilkes : Skeleton keys
Gills : The mouth, jaws
Gilt : *To take the g off the gingerbread* to destroy the pleasing part of anything
Gilt-edged : First Class
Gimlet-eyed : Squinting, cross-eyed
Gimmer : An old woman
Gin-crawl : A tour of public houses for purposes of refreshment
Gin-sling : An American mixed drink
Gin-slinger : A bar tender
Ginger : A red-haired person A showy horse Pluck spirit
Gingerbread : Money Worthless, gimcrack articles Showy and cheap
Gingham : An umbrella
Gip : A thief (*Camb Univ*) A college servant
Gir! Get!
Give : *To g up* to discontinue *To g in* to admit defeat *To g out* to be exhausted, to announce *To g away* to betray *To g it to* to punish, corporally or otherwise
Gizzard : *To stick in one's g* to be lastingly objectionable
Glad Eye, The A friendly glance from a stranger of the opposite sex
Glad rags : Best clothes, spec Evening dress
Glasgow magistrate : A herring
Glass : A barometer
Glaze : A window. *On the g.* : robbing jewellers' shops by smashing the windows
Glazer : The eye A thief 'on the glaze'
Gleaner : A thief
Gleb : The tongue Smooth, plausible.
Globe : Anything written
Glim : A candle A sham account of a fire, as sold by flying stationers (q v) *To g* to brand *To puff the g's* a method of doctoring aged horses eyes to make them appear young
Glim-jack : A link-boy
Glimmer : A fire, conflagration
Glimmerer : A beggar obtaining alms by means of a fraudulent statement to the effect that he has been ruined by fire
Glimmering mort : A female glimmerer
Globe-trotter : A traveller, usually for pleasure
Glory : Heaven *In one's g* at one's very best
Glory-hole : A place of worship, usually associated with revival meetings or the Salvation Army.
Glue : Glutinous soup
Glue-pot, The : Name given to any public house by those for whom it has a special fascination, they *stick* there
Go : Spirit, enterprise, dash *All the g* the fashion, the craze of the moment Used as a verb in a large number of combinations, many of which will be found under other headings
Go-by, To give one the : To cut
Go-down : A landing, or crossing place, on a river, also a warehouse
Go-to-meeting clothes : One's best clothes, worn on Sundays
Goad : A decoy at auctions *In pl*, loaded dice
Gob, Gobbet : A small portion Spittle *To gob*, to gabble, or to expectorate.

Gob-box : The mouth
Gob-stick : A spoon
Gob-string : A bridle
Gobbo : A coastguardsman.
Gobbler : A turkey cock
Gobbo : A sovereign
Gods : The occupants of a theatre gallery
Goer : The foot An expert
Goggles : Large spectacles, a spectacle-wearer *Goggle eyed* having protuberant eyes
Going-on : Behaviour, conduct, procedure
Goldarned : A euphemistic oath
Gold-bug : A wealthy man, Big bug
Gold-finch : A guinea or sovereign
Gold Mine . A very profitable undertaking
Golden cream : Rum
Golden-grease : A bribe
Golden-locks : A light haired girl
Golgotha : A hat
Golf : The hand
Gollop : To swallow greedily ; a mouthful
Gondola of London Hansom cab
Gone Completely ruined, done for *Gone on* in love with
Gonner : A person at the point of death, or ruined beyond hope of recovery
Gonoph (*Hebrew*) A thief, pickpocket
Good people, The . Fairies
Good-thing : *In training*, a horse worth backing
Good-time . A carouse, enjoyable outing
Good'un Applied to any person or thing of exceptional merit
Goody : An old woman, gammer (*q v*) A religious hypocrite, also *Goody goody*, and used as an *adj* in this sense
Goose : A tailor s iron A female simpleton
Goose-flesh The peculiar tingling of the skin accompanying the creeps
Goose-gog : A gooseberry
Goose-step : The first military step learnt by a recruit
Gooseberry : A third person who accompanies a love-making couple in order to guarantee that the proprieties are observed *To play g* to act as a gooseberry *To play old g* to ruin, make confusion
Gooseberry-lay : Stealing linen from the line
Gooseberry-season : The slack season in the newspaper world, when editors are pleased to insert letters on giant gooseberries, etc
Gosser : A knock down blow
Gorblimy : A gutter rendering of ' God blind me
Gorm : To over eat, gormandize *I'm gormed* a euphemistic oath
Gospel : An emphatic equivalent for the truth
Gospel-gab : Insincere religious cant
Gospel-grinder : A parson
Gospel-mill, or shop : A place of worship
Gossamer : A hat of light make
Gosson : A boy
Goth : An uncultured person
Gouge : A trick to deceive *To g* to defraud
Governor : Father Applied to any elderly person in authority, or employer
Gowk : A simpleton
Grab-all : A greedy avaricious person
Grab-game : The art of purse-snatching
Grab-game : A method of stealing in vogue among card-sharpers, the lights would be suddenly turned out, or advantage taken of a prearranged disturbance, and all money on the table would be grabbed
Grabber : A garrotter
Graft : Money made dishonestly by taking advantage of an official position.
Grampus : A fat man, scant of breath
Grandfather clock : A tall clock, so called from a song ' My Grandfather s Clock ' (*c* 1868)
Grannam : Corn
Grannam's gold : Inherited wealth
Grappling-irons : The fingers Handcuffs
Grass : Salad, green vegetables Asparagus *To be grassed* to be thrown
Grass-comber : A countryman shipped as a sailor
Grass-widow : A married woman temporarily separated from her husband, the husband is a grass-widower.
Grave-crasher . An infantry soldier, spec one doing defaulter's drill
Grease : A bribe A well paid job *To g* to bribe, to flatter, or to cheat.
Grease-spot . The imaginary point to which a person is reduced by great heat, or exertion
Greased-lightning The highest standard of speed
Greaser : A Mexican (from their supposed greasy appearance) A Naval engineer.
Great-gun . A person of importance
Great-house : The workhouse
Great-Joseph : An overcoat
Great Scott ! An exclamation of surprise
Great Unwashed : The lower classes
Grecian-bend : An affected style of walking
Greek : Slang secret talk of the criminal classes A gambler or highwayman
Green : Inexperienced, simple, fresh *S alp me greens* a meaningless oath
Green-back . Paper money issued by the U S A and Canada
Green-goods . Forged green-backs
Green-horn : A simpleton A new-comer
Green Kingsman . A silk handkerchief with a green ground
Green-room : A room behind the stage for the use of theatrical or concert performers
Greener : A new, inexperienced workman
Grey-back : A Confederate soldier, in Amer civil war
Green-cloak An Alderman who has passed the Chair
Grey-hound : A fast ocean liner
Grey-mare A wife, particularly an assertive one
Griddler . A street singer
Gridiron : The United States flag, also G *and doughboys* The bars on a prison window
Grief : *To come to g* to meet with an accident or difficulties
Griffin : A greenhorn, An unattractive, elderly woman acting as chaperon *To tip the g* to give warning
Grig : A high standard of liveliness *As merry as a g*
Grille : The grating in front of the Ladies' Gallery at the House of Commons
Grind : A walk for exercise A task, work, usually hard and uncongenial *To g* to study hard to work at something distasteful *To g round for the King* to work the treadmill
Grindstone : *To hold one's nose to the g* to be kept hard at work
Grip, Gripsack : A handbag
Gripe : A miser
Grit : Pluck, endurance *In Canada*, A member of the Liberal party
Grizzle : To grumble incessantly in a petulant manner
Grizzle-guts : A confirmed grizzler
Groaner : A thief who specialises in funerals or other religious services
Grog : Alcoholic refreshment generally *Grog* applied to the rum and water first served out in the Navy by Admiral Vernon (*c* 1745) who was nicknamed Old Grog in reference to his grogram coat.

Grog-blossom : A pimple, usually appearing on the nose, caused by excessive drinking
Groglam : An inferior horse
Groovy : A sardine *As adj* Limited in ideas
Ground-floor : *To be let in on the g f* to share in a speculation on the same terms as the promoter
Grouse, To : To grumble, complain habitually
Grown-up : One who has reached years of discretion
Grub : Food. A person of uncleanly habits *To g* to take, or provide food *To g along* to live anyhow
Grub-stake : Living and preliminary expenses paid for a mining prospector in return for a share in eventual profits
Grub Street : The world of literary hacks A street in Moorfields, called since 1830 Milton Street
Grubby : Dirty, unkempt
Gruel : A beating *Gruelled* to be knocked out
Grumpy : Surly, bad tempered
Grundy : A short fat man
Grunter : A pig A sixpence A confirmed grumbler
Grunting-chest : A pig
Gudgeon : A bait, trick for the unwary One easily deceived
Guess To : To think, suppose In constant use in the U S A
Guff : Humbug
Guinea-pig : One who performs nominal duties for the fee of one guinea, generally as a company director
Guiver : Flattery, artfulness
Guiver-lad : A lad dressed in the height of low-class fashion
Gull : A ninny, fool *To g* to cheat, dupe
Gully : The throat A knife
Gum : Idle chatter *By g* ! a mild oath
Gum-smasher : A dentist
Gum-suck, To : To flatter, ingratiate oneself
Gummy : A toothless person Medicine
Gump : A dolt, fool
Gumptious : Shrewd, having gumption
Gunner's daughter, To kiss the (*Navy*) to be flogged
Gush : Affected and extravagant talk, usually in praise of some person or thing
Gut : A glutton The stomach and intestines, Spirit, pluck, endurance *To g* to plunder, empty of its contents
Gut-foundered : Very hungry
Gut-pudding : A sausage
Gut-scraper : A violinist
Gutter-alley : The throat
Gutter-hotel : The open air
Gutter-snipe : A boy of the streets
Guttle : To eat, or drink, greedily
Guttle-shop : A confectioner's
Guy : An effigy of Guy Fawkes burnt on the 5th of November, hence any badly-dressed, odd looking person *To g* to chaff, make fun of *To do a g* to escape, leave
Gunnie : A feast, debauch
Gunnie-guts : A voracious eater and drinker

Had : Cheated, taken in
Haddock A purse
Haggler : A peddler, a middleman (in vegetable markets)
Hail-fellow-well-met : One whose acquaintance is easily made and kept
Hair : *To a h* exactly, to a nicety *To lose one's h.* to lose one's temper. *To split hairs*, to argue about trifles.
Hair-butcher : A barber.
Half-a-crack : jiffy, tick, etc Half a second
Half-a-one : Half a moment
Half-and-half : Equal quantities of ale and porter
Half-an-eye, To see with : To discern with ease
Half-grown-shad : A dolt, fool
Half man : A landsman rated as an A B
Half-mourning : A black eye, cf Full mourning
Half-on, shot, -slewed, seas-over, etc etc Half drunk
Half-snacks : Half shares
Half-un : A half glass (small portion) of spirits and water
Hallion : A vagabond An unversed manservant A shrew
Hammer, To : To hit, punish To reduce prices To declare one a defaulter To decry depreciate *Under the h* at auction *To h away* to work hard
Hanced : Intoxicated
Hand : An employee in any manual industry Cards or dominoes one holds in a game *A h like a foot* a coarse, clumsy hand, a bad hand at cards, etc *To take a h in* to take part *To get one's h in* to attain proficiency *H up !* Surrender ! *At h* close by *H to mouth* improvident *H in glove with*, very intimate *To bear, or lend a h* to help
Hand-bracers : Handcuffs
Hand-me-downs : Second hand clothes
Hand-out : Food given to a tramp at the door
Hand-saw : A street seller of cutlery
Handle : The nose
Handle to one's name : A title
Handsome, To do the : To be extremely civil, or generous See **Come-down.**
Handy-man : A man employed to do odd jobs A sailor (*Navy*)
Hang : A mild expletive A standard of indifference, e g, *Not to care a h.* *To h on* to persist *To h out* to dwell, reside *To h. about*, to loiter, loaf *To h up one's hat* to commence to live at a place
Hang-dog : Dejected, ill favoured, with a criminal appearance
Hanger-on : A parasite, one who either lives on, or attaches oneself to another
Hank : Trickery, deceit Usually in *No hank* a guarantee that the speaker's intentions are honest
Hanking : Passing off bad work for good
Hanky-panky : Conjuring tricks Any knavery or underhand business
Hanover-jack : A counter somewhat resembling a Sovereign
Hansel : Earnest money
Hanseller : A cheap jack
Happily : To please, make happy
Happy : A cheerful effect produced by moderate drink
Happy-despatch : *Death.*
Happy-family : A collection of mutually destructive animals living contentedly in one cage
Happy-go-lucky : Careless, improvident
Happy hunting grounds : The Red Indians' paradise
Happy-land : The future state, Heaven
Hard : Hard labour *As adj* (applied to drinks) Alcoholic
Hard-bake : A sort of toffee made with almonds
Hard-bolted : *Said of one who has got the better of* misfortunes, though bearing signs of them
Hard-cheese : Bad luck
Hard-driven : In persistent adverse circumstances.
Hard-fisted : Mean, niggardly
Hard-headed : Having shrewd business qualities but lacking in imagination and artistic faculties
Hard-hearted : Incapable of love or pity.

Hard-hit : Deeply in love Financially embarrassed.
Hard-mouthed : Self-willed, obstinate
Hard-pan : The lowest point.
Hard-pushed : In difficulties
Hard-shell : Extremely orthodox, usually applied to the strictest of the Baptists
Hard-tack : Ship's or Army biscuits Coarse fare generally
Hard-up : Impecunious, short of cash.
Harness, In : At work
Harridan : An objectionable old woman
Harum-scarum : Wild, reckless, without restraint.
Has-been : A thing, or person, out-of date, one who has seen better days
Hash : A mess. *To make a h of* *To settle one's h* to frustrate one's plans, to kill
Hash-house : A cheap eating house
Hasty-pudding : A muddy road
Hat-peg : The head
Hat-trick : In cricket, taking three wickets with consecutive balls
Hatches, To be under : To be (1) in trouble, (2) dead
Hatchet : An ugly woman *To bury the h* to become reconciled
Hatchet-faced : Ugly
Hatchway : The mouth
Haul-bowline : A seaman
Have : A take in, swindle *Have nots* the poor *To h* to swindle, deceive, often simply by way of a joke
Hawk : A card sharper, swindler A bailiff, constable
Hay, To make : To cause confusion, turn upside down
Hay-band : A cheap cigar
Hay-seed : A country bumpkin
Haw-haw : A word descriptive of the aristocratic bearing of a toff (q v)
Haze, To : To play practical jokes To mystify *In a h* in a state of confusion, or uncertainty
Hazy : Stupid with drink
Head : The obverse of a coin or medal A headache, resulting from over night potations The froth on malt, or aerated, liquors *To h* to lead, be at the head of
Head-cook and bottle-washer : The chief, principal, (usually in contempt)
Head-guard : A hat
Heart-breaker : A kiss curl
Heart's-ease : A sovereign Gin
Hearty, My : A mode of address in vogue among sea-faring folk
Heat : One of the preliminary trials by which competitors in sporting events are weeded out until only the best are left in for the finals
Heave : An attempt to deceive *To h* to vomit, to rob
Heavy, To come the : To put on airs of superiority
Heavy cavalry or dragoons : Bugs, cf Light Infantry
Heavy-plodder : A stock-broker
Heavy-swell : An ultra fashionable person
Heavy-wet : Malt liquor
Hedge : To arrange one's bets so as to win in any event, or at any rate minimise one's losses
Hedge-bird : A vagabond, tramp
Hedge-bottom attorney : A person other than a solicitor doing solicitor's work under cover of a *qualified man's name* *He may be one who has* been struck off the rolls or unqualified altogether
Hedge-marriage : A sham marriage
Hedge-school : A village school in Ireland, orig one held in the open air
Hedge Square : The open air, cf Gutter Hotel
Heel : *To cool (or kick) one's h's* to wait. *To lay by the h's.* to arrest, confine.
Heel-taps : Liquor left in the bottom of a glass. A dance peculiar to London dustmen
Heeled : Armed
Heeler : A political supporter A loafer
Hell : A popular expletive in such phrases as *What the h* or an intensive in *A h of a fellow*, etc. A house kept for immoderate drinking, gambling, dancing, etc *Gone to h* ruined *To raise h*, or *hell's delight* to make a great noise, disturbance. *H for leather* with great energy, speed, etc. *Like h* desperately, an ironical remark signifying dissent
Hell-bender : A drunken row, spree
Hell-cat : Opprobrious epithet applied to a woman
Hell-hound : A man of hellish disposition.
Helter-skelter : Headlong, recklessly.
Hemp-seed : A halter. A gallows bird
Hempen collar : A halter
Hempen fever : Death by hanging
Hempen widow : A woman whose husband has been hanged
Hen-fruit : Eggs
Hen-party : One composed entirely of women.
Hen-pecked : Tyrannised over by one's wife
Herring-gutted : Thin, lanky
Herring-pond : The North Atlantic ocean
Hick : A country fellow
Hickety-split : With great energy and determination.
Hide : The skin *To h* to flog
Hide bound : Pedantically observant of rules and conventions, obstinate
Higgledy-piggledy : In confusion
High (*of flesh or fowl*) Commencing to go putrid *H. and dry* stranded, past recovery *H and mighty* arrogant, imperious
High faluting : Bombastic, grandiloquent
High flyer : One who attempts to usurp a higher place in Society than that to which his natural qualities entitle him
High horse : *To ride the h h* to stand on one's dignity
High jinks : Merry-making
High kicker : A dancer, of the sort indicated
High men : Dice, so cogged that only the high numbers turn up
High old : General intensifying adj as in *A high old time, high old liar*, etc
High roller : A loose liver, heavy gambler, etc
High stepper : A conspicuously fashionable person
High strikes : Hysterics
High tea : A meal, half tea and half dinner
High toby : The main road Highway robbery by a mounted man
High toby-man : A mounted highwayman
High toned . Aristocratic with good moral or intellectual attainments
Hike : A long walk Used as a verb in the same sense, also as To arrest, or to move about.
Hip : *To have one on the hip* to have one at a disadvantage *To be hipped* to be bored, melancholy.
His Nibs : see Nib.
Hit : A success, e g, *To make a h* *To h it off* to agree together *To h the pike* to go on tramp.
Hoaky, By the : A mild and meaningless oath.
Hob-nob : To be familiar with
Hobble : A difficulty, e g, *In a h*
Hobble-skirt : A skirt worn tight round the knees and ankles
Hobble-dehoy : An awkward youth, 'neither man nor boy'
Hobby-horse : A whim, fad of the moment.
Hobson's choice : No alternative Said to be derived from a Cambridge stable keeper whose patrons were

obliged to take the next horse in rotation or go without

Hock, To : To pawn *In h* in prison *Old h* stale beer

Hocks : The feet, whence, *Hock dockers* Shoes

Hocus-pocus : A catch word used by conjurors, hence, any jugglery, trickery or fraud, also used as corresponding verb (often first half only)

Hod : A bricklayer's labourer

Hoddy-doddy : A short, thickset or badly dressed person

Hodge : A farm labourer country yokel

Hodmandod : A snail A Hottentot

Hoe-down : A negro dance, cf Break down

Hog : A shilling A dirty person, or gluttonous feeder A Cheapside A Hampshireman *To h* to eat greedily, to cheat *To h a horse's mane* to cut it short *A h in armour* a finely dressed lout *To go the whole h* to do a thing thoroughly

Hog-grubber : A niggardly person, miser

Hog-wash : Bad liquor, anything worthless

Hog's Norton : The place of birth of any ill mannered person

Hoist : A shop lifter One who assists a thief to reach an open window

Hokey-pokey : A cheap ice cream sold by street vendors

Hold : *A h up* a highway robbery, used also as verb in same sense *H hard (or on)!* wait a moment! not so fast! *H your tongue, jaw*, etc stop talking!

Hole : An undesirable residence A difficulty, e g, *In a hole To pick h s* to find fault

Hole-and-corner : Secret, underhanded

Holler : To shout

Hollow : Complete, utter

Holy Joe : Any pious, or seemingly pious, person A parson

Home : *To get h* to succeed in one's object, to give a telling blow, or inflict a mortal wound *To make oneself at h* to treat another's house as one would one's own

Homely : Ugly

Honest Injun! A pledge of sincerity

Honey : A term of endearment

Honey blobs : Ripe gooseberries

Honk : The cry of a wild goose hence the sound made by a motor horn

Honker : A wild goose

Honour Bright! : Upon honour

Hoodlum : A young rough, male or female

Hoodoo : A bad luck bringer, the evil genius

Hoof : A foot *To h* to kick *To h it, to pad the h* to walk

Hook : A thief *To h* to rob, to secure *To h it, to take (or sling) one's h* to decamp, be off *To drop off the h s* to die *On one's own h* on one's own account

Hook and snivey, Hookum snivey : Getting food on false pretences, or one who makes a practice of so doing A crook used for undoing bolts from the outside. A contemptuous affirmation accompanied by the gesture of playing *hookey*

Hook-pole lay : The practice among highwaymen of pulling a man off his horse by iron hooks at the end of a long pole

Hookey, To play : To play truant 'To put one's thumb unto one's nose and spread one's fingers out'

Hooligan : A street rough.

Hoop : A ring

Hoop-stick : The arm.

Hoot-in-hell, Not to care a : To be absolutely indifferent

Hop : An informal dance *On the h* unawares *H it!* Clear off, go away

Hop-merchant : A dancing master

Hop-o'-my-thumb : A dwarf

Hop-pole : A tall, lanky person

Hopper : The mouth

Hopper-dockers : A shoe

Horn : A drink (spirits) The nose *To draw in one's h's* to withdraw, reduce one's expenses

Hornswoggle : Nonsense, humbug To deceive, cheat

Horror : A person of forbidding exterior

Horse : A term of affection when applied to a man, usually *Old Horse One horse* and adj expressing contempt

Horse-laugh : A loud, noisy laugh

Horse-marines : An imaginary regiment, to which the teller of an improbable story is recommended to address himself

Horse-sense : Common sense sound judgment

Hot : Good at any particular spot Lecherous *To get it h* to be severely beaten

Hot-air : Empty talk, bragging

Hot-blooded : Passionate, hasty

Hot cakes, To go like : To be sold rapidly

Hot-feet : Instantly

Hot-pot : A meat and vegetable stew Ale and brandy hot

Hot-potato, To drop like a : To give up instantly

Hot-water, To be in : To be in trouble

Hot-with : Spirits with hot water and sugar Cold without

Hotch-potch : A medley, indiscriminate mixture

House : The workhouse An audience *Like a h on fire* with great rapidity *Safe as h's* perfectly safe, from the security at one time afforded by investment in house property

House-proud : Taking pride in one's household goods

House-that-Jack-built : A prison

Household Brigade, To join the : To marry.

Howeller : A beach thief

Howler : Almost anything exaggerated, an unblushing lie, a tremendous blunder, a great swell, etc

Howling : A general intensive used adjectively in the same sense as Howler

Hoxter : An inside pocket

Hub of the Universe : Applied orig to Boston, but now to any place to suit the taste of the speaker

Hubby : A husband

Hue, To : To flog

Huff : A fit of temper A bully A trick The penalty in draughts for not taking a piece

Hug : Garrotting

Hugger-mugger : Stealthy, in secret

Hulk : A lubberly lout

Hullabaloo : A noise, disturbance

Halverhead : A fool

Hum : Strong beer, or a mixture of beer and spirits A trick, swindle A church-goer To smell offensively *To h and haw* to consider, raise objections *To make things h* to raise a disturbance, make a sensation

Hum-box : A pulpit or auctioneer's rostrum

Hum-box pulverer : A parson

Hum-strum : A primitive musical instrument made of a stick, a bladder, and some thread.

Humble-pee, To eat : To apologise

Humdingeon : An imaginary illness Needless worry.

Humdingeoned : Annoyed

Humgruffin : A hobgoblin

Humgumptious : Smart and knowing—according to one's own estimate.

Hummer : Anything particularly worthy of note
Humming : An adj intensifying the qualities of the thing described
Humpty-dumpty : A short fat person Ale boiled with brandy
Hunch : An idea *To h* to jostle
Hung, To be : Said of artists whose pictures are hung by the Royal Academy. *To be h up* to be delayed
Hungarian : A hungry-person
Hunks : A miserly old curmudgeon
Hunt-counter : A beggar
Hurrygraph : A hurriedly written letter
Hush : To kill
Hush money : A bribe to secure silence
Husky : A cross between wolf and dog, stout, well-built
Hussy : A forward woman
Hutch : A dwelling-place
Hutter : Money
Hussy : A case for needles, cotton and sewing materials, a corruption of Housewife s companion
Hypocrite : A pillow-spread

Ice, To cut : To be worth consideration
Idea-box, or -pot : The head
Ikey : A jew, smart, knowing, up to-date
Ill-fortune : Ninepence
Immense : A general intensive
In : *To be in with one* to be intimate *In for it* in trouble (present, or in the immediate future) *To have it in for one* to be waiting an opportunity to do one an injury
Ins and outs : The details of a matter *Political* The adherents of the party in power are the 'ins' while members of the Opposition are the 'outs' Applied to those who are 'in' some institution, such as a workhouse or prison, one week, and 'out' the next
Inch, To : To encroach, move by inches
Incog : In disguise, abbr *of Incognito*, unknown
Index : The face
Indorse : To cudgel, flog (*Amer*) To approve of
Infernal : A deprecating intensive
Infra-dig : Beneath one s dignity
Ingle : An intimate friend
Ingler : A fraudulent horse dealer
Inkle, To : To warn
Inkle-weaver : A chum, close companion
Ink-slinger : Any one who writes, a term of contempt applied specially to journalists
Innards : The stomach, etc
Inner-man : The appetite
Innings : A turn, opportunity, from Cricket *A good* : good fortune *A long* : a long life
Inside : *On the* : in the know *On the* : *track* on the safe side
Inside-lining : Food
Insider : One on the know
Inspector of public buildings, pavements, etc. : A man out of work A man in the pillory
Int : A sharper, cheat
Invite : An invitation
Irish : *To get one's I up* to lose one's temper, get angry Used as an adj generally to reverse the meaning of the thing qualified *An Irish promotion* a reduction in position
Irish apricot : A potato
Irish beauty : A woman with two black eyes
Irish pennants : Fag ends of rope.
Irish rifle : A small tooth comb.
Irish theatre : A military guard-room, lock-up.
Irishman's dinner : A fast
Irishman's hurricane : A dead calm
Iron : Money Pluck See Shooting-irons. *In pl* Fetters, handcuffs *Irons in the fire* schemes, projects
Iron clad : Implies strength and sterling worth
Irrigate, To : To drink
Island : A protected stopping place in the middle of a roadway for the convenience of pedestrians
Ivories : The teeth Dice The white keys on a piano Billiard balls
Ivory-box : The mouth
Ivory-carpenter : A dentist
Ivory-thumper : A pianist

Jab : A prod, poke, used also as verb in same sense
Jabers, By : A mild oath
Jack : A farthing The mark aimed at in the game of bowls A knave in card-games A leathern pitcher The Union Jack *To j* to brand stray cattle *To j up* to give up, abandon *Every man j* every one, with no exception
Jack-a-dandy : A conceited fop
Jackanapes : A boy always in mischief
Jackass : A male ass A stupid ignoramus
Jack Frost : The personification of frost
Jack-in-the-box : A well known child s toy A cheat, sharper A screw used in burgling safes, pedlar
Jack-in-the-green : A chimney sweep, in a wicker frame covered with greenery, walking in a May Day procession
Jack-in-office : A pompous, over-bearing official
Jack-of-all-trades A contemptuous term for one who is an indifferent worker at a number of occupations, usually said to be 'master of none'
Jack Ketch : A hangman, from an executioner of that name
Jack nasty-face : A sea cook An unpleasant looking sloven
Jack-pudding : A low class buffoon
Jack Robinson, Before one can say : Immediately
Jack-snip : A repairing tailor
Jack-sprat . An undersized fellow
Jack-straw : A man of no account, a dwarf
Jack Tar : A sailor
Jackeen : The Dublin equivalent for the London 'Arry'
Jacket : The skin of a potato *To j* to thrash.
Jackey : Gin
Jag : A load A drunken debauch *To have a j on*. to be drunk
Jagged : Drunk
Jam : Anything of an advantageous nature A crush, crowd *A bit of j* an attractive girl *Lawful j* a wife
Jamboree : A spree, outing
Jan : A purse
Jane : A sovereign, a girl
Jannock : Sociable, straightforward, plucky
Jap : A Japanese A japanner
Japan : To ordain or to convert.
Jark : A seal A watch, A safe-conduct pass.
Jarkman : A begging letter writer, forger of characters, references, etc
Jarvey : A hackney coach, or coachman
Jasey, Jassy : A worsted wig A man with an abundance of hair *Cove with a j* a judge
Jaw : Talk of any sort Also as verb
Jawbation : A great talking, scolding, lecturing, etc.
Jawbreaker : A difficult word to pronounce. A punch on the jaw
Jawing-tackle : The organs of speech.

Jay : A simpleton, dupe, country ninny
Jeames : A liveried footman, flunkey
Jelly-belly : A very fat person
Jem : A ring
Jemmy : A burglar's crowbar A sheep's head
Jemmy O'gobbin : A sovereign.
Jenny : A she ass A small jemmy A loosing hazard at billiards
Jeremy Diddler : A mean swindler
Jerk : Emotional paroxysms *To j* to lash
Jeroboam : A large wine bottle, double magnum
Jerry : A hard round hat A watch
Jerry-builder : One who builds houses with the worst materials possible and in the cheapest way
Jerry Lynch : A pickled pig's head
Jerryshop : A beer-house
Jew : A usurer, money-grabber, one who drives a hard bargain
Jew-butter . Goose grease
Jib : The face *To j* to shirk, back out
Jibe : To agree with, fit in with
Jiffy : The shortest possible space of time
Jigamaree : Anything trivial, a bit of nonsense
Jigger : A door or doorkeeper, turnkey A key An illicit still In billiards, the cue rest A bicycle Applied to almost anything the name of which has been temporarily forgotten, of What s it's name, Thingumabob, etc
Jigger-stuff : Illicitly distilled spirits
Jigger-worker : A vendor of jigger-stuff
Jiggered, I'm . A mild expletive
Jiggered-up : Exhausted, played out
Jill : A girl sweetheart *Every jack must have his Jill*
Jim-jams : Delirium tremens, or any similar state
Jingleboy : A gold coin
Jingler : A fraudulent horse dealer
Jingo : A corruption of St Gingulphus, used as a mild oath *By Jingo* From a music hall chorus popular at the time of the Russo Turkish War (1877 8)—'We don t want to fight but By Jingo if we do, We ve got the ships, we ve got the men, we ve got the money too'
Jipper or Jippo : Gravy, Army soup
Job : Work employment *To be on the j* to do one's best *To do the j for one* to kill
Job's Comforter . A sharp tongued friend, one who gives reproof rather than consolation A boil
Joburg : Johannesburg
Jockey, To : To cheat, attempt to obtain an unfair advantage
Joe, Joey : A groat An undersized lobster
Jogger : To sing, or play any musical instrument
Jogue : A shilling
John-a-Dreams : A person more given to thoughts than actions
John Barleycorn : Beer
John Blunt : A plain spoken man
John Bull : An Englishman
John Collins : A summer drink consisting of gin, sugar, lemon, ice and soda-water
John Company . The Hon East India Coy
Joint : Any low resort for gambling, drinking, opium-smoking, etc
Joker : A general term applied good humouredly to any one An extra card used in certain games
Jolly : The head A Royal Marine A swindler s confederate *To j* to chaff, rally
Jolly Roger : A pirate's flag skull and cross-bones on a black ground
Jomer : A sweetheart (female)
Jonah : A bad-luck-bringer, from the Biblical character of that name
Jonnock : Correct, proper, fair.
Josh : A sleepy head, dolt Chaff, banter
Joskin : A country bumpkin
Josser : Used loosely in referring to any one without any special significance
Jounce : A jolt, shake, also as verb in same sense. *To be jounced* to be in love
Juba : A negro
Jubilee : Any celebration, spree, jamboree.
Judas : A traitor
Judas coloured : Red (Judas Iscariot is traditionally supposed to have had red hair)
Judas hole : A trap in a door for looking through
Judy : A girl woman *To make a j of oneself* to behave like a fool
Jug : A prison *A broken jugged one* a note of a bank which has suspended payment *To j.* to imprison
Juggins : A fool (in contempt)
Juicy : Lascivious, racy
Jumbaree : Jewellery
Jumbo : A clumsy, unwieldy fellow and, since the name was borne by an elephant in the London Zoo, anything or body of great size
Jump : *To j one s bail* to abscond while on bail *To j at* to accept eagerly, to guess wildly *To j on* to scold severely
Jumped-up : Conceited, arrogant
Jumper : A loose upper garment of coarse material
Junk . Salt beef

Kak-handed : Left handed
Kate, Katey : A picklock
Keelhaul : To treat roughly An old time punishment at sea was to drag the offender under water on one side of the ship and up again on the other by means of a rope previously passed under the ship
Keep : Board and lodging A woman paid to live with a man as his wife *To k* to reside *To k company* to entertain to be engaged to be married *To k case* to be on the watch *To k s dark* to keep secret *To k it up* to continue *To k open house* to be very hospitable
Kelder : The belly
Kelp : A hat
Kelso-boots : Heavy shackles leg-chains
Ken : A house, usually met with in combinations,
Ken-cracker : A housebreaker.
Kettle : An iron built ship *A pretty k of fish* a fine mess, state of confusion *To take the k* to win the prize for lying
Key : A crib, set of answers *To have the k of the street* to be homeless
Kibosh : Rubbish, nonsense *To k, or to put the k on* to spoil, settle bewilder
Kick : *To k over the traces* to resist authority *To k the wind* to be hanged *To k the bucket* to die
Kick-up : A row, disturbance
Kicker : An habitual grumbler, obstructionist. A dancing master
Kickses : Breeches, trousers *High boots*
Kicksy : Troublesome, disagreeable
Kicksy-wicksy : Contemptuous term for a woman
Kid . A child, also applied familiarly to grown-up persons Chaff, humbug
Kid-lay : A form of theft in which the operator, meeting an apprentice with a parcel, gains possession of the parcel by means of a trick and makes off with it.
Kidden, Kid-ken : A lodging house for young thieves
Kiddleywink : A raffle A small country shop A beer-house A woman of unsteady habits.

Kidleybumbers : Ice which undulates when skated upon
Kidney : Sort, kind A waiter
Kidsman : The principal of a school for young thieves
Kill, Dressed to : Very showily dressed
Killing : Fascinating charming
Kilter : Order, condition
Kimbaw : To cheat, bully
Kinder : In a manner, *kind of*
Kingdom come : The life hereafter
King's bad bargain : A deserter from the Army, or a soldier who is dismissed for bad conduct
King's books : A pack of cards *The history of the four Kings*
King's keys : Crowbars, etc, used by officers of the Crown in making an arrest, etc
King's pictures : Money
Kingsman : A large green handkerchief with a pattern in yellow much affected by oysters
Kink : A whim, eccentricity
Kip : A bed A disorderly house A dullwitted fellow
Kip-house : A tramp's lodging house
Kipper : A jocular epithet applied indiscriminately to any one, e g, *A guddy old k* A stoker *To k* to die
Kirkbuster A thief operating chiefly in churches
Kirkling . Robbing a house when the occupants are at church
Kiss . A drop of wax by the side of a seal on a letter *To k* Said of billiard balls when they just touch one another *To k the master* to hit the jack at bowls *To k the post* to be shut out
Kiss-curl : A small curl worn usually in the centre of the forehead
Kisser . The mouth
Kissing-crust : The soft outer surface of a loaf
Kissing-strings : Ribbons worn over the shoulders
Kit : One s personal belongings, outfit
Kitchen : The stomach A thieves resort
Kite . A rapacious swindler, the chief of a gang of thieves A recruiting sergeant, from one in Farquhar s play *The Recruiting Officer* The stomach The face
Kitten : A pint or half pint pewter pot A term of endearment for a young girl
Kittlepitcher, To : To interrupt a teller of long and boring stories by raising immaterial points or asking irrelevant questions
Kitty : A gaol, *orig* that at Durham The pool in card games
Knap : To steal, to get *To k the rust* to get angry *To k the stoop* to go hungry
Knee : *To give a k* to be a second in a fight *To sit on one s k s* to kneel
Knee-drill A form of punishment in the Navy Hypocrisy, praying to order
Knickerbocker : Pertaining to the most elite of American Society
Knife : A sword *To k* to stab,
Knife-board : Longitudinal seats once common on the roofs of omnibuses
Knight : Found in innumerable combinations to denote a man's occupation *K of the brush* an artist, *of the cleaver*, a butcher, *of industry*, a thief, *of the road*, a highwayman, or a commercial traveller, etc, etc *To be knighted in Bridewell* to be whipped in prison
Knitting-needle : A sword
Knock : An incurably lame horse *To k* to make an impression, cause a sensation *To k about* to live aimlessly *To k down* to sell, to reduce in price *To give one a k-down to another* to introduce *To k off* to discontinue, to accomplish easily *To k out* to give a finishing blow to *To k. spots off* to excel easily *To k under* to yield, give up. *To k up* to construct in a rough and ready manner *To get the k* to be dismissed
Knock-about : A music' hall artiste whose speciality is giving and receiving apparently rough treatment
Knock-down : Strong ale
Knock-out : A system of bidding at auctions by which a ring of confederates render outside competition practically useless A finishing blow, *hit or fig*
Knocker : One who *knocks* *Up to the k* in the height of condition, or fashion
Knocker-up : A man who makes a business of waking up work people in the early morning for a small weekly sum
Know, In the : Having special information
Knowing : Artful, cunning
Knowledge-box : The head
Knuckle : To pummel To pick difficult pockets, i e, those of the waistcoat or trousers, ordinary pocket picking would be *busing*. *To k under or down to* to submit
Knuckle-duster : A bar of iron worn on the clenched hand by means of rings for the fingers, a deadly weapon of offence
Knuckler : A pickpocket
Kowtow : To bow down to, from the Chinese

Lace : Spirits added to beer, tea, coffee, etc *To l* to add spirits to, to flog, to wear corsets
Laced mutton : A woman of loose habits
Ladder, To mount a : To be hanged
Laddie A lady
Ladies' Cage : The Ladies' Gallery at the House of Commons
Ladle out . To talk pretentiously
Lady . The reverse side of a coin The keeper of the gunners' small stores Queen, in card games
Lady bird . A term of endearment
Lady Green : A parson
Lady-killer : A man who endeavours to make himself attractive to women
Lady's ladder : Rattlins set too close
Lag : An old convict, ticket of leave man A long sentence *To be lagged* to be sentenced, imprisoned, transported
Lag-fever : Feigned sickness assumed by a convict to avoid being sent to the hulks
Lag-ship A convict transport
Lagger . A sailor An informer
Lagging . A term of imprisonment
Lally-gagging . Flirting
Lamb : An inoffensive person of mild and lamb-like habits Used ironically of quite the opposite sort of person A term of endearment
Lamb-pie A thrashing
Lamb's wool : Hot ale, spiced and sweetened, and mixed with mashed roasted apples
Lambaste : To thrash unmercifully
Lame duck : A person with a damaged reputation
Lammy : A blanket-coat as worn by sailors in cold weather A blanket
Lamp : An eye *To smell of the l* to show signs of hard study
Land : To deliver a blow To gain *To see how the l lies* to make preliminary investigations.
Land-lubber : A nautical term of contempt for a landsman
Land of Cakes : Scotland.

Land of Nod : Sleep
Land-pirate : A swindler at seaports preying on sailors
Land-raker : A vagabond
Land-shark : A sailor's boarding house keeper, crimp
Lane : The throat The route usually followed by Atlantic liners *The Lane*, depends upon the speaker, Drury Lane Theatre, among actors—, Mark Lane, among corn merchants Mincing Lane among tea brokers, etc
Language : Coarse or profane talk
Lap : Anything to drink One round of a race track *To l* to drink,
Lap land : Female society
Lardy : Fine, grand
Lardy-dardy : Foppish affected
Lardy-dah : An overdressed fop
Large order : A difficult undertaking
Lark : A frolic, spree, used as verb in same sense A boy who steals newspapers from doorsteps
Larrikin : The Australian equivalent of the hooligan
Larrup : To thrash
Lashings, Lashums : Plenty, abundance
Lather : To thrash
Laugh : *To l on the wrong side of one s face* to cry
Lavender, To lay up in : To put aside carefully, hence, to pawn, to hide from the police
Lavender-cove : A pawnbroker
Lawks ! : An exclamation of surprise A corruption of *Lord keep us* and one of many such *Lawes a mussy me—Lord have mercy upon me Lor lummy Lord love me*, etc
Lay *To l* to wager *To l for* to be in wait for *To l about one* to hit out at anybody in reach *To l into* to beat *To l it on thick* to go to extremes *To l oneself out* to exert oneself for some special object *To l out* to disable, kill to spend
Lay-out : An informal company, partnership Anything exhibited
Lazy-bones : A lazy person loafer
Lead : A principal part in a play, also the person who plays it *To l apes in hell* the ultimate fate of old maids according to tradition
Lead-poisoning Indisposition caused by a pistol bullet
Leaden pill : A bullet
Leak : To divulge a secret
Lean : Unremunerative, anything unprofitable or disadvantageous
Leary, Leery : Artful Drunk
Leather : A pocket book A cricket or foot ball stirrup straps a post boy *To l* to trash *To hunt l* to field (at cricket)
Leather-neck : A soldier
Leaving-shop : An unlicensed pawnbrokers shop
Led captain : A toady, lickspittle
Lock : A chimney sweep who has never served an apprenticeship
Left : *Over the l* implies that the statement referred to is to be reversed *To get, or be, l* to fail
Left-handed : Illegal, irregular, unfair
Leg *To l* to trip up *To l it* to run *To make a l* to bow courtesy *To show a l* to get out of bed *To shake a free l* to have no responsibilities or cares *Not a l to stand on* with no excuse, no reason in one s arguments *On one s last l s* on the verge of ruin, at the point of death
Leg-bags : Stockings or trousers
Leg-bail and land-security : Escape from custody
Leg-of-mutton-fist : A large, heavy hand
Leg-up : A help
Leggy : Long legged
Legit, The : The drama, as opposed to variety entertainments.
Legitimate : Flat racing, as opposed to steeple chasing
Lego-and-arms : Thin beer, beer with no body
Length : Six months' imprisonment, *To get the l of one's foot* to know how to manage one
Lenten-faced : Miserable looking
Lenten-fare : Spare diet
Let : *To l* in to deceive, victimize *To l on* to tell, betray *To l up* to stop
Letter-fencer : A postman
Level, on the : Honestly, straightforward
Lib : Sleep *Long l* death *To l* to be down
Lib-ken : A lodging house
Liberty Hall : A house where every one does as he pleases
Lick, To : To trash, conquer surpass, also used as noun in same sense *To l into shape* to train, from the popular belief that bears' cubs had to be licked by their dam until they took their proper shape
Lick-penny : An extortioner
Lick-spittle : A fawning parasite
Lie : *To l low* to conceal, either oneself or one's intentions *A l nailed to the counter* an exposed lie
Lifer Sentence of imprisonment for life, or the person undergoing it
Lift : A thief, or theft Assistance
Lig : A bed
Light : *In pl* the eyes *To get a l* to get credit *A shining l* a model example *To put one s l out* to kill
Light fantastic : Dancing
Light-fingered Given to thieving
Light Infantry : Fleas
Light-weight Of little importance
Lil, Lill : A document of any kind As adj little
Lily livered Cowardly
Lily white : A negro, chimney sweep
Lily-white great : A shilling
Limb : A mischievous child, or person *To l* to thrash
Limb of the Law : A lawyer, or lawyer s clerk
Limbo A prison A pawnshop. An indefinite region containing things whose whereabouts are unknown
Line : A calling trade or profession *O the l* pictures hung on a level with the eye at the Royal Academy *To l one s inside* to eat *To o one s pockets* to fill them with money *To get into l* to conform
Lingo Language, intelligible or otherwise
Link To turn out a pocket
Lion : An object of interest, animate or inanimate *To lay the l* to squeeze one s nose flat to the face
Lion-hunter : One who pursues celebrities
Lion's share The bigger part
Lionize, To : To make much of a celebrity
Lip : Impudence *To keep a stiff upper l* to be unmoved by adverse circumstances
Lip-salve : Flattery
Liquor : A drink, *alcoholic* is usually understood *To l up* to drink, in a convivial sense
Lispers : The teeth
Listeners, Listening-sheets : The ears
Little Barbary : Wapping
Little Ben : A waistcoat, of Benjamin
Little Bethel : A dissenting place of worship
Little-ease : The pillory, stocks
Little England : The Barbados Islands
Little Englander : Derisive term applied to the opponents of the ultra-Imperialistic idea
Little-finger To cook one's : Said of one given to drink.
Little-go : A preliminary examination at Camb Univ A first term of imprisonment

Little Mary : The stomach.
Live-lumber : Landsmen on board ship
Load : An excess of drink To buy heavily on the Stock Exchange
Loaded, Loaded for moose, bear, etc Drunk
Loaf, To : To idle, lounge about
Loaves and fishes : Material, as opposed to spiritual, rewards
Lob : A box, till, drawer, etc An underhand ball, at cricket The head *To go on the l* to steal from shop tills
Lob-crawler . A till thief
Lobby, To : To attempt to influence Members of Parliament
Lobloll : A loutish fellow Water gruel
Lobloll-boy : A naval surgeon s servant
Lobster : In Amer a term of contempt for a simpleton
Lock : A thieves' depository, or the keeper thereof
Locker : A thieves' middleman A drinking bar *To be laid in the l* to die
Lock-up-chovey : A covered cart
Locum : A deputy, for a doctor, clergyman, etc , abbr of *Locum tenens*
Lodger : A time expired convict awaiting discharge
Lodging-slum : Taking furnished rooms for the purpose of stealing anything portable
Loges . A pass, warrant
Loggerhead : A fool, blockhead *At l s* at variance
Log-roller : One who uses means of doubtful honesty to further his ends
Logy : Dull
Lollipop : A sweetmeat
Lollop, To : To loaf
Lollop-fever : Laziness
Lolly : The head
Lolly hanger . A ship's cook
Long-bill : A long term of imprisonment
Long-bow, To draw the : To tell improbable stories
Long-faced one : A horse
Long-firm : A man who masquerades as a trading firm getting wholesalers to supply him with goods on credit , on delivery of the goods he disposes of them to the best advantage and disappears, turning up at some other town to repeat the performance under another name
Long-haired chum : A girl, sweetheart.
Long-headed : Shrewd, far sighted
Long-home, or Long last home : The grave
Long-lady : A farthing candle
Long-lane : The throat
Long-oats : A stick with which a horse is beaten
Long-pig : Human flesh treated as food (It used to be sold in the Island of Hayti under this name)
Long-robe : A lawyer
Long-shore butcher : A coastguardsman
Long-shoreman : A landsman
Long-shot : A random guess or a bet at long odds.
Long-tail : A greyhound, any sporting dog as distinct from non-hunting dogs which were curtailed, hence An aristocrat A pheasant
Long-tailed beggar : A cat
Long-tailed flimsy : Banknotes for large amounts
Long-togs : Shore-going clothes
Long-'un : A pheasant
Long-winded : Verbose, diffuse
Longs and Shorts : Cards made so that all above the eight are a trifle longer than the others, thus ensuring that the ' cut ' should always be a high one
Look : *To l alive, sharp, etc* to be alert *To l old, or old-fashioned* to look a little annoyed, or suspicious. *To l, towards one* to drink one's health. *To l up* to pay a visit *To l seven ways for Sundays* to squint
Look-in : A chance of success
Loony : Crazy , abbr of Lunatic
Loose : Immoral, dissipated *On the l* on the spree, having a debauch
Loose-fish : A dissipated person One whose politics are uncertain
Lope : To run away A gait, half trot and half canter, peculiar to Western ponies
Loplolly : A man of all work
Lot : A person *A bad lot*, etc
Lothario : An advanced lady killer
Lotion : Alcoholic drink
Loud : Gaudy, showy
Love : A term signifying *No score* in tennis and certain other games
Love lock : A long lock of hair worn at the side of the head
Low-down : Vulgar
Low-men : Dice, doctored so as to turn up low numbers
Low-water, To be in : To be in financial difficulties or very bad health
Lower, To : To drink
Lubricate : To drink
Lucky : Plunder
Lug : The ear *To l* to drag, pull *To put on l's* to be conceited *In l* in pawn
Lug-chovey : A pawnbroker's shop
Lug-loaf : A foolish fellow
Lugger : A sailor
Lumber : Household stuff stored away Rubbish *In Amer* Timber, cut or standing A prison *To l* to pawn , to imprison , to fell trees
Lumber-jack : A man engaged in felling trees
Lumber-room : A household store-room , from the Lombard Room where mediæval bankers kept their securities
Lummy : First rate
Lump : A lot , awkward or large-sized thing *If you don t like it you must lump it* *To l the lighter* to be transported
Lump Hotel : The workhouse
Lumper : One who undertakes small contracts for loading or unloading ships One who sells second-hand, or inferior stuffs, for the new, or first-quality article A militiaman
Lunkhead : A badly bred ungainly horse. A blockhead
Lurch : A cheat, deception , also as verb in same sense *To give a l* to tell a lie
Lurcher : A country rogue A hum-bailiff
Luxuries : One's valuables
Lush : Drink a drinking bout , used also as verb in same sense
Lushy : Drunk
Lustres : Diamonds

M

Mace : A fraud of the *long-firm* type *To m the rattler* to travel by rail without paying one's fare
Machine : A cycle The inner organisation of a political party
Machiner : A coach-horse
Madam : Applied ironically to any female A pocket handkerchief
Mad-pash : A madman, crazy fellow
Madna : Half *M -saltee*, a halfpenny.
Mafficking : Term applied to the spontaneous celebration in London and elsewhere on hearing of the Relief of Mafeking Hence *To mafficks* to celebrate, go on the spree.

Mag : Chatter, a chatterer. *Abbr* of magazine
Mag-flying : Pitch and toss
Maggot : A whim, or whimsical fellow, a fad
Magpie : A bishop A pie The outermost division but one of a target consisting of four divisions Counting from the centre the divisions are Bullseye, Inner, Magpie and Outer
Mahogany : A dining-table Salt beef A drink, two-thirds gin and one-third treacle, well mixed
Mahogany-flat : A bug.
Main-brace, To splice the : To serve out grog, to drink
Main-tacky : The highway
Make, To : *To m away with* to hide, destroy *To m it up* to be reconciled *On the m* Intent on profit, usually by underhand means *To m tracks* to depart
Make-up : The disguise assumed by an actor
Make-weight : An additional piece thrown in to bring anything sold up to the required weight, hence anything small such as an under-sized man, etc
Maltworm : A confirmed beer drinker
Mammy : A term of endearment for Mother A negro nurse
Man : *M alive!* a mode of address used in remonstrance or surprise *M of the world* one having experience in worldly matters *M about town* a man of leisure and fashion
Man handle : To illtreat, maul severely
Man-in-black : A parson
Man-in-blue : A policeman
Man-of-straw : A man of no substance
Manchester silk : Cotton
Mander : A remand
Mang : To talk boast
Mare's nest : A fruitless discovery
Marigold : A gold coin £1 000 000
Mark : A choice butt for ridicule, swindles, etc, e g *He s an easy m*
Marley : A boy s marble
Marley-stepper : A splay footed person
Marm-pam : A woman, wife
Marriage-music : Children crying
Martingale : In gambling, the practice of doubling one's stake at every loss
Mary Ann : An effeminate man
Mascot : Anything which brings, or is supposed to bring luck The opposite of hoodoo (*q v*)
Mash, To : To make love, to an individual, or to the opposite sex in general
Mash-tub : A brewer
Masher : One who makes a habit of mashing, hence an overdressed fop
Maskin : Coal
Masse-stapler : A swindler dressed as a woman
Master-of-the-Black-Art . An expert beggar
Master of the Mint : A gardener
Master of the Rolls : A baker
Master of the Wardrobe : One who pawns his clothes to buy drink
Matriarch : An old woman
Mauley : A hand, fist A signature, handwriting *To tip a m* to give assistance
Maund, Maunder, To : To beg
Maundering-broth : A scolding
Maw : The mouth
Mawkes : A slut, vulgar woman
Mawworm : A hypocrite, from a character in Bickerstaff's play, *The Hypocrite*
Mawther : A girl An old woman
May-gathering : Sheep-stealing
Mazzard : The head, face *To m* to hit on the head
M.B. waistcoat : The garment usually worn by clergymen, with a square cut opening
Mealer : One who abstains from intoxicants except at meals One who takes his meals regularly at a certain place
Mealy-mouthed : Soft spoken, plausible
Mean white : A negro expression meaning a white man who does manual work
Measly : Contemptible
Meaty : Plump, enjoyable, salacious
Medicine : *To take one's m* to accept deserved punishment or unpleasant consequences
Mejogo : A shilling
Mellow : Slightly under the influence of drink
Melt : To spend, To beat, thrash
Member : A person
Merchant : Term applied with no particular signification to anybody, *He's a queer sort of m* Also found in combinations, such as *A light comedy m* a writer of, or actor in light comedy, etc
Mercury : A messenger A light fingered person
Mercurial : Light hearted, quick witted
Meridian : A drink taken at midday Hence *ante and post meridians* morning and afternoon drinks
Merkin : Fur, hair Hair dye
Merry-andrew : A professional jester, buffoon
Merry-dancers : The Northern Lights, Aurora borealis
Merry-men-of-may : Currents formed by ebb tides
Merry thought The forked bone of a fowl s breast
Mess : A difficulty, quandary A meal, those habitually eating together *To make a m of* to fail hopelessly *To m about* to trifle, waste time *To lose the number of one s m* to die
Mess John : A clergyman
Mess-mate : A companion
Messel : A partner
Metal : Money
Mick : An Irishman
Middy : A midshipman
Midnight : Sarsaparilla
Midshipman's Half pay . Nothing a day and find yourself
Midshipman's nuts : Broken biscuits
Midshipmite : An undersized or juvenile middy
Miffy : The Devil, Old Nick
Mike . *To m* to loaf, loiter, to malinger, shirk, to play truant
Milch-cow One who can be easily and continuously swindled
Mild : Feeble, second rate, inadequate
Miler, Myla : An ass
Milestone : A country yokel *As truthful as a misplaced m* said of an habitual liar
Milestone-monger : A tramp
Milk, To : To obtain possession, usually by fraud or artifice To exhaust, drain *No m in one's cocoanut* brainless
Milk-sop : A coward, effeminate fellow
Mill : A fight with the bare fist The treadmill, hence a prison *To m* to fight, to rob, break open, *To go through the m* to have a rough time of it, hard experiences, *orig* to go through the Bankruptcy Court from the fact that the old Insolvent Debtor's Court was called the Mill *To bring grist to the m* to be profitable
Mill-dell : The old Bridewell prison, Blackfriars.
Mill-ken : A housebreaker
Mill-lay : Burglary
Miller : A pugilist A savage horse A white hat *To give the m* to throw at a person a paper bag of flour which bursts on striking
Miller's-eye : A lump of flour in a loaf
Milling-cove : A pugilist.
Milton : An oyster

Minikin : A dainty little person of any age and either sex.
Mint : Money. *A m of money* a lot of money.
Minx : Contemptuous term for a woman.
Mish : A shirt, chemise.
Mish-topper : A coat, petticoat.
Miss : A young unmarried woman.
Missus, The : The wife, or the mistress.
Mistress Roper : A marine, an awkward rope-handler.
Mitten : A hand. A boxing glove. *To get the m* to be thrown over, treated coldly.
Mitten-mill : A glove fight.
Mizzle : To decamp, clear off.
Mob : A bowl shaped hat.
Mobsman : A pickpocket, member of the Swell mob.
Mocketed : Holey, patted.
Moggy : A badly dressed woman. A cat.
Mohawk : A London street bully, early 18 h cent.
Moke : An ass, donkey, on either four legs or two.
Moll : A young woman. *Molled up* accompanied by a woman.
Moll-buzzer : A thief specialising in women's pockets.
Moll-cack : A handbag or basket carried by a lady.
Moll-teaser : A female pickpocket.
Molly-coddle : To pamper, take excessive care of.
Molly-puff : A gambler's decoy.
Monarch : A name, signature.
Money-bags : A miser, wealthy man.
Money-dropper : A swindler who plays a variant of the Drop-game using money as a bait.
Monkery : The country. *On the m* on tramp.
Monkey : £500. A mischievous child. A term of endearment. *To m* to trifle, meddle, play about with. *To get one's m up* to lose one's temper. *A m up the chimney* a mortgage on one's house.
Monkey-cage : The room in which convicts are allowed to talk through bars to their friends.
Montra : A watch.
Mooch, To : To loaf, wander about aimlessly.
Moon : A month. A large round biscuit. A wig. *To m* to wander about abstractedly. *To shout the m* to leave one's house, or lodgings, secretly, by night to avoid paying one's rent. *To cry for the m* to want the impossible.
Moon-calf : A monster, blockhead. A wrong idea.
Moon-carver : A glim jack, his services were not required on moonlight nights.
Moon-shine : Anything unreal, fanciful.
Moonshiner : A manufacturer of illicit whisky. One who shoots the moon.
Moony : See Loony.
Mop : A hiring fair (West of England). A drinking bout, drunkard. *To m*, or *m up* to drink.
Moppet, Mopsy : A term of endearment for a young girl.
Mopus : A dreamer. A small coin (temp James I.)
Moquoes : Money.
Mork : A policeman.
Morning : An early drink, eye opener, also *Morning's morning*. *The top of the m to you* a cheery salutation.
Morning drop : The gallows.
Morning sneak : Stealing from houses or shops by entering at the open door in the early morning while the servant is cleaning the front windows, etc.
Morning star : A spiked iron ball chained to a staff, used as a weapon.
Morphous, In the arms of : Asleep.
Mortar-board : The 'trencher' cap worn at certain schools and colleges, it somewhat resembles an inverted trencher with a flat board on top, the whole surmounted by a tassel.
Mosey : To move off. *To m along* to jog along abstractedly.
Moss-back, Mossyback : An old fashioned person, or one who lives in the country.
Mother Carey's Chickens : Snow. Goose fluff.
Mother-in-law : A mixture of old and bitter ales.
Mouldy : A purser's steward. Worthless.
Mouldy-grub : A travelling mountebank performing in the open air.
Mountain-dew : Scotch whisky.
Mouse : A term of endearment. A black eye. The *face or mouth*.
Mousle : To nibble, kiss.
Mouth : One who talks inordinately. A dry mouth resulting from excessive potations. *To m* to rant.
Mouth-piece : A counsel.
Move to, To : To bow to, acknowledge.
Moveables : Goods and chattels, trinkets, valuables.
Mrs. Grundy : A personification of propriety, from 'What will Mrs Grundy say?'
Much : *Not m!* Not at all! Certainly not! *M. of a muchness* very similar.
Muck : Anything vile. Money.
Muck-raking : Looking into unsavoury matters.
Mucker : A fad, e.g. *To come a m*.
Mud : A fool. *As clear as m* very obscure. *To throw m*, to slander.
Mud-hen : A female speculator in stocks, etc.
Mud-lark : A street arab who plays about on the river side and dives in the mud for coppers.
Mud-slinger : A slanderer.
Mudge : A hat.
Mudger : An effeminate stupid fellow.
Muff : A bungler, or anything bungled. A milk sop.
Muffin-wry : A tea party.
Muffle : A boxing glove or a heavy blow. A crepe mask.
Muffing-cheat : A scarf, napkin, or towel.
Mufti : Plain clothes as opposed to uniform.
Mug : The face. A greenhorn, simpleton. *To m* to kiss, fondle.
Muggard : Sulky, displeased.
Muggit : A beadle.
Muggins : A fool. cf Juggins.
Mugwump : A word used by a tribe of N. Amer. Indians the Algonquins to denote a chief or leader.
Mule : An obstinate stupid person.
Mull : A cow. A muddle. A simpleton. *To m.* to make a mess of, spoil.
Mullugrubs : A feeling of depression.
Mum : Silent, secretive.
Mumchance : Doleful.
Mumblecrust : A toothless person.
Mumblecrust-mature : A priest.
Mumblecrust-news : A gossiper.
Mumble-sparrow : A cruel sport in which a man with his hands bound attempts to bite the head off a sparrow whose wings are clipped.
Mumbo Jumbo : An African deity.
Mumper : A beggar.
Mumper's Hall : A wayside beer-house.
Munster Plums : Potatoes.
Murphy : A potato.
Murphy's face : A pig's head.
Mush : An umbrella.
Mushroom : A hat. See Mush. An upstart.
Muslin, Bit of muslin : A woman.
Mut : A chump, blockhead.
Mutton : A woman. *To return to one's m's* to get back to the point (*Rabelais*).
Mutton-chops : A sheep's head. Side whiskers.
Mutton-headed : Stupid.
Muzz : To intoxicate.

Muzzle : The mouth, lower part of the face
Muzzy : Fuddled with drink
My Eye! Abbr of All my eye, etc

N

Nab : The head A hat A police officer A fop *To n* to take, steal *To be nabbed* to be arrested to be unexpectedly punished ———
Nab-cheat : A hat
Nab-grider : A bridle
Nabber : A thief
Nabbing-cull, Nabman : A bailiff, constable
Nabob (*Anglo Indian*) A person of wealth and importance
Naggle, To : To toss the head
Nail, To : To take, catch, steal, etc *On the n* immediately *Hard as n's* obdurate, unyielding, in good condition
Nail-bearers : The fingers
Nailer : Usurer A general term of excellence
Namby-pamby : Affected, effeminate
Nammous! : Be off Clear out!
Nancy, Nancy : An effeminate man
Nap : A short sleep *To go nap* to risk everything from the card game of that name
Napper : One who plays small parts for nothing for the sake of the experience
Napper : The head
Napper of naps : A sheep stealer
Nark : A spy
Narp : A shirt
Nary : Not one
Nase, nace, nazy : Drunken
Nash-gab : Insolence, impertinent language
Nasty-man : A garrotter
Nation : Abbr of Damnation, used as an intensive
Natty : Neat and tidy
Nature's garb : Nakedness
N.B.G. : No blooming (or worse) good
Nay-word : A by word
Nazold : A fool
Near : Mean, *The n side* the left-hand side (in riding or driving)
Neat : Undiluted.
Neck, To : To hang To swallow *N and crop* completely, thoroughly *N or n thing* an extreme risk *N and n* running level, in a race *To get it in the n* to be badly beaten, suffer heavy reverse
Neck-cloth, -tie, etc. : A halter
Neck-oil : Drink
Neck-weed : Hemp of Gallow grass
Nectar : Drink
Ned : A guinea
Ned Stokes : The four of Spades
Neddy : An ass A life preserver
Needful, The : Money
Needle : A swindler, sharper *To get the n* to be annoyed
Needle dodger : A dressmaker
Needle paint : A sharper
Neel (back-slang) Lean
Ne'er-do-well : A shiftless fellow
Nerve : Impudence assurance
Nest-egg : Saved up money
Nettock (*back slang*) A quartern
Neveln (*back slang*) Eleven
Never-never-country : Unevilized country, spec in Australia The future state
Newgate : A prison, from the London prison of that name
Newgate-bird : A gaol-bird.
Newgate-frisk : A hanging
Newgate-saint : A condemned criminal
N. G. : No good
Nib : A gentleman *His Nibs* his lordship (sarcastic)
Nick, To : To steal, cheat To hit the mark To catch, arrest *On the n* thieving
Nick-nammy : A flat-catcher
Nick-of-time : At the critical moment
Nick-pot : A stealer of public house cans.
Nicker : One who nicks A dandy
Nickum : A sharper, dishonest tradesman
Niffnaffy : Fastidious, trifling
Nifty : Smart, fashionable
Nig : The chippings of coins.
Nigger : A negro (in contempt) An entertainer who blackens his face
Nigger-driver : One who overworks those under him
Nigger-luck : Exceptionally good luck
Niggle : To trifle, to take excessive trouble over petty details *Niggling* correspondingly adj
Niggler : One who nigs, or niggles
Night : *To make a n of it* to pass the greater part of the night elsewhere than in bed, usually in some convivial manner
Night-bird : One whose activities are greater at night than during the day
Night cap : The last drink of the evening The cap pulled over the face before execution A wife
Nightie, Nighty : A night-dress
Nim, To : To steal, seize
Nimcoop : A fool
Nimgummer : A doctor, surgeon
Nimmy-pimmy : Effeminate, affected
Nimrod : A hunting man
Ninecompoop : A foolish fellow
Nines, Up to the : To perfection
Nine-shillings : Nonchalance
Ninny : A silly fool
Ninny-broth : Coffee
Nip : A thief A small drink of spirits *To n along* to move briskly *To n in* to step in
Nip-cheese : A miser A ship's purser
Nippent : Impudent
Nipper : A young lad A thief, cut purse *In pl* Handcuffs, fetters
Nipperkin : A small measure of liquor
Nipping-jig : Hanging
Nippitate : Strong ale, or other powerful intoxicant
Nippy : Frosty, snappy, curt, mean
Nit : No, not
Nix : Nothing
Nizzie : A fool, coxcomb
No : *No chicken* no longer young, *No end* much, many *No fear* an expression of affirmation, no doubt *No class* common of no social standing
Noah's Ark : A long straight overcoat
Nob : The head A swell (*q v*) *To n* to strike on the head, to take up a collection *To n it* to get on in the world without apparently having to work
Nob-pitcher : One who works the three-card-trick, or similar flat catching devices, at fairs, etc
Nob thatch : The hair
Nob-thatcher : A wig or straw hat maker
Nob-work : Mental, as opposed to manual, occupation
Nobber : The member of a troupe of minstrels, etc. who takes the collection
Nobbing : A beating on the head
Nobbing-slum : The collecting bag,
Nobble : To outdo, get the better of by unfair means, to appropriate
Nobble-tree : The head

Nobbler : A finishing stroke, the person or instrument that administers it
Nobby : Smart, fashionable
Noble Art, The : Pugilism
Nocky : A simpleton, dull witted
Nod, On the : On credit
Noddle : The head
Noddle-case : A wig
Noddy : A simpleton, fool
Nog, noggin : A small measure of spirits
Noggy : Intoxicated
No-how : Not under any circumstances Out of sorts
Noise : A band of musicians *The big n* any one with an exaggerated opinion of himself
Noisy-dog-racket : Stealing brass knockers from doors
Noll : The head
Non-com : A non-commissioned officer
Non-con : A Nonconformist, Dissenter
Nonplussed : Perplexed, bewildered
Noodledom : The world of fools
Noon (*back slang*) The moon
Noose, To : To hang To marry
Nope : No
Nose : A spy, informer *To n* to pry interfere with other people's business *To put one's n out of joint* to make jealous *To follow one's n* to go straight forward *To lead by the n* to influence unduly *To pay through the n* to be overcharged *To turn up one's n* to disdain *To rub n's* to be very friendly
Nose-bag, To put on one's : To feed
Nose-bagger : A day tripper who takes his victuals with him
Nose-ender : A blow on the nose
Nose-paint : Alcoholic liquor
Nose-warmer A short pipe
Nose-wipe : A handkerchief
Nosey : A person with a prominent nose
Nosey Parker : An interfering, inquisitive busybody
Nostrum : A quack medicine
Notch : A point, score, advantage To score
Note-shaver : A usurious bill discounter
Nous-box : The head
Nova : Nine
Nourle : The nose *To n* to shrink (cloth) to pawn
Nub : The neck A husband
Nubbin : A remnant
Nuddlekin : The head
Nuff : Enough
Nuff sed : Enough said
Nuggets : Money
Null, To : To beat
Null-gropers : Persons who search the streets for bits of old iron, etc
Nulling-cove : A pugilist
Number one : Oneself
Numps : A dolt, fool
Nuns : A clean collar on a dirty shirt
Nuppence : Nothing, no money
Nuptiate : To marry
Nurly : Cross, ill tempered
Nurse, To : To coax, cozen, in confidence tricks etc In billiards, to keep the three balls in position for successive cannons
Nursery : A race for two year olds
Nut : The head A young man of the middle classes who endeavours to pass as a man about town *To be nuts on* Dead nuts on *A n to crack* a hard problem to solve
Nut-cracker : A blow on the head *In pl* the fists, a curving nose and prominent chin, the teeth
Nutmegs, Wooden : Any cunning deception
Nutshell, In a : In a few words
Nutted : Deceived by a false friend
Nutty : Crazy In love Smart, nobby

Oaf : A loutish fellow, *orig* a silly child left by the fairies
Oak : A man of substance An outer door *To sport one's o* to indicate that one is not prepared to receive visitors by shutting one's outer door
Oaken-towel : A cudgel
Oat : *To sow one's wild o's* to indulge in youthful excesses
Oat-stealer : An ostler
Oath, My : An emphatic exclamation of assent
Obfuscated : Drunk
Obstropulous : Obstreperous, turbulent.
Occabot (*back slang*) Tobacco
Ochive : A knife, cf Chive
Ochre : Money, gold
October : Strong mellow ale that brewed in October
Odd man out : A method of tossing with coins in which the minority drop out after each toss until only two are left in, these toss off in the usual way, the loser having to pay for drinks round
Odds : The probability of something happening, the degree of probability being expressed in figures, e g, 5 to 1 against *What's this o ?* What does it matter ?
Odling : Cheating
Off None left, supply exhausted Out of date, stale, in bad condition *To be o* to leave, go away Occurs in numerous combinations
Offg-chance : A doubtful hazard
Office : Private information, the tip
Offish : Reserved, unapproachable
Oils, To : To bribe *To strike o* to meet with luck, to be repaid for one's efforts *Well oiled* Drunk *To o the knocker* to fee the porter
Oil of barley : Beer
Ointment : Butter Money
O.K : All correct Andrew Jackson, President of the U S A (1829 1837), is said to have used these letters when endorsing his approval on official documents under the impression that the phrase was spelled 'Orl Korrect'
Old : Money Used as an adj as an intensive, or a term of endearment or contempt, as well as (occasionally) in its ordinary meaning
Old Bailey underwriter : A forger
Old Bendy : The devil
Old Bird : A knowing person, experienced
Old Blazes : The devil
Old Boots, Like : A standard of comparison indicating super excellence
Old Ebony : Blackwood's Magazine
Old File : A miser
Old Gentleman : The devil
Old Glory : The United States flag
Old Gooseberry : The devil
Old Harry : The devil
Old Horse : A familiar mode of address among friends Salt junk
Old Man : See old Horse, the master A husband or father
Old Nick : The devil
Old One : The devil
Old Scratch : The devil
Old stager : A person of experience
Old Timer : One who has been in one place, or profession for a long time
Old Woman : A man with all the foolishness and none of the sense of a woman

Oldster : An old fellow, on the principle of *youngster*
On : *Intoxicated* *To be on to a thing* to be aware of it *To have a bit on* to bet
Once, In : First attempt
Onceer : A person who doesn't do a thing more than once, or only once in a certain time
One : A blow, e g *I'll give you one in the jaw*
One-eyed scribe : A revolver
One-horse : Inferior, of no account
One-in-ten : A parson
One of the b'hoys : A member of a fast, convivial set
One-er : Anything, or person, with exceptional qualities
One Two : In boxing two blows delivered in rapid succession
Onion : The head *Bunch of o's* a bunch of seals
Oodles : A large quantity
Oof, Ooftish : Money from *Auf tische*, on the table, an expression used by Hebrew gamblers in the East End of London on commencing a game of cards, those not acquainted with the language, seeing the cash immediately displayed, not unnaturally imagined that *Auf tische* was Hebrew for money
Open : *To o the ball*, to commence *To o to, or up* to tell, confide in
Optic : An eye
Oracle : A watch, clock *To work the o* to succeed in getting permission, to raise money
Orphan collar : One that differs from the shirt in colour or material
Ottamy : A skeleton, living or dead, see Atomy
Out : Used adverbially in a large number of special ways, e g, *In Society* it signifies that a young lady has made her debut *In cricket*, a player, or side has been dismissed from the wicket *In criminal classes*, not in prison *Of two people*, not on friendly terms Other general meanings are Out of pocket, having lost money, and wrong or inaccurate *Living out* living elsewhere than at one's place of employment *O of countenance* confused, the reverse of self possessed *O of hand* Immediately, without due consideration, (2) beyond control The word occurs in an almost unlimited number of other combinations, many of which will be found under other headings
Out-and-out : Thorough, undoubtedly
Out-and-outer : A person or thing of superlative qualities
Outer : The outermost division of a target.
Outs : see Ins and Outs. *Gentlemen of the three outs* those without money, without wit, and without manners, or out of pocket, out of elbows and out of credit
Outside : An outside passenger *To get o of* to eat, drink, to mount a horse
Outsider : The sort of person one does not care to associate with; the exact meaning varies according to the speaker
Over : *O the bay* drunk *O the sticks* a steeple-chase, hurdle race *O at the knees* weak in the knees
Overlander : A tramp
Overland-trout : Bacon
Overseer : A man in the pillory.
Overshot : Drunk
Owl : A term of contempt for a purblind person *To o* to sit up at night, to smuggle by night *Like a boiled o* excessively stupid or drunk.
Owl-car, -tram : One running late at night
Owl-Night : Dusk
Owt : Mispronunciation of Aught, anything, (*Back slang*) Two
Oxford : A five shilling piece

P's and Q's. To mind one's : To be careful in behaviour, perhaps from the difficulty children have in distinguishing p from q, or from the fact that the letters were used in tavern reckonings as abbreviations for pint and quart
Pace, To go the : To live extravagantly and dissolutely
Pack : *To be packed off, or sent packing* : to be dismissed without ceremony
Packing-ken : An eating house
Pad : A road A highway robber, or robbery A saddle-horse *To p, or p the hoof* to walk, tramp *On the p* on the tramp *To stand p* to beg by the wayside *Gentlemen of the p* highwaymen
Pad-chaking : Associating with footpads
Padding : Literary matter inserted in an article, lecture, newspaper, etc, to fill up space
Padding-crib, -ken : A lodging house
Paddington-fair : A hanging Tyburn being in that parish
Paddy : An Irishman. A rage, temper, e g *To get one's p up*
Paddy-whack : Tough pieces of meat, gristle, etc
Padre : A clergyman
Paint : Money *To p the town red* to go on a drunken spree
Painted-box : A coffin
Painter To cut the : To set oneself loose
Pair : A flight of stairs
Pair of spectacles : The score of a cricketer who makes a duck in each innings of a match
Pal : A friend, chum, accomplice Also used as verb
Palaver : A conversation, argument, discussion
Paleface : Name given to white people by N Amer Indians
Palliard : A beggar, born and brought up to it
Palm, To : To conceal in the palm of the hand *To p off* to swindle, misrepresent *An itching p* a hand expectant of bribes *To bear the p* to excel, a palm being the prize at Roman games
Palm oil : A bribe A caning on the hand
Pam : The Knave of Clubs
Pan : The workhouse A bed Money *To p out* to yield a result
Pancake-day : Shrove Tuesday
Panniky : Given to panic
Panny : The highway A house, lodging house A fight among women
Panny-man : A housebreaker
Pantile : A hat A sort of cake or biscuit
Pantler : A butler, pantry man
Pante : The pantomime
Papoose : A baby, child (N Amer Indian)
Paradise : *Fool's p* a state of contentment for which the only justification is ignorance
Paralysed, Paralytic : Drunk
Paralytic-fit : The 'fit' given by a badly-made suit of clothes
Param : Milk
Pard : Partner.
Parish-lantern : The moon
Parkey, Parky : Cold
Parlour-jumping : Robbing rooms
Parnee, Pawnee : water (Anglo-Indian)
Parrot : A talkative person given to meaningless chatter and repetitions
Parson : A signpost. *To be parsoned* to be married in church
Parson's Barn : One which will always hold a little more
Parson's journeyman : A curate.

Parson's nose : The rump of a fowl
Part, To : To pay up
Party : A person
Pass : *A state of things*, e g, *To come to a pretty p* *To p* to give up, from poker *To p the time of day* to salute, acknowledge
Pasteboard : A playing, or visiting-card
Pasty : A bookbinder Pale in the face
Pat : An Irishman *To stand p* to stand firm
Patch : A fellow, *Not a p on* not to be compared with
Pater-cove, Patrico : An unfrocked priest
Patter : Inconsequent talk of cheap jacks, showmen, comic singers etc The dialect or lingo of any particular class, *Thieves' p*, *Stable* p, etc
Patter-crib : A thieves' lodging house
Paul Pry : An inquisitive person from Poole's comedy of that name
Pauneh : To eat
Paw : The hand *To p* to handle inconsiderately
Paw-cases Gloves
Pay To To beat punish *To p out* to revenge oneself, to unseal *To p off old scores* to get even with *To p the debt of nature* to die
P.D Q. : Pretty d—d quick
Pea-soup : Thick yellow fog, London in particular
Peacemaker : A bludgeon, revolver
Peach : An exceptionally attractive young woman, also applied ironically to a fool of the other sex To inform, betray
Peacock A showy person with few brains *To p* to display, strut about
Pear : Pay taken by the same person from opposite parties from the police, for information regarding thieves and from the thieves, for warnings regarding the police
Pearlies : The pearl buttons beloved by costers
Pebbly-beached : Stony broke
Peck, Food, a feed, meal *To p* to eat
Peck-alley : The throat
Pecker : The appetite e g, *Keep your p up*
Peckish Hungry
Ped : A basket A pedestrian
Pedestrian's digits : The legs
Pedlar's French : The jargon of rogues and vagabonds
Pedlar's pony : A walking stick
Peel : To undress
Peeler : A policeman, from Sir Robert Peel, who established the police force on its present footing
Peeper : A spy glass Spectacles
Peepers : The pan pipes
Peety : Cheerful
Peg. A drink (Anglo Indian) A foot or leg A step, e g, *To take one down a p* *To p away* to be persistent *To p into* to hit *To p out* to die
Peg-leg : A wooden legged person
Peg-Puff : An elderly woman trying to appear young
Peg-tops : Trousers very wide at the waist and tapering to the ankles
Pell-mell : In confusion
Pelt : Hurry, e g, *To p along* or *To go full p* A rage A skin clothes
Pelting : Paltry, beneath notice
Pen : A penitentiary, prison
Pen-driver, -pusher : A clerk, writer
Pen-wiper : A handkerchief
Penny : *A pretty p* a lot of money *P wise and pound foolish* careful with small amounts but extravagant with large
Penny-a-liner : A newspaper writer who is paid at that rate, or thereabouts
Penny-dreadful : Cheap fiction of a blood curdling type.
Penny-pots : Facial pimples caused by alcohol, Grog-blossoms
Penny-starver, -twister : A penny roll or bun
Pennyworth, Pennoth : One's money's worth. A year's imprisonment
Pepper, To : To bombard *his* with shot, blows, etc ; or *fig* with questions, etc To humbug, deceive, also *To throw p in the eyes*
Pepper-and-salt : Cloth with a light grey pattern ; a mixture of black and white
Peppery : Angry, hasty tempered
Perfect lady : Applied in derision to one who is the
Perished : *On the verge of collapse*
Perisher : A short coat
Perks : Perquisites
Permeated : Concerted.
Permickety : Fastidious, particular about trifles
Perpetual staircase : *The treadmill*
Persuader : A revolver, or other weapon The tongue
Persuading-plate : A contrivance used by burglars in forcing safes
Pesky : Troublesome, annoying
Pestle : A policeman's truncheon A leg
Pestle-head : A blockhead, ninny
Peter : Anything in the way of a portmanteau, trunk, purse, parcel, etc *To p out* to come to an end.
Peter-biter, -man. A luggage thief
Peter-drag, -lay : Luggage robbery from vehicles
Peter Funk : One who bids at auctions for the purpose of running up prices
Peter Grievous : A fretful child
Petticoat : A woman, also used as adj
Pettifogger A shirking lawyer, any one given to contemptible practices
Pew : A seat Lodgings, residence
Philistine : A person who has little or no appreciation of Art or Literature
Phiz : The face
Physic : Alcoholic drink
Pi : Pious
Pi-jaw : A serious talk, also used as verb
Piccadilly-window : An eye glass
Piccaninny : A child, usually a negro child
Pick. The best, *The p of the basket* *To p* to pilfer, *Keep my hands from picking and stealing* *To p up* : to recover, improve, to make one's acquaintance in a casual manner, to acquire, more or less accidentally *To p off* to shoot *To p one's brains* : to appropriate one's ideas *To p holes in* to find fault with
Pick-a-back : On the back or shoulders, carrying
Pick-and-dab : A meal of potatoes and salt
Pick-me-up A stimulant Anything calculated to decrease the immediate effects of alcoholic excess
Pick-pie : A somersault
Picker : A petty thief
Pickle : A mischievous child A difficulty, awkward position
Picnic : A melée
Picture : A model, pattern, *A p of happiness In the p* in keeping with the surroundings
Pidgin : A jargon serving as a means of communication between the English speaking race and the black and yellow races, principally the Chinese
Pie : A chatterer Anything particularly enjoyable.
Pie-pusher : A street pieman
Piffle : Pretentious rubbish, twaddle
Pig : An abusive or disparaging epithet Clothes spoiled in the making, also called *pork* *To p, to p. in, or p it* to be greedy or uncleanly in one's behaviour *To p together* to sleep two or more in

a bed *A p in a poke* a blind bargain
Pig-headed : Obstinate, perverse
Pig-poker : A swineherd.
Pig's-foot : A short cloven jemmy
Pigskin : A saddle
Pig-sticker : Pork-butcher A sword or large knife
Pig's-whisper : A grunt An instant
Pig-tail : A Chinaman
Pigeon : A dupe *To p news* to send news by carrier pigeon
Pigeon-breasted : With a prominent breast
Pigeon's milk : An imaginary product for which fools are sent as a practical joke
Piggery : An untidy or squalid room
Piggney : An endearing term for a girl
Pijaw : see Pi.
Pike : A road, turnpike road *To p* to tramp, to gamble for small stakes *To hit the p* to set out on tramp *To p off* to clear off, to die
Piker : A tramp, a worthless person One who gambles for small stakes
Pilch : To pilfer
Pile : A lot of money, a fortune
Pill : A ball of any sort An objectionable person *To p* to blackball *A bitter p* an unpleasant experience
Pill-box : A small brougham A military forage cap A revolver
Pill-driver, -pusher, etc : An itinerant apothecary
Pilly-cock : A term of endearment
Pimple : A boon companion The head
Pin : The lowest standard of value *In pl* the legs
Pin-head : A fool a brainless person
Pin-money : A woman's pocket money
Pin-pricks : Annoyances, trifling in themselves but serious in bulk
Pinch : A critical position, *When it comes to the p To p* to steal to arrest
Pinchbeck : Sham and showy from a maker of cheap jewellery of that name
Pink : The best, of very good quality, *In the p of condition* A hunting coat, or its wearer *To p* to wound with a rapier
Pinner, pinny : A pinafore
Pins-and-needles : The tingling sensation caused by the return of blood to a limb whose circulation has been temporarily stopped
Pip : A spot on dice, or a heart, diamond, club, or spade on playing cards *To p* to gain a trick by one pip, to blackball *To get the p* to become depressed
Pip-pip : A street form of salutation derived from the noise made by a small bicycle horn
Pipe : The vocal organs, or voice *In pl* The lungs bagpipes, *To p p, up* to talk, sing *To p one's eye* to cry *Put that in your p and smoke it* added after saying something exceptionally unpleasant and personal
Pipe-clay : Routine, red tape
Piper : A spy, detective A broken-winded horse *To pay the p* to pay the expenses
Piping-hot : Extremely hot
Pipkin : The head
Pippin, My : A familiar mode of address
Pirate : An infringer of copyright, An omnibus plying for hire which does not belong to one of the regular companies
Pit-a-pat : Palpitating A light quick walk
Pitch : The temporary place of business of an outdoor entertainer, or booth owner, at fairs and such-like *To p the hunters* to set up a cockshy business *To op. in* to work hard *To p into* to attack, verbally or manually *To p on* to choose *To p a tale* to tell a tale *To p it strong* to exaggerate
Pitch-fork : A tuning fork.
Pitite : A frequenter of the pit of a theatre.
Plank : An item in a political programme, see Platform *To p down* to pay, put down money.
Plant : A robbery, pre-arranged swindle. Plunder. A decoy A hiding-place *To p* to arrange a robbery or swindle, to utter base coin; to conceal, bury *In p* in hiding *To p home* to deliver a telling blow, to make a good point in an argument.
Planter (*Anglo-Indian*) A bad-tempered horse
Plaster, To : To flatter
Plate : Money *To melt the p* to spend extravagantly *To p it* to walk
Platform : A political programme as announced by the leaders of a party
Platter-face : A broad, foolish-looking face.
Play : *To p up to* to take one's cue from. *To p. to the gas* to play to a small audience *To p to the gallery* to try to win the approval of the indiscriminate *To p up* to do one's best. *To p it low down* to act meanly *To make good p* to produce good results *To come into p.* to take one's turn *To p with* to trifle *To p the game* to do one's duty, act fairly. *Played out* exhausted, done for
Plough : *To be ploughed* to fail in an examination *To p the sands* to do work which can produce no result
Pluck : Courage *A well plucked 'un* a bold, courageous fellow *To be plucked.*
Plug : A hat, applied indiscriminately to a man or animal without many good points. A workman who has not served a proper apprenticeship *To p* to hit, or shoot
Plug-hat : A silk hat
Plum : Anything exceptionally good and worth having, such as a lot of money, a valuable appointment, etc
Plum-duff : A suet pudding with currants or raisins
Plump : A blow *To p* to give all one's votes to one candidate, to put all one's bets on one horse
Plumper : Anything exceptionally large, *spec* a hat; any device for making one appear fat in the face or person
Plunge : To gamble recklessly
Pocket : Money, means, e g, *In p, Out o p. To p* to put in one's pocket, to suppress, endure.
Pocket-pistol : A spirit-flask for the pocket
Pocketed : A racer, so surrounded by other competitors that he cannot get through to the front
Pod : A foot A prominent stomach
Podge : A fat person. An epaulette
Pogy : Drunk
Poison : Alcoholic drink Anything unpleasant *To hate like p* an intense hatred
Poison-pated : Red haired
Poke : A pocket, bag, or similar receptacle A push, thrust, blow *To p about* to meddle, interfere.
Poke, Up the : Mentally deficient Drunk
Polish, To : To flog. *To p off* to finish, get rid of.
Poll-parrot : A gossipping, talkative woman
Polly : Apollinaris water *To do p* to pick oakum
Polt : A blow
Pom-pom : An automatic, quick-firing field-gun.
Pond, The : The North Atlantic Ocean
Pongelo, Pong : Beer
Pongo : A monkey
Ponte : A sovereign
Pontoon : Name by which the card-game *Vingt-un* is known in the Army
Pony : £25, A bailiff A crib Anything of a small size, e g, In drinks, half the usual quantity,

To p up to pay *To sell the p* to play odd-man out or decide who should pay for drinks in some similar manner, the man on whom the lot falls is said to have *bought the pony*

Poor's-goose : Baked bullock's liver, with stuffing and fat bacon

Poor's oyster : A mussel

Poor's treacle : An omen

Poor mouth : *To make a p m* to whine, murmur

Pop : Father, papa A popular concert Any effervescing drink, alcoholic or otherwise The noise made in drawing a cork, or by a small explosion *To p* to move quickly and suddenly to shoot, to explode, to pawn *To p up, in, etc* to appear suddenly or unexpectedly *To p off* to go away, or to die *To p the question* to propose marriage

Pop-shop : A pawn-shop

Poplars : Porridge *P of varum* porridge with milk

Poplet, Poppet : A term of endearment

Popped : Annoyed

Poppy-cock : Nonsense, rubbish

Popsy-wopsy : One of the many foolish terms of endearment use between young lovers

Porpuse : A man, fat and scant of breath

Porridge-bowl : The stomach

Porridge-thumper : A blow in the stomach

Porterhouse-steak : A cut from the sirloin with upper and under cut

Potching : Waiters taking tips in establishments where it is against the rules

Posh : Small money A dandy

Poss : Abbr of possible *If poss*

Possum, To play : To feign death, from a ruse of the opossum when attacked

Possum-guts : A term of reproach

Post-horn The nose

Pot : A large sum of money, the amount collected in a sweepstake, etc A cup, or similar trophy, given as a prize for sports A person of importance *To p* to aim at and hit, to kill To pocket a ball, at billiards *To go to p* to be done for, ruined *To keep the p boiling* to provide the necessaries of life, to keep things going generally

Pot-bellied : Gross, having a bloated stomach

Pot-boiler : Work done solely for money

Pot-faker : A hawker of crockery

Pot-hat : A tall silk hat, top hat

Pot-house : A low beer house

Pot-hunter : An athlete who competes in games, etc, simply for the sake of the prize A man who shoots game for the pot, i e, the kitchen or market, and not for sport

Pot-luck : A meal for which no special preparation has been made shared by an unexpected guest

Pot-shot : A shot made from safe cover, at random

Pot-sure,-valiant : A temporary sense of sureness or courage produced by stimulants

Pot-walloper : Previous to the Reform Bill of 1832, in certain boroughs the right to vote in Parliamentary elections was only enjoyed by 'a man who was in a position to boil a pot of his own, and was not dependent for his meals on anyone else On the eve of an election a pot walloper might be seen spreading his board in front of his hovel to show that he was entitled to the franchise' A public-house-loafer

Pothecn, Potsheen : Illicit whisky

Potter, To : To dawdle, trifle, walk or behave in an aimless fashion

Pouch, To : To put in one's pocket. To eat

Poulterer : A letter-thief

Poultice-wallah : An army surgeon's assistant

Poultry : Women in general

Pound : A prison *To p* to hammer, pummel *To p along* to walk, or work, with determination

Pound-text : A parson

Poundrel : The head

Powder and shot, Not worth : Not worth troubling about, beneath contempt

Powder monkey : A boy employed on old men-of-war to carry gunpowder to the guns

Power : A large quantity

Pow-wow : A council meeting palaver (N Amer Indian)

Pra ne-oyster : An egg broken into Worcester sauce, with pepper and salt, and swallowed whole as a pick me-up after a debauch

Prairie-schooner : An emigrant wagon with canvas cover

Pram : A perambulator

Prancer A horse A horse thief A dancer A cavalry officer *The sign of the Prancer* the Nag's Head

Prattling-box . A pulpit

Prayer-book : A pack of cards

Prayer-book, The Sportsman's : Ruff's *Guide to the Turf*

Preach, To : To moralise unduly, give unappreciated advice on matters of conduct, etc *To p at Tyburn cross* to be hanged

Preaching-shop A church or chapel

Precious : An *adj or adv* intensifying the qualities of the word it modifies e g, *P little* : very little *A p swindle* a great swindle, etc

Prettify : To make pretty

Pretty : A mild intensive, fairly *To talk p* to talk nicely *To do the p* to behave amiably

Previous : Out of season, beforehand

Price : *What price—?* What do you think of—?

Prick-the-garter . One of the many swindles for defrauding simpletons out of their money at country fairs, etc The dupe has to prick with a bodkin the loop of a strap apparently folded double, but the sharper can so manipulate the strap that this is impossible, and can therefore win the charge made for a trial whenever he wishes

Pride-and-pockets : Officers on half-pay

Pride-of-the-morning : A morning shower

Priest . A short heavy stick, used to administer the last rites to a landed fish

Priest-linked : Married

Prig : A person who imagines himself to be superior to his associates A thief *To p* to steal *To p and bag* to pick pockets

Prig-napper : A thief taker, constable

Primado : A sharper

Primcock A pert, forward youth

Printed character : A pawn ticket

Pro . An actor or actress

Procesh : A procession, formal or otherwise

Professan, The : The stage

Prog : Food, provisions *To p* to beg

Prog-basket : A beggar's sack

Prog-shop : An eating house

Prom : A promenade Concert, cf Pop

Prop . A tie pin *Boxing* a straight hit *In pl* the arms, legs, or a pair of crutches, stage furniture, accessories, etc, or the man who has charge of them *To kick away the p* to be hanged

Prop-maker : A thief specialising in tie pins

Propster : A theatrical property man

Pros and cons : Arguments for and against

Prout : A solution in drinking

Prund : *To do one's p* to do one an honour *To do oneself p* To spare no expense for oneself

Prunella : A clergyman, from the fact that this material was largely used in making clerical gowns

Psalm-smiter : An exuberant leader of religious service
Pub : A public house.
Pubbe patterer : A rogue who collects a crowd of people by preaching in the streets while a comfederate picks their pockets
Pudding : Poisoned meat used by burglars to silence house dogs
Pudding-head : A fool
Pudding-house : The stomach, cf Porridge bowl
Pudding-kes : A cook-shop
Pudding-snammer : A cook shop thief
Puddle : A term of contempt
Pudsey : A foot
Puff : An advertisement disguised as disinterested comment *A* sham, imposter The breath To breathe hard, to pant *Never in one's p.* never in one's life *Out of puff* out of breath *Puffed up* conceited,
Puff-puff . Child s name for a railway steam engine
Puffer : One who puffs (*q v*) a locomotive or steam launch
Pug : *A* term of endearment A pugilist A dog or fox
Puke : A term of contempt *To p* to vomit
Pulling : Sickly
Pull : A drink An advantage, secret influence Rowing exercise *To p* to row, in cricket, to hit an off ball to leg , to prevent a horse doing his best in a race *To p through* to recover from an illness or a reverse, to succeed *To p up* to stop *To p faces* to grimace *To p a long face* to look miserable *To p it off* to succeed in one s object *To p oneself together* to rouse oneself from a state of lethargy, drunkenness, apathy, etc *To p out* to depart *To p one's leg* to delude, chaff
Pulpit-smiter, hanger, etc A parson
Pummel, To : To punch
Pump : A public house A solemn idiot *To p* to question with the idea of extracting information without its being suspected *To be pumped* to be exhausted done
Pump-sucker : A teetotaller
Punch : Anything stout and thickset applied to human beings or horses (*spec* those from Suffolk) A blow *To p cattle* to drive or herd cattle
Punch-and-Judy : *Lemonade*
Punish, To : Used in several phrases as indicating strong action, e g, *To p the bowling* (*at cricket*) to hit hard and freely *To p the bottle* to drink heavily, etc
Punk . Worthless rotten
Punt : To gamble, bet To kick a football while it is in the air
Pup : A pupil *To sell a p* to swindle
Puppy : A conceited unmannerly young fellow
Purl : Beer, infused with wormwood, or warmed and flavoured with gin, sugar, and ginger
Purler : A dive A heavy fall
Purse : A sum of money given as a prize, or testimonial
Purse-leech : A miserly person
Push : A crowd, gang knot of associates, etc , some criminal undertaking Enterprise, energy *To p off* to go, clear out *To get the p* to be discharged
Pushed : Financially embarrassed
Pusher : A young woman, one whose morals are above suspicion
Pushing-boat : A scout who brought pickpockets news of where there was a Push, or crowd of people
Puss : A term of endearment for a small girl or a playful young woman A hare or rabbit
Put : A country booby *To p off* to baffle, delay, deceive, get rid of *To p to* to ask for advice, consult *To p down* to suppress, keep in subjection , to write, to enter one's name *To p upon* to oppress *To p in for* to apply for *To be p to it* to be compelled, or embarrassed *To p up to* provide with board and lodging *To p up with* to submit, endure *To p up to* to explain to , to incite *To p on* to assume *To p out* to confuse , to annoy *P up* pre arranged *To p through* to manage successfully *To stay p* to remain as placed *To p by* to save, take care of
Putrid : Rotten
Putty : A painter or glazier

Q T., On the : On the quiet, secretly
Quack : A duck A man who practises some profession, usually that of medicine, without having proper qualifications
Quack-salver : A travelling vendor of so called remedies for all diseases
Quad : A quadrangle A quadruped A bicycle for four.
Quaker : A member of the Society of Friends
Quakerish : Prim demure
Quaking-cheat : A calf, or sheep
Quality, The : The upper classes
Quantum : A sufficient quantity, allowance
Quarter : A 25 cent piece quarter-dollar
Queasy : Squeamish fastidious
Queed : The devil
Queer : Counterfeit money *As adj* Signifies that a thing is not, or apparently is not, quite what it should be *Applied to persons* : out of sorts, shady, open to suspicion *To q* to spoil *To q the noose* to a cad being hanged *To q one s ogles* to give one black eyes *To be queered* to be drunk , to be fooled *To tip the q* to pass sentence *In Q Street* in a difficulty, in the wrong
Queer-bird : A gaol bird
Queer-bit, cole, etc. . Counterfeit money
Queer-bluffer A cut throat innkeeper
Queer-bung An empty purse
Queer-checker A dishonest money taker
Queer-degen : A poor sword
Queer-diver . A clumsy pickpocket
Queer-em, 'em : The gallows
Queer-gammed . Crippled
Queer-ken A pri on A house not worth robbing
Queer-nab A shabby hat
Queer-peeper . A cheap mirror *In pl* Squinting eyes
Queer-plungers : Swindler who obtain money by one pretending to be drowning while the other rescues him
Queer-rooster : A copper's nark, living among thieves
Queer-shover : An utterer of base coin
Queer-wedge : Base gold
Queer-whidding : A scolding
Quencher : A drink
Querier : A chimney sweep who touts irregularly for business
Quid : A sovereign A chew of tobacco
Quiff : A satisfactory result achieved by unconventional methods A small curl of hair plastered on the forehead worn by dandified private soldiers *To q* to do well *To q the bladder* to conceal baldness
Quill-driver : One who does a lot of writing
Quilt : A fat man *To q* to thrash
Quilting : A beating A party of girls making a patchwork quilt finishing with a jollification

Quizzy : An eccentric person. queer (*q.v*)
Quod : Prison *Quodded* imprisoned
Quod-cove : A gaoler
Quodding : A youngster

R

Rabbit : A term of contempt for an innocent young fool A wooden drinking utensil An underhand worker at elections
Rabbit-pie-shifter : A policeman
Rabbit-skin : An academical hood
Racket : Disorder, noise, a spree (*q.v*) *To stand the r* to bear the expense or the consequences *To work the r* to carry out an undertaking
Racketty : Noisy, disorderly
Rad : A Radical
Raddled : Drunk
Raff To : To live filthily, cf Ruff-raff
Raff-merchant : A marine store dealer
Raffish : Disreputable, rakish
Raft : A large quantity
Rag : A ragged, disreputable person A newspaper A farthing A flag A jollification, spree *To r* to chaff, play practical jokes *To get one's r out* to bluster, lose one's temper *To flash one's r s* to display bank notes *Without a r* penniless *Red r* the tongue
Rag-bag : A badly dressed slattern.
Rag-money : Paper currency, bank notes
Rag-seeker, or sooker : An implement used by lully-priggers for detaching lines from the line and hauling it over the wall
Rag-time : A rhythm derived from the primitive dance music of the Amer negro A short accented note is followed by a longer unaccented note in 'square' rhythm (common time), thus producing a 'syncopated' effect
Rag-water . Gin any common spirit
Ragamuffin : A ragged vagabond
Rage, The : The fashion
Raggery : Clothes, *spec* women's
Railbirds : Fellows who watch race horses while exercising in order to obtain information as to their form
Railroad, To : To hurry a matter
Rainbow : A sovereign A liveried footman A mistress
Rainbow-hunt : Pursuit of something fantastic or non existent, from the story of a pot of gold to be found where the rainbow touches the earth
Rain-napper : An umbrella
Rainy-day : Bad times, e g, *To put by for a——*
Rake : A loose living, disreputable *To r in* to take, generally money
Raker : A comb
Rakish : Dissolute, fast
Ram-reel : A dance for men only
Ram-pasture : A men's dormitory
Rambustious, Rambumtious, and many similar words Obstreperous, high spirited, beyond control, etc
Ramcat : A man in a fur coat
Ramjam : To stuff, surfeit, crowd
Ramjollock : To shuffle cards
Ramnuaged : Drunk
Rammer : The arm
Ramp : Robbery with violence, or a footpad. A swindle, or swindler The hall-mark on plate *To r* to rob with violence, to blackmail, to bet against one's own horse
Rampage, To : To behave in a violent manner.
Rampallian : A villainous bully
Rampar : One who ramps A street rough
Ramping : Violent, raving
Randan : A boat rowed by three men, two with an oar apiece and one with a pair of sculls
Randy : A beggar, or street singer, obtaining money by threats
Ranger : A highwayman A flea
Rank : An intensive, utter, complete, e g, *A r. lie A r outsider, etc* Rancid
Ranker : An officer risen from the ranks
Rant, To : To talk wildly, loosely To steal forcibly
Rantan : A spree, jollification, drunken frolic
Ranter : A Nonconformist dissenter
Rantipole : A woman of loose morals
Rap : A blow The smallest unit of value, e g, *Not to care a r To r* To strike smartly, to exclaim suddenly
Rapparee : An Irish robber or vagabond
Rapscallion : A worthless scoundrel
Rare : Underdone, half cooked
Raree-show : A puppet show
Rasher-of-wind : An exceptionally thin person Something of no importance
Raspin : Bridewell prison
Rat, To : To change sides through self interest
Rat : One who rats A police spy A pad worn by ladies to puff out the hair *To smell a r. To* suspect trickery *Rats!* A retort expressing contempt for a statement just made
Rattle, Clamour A continuous talker A dice box *To r* to talk or move in a lively, noisy manner
Rattle-pate : An empty headed chatterbox (*q v*).
Rattle-trap . The mouth Anything broken-down or worn-out
Rattled : Confused, perplexed
Rattler : A rattle snake The teeth
Rattling : Fine, first rate, an appreciative adj
Rattling-cove : A coachman
Rattling-mumper : A carriage beggar
Raw : *To be touched on the r* to be hurt by a cruel remark or allusion
Raw-head and Bloody-bones : A mythical monster used for scaring children, a bogey
Raw'uns, The . The bare fists
Rax : Eighteen pence
Raxzle dazzle : A frolic, spree
Ready : Money of one's own easily available *To r* to pull a horse to bribe
Rector : Anything kept as an ornament while a less pretentious thing of the same sort does the work
Red : Gold. Not worth a red *To paint the town* red To indulge in an extensive drunken spree. The red (redd) up to put in order
Red-breast : Any one wearing a red waistcoat, spec. an old Bow Street runner
Red-coat : A soldier
Red-eye : Inferior whisky
Red-flannel, rag : The tongue
Red-handed : Caught in the act *Orig*, of murderers, with the blood still on their hands
Red-herring : Something introduced to put a person off the right scent
Red-hot : Violent, choleric, hasty
Red-lane : The throat
Red-letter-day : A special day, day to be remembered; from the fact that Church festivals were printed in red in calendars
Red-letter-day-rag : A sure cause for offence, from the fact that a red rag will enrage a bull.
Red-ribbon : Brandy, cf White satin
Red-rogue : A gold coin
Red-skin : A North American Indian
Red-tackle : A gold watch chain
Red-tape : Official routine.
Red'un, -ty, -kettle : A gold watch.

Redge-crully : A goldsmith
Reeb (*back slang*) Beer
Reek : Money Smoke
Reel : *To r off, or out* to speak easily *Off the r* right off without stopping.
Reener : Any small coin
Reesbin : A prison
Reflector : A marked playing-card
Refresher : A fee paid periodically to a barrister during a long case A drink
Regardless : Regardless of expense
Regular : A soldier in the Army as distinct from one in the Auxiliary force
Reing : To revoke at cards
Renovator : A repairing tailor
Rent : Thieves' plunder. *To collect r* to rob traveller on the highway
Rent-collector A highwayman
Repeater : A voter voting twice on the same qualification
Reservoir Au : *In retour*, Goodbye
Respun : To steal
Resting : A member of the Profession never admits that he or she is out of work, under those circumstances an actor or actress is 'resting'
Resurrection-man or **Resurrectionist** : A man who made a business of stealing bodies from graves and selling them for dissection
Resurrection-pie : A dish made from scraps of food left from other meals
Reviver : A drink, cf Corpse reviver.
Rhino : Money A rhinoceros
Rhyme-slinger : A poet
Rib : A wife
Ribbon : Money
Ribbons Reins *To handle the r s* to drive
Ridge : A guinea, money
Ridge-monta : A gold watch
Riding-bag : Nightmare
Riff-raff : The common people rubbish *is adj* worthless
Rig : A person of doubtful morals or honesty Any piece of dishonesty A half gelded animal Dress, style *To r oneself out, or up* to dress *To run a r* to deceive, swindle *To r the market* to raise or lower prices by artificial means for one's own advantage
Rigish : Wanton, dissolute
Rigging : Clothes, outfit
Right : Very, just, quite Occurs in innumerable combinations as an intensive, such as *r-worthy r royal, r now*, etc, and among others are *To r s* to one's satisfaction, *R away, r off*, etc immediately *R you are!* expressive of acquiescence *All r* certainly *A bit of all r* something specially good *R along* continuously *To send to the r about* to dismiss
Rile, To : To vex
Ring An enclosure at race-meetings where betting is allowed The space roped off for the boxers at boxing contests or prize fights Bookmakers or pugilists, collectively A combination for business, or political, purposes *To r* to look after a herd by riding round and round it *To r in* to introduce, bring in *To r up* to call up on the telephone *To r the changes* to substitute bad money for good, to flurter a shop assistant or cashier so that more change is given than should be
Ringer : A bell
Rinse : Drink of any sort
Riot Act, To read the : To scold or lecture severely
Rip : *To r.* to do as one likes. *To r out*
Ripper : Any thing specially good of its kind Hence *Ripping* excellent A murderer who kills his victims by ripping them open with knife
Rise : An advance, in salary, price, status, etc *To r* to take the bait *To take a r out of one*, to make a fool of, or make one lose one's temper
River-rat : A riverside thief, one on the watch for drowned corpses to rob
Rizzle, To : To rest after a meal
Road : Highway robbery *To take to the r* to become a highwayman In more modern times, to go on tramp, to become a travelling showman, commercial traveller, etc
Road-agent : A highwayman A commercial traveller
Roarer : A broken winded horse. Anybody specially loud voiced, a newsvendor, street orator, etc
Roaratorio : An oratorio
Roaring : Lively, brisk, etc Lg *A roaring trade*
Roaring-boy, girl, etc A street rowdy of the late 16th and early 17th centuries
Roaring game : Cribbing
Roast, To : To ridicule To keep a watchful eye on *To rule the r* to lead, be chief
Rob the Barber, To : To wear one's hair long
Robert : A policeman, see Bobby.
Rob n : A penny A flannel undershirt
Robustious : Pompous
Rock : Any food such as cheese, bread, pastry, etc harder than it should be A rock pigeon *The R* Gibraltar *Plymouth r* a particular kind of fowl *On the r s* stranded broke
Rock Scorpion : A mongrel inhabitant of Gibraltar
Rocker : The head, e g *Off one s r* crazy
Rocketer : A pheasant rising straight and strong when flushed, or one which 'towers' after having been shot
Rocky : In a bad state, either in health, finances, or reputation
Roger : A portmanteau
Rogue : A knave, beggar scamp A term of endearment, whence *roguish*, playfully mischievous.
Rogue-elephant : A wild mad elephant
Rogue house : A prison
Rogue's gallery : A collection of photographs of convicted prisoners
Rogue's march : Rough music accompanying the drumming out of a soldier or sailor
Roly-poly : A country yokel A rolled suet pudding made with jam or currants A dance
Roll *To r, or be rolling, in a thing* to have plenty of it
Roller : A roll-call A big wave at sea
Rolley : A vehicle
Romance : A lie
Roman-fall : An affected bending forward attitude in walking
Romany : A gipsy, pertaining to the gipsies, the gipsy language
Romanyrye : A gentleman who talks Romany and mixes with the gipsies
Rombelow : A meaningless refrain to sailors' songs.
Romer, Romekin : A drinking vessel
Romp : A boisterous child *To r* to play noisily, behave without restraint *To r in* to win easily.
Ronk : A gambling cheat A person *To r.* : to win money by cheating, *spec* at cards
Rookery : A gambling den A neighbourhood, or place, of unsavoury reputation A scolding match
Rooky, Rookey : A recruit
Room, To : To reside as a roomer
Roomer : A lodger, *spec* one occupying one room.
Roost, To : To sleep, to go to bed To lodge.
Roosting-place : **Roost** : A bed.
Roost-lay : Poultry stealing.
Rooty : Bread

Rope: *In pl.*, A trick or knack, e.g., *To know the r's* to be up to all the dodges, to be expert. *To pull the r's* to control. *To give one plenty of r* to allow one a certain amount of freedom.
Rope's end: A thrashing.
Rorterious: Uproarious.
Rose-coloured spectacles, To look through: To be optimistic.
Rosin: A fiddler. The fiddler's drink. Also used as verb.
Rosy: Red wine. Healthy, healthy complexioned, favourable.
Rot: Nonsense. *To r* to humbug, fool. *To r about* to fritter away one's time.
Rotgut: Fiery spirits, bad beer, etc.
Rotter: A good-for-nothing scamp.
Rough: A low-class street rowdy, ruffian. *To r it* to live in discomfort, endure hardship. *To cut up r.* *R. and ready* coarse, uncultured. *R. and tumble* a free fight.
Rough diamond: A good hearted but bad mannered person.
Rough fam, fammy: A waistcoat pocket.
Rough music: A serenade performed on pots and pans with sticks, etc., to annoy an unpopular person.
Roughriders' washtub: The barrack water cart.
Rough-shod: *To ride r. over* to be utterly indifferent to another's feelings.
Round: A circuit round a district or a party of friends, etc. A charge for a fire arm. A period of actual fighting in a boxing contest, etc. *To r on* to run on to betray. *To r up* to collect, *spec* cattle. *To go the r's* to go on some appointed circuit.
Round Robin: A petition, the signatures to which are arranged in circular form so that it should not appear who signed first or was the ringleader.
Roundem: A button.
Rounder: A person or thing making a round.
Roundy, Roundy-ken: A lock-up.
Roumy: A potato.
Rouse: A large drink. A carouse, chorus or fight.
Roustabout: A man who does odd jobs when he is not loafing, and vice-versa.
Router: A cow.
Rover: A house to house collector for charity, bogus or bona fide.
Rowdy: A rough, blackguard, disorderly person.
Rozzer: A policeman.
Rub: An obstacle, difficulty. *To r along* to manage somehow. *To r down* to search a prisoner, to scold. *To r in* to annoy persistently. *To r up* to refresh the memory. *To r up the wrong way* to irritate.
Rubbage, Rubbidge: Rubbish.
Rubber: A round of three games, india-rubber overshoes.
Rubber-neck: An inquisitive person, such people are said to have necks of rubber so that they can twist their heads about and pry into other people's affairs.
Rubbish: Money.
Ruby-face, -nose: Having the hectic flush produced by drink.
Ruck: The crowd, mob.
Ructions: Confusion, uproar.
Ruddocks: Gold money.
Ruff, To: To trump at cards.
Ruffle: A handcuff. *To r* to rob in a blackguardly manner, to swagger, be overbearing, to dispute.
Ruffler: A bully, cheat, *orig.*, one pretending to be a soldier or sailor.
Ruffiery: Violence.
Ruffmans: A hedge.
Rugger: Rugby football.
Rule: *To run the r over.* *To r the roost.*
Rule of thumb: Doing things by relying on past experience and not necessarily in accordance with a theory.
Rum: *Orig.*, Good, fine, excellent, etc., but in modern slang has come to mean exactly the reverse, bad, odd, questionable, etc. It occurs in the orig meaning in a large number of combinations, some of which are:
Rum-bluffer: A jolly landlord.
Rum-bob: A young apprentice, a clever dodge.
Rum-boozing-melt: A bunch of grape.
Rum-bubber: A clever thief.
Rum-clank: A gold or silver cup.
Rum-cull: A theatrical manager.
Rum-dropper: A vintner.
Rum-fam, -fem: A diamond ring.
Rum-fun: A clever swindle.
Rum-gill: A good thief. A handsome man.
Rum-gagger: A running message.
Rum-hopper: An inn keeper.
Rum-one: A fine hung blow.
Rum-sutch: A hard hit on the nose.
Rum-ville: London.
Rumble: A seat for servants at the back of a carriage. *To r* to try, search, to understand.
Rumbler: A hackney coach. *A running r* a cursing thief's confederate.
Rumbler's flunkey: A footman. A cabrunner.
Rumbo: Grog (qv) made with rum. A prison. Stolen rope. A word of greeting among gipsies.
Rumbo-ken: A pawnbroke shop.
Rumbowline: Condemned naval stores, anything inferior.
Rumpus: A disturbance.
Run: Continuance. *The r of a play, book,* etc. *A r of good luck.* A place for animals, cattle, poultry, etc., to roam unfettered in. *The r of things* the state of affairs. *A r on a bank* a sudden withdrawal of deposits. *The r of a place* freedom of range. *To have a r for one's money* to have a fair chance. *To r a thing* to manage it. *To r across* to meet casually. *To r after* to force oneself on one. *To r into* to collide with, see also To r across. *To r amuck* or *amok* to become dangerously insane, to lose control of oneself. *To r counter* to oppose. *To r down* to pursue, depreciate. *To be r down* to be unwell. *To r in* to arrest. *To r one's face* to obtain credit. *To r out* to come to an end. *To r riot* to be violent. *To r to* to suffice, to afford. *To r to seed* to grow old and worn out. *To r up* to increase, to build. *To r up an account, or bill* to obtain credit.
Runner: A tout. An officer attached to the old police courts.
Runner-up: The second in a race or any competition in which there are more than two competitors.
Running: *Out of the r* having no chance of success. *To make the r* to set the pace.
Running-smobble: Stealing by snatching exposed goods and throwing them to an accomplice who runs off with them.
Running-snavel: A thief on the kinchin-lay.
Runt: A term of contempt, *spec* for a short person.
Rush: Any swindle, *spec*, one accompanied by violence. *To r the season* to anticipate, to wear summer clothes before the weather warrants it, etc.
Rust, To: To collect old metal for dealers. To be unexpectedly punished. To take money.
Rustic: A country fellow.

Rusticate : To banish temporarily from a University as a punishment.
Rustle, To : To bestir oneself, hustle. To live by one's wits
Rustler : A man of resource. A man whose means of livelihood are not above suspicion.
Rusty : An informer ; sullen, bad-tempered
Rusty-guts : A churlish fellow.
Rye-buck : All right !

Sack : A pocket. *To s* , to discharge an employee. *To get the s* , to be dismissed.
Sad : An adj of reproach, dissolute, fast, etc ; used playfully or otherwise
Sad iron : A flat iron
Sadly : In poor health
Sails : A ship's sailmaker.
Sailor's blessing : A curse
Sailor's waiter : The second officer on a merchantman.
Salmagundy : A dish of salt beef and onions with oil and vinegar, etc.
Salt : A sailor. Wit, pointed language *To s :* In mining, to sprinkle the mine with gold-dust, etc., in such a way that a possible buyer or investor, would gain an exaggerated idea of its productiveness Hence, to swindle by fictitiously enhancing value. *To eat one's s* · to partake of one's hospitality *Not worth one's s.*, worthless. *With a grain of s* doubtingly, with reserve.
Salt-box : A prison cell
Salt-box cly : A coat pocket with a flap
Salt River, To be rowed up : To be defeated in an election.
Salubrious : Drunk
Sam, To st nd : To treat, pay the expenses.
Sangaree : A drink made of brandy, cider, water and sugar
Sand : Energy, grit, endurance
Sand-bag : A bag of sand on a short piece of string used by thieves and footpads to render their victims unconscious.
Sand-boy : The personification of jollity ; e g, *As jolly as a s.*
Sandwich-man : A man carrying advertisements pasted on boards hung from his shoulders before and behind him.
Sandy : A Scot. Red-haired.
Sandy-pate : A red-headed person.
Sap : Drink ; to drink
Sap-head : A fool, nincompoop
Sappy : Foolish, soft-witted
Sashay : To slide, glide, etc. term used in dancing.
Sassenger, Sassiger : A sausage.
Saturday-soldier : A volunteer
Saturday-to-Monday : A week-end holiday.
Sauce : Impudence Money. *Poor man's s.*, hunger.
Sauce-box : An impertinent person. The mouth.
Saucers : The eyes.
Savvy : Shrewdness, understanding. *To s :* to comprehend, be quick-witted
Saw : A hoax (*At cards*) the alternate trumping of two suits lead by one partner to the other.
Saw-bones : A surgeon.
Say-so : The right to dictate ; e.g., *To have the say-so.*
Scab : A scurvy fellow ; spec. a blackleg.
Scaffold-pole : A potato chip as sold in fried-fish shops.
Scalawag, Scallywag : A good-for-nothing wastrel.
Scalder : Tea.
Scaldrum : A beggar working the Scaldrum-dodge.
Scaldrum-dodge : Producing artificial sores by the use of gunpowder or acids for the purpose of exciting the sympathy of the charitable
Scalp : To sell at a loss, to cut prices in order to freeze out ; an opponent, when prices would be raised again. *Ticket scalper*, one who sells the unused return halves of excursion tickets, etc., at a cheaper rate than the ordinary fare charged by the railway companies
Scandal-broth : Tea, as drunk at At Homes.
Scaramouch : A disreputable fellow.
Scarce : *To make oneself s.* to go away.
Scare up, To : To find, produce, *spec* money.
Scarlet fever : Flirtation with the military.
Scarlet runner : A Bow Street runner.
Scattering : A vagabond
Scene : A display of emotion, or temper. *Behind the s's*, having special information.
Schism-shop : A dissenters' place of worship.
Schism-monger : A dissenting minister
School-marm : A school mistress.
Schooner : A drinking glass twice the size of an ordinary tumbler, or larger.
Scissors and paste : Compilation ; from the two implements supposed to be indispensable thereto.
Scoff, scoff : Food ; to eat.
Scoffer : A plate
Scold's Cure : A coffin.
Scomick, To : To hurry, bustle about
Scoop : Important news published exclusively in one paper. *To s* to obtain exclusive news ; to make a big hand
Scoot, To : To run, get away quickly
Scorcher : Any one in a hurry, *spec*, of cyclists. One who lives a fast, dissipated life.
Scotch : Scotch whiskey.
Scotch-hart : A rest on one's walking-stick
Scotch-coffee : Hot water flavoured with burnt biscuit.
Scotch-fiddle : The itch.
Scotch-mist : A soaking, drizzling rain
Scotch-warming-pan : A chambermaid
Scourer : An 18th century street roysterer.
Scrag : The neck A very thin person. *To s.*, to strangle. *To s a lay* to go lully-pragging
Scrag-boy : The hangman.
Scragging : An execution.
Scran : Food, *spec.* that given to beggars
Scrap : A fight, either organised or rough-and-tumble. *To s.:* to fight ; to reject as worn-out, to throw on the scrap-heap.
Scrape : Trouble, difficulty. A shave. Butter, thinly spread on bread A miser *To s* to make a servile obeisance, usually *To bow and s. To s. along*, to get along somehow.
Scrape-shoe : A sycophant.
Scrapescall : A miser
Scratch : A hermaphrodite A swaggerer. A miser. The starting-point in a handicap race for competitors who have to go the entire distance. The line which boxers have to toe on the commencement of each round ; hence *To come to the s. To s.:* to withdraw from a contest. *To s along.*
Scrawny : Gaunt, lanky, bony.
Screaming : Adj applied to anything first-rate or which causes laughter.
Screed : A tirade, a violent newspaper article.
Screeve : Anything done with pen or pencil, etc., from a begging letter to a pavement picture, gray testimonial to a bank-note.
Screeve-faker : A begging letter writer.
Screever : A pavement artist.
Screw : A miser, usurer. Salary, wages. A pennworth of tobacco. A gaoler. *To s., s. up, put on*

the s., etc to coerce by harsh measures *The s game* burglary *A s loose* not quite right in one's head

Screwed: Drunk

Screwsman: A burglar

Screwy, screwing: Mean, extortionate

Scrimshanking: Work done by sailors in their spare time at sea, scratching pictures on seal's tusks, making boxes inlaid with fancy woods, etc

Scrub: A paltry, ill-conditioned person or thing, *spec* an unwashed, undersized, unhealthy-looking boy

Scruff: The back of the neck *To s* to hang

Scrumptious: A general superlative adj implying approval

Scrunch: A hard bite or heavy blow The noise made by walking on gravel, hence a grinding down or tyranny

Scud, To: To move rapidly

Scudduck: The smallest standard of value

Scuffer: A police officer

Sculpt, To: To carve in stone, marble, etc, to work as a sculptor

Scurrack: A halfpenny

Sea, At: Perplexed, in a difficulty

Sea, At-dog: A privateer An old sailor

Sea, At-grocer: A purser

Sea, At-lawyer: A shark A grumbling sailor, one always insisting on his 'rights

Sea, At-legs: The ability to walk a rolling deck without difficulty

Sea, At-rover: A buccaneer A herring

Sea, At-cook, Son of a: A nautical term of abuse

Sea, At-coal: All coal brought South by sea before the days of railways was so called

Sec: A second, small space of time

See: A look, glance *In pl* the eyes *To s a man* (*at poker*) to accept his bet that he has a stronger hand than oneself

Seedy: In poor condition as regards health, pocket, dress, general appearance or reputation

Sell: A hoax, swindle

Send-off: A farewell party

Separate: Solitary confinement

Serve, To: To rob *To s out* to be revenged *To s out and out* to kill

Set: A determined stand *To s about* to assault *To s them up* to buy drinks for the crowd

Set-back: A rebuff, repulse

Set-down: A snub

Set-off: An equaliser An adornment

Set-out: A display, gathering

Set to: A fight, contest

Sewed-up: Exhausted, done, as the result of a fight or of alcoholic excess

Shab, To: To make shabby To scratch oneself *To s off* to sneak away.

Shabby-genteel: Said of one who strives to live as the rich on the income of the poor

Shabrag, Shabster: A shabby fellow

Shack: A rough dwelling made of logs or unhewn timber, etc.

Shack-stover: Sixpence

Shackle: A raffle.

Shackly, Shacking: Rickety, tumbledown.

Shadbelly: A Quaker.

Shadscales: Money

Shady: Suspicious *On the s side of*

Shake: *In pl* Delirium tremens *No great s's* of small account. *In a brace of s's* immediately *To s.*, to shake hands, to get rid of an undesirable companion, to throw dice *To s. a leg or foot*, to dance.

Shake down: An improvised bed *To shake down:* to accustom oneself to one's surroundings

Shake lark: A beggar's petition for alms on account of a pretended shipwreck *Shake glim* a similar petition giving a fire as the *raison d'être*

Shaker: The hand A rickety conveyance

Shaky: Unwell, feeble Anything or person of doubtful worth, honesty, morality, etc

Shallow: An empty headed fellow A street-trader's barrow One who works the evening lay *To live s* to live in retirement, *spec* when wanted by the police

Sham: Champagne

Shambles: The legs *Shake your s's!* Clear out!

Shammock: A loafer

Shandrydan, Shandry: A rickety two-wheeled cart.

Shandy: Beer and ginger beer mixed

Shanghai, To: To carry a man in a drugged condition on board a vessel about to leave port and force him to serve as a sailor for the voyage

Shank: The fag end *In pl* The legs *To s it, to go on Shank's mare* to walk

Shant: A quart pot

Shape up, To: To place oneself in a fighting posture

Shark: An avaricious person, a swindler

Sharp: A swindler, a man who lives on the credulity of others, commonly called 'flats' (*q v*) Any pointed implement, from a sword to a needle Quick-witted Punctually

Shave: A narrow escape usually *A close s* *To s* to extort money, cheat

Shaver: A young fellow, child or stripling.

Shay: A chaise

Shebang: A house, shop but any sort of establishment *The whole s* all the party

Shebeen: An unlicensed place where alcoholic liquor is sold In Ireland, a combined public house and general shop.

Sheeny: A Jew

Sheep A foolish simple minded person

Sheep-biter A sneak thief

Sheep-faced, Sheepish: Bashful

Sheep's eyes, To make: To ogle

Sheep's head: A stupid fellow

Sheep hearted: Cowardly

Sheep-skin: A parchment document, *spec.* a diploma.

Sheep-skin fiddle: A drum

Sheep walk: A prison

Sheet alley: Bed See Three sheets, etc

Shekels: Money

Shell: *To s out* to pay

Shell-back: A sailor

She-male: A woman, female

Shemozzle (*Jewish East End*) A difficulty, quarrel, riot, disturbance *To s* to decamp

Shice: Nothing Counterfeit money

Shicer: A worthless contemptible person or thing: rotter.

Shickster: A woman. Among Jews, one not of the Jewish faith

Shift, To: To eat or drink To change one's clothes.

Shilling, To take the (King's or Queen's): To enlist

Shilling-shocker: A sensational novel sold at that price

Shilly-Shally: To trifle, hesitate, be undecided.

Shimmy: A chemise, shirt.

Shindy: Any sort of more or less noisy gathering, from a dance to a riot

Shiner: A coin, *spec* a shilling. A silk hat. A looking-glass

Shingle: Wooden tiles as used in N Amer *To hang out one's s.*, to start business, to put up a s painted

as a sign-board *To get shingled* to have one's hair trimmed *As short* a tile loose

Shingle-tramper : A coast guardsman

Shinplaster : A U.S or Canadian bill (bank note) for 25 cents

Shinscraper : The treadmill

Ship-husband : A sailor who seldom goes on shore

Ship-shape : In first class order

Shirt : *To get one's s out* to lose one's temper

Shirty : Angry, cross

Shivaree : Rough music performed outside the windows of an unpopular couple on their wedding night

Shoesmith : A cobbler

Shoful : Imitation, counterfeit, applied to money, jewellery, etc A hansom cab

Shog, To : To go away, be off

Shoot : A shooting party An inclined pipe, or trough, down which things are shot A number of things or people, a crowd *A mild* impreca-tion Bother ! *To s one's linen* to display one's cuts *To go the whole s* to risk everything *To s off one's mouth, jaw, hot air, etc* to abuse, talk overbearingly

Shooter : A revolver, usually preceded by a numeral showing its cartridge capacity In cricket, a ball bowled so that it keeps low after striking the ground

Shooting-iron : A fire arm, *spec* a revolver

Shop : Applied indiscriminately to one's residence or place of business, a situation or one's occupation or a prison *To s* to imprison, to kill *To talk s* to talk business at the wrong time *To shut up s* to retire from business, to stop talking *All over the s* confused

Shop-lifter : One who steals articles exposed for sale

Shop-'um : A preserved egg, not a new laid one

Shorts : Knee breeches, short pants In bank, notes for large amounts are Short, for small amounts hard up

Shop-bill : A short term of imprisonment

Shop-commons : Not much to eat

Shop-un : A partridge

Shorter : One who shortens precious metal from coins by clipping, filing, etc

Shot : A reckoning, bill A guess, attempt Drunk

Shot-soup : Badly cooked pea soup

Shout : A turn to buy drinks, etc, *It's my shout*

Shove : A punch *To s off* to clear out *To s the queer* to pass bad money

Shovel : A broad brimmed clerical hat

Shover : An utterer of bad money A chauffeur

Show : Used locally in much the same way as Shop An entertainment, spectacle An opportunity *To s off* to place oneself airs *To s up* to put in an appearance, to expose *To give the s away* to betray

Shrimp : A dwarf undersized person

Shuck : The lowest standard of value, e g, *Not worth a s*

Shucks ! A contemptuous retort

Shunes : Money

Shut : *To s up* to cease talking *To be s of* to be rid of

Shut-down : Ceased *To s d on* to forbid, discountenance

Shuttle-head : A scatter-brained person

Shy : A throw, attempt, used as verb in same senses *To be so much s* to be short so much in one's accounts *To fight s of* to keep out of the way of

Shyster : A swindler, rotter

Sixe : Sixpence.

Side : Conceit

Side-splitter : A funny story, a joke

Side-track, To : To shunt, get out of the way

Sight : A lot, a large number, e g, *A s of money, A s of people, etc* An oddity, peculiar looking person A gesture of derision *To take a s* *Out of s* Incomparable

Sil : A forged document or bank-note

Silk : A King's Counsel, his robe being of silk Hence *To take s* to attain that rank

Silly-season : The Parliamentary recess during which, on account of the scarcity of news, newspapers print silly stories or open their columns to foolish discussions

Silver-Cooper : A kidnapper

Silver-hell : A gambling den where the stakes are usually of silver

Simon : Sixpence A trained horse.

Simon-pure : Genuine, the real thing

Single-peeper : A one eyed person

Singleton : In card games a hand with only one trump, a single card of any suit in a hand

Sing-Song : An informal concert A monotonous tone

Sink : A disreputable house, or neighbourhood. A drunkard The throat

Sinker : A badly baked, heavy cake *In pl* Counterfeit money

Sissy : An effeminate young man

Sit : A situation *To s upon one* to scold, reprimand *To s under* to attend the church of some particular minister

Sit-upon : The posterior

Sitter : A sitting pheasant, partridge, etc A sitting-room

Sivvy : Word of honour, e g, *Upon my sivvy*

Skedaddle, to : To hurry away, clear out

Skeer, To : To scare

Skeesacks : A playful term of reproach A fussy little fellow

Skeeter : A mosquito

Skelder : A rogue, cheat, also used as verb

Skeleton : *A s in the cupboard* an unsavoury secret

Skeleton-key : A key which will open any ordinary lock

Sket : A skeleton key

Skewer : A sword, or pen

Skew-gee : A squint Crooked

Skid, skiv : A sovereign

Skillet : A Ship's cook

Skilly, Skilligolee : A thin gruel of oatmeal and water, as served in prison

Skimp, To : To work carelessly

Skimpy : Scanty Badly made

Skin : A purse A sovereign *To s* to rob, to strip, to win all an other's money, to trash Flay *To s out* to decamp hurriedly *By the s of one's teeth* a very narrow escape *To jump out of one's s* to be startled

Skin-flint : An exceptionally mean person

Skin-full : A bellyful, usually of liquor

Skin-game : A swindle, confidence trick

Skinner : A female thief of children's clothes, stripping them off their wearers

Skip : A footman *To s* to clear out to read a book hurriedly by picking out passages here and there

Skip-jack : A horse-dealer's jockey An unimportant person

Skipper : The captain or leader of any enterprise A cheese-mite A sardine. *To s it* to sleep in barns.

Skipper-bird : A tramp who habitually skippers it
Skirt : The female sex in general
Skittles! : Nonsense!
Skivvy : A domestic servant
Skull : The chuff, or head, of a college business, etc In tossing, Heads the obverse of a coin
Skull-thatcher : A wig maker, hatter
Skunk : A mean fellow
Sky, To : To hang a picture at an exhibition high above the line of sight To throw a ball, etc, high in the air *To s a copper* to toss a coin
Sky-blue : Gin Watered Milk
Sky-farmer : A beggar on the swing dodge, pretending to be a farmer ruined by fire, or cattle distemper, etc
Sky-lantern : The moon
Sky-larking : Playing the fool rough merriment, orig tricks played in ship s rigging.
Sky-lights : The eyes
Sky-parlour : *A garret*
Sky-pilot : A parson
Sky-scraper : Anything very tall, spec a lofty building
Slab : A milestone A bricklayer s boy
Slab-sided : Lank, ungainly
Slacks : Loose trousers, overalls
Slam : At whist, thirteen tricks won at one deal, at bridge the same thing is a *Grand S*, while twelve tricks constitute a *Little S* A slovenly, ungainly person *To s* to brag, *spec* of drinking exploits
Slaney : A theatre
Slang : Has several special meanings besides that dealt with in this dictionary Among them are a leg-iron, fetter, usually in pl a chain, watch-chain, a travelling show, cheap jack's van, a showman's performance *Adj* Fraudulent, referring to weights and measures
Slangster : An adept at speaking slang
Slangular : Slangy, addicted to slang
Slantingdicular : In a slanting position
Slap : Booty plunder Make up
Slap-bang-dash : Violently off-hand
Slap-bang-shop : A cook-shop where no credit is given
Slap-up : First class
Slash : An outside pocket *To s* to criticise harshly
Slasher : A bully, hard hitter A sword A severe critic, *spec.* of literary work Anything exceptional
Slat : Half a crown *In pl* The ribs e g, *A kick in the slats*
Slate, To : To scold, censure
Slaughter, To : To cut prices recklessly
Slaughter-sale : A sale at which all goods are sold at a great sacrifice, principally among linendrapers, ladies' outfitters, etc
Slavey : A drudge, a general servant
Sleep, To : To provide with sleeping accommodation
Sleeper : A railway carriage with sleeping accommodation
Sleeping-partner : A partner who lends his name and money to an enterprise and receives a share of the profits without doing any work
Slick : Quick, expert, plausible
Slicker : An oilskin coat, waterproof
Slide, To : To decamp, usually with the suggestion of stealthiness, also *to s off or out* *To let s* to cease to look after properly
Sling, To : *To s the language* to swear volubly *To s the boots* to stand sum, to drink heavily To s *one's hook* to go away *To s a daddle* to shake hands *To s the tinkler* to ring the bell *To s ink*.
Slink : A cheat, mean fellow *To s* to miscarry
Slip : A counterfeit coin A lapse from virtue *To s up* to err, trip *To s into* to attack with vigour *To s one s cable* to die *To give the s* to escape *A s of the tongue or pen* an inadvertent mistake in speaking or writing
Slit : A pocket with no flap
Slither, To : To move away stealthily
Slog : A heavy blow, with the fist or otherwise *To s* to hit heavily, to work hard
Slogging-match : A fight with the fists.
Slop A policeman *In pl* weak tea etc, any liquid food taken medicinally ready made clothes, orig confined to sailors *To s* to make a mess *To s over* to be affectedly enthusiastic, or fulsome
Slope, To : To decamp
Sloppy : Untidy, ill fitting
Slosh : Drink generally A blow *To s* to strike
Slouch : A clumsy, awkward loafer *To s* to walk in an ungainly manner
Slouch-hat : A soft felt hat with broad brim.
Slowcoach : A dawdler loiterer
Slubberdegullion : A slovenly fellow
Slug : Applied to anything, or person, slothful or indolent A drink A $20 piece
Slug-a-bed : One who stays in bed till late in the morning
Sluice : The mouth *To s, s one s mouth, etc* to drink
Sluice-house : The mouth
Sluicery : A public house
Slum : A fraudulent trick, a swindle Idle talk. A squalid poverty stricken alley *To s, to go slumming* to go into poor neighbourhoods out of charity, or curiosity, or both *Up to s* Knowing.
Slum-fake : A coalhole
Slumber-robe : A night dress
Slumber-suit : Pyjamas
Slumguzzle, To : To humbug, deceive
Slump : A sudden fall in prices or cessation of demand *To s* In same sense as verb also *To bungle*
Slush : Alcoholic liquor Indifferent tea or coffee as served in cheap eating houses
Small-and-early : An informal, early evening party
Small-beer : Weak beer
Small-hours : One to four a m
Smash : A mixed drink, e g, *Brandy s* *To s* to utter base money, to give change *To be smashed* To be reduced in rank, to be ruined
Smash-feeder : A Britannia metal spoon
Smasher : One who passes off base money A settling blow
Smear : A plasterer
Smeller : The nose, or a blow thereon
Smelling-cheat : The nose
Smile : A drink, also as verb
Smithereens : Small broken pieces
Smoke : A cigar pipe, or cigarette A chimney *The S* any great city, *spec* London *To s* to discover, be aware of, find out, to make fun of *To end in s* to come to nothing
Smoker : A railway carriage reserved for smokers A concert at which smoking is allowed
Smooth : Soft spoken plausible
Smootheration : Suffocation
Smug : A blacksmith A hard-working student. *To s* to study hard, to pilfer
Smug-lay : Selling inferior articles on the pretence that they are smuggled goods of the best quality
Smut : Obscenity
Smutty : Obscene, suggestive of indecency
Snable : To take by force, plunder, kill
Snack : A small portion, hasty meal. *To go snacks* to share equally.

Snaffle, To : To steal, take the lot
Snag : A prominent ugly tooth An obstacle
Snaggle-tooth : In derision, of a person having a snag
Snake : *In pl* Common phenomena accompanying the D T's *To s* to steal cautiously.
Snam, To : *To* steal from the person
Snap : Energy, liveliness Anything pleasant in the way of a well paid job, or an easy task A short sudden spell of weather e g, *A cold s* A shot fired hurriedly without taking deliberate aim, hence also, an instantaneous photograph *To s one's head off* to answer in an angry quick tempered manner
Sneak : A petty thief An informer.
Sneaking : Private unavowed, e g, *A s liking for,*
Sneeze : Snuff *Not to be sneezed at* not to be despised
Sneeze-lurker : A thief, who places his victim *hors de combat* with snuff or pepper
Sneezer . The nose Anything exceptional, such as very severe weather, a hard blow, etc
Snell A needle
Snicker : A drinking cup A glandered horse
Snickersnee : A formidable knife
Snide-pitcher : An utterer of base money
Snifter : A drink A blizzard
Snip : A tailor A little piece A racing tip
Snipe : A small undeveloped person, midget A half-smoked cigar *In pl* the fingers, scissors *To s* to take long shots at the enemy's position
Snippety : Said of the sort of journal which is made up of short stories, isolated jokes, and miscellaneous pieces of information, all culled from a variety of sources
Snippy : Pert, conceited
Snitch : The nose or a blow thereon *To s* to inform
Snitched : Glandered
Snitcher : A sneak thief An informer *In pl* Handcuffs
Sniv that ! : Hold your tongue !
Snivel . Hypocrisy *To s* to complain, whine
Snob : A repairing cobbler A vulgar person endeavouring to pass himself off as an aristocrat, one who fawns on the upper classes
Snoddy : A soldier
Snoop, To . To pry, to be unduly inquisitive
Snorter : A drink The nose Anything of exceptional size or quality
Snow : Linen hung out to dry
Snow-ball : A negro
Snudge : A miser A thief who hides under beds
Snuff : *To s it* to die *To give s to* to scold *Up to s* alert, knowing
Snuffier : A preacher
Snug : *All s* all safe, quiet *As s as a bug in a rug* the height of comfort
Snuggery : A man's or woman's private den
So long ! : Good-bye
So-so : Ordinary, not up to much
Soak : A drinking bout A constant drinker *To s* . to drink excessively, to pawn
Sobersides : A sedate person.
Sober-water : Soda-water.
Soccer : Association football
Sock : A pocket Among schoolboys, edibles other than school-fare *To s into, give one s's* to thrash, assault
Sodger : A term of contempt for a soldier A shirker
Soft : Paper currency *As soft* Foolish, easily deceived *Applied to drinks* Non-alcoholic *A s job.*
Soft-tack : Bread
Sold, To be : To be had the victim of a swindle or merely a joke.
Soldier : A red herring
Sole : Unanimous
Song : A trifle, e g, *To sell a thing for a s*
Sonny : A familiar mode of address for a young fellow
Sorrel-pate : A red haired person
Sotweed : Tobacco
Soul-case : The body
Soul-driver : A person
Soup : Rain *In the s* in a difficulty
Sour : Counterfeit silver money In drinks, signifies the addition of lemon, e g, *Whisky sour* *To s* on to become averse to
Sov : A sovereign
Sow's baby : Sixpence
Sow belly : Salt pork
Spadger : A sparrow
Spalpeen : A term of contempt.
Spank : A whack, hit, usually with the open hand or a flat surfaced implement *To s along* to move rapidly *To s the glass* to break a shop window and run off with as much as one can grab
Spanker : A general term of appreciation, a fast mover
Spanking : Fast, first rate Ripping, clinking, etc
Spark : A gay fellow dandy *To s* to court, be very attentive to a girl *A s in the throat* chronic thirst
Sparkler : A diamond
Sparrow-grass : Asparagus
Spec : Speculation, chance, e g, *On s In pl* Spectacles
Spectacles, A pair of : A Duck's-egg in each innings of a match
Speel, To : To decamp
Speeler A gambler
Spell : A turn, short period
Spell-binder : An orator who endeavours to hold his audience spell bound (*q v*)
Spell-bound : Rendered speechless by astonishment, fear, admiration, etc
Spell-ken : A theatre
Spicy : Racy, with a suspicion of *double-entendre*
Spiel : A task, one's work, job, etc.
Spiffed . Drunk
Spiffenate, To : To settle, smash, annihilate
Spike : The casual ward
Spin : A sharp run, ride, row on the river, etc *To s a yarn* to tell a tale *To s out* to prolong unduly
Spin-text : A person
Spit : A marked resemblance, e g, *He s the very s of his father* A sword
Spit-fire : A hot tempered person
Splice, To : To marry a couple *To s the main-brace* to drink
Spliced . Married
Splinters : *To make the s's fly* to work with energy
Split : A detective, police-spy A small bottle of soda-water *In pl* An acrobatic position in which the legs are extended laterally on the ground, the body being upright *To s* to inform, betray *To s one's sides* to laugh immoderately. *To s. hairs* to cavil about trifles *To s with* to quarrel
Splitting : Severe, e g, *A s headache*
Sploah : Money
Splurge : Display
Spondulicks : Money
Sponge : A continual drinker A parasite, one who lives on another *To throw up the s* to discontinue one's efforts, acknowledge defeat
Sponge-wit : A plagiarist
Sponging-house : A place where arrested debtors were placed before being transferred to a regular prison.
Spoof : Deception, trickery.

Spook : A ghost
Spoon : An ultra sentimental lover *To s* to make love *To be s's, or spoony, on* to be in love with.
Spoops, Spoopsie : A simpleton
Sport : *A sporting man* (one who takes an active interest in racing, or kindred sports) in habits or appearance *To s* to wear, display, indulge in
Spot : A dollar, e g, *A ten s* a £10 bill (note) *To s* to recognise, detect, pick out *On the s* alert *S-cash* no credit
Spotted-dog A suet pudding with currants in it
Spotter : A detective, *spec* inspectors employed by omnibus companies, etc
Spout : A pawnbroker s shoot from shop to storeroom hence *Up the s* pawned *To s* to declaim, recite
Sprat : Sixpence *In pl* Furniture
Spread : A meal, feast A shawl, coverlet *To s oneself* to make a display
Spree : A frolic, jollification usually one for which alcohol is more or less directly responsible
Sprig : A young dandy
Spring, To : To bring suddenly to one s notice, to surprise To pay, find the money
Springal, Springald : A youth
Sprinkle, To : To baptize
Sprung : Drunk
Spud : A potato A baby s hand, or foot A spade
Spunk : Energy, pluck, spirit
Squab : A young pigeon hence an inexperienced person Short and fat, plump
Squaddle, To : To decamp
Square : Honest, straightforward *To s* to bribe *To s with* to agree, coincide with *To s up* to settle an account *To s up to* to place oneself in a fighting attitude On the s absolutely honest and reliable
Square-face : Gin, the sort sold in square bottles
Squatter : A settler on public land having no legal right to the same
Squawk : A harsh noise or voice Used also as verb
Squeak : A narrow escape *To s* to talk, inform, betray
Squeegee : A long strip of India rubber, fitted with a handle and used as a broom, for clearing mud, etc, from the streets or open places
Squeeze-box : A harmonium, or concertina
Squeezer : The neck. The hangman s noose *In pl* Playing cards, with the value indicated in the top left hand corners of each
Squiffed : Drunk *Squiffy* slightly drunk
Squiggly : Squirmy and wriggly a Portmanteau-word
Squinny-eyes : A person with a squint
Squirt : A term of contempt for an obnoxious upstart.
Squish : Marmalade
Staff of life : Bread
Stag : A shilling An informer An irregular dealer on the Stock Exchange one who pays the first instalment on Stock hoping to sell before allotment A man, in such phrases as *S-Party*, etc *To s* to watch, spy
Stagmag : A stage-manager
Stager : An experienced person, or something long in use, usually *Old S*
Stagger : A spy *In pl* Drunken unsteadiness
Stale : A pretence, fraud, decoy. An object of contempt An accomplice.
Stalk, The : The Gallows,
Stall : A thief s accomplice, *To s* to screen, to fence to put up at an inn *To s off* to make plausible excuses
Stamp : A halfpenny
Stanchions : Strong, lasting
Stand : *To s* to treat *To s to a child* to act as sponsor *To s in with* to share. *To s one in* to cost *To s up to* to oppose manfully *To s for a place* to offer oneself for election for that constituency *To s up with* to dance.
Stand-offish : Reserved, ceremonious
Stander-up : A thief whose speciality is to rob drunken men while pretending to give them assistance
Star : A distinguished performer in the theatrical or concert world *To s* to be one of the principal member of a touring company *To s the glass* see To spank the glass *To thank one s s* to thank one s good fortune
Star-lay : Shop window robbery
Star-lay-Pitch : Sleeping in the open
Stare-cat An inquisitive, prying woman
Stash, To : To stop, discontinue
Stay-at-home : One who seldom goes out in society
Steam : Energy force
Steam-engine : Potato pie
Steamer : A pipe
Steep : A general intensive, excessive
Steeple-house : A church
Stem-winder : A keyless watch
Stems : Very thin legs
Stepmother : Horny skin growing by the side of the finger nail
Stepmother's Blessing : A splinter of skin formed near the roots of a finger nail, a hang nail
Stepper : The treadmill A horse with good action, a high stepper hence anything, or person, first class
Stepping-ken : A sailors dance hall
Stew A fish pond A state of worry, confusion
Stick : An awkward, ungainly person *To s* to stop, stay, in the sense of adhering to to kill by stabbing or spearing, e g, *Pig sticking* *To s at* to hesitate, be scrupulous *To s to* to remain with, support *To s up* to rob *To s oneself up* to assert oneself, hence stuck up, conceited *To s out for* to insist on contend vehemently for *To s in one's gizzard, or stomach* to rankle *To cut one s s* to decamp, *To be stuck* to be at a loss, nonplussed, to be made to pay, to be penniless *To be stuck on* to be fond of
Stick-in-the-mud : An indolent, or old fashioned person
Sticker : An embarrassing question, or situation A knife, dagger, etc A lingering guest
Sticky-backs : Photographs about the size of a postage stamp with gummed backs
Stiff : A bill of exchange, promissory note, etc A corpse A horse entered for a race which it is intended he shall lose *To do a bit of s* to accept, or negotiate a bill of exchange
Stiff-fearer : A hawker of notepaper
Stiffy : A well dressed, conceited boy
Stifler : A heavy blow The gallows
Stingo : Strong ale
Stink : An evil smell, hence a bad reputation, a row
Stink-a-pus : A term of contempt
Stinker : Anything offensive to the nostrils or one's sensibilities, spec a smelly motor-car
Stipe : A stipendiary magistrate.
Stir : A prison A crowd
Stirrup-oil : A good thrashing
Stiver : An old Dutch or German coin worth about a penny, hence a small standard of value
Stock : Contemptuous term for a blockhead, stupid dunce A butt, in such phrases as *Laughing s*, *etc* *S-still* absolutely still *To take*

Snaffle, To : To steal, take the lot
Snag : A prominent ugly tooth An obstacle
Snaggle-tooth : In derision, of a person having a snag
Snake : *In pl* Common phenomena accompanying the D T's *To s* to steal cautiously.
Snam, To : To steal from the person
Snap : Energy, liveliness Anything pleasant in the way of a well-paid job, or an easy task A short sudden spell of weather e g, *A cold s* A shot fired hurriedly without taking deliberate aim, hence also, an instantaneous photograph *To s one's head off* to answer in an angry quick tempered manner
Sneak : A petty thief An informer.
Sneaking : Private unavowed, e g, *A s liking for,*
Sneese : Snuff *Not to be snee sd at* not to be despised
Sneese-lurker : A thief, who places his victim *hors de combat* with *snuff or pepper*
Sneeser The nose Anything exceptional, such as very severe weather, a hard blow, etc
Snell . A needle
Snicker : A drinking cup A glandered horse
Snickersnee : A formidable knife
Snide-pitcher : An utterer of base money
Snifter : A drink A blizzard
Snip : A tailor A little piece A racing tip
Snipe : A small undeveloped person, midget A half-smoked cigar *In pl* the fingers, scissors *To s* to take long shots at the enemy s position
Snippety : Said of the sort of journal which is made up of short stories, isolated jokes, and miscellaneous pieces of information, all culled from a variety of sources
Snippy : Pert, conceited
Snitch : The nose or a blow thereon *To s* to inform
Snitched : Glandered
Snitcher : A sneak thief An informer *In pl* Handcuffs
Snivel : Hypocrisy *To s* to complain, whine
Snob : A repairing cobbler A vulgar person endeavouring to pass himself off as an aristocrat, one who fawns on the upper classes
Snoddy : A soldier
Snoop, To : To pry, to be unduly inquisitive
Snorter : A drink The nose Anything of exceptional size or quality
Snow : Linen hung out to dry
Snow-ball : A negro
Snudge : A miser A thief who hides under beds
Snuff : *To s it* to die *To give s to* to scold *Up to s* alert, knowing
Snuffer : A preacher
Snug : *All s* all safe, quiet *As s as a bug in a rug* the height of comfort
Snuggery : A man's or woman's private den
So long ! : Good-bye
So-so : Ordinary, not up to much
Soak : A drinking bout A constant drinker *To s* to drink excessively, to pawn
Sobersides : A sedate person.
Sober-water : Soda-water
Soccer : Association football
Sock : A pocket Among schoolboys, edibles other than school-fare *To s into, give one s* to thrash, assault
Sodger : A term of contempt for a soldier A shirker
Soft : Paper currency. *As adj* Foolish, easily deceived *Applied to drinks* Non-alcoholic *A s job.*
Soft-tack : Bread
Sold, To be : To be had the victim of a swindle or merely a joke.
Soldier : A red herring
Solid : Unanimous
Song : A trifle, e g, *To sell a thing for a s*
Sonny : A familiar mode of address for a young fellow
Sorrel-pate : A red haired person
Sotweed : Tobacco
Soul-case : The body
Soul-driver : A person
Soup : Rain *In the s* in a difficulty
Sour : Counterfeit silver money In drinks, signifies the addition of lemon, e g, *Whisky sour* To s on to become averse to
Sov : A sovereign
Sow's baby : Sixpence
Sow belly : Salt pork
Spadger A sparrow
Spalpeen : A term of contempt.
Spank : A whack, hit, usually with the open hand or a flat surfaced implement *To s along* to move rapidly *To s the glass* to break a shop window and run off with as much as one can grab
Spanker : A general term of appreciation, a fast mover
Spanking : Fast, first rate Ripping, clinking, etc
Spark : A gay fellow dandy *To s* to court, be very attentive to a girl *A s in the throat* chronic thirst
Sparkler : A diamond
Sparrow-grass : Asparagus
Spec : Speculation, chance, e g, *On s In pl* Spectacles
Spectacles, A pair of : A Duck's-egg in each innings of a match
Speel, To : To decamp
Speeler A gambler
Spell : A turn, short period
Spell-binder : An orator who endeavours to hold his audience spell bound (*q v*)
Spell-bound : Rendered speechless by astonishment, fear, admiration, etc
Spell-ken . A theatre
Spicy : Racy, with a suspicion of *double-entendre*
Spiel : A task, one s work, job, etc.
Spiffed : Drunk
Spifficate, To : To settle, smash, annihilate
Spike : The casual ward
Spin : A sharp run, ride, row on the river, etc *To s a yarn* to tell a tale *To s out* to prolong unduly
Spin-text : A person
Spit : A marked resemblance, e g, *He's the very s of his father* A sword
Spit-fire : A hot tempered person
Splice, To : To marry a couple *To s the main-brace* to drink
Spliced : Married
Spinners : *To make the s's fly* to work with energy
Split : A detective, police-spy A small bottle of soda-water *In pl* An acrobatic position in which the legs are extended laterally on the ground, the body being upright *To s* to inform, betray *To s one's sides* to laugh immoderately. *To s hairs* to cavil about trifles *To s with* to quarrel
Splitting : Severe, e g, *A s headache*
Splosh : Money
Splurge : Display
Spondulicks : Money
Sponge : A continual drinker A parasite, one who lives on another *To throw up the s* to discontinue one's efforts, acknowledge defeat
Sponge-wit : A plagiarist
Sponging-house : A place where arrested debtors were placed before being transferred to a regular prison.
Spoof : Deception, trickery.

Spook : A ghost
Spoon : An ultra sentimental lover *To s* to make love *To be s's, or spooney, on* to be in love with.
Spoops, Spoopse . A simpleton
Sport : *A sporting man* (one who takes an active interest in racing or kindred sports) in habits or appearance *To s* to wear, display, indulge in
Spot : A dollar, e g, *A ten s* a £10 bill (note) *To s* to recognize, detect, pick out *On the s* alert *S-cash* no credit
Spotted-dog . A suet pudding with currants in it
Spotter : A detective, *spec* inspectors employed by omnibus companies, etc
Spout : A pawnbroker s shoot from shop to storeroom hence Up *the s* pawned *To s* to declaim, recite
Sprat : Sixpence *In pl* Furniture
Spread : A meal, feast A shawl, coverlet *To s oneself* to make a display
Spree : A frolic, jollification usually one for which alcohol is more or less directly responsible
Sprig : A young dandy
Spring, To : To bring suddenly to one s notice, to surprise To pay, find the money
Springal, Springald : A youth
Sprinkle, To : To baptize
Sprung : Drunk
Spud : A potato A baby s hand, or foot A spade
Spunk : Energy, pluck, spirit
Squab : A young pigeon, hence an inexperienced person Short and fat, plump
Squaddle, To : To decamp
Square : Honest, straightforward *To s* to bribe *To s with* to agree, coincide with *To s up* to settle an account *To s up to* to place oneself in a fighting attitude On the s absolutely honest and reliable
Square-face : Gin, the sort sold in square bottles
Squatter : A settler on public land having no legal right to the same
Squawk : A harsh noise or voice Used also as verb
Squeak : A narrow escape *To s* to talk, inform, betray
Squeegee : A long strip of India rubber, fitted with a handle and used as a broom, for clearing mud, etc, from the streets or open places
Squeeze-box : A harmonium, or concertina
Squeezer : The neck. The hangman s noose *In pl* Playing cards, with the value indicated in the top left hand corners of each
Squiffed : Drunk *Squiffy* slightly drunk
Squiggly : Squirmy and wriggly a Portmanteau-word
Squinny-eyes : A person with a squint
Squirt : A term of contempt for an obnoxious upstart.
Squish : Marmalade
Staff of life : Bread
Stag : A shilling An informer An irregular dealer on the Stock Exchange one who pays the first instalment on Stock hoping to sell before allotment A man, in such phrases as *S-Party*, etc *To s* to watch, spy
Stagmag : A stage-manager
Stager : An experienced person, or something long in use, usually *Old S*
Stagger : A spy *In pl* Drunken unsteadiness
Stale : A pretence, fraud, decoy. An object of contempt An accomplice.
Stalk, The : The Gallows,
Stall : A thief s accomplice, *To s* to screen, to fence to put up at an inn *To s off* to make plausible excuses
Stamp : A halfpenny
Stancheous : Strong, lasting
Stand : *To s* to treat *To s to a child* to act as sponsor *To s in with* to share *To s one in* to cost *To s up to* to oppose manfully *To s for a place* to offer oneself for election for that constituency *To s up with* to dance.
Stand-offish : Reserved, ceremonious
Stander-up : A thief whose speciality is to rob drunken men while pretending to give them assistance
Star : A distinguished performer in the theatrical or concert world *To s* to be one of the principal member of a touring company *To s the glass* see To spank *the glass* *To thank one s s's* to thank one s good fortune
Star-lay : Shop window robbery
Star-lay-Prick : Sleeping in the open
Stare-eat : An inquisitive, prying woman
Stash, To . To stop, discontinue
Stay-at-home . One who seldom goes out in society
Steam : Energy, force
Steam-engine : Potato pie
Steamer . A pipe
Steep : A general intensive, excessive
Steeple-house : A church
Stem-winder : A keyless watch
Stems : Very thin legs
Stepmother Horny skin growing by the side of the finger nail
Stepmother's Blessing : A splinter of skin formed near the roots of a finger nail a hang nail
Stepper : The treadmill A horse with good action, a high stepper hence anything, or person, first class
Stepping-lem : A sailors dance hall
Stew A fish pond A state of worry, confusion
Stick : An awkward, ungainly person *To s* to stop, stay, in the sense of adhering to to kill by stabbing or spearing, e g, *Pig sticking* *To s at* to hesitate, be scrupulous *To s to* to remain with, support *To s up* to rob *To s oneself up* to assert oneself, hence stuck up, conceited *To s out for* to insist on contend vehemently for *To s in one s gizzard, or stomach* to rankle *To cut one s s* to decamp, *To be stuck* to be at a loss, nonplussed, to be made to pay, to be penniless *To be stuck on* to be fond of
Stick-in-the-mud : An indolent, or old fashioned person
Sticker : An embarrassing question, or situation A knife, dagger, etc A lingering guest
Sticky-backs . Photographs about the size of a postage stamp with gummed backs
Stiff : A bill of exchange, promissory note, etc A corpse A horse entered for a race which it is intended he shall lose *To do a bit of s* to accept, or negotiate a bill of exchange
Stiff-fencer : A hawker of notepaper
Stiffy . A well dressed, conceited boy
Stifler : A heavy blow The gallows
Stingo : Strong ale
Stink : An evil smell, hence a bad reputation, a row
Stink-a-puss : A term of contempt
Stinker : Anything offensive to the nostrils or one's sensibilities, spec a smelly motor-car
Stipe : A stipendiary magistrate.
Stir : A prison A crowd
Stirrup-oil : A good thrashing
Stiver : An old Dutch or German coin worth about a penny, hence a small standard of value
Stock : Contemptuous term for a blockhead, stupid dunce A butt, in such phrases as *Laughing-s*, etc *S-still* absolutely still *To take*

Snaffle, To : To steal, take the lot
Snag : A prominent ugly tooth An obstacle
Snaggle-tooth : In derision, of a person having a snag
Snake : *In pl* Common phenomena accompanying the D T's *To s* to steal cautiously.
Snam, To : To steal from the person
Snap : Energy, liveliness Anything pleasant in the way of a well paid job, or an easy task A short sudden spell of weather e g, *A cold s* A shot fired hurriedly without taking deliberate aim, hence also, an instantaneous photograph *To s one's head off* to answer in an angry quick tempered manner
Sneak : A petty thief An informer
Sneaking : Private unavowed, e g, *A s liking for,*
Sneeze : Snuff *Not to be sneezed at* not to be despised
Sneeze-lurker : A thief, who places his victim *hors de combat* with snuff or pepper
Sneezer : The nose Anything exceptional, such as very severe weather, a hard blow, etc
Snell : A needle
Snicker : A drinking cup A glandered horse
Snickersnee : A formidable knife
Snide-pitcher : An utterer of base money
Snifter : A drink A blizzard
Snip : A tailor A little piece A racing tip
Snipe : A small undeveloped person, midget A half smoked cigar *In pl* the fingers, scissors *To s* to take long shots at the enemy's position
Snippety : Said of the sort of journal which is made up of short stories, isolated jokes, and miscellaneous pieces of information, all culled from a variety of sources
Snippy : Pert, conceited
Snitch : The nose or a blow thereon *To s* to inform
Snitched : Glandered
Snitcher : A sneak thief An informer *In pl* Handcuffs
Snv that ! : Hold your tongue !
Snivel : Hypocrisy *To s* to complain, whine
Snob : A repairing cobbler A vulgar person endeavouring to pass himself off as an aristocrat, one who fawns on the upper classes
Snoddy : A soldier
Snoop, To : To pry, to be unduly inquisitive
Snorter : A drink The nose Anything of exceptional size or quality
Snow : Linen hung out to dry
Snow-ball : A negro
Snudge : A miser A thief who hides under beds
Snuff : *To s it* to die *To give s to* to scold *Up to s* alert, knowing
Snuffier : A preacher
Snug : *All s* all safe, quiet *As s as a bug in a rug* the height of comfort
Snuggery : A man's or woman's private den
So long ! : Good-bye
So-so : Ordinary, not up to much
Soak : A drinking bout A constant drinker *To s* to drink excessively, to pawn
Sobersides : A sedate person.
Sober-water : Soda-water.
Socker : Association football
Sock : A pocket Among schoolboys, edibles other than school-fare *To s into, give one s's* . to thrash, assault
Sodger : A term of contempt for a soldier A shirker
Soft : Paper currency, *As adj* Foolish, easily deceived *Applied to drinks* Non-alcoholic *A s job.*
Soft-tack : Bread
Sold, To be : To be had the victim of a swindle or merely a joke
Soldier : A red herring
Solid : Unanimous
Song : A trifle, e g, *To sell a thing for a s*
Sonny : A familiar mode of address for a young fellow
Sorrel-pate : A red haired person
Sotweed : Tobacco
Soul-case : The body
Soul-driver : A person
Soup : Rain *In the s* in a difficulty
Sour : Counterfeit silver money In drinks, signifies the addition of lemon, e g, *Whisky sour To s on* to become averse to
Sov : A sovereign
Sow's baby : Sixpence
Sow belly : Salt pork
Spadger : A sparrow
Spalpeen : A term of contempt
Spank : A whack, hit, usually with the open hand or a flat surfaced implement *To s along* to move rapidly *To s the glow* to break a shop window and run off with as much as one can grab
Spanker : A general term of appreciation, a fast mover
Spanking : Fast, first rate Ripping, clinking, etc
Spark : A gay fellow dandy *To s* to court, be very attentive to a girl *A s in the throat* chronic thirst
Sparkler : A diamond
Sparrow-grass : Asparagus
Spec : Speculation, chance, e g, *On s In pl* Spectacles
Spectacles, A pair of : A Duck's-egg in each innings of a match
Speel, To : To decamp
Speeler A gambler
Spell : A turn, short period
Spell-binder : An orator who endeavours to hold his audience spell bound (q v)
Spell-bound : Rendered speechless by astonishment, fear, admiration, etc
Spell-ken : A theatre
Spicy : Racy, with a suspicion of *double entendre*
Spiel : A task, one's work, job, etc
Spiffed : Drunk
Spifficate, To : To settle, smash, annihilate
Spike : The casual ward
Spin : A sharp run, ride, row on the river, etc *To s a yarn* to tell a tale *To s out* to prolong unduly
Spin-text : A parson
Spit : A marked resemblance, e g, *He's the very s of his father* A sword
Spit-fire : A hot tempered person
Splice, To : To marry a couple *To s the main-brace* to drink
Spliced : Married
Splinters : *To make the s's fly* to work with energy
Split : A detective, police spy A small bottle of soda-water *In pl* An acrobatic position in which the legs are extended laterally on the ground, the body being upright *To s* to inform, betray *To s one's sides* to laugh immoderately. *To s hairs* to cavil about trifles *To s with* to quarrel
Splitting : Severe, e g, *A s headache*
Splosh : Money
Splurge : Display
Spondulicks : Money
Sponge : A continual drinker A parasite, one who lives on another *To throw up the s* to discontinue one's efforts, acknowledge defeat
Sponge-wit : A plagiarist
Sponging-house : A place where arrested debtors were placed before being transferred to a regular prison
Spoof : Deception, trickery

Spook : A ghost
Spoon : An ultra sentimental lover *To s* to make love *To be s's, or spooney, on* to be in love with.
Spoops, Spoopus : A simpleton
Sport : *A sporting man* (one who takes an active interest in racing or kindred sports) in habits or appearance *To s* to wear, display, indulge in
Spot : A dollar, e g, *A ten s* a £10 bill (note) *To s* to recognize, detect, pick out *On the s* alert *S-cash* no credit
Spotted-dog : A suet pudding with currants in it
Spotter : A detective, *spec* inspector employed by omnibus companies, etc
Spout : A pawnbroker s shoot from shop to storeroom hence *Up the s* pawned *To s* to declaim, recite
Spral : Sixpence *In pl* Furniture
Spread : A meal, feast A shawl, coverlet *To s oneself* to make a display
Spree : A frolic, jollification usually one for which alcohol is more or less directly responsible
Sprig : A young dandy
Spring, To : To bring suddenly to one s notice, to surprise To pay, find the money
Springal, Springald : A youth
Sprinkle, To : To baptize
Sprung : Drunk
Spud : A potato A baby s hand, or foot A spade
Spunk : Energy, pluck, spirit
Squab : A young pigeon, hence an inexperienced person Short and fat, plump
Squaddle, To : To decamp
Square : Honest, straightforward *To s* to bribe *To s with* to agree, coincide with *To s up to* to settle an account *To s up to* to place oneself in a fighting attitude On the s absolutely honest and reliable
Square-face : Gin, the sort sold in square bottles
Squatter : A settler on public land having no legal right to the same
Squawk : A harsh noise or voice Used also as verb
Squeak : A narrow escape *To s* to talk, inform, betray
Squeegee : A long strip of India rubber, fitted with a handle and used as a broom, for clearing mud, etc, from the streets or open places
Squeeze-box : A harmonium, or concertina
Squeezer : The neck The hangman s noose *In pl* Playing cards, with the value indicated in the top left hand corners of each
Squiffed : Drunk *Squiffy* slightly drunk
Squiggly : Squirmy and wriggly a Portmanteau-word
Squinny-eyes : A person with a squint
Squirt : A term of contempt for an obnoxious upstart.
Squish : Marmalade
Staff of life : Bread
Stag : A shilling An informer An irregular dealer on the Stock Exchange one who pays the first instalment on Stock hoping to sell before allotment A man, in such phrases as *S-Party*, etc *To s* to watch, spy
Stagmag : A stage manager
Stager : An experienced person, or something long in use, usually *Old S*
Stagger : A spy *In pl* Drunken unsteadiness
Stale : A pretence, fraud, decoy. An object of contempt An accomplice.
Stalk, The : The Gallows,
Stall : A thief's accomplice, *To s* to screen, to fence to put up at an inn *To s off* to make plausible excuse
Stamp : A halfpenny
Stanchcous : Strong, lasting
Stand : *To s* to treat *To s to a child* to act as sponsor *To s in with* to share *To s one in* to cost *To s up to* to oppose manfully *To s for a place* to offer oneself for election for that constituency *To s up with* to dance
Stand-offish : Reserved, ceremonious
Stander-up : A thief whose speciality is to rob drunken men while pretending to give them assistance
Star : A distinguished performer in the theatrical or concert world *To s* to be one of the principal member of a touring company *To s the glass* see To spank the glass *To thank one s s's* to thank one s good fortune
Star-lay : Shop window robbery
Star-lay-Pitch : Sleeping in the open
Stare-cat : An inquisitive, prying woman
Stash, To : To stop, discontinue
Stay-at-home : One who seldom goes out in society
Steam : Energy force
Steam-engine : Potato pie
Steamer : A pipe
Steep : A general intensive, excessive
Steeple-house : A church
Stem-winder : A keyless watch
Stems : Very thin legs
Stepmother : Horny skin growing by the side of the finger nail
Stepmother's Blessing : A splinter of skin formed near the roots of a finger nail, a hang nail
Stepper : The treadmill A horse with good action, a high-stepper hence anything, or person, first class
Stepping-ken : A sailors dance hall
Stew : A fish pond A state of worry, confusion
Stick : An awkward, ungainly person *To s* to stop, stay in the sense of adhering to to kill by stabbing or spearing, e g, *Pig sticking* *To s at* to hesitate, be scrupulous *To s to* to remain with, support *To s up* to rob *To s oneself up* to assert oneself, hence stuck up, conceited *To s out for* to insist on contend vehemently for *To s in one s gizzard, or stomach* to rankle *To cut one s s* to decamp, *To be stuck* to be at a loss nonplussed, to be made to pay, to be penniless *To be stuck on* to be fond of
Stick-in-the-mud : An indolent, or old fashioned person
Sticker : An embarrassing question, or situation A knife dagger, etc A lingering guest
Sticky-backs : Photographs about the size of a postage stamp with gummed backs
Stiff : A bill of exchange, promissory note, etc A corpse A horse entered for a race which it is intended he shall lose *To do a bit of s* to accept, or negotiate a bill of exchange
Stiff-fencer : A hawker of notepaper
Stiffy : A well dressed, conceited boy
Stifler : A heavy blow The gallows
Stingo : Strong ale
Stink : An evil smell, hence a bad reputation, a row
Stink-a-pus : A term of contempt
Stinker : Anything offensive to the nostrils or one's sensibilities, spec a smelly motor-car
Stipe : A stipendiary magistrate.
Stir : A prison A crowd
Stirrup-oil : A good thrashing
Stiver : An old Dutch or German coin worth about a penny, hence a small standard of value
Stock : Contemptuous term for a blockhead, stupid dunce A butt, in such phrases as *Laughing-s*, *etc* *S-still* absolutely still *To take*

Snaffle, To : To steal, take the lot
Snag : A prominent ugly tooth An obstacle
Snaggle-tooth : In derision, of a person having a snag
Snake : *In pl* Common phenomena accompanying the D T's *To s* to steal cautiously.
Snam, To : To steal from the person
Snap : Energy, liveliness Anything pleasant in the way of a well paid job, or an easy task A short sudden spell of weather e g, *A cold s* A shot fired hurriedly without taking deliberate aim, hence also, an instantaneous photograph *To s one's head off* to answer in an angry quick tempered manner
Sneak : A petty thief An informer
Sneaking : Private unavowed, e g, *A s liking for,*
Sneeze : Snuff *Not to be sneezed at* not to be despised
Sneeze-hunter : A thief, who places his victim *hors de combat* with snuff or pepper
Sneezer : The nose Anything exceptional, such as very severe weather, a hard blow, etc
Snell : A needle
Snicker : A drinking cup A glandered horse
Snickersnee : A formidable knife
Snide-pitcher : An utterer of base money
Snifter : A drink A blizzard
Snip : A tailor A little piece A racing tip
Snipe : A small undeveloped person, midget A half smoked cigar *In pl* the fingers, scissors *To s* to take long shots at the enemy's position
Snippety : Said of the sort of journal which is made up of short stories, isolated jokes, and miscellaneous pieces of information, all culled from a variety of sources
Snippy : Pert, conceited
Snitch : The nose or a blow thereon *To s* to inform
Snitched : Glandered
Snitcher : A sneak thief An informer *In pl* Handcuffs
Snivvy that ! : Hold your tongue !
Snivel : Hypocrisy *To s* to complain, whine
Snob : A repairing cobbler A vulgar person endeavouring to pass himself off as an aristocrat, one who fawns on the upper classes
Snoddy : A soldier
Snoop, To : To pry, to be unduly inquisitive
Snorter : A drink The nose Anything of exceptional size or quality
Snow : Linen hung out to dry
Snow-ball : A negro
Snudge : A miser A thief who hides under beds
Snuff : *To s it* to die *To give s to* to scold *Up to s* alert, knowing
Snuffler : A preacher
Snug : *All s* all safe, quiet *As s as a bug in a rug* the height of comfort
Snuggery : A man's or woman's private den
So long ! : Good-bye
So-so : Ordinary, not up to much
Soak : A drinking bout A constant drinker *To s* to drink excessively, to pawn
Sobersides : A sedate person.
Sober-water : Soda-water.
Soccer : Association football
Sock : A pocket Among schoolboys, edibles other than school-fare *To s into, give one s's* . to thrash, assault
Sodger : A term of contempt for a soldier A shirker
Soft : Paper currency. *As adj* Foolish, easily deceived *Applied to drinks* Non-alcoholic *A s job.*
Soft-tack : Bread
Sold, To be : To be had the victim of a swindle or merely a joke
Soldier : A red herring
Sole : Unanimous
Song : A trifle, e g, *To sell a thing for a s*
Sonny : A familiar mode of address for a young fellow
Sorrel-pate : A red haired person
Sotweed : Tobacco
Soul-case : The body
Soul-driver : A person
Soup : Rain *In the s* in a difficulty
Sour : Counterfeit silver money In drinks, signifies the addition of lemon, e g, *Whisky sour* To s on to become averse to
Sov : A sovereign
Sow's baby : Sixpence
Sow belly : Salt pork
Spadger A sparrow
Spalpeen : A term of contempt.
Spank : A whack, hit, usually with the open hand or a flat surfaced implement *To s along* to move rapidly *To s the glass* to break a shop window and run off with as much as one can grab
Spanker : A general term of appreciation, a fast mover
Spanking : Fast, first rate Ripping, ripping, etc
Spark : A gay fellow dandy *To s* to court, be very attentive to a girl *A s in the throat* chronic thirst
Sparkler : A diamond
Sparrow-grass : Asparagus
Spec : Speculation, chance, e g, *On s In pl* Spectacles
Spectacles, A pair of : A Duck's-egg in each innings of a match
Speel, To : To decamp
Spreler A gambler
Spell : A turn, short period
Spell-binder : An orator who endeavours to hold his audience spell bound (*q v*)
Spell-bound : Rendered speechless by astonishment, fear, admiration, etc
Spell-ken : A theatre
Spicy : Racy, with a suspicion of *double entendre*
Spiel : A task, one's work, job, etc
Spiffed : Drunk
Spifficate, To : To settle, smash, annihilate
Spike : The casual ward
Spin : A sharp run, ride, row on the river, etc *To s a yarn* to tell a tale *To s out* to prolong unduly
Spin-text : A parson
Spit : A marked resemblance, e g, *He's the very s of his father* A sword
Spit-fire : A hot tempered person
Splice, To : To marry a couple *To s the main-brace* to drink
Spliced . Married
Splinters : *To make the s's fly* to work with energy.
Split : A detective, police spy A small bottle of soda-water *In pl* An acrobatic position in which the legs are extended laterally on the ground, the body being upright *To s* to inform, betray *To s one's sides* to laugh immoderately. *To s hairs* to cavil about trifles *To s with* to quarrel
Splitting : Severe, e g, *A s headache*
Sploosh : Money
Splurge : Display
Spondulicks : Money
Sponge : A continual drinker A parasite, one who lives on another *To throw up the s* to discontinue one's efforts, acknowledge defeat
Sponge-wit : A plagiarist
Sponging-house : A place where arrested debtors were placed before being transferred to a regular prison.
Spoof : Deception, trickery.

Spook : A ghost
Spoon : An ultra sentimental lover *To s* to make love *To be s's, or spooney, on* to be in love with.
Spoops, Spoopsie : A simpleton
Sport : *A sporting man* (one who takes an active interest in racing or kindred sports) in habits or appearance *To s* to wear, display, indulge in
Spot : A dollar, e g, *A ten s* a £10 bill (note) *To s* to recognize, detect, pick-out *On the s* alert *S-cash* no credit
Spotted-dog : A suet pudding with currants in it
Spotter : A detective, *spec* inspectors employed by omnibus companies, etc
Spout : A pawnbroker s shoot from shop to storeroom hence *Up the s* pawned *To s* to declaim, remit
Sprat : Sixpence *In pl* Furniture
Spread : A meal, feast A shawl, coverlet *To s oneself* to make a display
Spree : A frolic, jollification usually one for which alcohol is more or less directly responsible
Sprig : A young dandy
Spring, To : To bring suddenly to one s notice, to surprise To pay, find the money
Springal, Springald : A youth
Sprinkle, To : To baptize
Sprung : Drunk
Spud : A potato A baby s hand, or foot A spade
Spunk : Energy, pluck, spirit
Squab : A young pigeon, hence an inexperienced person Short and fat, plump
Squaddle, To : To decamp
Square : Honest, straightforward *To s* to bribe *To s with* to agree, coincide with *To s up to* to settle an account To s up to to place oneself in a fighting attitude On the s absolutely honest and rel able
Square-face : Gin, the sort sold in square bottles
Squatter : A settler on public land having no legal right to the same
Squawk : A harsh noise or voice Used also as verb
Squeak : A narrow escape *To s* to talk, inform, betray
Squeejee : A long strip of India rubber, fitted with a handle and used as a broom, for clearing mud, etc, from the streets or open places
Squeeze-box : A harmonium, or concertina
Squeezer : The neck. The hangman s noose *In pl* Playing cards, with the value indicated in the top left hand corners of each
Squiffed : Drunk *Squiffy* slightly drunk
Squiggly : Squirmy and wriggly a Portmanteau-word.
Squinny-eyes : A person with a squint
Squirt : A term of contempt for an obnoxious upstart.
Squish : Marmalade
Staff of life : Bread
Stag : A shilling An informer An irregular dealer on the Stock Exchange one who pays the first instalment on Stock hoping to sell before allotment A man, in such phrases as *S-Party*, etc *To s* to watch, spy
Stagmag : A stage-manager
Stager : An experienced person, or something long in use, usually *Old S*
Stagger : A spy *In pl* Drunken unsteadiness
Stale : A pretence, fraud, decoy. An object of contempt An accomplice.
Stalk, The : The Gallows,
Stall : A thief s accomplice. *To s* to screen, to fence to put up at an inn *To s off* to make plausible excuses
Stamp : A halfpenny
Stancheous : Strong, lasting
Stand : *To s* to treat *To s to a child* to act as sponsor *To s in with* to share *To s one in* to cost *To s up to* to oppose manfully *To s for a place* to offer oneself for election for that constituency *To s up with* to dance.
Stand-offish : Reserved, ceremonious
Stander-up : A thief whose speciality is to rob drunken men while pretending to give them assistance
Star : A distinguished performer in the theatrical or concert world *To s* to be one of the principal member of a touring company *To s the glass* see To spank the glass *To thank one s s's* to thank one s good fortune
Star-lay : Shop window robbery
Star-lay-Pitch : Sleeping in the open
Stare-cat : An inquisitive, prying woman
Stash, To : To stop, discontinue
Stay-at-home : One who seldom goes out in society
Steam : Energy, force
Steam-engine : Potato pie
Steamer : A pipe
Steep : A general intensive, excessive
Steeple-house : A church
Stem-winder : A keyless watch
Stems : Very thin legs
Stepmother : Horny skin growing by the side of the finger nail
Stepmother's Blessing : A splinter of skin formed near the roots of a finger nail a hang nail
Stepper : The treadmill A horse with good action, a high stepper hence anything, or person, first class
Stepping-ken : *A sailors dance hall*
Stew : A fish pond A state of worry, confusion
Stick : An awkward, ungainly person *To s* to stop, stay, in the sense of adhering to, to kill by stabbing or spearing, e g, *Pig sticking To s at* to hesitate, be scrupulous *To s to* to remain with, support *To s up* to rob *To s oneself up* to assert oneself, hence stuck up, conceited *To s out for* to insist on contend vehemently for *To s in one s gizzard, or stomach* to rankle *To cut one s s* to decamp, *To be stuck* to be at a loss, nonplussed, to be made to pay, to be penniless *To be stuck on* to be fond of
Stick-in-the-mud : An indolent, or old fashioned person
Sticker : An embarrassing question, or situation A knife, dagger, etc A lingering guest
Sticky-backs : Photographs about the size of a postage stamp with gummed backs
Stiff : A bill of exchange, promissory note, etc A corpse A horse entered for a race which it is intended he shall lose *To do a bit of s* to accept, or negotiate a bill of exchange
Stiff-fencer : A hawker of notepaper
Stiffy : A well dressed, conceited boy
Stifler : A heavy blow The gallows
Stingo : Strong ale
Stink : An evil smell, hence a bad reputation, a row
Stink-a-pass : A term of contempt
Stinker : Anything offensive to the nostrils or one's sensibilities, spec a smelly motor-car
Stipe : A stipendiary magistrate.
Stir : A prison A crowd
Stirrup-oil : A good thrashing
Stiver : An old Dutch or German coin worth about a penny, hence a small standard of value
Stock : Contemptuous term for a blockhead, stupid dunce A butt, in such phrases as *Laughing-s*, etc *S-still* absolutely still *To take*

s of to scrutinize *On the s's* In hand

Stockish : Stupid

Stodge : Food, spec of a heavy or indigestible nature Also applied to literary matter of the same character *To s* to over eat

Stogy : A long coarse cigar

Stone : In such combinations as *s blind, s-cold, s-dead*, etc, as much so as a stone

Stone-broke, Stony-broke : Penniless

Stone-doublet,-jug,-tavern : A prison

Stone-wall, To : To adopt strictly defensive tactics, or by playing the bowling without attempting to score, as at cricket

Stoobs (back slang) Boots

Stook : A pocket-handkerchief

Stook-hauler : A handkerchief thief

Stop-gap : A temporary resource

Stock, A start from the : The arrival of a new baby

Stoter : A violent blow

Stove-pipe : A silk hat

Stow, To : To be silent e g "Stow it"

Straight : Honest straightforward, candid

Straight-laced : Prim, proper, Puritanical

Stramash : A disturbance, confusion

Stranded : Without home, friends, or money

Stranger : A piece of tea talk floating in a cup of tea, a sign of a visitor coming *A little s* a new baby

Strap, To : To thrash

Strap-oil : A thrashing, cf Sturrup oil

Strapped : Hard up penniless

Strapper : A robust, well made person, usually a finely built young woman, whence *Strapping*

Stravag, To : To loaf, tramp

Straw : The lowest standard of value, cf Rap A straw hat A long clay pipe *A man of s* a man of no substance *In the s* lying in *To s* to sell straws or matches, etc, in the street for a substantial sum, giving to each purchaser a copy of some publication, or other article, which it is illegal to *sell*

Straw-bail : Professional security.

Strawberry mark : A birthmark

Strawberry leaves : The sign of a dukedom, the ducal coronet being ornamented with them

Straw-bid : A fictitious offer

Straw-shoes : A perjured witness At one time men willing to give false witness for a consideration used to hang about Westminster Hall and other Courts of Law, for a sign they wore a straw in their shoes

Straw-yard : A night shelter for the destitute A straw hat

Streak : A characteristic, peculiarity *A good s, bad s*, etc A sequence of luck, good or bad A symbol of rapidity, e g *To run like a s*

Streamers : The Northern Lights, Aurora Borealis

Strength, On the (*Army*) On the regimental muster-roll

Stretch : A year's imprisonment *three s* three years, etc A walk *To s* to hang, to exaggerate *To s one's legs* to go for a walk *To s a point* to exceed a limit

Stretcher : A lie, exaggeration

Stretcher-fencer : A street seller of braces

Strewth : An ejaculation, corruption of *God's truth*

Strict Q.T., On the : In the strictest confidence

Strike : An achievement, e g, *A lucky s* (from mining) *To s* to succeed in getting (mining) *S me blind, pink! lucky, etc!* a street oath

String, To : To hoax, deceive *To have one on a s* to be able to do what one likes with a person

Strommel : Straw. Hair

Strommel-faker : A barber.

Strum : A wig. *To s* to play badly on a musical instrument

Strunt : Liquor.

Stuff : Goods and chattels Money Twaddle, rubbish. A junior barrister, *To s* to eat greedily *To s. a ballot box* to put in fraudulent votes

Stumer : Anything worthless, a counterfeit coin, bogus cheque etc

Stump : Money *To s* to puzzle, perplex *To s the country, To go on s* to tour the country making political speeches at different places *To s up* to pay *Up a s* perplexed, confounded

Stump-orator : A verbose, bombastic public speaker

Stumped : Bewildered, confounded Penniless

Stumpy : Money

Stunner : Anything astonishingly good or first class

Stunning : A general intensive, amazing

Sub : Abbr for almost any word beginning with that syllable, e g Subscription subaltern sub editor, etc

Suck : A hoax trick *To s up to* to fawn upon *To s in* to hoax *To s one's brains* to extract information from one by underhand means

Suck-rass : A public house

Sucker : A simpleton, greenhorn A parvenu, upstart, blackmailer The unweaned young of any animal

Sucking : Young inexperienced

Sudden death : A decision based on one spin of a coin

Sugar : Money, Flattery, *To s* to flatter, overpraise

Sulky : A one-horse trap with only accommodation for one

Sultry : Lively Salacious

Sun : *To have the s in one's eyes, to have been in the s* to be drunk

Sun dodger : A heliographer, army signaller

Sun-dogs : Mock-suns seen on each side, or around, the sun, in cold latitudes

Sunday-best : Best clothes

Sunday-saint : One whose religion is only for Sundays

Sundowner (*Australia*) A tramp, from his habit of turning up at a farm about sundown when it is too late to make him work for a night's lodging

Supe, Super : A supernumerary actor A watch

Sureby : A reliable person

Surf : One who appears professionally on the stage by night while working at some other occupation by day

Suicide : Suicide

Swab : An unhandy, indifferent seaman

Swadder : A pedlar

Swaddle, To : To cudgel, beat, thrash

Swaddler : A thief who uses violence A Methodist

Swag : Thieves plunder A Fencing crib A tramp's bundle

Swag-barrow : A coster's cart

Swag-bully : A very fat person

Swag chovey-Moke : A fence marine store dealer

Swag man : A fence

Swagger : Insolence, arrogance *To s*, to bluster, boast, adopt a general air of superiority

Swallow : *To s* to believe something almost incredible *To s a spider* to become bankrupt, *To s the cackle* to learn a part *To s the anchor* (*sailors*) after having one home from a voyage, to loaf around and show no disposition to go to sea again

Swallow-tail : A dress coat

Swank, To : To study hard

Swanker : A hard working student. A conceited fellow, a boaster

Swankey : Well-dressed and conceited, very fine in one's own estimation

Swap, swop : An exchange or barter, used as verb in same sense
Swarm, To : To climb
Swash-buckler : A roistering bully
Swat : A blow, used also as verb in same sense
Swatchel : The Punch in a Punch and Judy show
Swatchel-box : A Punch and Judy showman's outfit
Swattled : Drunk
Swear off, To : To promise to give up drinking, or some such habit
Sweat, To : To work hard To suffer punishment To employ underpaid labour To fleece (*q v*) *To s coins* to remove imperceptibly pieces of the metal
Sweat-box : A cell where prisoners are kept before appearing before the magistrate
Sweater : A jersey An employer of underpaid labour
Sweep : A sweepstakes A term of contempt
Sweep's frill : Beard and whiskers worn in a full round on otherwise clean shaven face
Sweeten, To : To contribute to the pool in card games To decoy
Sweetener : One who plays the drop game with a coin as bait A card sharper's decoy
Sweet-tooth : One with a liking for sugar and sweet things
Swell : An aristocrat Any well dressed man of good bearing Fine, first rate, having a highclass manner, behaving generously, etc
Swell-head : A drunken man
Swell-mob : The world of well dressed thieves and sharpers
Swell-mobsman : One of the swell mob
Swell-nose : Strong ale
Swelled Head, To have a : To be conceited
S'welpme bob, greens, etc A perversion of So help me God
Swig : A hearty drink, used also as verb in same sense
Swig-man : A thieving pedlar
Swill To : To eat or drink in a gluttonous manner
Swim, In the . In the fashion, in the know
Swimming . Signifies plenty, e g, *S in money*, etc
Swimmingly : Successfully, first class
Swipe : A blow, with the open hand or a stick, etc *To s* to hit hard, *spec* at cricket, to steal
Swish, To : To flog
Swish-tail : A pheasant
Swished : Flogged Married
Swiss Admiral : A pretended naval officer
Swivel-eyed : Squinting
Swivelly : Drunk
Swizzle : Any sort of drink A swindle, fraud
Swot, To : To study hard
Syl-slinger : A mouthy actor
Syntax : A schoolmaster

T. To a : Exactly, as true as the angle of a T square
Ta : Thank you! (from the nursery)
Tab : A check, watch, e g, *To keep t on* to watch carefully
Tabby : A gossipy old female
Table, To : To lay on the table, present a Report, etc
Table-cloth : A white cloud sometimes covering the top of Table Mountain
Tach : A hat
Tack : Food. *Hard-t*, and *Soft-t*.
Tackle : A watch-chain. One's clothes and outfit generally. *To t* , to undertake, cope with
Tad : *Little t* a small boy *Old t* an old man
Taffy : A Welshman (the Welsh pronunciation of Davy) Flattery, blarney (*q v*)
Tag, rag, and bob-tail : The common people
Tagster : A scold, virago
Tail : The end of a thing The reverse side of a coin A plait of hair A line of people queue, waiting outside a theatre, etc *The t of the eye* the outer corner of the eye *To turn t* to run away *To t out* to leave hurriedly
Tail-block : A watch
Tail bussing : Pocket picking
Take, To : To succeed, to catch the public fancy It occurs in a large number of colloquialisms, among them being *To t after* to resemble *To t down* to humiliate, *To t it out of one* to get value, to be revenged *To t one* to understand *To t it* to deceive, to understand *To t off* to mimic ridicule *To t on* to grieve, to engage, to undertake *To t to* to become attached to *To t up* to arrest, to become actively interested in *To up with* to consort with *To be taken up with* to be occupied by
Taker : One who accepts a bookmaker's offer to bet
Taking : A state of worry, anxiety, etc, e g, *In a t*
Talker . A broken winded horse
Tall : Excessive, out-of the way, extravagant
Tall-boy : A high chest of drawers A high wine glass
Tallyman : A pedlar who allows credit, calling at stated times for instalments
Tammany . Symbolical of political corruption, from Tammany Hall for many years the headquarters of the manipulators of the municipality of New York
Tan, To . To beat thrash
Tanglefoot, Tangleleg : Intoxicating liquor, *spec* inferior whisky Fly-papers
Tanner : Sixpence
Tannergram : A telegram, current when the minimum cost was reduced from 1s to 6d
Tap : *To t one's claret* to draw blood by a blow on the nose *To t a house* to burgle *On t* available
Tar : A sailor *To t and feather* a rough and ready punishment or way of expressing dislike of great antiquity and still practised in some primitive communities The victim is first covered with hot tar and then with feathers, after which he is usually tied straddle legged to a rail and carried round the town
Tar brush, A touch of the : A dash of negro blood in an otherwise white man
Tarnation : A corruption of Damnation used as an intensive adj
Tarradiddle : A euphemism for a lie
Tart : A girl, young woman, usually of loose morals
Tartar : An uncontrollable person
Tat-monger : A sharper using cogged, dice.
Tat-shop : A gambling den
Ta-ta : Goodbye (from the nursery)
Tater, Tatur : A potato
Tater-trap : The mouth
Tatter : A rag-gatherer A contemptuous term for a badly dressed, or ragged, person
Tatterdemalion : A ragged fellow
Tattle-box : The mouth A chatterbox
Tax-collector : A highwayman
Tea-fight : A public tea-party, usually in connection with Church organisations, etc
Teague : An Irishman
Teaich-gur (*back slang*) . right—pronounced *Tadger*.

Teaser : An awkward blow. A perplexing problem
Tec : A detective
Teeth : *One's back-t* under water drunk *To draw t* to wrench off door-knockers
Teetotal Hotel : A prison
Telescope : A travelling basket made in two halves, the larger, forming the lid, fitting right over the smaller *To t.* to close in like a telescope as the result of a collision, hence To shut up
Tell-tale : A tale bearer An inverted compass fixed to a cabin ceiling Any automatic recording device
Tell-truth : A plain speaker
Ten-bones : The fingers and thumbs
Ten-spot : A £10 bill
Tench : A prison penitentiary
Tenderfoot : A greenhorn, new-comer
Tenner : A £10 note
Tenterhooks, On t : In suspense, anxious
Terrier : A member of the Territorial force
Terrs : A shilling
Thary, To : To speak
Thatch : The hair of one's head
There : *All there* Alert, sharp, everything that one should be *To get there* to achieve one's object
Thick : Obtuse, dull-witted Suggestive, obscene Intimate *A bit t* rather unfair, bad treatment *Through t and thin* under all circumstances
Thick ear, lip, etc Swollen by a blow
Thick'un : A sovereign
Thief : An abusive epithet having no necessary connection with thieving Unconsumed wick of a guttering candle
Thief-taker : Before the days of the police, a person who betrayed thieves to justice for the reward
Thimble : A watch *Knight of the t* a tailor
Thimble-pipe : Having one's head rapped with a thimbled finger
Thimble-rig : A sharper's trick in which a pea is placed under one of three thimbles the victim having to discover which
Thimble-twister : A watch thief
Thin : Inadequate, frivolous
Thin-red Line : The British Army
Thin-'un : Half a Thick un
Thing : A person, in such expressions as *A sweet young t*, *a poor t*, etc *The t* that which is *commonly fast*
Thingumabob : Used for the name of any person or thing when the right name is forgotten or when it is not desirable to mention it There are several other forms, *thingummy*, *thingumajig*, etc
Think : '*I don't think*' Satirical way of saying '*I do think*'
Think-tank : The brain *To have bubbles in one's think-tank*
Thinking-part : A part in which an actor has nothing to say
Thrappel : The throat
Three Balls, At the sign of the : The pawnbroker's
Three-decker : A man-of-war with three decks, hence a pulpit in three stages, a three volume novel, etc
Three-draws and a spit : A cigarette
Three-R's : Reading, Riting and 'Rithmetic A toast proposed in jest by Sir Wm Curtis
Three-sheets in the wind : Intoxicated.
Three-swans : Threepence
Through : Finished
Throw-back : A set-back. A reversion to type.
Thug : A violent footpad, cut-throat
Thumper : Anything large or impressive spec. a big lie
Thumpkin : A barn full of hay.
Thunder! : A mild oath *By T*, *T and Lightning*, etc
Thunderer, The : *The Times* newspaper
Thusly : Thus
Thusness : Behaviour e g *Why this t?*
Tib : A woman
Tibby : A cat
Tick : Credit *To run t*, *to go on t*, etc, to obtain credit
Ticker : A watch A 'tape machine,' automatically recording news on a long strip of paper
Ticket : The correct thing, e g *That's the t* A list of candidates in an election *To work one's ticket* to procure one's discharge (from the Army, etc) through medical unfitness, real or assumed
Ticket-skimmer : A speculator in tickets for the opera, etc, one who buys for a rise
Tickle, To : To chastise To bribe *To be tickled* to be pleased, amused *To be tickled to death* to be pleased beyond measure
Tickle-toby : A schoolmaster's rod or cane A whip, knife, sword, or other implement for inflicting punishment
Tickler : A puzzler An engagement diary, spec one showing the due dates of bills of exchange, etc
Tiddipol : A showy young woman of the lower classes.
Tiddle, To : To advance gradually
Tiddler : A stickleback A peacock feather, used by mafficking, revellers to tickle the faces of others of the opposite sex
Tiddlywink : An unlicensed beerhouse A pawnbroker's
Tidy : An antimacassar Always used in an appreciative sense
Tie, To : To marry, *To tie up* to obstruct effectually, *To t down* to restrain
Tied house : A public house owned by, or mortgaged to, a firm of brewers, whose malt liquors are the only ones allowed to be sold on the premises.
Tiff : A slight quarrel Small beer, a small drink
Tiger : A boy groom in livery Appreciative howls following three cheers, e g, *Three cheers and a t* *To be bitten by the t* to lose heavily at cards
Tight Used appreciatively in much the same way as *tidy* *A t little craft*, etc Mean stingy, short of money Hard, awkward, e g, *A t place* Intoxicated
Tight-cravat : The hangman's noose
Tightener : A hearty meal
Tilbury : A kind of dog cart
Tile : A hat *A t loose* slightly crazy *On the t's* out for a night's dissipation, in reference to the alleged misdemeanours of cats
Tilter : A sword
Timber : A lucifer match *In pl*, Wooden legs, referred to in the mock imprecation *Shiver my timbers!*
Timber-merchant : A street match-seller
Timber-taster : An expert on the quality, etc, of timber
Timber-toes : A wooden legged man.
Timbrell : The pillory
Time : *To do t* to serve a sentence of imprisonment *To knock out of t* to knock an opponent down so that he cannot get up at the call of *Time!*
Tin : Money
Tin-bellies : The Household Cavalry, from the cuirass
Tin-hat : *To have a tin-hat on*, to be drunk.
Tin-pot : Inferior, shoddy, very second-rate.
Tin-Tabernacle : An iron church
Tin-type : The old form of photograph, the negative developed directly on tin *Not on your t.-t.*, an emphatic No! Not on your life!

Tinker : An unskilful person. *To t up* to repair a thing in such a way that it will be just serviceable for a short time *To t with* to meddle with.
Tinker's-budget : Stale news
Tinker's damn : The smallest standard of value
Tinkler : A vagrant, runaway A bull
Tinny : A fire, conflagration
Tinny-hunter : A thief working at a burning, or burnt house
Tip : Private information, spec in connection with horse-racing A gratuity, small money gift *To t* to give a tip *To t the wink* to wink, as a warning, etc *To t a stave* to sing
Tip-top : First class, the best
Tipping : First class
Tippyhobs : The upper classes
Tipster : One who gives racing tips
Tit : Anything small, a small horse, a young girl, etc
Tit-bit : A specially nice morsel
Tit-for-tat : Blow for blow, an equivalent
Titivate, Tittivage, To : To deck oneself out
Titter : A girl
Tittle-tattle : Gossip, idle chatter, also one who indulges in the same
Tittery : Gin
Tizzy : Sixpence
Toadey : A servile follower, hanger on *To t* to fawn upon, flatter
Toast : *Orig* a lady pledged in drinking, hence any person or thing, concrete or abstract, success to which is drunk *To t* to drink the health of, or success to *On t* In a difficult position
Toasting-fork A sword
Toby : The road *To t* to rob on the highway, A mug carved in the form of a grotesque head or figure
Toby-lay : Highway robbery
Tobby-gill : A highway man
Toddy : A hot drink of spirit
To-do : A fuss, commotion
Toe, To : To kick *To t the line* to be ready to start, to do what is expected of one *To turn up one's t s* to die
Toe-ragger : A term of contempt
Toff : A gentleman, a swell
Tog-fencer : A tailor, clothes—dealers
Toggery : Clothes equipment
Toke : Food *Skilly and t* prison fare
Toko : Semi humorous term for a beating, thrashing
Tol-loll, Tol-lollish : Pretty fair, tolerably
Tolobon : The tongue
Tolobon-rig : Fortune telling
Tomboy : A boisterous, boyish girl
Tombstone : A prominent discoloured tooth A pawn-ticket
Tommy : Bread, food
Tommy Atkins : A private soldier, the sample name on army attestation forms, etc, was Thomas Atkins
Tommy-bag : A workman's bag, or handkerchief, for carrying food
Tommy-Dodd : To toss old man out The man who loses (from the refrain of a popular song)
Tommy-rot : Nonsense
Tommy-shop : A baker's shop A shop through which an employer of labour paid the workmen's wages partly in kind
Tom-Thumb : A dwarf
Tom-Tiddler's Ground : Waste ground No-man's land
Tongs : Medical or dental forceps
Tongue : Talk, gabble, abuse, speech generally *To give t* , to talk, shout, bark, etc. *On the tip of one's t* just about to be said *To hold one's t* to be silent
Tonic : A drink A halfpenny
Tony, Toney : Fashionable, high class
Toofer : A rank cigar, the sort that you get *two for* a penny, and they give you three if you promise not to light up in the shop!
Tool : In contempt, of a person employed by another A weapon, sword, whip *To t* to drive
Toot : *On the t* on the spree
Tooth-and-nail : In earnest
Tooth-carpenter : A dentist
Toother : A blow on the mouth
Toothful : A small drink, a nip
Toothpick : A sword A cudgel
Tootsie : The foot or leg of a child or young woman
Top : The head, hair The leading position, first ; to excel surpass, to conclude, crown one's efforts, etc. *A little bit of the t* some of the best, slightly crazy
Top-heavy : Drunk
Top-lights : The eyes
Top-of-the-morning : A cheery greeting
Top-of-the-sawyer : Any one or thing first-class, an expert, etc
Topping : First-class, exceptionally good, etc
Topping-cheat : The gallows
Topping-cove *Topsman* : The executioner or hangman.
Torchlight procession : Spirituous liquor of more than usually fiery description, referring to the effect produced in the throat
Torrid : A worthless woman, or horse
Tortle, To : To shamble away
Tosh : Rubbish nonsense A mackintosh, waterproof
Tot : Anything small from a child to a short drink. *To t* to count, add
Tote, To : To carry, take away
Tottie, Totty : A well-dressed woman of loose morals
Touch : In money combinations, the cost of a thing, e g *A half crown t To t* to obtain money from, usually by borrowing, or some shady means, e g *I touched him for a quid A cant t B at roulette To t up* to improve, to strike, without violence *T and go* a narrow escape
Touched : Slightly crazy
Touchy : Irritable, easily offended
Tough : A rough, street bully
Towards : Used in drinking one's health *I look towards you*, to which is sometimes added on special occasions, *I likewise takes off my blooming 'at*
Towelling : A thrashing
Towering : Violent, extreme, e g *A t rage*
Towery Gang, The : Swindlers who sell trumpery rubbish sham jewellery etc, by auction, on the pretence that it is a sale of genuine stock.
Toxy : Intoxicated
Toy : A watch *White t* silver watch *Red t* gold watch
Toy-and-tackle : A watch and chain
Traces : *In the t* at steady work *To kick over the t* to resist authority
Track : *Off the t* wandering from the point. *On the inside t* in a favourable position *To t., to make t s* to go, clear out *In one's t's* , on the spot ; in one's footsteps
Trade : An exchange, used also as verb in same sense.
Tramposse : To tramp, wander about
Trances : Something of no value e g, *Not worth a t.*
Transcribbler : A careless transcriber A palaeographer.
Transmogrify, To : To transform, change.
Transmogrification : Transformation
Trap : A policeman, detective, etc. In pl. One's

personal luggage, belongings

Trapan : A thief who entices his victim to a quiet place, before robbing him

Trapes : A slovenly woman *To t* about to gad about anyhow

Trapsticks : The legs

Trash : Worthless rubbish ;

Traveller . A highwayman A tramp. A transported convict

Traveller's-tale : An incredible yarn

Tray : Three *spec* at cards, or to signify three months' imprisonment

Treacle . Thick port

Treasury, The : The pay chest of theatrical companies

Treat . An entertainment, from the annual outing of a Sunday School to a drink bought for one man by another *To t* to pay another's expenses by way of a present *That does me a t* that suits me first class

Tree . The gallows *At the top of the t* as high as one can get, socially, or in some particular profession, etc *Up a t* Cornered, in a difficulty *To t* to get a person *up a t*

Trek, To : to travel, clear out

Trencherman : A hearty eater

Trey : see **Tray**.

Trib : Tribulation, In prison

Tribe : Contemptuous term for a set of people

Trick : *In pl* One s belongings

Trig : A dandy fop A piece of paper, or other small article, placed by thieves in the doorway of a house which they believe to be without a caretaker, if, on the following day, it is still there the house is usually the object of their attentions at night Trim, spruce *To t* to trudge along *To t it* to play truant *To t the jigger* to rob a house in the manner indicated above

Trig-hall . Liberty Hall

Trigmate . An unemployed young lady friend

Trike : A tricycle

Trilby : A foot from Du Maurier s heroine, whose foot was a thing of beauty A soft hat with a longitudinal depression on top

Trilibub : Tripe Anything of trifling value

Trim To : To act from motives of self interest and without reference to one s convictions, *orig To t one s sails to catch the wind To t one s jacket* to thrash

Trimmer : One who trims, a time server, turncoat

Trimmings : Accessories, vegetables, etc, which accompany the *Piece de resistance*

Trine, To : To hang

Trining-chest : The gallows

Tripper : A contemptuous term for those who visit holiday resorts, etc, on cheap, short excursions

Trivet . *Right on a t* as right as can be

Trolop : A lusty wench of doubtful moral used as a verb in the same sense as Trapes

Trolly-bags : Tripe

Tronk : Prison

Trooper : A half-crown

Trot : An endearment for a little child A contemptuous term for an old woman *To t out*, to produce *On the t* continually moving

Trotter : *In pl.* The feet

Trotter-cases : Boots or shoes

Truck : Intercourse, e g, *I'll have no t with you.* A contemptuous term for food, one's belongings, etc *Garden t* vegetables *To t* to swop, trade

Truepenny : A familiar and appreciative address

Truff, to : To Steal.

Truil : A low woman of loose morals

Trump : A good fellow, boon companion A Jew's harp *To turn up t s* to be fortunate

Trumpet, To blow one's own : To brag

Trundling-wheat : Any wheeled vehicle

Trunk : The nose A blockhead, dunce

Trusty : A convict with special privileges, the result of good behaviour An overcoat

Tub : A pulpit A bath A heavy rowing boat *To t* to bathe

Tub-thumper, pounder, etc : A ranting preacher

Tube : Name applied to the deep-level electric railways of London

Tubby : Round bellied, short and fat

Tube : A butterman

Tuck : Food of any sort, not provided by the authorities pastry, sweet meats etc *Tucked-up* hanged.

Tuck-in : A big feed *To t in* to eat heartily.

Tuck-shop : A pastrycook's

Tucker (*Australian*) Food

Tuckered-out : Fatigued, exhausted

Tuft : A young nobleman An imperial, small beard

Tuft-hunter : One who fawns upon the aristocracy, a toady

Tumble, To : To understand *To t in* to go to bed. *To t up* to get up

Tumbler : *Orig* a drinking-glass with a rounded bottom, the object being to avoid heeltaps, now any drinking glass holding about half a pint A cardsharper's decoy

Tummy : The stomach

Tump, To : To pull, draw

Tum-tum . A dog cart

Tunnel : A nostril

Turf The : The race course and the racing world generally

Turn : A spell of work taken in rotation with others, *spec* the performance of a Music Hall artist A short walk, there and back again A nervous shock, slight attack of nausea, etc *To t up* to put in an appearance, to discontinue, abandon *To t down* to snub, suppress *To t out* to produce, *To t the tap on* to weep

Turn-coat : A renegade one who changes sides from motives of self interest

Turn-out . A gathering of people A vehicle One s dress and appearance generally

Turn pike Sailor : A beggar posing as a sailor in distress

Turn-tail : A coward, one who runs away

Turn-up . A casual fight, mix up

Turnip : A watch, *spec* a large old-fashioned silver one

Turtle, To turn . To capsize, turn completely over

Tush : An expression of impatience, contempt, or reproof

Tusheroon : A five-shilling piece

Twaddle : Nonsense, meaningless babble

Twaddler : A foolish talker

Tweenie : A between maid

Twelver : A shilling

Twicer : A person who does something twice, or who has to make two attempts at everything he undertakes

Twiddle, To : To twirl about in an aimless manner, to fidget

Twig, To : To observe, understand Do you understand ?

Twilight : Toilet

Twine, To : To ring the changes

Twinkler : A star. A light *In pl*, The eyes.

Twist : A bent, a variation in character from the normal Various mixed drinks, e g, tea and coffee, brandy and gin, brandy, beer and egg, etc *To*

t : to hang *To t one round one's finger* to have one completely under one's influence *To t the lion's tail* to annoy the British nation

Twister : A lie, exaggeration

Twitchetty : Fidgetty, nervous

Twitter, ill of a : In a nervous, apprehensive condition

Twitter light : Twilight

Two-eyed steak : A bloater

Two-eyed-legged cat : A thief, said by one who discredits a suspicion cast on the four-legged animal

Two-eyed-parr-back : The back room on the second pair

Two-eyed pipe scattergun : A double-barrelled shot gun

Two-eyed-shoes : An endearment for a little girl

Two-eyed-twos, In : Immediately, or as near as may be.

Two-eyed-to-one-shop : A pawnbroker's, in playful allusion to the three golden balls, and to the fact that it is two to one against anything going in ever coming out

Two-eyed upon-ten : Two eyes upon ten fingers A warning from one thief to another, that he is being watched

Twoer : A florin A hansom cab

Twopenny : Beer at 2d a quart The head, in the injunction given at leap frog *Tuck in your t*

Twopenny halfpenny : Cheap, worthless

Two-tube : Name orig given to the tube, penny from Shepherd's Bush to the Bank, on which the fare was 2d for any distance

Tyke : A dog, spec a rough sort of no particular breed A Yorkshireman

Tympany : Conceit, bombast

U

U.P. : Forcible pronunciation of *up*, e g, *It's all U P* all over

Ugly : A mode of address in speaking to an ugly person A curtain like appendage worn in front of women's bonnets Unpleasant, awkward, disquieting *To cut up u*, *to come the u* to threaten, show anger

Ugly man : A garrotter

Unbaked : Immature

Unbeknown : Unknown, unrecognized.

Unbleached American : A negro

Uncle : A pawnbroker *Your u* . a humorous way of referring to oneself

Uncle Sam : A personification of the people and Government of the U S A

Under, To go : To die. To be overcome by adverse circumstances.

Under the rose : Secretly At Roman banquets a rose was hung in the centre of the room as a sign that all that took place was to be treated as confidential

Under grad : A university undergraduate

Under planers : The legs

Under-shell : A waistcoat

Under standings : The legs, feet, boots or shoes

Under stumble : To understand

Unicorn : A team of three horses, two wheelers abreast, and one leading

Universal staircase : The treadmill.

Unlicked : Unmannerly Usually in the phrase *An u. cub* an unmannerly youth.

Unload : To sell stocks etc, held for speculation

Unparliamentary : Bad (of language) : abusive, or otherwise unfit for decent society

Unsweetened : Unsweetened gin

Unwashed, The great : The lower classes

Up : Used colloquially in a large number of special meanings, e g, Out of bed, Standing, In the saddle, Under repair (of streets, drains, etc), Advanced in price, rank, etc, In revolt, Frothy, Adjourned, The winning point in certain games, etc, e g, 200 *up* *To up* to raise, e g, *To up with one's fist* *All up* see U.P. *What's up?* What's happening *Up to* conversant with, about to do, e g, *What are you up to?* Also found in many combinations such as *To look up*, *Up the spout*, etc

Uphill : Difficult, severe

Uppers, On one's : Penniless, without resources A man whose soles of his boots are worn through may be said to be walking on the uppers, hence the phrase

Upper-box : A great coat

Upper-crust : The skin, scalp A hat

Upper-hand . The control

Upper-lip, To keep a stiff : To be self reliant, firm under difficulties

Upper-shell . A coat

Upper-storey : The head, brain-box

Upper-ten : The aristocracy, fashionable world.

Uppish : Proud, haughty

Ups and downs : Vicissitudes

Upsides with : Even with, revenged

Up-to-date : Thoroughly modern, abreast of the times

Utter : The extreme utmost

V : *Amer* A five dollar bill (note)

Vac : Vacation

Vamoose, To vamoose : To decamp, clear out

Vamp : A robbery theft *In pl* Re-footed stockings *To v* to improvise an accompaniment on the piano *To v up*

Vamper : One who vamps A faker of unsound horses

Van John : A corruption of Vingt-un, cf Pontoon

Vanner : A van-horse One who travels for business or pleasure in a caravan

Vapours : Name given in 18th cent to an exaggerated affectation of nerves, a fit of ill-humour fostered by boredom

Vardo : A wagon. *V. the carsy* look at the house

Vardo-gill : A wagoner

Vardy : An opinion

Varmint : A troublesome fellow A fox Corruption of *Vermin*

Varsity : A University, spec Oxford or Cambridge.

Vaseline : Butter

Velvet : The tongue Easy circumstances, *In, or on, v.*

Velveteens : A gamekeeper

Verge : A gold watch

Vert : One who changes his religion the prefix *per-* or *con-* understood

Vet : A veterinary surgeon A veteran

Vim : Spirit, energy

Violet : A spring onion

Vixen : An ill-natured, snapping woman

Vocaliser : A singer

Voucher : A smide pitcher.

W

Wad : A roll of paper money, hence Money generally.

Waddler : A duck

Waddy : A walking stick

Waders : Boots, or trousers and boots made in one piece, of waterproof material, used by sportsmen for duck-shooting, fishing, etc

Wade in, To : To commence, begin pretty nearly anything, from a Church service to a dog-fight.

Wag-feather : An empty-headed fop.
Wag-halter : A gallows-bird
Walk : The regular round of any person making a periodical succession of visits, such as a postman, cat's-meat-man, etc *To w into* to attack either by making a physical assault by sharply criticising or scolding, or by eating voracious ly etc *To w over* to win a race, or contest, with little serious opposition, hence *w over*, an *To the hospitals* to obtain practical medical experience as a student at hospitals *To w up Ludgar lane and down Hemp street* to be hanged at the yard-arm
Walking-mort : A female tramp
Walking-papers, To get one's : To be dismissed
Wallaby, On the (*Australian*) On tramp *Orig On the w trail*, from the fact that the trail of the *wallaby*, a small kangaroo, is often the only one in remote districts
Wallah : Found in many combinations signifying one who does something, *Hospital w* a hospital orderly *Kitchen w* a cook's assistant, etc
Wall-eyed : Having eyes with an undue proportion of white, hence glaring
Wallflower : A man or woman at a ball who does not dance much—from choice or necessity
Wallop, To : To flog, thrash
Wamble-cropped : Humiliated, mean
Wamon : A curse calamity, blight, in imprecations, e g, *W 's on you!*
Wanky : Spurious, or doubtful, of coins, etc
Wanted : Wanted by the police
Wape : A wasp
War, Tug of : A severe contest between two parties
War-horse : A veteran, in the army, politics, sport, etc
War-paint : Full dress, official, military or civil
War-path, On the : In action—bellicose or pacific
Wardour-Street : Sham antique.
Warehouse, To : To pawn
Warm : An intensive in such phrases as *A w friend, A w welcome, etc To w to* to become well-disposed to *To w a house* to celebrate one's taking possession, hence *House-warming To w one's jacket* to thrash
Warming : A beating
Warming-pan : A person occupying another's position, either as a substitute or until he resigns officially A large old-fashioned gold watch
Wash : Thin weak drink, alcoholic or otherwise *To w* to stand the test, be justly credible usually in the phrase *That won't w*
Wash man : A beggar displaying fictitious sores
Waste-butt : An eating house A greedy, omnivorous feeder
Waster : A prodigal, good-for-nothing fellow
Watch-and-seals : A sheep's head and pluck
Watch-maker : A watch-thief
Water, To : To drink To increase the nominal, but not the actual, capital of a company *In deep w* in trouble, difficulties *In hot w* in disgrace. *To hold w* to be serviceable, adequate (usually in negative phrases) *To throw cold w on* to deprecate.
Water-butt : A well developed stomach.
Water-man : A blue silk handkerchief
Water-rat : A thief skulking about the riverside.
Water-works : The lachrymatory glands.
Wattles : The ears
Wax : Anger, a temper, passion *Close as w* very secretive
Waxy Angry
Wayzgoose : *Orig* an entertainment given by an apprentice to his fellow workmen, an annual outing, beanfeast (*q v*)
Weak-in-the-arm : Said of a barmaid who gives a short pull, or short measure, in drawing beer
Weaker sex : Women
Weather : *To keep one's w eye open* to be on one's guard *Under the w* Ill, out of sorts
Weather-cock : A vacillating person
Weathergage : Advantage
Wedge : Money silver, plate
Wedge-feeder : A silver spoon
Wedge-hunter : A thief specialising in silver plate, etc
Wedge-lobb : A silver snuff box
Wedge-jack : A silver watch
Wee : Small, tiny
Weed : A cigar, *the w* tobacco Any worthless animal plant or person *In pl* a widow's mourning clothes *To w out* to take from a number of good or useful people or objects, any that are valueless or unnecessary
Week-end : A holiday extending from Saturday to Monday, or Friday to Tuesday, or sometimes longer, according to taste and circumstances
Weeper : A crape veil worn by a widow, or long crape hat bands worn by men at funerals
Weigh in, To : To put in an appearance, assert oneself
Weigh-out, To : To pay
Weigh the thumb in To : To give short weight by pressing on the scale with one's thumb
Welsh, To : To cheat, *spec* by bookmakers on race-courses
Welsh cricket : A louse
Welsh fiddle : The itch
Welsh parsley : Hemp, a hangman's noose
Welsh rabbit : Toasted cheese
Welsh wig : A worsted cap
Welsher : A cheat, *spec* at gambling or racing.
Welt, To : To beat severely
Wet : A drink *To w a bargain a new suit, etc* to celebrate by treating one's friends to drink
Wet canteen : A soldiers' canteen for liquor, as opposed to a dry canteen one for groceries, etc
Wet night : A night of carousal
Wet nursed : Coddled, taken much care of
Wet-town : A town where the sale and consumption of intoxicants is allowed, as opposed to a dry town, one where prohibition is in force
We-uns : We.
Whack : A blow A share, portion An attempt, try *To w* to beat *To w up* to share out, pay up *To go w's* to agree to divide equally
Whacker : A big thing
Whale : A sardine, to beat without mercy
Whang : A blow, whack
Wharf-rat : A thief hanging about wharves
What-ho ! : A salutation An exclamation of surprise, approval, disapproval, or almost any other emotion, depending on the inflection and context
What-price—? : What do you think of—?
Wheel : A bicycle *To grease the w s* to provide money *To put one's shoulder to the w* to work with all one's might *W 's within w's* complication, intricacies *To put a spoke in one's w* to hinder wilfully
Wheel-of-life : The treadmill
Wheeler : In a four-in-hand one of the two rear horses
Wheeze : A verbal joke, jest, gag, *To crack a w.* to make a joke
Whelp : Contemptuous term for a youth, an unlicked, cub

Wherewithal, The : Money
Whiddle, To : *To talk, give the game away.*
Whiddler : An informer
Whimling : A person full of whims and crotchets
Whimper . A word *To whimper :* to say prayers
Whip : A coachman, driver, professional or otherwise An official of a political party, whose original duty it was to see that the members of the party attend at the House of Commons to vote.
Whip-can : A toper
Whip-hand, To have the : To have the advantage
Whip-jack : A beggar pretending to be a shipwrecked sailor
Whip-round : A subscription, usually spontaneous and informal
Whipper-in : The servant of a Hunt in charge of the hounds
Whipper-snapper : A precocious impertinent youth
Whipster . A dandy, fellow, shaper
Whisker-Lot . The fee
Whisper : It is a secret known to all but pretended to be a secret *To whisper :* to spread a pretended secret, to give a tip *To whisper :* to borrow small sums
Whisperer : A petty borrower
Whispering syl-slinger : A prompter
Whistler : A broken-winded horse An illicit spirit seller
White : Used *adj* in the sense of good honourable fair, excellent, etc, *e g*, *a white man a white lie, a white witch*, etc
White elephant : Something which costs more to keep in repair or in money than it is worth to the owner
White horses : Foam crested waves at sea
White-livered . Cowardly mean
White lot . A silver watch and chain In thieves' slang, silver, as opposed to *Black* or gold as *Red*
White satin . Gin
White soap . Soap melted down to defy identification
White trash : A negro expression of contempt for impecunious or unpopular whites
Whitechapel : A costermonger
Whitewash, To . To gloss over, palliate one's fault
Whittle, To . To confess on the gallows To informs, peach
Whittled : Drunk
Whop, To . To flog thrash
Whopper : Anything particularly large or fine
Why and wherefore . The reason, cause
Wibbly-wobbly . Unsteady
Widdy : A widow
Wide : Well informed, alert knowing
Wide-awake : A soft felt hat, one without a *nap*
Widow : The gallows presumably from its widow-making propensities
Wifey : A endearment for a wife
Wig, To : To scold reprimand hence *wigging*
Wig-block : The head
Wig-faker . A barber
Wigsby : Humorous epithet for a man wearing a wig
Wigs on the green : Fighting
Wild-cat : Reckless, financially unsound A bank in Western America issuing its own notes which were adorned with a vignette of a panther or wild cat, suspended in mid air 1840 Its notes in circulation gave rise to the term *wild cat currency*, hence its wider signification
Wild-goose chase : An absurd pursuit after something unprofitable or impossible
Wildoats, To sow ones : To indulge in dissipation, or recklessness, as a youth
William : A *Bill* of Exchange
Willow : A cricket bat A sign of mourning, in memory either of the departed, or of a faithless lover
Willy-nilly : Willing or unwilling, *nolens volens*
Wind : Breath, lung power *To win, to hit in the wind* to deprive one temporarily of the power of breathing by a blow on the stomach, or thereabouts *To raise the wind* to procure money by borrowing or otherwise
Wind-bag : A continuous foolish talker
Windjammer : A sailing ship A player on a wind instrument
Windpudding : Air
Windstopper : A garrotter, strangler
Winding sheet : Drippings from a guttering candle
Window : An eyeglass
Window-dressing : Putting the best appearance on a thing, *spec* the manipulation of figures in balance-sheets in order to show an exaggerated value
Window-fishing : Entering a house through the window.
Windy : Full of empty talk
Wing, To : To disable a limb with a shot
Winking, Like : Very rapidly
Wipe . A handkerchief A blow, slap *To wipe* to strike *To wipe one's eye* to shoot game that another has just missed, to obtain an advantage *To wipe the other eye* to take another drink *To wipe out* to kill, exterminate
Wire : A telegram *To wire* to telegraph *To wire in* to exert oneself at a particular task
Wirepuller . One who exerts influence generally on a political party from behind the scenes
Wishy-washy : Weak in spirit applied indifferently to drink conversation literature, etc
Wobbler : An infantryman
Wolf, To . To devour ravenously
Womanize, To : To go after women
Woodbine . Name of a popular brand of cheap cigarettes hence applied to any cigarette sold at not more than a penny for five
Woodman A cardsharper
Wool . Hair, spec of negroes and in such phrases as *Keep your wool on !* don't lose your temper !
Wool-hard : A sheep
Wool-gather, To : *To* let one's thoughts wander
Wops . see Wops.
Worm-eater . A specialist in the Wardour Street, a lime which produces the worm eaten effect in furniture to give it an appearance of age
Worrierow : A scarecrow
Wrap-rascal : An overcoat cloak
Wrinkle . An idea
Wrong un . Anything bad a spurious coin, a swindler, etc
Wusser : Worse A canal boat

X-legs : Knock kneed
Xmas : Christmas, often pronounced *Exmass*

Yack : A watch
Yahoo : A term of reproach for an uncouth or uncivilised person
Yam : Food *To yam* to eat
Yank : A Yankee *To yank* to take, seize, usually with a sharp, jerking motion
Yankee : A citizen of the United States of America, orig only those of the New England States, but since the Civil War (1860 65) applied loosely to all native born Americans
Yap : A yelp A cur *To yap* to yelp, call out, (*back slang*) to pay

Yapper : One who yaps. An over-generous person.
Yapster : A dog
Yard, The : The headquarters of the Metropolitan Police, New Scotland Yard
Yard of clay : A long clay pipe, a churchwarden.
Yard of pumpwater : A thin, lanky person.
Yarmouth capon : A herring.
Yarn : A tale, story; from the sailors' habit of telling marvellous tales while spinning yarn (for ropes)
Yarum : Milk.
Yawney : A dull-witted, stupid fellow.
Yawney-box : A donkey.
Yaw-sighted : Squinting.
Yea-and-nay : Undecided, vacillating.
Yea-and-nay man : A Quaker
Yellow : The colour of jealousy. As applied to literature, the Press, etc., cheap and sensational.
Yellow-belly : A Lincolnshire man.
Yellow-boy : A sovereign A half-caste, mulatto.
Yellow-dog : A mongrel, a term of contempt
Yellow-fancy : A silk handkerchief having white spots on a yellow ground.
Yellow-jack : Yellow fever
Yellow-peril : A cheap cigarette, from the fact that a popular brand is sold in yellow packets.
Yellow-stocking : A Blue-coat boy.
Yellow-streak : A strain of badness, or meanness, in one's character.
Yellow-stuff : Gold.
Yid, Yiddisher : A Jew.
Yorker : In cricket, a bowled ball striking the ground very close to the bat. *To be yorkered* to be bowled out by such a ball.
You bet! : You can rely on it!
Young Hopeful : A jocular, good-nature way of referring to a young fellow
Young Lady, Young Man : The accepted equivalents for *fiancée* and *fiancé* in the lower strata of society.
Yours Truly : Myself.
Yoxter : A transported convict returned before the expiration of his sentence.

Zebra : An American convict; from his striped dress.
Zedland : The Western parts of England, where S is pronounced Z by the natives
Zoo : The Zoological Gardens, *spec* those at London.

Synonyms and Antonyms

WORDS of similar meaning, though of entirely different form, are called *Synonyms*; their direct opposites which contain ideas contrasted with the others, are called *Antonyms*. Gustave Flaubert, the great novelist and scholar, claimed that for every thought there was some special word which exactly gave the meaning as no other word could do, and he would spend hours, when he wrote, in searching for such a word which he styled *le mot juste* the unique expression, the idea in its relation to the rest of the sentence. This is so true as to give weight to the French proverb "What is not clear is not French."

The English language is far richer than the French in Synonyms and Antonyms

The following comprehensive and carefully selected list of Synonyms of words most commonly in use, while not exhaustive, is arranged in alphabetical order to facilitate rapid reference. The Antonyms of each word are placed in brackets.

adj.=adjective. *n*=noun. *v.*=verb.

abandon, abdicate, ajure, forswear, recant, vacate, leave, forsake, desert renounce, relinquish, quit. forgo, let go, waive, give up. (Keep, cherish, adopt, advocate, hold, occupy, prosecute)

abandoned, flagitious, irreclaimable, deserted, forsaken wicked reprobate dissolute, profligate shameless, corrupt, depraved, vicious (Cherished, virtuous, upright)

abandonment, relinquishment, giving up, leaving, desertion, dereliction renunciation, cession, abnegation, abjuration, defection, surrender (Protection, maintenance, tenacity, support)

abasement, degradation, disgrace shame, fall, degeneracy, depravation, subserviency, servility, humiliation abjection, debasement, humbleness. (Honour, promotion. elevation, aggrandizement, exaltation)

abash, bewilder, disconcert, discompose, chagrin. daunt, embarrass, humiliate, overawe, confound confuse, shame (Embolden, animate, buoy, inspirit. cheer rally, encourage, hearten)

abate, lessen, reduce, mitigate, remove, moderate, decline, decrease, ebb, subside (Increase, amplify, foment, continue, rage, aggravate)

abbreviate, shorten, abridge, curtail, contract, epitomize, compress, condense, reduce. (Extend, expand, dilate, prolong, enlarge, amplify)

abdicate, give up. resign, renounce, abandon, cede, forgo, quit, forsake, relinquish. surrender. (Retain. usurp, occupy, maintain, claim, seize.)

abet, help, encourage, instigate, incite, countenance, sanction, support, uphold, stimulate aid, assist (Discourage, deter, oppose, hinder, baffle, counteract, frustrate, impede, obstruct)

abettor, assistant, accessory, helper, ally, confederate, accomplice, promoter, instigator, *particeps criminis*, coadjutor, associate, co-operator. (Opponent, adversary, rival, antagonist.)

abhor, dislike intensely, scorn, shun, view with horror, hate, detest, abominate, loathe (Love, like, admire, approve, covet, esteem, adore)

ability, capability, talent, faculty, capacity, qualification, aptitude, energy, dexterity, facility parts, accomplishment, attainment, aptness, expertness, skill, efficiency, power (Incompetence, incapacity, maladroitness, inaptitude, helplessness, inefficiency, stupidity)

abject, grovelling, low, mean, base, ignoble worthless, despicable, servile. fawning, cringing, menial, vile, contemptible, pitiful (Noble, venerable, independent high, worthy.)

abjure, recant, forswear. disclaim, repudiate, revoke, retract. renounce, relinquish, recant, disavow, disclaim, apostasize. (Maintain, hold, claim. advocate, acknowledge, profess, assert, avow)

able, strong. powerful, muscular, stalwart, vigorous, athletic. robust, brawny, skilful, adroit, competent, efficient, capable, clever, talented, accomplished. practical, gifted, qualified, telling, effective, fitted. (Weak. inefficient, stupid, inept, unskilful, incapable, futile, feeble)

abode, residence, habitation, seat, habitat, dwelling, domicile, home, quarters, lodging.

abolish, quash, destroy, revoke, abrogate, end, repeal. annul, cancel, rescind, extirpate, annihilate, extinguish, terminate, eradicate, nullify. (Establish, continue, support, confirm, institute, promote, enact, set up)

abominable, hateful, detestable. loathsome, horrible, abhorrent, foul, odious, vile, execrable. (Lovable, admirable, charming, lovely, delightful, pleasing)

abortive, fruitless, ineffectual, idle, inoperative, vain, futile, immature, rudimentary,

premature. (Effectual, successful.)

abridgment, abbreviation, analysis, compendium, outline, abstract, epitome, digest, summary, synopsis. (Amplification, expatiation, expansion.)

abscond, flee, run off, steal away, decamp, bolt, escape. (Remain, appear, answer to bail, present oneself, stand one's ground.)

absent, away, gone, preoccupied, listless, inattentive, abstracted, musing, dreaming. (Present, alert, attentive.)

absolute, autocratic, unlimited, entire, perfect, complete, unconditional, unqualified, unrestricted, despotic, arbitrary, tyrannous, authoritative, independent, supreme, irrelative, unconditioned. (Limited, relative, constitutional, qualified, accountable, incomplete.)

absorb, engross, swallow up, engulf, imbibe, consume, take up, take in, suck up, engage, rivet, merge. (Eject, disgorge, radiate, dissipate, give up, repel.)

absurd, ludicrous, monstrous, wild, silly, foolish, preposterous, ridiculous, irrational, unreasonable, nonsensical. (Wise, logical, sound, sagacious, dignified, impressive, sensible, rational.)

abuse, *v.*, asperse, revile, vilify, reproach, calumniate, defame, slander, malign, traduce, disparage, ill-use, misuse, wrong, injure, violate. (Praise, eulogize, utilize.)

abuse, *n.*, scurrility, ribaldry, contumely, obloquy, opprobrium, foul invective, vituperation, ill-usage, misuse, misemployment, perversion, outrage, ill-treatement, corrupt practice, violation. (Praise, eulogy.)

accede, approve, assent, consent, acquiesce, comply (with), agree, coincide, concur. (Protest, demur, refuse, decline, reject, oppose, dissent.)

accelerate, speed, precipitate, hasten, hurry, expedite, forward, quicken, despatch. (Retard, hinder, delay, impede, clog, obstruct, block, decelerate, slacken.)

accept, receive, take, admit, assent, agree, approve, avow, accede, acknowledge. (Refuse, decline, disown, repudiate, reject.)

acceptable, agreeable, pleasing, pleasant, desirable, gratifying, pleasurable, welcome. (Displeasing, annoying, grievous, unwelcome, undesirable.)

accessory, subordinate, supplementary. (Essential.)

accident, casualty, mishap, disaster, incident, contingency, happening, calamity, adventure, chance (Plan, design, certainty, provision, purpose.)

accommodate, serve, furnish, oblige, adapt, adjust, fit, suit, supply, hold, contain. (Disoblige, inconvenience, impede, incommode.)

accomplice, confederate, accessory, abettor, coadjutor, assistant, ally, associate, *particeps criminis*. (Adversary, opponent, rival, enemy.)

accomplish, do, effect, finish, execute, perform, carry out, realize, fulfil, achieve, complete, perfect, consummate, bring about, compass. (Baffle, fail, defeat, destroy, frustrate, mar, ruin, spoil.)

accomplishment, execution, proficiency, attainment, qualification, acquirement, achievement, completion, fulfilment. (Defect, blunder, bungling, defeat, failure.)

accord, grant, allow, admit, concede, assent, agree, concur, tally, correspond, harmonize, be harmonious. (Deny, withhold, refuse, disagree, conflict, differ.)

accost, salute, address, speak to, stop, greet. (Cut, snub, rebuff, repulse, elude, ignore.)

account, narrative, description, narration, relation, recital, chronicle, history, record, inventory, reckoning, computation, bill, charge, score, importance, consideration, ground, reason. (Suppression.)

accountable, punishable, answerable, amenable, responsible, liable. (Absolute, unaccountable, irresponsible, exempt.)

accumulate, bring together, store, garner, pile, amass, collect, gather, increase, grow. (Scatter, dissipate.)

accumulation, collection, heap, store, accretion, mass, congeries, aggregation. (Separation, segregation.)

accurate, correct, exact, precise, nice, faithful, close, just, unerring, truthful. (Erroneous, careless, faulty, inaccurate, inexact, loose, slipshod.)

accustomed, usual, habitual, customary, wonted. (Unaccustomed, unfamiliar, unwonted.)

achieve, do, accomplish, effect, fulfil, perform, complete, finish, execute, gain, win. (Fail, lose.)

achievement, feat, exploit, accomplishment, attainment, performance, completion, consummation, exploit, deed, feat, acquirement. (Failure, fiasco.)

acknowledge, admit, accept, confess, own, avow, grant, recognize, allow, concede. (Deny, repudiate, disavow, disclaim.)

acquaint, inform, enlighten, apprise, make aware, make known, notify, communicate. (Deceive, delude.)

acquaintance, familiarity, intimacy, cognizance, fellowship, companionship, knowledge, friend. (Unfamiliarity, inexperience, ignorance.)

acquiesce, accede, agree, submit, concur, assent, comply, consent, give way, coincide with. (Dissent, protest, resist, oppose.)

acquit, exonerate, release, pardon, forgive, discharge, set free, clear, absolve, exculpate. (Condemn, sentence, indict, convict.)

acrimony, bitterness, sharpness, asperity,

tartness, rancour, harshness, severity. (Sweetness, mildness, amiability.)

act, do, operate, make, perform, play, enact, feign, pretend, dissemble.

action, deed, achievement, feat, exploit, accomplishment, performance, battle, engagement, agency, instrumentality, exertion, operation, activity, lawsuit, prosecution. (Inaction, inertia, torpor, languor, lequiescence, stagnation.)

active, lively, sprightly, restless, alert, agile, nimble, brisk, quick, supply, prompt, vigorous, energetic, busy, industrious. (Inert, slow, inactive, lazy, passive, indolent.)

actual, real, true, veritable, positive, genuine, certain. (Fictitious, supposititious, hypothetical, conjectural, imaginary.)

acumen, discernment, sharpness, astuteness, shrewdness. (Stupidity, dullness.)

acute, shrewd, intelligent, penetrating, piercing, sagacious, discerning, keen, severe, sharp. (Dull, obtuse, stupid, blunt, chronic.)

adapt, accommodate, suit, fit, conform, adjust. (Force, misapply.)

addicted, devoted, wedded, attached, habituated, given up to, inclined, prone. (Free, disinclined, indisposed, averse.)

addition, increase, accession, augmentation, reinforcement, enlargement, extension, accretion, supplement. (Subtraction, deduction, separation, removal, decrease.)

address, sermon, speech, discourse, appeal, oration, tact, skill, adroitness, dexterity, courtesy, deportment, demeanour. (Awkwardness, tactlessness, clumsiness, *gauchérie*.)

adequate, equal, sufficient, fit, suitable, competent, able, satisfactory, qualified, adapted, proportionate, commensurate. (Unfit, inadequate, insufficient, unequal.)

adhere, stick, cling, cleave, cohere, belong, pertain. (Separate, secede, part.)

adhesion, adherence, attachment, fidelity, devotion. (Aversion, antipathy, alienation, aloofness, separation.)

adjacent, near to, adjoining, contiguous, conterminous, bordering, beside, neighbouring. (Distant, remote.)

adjourn, defer, prorogue, postpone, delay, suspend, interrupt. (Continue, proceed.)

adjunct, addition, appendage, appurtenance, accessory, auxiliary, attribute, help, advantage. (Essence, hindrance, impediment, detriment, obstruction.)

adjust, set right, fit, accommodate, adapt, arrange, settle, regulate, organize, harmonize. (Confuse, disorganize, disarrange.)

admirable, striking, surprising, astonishing, wonderful, excellent. (Detestable, contemptible, abominable, horrible, hideous.)

admit, allow, permit, suffer, tolerate, accept, own, confess, acknowledge, concede. (Deny, debar, disown, repudiate, exclude, dismiss, repulse, refuse, reject.)

advantageous, beneficial, profitable, favourable. (Hurtful, noxious, harmful.)

adverse, hurtful, unfavourable, opposite, conflicting, inimical, unpropitious, hostile, antagonistic. (Favourable, propitious, friendly, fortunate, lucky.)

advise, counsel, urge, commend, inform. (Dissuade.)

affected, assumed, feigned, unnatural, simulated. (Unaffected, natural, sincere.)

affection, love, attachment, feeling, fondness. (Coldness, aversion, distaste, hatred.)

affectionate, fond, kind, attached, devoted. (Harsh, cold, unfeeling.)

agreeable, suitable, accordant, consonant, pleasant, pleasing, charming. (Inconsistent, contradictory, rude, curt, gruff, unpleasant, disagreeable.)

alternating, intermittent, wavering, interrupted. (Continual, constant, direct.)

ambassador, envoy, plenipotentiary, legate, minister.

ambiguous, doubtful, equivocal, dubious, vague, enigmatical, Delphic, obscure, uncertain. (Clear, obvious, unmistakable, unequivocal, plain, straightforward.)

amend, improve, correct, better, repair, ameliorate, mend, reform. (Impair, injure, degenerate, deteriorate.)

amiable, genial, pleasing, kind, gentle, lovable, good natured. (Disagreeable, unamiable, crusty, surly.)

anger, ire, wrath, indignation, fury, choler, temper, resentment, rage. (Good nature, patience, charity, love, poise, self-control.)

appropriate, *v.*, set apart, assign, use, assume, arrogate, usurp. (Yield, render, surrender.)

appropriate, *adj.*, suitable, fitting, apt, timely, well-timed. (Inappropriate, unfitting.)

argue, debate, discuss, dispute, reason upon, prove, evince.

arise, ascend, mount, set up, flow, emanate, spring, proceed, rise, issue. (Sink, fall, descend, dismount.)

artful, disingenuous, crafty, skilful, cunning, wily, sly, tricky, insincere. (Candid, straightforward, frank, sincere.)

artifice, trick, stratagem, finesse, craft, machination, guile, ruse, manœuvre, wile. (Ingenuousness, candour, openness, directness, honesty.)

association, combination, confederation, company, partnership, society, fraternity, clique, connection. (Isolation, disunion, disintegration, disruption.)

attack, *v.*, assail, assault, encounter, set upon, censure, criticize. (Defend, protect, support, vindicate.)

attack, *n.*, assault, onslaught.

audacity, boldness, effrontery, hardihood. (Caution, timidity, meekness, humility.)

austere, uncompromising, ascetic, rigid, rigorous, severe, stern, morose. (Kindly, genial, bland, affable, gentle, indulgent, dissolute.)

avaricious, grasping, niggardly, miserly, sordid, greedy, covetous, stingy, parsimonious. (Generous, liberal, bountiful, prodigal, open-handed.)

aversion, antipathy, dislike, hatred, repugnance. (Affection, liking.)

awe, veneration, terror, wonder, dread, fear, reverence. (Familiarity, contempt, irreverence, disrespect.)

awkward, clumsy, ungainly, unhandy, unpleasant, bungling, uncouth. (Graceful, dexterous, adroit, skilful, deft, elegant.)

axiom, adage, aphorism, apothegm, maxim, truism, self-evident proposition. (Nonsense, fallacy, paradox.)

B

babble, chatter, prattle, gossip, tattle, blab, murmur, prate. (Hush, suppress.)

bad, wicked, evil, vicious, noxious, unwholesome, poor, distressing, depraved, abandoned, immoral, hurtful, sad, unwelcome. (Good, perfect, right, holy, pleasant, excellent.)

baffle, frustrate, balk, defeat, disconcert, confuse, confound, thwart, circumvent, checkmate, bewilder, perplex. (Aid, cooperate, assist, advance, encourage, promote, support, abet.)

base, illegitimate, cheap, worthless, inferior, vulgar, humble, unknown, contemptible, servile, shameful, scandalous, vile, mean, debased, sordid. (Noble, worthy, exalted, precious.)

battle, action, combat, engagement, contest, skirmish, encounter, bout, strife, fight. (Peace, armistice, truce.)

bear, carry, convey, transport, endure, tolerate, support, sustain, hold up, have, hold, undergo, suffer, produce. (Drop, resent.)

beastly, brutal, low, vile, sensual, bestial, abominable. (Humane, refined, noble, divine, kindly, gentle.)

beat, thrash, pound, strike, flog, cudgel, scourge, whip, smite, conquer, vanquish, overcome, defeat, rout, surpass. (Protect, fail.)

beautiful, charming, exquisite, lovely, beauteous, bewitching, attractive, comely, fine, handsome, pretty. (Hideous, repulsive, frightful, ugly, unsightly.)

becoming, befitting, proper, congruous, decent, fit, seemly, suitable. (Indecorous, unseemly, incongruous, improper.)

beg, beseech, crave, entreat, implore, pray, sue, importune, solicit, supplicate, ask. (Demand, extort, exact, insist.)

behaviour, bearing, conduct, deportment, demeanour, manners, carriage. (Misconduct, misdemeanour.)

belief, assent, credit, faith, trust, creed. (Doubt, denial, disbelief, scepticism.)

beneficent, bountiful, generous, liberal, kind, benevolent. (Covetous, miserly, cruel, malevolent.)

benefit, favour, advantage, kindness, good turn, boon, service, profit. (Injury, harm, evil, loss, damage.)

benevolence, beneficence, benignity, bounty, munificence, humanity, kindness, kindliness, generosity, good-will. (Malevolence, malignity, brutality, inhumanity.)

blame, censure, condemn, reprove, reproach, rebuke, chide, reprehend, upbraid. (Praise, laud, eulogize, approve.)

blemish, defect, flaw, speck, spot, blot, defacement, tarnish, stigma, taint, stain, imperfection. (Ornament, adornment, embellishment.)

blind, sightless, heedless, undiscerning, unseeing. (Keen-sighted, open-eyed, prudent, discriminating, penetrating.)

blot, cancel, efface, expunge, erase, spot, tarnish, pollute, obliterate, obscure, stain, sully, disgrace. (Cleanse, clear, whiten.)

bold, brave, daring, fearless, intrepid, courageous, adventurous, valiant, audacious, undaunted, impudent. (Timid, fearful, timorous, shy, bashful, modest.)

border, brim, brink, edge, margin, rim, verge, boundary, confine, frontier.

bound, restrict, circumscribe, confine, limit, skip, leap, frisk, jump, spring. (Free, liberate, enlarge, open, hobble, limp.)

brave, dare, defy. (Cringe, cower.)

bravery, fearlessness, daring, gallantry, heroism, courage, valour. (Cowardice, fear, pusillanimity, timidity.)

break, crack, fracture, crush, shatter, smash, shiver, tame, dismiss, cashier, degrade, interrupt. (Mend, restore, preserve, join.)

bright, clear, radiant, shining, brilliant, lucid, limpid, acute, discerning, auspicious, promising, merry, radiant, cheerful, intelligent. (Dull, muggy, murky, stupid.)

brittle, fragile, breakable, frail. (Tough, plastic, solid, strong.)

burial, interment, sepulture, entombment, committal. (Disinterment, exhumation.)

business, vocation, employment, engagement, occupation, profession, craft, commerce, job, calling, office, trade, concern, affair. (Leisure, pastime, holiday.)

bustle, stir, fuss, hurry, commotion, activity, eagerness, flurry. (Quiet, repose, indolence, unconcern.)

calamity, disaster, misfortune, visitation, adversity, catastrophe, mischance mishap (Good fortune, windfall, luck)

calm, collected, composed, placid, peaceful undisturbed, dispassionate sedate, equable, serene smooth, still, unruffled (Stormy, agitated, turbulent, troubled, perturbed heated furious)

capable, suited, able, competent, proficient, efficient susceptible, admitting (Incompetent shiftless)

captain, leader, commander, chief, skipper chieftain, foreman master

captious, cavilling carping censorious hypercritical, crabbed, ill-humoured petulant, cross (Appreciative complimentary, commendatory, laudatory flattering)

care, anxiety, concern, solicitude heed, trouble, vigilance, prudence, oversight watchfulness caution, attention, custody, charge (Heedlessness oversight, disregard, negligence, indifference)

caress, embrace fondle, pet, pamper, kiss (Annoy, tease, persecute, vex, provoke spurn rebuff)

carnage, butchery, massacre slaughter, bloodshed, havoc (Ransom, quarter)

cause, source, origin agency occasion creator spring condition ground motive reason, object aim, enterprise (Effect end, event outcome, consequence, result)

cease, discontinue, leave off end, finish desist quit, refrain stop, abstain (Continue begin, commence, originate)

censure, disapprove, blame reproach reprimand, remonstrate rebuke, animadvert criticize (Praise, approve, eulogize, commend)

certain, incontrovertible undeniable positive, unquestionable, convinced, confident infallible, assured, established, regular sure, fixed unfailing (Doubtful hesitating, uncertain dubious, irregular)

cessation, discontinuance suspension, abeyance, intermission rest, stop (Continuance, persistence)

chance, fate, fortune, fortuity, accident hazard contingency, opportunity (Design, plan.)

change, alter, barter, transform, veer, turn, shift, modify, vary, exchange, substitute (Last, continue, abide endure, hold retain)

changeable, fickle inconstant, mutable, variable. (Steadfast, dependable, enduring, persistent)

character, mark, figure, letter, person, individual, disposition, nature, temperament, reputation, repute, type, sign, part (Anonymity, disrepute, indefiniteness)

charm, bewitch, captivate, enchant, delight, fascinate (Repel, irritate, disgust.)

chastity, purity, continence virtue (Lewdness, concupiscence lasciviousness, fornication, immorality)

cheap, inexpensive inferior common, mean, paltry, low priced, poor (Dear, valuable, precious expensive costly)

cheerful, bright gay merry sprightly, glad, jocund, blithe, pleasant gladdening (Gloomy sullen, dejected unhappy joyless)

chief, captain, commander, chieftain, head, leader (Subordinate, subaltern, vassal, retainer, follower)

circumstance, fact event happening, incident, surroundings environment, condition, situation, detail

class, order rank caste, group sort, grade, clique, set

clear, bright lucid open evident, pure, vivid explicit plain, manifest, transparent obvious (Opaque doubtful, dim, cloudy turbid unintelligible)

clever, adroit dexterous expert skilful, gifted intellectual intelligent quick, ingenious able talented (Stupid, foolish, slow, dull unskilled)

clothed, garbed habited clad dressed (Naked nude)

coarse, vulgar crude gross indecent, indelicate rude rough unpolished (Fine, well bred high minded)

coax, cajole wheedle flatter persuade seduce allure (Intimidate coerce, impel)

cold, frigid, cooled, raw chilly frosty, wintry unfeeling stoical (Hot fiery, demonstrative affectionate)

colour, dye, stain tinge hue tint shade, pigment paint excuse pretence, semblance

colourable, ostensible plausible specious (Genuine transparent)

combination, association conjunction union, cabal, conspiracy league alliance mixture compound concatenation (Division analysis, disruption schism dissolution)

command, injunction order, rule direction, bidding, charge government, fear ukase, control (Entreaty petition supplication, obedience, submission, request)

commodity, goods, merchandise, staple, stock, ware

common, habitual, familiar, frequent, coarse, low usual, mean, ordinary, vulgar (Exceptional, extraordinary, scarce, rare, refined)

compassion, sympathy pity, condolence, kindness, mercy, clemency (Cruelty, severity)

compel, force, oblige, necessitate, coerce constrain, (Coax, lead, induce, persuade)

compendium, compend, abridgment, abstract, epitome, summary. (Enlargement.)

compensation, amends, recompense,

satisfaction, reparation, indemnification, remuneration, requital, reward. (Injury, loss, damage.)

complain, lament, murmur, grumble, remonstrate, repine, expostulate, find fault, moan. (Rejoice, approve, commend, applaud.)

complex, intricate, complicated, confused, involved, composite, mixed. (Simple, clear, direct, uncompounded.)

comply, accede, conform, submit, acquiesce, yield, fulfil, satisfy, obey. (Refuse, resist, repulse, reject, oppose.)

compound, mixture, combination, amalgamation, coalescence, synthesis. (Analysis, dissolution, resolution.)

comprehend, include, embrace, fathom, grasp, understand, perceive. (Exclude, mistake, misconstrue.)

comprise, comprehend, contain, embrace, include, involve, imply. (Exclude, except, omit.)

conceal, hide, secrete, suppress, disguise. (Uncover, reveal, divulge, expose, confess.)

conceive, form, plan, engender, suppose, imagine, think, comprehend, understand. (Misconceive.)

concern, affair, business, undertaking, worry, anxiety, solicitude, care, importance, weight, establishment, firm. (Carelessness, disregard, indifference.)

conclusion, inference, deduction, termination, end, issue, determination. (Start, prolongation, inauguration, inception.)

condemn, sentence, denounce, convict, doom, censure, blame, disapprove. (Acquit, justify, exonerate, approve.)

conduct, *v.*, direct, guide, lead, govern, regulate, manage, carry. (Mismanage, mislead.)

conduct, *n.*, behaviour, procedure.

confirm, establish, strengthen, sanction, substantiate, attest, corroborate, prove, sustain, ratify. (Contradict, upset, cancel, confute.)

conflict, combat, contest, struggle, battle, antagonism, clash, interference, contention, war, disagreement. (Agreement, peace, quiet.)

confute, disprove, refute, oppugn, impeach. (Confirm, approve, second.)

conquer, overcome, prevail, triumph, subjugate, rout, overpower, win, subdue, surmount, vanquish, defeat. (Cede, resign, retire, surrender, yield, lose.)

consequence, effect, event, issue, result, inference, sequel, end, upshot, importance, dignity, deduction, distinction, significance, moment, (Cause, origin, insignificance.)

consider, deliberate, regard, think, meditate, examine, reflect, ponder, weigh, (Disregard, forget, ignore, neglect.)

consistent, harmonious, congruous, compatible, firm, solid. (Inconsistent, shifting, self-contradictory.)

console, comfort, condole, soothe, assuage, solace. (Harrow, worry, harass.)

constancy, firmness, fixity, continuity, permanence, stability, steadiness, inflexibility, immutability, faithfulness, steadfastness, tenacity. (Fickleness, treachery, flightiness, uncertainty.)

contaminate, corrupt, defile, pollute, infect, sully, taint. (Cleanse, purify, ennoble.)

contemn, slight, despise, disdain, scorn. (Venerate, respect, esteem, honour.)

contemplate, propose, regard, meditate, muse, purpose, intend, design.

contemptible, despicable, paltry, vile, abject, base, mean. (Admirable, noble, worthy).

contend, maintain, fight, affirm, assert, claim, debate, argue, contest, dispute, strive, struggle, combat. (Succumb, allow, surrender, concede.)

continual, unbroken, unremitting, unceasing, constant, continuous, perpetual, incessant. (Casual, interrupted, intermittent.)

continuance, continuation, duration, endurance, persistence, constancy. (Cessation, discontinuance.)

continue, abide, stay, tarry, last, endure, persist, remain, persevere, go on, keep on, proceed, prolong. (Cease, fail, pause, desist, refrain, stop, halt.)

contradict, deny, gainsay, oppose. (Confirm, maintain, endorse.)

convince, persuade, gain over. (Shake, upset, disprove.)

cool, collected, indifferent, calm, self-possessed, apathetic, distant. (Warm, disturbed, excited.)

correct, punish, set right, rectify, reform, remedy, chastise. (Muddle, falsify.)

cost, charge, expense, price, worth, expenditure, outlay, loss, damage, pain.

covetousness, avarice, miserliness, rapacity, cupidity, greed. (Beneficence, liberality, bounty, generosity.)

cowardice, fear, timidity, pusillanimity. (Courage, heroism, intrepidity.)

crime, sin, iniquity, wickedness, misdeed, felony, transgression, wrong, misdemeanour, offence, delinquency. (Virtue, rectitude, righteousness.)

criminal, culprit, felon, malefactor, transgressor. (Law-abiding.)

crooked, bent, curved, bowed, distorted, twisted, wry, askew, dishonest, tricky, deformed, tortuous. (Straight, direct, upright, honest, straightforward.)

cruel, barbarous, brutal, inhuman, savage, merciless, ruthless, unfeeling, pitiless, inexorable. (Kind, gentle, humane).

cultivation, tillage, agriculture, improvement, culture, refinement, fostering,

nourishing. (Fallow, neglect, barbarism, boorishness.)

cursory, desultory, hasty, slight, careless, rapid, hurried, superficial. (Thorough, painstaking, searching, minute.)

custom, fashion, manner, practice, habit, usage, duty, tax. (Law, rule, desuetude.)

D

danger, hazard, peril, risk, jeopardy, insecurity, exposure. (Safety, security.)

dark, dismal, opaque, obscure, dim, wicked, vile, enigmatical, swarthy, mysterious, occult, joyless, sad. (Light, plain, bright, clear.)

deadly, fatal, destructive, mortal, noxious, pernicious, baneful, venomous, lethal, implacable. (Life-giving, wholesome, vital.)

dear, beloved, precious, costly, expensive. (Despised, cheap, common, inexpensive, hated, abhorred.)

death, departure, decease, demise, dissolution. (Life.)

decay, decline, waning, decrease, deterioration, corruption, rot, putrefaction. (Growth, increase, preservation.)

deceit, cheat, imposition, trick, delusion, guile, beguilement, treachery, fraud, deception, artifice, sham. (Truthfulness, sincerity, candour, frankness, verity.)

deceive, delude, impose upon, beguile, fool, trick, over-reach, gull, dupe, cheat. (Enlighten, guide, disabuse, inform.)

decide, determine, settle, adjudicate, conclude, close, terminate, resolve. (Vacillate, waver, hesitate, fluctuate.)

decipher, read, spell, interpret, solve, unravel. (Puzzle, mystify.)

decision, determination, conclusion, sentence, judgment, resolution, firmness. (Vacillation, vagueness, uncertainty, indecision, hesitation.)

declamation, oratory, elocution, harangue, effusion, debate. (Action.)

declaration, assertion, affirmation, avowal, manifestation, statement, profession. (Denial, recantation, suppression.)

decrease, diminish, lessen, wane, dwindle, decline, retrench, curtail, reduce. (Grow, increase, expand, augment, wax.)

dedicate, devote, consecrate, offer, set, apportion, hallow, sanctify, address, inscribe. (Alienate, misappropriate, defile, desecrate.)

deed, act, action, commission, achievement, instrument, document. (Word, speech.)

deem, judge, estimate, consider, think, suppose, conceive. (Misjudge.)

deep, profound, subterranean, submerged, cunning, heartfelt, intense, astute, shrewd, thorough, designing, abstruse, learned. (Shallow, superficial.)

deface, mar, spoil, injure, disfigure. (Beautify, improve.)

default, lapse, forfeit, omission, absence, want, failure, neglect. (Attention, fulfilment, assiduity, diligence, effort.)

defect, imperfection, flaw, fault, blemish. (Beauty, perfection.)

defence, excuse, plea, vindication, protection, bulwark, rampart. (Desertion, attack, yielding.)

defend, guard, protect, justify. (Betray, attack, abandon.)

defer, procrastinate, delay, postpone, put off, prorogue, adjourn. (Hasten, expedite.)

deficient, short, wanting, inadequate, scanty, incomplete. (Complete, adequate, sufficient.)

defile, soil, pollute, corrupt, sully, contaminate, spoil, stain (Purify, cleanse, hallow, dedicate, sanctify.)

define, fix, settle, determine, limit, circumscribe, describe, explain.

defray, settle, meet, liquidate, pay, discharge. (Repudiate.).

degree, class, step, stage, rank, order, grade, extent, measure, division.

deliberate, *v.*, consider, meditate, consult, ponder, debate.

deliberate, *adj.*, purposed, intentional, designed, determined. (Hasty, rash, ill-considered.)

delicacy, nicety, daintiness, refinement, tact, softness, modesty, fineness, elegance, tenderness, fragility, sensitiveness, weakness, fastidiousness, deliciousness, agreeableness. (Boorishness, indecency, coarseness, robustness.)

delicate, tender, fragile, dainty, refined, weak, fastidious, discriminating, fine, elegant, agreeable. (Coarse, rough, robust, strong.)

delicious, sweet, palatable, delightful. (Nauseous, unpalatable, fulsome.)

delight, enjoyment, pleasure, happiness, transport, ecstasy, gladness, rapture, bliss, joy, ravishment. (Annoyance, displeasure.)

deliver, liberate, free, rescue, pronounce, give, hand over. (Retain, hold, enslave, conquer.)

demonstrate, prove, show, establish, exhibit. (Hide, conceal, obscure.)

depart, leave, quit, decamp, retire, withdraw, vanish, levant. (Arrive, remain, abide, stay.)

deprive, strip, dispossess, despoil, bereave, rob, divest. (Endow, donate, bestow, confer.)

depute, appoint, commission, delegate, authorize, accredit. (Recall, dismiss.)

derision, ridicule, mockery, scorn, contempt, disrespect. (Respect, deference.)

derivation, extraction, descent, source, origination, beginning, etymology.

describe, draw, delineate, portray, explain, depict, relate, picture, illustrate, set forth, define, represent, characterize

desecrate, profane, secularize, abuse, misuse, pollute. (Consecrate, sanctify, hallow) (See defile)

deserve, merit, earn, win, be worthy of (Forfeit.)

design, sketch, drawing, plan, invention, contrivance, intention, aim, purpose, object, scheme, plot (Chance, accident, execution)

desirable, expedient, advisable, advantageous, acceptable, proper, judicious, beneficial, profitable, good (Detestable, obnoxious)

desire, longing, craving, appetite, wish, passion, lust, affection, appetency (Aversion, apathy, antipathy, repugnance)

desist, cease, stop, discontinue, refrain drop, leave off, abstain, forbear (Continue, persist, persevere)

desolate, abandoned, devastated, unfrequented, forlorn, forsaken, deserted, wild, waste, dreary, bare bleak, lonely, sad, comfortless (Contented, happy, frequented)

desperate, wild, frantic, furious, extreme, resorted to in despair reckless, hopeless, despairing irremediable (Calm, cautious, hopeful, retrievable)

despised, scorned, held in contempt degraded, worthless (Admired respected)

destiny, fate decree, doom, end, lot fortune (Choice free will)

destructive, detrimental, hurtful, ruinous, pernicious, injurious, deleterious, baleful, baneful, subversive (Creative, constructive)

desuetude, disuse, discontinuance (Continuance, vogue)

desultory, rambling, discursive, superficial, loose, cursory, unmethodical, irregular, unsystematic erratic, fitful (Continuous, consecutive, systematic)

detail, *n*, particular, point, part, item, account, recital, specification, minute, minutiæ (Whole, totality)

detail, *v*., particularize, enumerate specify, relate, report, set forth, send forth (Generalize, recall)

deter, prevent, restrain, discourage, warn, stop, dissuade, dishearten (Encourage, persuade)

detriment, deterioration, loss, harm, injury, disadvantage hurt (Benefit, help)

develop, unfold, amplify, expand, enlarge, grow, advance. (Stunt, dwarf, fade, stultify, condense)

device, artifice, trick, expedient, contrivance, ruse, emblem, badge, crest, arms, symbol, design (Abortion, miscontrivance)

devoid, void, wanting, destitute, unendowed, lacking, unprovided (Full, furnished, possessing, having)

devoted, attached, fond, affectionate, consecrated, given over, ardent, zealous. (Indifferent, lukewarm)

dictate, prompt, enjoin, order, command, prescribe, require, direct (Follow, obey)

dictatorial, imperious, domineering, arbitrary, imperative, tyrannical, overbearing (Submissive, meek)

die, expire, depart, perish, decline, vanish, languish, wane, sink, fade, decay, cease, decease, demise, disappear (Live, grow, flourish, develop)

diet, food, victuals, nourishment, aliment, nutriment, sustenance, fare, rations, convention, council

difference, variance, dissension, rupture, breach, strife, quarrel, disagreement, discord, estrangement, dissimilarity, variation, divergence, unlikeness (Consonance, agreement, harmony, similarity)

different, various manifold diverse, dissimilar, unlike, separate distinct (Similar, cognate, like, congruous)

difficult, hard, arduous intricate, perplexing, obscure, unmanageable, intractable (Easy, simple, plain clear)

diffuse, discursive, prolix, verbose rambling, diluted words copious (Concise, condensed, epigrammatic, terse)

dignify, ennoble, grace, elevate exalt, advance, promote, honour (Degrade, dishonour)

dilate, widen, expand, swell, distend enlarge descant expatiate, dwell (Contract condense)

dilatory, slow tardy, procrastinating, behindhand lagging lingering, slack, (Prompt, quick, precipitate, swift headlong)

diligence, perseverance, assiduity, attention, care caution industry (Negligence, slackness)

diminish, lessen, reduce, contract, curtail (Increase augment)

disability, inability, impotence, incapacity (Power, ability)

discern, descry, observe, recognize, see, distinguish, discriminate, separate, perceive, (Confuse, mingle, confound)

discipline, order, training, correction, punishment control, pupillage, subjection (Disorder, mutiny, indiscipline)

discover, make known, find out, espy, detect, invent, expose, reveal, disclose (Conceal, cover, secrete, lose, miss)

discreditable, shameful, dishonourable, disgraceful, scandalous, disreputable (Honourable, creditable, reputable)

discreet, cautious, prudent, wary, judicious, considerate, politic, provident, (Foolish, thoughtless, unwary, indiscreet, blabbing.)

discrepancy, disagreement, difference,

variance, divergence. (Agreement, likeness, consonance, similarity)

discrimination, acuteness, penetration, insight, discernment, judgment (Obtuseness, shortsightedness)

disease, complaint, malady, affection, disorder, ailment, sickness, epidemic. (Health, vigour)

disgrace, *n*, disrepute, reproach, dishonour, shame, odium, ignominy, disfavour (Honour)

disgrace, *v*, debase, degrade, dishonour, discredit (Exalt)

disgust, dislike, distaste, abomination, loathing, aversion, repugnance abhorrence. (Admiration, liking)

dishonest, unjust, fraudulent, deceptive, unfair, false deceitful, cheating, wrongful (Honest, upright)

dismay, *v*, terrify, frighten scare, daunt, appal, affright (Encourage)

dismay, *n*, terror, dread, fear, fright, consternation (Assurance, confidence)

dismiss, send off, discharge, discard, turn out, cashier (Retain, keep)

dispel, scatter, drive away, disperse, dissipate (Collect, gather)

display, show, spread out, exhibit, evince parade, unfold expose (Hide, conceal, cover)

dispose, arrange, array, place, order, settle, incline, induce, regulate adjust, convey, alienate, remove employ (Confuse, disarrange, unsettle)

dispute, *v*, discuss wrangle argue, contest, contend, question, impugn, controvert (Assent agree)

dispute, *n*, argument, debate controversy, quarrel, squabble, altercation, disagreement contention (Harmony agreement)

dissent, disagree, differ, vary (Assent, agree)

distinct, clear plain, obvious, definite, defined, different separate (Dim, obscure)

distinguish, perceive, discern, tell, characterize, mark out, divide, discriminate, make famous (See discern)

distinguished, famous, glorious, far-famed noted, illustrious, eminent, celebrated, conspicuous, marked (Obscure, unknown, ordinary)

distract, confuse, disconcert, perplex, bewilder, madden, divert, craze. (Calm, soothe, reassure)

distribute, allot, share, dispense, apportion, deal, arrange, classify (Collect, amass, assemble)

disturb, disorder, derange, discompose, agitate, disquiet, interrupt, confuse, trouble, annoy, vex, worry (Pacify, quiet)

disuse, discontinuance, abandonment, desuetude (Use)

divide, part, separate, distribute, parcel out, deal out, sever, sunder, disunite, estrange, cut, diverge (Unite, combine, associate)

divine, *adj*, godlike, holy, heavenly, sacred, rapturous, celestial, angelic, transcendent. (Human, earthly, fiendish, diabolical, devilish)

divine, *v*, foresee, surmise, foretell, conjecture

do, effect, make, perform, accomplish, finish, transact, cheat, swindle

docile, tractable, teachable, compliant, tame. (Stubborn, unruly, intractable, pigheaded)

doctrine, tenet, article of belief, creed, dogma, teaching (Action, conduct, deed, performance, practice)

doleful, dolorous, woebegone, rueful, dismal, sad, sorrowful, piteous (Joyous, happy, cheerful, merry)

doom, sentence, verdict, judgment, fate, lot, destiny (Salvation, acquittal)

doubt, indecision, distrust, uncertainty, suspense, hesitation, scruple, perplexity. (Certainty, belief, faith)

draw, pull, haul drag, attract, inhale, induce, bring in, bring out, take out, derive, deduce, write, sketch, extract, trace stretch (Repel, exhale)

dread, fear, horror, terror suspense, alarm, dismay, awe (Boldness, assurance, confidence)

dreadful, fearful, frightful, terrible, shocking, awful, horrible horrid, terrific, dire (Attractive, pleasing, desirable)

dress, clothing, attire apparel, garments, costume garb, habit, vesture, livery. (Nakedness nudity)

drift, purpose, meaning scope, aim, tendency, direction intent, intention

droll, funny, laughable, comic, humorous, whimsical, queer, amusing (Solemn, grave mirthless)

drown, inundate, swamp, submerge, overwhelm, engulf (Emerge float)

dry, arid, parched, lifeless, dull, tedious, uninteresting tiresome, keen, sharp, barren, vapid (Wet, moist, damp, soaked, interesting juicy)

due, owed to be paid owing to, attributable to, just, fair, proper, appropriate, suitable, fit (Exorbitant, unjust)

dull, stupid, gloomy, sad, dismal, commonplace, uninteresting tedious, sunless, cloudy, insensible, blunt obscure, lifeless, torpid. (Bright, interesting, entertaining, sunny)

dunce, simpleton, fool, ninny, blockhead, idiot (Sage, philosopher)

durable, lasting, permanent, abiding, continuing (Ephemeral, perishable)

dwell, stay, stop, abide, sojourn, linger, tarry (Stray, wander).

dwindle, pine, waste, diminish, decrease, fall off, shrink (Grow, increase, augment)

E

eager, hot, ardent, impassioned, forward, impatient, keen, anxious, vehement (Apathetic, listless, indifferent, detached)

earn, acquire, obtain, win, gain, achieve, merit (Lose, forfeit)

earnest, *adj.*, ardent, eager, zealous, serious, grave, warm, fervent, important, weighty. (Trifling, flippant, frivolous)

earnest, *n.*, pledge, payment in advance, foretaste, good faith, seriousness (Jest)

ease, *n.*, quiet, tranquillity, comfort, rest, facility, readiness, freedom (Worry, discomfort, annoyance, awkwardness, difficulty)

ease, *v.*, calm, alleviate, allay, mitigate, appease, assuage, pacify, disburden, rid, free from, relieve, release, mollify (Annoy, worry, pain, disturb, vex)

easy, light, untroubled, comfortable, unconstrained, natural, complaisant, gentle, gradual (Difficult, hard)

eccentric, irregular, anomalous, peculiar, singular, odd, abnormal, wayward, strange (Regular, ordinary, normal)

economical, sparing, saving, provident, thrifty, frugal, careful (Wasteful, prodigal, spendthrift, lavish)

edge, border, brink, rim, brim, margin, verge, limit, sharpness, keenness, opening, lip (Middle, centre)

efface, *blot out*, expunge, obliterate, wipe out, cancel, erase (Preserve, insert)

effect, *n.*, consequence, result, issue, event, efficiency, force, power, purport, sequel, import, fact, reality, execution, operation (Cause, origin, source)

effect, *v.*, accomplish, fulfil, realize, achieve, execute, operate, complete, cause, make, produce (Fail, fall short, yield)

effective, efficient, operative, adequate, forcible, powerful, potent (Vain, ineffectual)

efficacy, power, potency, effectiveness, efficiency, energy (Futility, ineffectiveness, impotence)

efficient, effectual, effective, competent, qualified, capable, able, fitted (Futile, feckless, inefficient, incapable, slack)

elementary, primary, rudimental, simple

eliminate, exclude, remove, drive out, expel, thrust out, eject, cast out, oust, get rid of, dislodge (Invite, welcome)

eloquence, oratory, rhetoric, declamation, impassioned utterance

elucidate, make plain, explain, clear up, expound, illustrate (Muddle, perplex, confuse)

elude, evade, escape, avoid, shun, dodge, baffle (Encounter, face, confront)

embarrass, perplex, entangle, distress, trouble, abash, confuse, disconcert (Assist, help)

embolden, inspirit, animate, hearten, encourage, cheer, urge, impel, stimulate. (Discourage, dishearten, deter)

eminent, distinguished, signal, conspicuous, noted, prominent, well-known, elevated, renowned, famous, glorious, illustrious. (Low, obscure, unknown, mediocre, unimportant)

emit, give out, throw out, exhale, discharge, vent (Admit, inhale)

emotion, excitement, feeling, passion, perturbation, agitation, tremor, mental conflict (Poise, repose, calm)

employ, engage, occupy, busy, use, hire, engross (Dismiss, discharge)

employment, business, vocation, engagement, office, function, trade, profession, occupation, calling (Leisure, idleness)

encompass, encircle, surround, besiege, gird, beset (Avoid, withdraw)

encounter, clash, collision, attack, meeting, conflict, combat, assault, onset, engagement, battle, action (Retreat, flight, separation)

encourage, countenance, sanction, support, foster, cherish, inspirit, inspire, hearten, embolden, animate, cheer, incite, urge, impel, stimulate (Daunt, deject, depress) (*See* embolden)

end, *n.*, aim, object, purpose, finish, objective, death, result, conclusion, upshot, close, expiration, termination, extremity, sequel (Beginning, commencement, introduction, incipiency)

endeavour, attempt, try, essay, strive, aim (Relax, shirk)

endurance, fortitude, patience, resignation, continuance, durability, duration, persistence, sufferance (Weakness, cowardice, impatience)

endure, last, continue, support, bear, sustain, suffer, brook, submit to, undergo (Perish, succumb, give way, submit, yield, surrender)

enemy, foe, antagonist, adversary, opponent (Friend, comrade)

energetic, vigorous, active, virile, strenuous, effectual, efficacious, powerful, forcible, forceful, potent (Lazy, idle, indolent, passive, sluggish, slothful)

engage, commit, employ, occupy, bind, pledge, betroth, affiance

engross, absorb, take up, occupy, engage, monopolize (*See* engulf)

engulf, swallow up, absorb, drown, submerge, bury, entomb, overwhelm (Cast out, disgorge, disperse, dissipate, eject, emit, exude)

enjoin, urge, command, direct, charge, order, prescribe (Accept, follow, obey, yield, submit, dissuade)

enjoyment, pleasure, gratification, advantageous possession (Pain, sorrow, sadness)

enlarge, increase, extend, augment, expand, broaden, swell, expatiate, dilate. (Diminish, contract.)

enlighten, illumine, illuminate, instruct, inform. (Obscure, perplex, confuse.)

enliven, cheer, vivify, stir up, animate, inspire, exhilarate. (Deaden, benumb, dispirit.)

enmity, animosity, hostility, ill-will, maliciousness, malice, hatred. (Friendliness, good-will.)

enormous, gigantic, colossal, mammoth, huge, vast, immense, prodigious, heinous, atrocious, flagrant. (Insignificant, little, small, petty.)

enough, sufficiency, plenty, abundance. (Want, lack, paucity, poverty.)

enrage, infuriate, madden, incense, anger, exasperate. (Pacify, soothe, appease, calm, quiet.)

enrapture, enchant, fascinate, charm, captivate, bewitch. (Repel, revolt.)

enroll, enlist, list, register, record. (Disrate, disqualify, strike off.)

enterprise, undertaking, endeavour, venture, energy, adventurousness. (Timidity, caution.)

entertain, amuse, please, divert, hold.

enthusiasm, earnestness, devotion, zeal, ardour, fervour, intensity, vehemence. (Ennui, indifference, caution, coldness, boredom, warmness.)

enthusiast, fanatic, zealot, visionary. (Indifferentist.)

epitome, compendium, abstract, digest, synopsis.

equal, same, even, like, alike, uniform, adequate, sufficient, proportionate, equitable, invariable, just, fair. (Inadequate, unequal, variable.)

eradicate, root out, extirpate, exterminate, stamp out, annihilate. (Implant, inculcate, instil.)

erase, rub out, efface, obliterate, expunge, delete. (Preserve, insert, stet.)

erroneous, incorrect, inaccurate, faulty, inexact, wrong. (Exact, right, correct.)

error, blunder, mistake, inaccuracy, sin, heresy, transgression, delinquency. (Accuracy, fact, truth, precision.)

especially, chiefly, particularly, principally. (Generally.)

essay, dissertation, tract, treatise, attempt, thesis.

establish, set up, settle, found, start, institute, plant, ratify, prove, substantiate, build up, confirm, strengthen. (Overthrow, demolish, destroy, disestablish.)

esteem, regard, respect, worth, estimation, opinion. (Contempt, scorn.)

estimate, value, appraise, calculate, compute, rate.

estrangement, alienation. (Reconciliation.)

eternal, endless, everlasting, infinite, perpetual, incessant, ceaseless, immutable, imperishable. (Finite, temporal, limited.)

evade, avoid, elude, baffle, dodge. (Confront, face, meet, encounter.)

even, level, plane, smooth, uniform, equal, fair, just, calm, equable. (Uneven, rough, jagged.)

event, incident, occurrence, issue, result, end, upshot, circumstance, case.

evil, ill, harm, mischief, badness, misfortune, injury, disaster, sin, wickedness, depravity, corruption. (Good.)

exact, strict, rigid, precise, just, correct, accurate, careful, nice, particular, punctual. (Careless, slipshod.)

exalt, ennoble, dignify, raise, elevate, extol, glorify. (Humble, debase, degrade, defame.)

examination, investigation, inquiry, research, search, scrutiny, inspection.

exceed, excel, outdo, surpass, transcend. (Fall short.)

exceptional, uncommon, rare, unusual, irregular, abnormal, extraordinary. (Usual, commonplace.)

excite, awaken, provoke, rouse, stir up, stimulate, evoke, agitate, disturb. (Lull, quiet, soothe.)

excursion, jaunt, ramble, tour, trip, digression.

execute, fulfil, perform, consummate, put to death. (*See* effect.)

exempt, released, free, cleared. (Subject, inculpated, incriminated.)

exercise, exert, use, employ, practise, try, worry, trouble, pursue, produce, drill. (Rest, relax, put by.)

exhaustive, thorough, complete. (Cursory, superficial.)

exigency, emergency, crisis, urgency, juncture, necessity, requirement.

experiment, proof, trial, test.

explain, expound, interpret, illustrate, elucidate, account for, solve, justify. (*See* elucidate.)

express, state, declare, signify, utter, tell, indicate, show. (Suppress.)

extend, stretch, enlarge, prolong, lengthen, expand, increase, protract, offer, amplify. (Abridge, abbreviate, shorten, contract.)

extravagant, lavish, profuse, prodigal, wild, excessive, wasteful. (Parsimonious, careful, economical, niggardly.)

fable, apologue, tale, story, legend, myth, invention, falsehood, lie.

fabricate, invent, feign, forge, coin.

face, visage, countenance, surface, look, appearance, assurance, effrontery, impudence.

facetious, pleasant, jocular, jocose, witty, humorous (Serious, grave, heavy)
factor, agent, broker, middleman, element
fail, fall short, be deficient, decline, wane, miscarry, be unsuccessful, give out. (Succeed, carry out or through)
faint, feeble, languid, slight, small, timid, weak, low, irresolute, dim, indistinct. (Forcible, loud, distinct, strong)
fair, handsome, light, comely, clear, cloudless, spotless, passable, admissible, impartial, open, distinct, so-so, average, equitable, honest, just, reasonable (Unfair, dishonest, dull, partial ugly, foul)
fairy, fay, elf, pixy, sprite, sylph, Puck
faith, creed, belief, trust, confidence, conviction, assurance, credence, doctrine, persuasion, fidelity, loyalty (Disbelief, infidelity)
faithful, true, loyal, constant, trustworthy, exact, close, truthful, reliable (Faithless, treacherous, perfidious)
fall, drop, droop, sink, tumble, decrease, decline, lapse, perish, gravitate, overthrow, flow (Rise)
fame, renown, reputation, glory, honour, celebrity (Ignominy, obscurity, disgrace)
famous, celebrated, renowned, illustrious, eminent, distinguished (Obscure, unknown, inconspicuous)
fanciful, grotesque, visionary, fantastic, whimsical, imaginative, capricious, unreal, imaginary (Real practical, realistic, literal, natural, accurate)
fancy, imagination, whimsical image, conceit, vagary, frolic, conception, liking, fondness, idea, humour, whim, hobby (Fact, realism, reality, truth)
fashion, custom, manner, mode, practice, usage.
fast, fixed, firm, faithful, constant, wild, giddy, gay, dissipated, lasting, deep, rapid, quick, fleet, expeditious (Slow, sluggish, loose, insecure)
fatigue, weariness, lassitude, languor, enervation, exhaustion (Vivacity, vigour)
fear, dread, alarm, panic, apprehension, trepidation, consternation, uneasiness, dismay, fright, terror, awe, reverence. (Bravery, courage, fearlessness, confidence)
feeling, sensibility, susceptibility, consciousness, sensation, emotion, passion, sentiment, tenderness, sensitiveness, impression. (Insensibility, hardness, callousness, numbness)
ferocious, fierce, savage, wild, inhuman, fell, barbarous, cruel, ruthless. (Mild, gentle, tame)
fertile, fruitful, prolific, plenteous, teeming, luxuriant, abundant, fecund, productive (Sterile, barren, unproductive)
fiction, falsehood, fabrication, invention, fancy, figment, novel (Fact, truth)
figure, shape, form, image, likeness, diagram, drawing, appearance, digit, pattern, emblem, metaphor, allegory, symbol, picture, type
find, discover, chance upon, perceive, furnish, supply. (Lose, overlook.)
fine, *adj.*, minute, small, keen, handsome, elegant, thin, excellent, exquisite, beautiful, accomplished, brilliant, showy, pure, delicate, nice (Coarse, gross, thick, crude, crass)
fine, *n.*, forfeit, forfeiture, mulct, penalty. (Gift, donation)
fire, blaze, conflagration, burning, firing, heat, fervour, ardour, intensity, enthusiasm, passion, lustre, force (Cold, indifference)
firm, constant, solid, secure, compact, strong, determined, inflexible, robust, staunch, steadfast, fixed, stable (Weak, unsteady, wavering, yielding, vacillating, flaccid, soft, inconstant)
first, foremost, chief, earliest, primitive, original, head, leading, primary, principal, premier, initial, rudimentary, elementary (Last, subordinate)
fit, accommodate, adapt, adjust, equip, suit, qualify, prepare (Unfit)
fix, set, place, attach, make fast fasten, determine, establish, settle, define, limit (Displace, remove)
flame, blaze, flare, flash, glare, sweetheart
flat, level, even, prostrate, horizontal, insipid, tasteless, dull, uninteresting, monotonous, tame, downright (Hilly, exciting, brisk, thrilling, convex, concave, cambered, undulating)
flexible, pliant, pliable, ductile, lithe, supple, yielding (Rigid, inelastic stiff, unbending)
flourish, prosper thrive, wave, brandish. (Decay, decline degenerate, wane)
fluctuating, wavering, hesitating, oscillating, vacillating, changing (Firm, steadfast, decided, resolute, stable)
fluent, flowing, glib, voluble, unembarrassed, ready (Hesitating, halting)
folks, persons, people, individuals
follow, go after, succeed, ensue, imitate, copy, pursue, accompany, attend, trace, track, trail, pursue (Precede, originate, abandon)
follower, partisan, disciple, adherent, retailer, pursuer, successor (Predecessor, leader, superior)
folly, silliness, foolishness, imbecility, fatuity (Wisdom, sanity, reasonableness)
fond, enamoured, attached, affectionate, loving, tender, devoted, doting, foolish, silly (Distant, irresponsive)
fondness, affection, attachment, kindness,

love, liking, predilection (Aversion, dislike, hate)

foolhardy, venturesome, incautious, hasty, adventurous, rash, reckless (Cautious, careful, provident)

foolish, simple, silly, irrational, brainless, imbecile, crazy, absurd, preposterous, ridiculous, nonsensical (Wise, discreet, sensible)

fop, dandy, beau, coxcomb, puppy, jackanapes (Sloven)

forbear, abstain, refrain, withhold (Indulge, persist)

force, *n.*, strength, vigour, dint, might, energy, power, violence, army, host (Weakness, feebleness)

force, *v.*, compel, drive, constrain, press, coerce, necessitate (Persuade, ask, plead)

forecast, forethought, foresight, prediction, prognostication (Afterthought)

foregoing, antecedent, anterior, preceding, previous, prior, former (Following, succeeding, latter)

forerunner, herald, harbinger, precursor, omen (Successor)

forge, hammer out, coin, invent, frame, feign, fabricate, counterfeit, falsify

forgive, pardon, condone, remit, absolve, acquit, excuse, except (Condemn, persecute, accuse, punish)

forgo, renounce, give up, relinquish, let go, waive (Insist)

forlorn, forsaken, abandoned, deserted, desolate lone lonesome, miserable, pitiable, destitute (Cherished, beloved)

form, *n.* ceremony, observance, rite, figure, shape, likeness, arrangement, conformation, fashion appearance representation, semblance (Vagueness)

form, *v.*, make, create, produce, constitute, arrange, fashion, shape, mould (Destroy, demolish)

formal, regular, orderly, external, outward, ceremonious precise, exact, stiff methodical, affected (Informal, natural, unconventional careless)

forthwith, immediately, directly, instantly instantaneously (Anon, by and by, presently)

fortitude, endurance, resolution, heroism, strength, courage. (Weakness)

fortunate, lucky happy, auspicious, prosperous, successful, favoured (Unfortunate, luckless, unlucky)

fortune, chance, fate, luck, doom, destiny, wealth, property, possessions, riches. (Misfortune, poverty)

foster, bring up, cherish, nurse, harbour, tend, favour, encourage, forward, nurture (Neglect, disregard)

foul, impure, nasty, filthy, dirty, unclean, defiled, disgusting, dishonourable, base, unhealthy, vile, wicked. (Pure, clean, healthy)

fractious, cross, captious, petulant, touchy, testy, peevish, fretful, splenetic (Tractable, gentle, submissive, pliant)

fragile, brittle, frail, delicate, feeble. (Strong, sturdy, stout, solid)

fragments, pieces, scraps, morsels, chips, leavings, remains, remnants (Entities, wholes, solids, masses)

frailty, weakness, failing, foible, imperfection, fault, blemish (Strength, perfection.)

frame, construct, invent, coin, fabricate, forge, mould, feign, make, compose. (Sunder, destroy, dissolve, rend)

franchise, right, exemption, immunity, privilege, freedom, suffrage

frank, artless, candid, sincere, free, easy, familiar, open, ingenuous, plain (Tricky, insincere, wily, guileful, shifty)

frantic, distracted, mad, furious, raving, frenzied (Quiet, subdued, calm, peaceful, sane, normal)

fraud, deceit, deception, duplicity, guile, cheat, imposition, wile, humbug, guile. (Honesty, straightforwardness, fairness)

freak, fancy, humour, vagary, whim, caprice, crotchet (Purpose, resolution, consistency)

free, *adj.*, liberal, generous, bountiful, bounteous, munificent, frank, artless, candid, familiar open, independent, unconfined, immune, delivered, informal, unreserved, unrestricted, exempt clear, loose, easy, careless (Bound, slavish, dependent, stingy, artful)

free, *v.*, release, set free, deliver, rescue, liberate, enfranchise, affranchise emancipate, exempt (Enslave bind, imprison)

freedom, liberty independence, unrestraint, familiarity licence, franchise, exemption, privilege (Slavery, bondage, dependence, serfdom)

frequent, often, common, usual, general (Rare, unique, exceptional)

fret, gall, chafe, agitate, irritate, vex, worry, irk, roughen, ruffle, tease (Please, appease, soothe, calm, assuage)

friendly, kind, well-disposed, peaceable, amicable, sociable, social, fraternal, favourable (Distant, reserved, cool, hostile.)

frightful, fearful, dreadful, dire, direful, terrific, awful, horrible, horrid, terrible, hideous, awe-inspiring, (Pleasing, gentle.)

frivolous, trifling, trivial, petty, childish, futile (Serious, earnest, solemn)

frugal, provident, economical, saving, thrifty (Wasteful, extravagant, prodigal)

fruitful, fertile, prolific, productive, abundant, fecund, plentiful, plenteous (Barren, sterile, unproductive.)

fruitless, vain, useless, idle, abortive, bootless, unavailing, without avail, unproductive, barren, sterile, (Fruitful, profitable, valuable, successful)
frustrate, defeat, foil, balk, disappoint, thwart, prevent (Assist, help, satisfy)
fulfil, accomplish, effect complete, consummate, perform, satisfy, (Bungle, fail)
fully, completely, abundantly, perfectly, utterly (Partially partly)
fulsome, coarse, gross, sickening, offensive rank, nauseous (Moderate)
furious, violent, boisterous, vehement, impetuous, dashing, sweeping, frantic, distracted, stormy, angry, raging, fierce (Calm, restrained placid, quiet)
futile, trifling trivial, frivolous, useless, worthless, vain, unavailing (Effective, capable)

gain, *n.*, profit, emolument, increment, advantage, benefit, winnings, earnings (Loss, failure)
gain, *v.*, get acquire, obtain, attain, procure, earn, win, achieve, reap, realize, reach (Lose, fail)
gallant, brave, bold, courageous, gay, fine, showy, intrepid, heroic, fearless, chivalrous (Cowardly, timid, shrinking, fearful, timorous)
galling, chafing, irritating, irksome, vexing (Soothing)
game, play, pastime, diversion, sport, amusement, scheme, plan, project (Work, toil, drudgery)
gang, band, horde, company, troop, crew (Individual)
gap, breach, chasm, hollow, cavity, cleft, crevice, rift, chink, opening, fissure
garnish, embellish, adorn, beautify, deck, decorate (Pollute, deface, simplify, defile)
gather, pick, cull, assemble, harvest, reap, muster, infer, understand, collect, amass, accumulate, acquire (Scatter, disperse)
gaudy, showy, flashy, tawdry, gay, glittering, bespangled (Sombre, dark, plain)
gaunt, emaciated, scraggy, skinny, meagre, lank, attenuated, spare, lean, thin, (Well fed, plump, stout)
gay, cheerful, merry, lively, jolly, sprightly, blithe, vivacious, gaudy, bright, showy, fine, loud (Solemn, funereal, doleful, dismal)
generate, form, make, beget, produce, breed, engender, bring forth (Destroy, extinguish)
generation, procreation, formation, progeny, race, breed, stock, kind, time, period, age, era
generous, beneficent, noble, benevolent, free-handed, honourable, bountiful, liberal, free (Niggardly, close, parsimonious, miserly, close fisted, greedy)
genial, cordial, hearty, pleasant, kindly, cheering, mild, merry, jovial. (Distant, cold, aloof)
genius, intellect, aptitude, capacity, faculty, gift, bent, brains, creative power, invention, talent, nature, character, adept (Dullness, stupidity, imbecility)
genteel, refined, polished, fashionable, polite, well bred (Boorish, clownish, rude, uncultivated)
gentle, placid, mild, bland, meek, tame, docile, light, moderate, lenient, noble, well born, refined (Rough, uncouth, boisterous, obstreperous, vulgar)
genuine, pure, real, true, unaffected, sincere, unadulterated (False, deceptive, sham)
gesture, attitude, action, posture, gesticulation
get, obtain, earn, gain, attain, procure, achieve (Lose, fail)
ghastly, pallid, wan, hideous, grim, shocking, livid, terrible, frightful (Florid, high-coloured, hectic, radiant)
ghost, spectre sprite, apparition, shade, phantom, spirit
gibe, scoff, sneer, flout, jeer, mock, taunt, deride (Cheer, encourage, applaud, approve)
giddy, dizzy, fickle, unsteady, hare brained, wild flighty, thoughtless (Steady, reliable, poise well balanced, dependable)
gift, donation, benefaction, grant, alms, gratuity, boon, present, faculty, talent, endowment, knack (Purchase)
gigantic, colossal, huge, enormous, vast, prodigious, immense, gargantuan (Diminutive, little tiny, small, wee)
give, grant, bestow, confer, yield, impart, furnish, supply (Take, absorb)
glad, pleased, cheerful, joyful, gladsome, rejoiced, gratified, cheering (Sad, despondent, melancholy, depressed)
gleam, glimmer, glance, glitter, shine, flash
glee, gaiety, merriment, mirth, joviality, joy, hilarity (Sorrow, despondency, sadness)
glide, slip, slide, run, roll on, slither
glimmer, gleam, flicker, glitter
glimpse, glance, look, glint, inkling
glitter, sparkle, gleam, shine, glisten, glitter, radiate, coruscate
gloom, cloud, darkness, dimness, blackness, dullness, sadness, despondency, sorrow, despair (Light, brightness, joy)
gloomy, dismal, lowering, lurid, dim, dark, obscure, dusky, sad, glum, dejected, sorrowful (Bright, clear, gay, merry)
glorify, magnify, celebrate, adore, exalt, elevate, praise, make bright (Debase, ruin, dishonour, disgrace)
glorious, illustrious, famous, renowned, distinguished, celebrated, noble, exalted,

resplendent, radiant (Infamous, ignoble)
glory, honour, fame, renown, splendour, grandeur (Infamy, shame, dishonour, disgrace)
glut, gorge, stuff, cram, cloy, satiate, inundate, overstock, block up (Starve, empty)
go, depart, proceed, move, advance, fare, turn out, extend, be about, budge, stir
God, Creator Deity, Lord, Almighty, Jehovah, Omnipotence, Providence, Jahveh, Omniscience, First Cause (Beelzebub, Lucifer, Satan, the Devil, Ahrimanes, Pluto)
godly, righteous, devout holy, pious, religious (Wicked, ungodly, impious)
good, *n*, benefit, weal, advantage, profit, boon, righteousness (Evil, mischief, harm, loss)
good, *adj*, virtuous, righteous, upright, just, moral, true, excellent, valuable, worthy, kind, well disposed, gracious, serviceable, beneficial, adequate, suitable, competent, qualified, honourable, unblemished, able, skilful, thorough, genuine (Wicked, bad, spoiled)
gorge, *v*, glut, fill, cram, stuff, satiate. (Empty starve)
gorge, *n* pass, defile, ravine, gully
gorgeous, superb, grand, magnificent, splendid, brilliant, resplendent (Mean, squalid)
govern, rule, direct, manage, command, sway, control, reign (Comply, obey, submit yield)
government, rule, state, control, sway, dominion, management, direction, constitution, administration (Anarchy)
graceful, becoming, comely elegant, beautiful easy, natural (Awkward ungainly, clumsy, uncouth, stiff)
gracious, merciful kindly, beneficent, gentle, affable (Haughty, disdainful, curt, stiff)
gradual, slow, progressive, step by step (Sudden)
grand, majestic stately, dignified, lofty, elevated, exalted, splendid, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, sublime, noble, great, pompous (Shabby, poor, mean)
grant, bestow, impart, give, yield, cede, allow confer (Absorb, assume, engross, take)
grant, gift, boon, subsidy, donation, transfer, bounty
graphic, forcible, telling, picturesque, vivid, pictorial (Vague, maundering, illusive, dull)
grasp, catch, seize gripe, clasp, grapple, comprehend, understand (Loose, let go, surrender)
grateful, agreeable pleasing, welcome, thankful (Harsh, ungrateful, thankless)
gratification, enjoyment, pleasure, delight, reward, satisfaction, indulgence (Disappointment)
grave, *adj.*, serious, sedate, solemn, sober, important, pressing, heavy (Giddy, frivolous, flighty, lively, vivacious)
grave, *n*, tomb, sepulchre, vault, mausoleum, necropolis
great, big, huge, large, majestic, vast, grand, noble, august, magnanimous, magnificent, excellent, distinguished, eminent, sublime, famous, important weighty, grievous. (Small, mean, petty, unimportant)
greediness, avidity, eagerness, voracity, grasping, avarice (Generosity)
grief, affliction, sorrow, trial, woe, tribulation, regret, sadness (Joy, gladness, mirth, pleasure)
grieve, mourn, lament, sorrow, pain, afflict, vex, distress, hurt, wound, bewail (Rejoice)
grievous, distressing, sad, painful, afflicting, baleful, hurtful, heinous, atrocious, severe. (Pleasant, delightful, enjoyable)
grind, sharpen, crush, oppress, grate, harass, afflict (Bless help)
grisly, terrible hideous, grim, ghastly, dreadful (Pleasing, beautiful)
gross, coarse, outrageous, flagrant, glaring, unseemly, shameful, indelicate, obscene, flagitious, entire, big, bulky. (Delicate, fine)
group, assembly, cluster, collection, clump, order, class, sort, kind, species
grovel, crawl, cringe, fawn, sneak, wallow
grow, increase, expand, advance, improve, extend swell, raise, produce (Decay, diminish, decrease, shrink)
growl, grumble, snarl, complain, croak, find fault, murmur, repine (Approve, applaud, rejoice)
grudge, malice, rancour, spite, pique, hatred, ill will
gruff, rough, rugged, blunt, rude, harsh, surly, bearish (Pleasant, agreeable, amiable polite suave)
guile, deceit fraud, cunning, duplicity, artifice, trickery, ruse (Candour)
guiltless, blameless, immaculate, spotless, pure, innocent (Guilty, sinful, criminal)

habit, custom, use, practice, way, routine, wont, clothes, apparel, vesture
hail, accost, address, greet salute, welcome, call (Cut snub ignore)
happiness, joy, delight, cheerfulness, gladness, pleasure, beatitude, blessedness, bliss, prosperity, contentment, felicity. (Unhappiness, sadness, sorrow, misery)
harbour, haven port, asylum, refuge
hard, firm, solid rigid, unyielding, difficult, perplexing fatiguing, arduous, unfeeling,

unkind, severe, adamant, oppressive, cruel, callous. (Soft, yielding, easy)

harm, injury, hurt, wrong, damage, mischief, evil, ill, detriment, prejudice (Benefit, favour, kindness)

harmless, safe, innocuous, innocent peaceable, inoffensive (Hurtful, injurious, deadly, noxious, poisonous)

harmony, agreement, concord, unison, consistency, unanimity (Discord, antagonism, variance dissension)

harsh, discordant, grating, disagreeable, rough, rigorous, severe, gruff, rude ungracious, austere, jarring, sour, crabbed, morose (Gentle, mild, smooth, suave)

hasten, accelerate, dispatch, quicken, press on, expedite speed, hurry (Delay, slacken, hinder, impede)

hasty, quick, speedy, hurried, excitable, ill-advised, rash, precipitate, irritable, irascible, hot slight, perfunctory, cursory. (Deliberate slow, careful)

hateful, odious, detestable, execrable, disgusting, offensive, malignant (Lovable)

hatred, enmity ill-will rancour, antipathy, malice repugnance, abhorrence (Friendship, love)

haughtiness, arrogance, pride, vanity, disdain (Modesty meekness, humility)

haughty, arrogant, disdainful, supercilious, proud (Meek, humble)

hazard, risk, venture, chance, guess, conjecture, contingency, fortuity, peril (Certainty, assurance, security, safety)

healthy, salubrious, salutary, robust, wholesome, sound, hale well (Unhealthy, feeble, injurious)

heap, accumulate, amass, pile up (Disperse, dissipate, scatter)

hearty, cordial, sincere, warm, hale, healthy, sound (Insincere, cool)

heavy, burdensome, massive, ponderous, weighty, oppressive, severe, dull, sluggish, dejected, crushing, hard, drowsy (Light)

heed, care, attention, vigilance, notice (Heedlessness, unconcern)

heighten, enhance, exalt, increase, exaggerate, elevate, raise, intensify (Debase, lower)

heinous, atrocious, nefarious, flagrant, vile. (Venial, trifling)

help, aid, assist, serve, relieve, co-operate, succour (Hinder, block, check, counteract, embarrass, impede, retard)

heretic, sectary, sectarian, dissenter (Believer)

hesitate, falter, stammer, stutter, pause, doubt, demur, scruple, vacillate (Determine, flow)

hideous, *grim, ghastly, grisly, frightful*, ugly, *revolting (Beautiful, lovely, entrancing)*

high, lofty, tall, elevated, eminent, distinguished, prominent, exalted, haughty, arrogant, strong, acute, sharp (Deep, low)

hinder, impede, obstruct, prevent, thwart, retard (See help)

hint, allude, refer, suggest, intimate, insinuate (Speak out)

hold, detain, keep, retain, grasp, have, occupy, restrain, restrict, stop, withhold, think, believe, consider, contain, sustain, maintain, keep up, continue, last (Let go)

holiness, sanctity, piety, sacredness (Wickedness, impiety)

holy, devout, pious, religious, saintly, blessed, divine, sacred (Unholy, cursed, sinful, impure, polluted, abominable, worldly)

homely, plain, ugly, coarse (Beautiful)

honesty, integrity, probity, uprightness, frankness, candour, sincerity, truthfulness, veracity, justice (Dishonesty, fraud)

honour, respect, reverence, esteem, dignity, distinction, reputation, fame, integrity, probity, ornament, credit (Dishonour, ignominy)

hope, confidence, anticipation, expectation, trust (Despair)

hopeless, despairing, disconsolate, desperate, pessimistic, incurable irremediable, impossible (Buoyant, hopeful, optimistic)

hot, ardent, burning fiery warm, excitable, glowing, passionate hasty, fervent, pungent (Cold)

however, nevertheless, notwithstanding, yet

humble, *adj*, modest, submissive, plain, unostentatious, lowly, unpretending, unassuming, simple. (Haughty, overbearing supercilious)

humble, *v*, disgrace, degrade, humiliate, mortify, abase (Exalt, promote, raise)

humour, mood, temper, fancy, drollery, wit, pleasantry, fun, jocularity, caprice

hunt, seek, chase

hurtful, baneful, deleterious, detrimental, prejudicial, injurious, noxious, pernicious (Beneficial)

husbandry, cultivation, tillage, agriculture, frugality

hypocrite, dissembler, impostor, canter

hypothesis, theory, supposition (Certainty, fact)

idea, thought, imagination, notion, conception, impression, ideal, image, conceit, fancy, plan

ideal, imaginary, fancied, visionary, unattainable, excellent, perfect. (Actual, real.)

idle, indolent, lazy, slothful, inactive, unemployed, fruitless, vain, futile, trivial, foolish, vacant (Industrious, busy.)

ignominious, shameful, dishonourable, disgraceful, scandalous, infamous, despicable, contemptible. (Honourable, noble, glorious.)

ignominy, shame, disgrace, obloquy, infamy, dishonour, odium (*See* honour)

ignorant, unlearned, illiterate, unlettered, uninformed, uneducated (Learned, erudite, well-informed)

ill, *n*, evil, wickedness, misfortune, mischief, harm (Good, blessing)

ill, *a*, sick, indisposed, unwell, diseased, evil, unfortunate, wicked (Well, sound, healthy)

illegal, unlawful, illicit, contraband, illegitimate (Legal, legitimate)

illimitable, boundless, immeasurable, limitless, unlimited, infinite (Limited, finite)

illiterate, unlettered, unlearned, untaught, uninstructed, (Learned, educated)

ill-tempered, crabbed, sour, morose, surly, acrimonious (Good-natured, amiable)

illusion, fallacy, delusion, deception, phantasm, mockery, false appearance

illusory, imaginary, visionary, chimerical, delusive, deceptive, (Real, actual, tenable)

illustrate, explain, elucidate, clear. (*See* elucidate)

illustrious, celebrated, noble, distinguished, eminent, famous, renowned, splendid, brilliant (Obscure, unknown)

ill-will, malevolence, malice, envy, enmity, hatred (Good-will, benevolence, kindliness.)

image, likeness, picture, representation, effigy, statue, idol, copy, eikon

imaginary, ideal, fanciful, illusory, hypothetical (Real, actual, tangible)

imagine, picture, conceive, fancy, apprehend, think, suppose, assume, believe.

imbecility, inanity, feebleness, weakmindedness, idiocy, silliness (Sanity, sense)

imitate, copy, ape, mimic, mock, counterfeit. (Originate invent)

immaculate, unspotted, spotless, unsullied, sinless, stainless, clean, pure (Soiled, spotted, stained, defiled, bedraggled)

immediate, pressing, instant, next, proximate, adjacent, contiguous, direct, close (Distant, far, future, remote)

immediately, instantly, forthwith, directly, presently

immense, vast, enormous, huge, prodigious, monstrous (Tiny, diminutive)

immunity, privilege, prerogative, exemption, freedom (Liability)

impair, injure, vitiate, diminish, decrease, deteriorate (Increase, build up, perfect)

impart, reveal, divulge, disclose, discover, bestow, give

impartial, unprejudiced, just, fair, equitable, unbiased. (Partial, prejudiced, interested)

impassioned, glowing, burning, fiery, vehement, intense. (Cool, cold, frigid, calm, unreposive)

impeach, accuse, charge, arraign, censure, asperse, discredit (Acquit, condone, discharge, excuse, forgive, overlook, pardon, release)

impede, prevent, hinder, retard, obstruct (Help, aid, assist.)

impediment, obstruction, hindrance, obstacle, barrier, difficulty, stammer (Aid, assistance)

impel, animate, induce, incite, instigate, embolden, drive, urge (Retard, check)

impending, imminent, threatening (Distant, remote)

imperative, peremptory, imperious, obligatory, commanding, despotic, authoritative, domineering, overbearing, essential, necessary (Complaisant, compliant, docile, mild, submissive, yielding)

imperfection, fault, blemish, defect, vice, spot, stain, weakness, failing, defectiveness (Beauty, perfection)

imperil, endanger, risk, hazard, jeopardize. (Rescue, preserve, save, deliver)

imperious, commanding, dictatorial, authoritative, imperative, lordly, domineering, overbearing (*See* imperative)

impertinent, intrusive, meddling, officious, rude, saucy, impudent, insolent, irrelevant, inapposite. (Courteous, suave, polite, pertinent, relevant)

impetuous, fiery, headlong, violent, impulsive, boisterous, furious hot-headed, vehement. (Calm, temperate, self-controlled)

impious, profane, irreligious, sacrilegious, godless, blasphemous (Reverent, pious)

implicate, involve entangle, compromise (Exonerate, clear, exculpate)

imply, involve, infold import, hint, denote, signify, mean

importance, significance, consequence, weight, gravity, moment (Insignificance, triviality, pettiness)

imposing, impressive, striking, majestic, august, noble, grand (Insignificant, trivial, mean)

impotence, weakness, incapacity, infirmity, frailty, feebleness, powerlessness (Power, strength, vigour)

impotent, weak, feeble, helpless, enfeebled, infirm, powerless (Strong, virile, capable, effectual)

impressive, stirring, forcible, exciting, affecting, moving (*See* imposing)

imprison, incarcerate, shut up, lock up, jail, immure, confine. (Liberate, release, enlarge, set free)

imprisonment, captivity, incarceration, durance. (Freedom, liberty, liberation, release, enlargement)

improve, amend, better, mend, reform, rectify, ameliorate, apply, use, employ (Deteriorate, aggravate, corrupt, impair, injure, mar, vitiate.)

improvident, careless, incautious, imprudent, prodigal, wasteful, spendthrift, reckless, rash, thriftless. (Thrifty, careful, prudent, provident.)

impudence, assurance, impertinence, shamelessness, effrontery, insolence, rudeness. (Politeness, good breeding.)

impudent, saucy, brazen, bold, impertinent, forward, rude, insolent, immodest, shameless, aggressive. (Gentle, polite, decorous.)

impulse, incentive, incitement, motive, instigation, instinct, inclination.

impulsive, rash, hasty, impetuous, quick. (Deliberate.)

imputation, blame, censure, innuendo, reproach, charge, accusation. (Withdrawal, exculpation.)

inadvertency, error, oversight, mistake, blunder, inattention, carelessness, negligence. (Attention, care.)

incentive, motive, inducement, impulse. (Deterrent.)

incite, instigate, excite, provoke, stimulate, encourage, urge, impel. (Deter, dishearten, discourage.)

inclination, leaning, slope, disposition, tendency, bent, bias, wish, liking, desire, partiality. (Aversion, distaste, dislike, repugnance.)

incline, *v.*, slope, lean, slant, tend, bend, turn, bias, dispose.

inclose, surround, shut in, fence in, cover, wrap. (Exclude, debar, eject, lay open.)

include, comprehend, comprise, contain, embrace, take in. (*See* inclose.)

incommode, annoy, plague, molest, disturb, inconvenience, trouble. (Accommodate, oblige.)

incompetent, incapable, unable, inadequate, inefficient, insufficient, unfit. (Competent, capable, effective.)

increase, *v.*, extend, enlarge, augment, dilate, expand, amplify, raise, enhance, aggravate, magnify, grow. (Diminish, decrease, lessen, dwindle, shrink.)

increase, *n.*, augmentation, accession, addition, enlargement, extension, amplification, offspring, progeny. (Decrease, diminution, shrinkage.)

incumbent, obligatory, compulsory. (Optional.)

indefinite, vague, uncertain, inexplicit, unsettled, loose, lax, undefined, indeterminable. (Definite, precise, explicit, exact, fixed.)

indicate, point out, show, mark, denote, state, specify.

indifference, apathy, carelessness, heedlessness, unconcern, insignificance, inferiority. (Application, concern, anxiety, assiduity.)

indigence, want, neediness, penury, poverty, destitution, privation. (Affluence, wealth, plenty, ease.)

indignation, anger, wrath, ire, resentment.

indignity, insult, affront, outrage, obloquy, opprobrium, reproach, ignominy. (See honour.)

indiscriminate, undistinguishing, promiscuous, indistinct, confused. (Select, chosen, picked.)

indispensable, essential, necessary, requisite, expedient. (Unnecessary, supernumerary, accessory.)

indisputable, undeniable, undoubted, incontestable, indubitable, unquestionable, certain, sure, infallible. (Uncertain, questionable, indefinite, fallible, erroneous, mistaken.)

indorse, ratify, confirm, superscribe, support. (Repudiate, abandon, abjure.)

indulge, gratify, yield to, humour, pamper, spoil, satisfy. (Deny, refuse, check, control.)

ineffectual, powerless, inefficient, impotent, useless, ineffective, vain, unavailing, fruitless, abortive, inoperative. (Effective.)

inequality, disparity, disproportion, dissimilarity, unevenness. (Equality, parity, similarity.)

inevitable, unavoidable, sure, certain. (Doubtful, unlikely.)

infamous, scandalous, shameful, vile, ignominious, opprobrious, disgraceful. (Honourable, noble, glorious.)

inference, deduction, corollary, conclusion, consequence.

infernal, diabolical, fiendish, satanic, devilish, hellish. (Saintly, celestial, heavenly.)

infest, annoy, plague, harass, disturb, haunt, beset.

infirm, weak, feeble, enfeebled, irresolute, insecure. (Robust, sturdy, vigorous, strong, resolute.)

inflame, anger, irritate, enrage, chafe, incense, nettle, aggravate, embitter, exasperate, excite, rouse, stimulate. (Allay, soothe.)

inflate, enlarge, expand, distend. (Deflate, reduce, let down.)

influence, *v.*, bias, sway, prejudice, prepossess, affect, control, actuate, induce, move, prevail upon.

influence, *n.*, credit, favour, reputation, character, weight, authority, sway, ascendancy.

infringe, invade, intrude, contravene, break, transgress, violate. (Observe, respect.)

ingenuous, artless, candid, generous, open, frank, plain, sincere. (Crafty, sly, cunning.)

inhuman, cruel, brutal, savage, barbarous, ruthless, merciless, ferocious. (Humane, kind, gentle.)

iniquity, injustice, wrong, evil, wickedness, sin (Justice, rectitude, uprightness)
injure, damage, hurt, wrong, aggrieve, harm, spoil, mar, sully (Benefit, help)
injurious, hurtful, baneful, harmful, pernicious, deleterious, noxious, prejudicial, wrongful, damaging (Beneficial, helpful)
injustice, wrong, iniquity, grievance, unfairness (Right, probity, righteousness)
innocent, guiltless, sinless, pure, clean, harmless, free from, inoffensive, innoxious (Guilty, astute, enlightened)
innocuous, harmless, safe, innocent (Hurtful, injurious)
inordinate, intemperate, irregular, excessive, immoderate (Moderate, temperate)
inquiry, investigation, examination, research, scrutiny, question, query, interrogation (Conjecture, assumption)
inquisitive, prying, peeping, curious, peering, inquiring (Apathetic, indifferent)
insane, mad, deranged, delirious, demented, crazy, lunatic, maniacal (Sane, healthy, sound, normal)
insanity, madness, mental aberration, lunacy, delirium (Sanity)
insinuate, hint, intimate, suggest, infuse, introduce, ingratiate (Extract, retract)
insipid, dull, flat, mawkish, tasteless, vapid, inanimate, lifeless, uninteresting (Bright, tasty, sparkling)
insolent, disrespectful, impudent, overbearing, rude saucy, pert, impertinent, abusive, insulting, offensive (Courteous)
inspire, animate, encourage, enliven, cheer, breathe, inhale, instil, stimulate, impart (Depress, exhale)
instability, inconstancy, mutability, fickleness, changeableness, insecurity (Stability, firmness)
instigate, stir up, persuade, provoke, spur, incite, urge stimulate, encourage. (Restrain, discourage)
instil, implant, inculcate, infuse, insinuate (Extract, eliminate, uproot, deaden, dull)
instruct, inform, teach, educate, enlighten, initiate, direct, command (Misinform, misguide)
instrumental, serviceable, conducive, assisting, helping, ministerial (Hindering, impedimental)
insufficiency, inadequacy, incompetency, incapability, deficiency, lack. (Adequacy, sufficiency)
insult, affront, outrage, indignity. (Honour, respect, esteem, compliment)
insulting, insolent, rude, impertinent, abusive (Polite, well-mannered, complimentary)
integrity, uprightness, honesty, probity, entirety, entireness, completeness, rectitude, purity. (Dishonesty)
intellect, reason, understanding, brains, mind, intelligence (Body, brute force, matter)
intellectual, mental, clever, learned (Physical, unintellectual, emotional)
intelligible, clear, obvious, understandable, plain, distinct (Abstruse, confused, obscure)
intemperate, immoderate, excessive, drunken, inordinate, extreme (Temperate, moderate)
intense, ardent, earnest, fervid, vehement, close, severe, violent, extreme (Indifferent, cold, inert, uninterested)
intent, design, purpose, intention, drift view, aim, purport, meaning
intercourse, communication, conversation, commerce, connection, intimacy, acquaintance (Isolation, separation, aloofness, detachment)
interdict, forbid, prohibit, inhibit, prescribe, debar, restrain from (Allow, permit)
interfere, meddle, intermeddle, interpose (Avoid, retire, stand off, withdraw)
interminable, endless, interminate, infinite, unlimited, illimitable, boundless, limitless (Brief, concise limited)
interpose, intercede, arbitrate, mediate, interfere, meddle, put in, set between, remark, interrupt, interject (*See* interfere)
interpret, explain, expound, translate, elucidate, unfold, decipher (Confuse, distort, involve, misinterpret, perplex)
intimate, hint, suggest, insinuate, state, express, signify, impart, tell (Repress)
intimidate, dishearten, alarm, frighten, threaten, scare, appal, daunt, cow, browbeat. (Encourage, cheer, countenance, embolden, inspire, promote.)
intolerable, insufferable, unbearable, insupportable, unendurable. (Bearable, supportable, tolerable, enjoyable.)
intrepid, bold, brave, daring, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, courageous, valorous, valiant, heroic, gallant, chivalrous, doughty (Cowardly, faint-hearted-windy (colloq.))
intrigue, plot, cabal, conspiracy, machination, artifice, amour
intrinsic, real, true, genuine, sterling, native, natural, inherent. (Extrinsic, unessential, accessory)
invalidate, quash, cancel, overthrow, nullify, annul. (Confirm, sustain, strengthen)
invasion, incursion, encroachment, irruption, inroad, aggression, raid, fray, infringement.
invective, vituperation, abuse, reproach, railing, censure, sarcasm, satire. (Praise, encouragement, eulogy)
invent, devise, contrive, frame, originate, find out, discover, design, fabricate, concoct. (*See* discover)
investigation, examination, search, inquiry research, scrutiny.

inveterate, habitual, hardened, confirmed, established, old, chronic, obstinate (Inchoate, incipient, transitory)
invidious, envious, hateful, odious, unfair, malignant, disagreeable, offensive (Fair, just, impartial)
invigorate, brace, harden, nerve, strengthen, fortify (Enervate, weaken, enfeeble)
invincible, unconquerable, impregnable, insurmountable, insuperable (Weak, vulnerable)
invisible, unseen, imperceptible, impalpable, unperceivable (Visible, tangible)
invite, ask, call, bid, request, allure, attract, summon, solicit (Cut, discard, expel, ignore, repel)
invoke, supplicate, call upon, appeal solicit, pray, address, entreat, conjure, implore, beseech (Avoid, dodge, elude, shun)
involve, implicate entangle, compromise, enwrap, include, complicate, envelop (Disconnect, disentangle, remove, separate, extricate)
irksome, wearisome, tiresome tedious, annoying, troublesome, vexatious, (Pleasant, delightful)
irony, sarcasm, satire, ridicule, raillery, mockery, burlesque.
irrational, foolish, silly, imbecile, insane, unreasonable, brutish, absurd, ridiculous (Rational, sensible, sane, sound)
irregular, eccentric, anomalous, exceptional, disorderly, uncertain, unsystematic, uneven, fitful, devious, inordinate, intemperate, wild, dissolute (Regular, orderly, normal, steady, fixed, formal, methodical)
irreligious, profane, godless impious, wicked (Holy, pious, saintly, godly)
irreproachable, blameless, faultless, irreprovable, spotless, unblemished (Blameworthy, culpable, faulty)
irresistible, resistless, irrepressible, overpowering. (*See* imperative)
irresolute, wavering, undetermined, undecided, vacillating (Determined, firm, persistent, resolute)
irritable, excitable, irascible, captious, peevish, waspish, petulant, choleric, susceptible. (Calm, composed, placid)
irritate, exasperate, annoy, vex, agitate, aggravate, fret, incite, nettle, provoke, anger, tease (Soothe, comfort, assuage)
issue, *v*, flow out, emerge, rise, proceed, flow, spring, emanate, deliver, give out
issue, *n*, end, upshot, effect, consequence, event, sequel, result, offspring, progeny

jade, weary, tire, fag, exhaust, dispirit (Cheer, relieve, soothe, help)
jail, goal, prison, lock-up, calaboose
jangle, wrangle, squabble, bicker, jar, quarrel. (Quiet, agree, assuage)
jarring, conflicting, wrangling, discordant, inconsonant, inconsistent. (Harmonious, consistent, soothing)
jaunt, ramble, excursion, trip, tour
jealousy, suspicion, envy, emulation, watchfulness (Confidence, trust)
jeopardy, hazard, peril, danger, risk.
jest, joke, pleasantry, raillery, sport, fun, (Gravity, seriousness, sobriety)
jocular, merry, jesting, jovial, sportive, waggish (Morose, dour, sour, cynical, surly, grim, glum, crabbed, cross)
journey, travel tour, expedition, voyage, excursion, trip
joy, gladness, mirth, delight, ecstasy, happiness pleasure, felicity, exultation, rapture (Grief dejection, sadness, sorrow)
joyful, glad rejoicing, gratified, exultant, merry (Mournful sorrowful, despondent)
judge, justice, referee, arbitrator, critic
judgment, discernment, doom, discrimination, understanding, penetration, sagacity decision conclusion, sentence, opinion (Injudiciousness)
justice, equity, right, fairness, retribution, impartiality, right, equitableness. (Injustice, wrong)
justness, accuracy, correctness exactness, precision propriety, fitness, fairness, justice (Error, fallacy)

K

keep, continue, detain maintain reserve, preserve, save retain, hold, guard, protect, observe, celebrate (Abandon)
kill, assassinate, murder slay, slaughter, butcher, massacre, execute, lynch decimate destroy (Save, spare protect)
kindred, affinity, consanguinity, relationship family, kith, relatives, kin (Alien, foreign)
king, sovereign monarch, potentate
knave, scoundrel villain, scamp, rascal, rogue, cantil cheat, swindler, libertine, miscreant
knowledge, erudition, learning, lore, culture, scholarship acquaintance, understanding, cognition, skill, cognizance, perception, attainments (Ignorance, folly)

labour, toil, work, drudgery, task, effort, pains (Idleness, indolence, rest, leisure)
lack, need, want, deficiency, scarcity, insufficiency (Plenty, abundance)
lament, mourn grieve, weep, bewail, deplore, bemoan, regret (Rejoice, exult, triumph)
language, dialect, idiom, diction, slang, speech, tongue.

lascivious, loose unchaste, lustful, lewd, impure, immodest, lecherous (Chaste, modest)
last, final, latest, ultimate, highest, extreme, hindmost, omega (First, alpha)
laudable, commendable, praiseworthy (Blameworthy)
laughable, comical, droll, risible, facetious, amusing, ludicrous, funny, mirthful, ridiculous (Serious, grave)
lawful, legal, legitimate, allowable, rightful, just (Illegal, inequitable)
lead, conduct, guide, head, allure, entice, induce, influence, draw, pass, excel (Follow)
lean, thin poor, lank, gaunt barren, meagre (Stout, fertile, fat)
learned, erudite, scholarly literate (Ignorant)
leave, to quit, vacate, relinquish, abandon, forsake, refer, discontinue, desist from, desert, stop, allow, bequeath let alone (Cherish, shelter, nurture, harbour, foster, entertain)
leave, n liberty, permission, licence, farewell (Prohibition)
levity, frivolity, lightness, gaiety (Gravity, solemnity)
life, vitality, lifetime, existence, animation, briskness vigour, spirit, vivacity (Death)
lifeless, dead, inanimate, inert sluggish inactive (Vigorous, lively, animated)
lift, elevate exalt, raise, erect, hoist (Lower, depress)
light, clear, bright, easy, frivolous gay, buoyant trifling, nimble, unchaste, small, whitish (Dark, heavy, important)
lightness, flightiness, frivolity giddiness, inconstancy, levity, volatility agility, buoyancy facility (Seriousness, heaviness solemnity, gravity)
likeness, resemblance similarity similitude effigy, portrait image, copy, representation (Difference, variation unlikeness)
linger, lag, loiter, tarry, delay, hesitate, saunter (Hasten, expedite urge, quicken)
little, diminutive, small, brief, insignificant, petty, mean (Great)
livelihood, living, maintenance sustenance, subsistence, support
lively, active, vigorous, alert, agile, nimble, buoyant, jolly, jocund, merry sportive, sprightly, vivacious, vivid, bright, strong, forcible (Slow languid, sluggish, dull)
long, lengthy, protracted, dilatory, slow, diffuse, extended, extensive (Short, brief, concise)
look, appear, seem, behold, scan, survey, watch view, regard, gaze
lose, miss, forfeit, waste squander (Gain, obtain, secure, achieve)
loss, detriment, damage, deprivation, forfeiture, waste (Gain, advantage, profit)
loud, clamorous, high-sounding, blustering, vociferous, stentorian, noisy, showy, flashy, gaudy (Low, quiet, subdued)
love, affection, attachment, infatuation, fondness, devotion (Hatred)
low, abject, mean, base, depressed, dejected, despicable, lowly, dishonourable, cheap, humble, submissive, deep, soft (High, lofty, noble)
lunacy, derangement, insanity, mania, madness (Sanity)
lustre, brightness, brilliancy, splendour, glitter, renown (Dullness, gloom)
luxuriant, exuberant, abundant, profuse (Sparse, meagre)
lying, falsehood, lie, untruth, fabrication, fiction

M

machination, plot, intrigue, cabal, conspiracy (Artlessness, directness, candour)
mad, crazy, delirious, insane, deranged, rabid violent, frantic, furious, incensed, distracted, infatuated (Sane, rational, quiet)
madness, insanity, fury, rage, derangement, hypochondria, frenzy (Sanity)
magisterial, august, dignified, majestic, pompous, domineering, stately, authoritative despotic, imperious, dictatorial. (Submissive, docile, unassuming)
make, form cause, constitute, construct, create, establish, execute, fashion, frame, produce shape compose, force, compel, gain, secure (Annihilate, abolish, break, demolish, destroy)
malediction, anathema, curse, imprecation, execration (Benediction, blessing)
malevolent, malicious, malignant, spiteful, venomous (Benevolent kindly)
malice, spite, rancour, grudge, animosity, pique, ill will, venom, malevolence. (Benignity, good-will)
malicious (See malevolent)
manacle, shackle, fetter, handcuff (Free, liberate)
manage, handle, contrive, direct, rule, control, wield, conduct, guide, superintend, treat, administer (See govern)
management, control, conduct, administration, direction, superintendence, charge, care, economy (Neglect, remissness)
mangle tear, lacerate, mutilate, maim, rend (Heal, mend, secure, unite, weld)
mania, madness, derangement, insanity, lunacy (Sanity)
manifest, clear, plain, evident, open, apparent, visible, obvious, patent. (Hidden, dubious, indistinct.)
manifold, several, sundry, various, diverse, multiplied, numerous, complex, many.

(Homogeneous, simple, uncombined, uniform)

manly, masculine, vigorous courageous, virile, brave, heroic (Effeminate, weak)

manner, habit, custom, way, air, look, carriage, mien aspect, demeanour, appearance, method fashion, sort, kind

manners, morals, habits behaviour, carriage,

mar, injure, smirch, spoil, ruin, disfigure, (Restore, improve)

march, go, tramp, walk step, pace (Halt, stop)

margin, edge, rim, confine, border, brink, verge (Middle, centre)

mark, *n* sign note, symbol, impression, symptom, token, indication, evidence, proof trace, vestige, track, badge, brand, stigma, stamp, distinction, eminence

mark, *v*, impress, print, stamp engrave, stigmatize, denote, designate label brand, distinguish, indicate, notice, observe, regard

marriage, wedding, nuptials, matrimony, wedlock (Divorce celibacy)

martial, military, warlike, soldier like (Peaceful, civil)

marvel, wonder, miracle, monster, prodigy

marvellous, wondrous, wonderful, amazing, miraculous, extraordinary incredible, surprising (Commonplace, usual)

massive, bulky, heavy, weighty, ponderous, solid, substantial (Flimsy, light)

mastery, dominion, rule, sway, ascendancy, supremacy, attainment, proficiency, dexterity, victory, superiority (Subservience, obedience, ignorance)

matchless, unrivalled, unequalled, unparalleled, peerless incomparable, inimitable, surpassing (Common, ordinary, usual)

material, corporeal, bodily, essential, physical, temporal, momentous, important (Spiritual, immaterial, ethereal)

maxim, adage, axiom, apothegm, aphorism, dictum, proverb, saying, by word, saw, truism. (Absurdity, paradox, sophism)

meagre, lean, thin, poor, lank, emaciated, barren, dry, uninteresting, feeble, vapid, scanty. (Rich, abundant, fruitful)

mean, *adj*, stingy, niggardly, sordid, base, shabby, unfair, low, abject, vile, ignoble, degraded, contemptible, vulgar, despicable, poor, wretched, average (Generous, noble, glorious, dignified)

mean, *v.*, design, purpose, intend, contemplate, signify, denote, express, purpose, indicate

meaning, drift, signification, import, acceptation, sense, purport, intention, purpose

medium, organ, channel, mean, middle, surroundings, solvent, instrumentality, agency, means

medley, hodge podge, mixture, olio, diversity, jumble, miscellany.

meek, submissive, lowly, humble, unassuming, mild, gentle (Proud, haughty, arrogant)

melancholy, low-spirited, dispirited, dejected, depressed, dismal, sorrowful, gloomy, grave, sombre, sad (Jolly, buoyant, gay)

mellow, ripe, mature, soft, unctuous, mellifluous, delicate, jolly, genial (Immature, unripe)

melodious, tuneful musical, harmonious, silver, dulcet, sweet (Discordant, dissonant grating, harsh)

memorable, signal, distinguished, remarkable, notable, great (Unimportant, insignificant)

memorial, monument, memento, commemoration, record memorandum, address.

memory, remembrance, recollection, fame, commemoration, memorial (Forgetfulness, oblivion)

menace, threat

mend, repair, restore, amend, correct, better, ameliorate, reform, improve, rectify (*See* improve)

mention, say, tell, name, communicate, impart, disclose, inform, acquaint

merciful, compassionate, lenient, clement, tender, gracious, kind (Cruel, brutal, unfeeling, merciless)

merciless, hard hearted, cruel unmerciful, pitiless, remorseless, unrelenting (*See* merciful)

merriment, laughter, mirth, joviality, jollity, hilarity, gaiety (Sorrow, sadness, melancholy)

merry, cheerful, mirthful, jovous, gay, jocund, lively, sprightly, hilarious, jovial, blithe, blithesome, sportive, jolly, drunk (Sad, mournful, morose, dejected, somber.)

metaphorical, figurative, allegorical, symbolical, topical (Literal)

method, way, manner, mode, process, order course, rule, regularity, system (Chaos, confusion, disorder, irregularity)

mien, air, behaviour, carriage, look, manner, aspect, appearance.

migratory, roving, strolling, wandering, vagrant (Settled, sedate, permanent, fixed, stationary)

mimic, imitate, ape, counterfeit, mock. (Change, distort, transform, vary)

mindful, observant, attentive, heedful, careful, regardful, thoughtful. (Heedless, inattentive, careless)

miscellaneous, promiscuous, indiscriminate, assorted, mixed (Homogeneous)

mischief, injury, harm, damage, evil, hurt, ill, naughtiness (Advantage, benefit, blessing, boon, remedy, service, utility)

miscreant, caitiff, villain, ruffian, scoundrel, wretch, scamp (Benefactor, philanthropist)

miserable, unhappy, wretched, distressed, afflicted, poor, valueless, despicable, worthless (Happy, cheerful, gay)
miserly, stingy, niggardly, avaricious, close, mean, near, parsimonious, sordid (Generous, open handed)
misery, wretchedness, woe, affliction, distress, sorrow (Happiness, good fortune)
misfortune, calamity, disaster, mishap, catastrophe, ill luck, bad luck (Good luck, windfall, success)
miss, omit, skip, overlook, lose, fail, miscarry, fall short, fail of, feel the loss of
mitigate, alleviate relieve, appease, moderate, mollify, diminish, abate, assuage, pacify, allay (Aggravate, increase, inflame, incense)
moderate, temperate abstemious, sober, abstinent, reasonable, calm (Immoderate, reckless)
modest, chaste, virtuous, bashful, reserved, unassuming, proper, different, moderate, becoming, unpretentious, decent (Immodest, bold forward, impudent, arrogant, conceited)
moist, wet, damp, dank, humid, marshy, swampy (Arid, dry, parched)
monotonous, unvaried, dull, tedious, undiversified, tiresome (Diverse, varied)
monstrous, flagrant, shocking dreadful, horrible, huge, immense, prodigious, wonderful, marvellous, strange (Ordinary, fair fair)
monument, memorial, record, tomb, remembrancer, cenotaph
mood, humour, disposition, vein, frame, temper
morbid, sick, ailing, sickly, diseased, corrupted (Normal, sound, healthy)
morose, gloomy, sullen, surly, splenetic, crabbed, crusty, sour, severe, austere (Joyous merry, gay, open)
mortal, deadly, lethal, fatal, human, inveterate, perishable (Immortal, eternal, everlasting, imperishable)
motion, proposition, proposal, movement, action, transit, change, impulse, prompting, gait, port (Quiescence, quiet, repose, rest, stillness)
motionless, still, stationary, torpid, stagnant (Active moving)
mount, arise rise, ascend, soar, tower, climb, scale, get upon (Descend, fall)
mournful, sad sorrowful, lugubrious, grievous, doleful, heavy (Happy, joyous, hilarious)
move, actuate, impel, induce incite, prompt, instigate persuade, stir, agitate, propel, push excite, rouse, propose (Arrest, halt, stop)
multitude, crowd, throng host, mob, swarm (Few, handful)
murder, kill, assassinate, destroy, slay, massacre, dispatch, spoil (Create, generate)
muse, meditate, contemplate, study, brood, reflect, think, cogitate, ponder.
music, harmony, melody, symphony (Discord noise)
musical, tuneful, melodious, harmonious, dulcet sweet (Discordant, noisy, harsh, unharmonious, raucous)
musty, state, sour, fetid, mouldy, dull, rusty (Fresh, sweet)
mute, dumb, silent, speechless (Loquacious, talkative)
mutilate, maim, cripple, disable, disfigure, mangle
mutinous, insurgent, rebellious, insubordinate, seditious, tumultuous, turbulent, riotous (Obedient, orderly)
mutual, reciprocal, interchanged, correlative (Disconnected, separate, unrequited, unshared)
mysterious, dark, obscure, hidden, secret, dim, mystic, enigmatical, unaccountable, esoteric, latent, occult (Straightforward, obvious, open, clear, plain, patent)
mystify, confuse, perplex, puzzle (Clear explain)

N

naked, nude, bare, uncovered, rude, unclothed rough simple, open, plain, undisguised (Covered, clad clothed)
name, *v.*, denominate, entitle style, designate, characterize, term, call christen
name, *n.*, appellation, designation, denomination title, cognomen, reputation, character fame, credit, repute, note, distinction
narrate, tell, relate, detail recount, describe, enumerate, rehearse, recite (Deny, hide, hush up suppress withhold)
nasty, filthy, foul, dirty, unclean, indecent, impure, gross, vile ribald, disgusting, nauseous, disagreeable (Pure, good, nice, proper, seemly)
nation, people community, realm, state
native, indigenous, inborn, innate, inherent, vernacular (Foreign, alien)
natural, original, regular, normal, spontaneous, unaffected, genuine, easy, unforced (Unnatural forced)
near, at hand nigh, neighbouring close, adjacent, contiguous, intimate, familiar, imminent (Distant, remote)
necessary, needful, expedient, essential requisite, indispensable, unavoidable. (Unnecessary, unessential optional).
necessitate, compel force, oblige (Dissuade, hinder, impede inhibit, prevent, restrain.)
necessity, inevitableness, compulsion, fate, destiny, needfulness, indispensableness, need, exigency, emergency, urgency,

requisite, requirement, occasion, want, essential (Choice, fortuity, option, possibility, uncertainty, luxury)

need, *n.*, necessity, distress, poverty, indigence, want, penury (Affluence, superfluity)

need, *v.*, require, want, lack (Have, possess)

neglect, *v.*, disregard, slight, omit, overlook (Cherish, nourish, foster)

neglect, *n.*, omission, failure, default, negligence, remissness carelessness, slight. (Care, watchfulness)

neighbourhood, environs, vicinity, adjacency, nearness, proximity, locality (Distance, remoteness)

nervous, timid, timorous, shaky, vigorous, forcible (Confident, brave)

new, fresh, recent, novel, modern, unused, another (Old, trite, worn-out, second-hand stale)

news, tidings, intelligence, information

nice, exact, accurate good, particular, fastidious, dainty, precise, fine, delicate, discriminating, refined (Careless, coarse, nasty, unpleasant)

nimble, active, brisk lively alert, quick agile, prompt (Clumsy, dilatory heavy, inert, sluggish unready)

nobility, aristocracy, greatness, loftiness dignity, magnanimity, grandeur peerage (Smallness, meanness)

noble, worthy, eminent, exalted, elevated illustrious, great, grand lofty, generous excellent, high-born (Low, mean vile)

noise, cry, outcry, clamour row, din, uproar, tumult (Quiet silence)

nonsensical, irrational, absurd silly senseless, stupid, foolish (Sensible, rational sane)

notable, plain evident, remarkable, signal, striking, rare well known (Obscure, insignificant)

note, annotation, comment, consequence heed, token symbol, mark, sign indication, remark comment, notice, observation distinction, renown, eminence

noted, celebrated, distinguished, remarkable renowned, eminent (Obscure, unknown)

notice, *n.*, advice, notification, intelligence information warning observation regard intimation, attention civility (Oversight, disregard, slight)

notice, *v.*, mark, note, observe, attend to, regard, heed, see, remark, mention (Disregard, ignore, overlook)

notify, publish, acquaint, apprise, inform declare (Conceal, hide, suppress, withhold)

notion, conception, idea, belief, opinion, sentiment, thought, view, impression

notorious, open patent, well known, obvious, conspicuous, noted, celebrated, famed (Mysterious, secret, unknown)

nourish, nurture, cherish, foster, promote, supply, maintain (Starve, famish)

nourishment, food, diet, sustenance, nutrition, aliment

novel, modern, new, fresh, recent, unusual, strange, rare. (Old, ancient, old-fashioned)

noxious, hurtful, deadly, poisonous, deleterious, baneful, harmful, lethal. (Beneficial, helpful, advantageous)

nullify, annul, invalidate, repeal, quash, cancel (Confirm, establish)

nutrition, food, diet, nutriment, nourishment

O

obdurate, hard, callous, hardened, unfeeling, rigid, impenitent, insensible, unyielding, obstinate (Yielding, tractable, docile)

obedient, compliant, submissive, dutiful, respectful (Obstinate, stubborn, disobedient)

obese, corpulent, fat, fleshy, stout, gross (Attenuated, slim, slender, thin)

obey, conform, comply, submit yield (Rebel disobey)

object, *n.* aim end, purpose design mark, butt (Notion, fancy effort)

object, *v.*, disapprove of oppose take exception to urge against, contravene, impeach, deprecate (Assent, agree uphold)

obnoxious, offensive, repugnant, odious, objectionable liable (Agreeable, pleasant)

obscure, undistinguished, unknown dim, mysterious, occult, dark gloomy unintelligible vague, abstruse, undefined (Distinguished known, plain clear)

obstinate, contumacious head-strong, stubborn, opinionated refractory obdurate, unyielding, inflexible (Yielding amenable tractable, compliant, obedient)

occasion, opportunity, reason, ground, condition, occurrence, necessity, need, juncture, exigency

offence, affront, misdeed, misdemeanour, crime, transgression, trespass harm insult, anger, displeasure (See antonyms of umbrage)

offensive, insolent abusive obnoxious, nauseating, unpleasant displeasing, scurrilous, revolting (Admirable, beautiful, charming, sweet, worthy)

office, trust, charge, function, business, place, position, post, service, duty, employment

offspring, issue, progeny, children

old, aged, superannuated, ancient, decayed, antique, antiquated, obsolete, old fashioned (Young, new, modern)

omen, presage, prognostic, portent, sign

opaque, dark, obscure, cloudy (Bright, transparent)

open, frank, artless, candid, unreserved, clear, fair, uncovered, exposed, ingenuous,

sincere, unenclosed, accessible, plain, evident, extended, free (Hidden, dark)
opinion, notion, view, judgment, belief, sentiment, estimation
opinionated, stubborn, dogmatic, egotistical, conceited (Decorous, modest, unassuming, unpretentious)
oppose, resist, withstand, combat, thwart, dispute, controvert (Give way, yield, succumb)
option, choice, election (*See* necessity)
order, arrangement, method, rule, fraternity, system, regularity, disposition, prescription, law, quiet, discipline, command, injunction, class, degree, rank, direction, commission, succession (Disorder, chaos, misrule, anarchy)
origin, cause, occasion, source, fountain, reason, beginning, root (Conclusion, end)
outlive, survive (Predecease)
outward, external, outside, extraneous, exterior (Inner, interior, internal)
over, above, across in addition, throughout, on top of (Under, beneath)
overbalance, outweigh, preponderate
overbear, bear down, overwhelm, overpower, subdue (Yield submit)
overbearing, haughty, proud, imperious, arrogant, domineering oppressive (Gentle meek, humble, submissive)
overflow, inundation, deluge, flood, superabundance, profusion
overrule, sway, control, annul, rescind, cancel set aside, revoke, supersede. (Confirm, obey)
overturn, invert, overthrow, reverse, subvert upset (Establish, fortify)
overwhelm, crush, defeat, vanquish, overpower, overcome, submerge, subdue, engulf swallow up (Extricate, maintain, raise rescue, restore, support, uphold)

pain, suffering, pang, agony, anguish, distress ache uneasiness, trouble, woe, grief, torment, misery, punishment (Solace, comfort happiness pleasure)
pallid, pale wan (Florid, rubicund, flushed)
part, piece, division, portion share, fraction, side (Aggregate amount, entirety, mass, sum, total, whole)
particular, appropriate, precise, nice, fastidious, exact, individual, separate, distinct, singular, odd, strange peculiar, characteristic, minute, detailed (General)
patient, calm enduring passive, submissive, meek, indulgent, persevering (Hasty, irascible)
peace, calm, quiet, tranquillity, amity, concord, harmony, stillness (War, riot, trouble, turbulence)
peaceable, pacific, peaceful, quiet, mild, amicable, serene, tranquil, undisturbed. (Troublesome, riotous, quarrelsome, belligerent, irascible, irritable)
penetrate, bore, enter, pierce, perforate, stab, transfix, understand, comprehend (Depart, leave, issue, vacate)
penetration, acuteness, sagacity, insight, discernment (Dullness, stupidity)
people, nation, clan, folks, tribe, race, population, populace, rabble
perceive, see, note, observe, discern, distinguish, understand (Ignore, lose, misapprehend, miss, overlook)
perception, cognition, apprehension, discernment
perfume, fragrance, aroma, odour, scent, smell. (Reek, stink, stench)
peril, danger, pitfall, snare, risk, hazard (Safety)
permit, allow, tolerate, suffer, authorize, admit, consent, empower. (Forbid, interdict, prohibit, refuse.)
persuade, induce, allure, entice, prevail upon, influence, urge, counsel (Deter, discourage, dissuade, restrain)
physical, corporeal, bodily material. (Mental, spiritual)
picture, engraving, print, representation, effigy, illustration, image, likeness
piteous, doleful, woeful, rueful, affecting, mournful, pitiable, distressing (Cheerful, happy joyous, merry, mirthful)
pitiless. (*See* merciless)
pity, compassion, sympathy, commiseration, condolence (Cruelty brutality)
place, *n.*, locality, spot site, position, post, function, room, seat, situation, station, room
place, *v.*, arrange, dispose, order, lay, set, deposit, put (Confuse, derange, mislay, perturb, unsettle)
plain, apparent, open, manifest, evident, overt, clear, transparent, explicit, obvious, straightforward, honest, unadorned, homely simple unsophisticated (Secret, hidden, obscure)
play, game, sport, amusement, pastime, frolic, action, use, movement, exercise, scope piece drama (Work, toil, drudgery)
please, gratify, delight, humour, gladden. (Displease, offend)
pleasure, enjoyment, gladness, happiness, gratification, choice, preference, sensuality, delight joy (Pain)
Plentiful, abundant, ample, exuberant, copious, plenteous (Rare, scanty, scarce)
poise, balance, equilibrium, stability, equipoise. (Instability)
positive, absolute, peremptory, decided, certain, real, actual, assured, confident, express, explicit, plus, direct, definite, un-

deniable, indisputable, dogmatic (Negative, uncertain, minus, unassured)
possessor, owner, proprietor, master
possible, practical, practicable potential, feasible (Impossible, visionary)
poverty, penury, indigence, need, want. (Wealth, plenty, abundance, riches, affluence)
power, might ability, capacity, faculty, potency, authority force command, sway, strength, energy dominion (Weakness futility)
powerful, cogent mighty, potent, strong, efficient, effective vivid, forcible (Futile, trivial useless, weak)
praise, admire, applaud glorify, approve, commend extol laud (Blame)
prayer, entreaty, petition, request, suit, supplication
pretence, pretext, subterfuge, appearance, excuse, show, simulation, affectation, cloak, pretension, disguise (Actuality, candour, openness, reality, fact, truth)
prevailing, predominant, overruling prevalent, general, dominant, controlling (Isolated sporadic)
prevent, obviate, preclude, stop, hinder, obstruct deter, anticipate (Aid, promote, facilitate)
previous, preceding, former, prior, anterior, antecedent (Subsequent, following)
pride, vanity, conceit, assumption, haughtiness, arrogance, self respect, boast (Humility meekness)
principally, chiefly, mainly, especially, particularly, essentially (Secondarily)
principle, source, cause, spring, essence, ground, reason, motive, impulse, maxim, rule, postulate, axiom, tenet, doctrine, rectitude, integrity (*See* doctrine)
privilege, immunity, advantage, favour, prerogative, exemption, right, claim (Exclusion, disqualification, drawback, obstacle)
probity, rectitude, uprightness, honesty, integrity, veracity, sincerity, soundness (Dishonesty, fraud, deceit)
problematical, puzzling, uncertain, doubtful, dubious, questionable, disputable, suspicious (Certain, sure, undoubted, proven)
prodigious, huge, enormous, vast, amazing, monstrous, astonishing, remarkable, astounding, surprising, wonderful (Insignificant, small, meagre, contemptible)
profession, business, trade, occupation, vocation, office, employment, engagement, avowal declaration
proffer, volunteer, offer, propose, tender, (Refuse, withhold)
profligate, abandoned, dissolute, depraved, shameless, vicious, degenerate, corrupt, demoralized (Virtuous, good, upright, honourable)
profound, deep, fathomless, penetrating, erudite, abstruse, recondite, thorough, complete (Shallow, slight, superficial)
profuse, extravagant, prodigal, lavish, improvident, excessive, copious, plentiful (Miserly, niggardly, economical)
prolific, productive generative, fertile, fruitful, teeming (Barren, sterile)
prolix, diffuse, long, prolonged tedious, boring, tiresome, wordy, verbose, prosaic (Concise, epigrammatic, brief, succinct)
prominent, eminent, marked, important, conspicuous, protuberant, leading (Obscure, inconspicuous, unknown)
promiscuous, mixed, unarranged, heterogeneous, indiscriminate, mingled (Select, choice, exclusive)
prompt. (*See* punctual)
prop, bolster, brace, buttress, maintain, sustain, support, stay
propagate, spread, circulate, diffuse, disseminate, extend, breed, multiply, increase (Suppress, decrease)
proper, peculiar, individual, specific, legitimate, right, just, fair, suitable, fit, decent, meet, becoming, befitting, adapted, pertinent, appropriate (Wrong, improper, unseemly)
prosper, flourish, succeed, grow rich, thrive, advance (Fail, lose)
prosperity, well-being, weal, good fortune, welfare, happiness, good luck (Poverty, failure)
proxy, agent, representative, substitute, delegate, deputy, attorney
prudence, carefulness, judgment, forethought, discretion, wisdom, circumspection, sense, tact (Indiscretion, imprudence, recklessness, heedlessness)
prurient, itching, craving, hankering, lascivious, pornographic, longing. (Pure-minded)
puerile, youthful, juvenile, boyish, childish, infantile, trifling, weak, silly (Mature, strong, vigorous)
punctilious, nice, particular, formal, precise, strict (Negligent, careless)
punctual, exact, precise, nice, particular, prompt, timely (Dilatory, tardy)
putrefy, rot, decompose, corrupt, decay, go bad (Disinfect, embalm, freshen, preserve, purify)
puzzle, perplex, confound, embarrass, bewilder, confuse pose, mystify. (Enlighten, explain, clarify)

quack, impostor, pretender, fakir, charlatan, empiric, mountebank (Adept, expert, master, savant, physician, diplomat)
quaint, ingenious, neat, artful, curious, far-fetched, fanciful, odd, singular. (Conventional, customary, usual)

qualified, competent, fitted, adapted, trained, limited, modified (Incompetent, ineligible, unqualified, untrained)
quality, property, nature, character, kind, trait, attribute, rank, distinction grade
querulous, complaining, fretting, petulant, murmuring dissatisfied, peevish (Long suffering, patient, resigned)
question, query, inquiry, interrogatory (Answer, reply)
quibble, cavil, evade, equivocate, prevaricate, shuffle
quick, lively, brisk, expeditious, impetuous, adroit, fleet, rapid, swift, sweeping, dashing, clever, sharp ready, prompt, alert, nimble, agile, active, irritable, hasty, alive living (Deliberate, slow)
quote, repeat, cite, adduce

R

rabid, mad, furious, raging, frantic, intolerant (Rational, sane, reasonable)
race, course, match, pursuit, career, family, clan, house, ancestry, lineage, pedigree, stock, breed, nation, people
rack, break, rend, tear, agonize, wring, torture, excruciate, distress, harass (Soothe, comfort, console)
racy, spicy, pungent, smart, piquant, spirited, lively, vivacious, (Dull, tedious, commonplace, insipid)
radiance, splendour, brightness, brilliance, brilliancy, lustre, glare, resplendence (Dullness, obscurity)
radical, organic, innate, fundamental, uncompromising, original, constitutional, inherent, complete, entire (Superficial, conservative, moderate)
rancid, bad, fetid, rank, stinking, sour, tainted (Fresh, sweet)
rancour, malignity, hatred, antipathy, animosity, grudge, enmity, ill will, spite, malice, venom, gall (Forgiveness, gentleness, mildness, clemency)
rank, order, degree, dignity, nobility, consideration, class row, line
ransack, rummage, pillage, rifle, overhaul, explore, plunder
ransom, emancipate, free, unfetter, redeem, manumit (Imprison, chain, fetter)
rant, bombast, cant (Sincerity, truth)
rapacious, ravenous, greedy, voracious, grasping (Generous)
rapt, ecstatic transported, ravished, entranced, charmed (Distracted)
rapture, ecstasy, transport, delight, bliss (Dejection, despair)
rare, scarce, singular, uncommon, unique, choice, fine, excellent, raw (Common, ordinary, usual)
rascal, scoundrel, rogue, knave, vagabond, scamp
rash, hasty, precipitate, foolhardy, adventurous, headstrong, heedless, reckless, careless (Deliberate, reasoned)
rate, value, compute, appraise, estimate, chide scold reprove, abuse (Admonish, praise approve)
ratify, confirm, establish, substantiate, sanction (Protest, oppose)
rational, reasoning, reasonable, sagacious, judicious, wise, sensible sound (Unreasonable, mad, insane, irrational)
ravage, desolate despoil, destroy, pillage, ruin, waste devastate (Beautify, improve, build up)
ravish, enrapture, enchant, captivate, charm, delight, violate, outrage, seduce, strip, snatch (Disenchant, disgust, nauseate, repel)
raze, demolish, destroy overthrow, ruin, dismantle subvert (Build up, strengthen)
reach, touch, stretch, extend, penetrate, attain, gain, arrive at (Miss, fall short)
ready, prepared, ripe, apt prompt, quick, adroit, handy, willing, facile, convenient, (Slow, dilatory)
real, actual literal practical, positive, certain, genuine, true (Unreal, imaginary, mythical)
realize, accomplish, achieve, consummate, effect, gain, get, acquire, comprehend (*See* antonyms of accomplish)
reap, gain, get, acquire, obtain (Sow, scatter)
reason, *n* mind, intellect, sense, reasoning, judgment, motive, design, end, proof, argument, cause, ground, purpose, wisdom, common sense
reason, *v*, argue, deduce, draw from, trace, infer, conclude
reasonable, rational wise, equitable, honest, fair, right, just, sensible, judicious (Unreasonable, foolish, perverse)
rebellion, anarchy, contumacy, sedition, insurrection, revolt (Authority, control, domination, government, law, order, organization, rule, sovereignty)
recant, recall, abjure, retract, renounce, revoke, (Profess, hold, maintain)
recede, retire, retreat, withdraw, fall back, ebb (Advance, approach, flow)
receive, accept, take, admit, entertain, (Give, bestow)
reception, receiving, levee, entertainment, receipt, admission (Egress, exclusion, exit, repulse)
recess, alcove, retreat, depth, nook, corner, niche vacation, intermission (Projection)
recreation, sport, pastime, diversion, entertainment, amusement, play, game, fun, (Work, vocation)
redeem, ransom, recover, rescue, deliver, save, free, fulfil, discharge, repurchase,

compensate for. (Sacrifice, forfeit, surrender, betray.)

redress, remedy, repairs, amends, abatement, relief, cure, reparation. (Aggravation, perpetuation.)

reduce, abate, lessen, decrease, lower, shorten, curtail, diminish, conquer, subjugate, degrade. (Increase, enlarge, amplify, lengthen.)

refined, polite, courtly, polished, cultured, elegant, genteel, purified. (Boorish, ill-bred, bourgeois.)

reflect, consider, cogitate, think, ponder, muse, reproach, censure. (See antonyms of consider.)

reform, amend, correct, better, restore, improve, emend, rectify. (Corrupt, debase.)

reformation, improvement, reform, amendment, regeneration. (Corruption, ruin.)

refuge, asylum, safety, protection, harbour, shelter, retreat.

refuse, *v.*, deny, reject, repudiate, decline, withhold. (Accept, avow, acknowledge.)

refuse, *n.*, dregs, dross, scum, rubbish, leavings, sediment, remains.

refute, disprove, confute, overcome. (Affirm, uphold.)

regard, esteem, mind, heed, notice, behold, observe, view, consider, respect. (Disregard, slight.)

regret, *n.*, grief, sorrow, lamentation, repentance, remorse. (Satisfaction, complacency, delight.)

regular, normal, orderly, uniform, customary, general, ordinary, stated. (Irregular, disorderly, confused.)

regulate, methodize, arrange, adjust, order, organize, dispose, govern, rule, direct, manage. (Disorder, confuse.)

reimburse, refund, repay, satisfy, indemnify.

relevant, fit, proper, germane, suitable, appropriate, pertinent, apt. (Irrelevant, unnecessary, impertinent.)

reliance, trust, hope, dependence, confidence. (Suspicion, distrust, doubt.)

relief, succour, aid, help, redress, alleviation, mitigation. (Injury, hurt, harm.)

relinquish, give up, forsake, resign, surrender, abdicate, quit, leave, forgo. (Retain.)

remedy, help, relief, redress, cure, specific, reparation. (Embarrassment, hindrance, interference, obstruction, opposition.)

remorseless, pitiless, relentless, merciless, cruel, ruthless, barbarous. (Merciful, humane.)

remote, distant, far, secluded, slight, inconsiderable. (Near, adjacent, approximate.)

reproduce, propagate, imitate, represent, copy.

repudiate, disown, discard, disavow, renounce, disclaim. (Acknowledge, avow, admit.)

repugnant, opposed, contrary, adverse, hostile, antagonistic, distasteful. (Agreeable, acceptable.)

repulsive, forbidding, odious, ugly, disagreeable, revolting. (Attractive, charming.)

respite, reprieve, interval, stop, suspension, delay, pause, stay. (Completion, consummation, execution, performance.)

revenge, vengeance, retaliation, requital, retribution, nemesis. (Forgiveness, pardon.)

revenue, produce, income, proceeds, receipts, returns, wealth, assets. (Liabilities, debts, expenditure, outgo.)

reverence, honour, respect, awe, veneration, deference, homage, dread, worship. (Execration, insolence.)

revise, review, reconsider, alter, amend.

revive, reinspire, quicken, refresh, renew, renovate, reanimate, resuscitate, revivify, cheer, comfort. (Depress, dishearten.)

rich, wealthy, affluent, opulent, copious, ample, abundant, exuberant, plentiful, fertile, fruitful, superb, gorgeous, splendid, sumptuous, vivid. (Poor, needy, destitute.)

rival, antagonist, opponent, competitor. (Accomplice, ally, friend, helper, supporter.)

road, way, highway, route, course, path, pathway, anchorage.

roam, ramble, rove, stray, range, wander, stroll. (Abide, remain.)

robust, strong, lusty, vigorous, firm, sinewy, stout, sturdy, stalwart, able-bodied, sound. (Puny, weak.)

rout, beat, defeat, vanquish, overpower, overthrow, scatter, chase away. (See antonyms of conquer.)

route, road, course, march, way, path, journey, direction.

rude, crude, coarse, rugged, rough, uncouth, uncultivated, unskilful, boorish, illiterate, awkward, barbarous, unpolished, discourteous, harsh, gruff, impertinent, impudent, saucy, insolent, churlish, uncivil, impolite, insulting. (Polished, polite, courteous, well bred, gentle, urbane.)

rule, sway, method, system, law, maxim, precept, guide, formula, order, regulation, government, control, command, authority, standard, test. (See rebellion.)

rumour, hearsay, tale, talk, fame, report, bruit.

ruthless, cruel, savage, barbarous, inhuman, pitiless, merciless, remorseless, relentless, unrelenting. (Considerate, kind, merciful.)

sacred, holy, hallowed, divine, consecrated, sanctified, dedicated, devoted. (Profane, secular.)

safe, unhurt, secure, unharmed, harmless, trustworthy, trusty, reliable. (Perilous, dangerous.)

sanction, allow, confirm, countenance, encourage, support, ratify, authorise (Disapprove, oppose)
sane, sober, healthy, lucid, sound, rational (Crazy, mad, insane)
saucy, impertinent, rude, impudent, insolent, pert, flippant, forward (Modest, respectful, polite)
scandalise, shock, disgust, offend, vilify, asperse, defame, traduce. (Please, commend oneself)
scanty, bare, pinched, insufficient, slender, meagre (Ample, sufficient, adequate)
scatter, strew, spread, disseminate, disperse, dissipate, dispel (Collect, gather, unite)
secret, clandestine, concealed, hidden, sly, covert, underhand, latent, private, secluded (Open, ingenuous, frank, public)
seduce, allure, attract, betray, decoy, entice, inveigle, deprave, tempt, abduct (Compel, force)
sense, discernment, appreciation, perception, view, opinion, feeling thought, signification, judgment, import, significance, meaning, purport, wisdom, understanding (Folly, thoughtlessness, nonsense)
sensible, judicious, wise, intelligent, reasonable, sober, sound, conscious, aware, perceptible (Foolish, stupid, senseless, insensible)
settle, arrange adjust, regulate conclude, compose determine pay, discharge, set, fix (Disarrange, upset)
several, different, distinct, single, individual, separate, sundry, diverse, many, various. (One, identical, united, same, similar)
severe, harsh, stern, stringent, unmitigated, rough, rigorous, stiff, acute, violent, grave, austere relentless, simple, plain, cutting, keen bitter, unsparing (Lenient, gentle, mild)
shake, tremble, shudder, shiver, quiver, quake, move agitate, jolt, totter, convulse (Calm, compose, pacify, quiet, soothe)
shallow, superficial, flimsy, slight, trivial (Deep, thorough)
shame, mortification, ignominy, disgrace, dishonour (Honour)
shameful, degrading, scandalous, ignominious, disgraceful, outrageous (Honourable, noble, upright)
shameless, immodest, impudent, indecent, indelicate, unchaste, brazen (Becoming, seemly, fitting)
shape, appearance, figure, form, fashion, mould, model.
share, portion, lot, division, quantity, quota, contingent, part (See antonyms of part)
sharp, acute, keen, pointed, shrill, shrewd, astute, quick, clever, severe, cutting, hard, poignant intense, penetrating, acid. (Dull, obtuse)
shine, glare, glitter, radiate, sparkle, gleam, coruscate
short, brief, concise, succinct, compendious, summary, abrupt, deficient, wanting, inadequate (Long, diffuse)
show, indicate, mark, point out, exhibit, display, explain, elucidate, prove, demonstrate (Hide conceal)
sick, ill, indisposed, diseased, sickly, ailing, unhealthy, morbid, disgusted (Healthy, well, normal, sound)
sickness, illness, indisposition, disease, disorder (Health, soundness)
significant, expressive, material, important (Insignificant, slight, negligible)
signification, avail, consequence, import, sense, meaning
silence, stillness, quiet, peace, speechlessness, dumbness, taciturnity (Noise, clamour, outcry)
silent, dumb, mute, speechless, still, taciturn, noiseless, quiet (Talkative, noisy, garrulous)
simile, comparison, similitude
simple, single, easy, uncompounded, plain, unadorned, unsophisticated, artless, foolish, silly, clear (Complex, compound, abstruse)
simulate, dissimulate, dissemble, pretend, feign (Exhibit, expose, manifest, proclaim show, vaunt)
sincere, frank, upright, candid, hearty, honest, pure, genuine, real (Insincere, affected)
situation, case, condition, plight, predicament, state, position, post, place location
size, bulk, greatness, magnitude, dimension (Littleness, pettiness)
slander, *v.*, calumniate, vilify, malign, traduce, asperse, defame, libel, disparage (Commend, eulogize, extol, flatter, glorify, honour)
slander, *n.*, calumny, libel, vilification, defamation aspersion (Praise, commendation, applause)
slavery, bondage, servitude, enthralment, captivity, thraldom (Freedom liberty)
sleep, doze, drowse, nap, slumber. (Toil, wake, watch, work)
sleepy, somnolent, heavy, soporific, sluggish, lethargic, dull (Vigilant, wakeful)
slow, dilatory, tardy, gradual, dull, inert, stupid (Fast, rapid)
smell, odour, scent, fragrance, perfume.
smooth, even, level, mild, polished, unruffled, fluent, ready, insinuating, bland oily (Rough)
soak, macerate, drench, imbrue, steep (Desiccate, drain, dry)
social, companionable, sociable, friendly, hospitable, communicative, convivial. (Hostile, inimical, unkind, unsocial)
soft, gentle, meek, mild, impressible, yield-

ing, docile, ductile, tractable, smooth, genial, weak, tender, kind (Cruel, exacting, flinty, hardened, harsh, obdurate, unyielding)

solicit, importune, urge, implore, pray, beg, beseech, supplicate, request, invite, seek, entice (Demand, require)

solitary, sole, only, single, lone, lonely, isolated, desert, secluded, remote (Manifold, multitudinous, populous, many, numerous)

sorry, grieved, poor, paltry, insignificant, vexed, sad, distressing, pitiful (Glad, respectable)

soul, mind spirit (Soul is opposed to body, mind to matter)

sound, *adj* healthy, sane, perfect, good, valid, right, correct (Diseased, rotten)

sound, *n*, tone, noise (Silence)

space, interval, extent, distance, place, room

sparse, scanty, thin (Luxuriant, abundant)

speak, converse, talk, say, tell, confer, utter, discourse, express, pronounce, articulate, mention declare

special, particular, specific. (General)

spend, expend, exhaust, consume, dissipate, lay out, waste, squander (Save)

sporadic, isolated, rare (General, prevalent, epidemic)

spread, disperse, diffuse, expand, disseminate, scatter, extend, propagate (Check, condense, confine, restrain)

spring, fountain, source, leap, bound, elasticity, jump

staff, prop, crutch, establishment support, stay, rod, club, cudgel

stagger, reel, totter, shock, astound, surprise

stain, soil, discolour, spot, sully, tinge, dye, tarnish, colour, disgrace, defile (See antonyms of blemish)

state, commonwealth, realm, condition, plight, pomp, grandeur, glory, quality, case, situation, circumstance, degree, rank

sterile, barren, unfruitful (Fertile, fecund, productive)

stifle, choke, suffocate, smother, suppress, check

stormy, rough, boisterous, tempestuous (Calm, peaceful, tranquil)

straight, direct, right, just, honourable, fair, honest (Crooked, dishonest, untrustworthy)

strait, narrow, confined (Broad)

stranger, alien, foreigner, unknown. (Friend, comrade, associate)

strengthen, confirm, fortify, invigorate, encourage, reinforce. (Abrogate, annul, cancel, destroy, weaken)

strong, robust, sturdy, efficacious, muscular, powerful, able, energetic, forcible, valid, firm, cogent, enduring (Brittle, delicate, feeble, tender, weak)

stupid, sluggish, senseless, dull, absurd, doltish, foolish, obtuse, witless, drowsy, torpid (Clever, intelligent, bright, quick)

subject, exposed to, liable, obnoxious, subordinate, subservient (Exempt, immune, superior)

subsequent, succeeding, following, posterior. (Previous, preceding, antecedent)

substantial, responsible, stout, solid, durable, strong, sound (Unsubstantial, flimsy)

suit, accord, agree, adapt, adjust, become, befit, gratify, answer, fit, serve, satisfy (Disagree)

superficial, flimsy, shallow, untrustworthy, external, slight, perfunctory (Thorough)

superfluous, unnecessary, excessive, redundant (Necessary, essential)

surround, beset, embrace, encircle, encompass, environ, invest (Exclude, shut out)

sustain, maintain, support, bear, aid, suffer, justify, uphold (Discourage, discountenance)

symmetry, proportion, harmony, regularity (Deformity, disproportion, shapelessness)

sympathy, commiseration, pity, compassion, condolence, agreement, harmony. (See antonyms of benevolence)

system, method, scheme, plan, order (Disorder, muddle, chaos)

systematic, orderly, regular, methodical (Chaotic, confused)

take, accept, receive seize, grasp, capture, carry off, abstract, employ, require (Give, bestow)

talkative, garrulous, communicative, loquacious (Silent, taciturn)

taste, flavour, relish, savour, fondness, liking, judgment, perception, discernment (Tastelessness, insipidity)

tax, assessment, levy, rate, custom, duty, tribute, impost, excise, toll, burden, harge.

tease, tantalize, torment, vex, worry, plague, chagrin, chafe, provoke (Comfort, soothe)

temporary, fleeting transient, ephemeral, transitory (Permanent, lasting, stable)

tenacious, adhesive, sticky, cohesive, pertinacious, stubborn, obstinate, retentive. (See antonyms of strong)

tendency, aim, drift, bent, scope, inclination, proneness, propensity, disposition

tenet, creed, doctrine, principle, position, opinion, view, belief

term, boundary, limit, period, time, condition, stipulation

territory, country, dominion, domain, land

thankful, grateful, obliged (See thankless)

thankless, ungracious, profitless, ungrateful, unthankful

thaw, melt, dissolve, liquefy (Freeze, congeal)
theatrical, dramatic, showy, ostentatious, histrionic, ceremonious, meretricious (Genuine, quiet, subdued)
theft, robbery, depredation, spoliation
theme, subject, topic, text, essay, thesis
theory, assumption, speculation, scheme, idea, hypothesis, conjecture
therefore, accordingly, consequently, hence
thick, dense, close, compact, solid, coagulated, muddy turbid, misty, foggy, vaporous, dull, abundant, numerous, intimate (colloq) (*See* thin)
thin, *adj*, gaunt, meagre, emaciated, slim slender, slight, flimsy, attenuated, lean, scraggy, sparse, poor, gaunt, haggard, scanty, fine, small, wasted (Fat, obese, rotund, thick)
thin, *v* dilute, rarefy, diminish, reduce (Thicken, coagulate, curdle, clot, condense)
think, cogitate, consider, reflect, ponder, contemplate, meditate, muse, conceive, fancy, imagine, apprehend, hold, esteem, reckon, consider, regard, deem, believe, opine
thorough, accurate, correct, trustworthy, reliable, complete (Superficial, inaccurate)
thought, idea, conception, speculation, imagination, fancy, conceit, notion, supposition care, provision, consideration, opinion, view, sentiment, reflection, deliberation, cogitation, meditation, design
thoughtful, anxious, considerate, careful, reflective, studious, sober, cautious, heedful, contemplative, wary, solicitous, provident, pensive, dreamy (*See* thoughtless)
thoughtless, careless, inconsiderate, rash, improvident, precipitate heedless, careless
tie, *v*, fasten, bind, restrain, restrict, oblige, secure, unite, join (Free, loose, unbind, untie)
tie, *n*, bond, ligament, knot, ligature, fastening, obligation
time, duration, season, leisure, period while, epoch, era, interim, age, date, lapse, span, spell (Eternity)
tolerate, allow, admit, receive, suffer, permit, let, endure, abide, brook. (Disallow, forbid, prohibit, refuse)
top, summit, apex, head, crown, crest, surface zenith, (Bottom, base, foundation)
torrid, burning, hot, parching, scorching, sultry (Icy, freezing)
tortuous, twisted, winding, crooked, indirect, sinuous, circuitous (Straight, direct)
torture, torment, anguish, agony (*See* antonyms of pain)
touching, tender, affecting, moving, pathetic (*See* antonyms of piteous)
tractable, docile, manageable, ductile, amenable. (Obstinate, stubborn)
trade, avocation, business, traffic, commerce, dealing, occupation, employment, office
traditional, apocryphal, oral, uncertain, legendary, transmitted, unverified (Certain, historical, true, verifiable, documentary)
traffic, barter, trade, exchange, commerce, intercourse
trammel, fetter, shatter, clog, bond, chain, impediment, hindrance.
tranquil, still, unruffled, peaceful, calm, quiet, hushed (Noisy, boisterous)
transaction, deal, business, negotiation, occurrence, proceeding, affair
trash, nonsense, twaddle, rubbish, refuse
travel, trip, ramble, peregrination, excursion, journey, tour, hike, voyage
treacherous, traitorous, treasonable, disloyal, faithless, disloyal, false-hearted, perfidious, sly, false (Trustworthy, loyal, faithful, true)
trial, test, proof, experiment, essay, examination, effort, affliction, tribulation
trim, *adj*, neat, smart, spruce, tidy
trim, *v*, arrange, adjust, adorn, decorate, clip, prune, lop
trite, stale, old, ordinary, banal, commonplace, hackneyed (Novel, unusual)
triumph, achievement, ovation, victory, conquest, jubilation (Failure, defeat)
trivial, trifling, petty, small, frivolous, unimportant insignificant (Important weighty)
true, genuine, actual, sincere, true hearted, unaffected, honest, upright, veritable, real, veracious, authentic, exact, accurate, correct, loyal, faithful (False, unfounded, dubious)
tumultuous, turbulent, riotous, disorderly, disturbed, confused, unruly (Orderly, peaceful, quiet, reposeful, tranquil)
tune, tone, air, melody, strain, harmony, concord
turbid, foul, thick, muddy, impure, unsettled (Limpid, clear, pure)
type, emblem, symbol, figure, sign, token, letter, mark, sort, model, kind
tyro, novice, beginner, learner, dabbler. (Adept)

U

ugly, unsightly, plain homely, ill-favoured, hideous, horrid, gruesome, cross, vicious. (Beautiful, attractive)
umbrage, offence, dissatisfaction, displeasure, resentment (Pleasure, satisfaction)
umpire, referee, arbitrator, judge, arbiter.
unanimity, agreement, accord, unity, concord (Discord)
unanimous, agreeing, like-minded, united, undivided (Dissentient, disagreeing)

unbridled, wanton, licentious, dissolute, loose, lax, unrestrained (Self-controlled, restrained)

uncertain, doubtful, dubious, hesitating, questionable, precarious, fitful, equivocal, ambiguous, indistinct, variable, insecure, fluctuating, unreliable, capricious (Certain, dependable)

uncivil, discourteous, disrespectful, disobliging, rude (Civil, well-behaved, courteous)

unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, sullied. (Clean, immaculate, spotless)

uncommon, rare, strange, infrequent, scarce, singular, choice (Common, ordinary)

unconcerned, careless, uninterested, indifferent, apathetic (Anxious, interested)

uncouth, strange, odd, clumsy, gawky, unhandy, ungainly, awkward, rustic (Graceful, adept)

uncover, reveal strip, denude, discover, expose, lay bare, divest (Hide, conceal)

under, below, underneath, beneath subordinate, lower, inferior, subjacent, subject (Above, over, superior)

understanding, knowledge intellect, intelligence, faculty, comprehension, mind, reason, brains, sense, apprehension, discernment, judgment (Body, material, matter, substance, ignorance, stupidity)

undertake, take in hand engage in, embark in, agree promise (Abandon, dismiss, drop, neglect, omit)

undo, nullify, reverse, annul, frustrate, untie, unfasten, destroy (United, bind)

uneasy, restless, disturbed, uncomfortable, unquiet, stiff, awkward (Quiet, composed, equable, calm)

unequal, uneven, not alike, irregular, insufficient (Equal, even)

unequalled, unparalleled, unrivalled, peerless, matchless, unique, unsurpassed, novel, new, unheard of (Common, habitual, normal.)

unfair, wrongful, dishonest, partial, inequitable, unjust. (Fair, right, equitable)

unfit, *adj.*, improper, unsuitable, ineligible, inconsistent, incompetent inappropriate (Fit, seemly, proper, capable)

unfit, *v.*, disable, disqualify, incapacitate (Fit, enable, qualify)

unfortunate, calamitous, ill-fated, unlucky, wretched, unhappy, infelicitous (Fortunate, happy)

ungainly, clumsy, awkward, wooden, lout'ish, lumbering, uncouth. (Pretty, graceful.)

unhappy, miserable, wretched, distressed, afflicted, painful, disastrous, drear, dismal, unfortunate, evil, inauspicious (Happy, fortunate)

uniform, unvarying, constant, equable, regular, even, equal, consistent, alike, unvaried (Irregular, diverse, varied, unlike)

uninterrupted, continuous, perpetual, unceasing, incessant, endless (Intermittent, recurrent)

union, junction, combination, alliance, confederacy, league, coalition, agreement, concert, marriage. (Disunion, separation.)

unique, sole, unexampled, singular, uncommon, rare, choice, matchless. (Common, ordinary)

unite, join, conjoin, combine, concert, attach, incorporate, embody, merge, coalesce, agree, concur, co-operate (Separate, disrupt, sunder)

universal, general, all, entire, total, catholic. (Sectional, limited)

unlimited, absolute, boundless, undefined, illimitable, infinite (Limited, finite)

unreasonable, foolish, silly, absurd, immoderate, excessive, unfair, exorbitant (Fair, sensible, moderate, rational, sagacious wise)

unrivalled, unequalled, unique, unexampled, unexcelled, incomparable, matchless (Commonplace mediocre)

unroll, unfold, open, discover (See antonyms of discover)

unruly, ungovernable, unmanageable, refractory, turbulent, mutinous, rebellious (Tractable, docile)

unusual, rare, unwonted, singular, uncommon, remarkable, strange, extraordinary (Common, usual)

uphold, maintain, defend, sustain, support, vindicate (Desert, abandon)

upright, vertical, perpendicular, just, erect, equitable, fair, pure, honourable, straightforward. (Prone, horizontal, iniquitous, unprincipled)

uprightness, honesty, integrity, fairness, justice, goodness, probity, honour, virtue, rectitude (Dishonesty, vice)

urge, incite, impel, push, drive, instigate, animate, stimulate, press, solicit, conjure. (Impede, hold back, discourage)

urgent, pressing, important, imperative, earnest, immediate, serious (Unimportant, trifling)

usage, custom, fashion, practice, prescription, treatment (Anomaly, exception)

use, *n.*, usage, practice, habit, custom, avail, advantage, utility, benefit, application, exercise, employment. (Disuse, desuetude)

use, *v.*, employ, apply, exercise, accustom, practise, inure, consume (Abuse)

useful, advantageous, serviceable, available, helpful, beneficial, good (Bootless, futile, null, unavailing, unserviceable, vain, worthless)

useless, unserviceable, fruitless, idle, profitless, ineffectual, incompetent. (See useful.)

usual, ordinary, common, accustomed, habitual, wonted, customary, general (Unusual, exceptional)
usurp, arrogate, seize, appropriate, assume (See antonyms of appropriate)
utmost, farthest, remotest, uttermost, greatest, extreme (Nearest, next)
utter, *adj.*, complete, perfect, total, absolute, unqualified, final (Moderate, partial, superficial)
utter, *v.*, speak, articulate, express, pronounce, issue (Conceal hide)
utterly, totally, completely, fully, wholly, quite, altogether, entirely (Incompletely, partially)

vacant, empty, unfilled, free, unoccupied, thoughtless, unthinking (Occupied, tenanted)
vagrant, wanderer, beggar tramp, vagabond rogue
vague, unsettled, undetermined lax uncertain indefinite ambiguous obscure (Definite precise)
vain, useless fruitless empty worthless ineffectual inflated proud, conceited, showy, ostentatious, unreal, unavailing (Effectual, humble real)
valiant, brave, bold, valorous, intrepid courageous, gallant fearless, doughty (Cowardly cringing, timorous)
valid, weighty, strong, powerful efficient, sound binding, cogent, good (Invalid, void)
valour, courage, gallantry, fearlessness, fortitude, intrepidity, boldness, bravery, heroism (Cowardice)
value, appraise assess reckon, compute, appreciate estimate, prize treasure, esteem (Despise, scorn, contemn)
vanish, disappear fade, melt dissolve (Appear emerge)
vanity, sham, emptiness, conceit, self conceit egotism, ostentation (Substantiality, reality modesty)
vapid, dull, flat, insipid, stale, tame, spiritless (Sparkling brilliant)
vapour, fume, smoke, mist, fog, steam, exhalation phantom, dream
variable, changeable, unsteady, capricious, shifting, inconstant, wavering, fickle fitful, restless (Constant changeless, stable)
variety, difference, change diversity, diversification, mixture, medley, miscellany, kind, sort (Sameness, monotony)
vast, spacious, boundless mighty, immense, extensive, enormous, colossal, gigantic, huge, prodigious (Confined, limited)
vaunt, boast brag, glory, display, flaunt, advertise, flourish, parade (Suppress, conceal)

venerable, grave, sage, wise, old, reverend. (Frivolous, flighty, foolish)
venial, slight, pardonable, excusable, trivial. (Grave, serious)
venom, poison, virus, spite, malice, malignity, gall, rancour, hate (Antidote, corrective, cure, remedy)
venture, *n.*, speculation, chance, peril, stake, risk, jeopardy, (See antonyms of hazard)
venture, *v.*, dare, adventure, risk, hazard, jeopardize, presume
veracity, truth, truthfulness, credibility, accuracy, integrity (Falsehood, fraud, lie, untruth)
verbal, vocal, oral, spoken, literal, unwritten (Written)
verdict, judgment, finding decision, answer
vexation, chagrin, mortification, irritation, annoyance. trouble, nuisance (Pleasure, gratification)
vibrate, oscillate, quiver, fluctuate, swing, sway, wave, undulate, thrill
vice, vileness, corruption, depravity, pollution, immorality, wickedness iniquity, defect blemish, fault (Goodness, holiness integrity, morality, virtue)
vicious, wicked, immoral, corrupt, depraved, debased, bad, contrary, unruly demoralized profligate, faulty (Virtuous, good, pure)
victim, sacrifice, prey, sufferer, dupe, gull
victuals, viands, meat, repast, provisions, fare food
view, prospect, survey, sight, scene, opinion, notion, judgment, range scope, design, purpose
violent, boisterous, furious impetuous, vehement, fierce, raging raving, intense, ungovernable, turbulent (Gentle peaceful, quiet)
virtuous, upright, honest moral, chaste, pure, good (See vicious)
vision, apparition dream, ghost phantom, spectre sight, revelation, apocalypse (Fact, reality, verity)
vivacity, liveliness sprightliness (Gravity, dullness, listlessness)
voluptuary, epicure, sensualist (Stoic, ascetic, moralist)
vote, suffrage, voice
vouch, attest, warrant, corroborate, verify, affirm, asseverate, aver, support, uphold, testify. (Deny)

W

wag, humorist, jester, joker wit. (Dullard, butt)
wages, pay, salary, hire, compensation, stipend, earnings, remuneration, honorarium
wait, await, expect, look for, wait for, stay, tarry, remain (Abandon. avoid, reject, shun)

wakeful, sleepless, vigilant, observant, wary, watchful (Drowsy, dreamy, sleepy, somnolent)
wander, range, ramble, roam, rove, stroll, deviate, digress.
want, lack, need, deficiency, scarcity, poverty, indigence, destitution, penury, requirement, desire, wish (Abundance, plenty)
warlike, bellicose, hostile, martial, inimical, military (Friendly, peaceful)
wary, circumspect, cautious, guarded, watchful (Foolhardy, reckless, intrepid)
wash, clean, cleanse, rinse, wet, moisten, tint, stain
waste, squander dissipate, lavish, destroy, devastate, pillage, ravage, decay, dwindle, wither, diminish, consume (Hoard, save, accumulate)
wasteful, extravagant, profuse, prodigal, lavish, improvident. (Economical, frugal, provident)
wave, breaker, billow, surge, swell, undulation
waver, fluctuate, flicker, quiver, scruple, flutter, vacillate, hesitate, wave, reel, falter (Rest, settle, decide)
way, method, plan, system means style, custom, manner, mode, form, fashion, course, process, road, route, track, path, habit, practice
weak, feeble, infirm delicate, enervated, frail, defenceless, thin, poor, compliant, yielding (Strong, sturdy, able, efficient)
weaken, debilitate, enfeeble enervate invalidate, impair, lessen (Strengthen, confirm)
weariness, exhaustion, languor, lassitude, fatigue (Buoyancy, vigour)
wearisome, tedious, tiresome, dull, boring, uninteresting (Interesting, entertaining)
weary, harass, jade, tire, fatigue (Refresh, inspire)
weight, gravity, heaviness, burden, load, avail, signification, importance, influence, moment (Lightness, levity)
welcome, acceptable, agreeable, gratifying, grateful, pleasant, satisfying (Disappointing, distressing, hateful, melancholy, mournful, painful, woeful, wretched)
well-being, happiness, prosperity, welfare (Adversity, poverty)
whole, undivided, entire, complete, total, integral, uninjured, healthy, sound (Part)
wicked, atrocious, criminal, sinful, immoral, vicious depraved, bad, evil, iniquitous, nefarious (Virtuous)
will, determination, resolution, volition, wish desire
willingly, spontaneously, voluntarily, gladly, readily (Unwillingly, grudgingly)
win, earn, get, obtain, gain, procure, effect, realise, accomplish, achieve, succeed. (Lose, fail)
winning, attractive, charming, fascinating, bewitching, enchanting, dazzling, brilliant (Disagreeable, hateful, repulsive, unlovely)
wisdom, prudence, foresight, sagacity, farsightedness, judgment, judiciousness, sapience, sense, discernment, learning, knowledge, understanding (Foolishness, improvidence, ignorance)
wit, drollery, banter, facetiousness, jest, jocularity, pleasantry, humour, satire, fun, raillery (Dullness, solemnity, stolidity, stupidity)
wonder, *v.*, marvel, be astonished, be amazed, admire, speculate, question, ponder
wonder, *n.*, marvel miracle, prodigy, astonishment, surprise, amazement (Apathy, indifference, expectation, commonplace)
word, expression, term, report, tidings, promise, command
work, achievement, action, industry, duty, job, business, drudgery, employment, labour, occupation, performance, task, toil (Ease idleness, leisure, play, recreation, repose, rest)
worship, adore, idolize, honour, glorify, revere (Curse, execrate)
worthless, useless, valueless, abject, base, corrupt, degraded ignoble, low, mean, vile, trifling, paltry (Esteemed, exalted, honourable, honoured, noble, pure, worthy)
writer, amanuensis, author, correspondent, clerk, penman, scribe, secretary
written, penned, inscribed, transcribed (Traditional, verbal)
wrong, sin, wickedness, guilt, misdoing, error, dishonesty, injustice, injury, unfairness, grievance, crime (Equity, fairness, integrity, justice, rectitude, right)
wry, askew, crooked, distorted, twisted (Straight, true)

yawn, gape, open wide (Close, snap)
yearn, hanker after, long for, desire, crave (Avoid turn from)
yell, bellow, cry out, scream
yellow, golden, sallow, amber, jaundiced, buff, lurid
yelp, bark, sharp cry, howl
yeoman, farmer, freeholder, commoner. (Esquire, gentleman)
yet, besides, nevertheless, but, however, ultimately, notwithstanding, still, at last, so far, thus far
yield, bear, give, afford, impart, communicate, confer, bestow, abdicate, resign, cede, surrender, relinquish, relax, quit, forgo, give up, let go, waive, comply,

accede, assent, acquiesce, succumb, submit (Decline, demur, object, oppose, protest, refuse)

yielding, flexible, supple, pliant, bending, unresisting, compliant, conceding, submissive (Obstinate, resolute, stubborn)

yoke, associate, couple, join, link, connect, unite (Alienate, detach, disconnect, disjoin, divide, part, separate, sever)

yore, long ago, long since (Nowadays)

young, juvenile, inexperienced, immature, ignorant, youthful (Old, ancient, tried)

youth, boy, lad, minority, adolescence, juvenility (Majority, senility, age)

youthful, young, juvenile, boyish, girlish, puerile (Old, mature, senile)

zeal, energy, fervour, ardour, earnestness, enthusiasm, eagerness (Indifference, detachment, apathy)

zealous, warm, ardent, fervent, enthusiastic, anxious (Careless, indifferent, unconcerned)

zenith, top, apex, summit, pinnacle, climax (Bottom, nadir)

zest, relish, gusto, flavour, appetite (Disgust, distaste, dislike)

CONCISE DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Aardvark, *ard*-vark, the Cape anteater
Aardwolf, *ard*-wulf, hyena-like African mammal
Abaca, *ab*-a-ka, Manila hemp
Aback, a-*bak*, blown backwards
Abaft, a-*bahft*, behind
Abalienate, ab-a-li-e-nate, to transfer property
Abandon, a-*ban*-don, to forsake, to give up
Abandoned, a-*ban*-doned, deserted, depraved
Abase, a-*base*, to humble, to degrade
Abash, a-*bash*, to make ashamed
Abatable, a-*bate*-ab-l, that may be abated
Abate, a-*bate*, to make, or become, less.
Abattoir, a-*bat*-war, a slaughter-house
Abb, the warp-yarn in wool-weaving
Abbacy, *ab*-a-see, the rank and office of an abbot
Abbess, *ab*-ess, the lady superior of a nunnery
Abbey, *ab*-e, a monastery, in some cases a nunnery
Abbot, *ab*-ot, the head of an abbey
Abbreviate, a-*bre*-vi-ate, to shorten
Abdicate, *ab*-di-cate, to resign a right or office
Abdomen, ab-*do*-men, the visceral cavity the belly
Abdominal, ab-*do*-min-al, pertaining to the abdomen
Abduct, ab-*dukt*, to take away by stealth or force
Abed, a-*bed*, in bed
Abele, a-*beel*, the white poplar tree
Aberrant, a-*berr*-ant, deviating, abnormal
Aberration, ab-er-*ra*-shon, unequal refraction, abnormality
Abet, a-*bet*, to encourage in crime
Abettor, a-*bet*-or, one who abets
Abeyance, a-*bay*-ans, awaiting settlement
Abhor, ab-*hor*, to detest to loathe
Abhorrence, ab-*horr*-ens, detestation, aversion
Abide, a-*bide*, to dwell, to remain, to endure
Abietin, *ab*-i-et-in, a resin from certain fir-trees
Ability, a-*bil*-i-te, power to perform, talent
Abject, *ab*-jekt, degraded, despicable
Abjure, ab-*jure*, to renounce upon oath
Ablactate, ab-*lak*-tate to wean
Ablation, ab-*lay*-shon, taking away
Ablative, ab-la-tiv, a case in declining nouns, etc
Ablaze, a-*blaze*, on fire
Able, a-bl, having ability
Ablocate, *ab*-lo-kate, to let on hire, to lease
Ablution, a-*blu*-shon, washing or purifying
Abluvion, a-*blu*-vi-on, that which is washed off
Ably, a-blee, in an able manner
Abnegate, *ab*-ne-gate, to deny to renounce
Abnormal, ab-*nor*-mal, exceptional, deformed
Aboard, a-*bord*, on board a vessel or vehicle
Abode, a-*bode*, a dwelling-place
Abode, a-*bode*, to betoken
Abolish, a-*bol*-ish, to annul, to do away with
Abolition, ab-o-*lish*-un, the act of abolishing
Abominable, a-*bom*-in-a-bl, detestable, revolting
Abominate, a-*bom*-in-ate to abhor, to detest
Aborigines, ab-o-rij-in-ees, the native race at the time of their discovery
Abortion, a-*bor*-shon, miscarriage
Abortive, a-*bor*-tiv, undeveloped, unsuccessful
Abound, a-*bound*, to be, or have, in abundance
About, a-*bout*, near to, approximately
Above, a-*buv*, higher, superior, exceeding
Abrade, a-*brade*, to wear, or rub, away
Abrasion, a-*braze*-yon, wearing off, chafing
Abreast, a-*brest*, side by side
Abridge, a-*bridge*, to shorten, to epitomize
Abridgement, a-*bridge*-ment, shortening, an epitome.
Abroad, a-*broahd*, at large, overseas
Abrogable, a-*bro*-ga-bl, that may be abrogated
Abrogate, *ab*-ro-gate, to repeal by authority
Abrupt, ab-*rupt*, broken off short, curt, sudden
Abscess, *ab*-sess, a gathering of purulent matter
Abscession, ab-*sesh*-yon, separation
Abscind, ab-*sind*, to cut off
Abscission, ab-*sish*-yon, severance, cutting off
Abscond, ab-*skond*, to decamp
Absence, *ab*-sense, being away, inattentive
Absent, *ab*-sent, not present, inattention
Absent, ab-*sent*, to keep away from purposely.
Absentee, ab-sen-*tee*, one who is absent.
Absinthian, ab-*sinth*-yan pertaining to wormwood
Absolute, *ab*-so-lewt, unlimited, despotic
Absolutely, ab-so-lewt-le, completely
Absolution, ab-so-*leush*-yon, remission of sins
Absolvatory, ab-*sol*-va-to-re, conferring absolution
Absolve, ab-*solve* to acquit, to clear from
Absorb, ab-*sorb*, to suck up, to engross
Absorbent, ab-*sorb*-ent, capable of absorbing
Absorption, ab-*sorpsh*-yon the act of absorbing
Abstain, ab-*stain*, to refrain from
Abstemious, ab-*steem*-yus, moderate in food and drink.
Abstention, ab-*stenth*-yon, refraining from
Abstergent, ab-*ster*-jent, cleansing
Abstinence, *ab*-sti-nens, refraining from
Abstract, *ab*-stract, a summary, apart from utility
Abstract, ab-*stract* to take away to summarize
Abstractedly, ab-*stract*-ed-le, in an absent manner
Abstruse, ab-*struse* difficult of comprehension
Absurd, ab-*surd*, contrary to reason
Absurdity, ab-*surd*-i-te, that which is absurd
Abundance, a-*bund*-ance plenty
Abundant, a-*bund*-ant plentiful
Abuse, a-*beuce*, misuse, insult
Abuse, a-*beuse*, to misuse to revile
Abusive, a-*beus*-iv insolent, containing abuse
Abut, a-*but*, to border on
Abutment, a-*but*-ment a support for lateral pressure
Abyss, a-*biss*, a profound depth
Acacia, a-*kay*-sha a genus of trees, the Robinia tree
Academical, ak-a-*dem*-i-cal, pertaining to academies
Academician, a-*kad*-e-mish-an, a member of an academy
Academy, a-*kad*-e-mi, a society or place of learning
Acaulous, a-*kaul*-us, without a stem
Accede, ak-*seed*, to attain to, to agree to
Accelerate, ak-*sel*-e-rate, to increase in speed
Accent, *ak*-sent, emphasis, a mark thereof
Accent, ak-*sent*, to emphasize
Accentual, ak-*sent*-u-al, relating to accent
Accentuate, ak-*sent*-u-ate, to lay stress on
Accept, ak-*sept*, to take what is offered, to acquiesce
Acceptable, ak-*sept*-a-bl, agreeable to the receiver
Acceptance, ak-*sept*-ans, an endorsed draught
Access, *ak*-sess, admittance, approach, increase
Accessible, ak-*sess*-e-bl easy of approach
Accession, ak-*sesh*-yon, acceding, attaining
Accessory, ak-*sess*-o-re, an accomplice, an addition
Accidence, *ak*-si-dence, the inflections of words
Accident, *ak*-si-dent, chance, a mishap

Accidental, ak-se-*dent*-al, non-essential, by chance.
Acclaim, ak-*klame*, to greet with applause
Acclamation, ak-kla-*mayzh*-on, a shout of applause
Acclamatory, ak-*klam*-a-to-re, expressive of applause.
Acclimatize, ak-*kli*-ma-tize, to adapt to a climate
Acclivity, ak-*kliv*-e-te, an ascending slope
Accolade, ak-ko-*lade*, the touch of the sword on the shoulder in the conferment of knighthood
Accommodate, a-*kom*-o-date, to adapt, to oblige.
Accommodating, a-*kom*-o-date-ing, obliging
Accommodation, a-kom-o-*day*-shun, the supply of a want
Accompanier, a-*kum*-pa-ne-er, one who accompanies
Accompaniment, a-*kum*-pa-ne-ment, the instrumental music of a song
Accompany, a-*kum*-pa-ne, to go with
Accomplice, a-*kom*-plis, an associate in a crime
Accomplish, a-*kom*-plish, to complete
Accomplished, a-*kom*-plished, well educated
Accomplishment, a-*kom*-plish ment, acquirement
Accord, a-*kord*, agreement, concurrence
Accord, a-*kord*, to agree with, to concede
Accordance, a-*kor*-dance, agreement, harmony.
According, a-*kor*-ding, agreeing with, harmonious
Accordion, a-*kord*-yon, an oblong concertina
Accost, ak-*kost*, to speak to first
Accostable, ak-*kost*-a-bl, easy of access.
Accouchement, ak-*koosh*-ment, childbirth
Accoucheur, ak-*koosh*-yur, a man-midwife
Account, a-*kount*, a reckoning, a narrative
Accountable, a-*kount*-a-bl, answerable
Accountant, a-*kount* ant, one skilled in accounts
Accounting, a *kount*-ing, keeping accounts
Accouple ak-*kupple*, to join together
Accoutre ak-*koo*-ter, to equip, to dress.
Accoutrements, a-*koo* tre ments military uniform
Accrescent, ak-*kres*-ent, increasing
Accretion, ak *kree*-shon, growing together
Accretive, ak-*kree*-tiv, increasing by growth
Accrue a-*kroo*, to increase inevitably
Accrument, a *kroo*-ment, increase by profit or loss
Accumbent, a *kum*-bent, leaning or reclining
Accumulate, a-*kew* mew-late, to collect together
Accumulator, a-*kew*-mew la-tor, a storage battery
Accurate, ak kew-rate, exact
Accurse, a-*kurse* to devote to destruction
Accursed, a-*kurse* execrable wicked
Accusant, a-*kew*-sant, one who accuses
Accusation, ak-*kew* zay shun, the act of accusing
Accusative, a *kew* za-tiv, a case in declension
Accuse, a-*kewze*, to charge with an offence
Accustom, a-*kus*-tum, to make familiar by use.
Accustomed, a-*kus*-tomd, usual
Ace, a one-spotted playing card, a unit.
Acephalous, a-*sef*-a-lum, headlessness
Acerbity, a-*serb*-e-te, sourness, bitterness
Acetic, a-*see*-tik, pertaining to vinegar
Acetylene, a-*set*-e-leen, gas from calcium carbide
Ache *ake*, continuous pain.
Achievable, a-*cheeve*-a-bl, possible to do
Achieve, a-*cheeve*, to accomplish, to reach
Achievement, a-*cheeve* ment, an exploit, an event heroic
Aching, *ake*-ing, suffering, in continuous pain
Achromatic, ak-ro-*mat* ik, free from colour
Acicular, a-*sik*-u-lar, needle-shaped.
Acid, *ass*-id, a compound of hydrogen.
Acid, *ass*-id, sour and sharp.
Acidiferous, ass-e-*dif*-e-rus, containing acids.
Acidify, a-*sid*-e-fy, to convert into an acid
Acidimeter, ass-e-dim-e-ter, a tester of acids.
Acidity, a-*sid*-e-te, sourness
Acidulate, a-*sid*-u-late to make slightly acid.
Acidulous, a-*sid*-u-lus, slightly acid.
Acieform, a-*se*-form, needle-shaped
Acknowledge, ak-*nol*-edj, to admit the truth of.
Acme, *ak*-me, the highest point, the crisis
Acne, *ak*-ne, an inflamed pimple
Acolyte, *ak*-o-lite, an attendant on a priest
Aconite, *ak*-o-nite, the plant monk's-hood.
Acorn, a-corn, the fruit of the oak
Acoustic, a-*koo*-stik, belonging to sound
Acquaint, a-*quaint*, to make known, to inform
Acquaintance, a-*quaint*-ance, one known to us
Acquiesce, ak-quee-*ess*, to become satisfied with.
Acquiescence, ak-quee-ess-ens, silent assent.
Acquirable, ak-*quy*-ra-bl, that may be acquired.
Acquire, ak-*quyre*, to gain or obtain possession.
Acquisitive, a-*quiz*-e-tiv, eager to gain
Acquit, a-*quit*, to exonerate
Acquittal, a-*quit*-al, exoneration
Acquittance, a *quit*-ance, release from liability.
Acre, a-ker, a land measure of 4,840 sq yds
Acrid, *ak*-rid, sharp, pungent, bitter
Acrimony, *ak*-re-mon-e, bitterness of language.
Acrobat, *ak*-ro-bat, a gymnast, a tumbler
Acromania, a-kro-*mane*-ya, incurable insanity.
Across, a-*cross*, athwart, intersecting
Acrostic, a-*cross*-tik, verses in which the first letters of each line form a word or motto.
Act, to operate, to perform
Act, an action, a statute, section of a stage play.
Actinic, ak-tin-ik, chemically active by sun-rays.
Actiniform, ak-*tin*-e-form, radiated
Action, *akish*-yon, exertion of power, a lawsuit.
Actionable, *akish*-yon-a-bl, punishable by law.
Active *ak*-tiv, at work agile, energetic
Activity ak-tiv-e-te the state of action
Actor, *ak*-tor, he that acts a stage-player
Actress, ak-tress, a female play-actor
Actual, ak-tew-al, real, existing
Actually, *ak* tew-a-le, as a fact
Actuary, ak ew-a-re, a specialist on assurance problems
Actuate, ak-tew-ate, to start in action.
Acuity, a-*kew*-e-te, sharpness
Acumen, a-*kew*-men, keenness of perception
Acuminate, a-*kew*-me-nate, tapering to a point
Acuminous a-*kew*-me-nus, sharp, pointed
Acupuncture a-*kew*-*punk*-tyur, pricking with a needle
Acute, a-*kewt*, sharp, shrewd, shrill
Acuteness, a-*kewt*-ness, sagacity, sharpness
Adage, *ad*-age an old saying
Adagio, a *dah* jeo, in slow time (music)
Adamant, *ad*-a-mant, a stone of great hardness
Adamantean, ad-a man-*te*-an, hard as adamant.
Adapt, a-*dapt*, to make suitable.
Adaptable, a-*dapt*-a-bl, suitable, easily led.
Add, to sum up to increase, to join on
Addendum, ad-*den*-dum, an addition
Adder, *ad*-der, a viperine snake
Addible, *ad*-de-ble, that may be added
Addict, ad-*dict*, to practise habitually
Addition, ad-*dish*-yon, adding, that which is added.
Additional, ad-*dish*-yon-al, extra, supplemental
Addle, *ad*-dle, to corrupt
Addled, *ad*-dld, putrid, deprived of vitality
Addorsed, ad-*dorsd*, back to back
Address, ad-*dress*, to speak or write to, to adjust.
Address, ad-*dress*, a message or speech, a direction.
Adduce, ad-*deuce*, to bring forward
Adducible, ad-*deuce*-e-bl, that may be adduced.
Adeem, a-*deem*, to revoke
Ademption, a-*demph*- yon, revocation.
Adept, a-*dept*, a proficient, well skilled.
Adequacy, ad-e-kwa-se, sufficiency.

Adequate, *ad-e-kwate*, fully sufficient
Adhere, *ad-here*, to stick to, to abide by
Adherent, *ad-he-rent*, a follower, a partisan
Adhesion, *ad-hee-zh-on*, adherence
Adhesive, *ad-he-siv*, sticky, holding fast
Adieu, *ad-yew*, farewell
Adipose, *ad-e-pose*, fat, fatty
Adit, *ad-it*, a lateral entrance to a mine
Adjacent, *ad-ja-sent*, near to, adjoining
Adject, ad *jekt*, to add to, to put to
Adjective, *ad-jek-tiv*, a qualifying word
Adjoin, *ad-join*, to be next to, to unite to
Adjourn, ad *jurn*, to postpone
Adjudge, ad *judj*, to decree judicially
Adjudicate, ad *jew-de-kate*, to decide judicially
Adjunct, ad junkt, an appendage
Adjuration, ad ju *rayah* on, a solemn charge on oath
Adjure, ad *jeur*, to entreat solemnly
Adjust, ad *just*, to make exact, to regulate
Adjustive, ad *just* iv, serving to adjust
Adjutant, *ad-ju-tant*, the assistant of the commanding officer of a battalion in details of duty and discipline
Adjuvant ad *jeu-vant*, helping, an assistant
Admeasure, *ad-mesh-ur*, to measure, to apportion
Admeasurement, measurement by a rule or tape
Administer, *ad-min-is-ter*, to manage, to settle
Administerial, *ad-min-is-tee-ri-al*, managing
Administration, *ad-min is-trayah-on*, the act of administering, the ministry, the settlement of an estate
Administrator, *ad-min-is-tra-tor*, one who administers, one who settles the estate of an intestate
Admirable, *ad-me-ra-bl*, worthy of admiration
Admiral, *ad-me-ral*, the highest rank in the navy
Admiralty, *ad-me-ral-te*, the ruling council of a navy, the headquarters of the navy
Admiration, *ad-me-rayah-on*, the act of admiring
Admire, *ad-mire*, to have a high opinion of
Admissible, ad *miss-e-bl*, allowable
Admission, *ad-mish-on*, the act of admitting
Admit, *ad-mit*, to permit to enter, to concede as true
Admittable, *ad-mit-a-bl*, that may be admitted
Admittance, *ad-mit-ance*, the right of entrance
Admix, *ad-mix*, to mix with
Admonish, *ad-mon-ish*, to reprove
Admonitory, *ad-mon-o-tor-e*, conveying reproof
Ado, *a-doo*, trouble, bustle
Adobe, *a-doh be*, sun-dried brick
Adolescent, *ad-o-less-ent*, advancing to manhood
Adopt, *a-dopt*, to take to oneself
Adoptive, *a dopt-iv*, constituted by adoption
Adorable, *a-dohr a-bl*, worthy of worship
Adoration, *ad-o-rayah-on*, worship
Adore, *a-dore*, to worship, to admire greatly
Adorn, *a-dorn*, to beautify, to dress
Adown, *a-down*, towards the ground
Adrift, *a-drift*, cast loose, floating at large.
Adroit, *a drovt*, clever, quick, skilful
Adulation, *ad-yew-layah-on*, excessive flattery.
Adult, *a-dult*, a man or woman, grown up
Adulterate, *a-dult-e-rate*, to make worse by mixture.
Adulterer, *a-dult-e-rer*, a man guilty of adultery
Adulteress, *a-dult-e-ress* a wife guilty of adultery
Adulterine, *a-dult-e-rin* spurious, illegal
Adultery, *a-dult-e-re*, unchastity of the married
Adumbrant, *ad-um-brant*, faintly shadowing
Adumbrate, *ad-um-brate*, to indicate faintly
Advance, *ad-vahnce*, to move or bring forward.
Advance, ad *vahnce*, progress, prior payment
Advancement, *ad-vahnce-ment*, promotion
Advantage, *ad-vahn-taje*, benefit, gain
Advantageous, *ad-van-taje-us*, beneficial
Advene, *ad-veen*, to accede or come to
Advent, *ad-vent*, an arrival
Adventitious, *ad-ven-tish-us*, accidental
Adventual, *ad-vent-u-al*, relating to Advent
Adventure, *ad-vent-yur*, a risky experience
Adventurer, *ad-vent yur-er*, one who adventures
Adventurous, ad *vent-yur-us*, enterprising
Adverb, *ad-verb*, a word modifying a verb, participle, adjective, or other adverb
Adversary, *ad-ver-sa-re*, an opponent
Adverse, *ad-verse*, opposed to, unfortunate.
Adversity, *ad-verse-it te*, misfortune
Advert, *ad-vert*, to refer to
Advertise, *ad-ver-tize*, to make known
Advertisement, ad *ver-tiz* ment, public notice
Advice, *ad-vice*, counsel, information
Advisable, ad *vize-a-bl*, expedient.
Advise, *ad-vize*, to give advice
Advitant, *ad-vy-tant*, a constituent of food needed for adequate nutrition
Advocacy, *ad-vo-ka-se*, pleading for another
Advocate, *ad-vo-kate*, a pleader, a barrister
Advocate, *ad-vo-kate*, to plead for, to support
Advowson, *ad-vow-son*, the right of presentation to a benefice
Adze, ads, a curved tool for dressing timber
Ægis, *e jis*, a shield, the shield of Minerva
Ægrotat, *e gro tat*, a certificate of illness
Aerate, *a-er-ate*, to charge with carbonic acid gas.
Aerial, *a-re-al*, pertaining to the air
Aerial, *a-re-al*, air-wires used in wireless telegraphy
Aerie, *a-e-re*, the nest of a bird of prey
Aeriform, *air-e form*, of the nature of air
Aerify, *air-e-fy*, to charge with air
Aerodrome, *air o drome*, an aeroplane station
Aerolite, *air-o lite*, a meteoric stone.
Aerometer, *air-om et-er*, a measurer of air
Aeronaut, *a r-o-nawt*, an airman
Aeronautics, *air-o naut iks* air navigation.
Aeroplane, *air-o plane*, a flying machine
Aerophyte, *air o fite*, a plant growing on trees
Aerostat, *air-o stat*, a balloon, an airship
Aesthetic, *ees-thet-ik*, perceptive of the beautiful
Aesthetics, *ees thet iks*, the philosophy of beauty
Aestivation, *ees-te-vayah-on*, the folding of petals
Aetiology, *e-te-ol o-je*, the science of causation
Afar, *a fur*, at a distance
Afeard, *a-feard*, afraid
Affable, *af fa-bl*, courteous, condescending
Affair, *af fare*, business
Affect, *a-fekt*, to influence, to pretend
Affectation, af fek-*tayah*-on, make-believe
Affected, *a fek*-ted, grieved, influenced
Affecting, *a fek* ting, pathetic
Affection, *a fekah* yon, fondness
Affectioned, *a-fekah-ond*, disposed
Affiance, *a-fie-ans*, to betroth
Affidavit, *af-e-day-vit*, a document on oath
Affiliate, *a fil-e-ate*, to settle fraternity to join
Affiliation, *a-fil-e-ayah-on*, adoption, settlement of descent, connection with a society or Institution
Affinity, *a-fin-o-te*, marriage relationship.
Affirm, *a firm*, to assert positively
Affirmant, *a-firm-ant*, one who affirms
Affirmation, *aff-er-mayah-on*, a solemn statement not on oath
Affirmative, *a-firm-a-tiv*, in approval
Affix, *af-fix*, to fix to
Affix, *aff ix*, that which is added to anything
Afflatus, *a flay-tus*, a breath of wind, inspiration.
Afflict, *a flikt*, to distress, to give pain to
Afflicted, *a-flik-ted*, stricken with disease.
Afflicting, *a flik-ting*, grievous, distressing
Affliction, *a-flikah-yon*, adversity, distress.

Affluent, *aff* lew-ent, wealthy, abundant.
Afford, *a-ford*, to be able to spare
Afforest, *a-forr-est*, to plant with trees
Affray, *a fray*, a fight or quarrel
Affright, *a fryte*, to impress with fear
Affront, *a-frunt*, to give offence, an insult.
Afield, *a field*, in the field
Afire, *a fire*, on fire
Afloat, *a float*, floating
Afoot, *a foot*, on foot, in progress.
Afore, *a fore*, before
Aforehand, *a fore-hand*, in time previous.
Aforesaid, *a fore sed*, mentioned before
Aforethought, *a-fore* thawt, premeditated.
Aforetime, *a fore* time, in time past
Afraid, *a-frayd*, frightened, apprehensive.
Afresh, *a fresh*, again
Aft, ahft, towards the stern
After, *ahft-er*, later in time, behind in place
Aftermath, *ahft-er-math*, the second grass-crop
Afternost, *ahft-er-moast*, furthest aft
Afternoon, *ahft-er-noon*, between noon and evening
Afterthought, *ahft-er-thawt*, later thought
Afterwards, *ahft er-wards*, later
Again, *a-gen*, once more
Against, *a-gainst*, in contact with contrary to
Agama, *a-gah-ma*, a lizard with a broad, short tongue.
Agape, *a gape*, staring with wonder
Agate, *ag-ate*, a banded variety of flint
Agave, *a ga-ve*, the maguey or century plant.
Agaze, *a-gaze*, struck with amazement
Age, aje, time of life, a period of time.
Aged, aijd, of a certain age
Aged, *a-jed*, grown old
Ageing, *aje* ing, becoming old
Agency, *aje-en-se*, active, pertaining to an agent
Agenda *a jend a*, things to be done
Agent, *aje-ent*, that which acts, a deputy
Agglomerate, *a glom-e-rate*, to heap up.
Agglutinate, *ag glou te-nate*, to join as with glue
Aggrandize, *ag-grand-ize*, to make greater
Aggravate, *ag-gra-vate*, to make worse, to irritate
Aggregate, *ag-re-gate*, total amount
Aggress, *ag-gress*, to begin a dispute
Aggressive, *ag gress-iv*, tending to agress, defiant.
Aggressor, *ag gress-or*, the first to attack
Aggrieve, *ag-greeve*, to give pain
Aghast, *a-gaht*, struck with horror, amazed
Agile, *aj-ile*, quick in movement, ready.
Agility, *a-jil-e ti*, nimbleness activity
Agistment, *a jist* ment, the feeding of other men's cattle on your own, or the sovereign's, land
Agitate, *aj-e-tate*, to shake, to disturb
Agitator, *aj-e-ta-tor*, an exciter of discontent
Agnate, *ag-nate*, related by the father's side
Agnostic, *ag-nos-tik*, sceptical of the unknowable
Ago, *a-go*, past, gone
Agog, *a gog*, in eager excitement
Agoing, *a go ing*, in motion
Agone, *a gon* ago past, since
Agonistical, *ag o nist ek al*, pertaining to boxing
Agonize, *ag o niz*, to distress with great pain.
Agony, *ag-o-nee*, intense pain
Agrail, *ag* rail, a narrow gauge rural railway.
Agrarian, *a gra-re an* pertaining to lands
Agrarianism, *a-gra re an-ism*, equal division of lands
Agree, *a-gree*, to assent, to concur
Agreeable, *a gree a bl* suitable pleasant.
Agreement, *a gree ment* a compact, concurrence.
Agriculture, *ag re kul tur*, cultivation of land
Agriculturist, *ag-re-kul tu rist*, a farmer
Agrostology, *a-gros-tol-o-je*, the science of grasses.
Aground, *a-ground*, stranded, on the ground
Ague, *ag-yu*, malaria
Aguish, *a-gew ish*, malarial
Ahead, *a-hed*, in advance, forward
Ahoy, *a-hoy*, a call to attention
Aid, ade, help, support
Aide-de-camp, *a de kon*, an officer attendant on a governor or general
Aigrette, *a gret*, an egret's plume
Ail, ale, to be unwell
Aileron, *i-le-ron*, an auxiliary wing-tip
Ailment, *ale* ment, slight illness, disease
Aim, ame, to direct at an object
Aimless, *ame-less*, purposeless
Air, ayr, the atmosphere, a tune, appearance
Air, ayr, to ventilate, to free from damp
Aircraft, an aeroplane or balloon
Airily, *air-le gally*, trivially
Airing, *ayr-ing*, open air exercise
Airman, *ayr-man*, an aviator
Airship, *ayr-ship*, a dirigible balloon
Airtight, *ayr-tite*, impermeable to air.
Aisle, ile, the wing of a church
Ait, ayt, an eyot, a small island
Ajar, *a jar*, partly open
Akin, *a-kin*, related to by birth or nature
Alabaster, *al-a-bast-er*, a form of lime sulphate.
Alacrity, *a lak-re-te*, cheerful promptitude
Alamode, ah lah-*mods*, fashionable
Alarm, *a-larm*, a warning signal, apprehension.
Alarm, *a-larm*, to arouse, to disturb with fear
Alarmist, *a-larm-ist*, a scaremonger
Alb, a vestment of white linen
Albatross, *al ba-tros*, a large sea-bird (*Diomedea*)
Albeit, *awl-be it*, notwithstanding
Album, *al-bum*, a book for keeping print, verses, etc
Albumen, *al bew men*, the white of an egg
Alcaic, *al-kay-ik* a metre invented by Alcæus.
Alchemical, *al kem-e-kal*, related to alchemy.
Alchemy, *al-ke-me*, mediæval chemistry
Alcohol, *al ko-hol*, spirit due to fermentation
Alcoholism, *al-ko-hol-izm*, the effect of alcohol
Alcove, *al* kove, a vaulted recess
Alder, *awl-der*, a tree of the genus *Alnus*
Alderman, *awl-der-man*, a borough or county dignitary.
Ale, ayl, a liquor from malt and hops
Alegar, *al-e gar*, sour ale
Alehouse, *ayl-house*, an inn with no spirit licence
Alength, *a-length*, at full length
Alert, *a-lert*, vigilant, brisk
Aletude, *al-e-tewd*, bulkiness, fatness
Alewife, *a-loo-if*, a fish, the allis shad
Alexandrine, *al-ex-an drin*, a verse of twelve syllables.
Alfalfa, *al fal-fa* lucerne, a fodder plant
Algebra, *al-jeb rah*, reckoning by symbol and letter
Algific, *al-jif-ik* producing cold
Algous *al-gus*, pertaining to seaweed
Alias, *a li-as*, otherwise
Alibi, *al e-bi*, elsewhere
Alien, *ale* yen, a foreigner
Alienage, *ale-yen-age*, the status of an alien.
Alienate, *ale-yen-ate*, to transfer to another.
Alienist, *ale yen ist*, a specialist in insanity.
Aliferous, *a-lif-e-rus*, winged
Alight, *a-lite*, to get down, on fire
Alike, *a like*, similar
Aliment, *al-e ment*, food
Alimony, *al e-mun-e*, the allowance for support paid by husband to wife on their legal separation.
Alinement, *a-line-ment*, formation in a line
Aliquant, *al-e-kwant*, dividing with remainder.
Aliquot, *al-e-kwot*, dividing without remainder
Alive, *a-lyte*, having life, lively

Alizarin, *a-liz-a-rin*, a red, synthetic dye.
Alkali, *al-ka-le*, a caustic base combining with fats to form soap, and with acids to form salts
Alkaline, *al-ka-line*, pertaining to alkali
Alkalize, *al-ka-lize*, to render alkaline
Alkaloid, *al-ka-loyd*, resembling an alkali
Alkanet, *al-ka-net*, a plant of the genus *Anchusa*.
All, *awl*, the whole
Allah, *a-lah*, the Moslem name of the Deity
Allay, *a-lay*, to quiet, to diminish.
Allectation, *al-lek-tayah-on*, allurement.
Allegation, *al-le-gayah-on*, an assertion
Allege, *al-ledj*, to assert, to adduce
Allegiance, *al-lee-jance*, the duty owed by a subject to the state
Allegorical, *al-le-gorr-o-kal*, figurative.
Allegory, *al-le-go-re*, a figurative story or picture.
Allegro, *al-lay-gro*, lively (music)
Alleviate, *a-lee-ve-ate*, to mitigate, to relieve.
Alley, *al-le*, a narrow passage
Alliaceous, *al-le-ayah-us*, pertaining to onions.
Alliance, *a-ly-ance*, league, affinity.
Allice, *al-lis*, the Severn shad
Alligate, *al-e-gate*, to tie together.
Alligation, *al-le-gayah-on*, the chain rule in arithmetic
Alligator, *al-e-gay-tor*, a species of crocodile
Alliteration, *a-lit-e-rayah-on*, use of words, the same initial
Alliterative, *a-lit-e-ra-tiv*, with alliteration
Allocate, *al-o-kate*, to allot
Allocution, *al-o-kusah-on*, a formal address
Allodial, *a-lo-de-al*, held independent of a lord paramount; freehold
Allopathy, *a-lop-a-the*, the usual medical method.
Allot, *a-lot*, to apportion, to assign
Allotment, *a-lot-ment*, an assigned portion
Allotropic, *al-lo-trop-ic*, taking several forms.
Allow, *a-lou*, to grant; to permit
Allowable, *a-lou-a-bl*, lawful reasonable
Allowance, *a-lou-ance*, that which is allowed
Alloy, *a-loy*, a blending of metals
Allude, *a-loud*, to refer to vaguely.
Allure, *a-loure*, to entice
Alluring, *a-lour-ing*, attractive
Allusion, *a-lou-zion*, a vague reference
Alluvial, *a-lou-ve-al*, recently deposited by water
Alluvium, *a-lou-ve-um*, subsoil deposited by water
Ally, *a-lis*, to unite by treaty or marriage.
Ally, *a-lis*, a confederate, a relative
Almanac, *awl-man-ak*, a calendar for the year.
Almighty, *awl-mite e*, omnipotent.
Almond, *ah-mund*, a tree of the genus *Prunus*.
Almoner, *ahl-mon-er*, a dispenser of alms.
Almonry, *ahl-mon-re*, a dispensary of alms.
Almost, *awl-most*, nearly.
Alms, *ahms*, a charitable gift
Almsgiving *ahms-giv-ing*, the bestowal of charity
Almshouse, *ahms-house*, a house supported by endowment for the aged poor
Almsman, *ahms-man*, one supported by alms
Aloe *l-o*, an African genus of liliaceous plants.
Aloft, *a-loft*, up above
Alone, *a-lone*, solitary
Along *a-long*, by the side of, onward.
Aloof, *a-loof*, apart
Aloud, *a-loud*, loudly, audibly
Alpaca, *al-pak-a*, a domesticated species of Puma.
Alphabet, *al-fa-bet*, the letters of a language.
Alpine, *al-pine*, pertaining to mountains
Already, *awl-red-e*, so soon, even now.
Alsike *awl-sike*, Swedish clover
Also, *awl-so*, likewise, further
Altar, *awl-tar*, a table for the communion or sacrifice.
Altarpiece, *awl-tar-pece*, a picture over the altar.
Alter, *awl-ter*, to make a change in
Alteration, *awl-ter-ayah-on*, a partial change.
Alterative, *awl-ter-a-tiv*, causing a change
Altercate, *awl-ter-kate*, to wrangle
Alternate, *awl-ter-nate*, to interchange
Alternate, *awl-tern-ate*, reciprocal
Alternative, *awl-tern-a-tiv*, a choice of two things.
Although, *awl-tho*, notwithstanding, however.
Altitude, *al-te-tude*, elevation
Alto, *al-towe*, the higher notes in music
Altogether, *awl-to-geth er*, wholly
Alto-relievo, *al-tow-rel-e-a-vo*, high relief
Alum, *al-um*, a white, astringent salt
Aluminium, *al-yew-min-e-um*, the chemical element Al.
Aluminous, *a-loo-min us*, containing alum
Alumnus, *a-lum-nus*, a pupil
Alveolate, *al-ve-o-late*, deeply pitted.
Alveole, *al-ve-ole*, a honeycomb cell.
Always, *awl-ways*, at all times
Amadavat *am-a-da-vat*, a species of wax-bill.
Amadou, *am a doo*, vegetable tinder
Amain, *a main*, forcibly
Amalgam, *a-mal-gam*, a compound of mercury
Amalgamate, *a-mal-ga-mate* to blend, to unite.
Amanuensis, *a-man-yew-en-sis*, a writer from dictation
Amaranth, *am-a-ranth*, the plant love-lies-bleeding.
Amaryllis, *am-a-ril is*, the belladonna lily.
Amass, *a-mass*, to accumulate
Amateur, *am a-tur*, a virtuoso
Amateur, *am-a-ture*, a non-professional sportsman.
Amatory, *am-a-to-re*, relating to love
Amaurosis, *am-au ro-sis*, decay of sight
Amaze, *a-maze*, to astonish greatly
Amazement, *a-maze men*, astonishment, perplexity.
Amazing, *a-maze ing*, very wonderful
Amazon, *am-a-zon*, a female warrior
Ambagious, *am-baje us*, circumlocutory
Ambassador, *am bas-a-dor*, a diplomatic envoy.
Amber, *am-ber*, a fossil resin
Ambergris, *am-ber-grece*, a product of the cachalot.
Ambidexter, *am be dex ter*, using both hands.
Ambient, *am be-ent*, surrounding
Ambiguity, *am-be-gu-e-te*, dubious meaning
Ambiguous, *am-big yew us*, equivocal
Ambit, *am bit*, circuit, scope, perimeter
Ambition, *am-bish-on*, eager desire
Amble, *am-bl*, an easy, rolling pace
Ambliconal, *am-blig-o-nal*, obtuse-angled
Amblyopia, *am-ble-o-pe-a*, dimness of vision.
Ambrosia, *am-bro-se-a*, the food of the gods
Ambry, *am-bre* a cupboard for alms
Ambulance, *am-bew-lance*, a carriage for the wounded, a field hospital
Ambulate, *am-bew-late*, to walk
Ambush, *am boosh*, to lie in wait to surprise
Ameliorate, *a-meel-yo-rate*, to make better
Amen, *a men*, so be it, verily
Amenable, *a-men-abl*, responsible, submissive.
Amend, *a-mend*, to rectify, to reform
Amendatory, *a-mend a-to-re*, tending to amend
Amendment, *a-mend-ment*, alteration for the better.
Amends, *a-mends*, compensation, reparation
Amenity, *a-men-e-te*, agreeableness
Amentia, *a-men-she-a*, imbecility, idiocy.
Amerce, *a-merce*, to fine
Amethyst, *am-e-thist*, a purple kind of quartz.
Amiable, *a me-a-bl*, pleasing, worthy of affection.
Amianth, *am-o-anth*, fibrous asbestos
Amicable, *am-ik-a-bl*, friendly, peaceable.
Amice, *am-iss*, a liturgical vestment
Amid, *a-mid*, among, in the midst of.

Amidships, a-*mid*-ships, the middle of a ship either in width or length
Amiss, a-*miss*, wrong, faulty, improper
Amity, am-i-te, friendship
Ammodyte, *am*-o-dite, a sand-eel
Ammonal, am-o-nal, an explosive.
Ammonia, a-*mo*-ne-ah, a compound of nitrogen and three of hydrogen
Ammoniacal, am-mo-ni-a-cal, pertaining to ammonia
Ammunition, am-yu *nish*-un, projectiles and explosives
Amnesty, *am*-ness-te, a general pardon
Amœba, a-*mee*-bah, a genus of protozoa.
Amok, a-*muck*, in a state of frenzy
Among, a-*mung*, mingled with
Amorce, a-*morse*, a detonator
Amorous, *am*-o-rus, inclined to love
Amorphous, a-*mor* fus, indeterminate in form.
Amount, a-*mount*, the sum total
Amount, a-*mount*, to result in, to be equivalent to
Amour, a-*moor*, a love intrigue
Ampere, *am*-pare, the unit of electric strength
Ampersand, *amp* ers and, the abbreviation &
Amphibians, am *fib*-e ans, animals intermediate between fishes and reptiles, breathing by gills when young and by lungs when adult
Amphibious, am-*fib*-e us, adapted for land or water
Amphibolous, am *fib* o lus ambiguous
Amphibrach, *am* fe brak, a foot of three syllables
Amphiscians, am *fish* y ans, the natives of the tropics
Amphitheatre, am-fe-*thee*-a ter, the lower gallery of a theatre, a theatre with seats round an arena
Amphora, *am* for-ah, a two-handled jar
Ample, *amp*-l sufficient, abundant
Amplify, *amp*-le-fy, to enlarge
Amplitude *amp*-le-tude, extent capacity
Amputate, *amp*-yu-tate to cut off a limb or joint
Amulet, *am* u let, a talisman
Amurcous, a-*murk*-us, foul with dregs
Amuse, am-*yewz*, to entertain, to beguile
Amusement, am *yewz* ment, entertainment, recreation
Amygdalate, a-*mig*-da-late, an emulsion of almonds
Amygdaloid, a-*mig*-da loid, almond-shaped
Amylaceous, am-e *la*-shus, starchy
Anabaptist, an-a-*bap*-tist, a supporter of adult baptism
Anabiosis, an-a-bi-o-sis the power of reviving in water.
Anacamptic, an-a-*kamp*-tic, reflected or reflecting
Anacatharsic, an-a ka-*thar*-tic, throwing upwards
Anachronism, an-*ak* ro nism, an assignment of anything to the wrong period a survival
Anaclastic, an a-*klas*-tik, refractive
Anacreontic, an-ak-re *on* tik, erotic
Anadem, an-a-dem, a garland
Anæmia, a-*nee*-me-ah, poverty of blood
Anæsthesia, an-ees-*thees*-ya, insensibility to pain
Anæsthetic, an-ees-*thet* ik, producing insensibility
Anæsthetist, an-*ees* the-tist, a giver of anæsthetics
Anagram, *an* a-gram, a word formed by transposing the letters of another word
Anal, *a*-nal, relating to the anus.
Analect, *an*-a lect, a selection from literary works
Analepsis an-a-*lep*-sis, recovery of strength
Analeptic, an-a-*lept*-ik, a restorative medicine
Analogical, an a-*lo*-je-cal, having analogy
Analogism, a-*nal* o-jism, argument from cause to effect
Analogous, a-*nal*-o-gus, similar
Analogue, *an*-a log, a corresponding part.
Analogy, a-*nal*-o-je, a similarity in objects otherwise different
Analysable, an-a-*lize*-a-bl, capable of analysis
Analysis, a-*nal*-e-sis, resolution into constituent parts.
Analyst, an-a-list, an analyzer.
Analytical, an-a-*lit*-e-kal, pertaining to analysis.
Analyze, an-a-*lyze*, to separate into constituent parts
Anamorphosis, an-a-*mor*-fo-sis, distortion by reflection.
Ananas, an-a-nas, the pineapple.
Anapæst, *an*-a-peest, a foot of three syllables
Anarchical, an-*ark*-e-kal, without government.
Anarchist, *an*-ar-kist, a promotor of anarchy
Anarchy, *an*-ar-ke, without law or government.
Anastaltic, an-a-*tal* tik, astringent, styptic
Anastatic, an-as-*tat*-ik, with the characters in relief
Anastomosis, an-*as*-to-mose, to inosculate
Anastrophe, an-as-*trofe*-e, inversion of the natural order of words
Anathema, a-*nath*-e-mah, an imprecation, the person or thing accursed
Anathematize, a-*nath*-e-ma-tize, to curse.
Anatomical, an-a-*tom*-e-kal, relating to anatomy
Anatomist, a-*nat*-o-mist, one skilled in anatomy.
Anatomize, a-*nat*-o-mize, to dissect
Anatomy, a-*nat*-o-me, the art of dissection
Anatreptic, an-a-*trep*-tik, overthrowing
Ancestor, *an*-ses-tor, a progenitor
Ancestral, an *ses*-tral, relating to progenitors.
Ancestry, an-ses-tre, lineage
Anchor, *ank*-or, a heavy implement for holding ships.
Anchorage, *ank*-o-rage, ground suitable for anchoring.
Anchorite, *ank* o-rite, a hermit
Anchorsmith, *ank*-or-smith, a maker of anchors
Anchovy, an *cho*-ve, a fish of the genus *Engraulis*
Anchylosed, an-ke-losed, firmly fixed
Ancillary, an-sil-a-re, subservient, accessory
Ancipital, an-sip-e-tal, two-edged, two-headed.
Ancon, *an*-con, the elbow, a cornice bracket.
Andante, an-*dan*-te, moderately slow
Andirons, *and*-i-erns, the bars that support the logs in an open fireplace, fire-dogs
Andreolite, *an* dre-o-lite, blue phosphate of iron
Androgynous, an-*droj* e-nus, hermaphrodite.
Android, *an*-droid, an automaton in human form.
Androtomy, an-*drot*-o-me, dissection of the human body.
Anear, a-*neer*, close to
Anecdotal, an-ek-*do*-tal, relating to anecdotes.
Anecdote, *an*-ek-dote, a story of an incident.
Anele, an-*ele*, to give extreme unction
Anelectric, an-e-*lek*-trik, non-electric
Anemography, an-e-*mog*-ra-fe, the science of the winds.
Anemometer, an-e-*mom*-e-ter, a wind-gauge
Anemone, a-*nem*-o-ne, the wind-flower, a sea polyp
Anemophilous, an-e-*mof* e-lus, fertilized by the wind.
Aneroid, *an*-e roid, a barometer without mercury.
Aneurism, *an*-yu-rism, a local dilatation of an artery.
Anew, a-*new*, over again
Anfractuous, an-*frakt*-yu-ous, with convolutions.
Angel, *an*-gel, a spiritual intermediary
Angelfish, *an*-jel-fish, the monk-fish, *Rhina*
Angelica, an-*jel*-e ka, a plant of the genus *Archangelica*
Anger, *ang*-gur, indignation, wrath
Angina, an-*ji*-nah, a strangling, violent pain
Angiotomy, an-je-*ot*-o-me, dissection of the veins.
Angle, *ang*-gl, the point where two lines meet
Angle, *ang*-gl, to fish with a rod and line
Anglican, *ang*-le-kan, relating to the Church of England
Anglicism, *ang*-le-sism, an English mannerism.
Anglicize, *ang* le-size, to make into English
Anglophobia, ang-lo-*fo*-be-a, hatred of England.
Angry, *ang*-gre, irritated, wrathful
Anguilloid, an-*guil*-oid, like an eel
Anguineal, an-*guin*-e-al, like a snake.
Anguish, *ang*-wish, intense pain.

Angular, *ang-yu-lar*, angled
Angulate, *ang-yu-late*, constructed of angles
Anhelation, *an-he-la-shon*, shortness of breath.
Anhydrous, *an-hy-drus*, destitute of water.
Annihilated, *a-ne-ent-ed*, brought to nought
Anight, *a-nits*, in the night-time
Anile, *an-il*, old womanish
Aniline, *an-e-lene*, a dye-stuff from coal tar
Animalcule, *an-e-mal-kule*, a microscopic animal.
Animate, *an-e-mate*, to enliven.
Animated, *an-e-ma-ted*, lively
Animation, *an-e-mas-shun*, vivacity
Anime, *an-e-me*, Indian copal (*Hymenæa*)
Animosity, *an-e-mos-e-te*, active enmity.
Animus, *an-e-mus*, enmity
Anise, *an-is*, a plant of the genus *Pimpinella*.
Aniseed, *an-is-seed*, the fruit of the anise
Anisette, *an-is-set*, a liqueur distilled from aniseed
Anker, *an-ker*, a measure of 10 gallons.
Ankle, *ank-l*, the joint of the foot and leg
Anklet, *ank-let*, an ornament for the ankle.
Ankylose, *ank-e-lose*, to join by bony growth.
Annalist, *an-na-list*, a writer of annals
Annals, *an-nals*, history in order of date
Annates, *an-nats*, first-fruits
Annatto, *an-nat-to*, a plant of the genus *Bixa*
Anneal, *an-nele*, to cool slowly, to temper
Annectant, *an-nek-tant*, connecting
Annex, *an-nex*, to acquire, to connect with
Annihilate, *an-ny-hil-ate*, to destroy utterly.
Anniversary, *an-ne-ver-sa-re*, yearly recurrence
Annotate, *an-no-tate* to make notes on
Annotator, *an-no-ta-tor*, a commentator
Announce, *an-nounce* to make known formally
Annoy, *an-noy*, to make angry
Annual, *an-yu-al* once a year, completed in a year.
Annual, *an-yu-al*, a yearly publication
Annuitant, *an-yew-e-tant*, the receiver of an annuity
Annuity, *an-yew-e-te*, an amount payable yearly
Annul, *an-nul*, to render void
Annular, *an-yu-lar*, ring-shaped
Annulet, *an-yu-let*, a small ring
Annulment, *an-nul-ment*, the act of annulling
Annulose, *an-yu-loze*, composed of rings
Annunciate, *an-nunse-e-ate* to announce.
Anode, *an-ode*, the positive electric pole.
Anodyne, *an-o-dine*, lessening pain
Anoint, *a-noint*, to pour oil upon
Anomalism, *a-nom-a-lizm*, abnormality
Anomalous, *a-nom-a-lus*, irregular
Anomaly, *a-nom-a-le*, exception to rule
Anon, *a-non*, at once, again
Anonymous, *a-non-e-mus*, without a name
Anopheles, *a-nof-e-lees*, a genus of mosquitoes
Another, *a-nuth-er*, not the same
Anserine, *an-ser-ine*, goose-like
Answer, *ahn-ser*, a reply, to solve.
Answerable, *ahn-ser-a-bl*, responsible
Ant, an insect of the genus *Formica*
Anta, *an-ta*, a terminal pilaster
Antagonist, *an-tag-o nist*, an opponent.
Antagonize, *an-tag-o-nize*, to oppose
Antarctic, *ant-ark-tik*, relating to the South Pole
Ant-bear, *ant-bare*, the great anteater.
Antecact, *ant-e-akt*, a preceding act
Anteater, *ant-eat-er*, a mammal feeding on ants
Antecede, *ant-e-seed*, to precede.
Antecedents, *ant-e-seed-ents*, one's record to date.
Antecessor, *ant-e-sess-or*, a predecessor.
Antechamber, *ant-e-cham-ber*, an entrance-room.
Antecursor, *ant-e-cur-sor*, a forerunner.
Antedate, *ant-e-date*, prior date
Ante Meridian, *ant-e-me-rid-e-an*, before noon, A.M.
Antenatal, *ant-e-nay-tal*, before birth.
Antenna, *an-ten-nah*, a sensitive organ on the head of insects and crustacea
Antenna, *an-ten-nah*, an air-wire used in telegraphy.
Antenuptial, *ant-e-nup-shal*, before marriage.
Antepaschal, *ant-e-pas-kal*, before Easter.
Antepast, *ant-e-past*, a foretaste
Antepenult, *ant-e-pe-nult*, the last syllable but two.
Anteport, *ant-e-port*, an outer gate or harbour.
Anterior, *an-tee-re-or*, before in time or place
Anteroom, *ant-e-room*, a room next to the main room
Anthelmintic, *an-thel-mintic*, a remedy for worms.
Anthem, *an-them*, a biblical quotation set to music, a (national hymn)
Anther, *an-ther*, the pollen case
Anthill, *ant-hill*, a nest of ants
Anthology, *an-thol-o-je*, specimens of literature.
Anthracene, *an-thra-seine*, a hydro-carbon dyestuff.
Anthracite, *an-thra-site*, a smokeless coal
Anthrax, *an-thrax*, a carbuncle, splenic fever
Anthropoid, *an-thro-poid*, resembling man
Anthropology, *an-thro-pol-o-je*, the science of man.
Anthropometry *an-thro-pom-e-tre*, the measurement of the human body
Anthropomorphic, *an-thro-po-mor-fik*, resembling man
Anthropophagy, *an-thro-pof-a-je*, cannibalism
Antiar, *ant-iar*, the upas tree, *Antiaris*
Antibilious, *ant-e bil-yus*, lessening bile
Antic, *an-tik*, a ludicrous attitude
Anticipate, *an-tiss-e-pate*, to foresee, to prevent
Anticipator, *an-tiss-e pa-tor*, one who anticipates
Anticlerical, *an-te-cler i kal*, opposed to the clergy.
Anticlimax *an-te-kly-max*, bathos.
Anticlinal *an te-kly-nal*, a ridge
Anticyclone, *an-te sy-klone*, a reversed cyclone
Antidote, *an-te-dote*, a remedy for poison
Antilogy, *an-til o je*, contradiction.
Antiloquy, *an-til-o-kwe*, a preface or poem
Antimony, *ant-te-mon-e*, the metallic element Sb
Antinomy *an tin o-me* conflict of authorities
Antipapal, *ant-e pay pl* opposing popery
Antipathetic, *ant-e pa thet-ik*, naturally averse
Antipathy, *an-tip-a-the*, aversion, repugnance
Antiphon *ant-e-fone*, a chant sung alternately
Antiphrasis *an-tif ra-sis*, irony
Antipodal, *an-tip-o dal* relating to antipodes
Antipodean, *an-tip o-de an*, Australasian
Antipodes *an tip-o des*, the regions at the other end of a line drawn through the centre of the globe
Antipope, *ant e pope*, a schismatic pope
Antipyretic, *ant-e pye-ret-ik*, allaying fever
Antipyrin, *ant-e-pye rin*, a coal tar drug
Antiquarian, *ant-e-kware-e-an*, relating to antiquity
Antiquary *ant-e-kwa-re*, a student of antiquities
Antiquated, *ant-e-kway-ted*, old fashioned.
Antique, *an-teek* ancient
Antiquities, *an-tik-kwe-tees*, ancient remains
Antiquity, *an-tik-kwe-te* past times
Antirrhinum, *ant-e-ry-num*, the snapdragon
Antiseptic, *ant-e-sep-tik*, destroying disease germs
Antislavery, *ant-e-slay-ve-re*, opposed to slavery.
Antisocial, *ant-e-so-shal*, adverse to society
Antistrophe, *an-tis tro fe*, inversion of terms.
Antithesis, *an-tith-e-sis*, contrast
Antithetical, *ant-e thet-e kal*, prone to antitheses.
Antitoxin, *ant-e-tox-in*, a preventive of disease.
Antitrades, *ant-e-trades*, the higher tropical winds
Antitype, *ant-e-tipe*, the antecedent of the type.
Antizymotic, *ant-e-zy-mot-ik*, preventing ferments.
Antlers, *ant-lers*, the horns of the deer.
Antlia, *ant-le-ah*, the proboscis of insects

Ant-lion, *ant-ly-on*, a neuropter of the genus *Myrmeleon*
Antonym, *ant-o-nim*, the contrasting word.
Antrum, *an-trum*, a cavity in the maxillary bone.
Anus, *ay-nus*, the lower end of the alimentary canal.
Anvil, *an-vil*, the smith's iron block.
Anxiety, *ank-zy-e-te*, intense solicitude.
Anxious, *ank-shus*, apprehensive
Any, *en-ne*, one out of many, some.
Anybody, *en-ne-bod-e*, one person out of many.
Anyhow, *en-ne-how*, in any case, in disorder.
Anything, *en-ne-thing*, aught, any object
Anywise, *en-ne-wise*, in any degree
Aorist, *a-o-rist*, the indeterminate past tense.
Apace, *a-pace*, quickly.
Apanage, *ap-an-aje*, appanage, the property of a younger son.
Apart, *a-part*, aside, asunder.
Apartment, *a-part ment*, a room.
Apathetic, *ap-a-thet-ik*, insensible, indifferent
Apathy, *ap-a-the*, want of emotion
Ape, *ape*, to imitate in a servile manner.
Ape, a monkey without a tail
Apex, *a-peek*, vertical or nearly so
Apellous, *a-pell-us*, skinless
Apepsy, *a-pep-se*, defective digestion.
Aperient, *a-peer-e-ent*, opening, laxative
Aperitive, *a-per-re-tiv*, aperient
Aperture, *ap-er-chure*, an opening, a hole
Apex, *ay-pex*, the tip or summit of anything
Aphasia, *a-fay-zia*, defective power of speech.
Apheliion, *a-fee li-on*, farthest from the sun
Aphis, *af-is*, a plant louse of the genus *Aphis*.
Aphony, *a-fo-ne*, loss of voice
Aphorism, *af-or-ism*, a precept, a maxim
Aphrodisiac, *af-ro-diz-e-ac*, exciting lust
Aphthæ, *af-the*, the disease known as the thrush.
Aphyllous, *a-fill us*, without leaves
Apiary, *ape-ya-re*, a place where bees are kept.
Apiece, *a-peece*, each
Apish, *ape-ish*, resembling an ape
Apocalypse, *a poc a-lips*, revelation
Apocrypha, *a-poc-re-fa*, scriptural books of disputed canonicity
Apocryphal, *a-poc-re fal* of doubtful authority
Apodal, *ap-o-dal* without ventral fins, footless
Apogee, *ap-o-jee* farthest point from the sun
Apologetic, *a pol o-jet-ik* by way of apology
Apologize, *a-pol-o gize*, to make an apology
Apologue, *ap o log*, a moral fable
Apology, *a-pol-o-jee*, a vindication, an expression of regret, a makeshift
Apoplexy, *ap-o-plek-se*, a sudden loss of consciousness and movement due to brain trouble
Aport, a *port*, towards the port side
Apostasy, *a-poss-ta-se*, a change of religion.
Apostate, *a-pos-tate*, a renegade.
Apostil, *a-pos-til*, a marginal note.
Apostle, *a-poss*, a messenger
Apostolic, *ap-o-stol-ik*, relating to apostles
Apostrophe, *a-poss-tro-fe*, a digressive address, a mark of the omission of a letter
Apothecary, *a-poth-e-ka-re*, a dispenser of medicines.
Apothegm, *ap-o-them*, an instructive saying.
Apotheosis, *ap-o-the-o-sis*, deification.
Appal, *ap-paul*, to terrify, to dismay
Appalling, *ap-paul-ing*, greatly terrifying.
Apparatus, *ap-pa-ray-tus*, a set of appliances.
Apparel, *ap-par-rel*, clothes
Apparelled, *ap-par-reld*, clothed.
Apparent, *ap-par-rent*, evident, seeming, not real.
Apparition, *ap-par-rish-on*, an appearance.
Appeal, *ap-peel*, a reference to another, an entreaty.
Appeal, *ap-peel*, to entreat, to plead in another court
Appear, *ap-peer*, to become visible, to seem
Appearance, *ap-peer-ance*, semblance, that which is seen, personal presence
Appease, *ap-peez*, to pacify
Appellant, *ap-pell-ant*, an appellee
Appellation, *app-el lash on*, name, title
Append, *ap-end*, to hang to, to add to
Appendage, *ap-pend-age*, something additional
Appendicitis, *ap-pend-e-sy-tis*, inflammation of the vermiform appendix
Appendix, *ap-pend-iks*, an addition; a subsidiary organ.
Appertain, *ap-per-tane*, to belong, to relate to.
Appetence, *app-e-tence*, strong desire
Appetite, *app-e-tite*, desire for food
Appetizer, *app-e-tizer*, a stimulant for appetite.
Applaud, *ap-plaud*, to praise, to clap hands
Applause, *ap-plause*, praise publicly expressed.
Apple, *ap-pl*, the fruit of a species of *Pyrus*
Appliance, *ap-pl-ance*, an instrument or means.
Applicable, *app-lik-a-bl*, that may be applied.
Applicant, *app-le-kant*, one who applies
Application, *app-le-kash-un*, the act of applying; that which is applied, close study.
Apply, *ap-pl*, to place, to use, to study, to address.
Appoggiatura, *a-poj-a-tuh-ra*, a grace note
Appoint, *ap-point* to fix, to designate
Apportion, *ap-porsh-on*, to divide in shares.
Apposite, *app-o-sit*, appropriate
Apposition, *app-o-zish-on*, placing together.
Appraise, *ap praize* to put a price to.
Appreciable, *ap-preesh-ya-bl*, capable of estimate.
Appreciate, *ap-preesh-yate*, to value, to rise in value.
Apprehend, *ap-pre hend* to understand to arrest.
Apprehensive, *ap-pre hen-siv*, afraid distrustful.
Apprentice, *ap-pren-tis*, an indentured pupil
Apprise, *ap prize*, to inform
Apprize, *ap-prize*, to appraise
Approach, *ap-proche*, to get near
Approbate, *ap-pro-bate*, to express approval
Approximate *ap pro-pink-we-te* nearness
Appropriate, *ap pro-pre-at* to set apart, to take.
Appropriate, *ap-pro pre-at* suitable
Approval, *ap proo-val*, approbation consent
Approve, *ap-proove*, to be pleased with to commend.
Approximate *ap prox-i-mate* near to get near
Appurtenance, *ap-purt-e-nance* an appendage
Apricot *a-pri-cot*, the fruit of a species of *Prunus*.
Apron, *ay-prun*, a covering worn in front
Apropos *ap-ro-po*, opportunely
Apse, *aps*, a terminal semicircular recess
Apt, suitable quick in learning to
Apterous, *ap-te rus*, wingless
Apteryx, *ap-te-riks* the kiwi
Aptitude, *ap t-tude*, fitness, tendency
Apyrexia, *a-pye-rex-e*, absence of fever
Aquafortis, *a-kaw-for-tis*, nitric acid
Aquamarine, *a-kwa-ma-reen*, blue or green beryl
Aquarelle *ak-wa-rell*, water-colour and Indian ink.
Aquarium, *a-kwa-re-um* a tank for aquatic animals.
Aquatic, *a-kwat-ik*, relating to water.
Aquatint, *ak-wa-tint*, etching imitating water-colour
Aqueduct, *ak-we-dukt*, an artificial conduit.
Aqueous, *ak-we us*, watery
Aquilegia, *ak-we-lee-ja*, the columbine.
Aquiline, *ak-we-lin*, like an eagle
Arabesque, *ar-ra-besk*, intertwined ornament
Arable, *ar-ra-bl*, fit for ploughing
Arachnida, *a-rak-ne-da*, scorpions, spiders, etc.
Arachnoid, *a-rak-noid*, like a cobweb.

Aramaic, ar-ra-*may*-ik, the language of the Syrians and Chaldeans.
Araneida, ar-ra-*nee*-e-da, the spiders
Araneose, a *ray*-ne-ose, covered with crossing hairs
Arbalist, ar-ba-list, a cross-bow
Arbiter, *arb*-e-ter, an umpire, a judge
Arbitrage, *arb*-e-trage, the calculation of differences in value at different places
Arbitrary, *arb*-e-tra-re capricious, despotic
Arbitrate, *arb*-etrate, to decide between parties
Arbor, *arb*-or, the axis of a wheel
Arboreal, ar *bor*-e al, pertaining to trees
Arboretum, ar-bo-*ree* tum, a garden of trees and shrubs
Arboriculture, ar-*bor*-re kul ture, tree cultivation
Arbour, *arb* or, a shady bower
Arc, ark, part of a circle
Arcade, ar-*kade*, a row of arches on columns
Arcanum, ar-*ka* num a secret
Arch, artch, a curvature supported by its curve
Arch, artch, waggish, roguish in a good sense
Archæology, ark-e *ol*-o-je, the science of antiquities
Archaic, ar-*kay* ik, ancient, old-fashioned
Archaism, ar-*kay* izm an obsolete expression
Archangel, *ark*-ayn jel, a chief angel
Archbishop, artch *bish* op, a chief bishop
Archdeacon, artch-*dee* kon, a bishop's vicegerent
Archer, *artch*-er, a bowman
Archetype, *ark*-e-type, the original type
Archidiaconal, ark e di-ak-on-al, pertaining to an archdeacon
Archimandrite ark-e-*man*-drite, a chief abbot
Archipelago ark e *pell*-e go, a group of islands
Architect, *ark*-e tekt, a designer of buildings
Architecture *ark*-e tek-shur, the art of building
Architrave *ark*-e trave an ornamental moulding
Archives, *ark*-eves, records, a depository of records
Archivist, *ark* i vist, a keeper of archives
Archness, *artch*-ness, roguishness
Archon, *ark* on, a chief magistrate
Archway, *artch* way, a way under an arch
Arctic, *ark*-tik, around the North Pole
Arcuate, ar-kew-ate, curved like a bow
Ardency, *ard*-en se, warmth zeal
Ardent, ard ent, hot, fervent
Ardious, *ard* yu-us, difficult, laborious
Area, ayr-e-a, surface extent, a basement forecourt
Areca, a-*ree*-kah, the betel nut palm
Arena, a-*ree*-nah, a central stage or space
Arenaceous, ar-re-*nay* shus, sandy
Areometry, ar e *om* e-try, testing specific gravity
Argali, *ar*-ga li, the horned wild sheep of Siberia.
Argent, *ar* jent, silver in heraldry, silvery
Argil, ar-jil potter's clay
Argon, *ar*-gon, the chemical element Ar
Argonaut, *ar* go-naut, the paper nautilus
Argosy, *ar* go-see, a large merchantman
Argue, *arg*-yu, to discuss
Argument, *arg*-yu ment, a discussion, a syllabus
Aria, *arr* e-a, a tune or song
Arid, *ar*-rid, dry, barren,
Aright, a-*rite*, rightly
Aril, *ar*-ril, a seed-covering
Arise a-*rise*, to get up
Aristocracy, ar-ris-*tok*-ra-see, government by the best for the benefit of all, the upper class
Aristocrat, *ar* ris to-krat, one of good birth
Arithmetic, ar-*rith*-me-tik, the art of computation
Arithmometer, ar-rith-*mom*-e-ter, a computing machine
Ark, a chest or coffer
Arm, the forelimb, an inlet, a weapon.
Arm, to furnish with weapons
Armada, ar-*may*-da, a fleet of warships and transports.
Armament, *arm*-a-ment, equipment for war.
Armful, *arm*-ful, as much as the arms can hold
Armiger, *arm*-e-jer, an armour-bearer, an esquire.
Armigerous, ar-*maj*-e-rus, bearing heraldic arms
Armilla, ar-*mil*-a, a bracelet
Armillary, ar-*mil*-a-re, ringed
Armipotent, ar-*mip*-o-tent, mighty in arms
Armistice, *arm*-is-tis, a short truce,
Armless, *arm*-less, without an arm
Armlet, *arm*-let, a band for the arm, a little arm
Armorial, ar-*mor*-e-al, belonging to heraldic arms
Armour, *arm*-or, defensive covering
Armpit, *arm*-pit, the hollow under the shoulder.
Arms, weapons, heraldic bearings
Army, *arm* e, a body of men armed for war
Arnica, *arn*-e-kah, the mountain tobacco
Aroma, a-ro-ma, fragrance, pungent odour
Aromatic, ar-ro-*mat*-ik, fragrant, odoriferous
Around, a-*round*, about, on all sides
Arouse, a-*rouse*, to awaken
Arow, a *ro*, in a row
Arpeggio, ar-*ped*-o, succession of notes in a chord
Arquebus, *ark*-we-bus, a hand gun fired from a rest.
Arrack, ar-rack, a spirit distilled from rice, etc.
Arraign, ar-rain, to indict, to impeach
Arrange, ar-*range*, to put in order, to settle
Arrant, *ar*-rant, notorious vile
Arras *ar*-ras, tapestry, hangings
Array, ar-*ray*, to dispose in order to dress
Arrear, ar-*reer*, that which remains unpaid
Arrest, ar-*rest* to stop, to take in charge
Arris, ar-ris, the edge where two surfaces meet
Arrival, ar rye-val, the act of arriving
Arrive, ar-*rive*, to come to or reach
Arrogance, *ar* ro gance, haughtiness conceit
Arrogate, *ar* ro gate, to claim undue
Arrosion ar-ro-sium, a gnawing
Arrow, *ar*-row, a missile shot from a bow
Arrowroot, *ar*-row-root, a species of *Maranta*
Arsenal, ar-se-nal, a magazine and manufactory for weapons of war
Arsenic, *ar*-senik, the chemical element As
Arson, *ar*-son maliciously setting on fire
Art, work for a definite object, skill, deception
Artery, *art*-e-re, the conveyer of blood from the heart
Artesian, ar-*teesz*-yan, deeply bored
Artful, *art*-ful, crafty, deceitful
Arthritis, ar-*thry*-tis, inflammation of the joints
Arthropoda, ar-*throp*-o-da, invertebrates with jointed limbs
Artichoke, *art*-e choke, a species of *Cynara*
Artichoke, Jerusalem, a species of *Helianthus*
Article, *art*-e kl, a separate item, a part of speech a journalistic essay
Article, *art*-e-kl to agree by articles
Articulate, ar-*tik*-yu late, to joint, to speak clearly.
Artifice, *art*-i-fis, a skilful device, a trick
Artificer, ar-*tif* e-ser, a skilled mechanic
Artificial, ar-te *fish* al, made by art, fictitious.
Artillery, ar-*til* e-re, ordnance of all kinds.
Artisan, ar te zan, a handicraftsman
Artist, *art* ist, a practiser of a fine art.
Artiste, ar-*teest*, a stage performer
Artistic, ar-*tis*-tik, pertaining to art
Artless, *art* less, ingenuous, devoid of art
Arundinaceous, a-run-de-*nayish* us, reedy
Arytenoid, ar-re-*tee*-noid, funnel-shaped
Asafœtida, as-a-*fee*-te da, a plant of the genus *Ferula*
Asbestic, as-*best*-ik, pertaining to asbestos
Asbestos, as-*best*-os, a fibrous kind of hornblende.
Ascend, as-*send*, to rise

Ascendant, as-*send*-ant, above the horizon, rising
Ascent, as-*sent*, the act of rising, an acclivity.
Ascertain, as-*ser*-*tain*, to make certain; to find out.
Ascetic, as-*set*-ik, unduly self-denying.
Asceticism, as-*set*-i-sism, austerity.
Ascites, as-si-tees, dropsy of the peritoneum.
Ascribable, a-*skribe*-a-bl, attributable.
Ascribe, a-*skribe*, to attribute, to assign.
Aseptic, a-*sept*-ik, free from disease germs
Asexual, a-*sex*-yu-al, without sex
Ash, the residue of combustion, a tree of the genus *Fraxinus*.
Ashamed, a-*shamed*, affected by shame.
Ashen, *ash*-en, made of ash; of the colour of ashes.
Ashlar, *ash*-lar, squared building stone
Ashlers, *ash*-lers, quarterings from rafters to floor.
Ashore, a-*shore*, on shore.
Aside, a-*side*, by the side, a remark in an undertone
Asinine, *ass*-e-nine, like an ass, stupid.
Ask, to request, to demand, to interrogate.
Askance, as-*kance*, sideways.
Askew, a-*skew*, awry, misplaced.
Aslant, a-*slant*, on the slant.
Asleep, a-*sleep*, sleeping
Aslope, a-*slope*, sloping
Asomatous, a-*som*-a-tus, incorporeal.
Asp, the southern viper, also the horned viper.
Asparagus, as-*par*-ra-gus, an edible liliaceous plant.
Aspect, *asp*-ekt, look, appearance, situation
Aspen, *asp*-en, a tree of the genus *Populus*
Asperity, as-*per*-re-te, hardness, sharpness
Aspermous, a-*sperm*-us, without seed
Asperse, as-*perse*, to sprinkle, to slander
Aspersion, as-*persh*-on, calumny
Asphalt, as-*falt*, bitumen
Asphodel, *as*-fo-del, a plant of the genus *Asphodelus*
Asphyxia, as-*fik*-si-a, suffocation.
Aspic, *asp*-ik, a savoury jelly
Aspirant, as-*pi*-rant, one who aspires, a candidate
Aspirate, *asp*-e-rate, to sound the letter H
Aspire, as-*pire*, to desire eagerly
Aspirin, *asp*-er-in, a remedy for rheumatism
Aspiring, as-*pi*-ring, ambitious
Asquint, a-*skwint*, obliquely
Ass, a donkey, a species of *Equus*.
Assail, a-*sale*, to assault
Assailant, as-*sale*-ant, an attacker
Assassin, a-*sass*-in, a murderer
Assassinate, as-*sass*-in-ate, to murder by surprise.
Assault, a-*sault*, a hostile attack
Assay, as-*say*, to try, to test.
Assay, as-*say*, to analyse metals
Assayer, as-*say*-er, a metallurgist
Assegai, *as*-se-ge-gue, a light javelin.
Assemblage, as-*semb*-laje, a crowd
Assemble, as-*sem*-bl, to bring together; to convene
Assembly, as-*semb*-lee, a meeting, a crowd.
Assent, as-*sent*, consent, approbation.
Assentient, as-*sent*-yent, one who assents.
Assert, as-*sert*, to declare positively
Assertive, as-*sert*-iv, dogmatical, pushing
Assess, as-*sess*, to value for taxation
Assessment, as-*sess*-ment, official valuation.
Asset, *ass*-et, a possession
Asseverate, as-*sev*-e-rate, to aver positively.
Assiduity, as-se-*dyu*-e-te, constant diligence.
Assiduous, as-*sid*-yu-us, diligent, persevering.
Assign, a-*sine*, to allot, to transfer
Assignation, as-sig-*nay*-shun, a tryst.
Assignee, as-e-*see*, a trustee
Assimilate, as-*sim*-e-late, to cause to resemble.
Assimilate, as-*sim*-e-late, to absorb as food.
Assimilation, as-sim-e-*lay*-*sh*-un, digestion
Assimilation, as-sim-yu-*lay*-*sh*-un, counterfeiting
Assist, as-*sist*, to help, to attend
Assistant, as-*sist*-ant, a helper, auxiliary
Assize, a-*size*, a sitting of a court of law
Associate, as-*so*-se-ate, to join in company
Association, as-so-se-*ay*-*sh*-un, a society, union
Assonance, *as*-so-nance, resemblance of sounds.
Assort, as-*sort*, to sort out, to classify
Assuage, as-*swage*, to mitigate, to appease.
Assuasive, as-*suay*-siv, softening, easing.
Assume, as-*syume*, to take for granted, to take.
Assuming, as-*syu*-ming, arrogant.
Assumption, as-*sump*-shon, a supposition.
Assurance, as-*shoor*-ance, confidence, insurance.
Assure, a-*shoor*, to make certain, to confirm.
Assuredly, a-*shoor*-ed-le, most certainly.
Astatic, a-*stat*-ik, without polarity.
Asteriated, as-*teer*-e-ate-ed, radiated.
Asterid, *as*-ter-id, a starfish.
Asterisk, as-ter-isk, the reference mark *,
Asterism, *as*-ter-ism, a cluster of stars.
Astern, a-*stern*, in the rear, behind
Asteroid, *as*-ter-oid, a minor planet.
Asthenia, as-*thes*-ne-a, debility.
Asthma, *asth*-ma, a respiratory disease
Astigmatism, a-*stig*-ma-tism, faulty focus of the eye.
Astomatous, a-*stom*-a-tus, without a mouth.
Astonish, as-*ton*-i-sh, to amaze, to surprise.
Astound, as-*sound*, to astonish greatly.
Astraddle, a-*stradl*, astride
Astragal, *as*-tra-gal, the ankle bone, a moulding.
Astrakhan, as-tra-*kan*, lambskin
Astral, *ast*-ral, pertaining to stars
Astray, a-*stray*, straying
Astrict, a-*strict*, to constrict
Astride, a-*stride*, with the legs apart
Astringe, a-*strinje*, to bind fast
Astringent, as-*trinje*-ent, binding, anti-laxative.
Astrographer, as-*trog*-ra-fer mapping the stars
Astrolabe, as-tro-labe, an altitude instrument
Astrology, as-*trol*-o-je, divination by stars
Astrometry, as-*trom*-e-tre measuring the stars
Astronomy, as-*trom*-o-me, the science of the stars
Astute, as-*tute*, shrewd, cunning
Astylar, a-sti-lar, without columns
Asunder, a-*sun*-der, apart
Asylum, as-si-lum, a place of refuge
Asymmetry, as-sim-e-tre, want of symmetry.
Asymptotic, as-simp-*tot*-ik, nearing but not meeting.
Atabal, *at*-a-bal a kettledrum
Ataraxy, at-ar-ax-e, impassive indifference
Atavism, *at*-a-vism, reversion to ancestral type
Ataxy, a-*tax*-e, irregularity of function
Atheism, *ay*-the-ism, disbelief in the existence of God
Atherine, *ath*-er-ine, the sand smelt
Athermanous, a-*ther*-ma-nus not conducting heat
Athlete, *ath*-leet, a competitor in physical sports
Athletic, a-*thlet*-ik, pertaining to athletes.
Athwart, a-*thwort*, across
Atlas, *at*-las, a book of maps
Atmometer, at-*mom*-e-ter, a measure for evaporation
Atmosphere, *at*-mos-fer, the air, 15 lb to the sq in.
Atoll, *at*-ol, a ring-shaped coral island
Atom, *at*-om, a minute particle.
Atomic, a-*tom*-ik, belonging to atoms
Atomize, *at*-o-mize, to reduce to atoms
Atonable, a-*tone* a-bl, fit for atonement.
Atone, a-*tone*, to make reparation
Atonement, a-*tone*-ment, expiation
Atonic, a-*ton*-ik, out of tone
Atrabiliary, a-tra-*bil*-ya-re, bilious.

Atrip, *a-trip*, just clear of the ground
Atrocious, *a-trosh-us*, horribly wicked
Atrocity, *a trose-e-te*, abominable cruelty
Atrophy, *at-ro-fe*, wasting, degeneration.
Atropine, *at-ro-pene*, an alkaloid of belladonna.
Attach, *at-tatch*, to tie to, to adhere
Attachment, *at-tatch-ment*, affection, seizure
Attack, *at-tack*, to assail
Attack, *at-tack* an assault
Attain, *at-tain*, to reach, to acquire
Attainder, *at-taind er*, the act of attainting
Attaint, *at-taint*, to disgrace, to stain
Attar, *at-tar*, essential oil
Attemper, *at-temp er*, to modify by mixture or heat
Attempt, *at tempt* to make an effort to try
Attend, *at tend*, to accompany, to be in waiting
Attend, *at tend* to listen to heed
Attendant, *at tend-ant*, accompanying a servant
Attention, *at tensh-on*, the act of attending, care
Attentive, *at tent-ive*, mindful, courteous
Attenuate, *at-ten-yu-ate* to make thin
Attest, *at test*, to certify as being true
Attestation, *att-es-tayish-on* official testimony
Attic, *at-tik*, a room in a roof
Attince, *at tinje*, to touch lightly
Attire, *at-tire*, to clothe, to dress
Attitude, *at te-tyude*, posture, bodily or mental
Attitudinize, *at-te-tyude-in ize*, to pose
Attorney *at-turn-e* a solicitor, an agent.
Attract, *at-tract*, to draw towards, to entice
Attractive *at-tract iv*, attracting; charming.
Attrahent, *at-tra-hent*, drawing towards
Attribute, *at trib-yute*, to ascribe to
Attrition *at-trish-on*, the act of rubbing away
Attune, *a-tyun*, to tune, to make accordant
Atwixt, *a-twixt*, between
Aubergine *o ber-jene* the egg-plant
Auburn, *au-burn*, reddish brown
Auction, *auk-shun*, a public sale by bidding
Audacious, *aw-day-shus*, very bold, impudent
Audible, *au-de-bl*, that may be heard
Audience, *au-de-ence*, an assemblage of hearers, an interview
Audit, *au-dit*, an examination of accounts
Audition, *aw-dish-on*, the act of hearing.
Auditory, *au-de-to-re*, pertaining to the ear
Auger, *aug-er*, a boring tool
Aught, *awt*, anything
Augite, *au-jite*, a variety of pyroxene.
Augment, *aug-ment*, to increase
Augur, *aug-ur*, a soothsayer, to foretell.
Augury, *aug-yu-re* an omen
August, *aw-gust*, stately imposing
Auk, *awk*, a sea-bird of the genus *Alca*
Aulic *au l k*, pertaining to a royal court.
Aunt, *ahnt*, a parent's sister or sister-in-law
Aural, *au-ral*, pertaining to hearing
Aureole, *au-re-ole*, a halo
Auric, *au-rik*, pertaining to gold
Auricle, *au re-kl*, the external ear
Auricula, *aw-rik yu la*, an alpine primula
Auricular, *aw-rik-yu-lar*, pertaining to the ear
Auriculate, *au-rik-yu late*, eared
Auriferous, *au-rif-e-rus*, gold bearing
Auriform, *au re-form*, ear-shaped
Aurist, *au-rist* an ear specialist
Aurochs, *au-rox*, the European wild ox
Aurora *aw-ran rah*, the dawn, the northern lights.
Auros, *au-rus*, pertaining to gold
Aurum, *au-rum*, gold, the chemical element Au.
Auspicatation, *aws-kul tayish-on*, listening
Auspicate, *aus-pik-ate*, to foreshow.
Auspices, *aus pe-ses*, patronage; omens; divination by birds
Auspicious, *aws-pish-us*, promising success.
Auster, *aus-ter*, the south-west wind
Austere, *aw-stere*, severely simple, stern, sour.
Austerity, *aw-ster-re-te*, severity, strictness.
Austral, *aus-tral*, southern
Australian, *aws-tray-le-an*, pertaining to Australia.
Australasian, *aus-tra-lay-shan*, pertaining to Australia and New Zealand
Authentic, *aw-then-tik*, genuine, authorized
Authenticate, *aw-then-te-kate*, to make authentic.
Author, *au-thor*, an originator, a writer of books.
Authoress, *au-thor-ess*, a female author
Authoritative, *aw-thor-re-tay-tiv*, having authority.
Authorize, *au-thor-ize*, to give authority
Autobiography, *aw-to-bi-og-ra-fe*, a man's memoirs written by himself
Autocar, *au-to-kar*, a motor car.
Autochthonous, *aw-tok-tho-nus*, indigenous.
Autoclave, *au-to-klave*, a self-closing digester.
Autocracy, *aw-tok-ra-se*, government by one.
Autocrat, *au-to-krat*, an absolute ruler.
Autogamy, *aw-tog-a-me*, self-fertilization
Autogeny, *aw-toj-e-ne*, spontaneous generation
Autograph, *au-to-graf*, a signature
Automatic, *aw-to-mat-ik*, self-acting
Automaton, *aw-tom-a-ton*, a self-acting machine
Automatous, *aw-tom-a-tus*, spontaneous
Automobile, *aw-to-mo-beel*, a motor car
Automorphic, *aw-to-morf ik*, resembling ourselves.
Autonomous, *aw-ton-o-mus*, self governing.
Autonomy, *aw-ton-o-me*, political independence
Autonym, *au-to-nim*, a real name
Autophone, *au-to fone*, a musical instrument worked by stencilled paper
Autoplasty, *aw-to-plass-te*, transplanting flesh.
Autopsy, *aw-top se*, a post-mortem
Autotype, *au-to-type*, a photographic fac-simile.
Autumn, *au-tum*, the third season of the year
Autumnal, *aw-tum-nal*, peculiar to autumn.
Auxesis, *awk-ze-sis*, magnification
Auxiliary, *awk-zil e-a-re*, aiding, subsidiary.
Auxiliary, *awk-zil-e-a-re*, a confederate
Avail, *a-vale*, to take advantage
Available, *a-vale-a-bl*, capable of being used.
Avalanche, *av-a-lahnsh*, a snow-slip
Aventurine, *a tent-yu-reen*, micaceous quartz.
Avarice, *av a-ris*, craving for wealth
Avast, *a-vahst*, the order to stop.
Avatar, *av-a-tar*, incarnation
Avaunt, *a-vaunt*, begone
Avenaceous, *av-e-nay-sh-us*, peculiar to oats
Avenge, *a-venge*, to execute vengeance
Avenue, *av-e-nyu*, a path bordered by trees.
Aver, *a-ver*, to declare positively
Average, *av-e-raje*, the mean of unequal amounts; damages payable on the loss of a ship of cargo
Averment, *a-ver-ment*, assertion
Averse, *a-verse*, disinclined to, reluctant
Averselly, *a-verse-le*, unwillingly
Aversion, *a-versh-on*, antipathy, dislike
Avert, *a-vert*, to turn away, to ward off.
Avertible, *a-vert-e-bl*, preventable
Avian, *ave-van*, pertaining to birds
Aviary, *ave-ya-re*, an enclosure for keeping birds.
Aviation, *ave-e-ayah-on*, the art of flying
Aviator, *ave-e-ay-tor*, an adept in artificial flight.
Avid, *av-id*, greedy, eager for
Avifauna, *ave-e-faw-nah*, the birds of a district.
Avocado, *av-o-kah-do*, the alligator pear.
Avocation, *av-o-kayah-on*, subsidiary occupation occupation,

Avocet, *av-o-set*, a bird of the genus *Recurvirostra*.
Avoid, *a-void*, to keep away from, to shun
Avoidance, *a-void-ance*, the act of avoiding
Avouch, *a-vouch*, to affirm openly, to vouch for
Avow, *a-vow*, to admit and justify
Avowal, *a-vow-al*, a confession
Avulsion, *a-vulsh-on*, separation by violence
Avuncular, *a-vunk-yu-lar*, pertaining to an uncle
Await, *a-wayt*, to wait for, to expect
Awake, *a-wake*, to rouse from sleep
Awaken, *a-wake-en*, to awake
Award, *a-word*, to adjudge
Aware, *a-ware*, cognizant, watchful
Awash, *a-wosh*, on a level with the water
Away, *a-way*, at a distance, absent
Awe, *aw*, dread, reverential fear
Aweary, *a-weer-e*, weary, fatigued
Aweigh, *a-way*, with anchors strip.
Awing, *aw-ing*, causing dread
Awsome, *aw-sum*, *awe-inspiring*
Awestruck, *aw-struck*, struck with dread
Awful, *aw-ful*, solemn, terrible, shocking
Awhile *a-whyle*, for some time.
Awkward, *awk-ward*, clumsy, ungainly
Awl, a pointed tool for piercing small holes
Awn, the bristle or beard of grasses
Awning, a canvas shelter from sun or rain
Awry *a-rye*, out of shape crooked
Axe *ax*, a tool for chopping wood
Axial *ax-e-al* pertaining to an axis
Axil, *ax-il*, the angle where a leaf grows from the stem
Axilla, *ax-il-la*, the armpit
Axiom, *ax-e-um*, an obvious truth, a maxim
Axiomatic, *ax-e-o-mat-ik*, self evident
Axis, *ax-is*, the central line on which a body revolves
Axle, *ax-el*, the spindle of the wheel
Axletree, *ax-el tree*, the bar that connects the axles of two wheels
Axolotl, *ax-o-lot-il*, the Mexican larval salamander *Amblystoma*
Ayah, *ah-yah*, an Indian native nurse
Aye, *i*, yes
Ayes, *a*, always
Aye aye, *i-i*, a lemur of the genus *Chiromys*
Azalea, *a-zay-le-a*, a plant of the genus *Rhododendron*
Azarine, *az-a-rin*, a red coal tar dye
Azoic, *a-zoh-ik*, destitute of life.
Azote, *a-zote*, the old name for nitrogen.
Azure, *az-yure*, sky blue, blue
Azurine, *az-yu-reen*, a greyish-blue dye.
Azurite, *az-yu-rite*, blue copper carbonate.
Azygous, *az-e-gus*, not one of a pair.
Azymous, *a-zim-us*, unleavened.

B

Baa, bah, the cry of the sheep, to bleat.
Babakoto, *bah-ba-koh-to*, the largest lemur.
Babble, *bab-l*, to talk childishly; to prattle.
Babe, an infant of either sex
Babel, *bay-bl*, a scene of confusion.
Babirussa, *bab-e-roos-a*, the pig-deer of Celebes
Baboo, *ba-boo*, a Hindu clerk, an Indian title.
Baboon, *ba-boon*, a large short-tailed monkey.
Baby, *ba-be*, an infant of either sex.
Babyhood, *ba-be-hood*, infancy
Babyish, *ba-be-ish*, like a baby.
Bacchante, *bak-kan-te*, a priestess of Bacchus.
Bacchic, *bak-kik*, jovial, drunken
Baccifeous, *bak-sif-e-rus*, bearing berries.
Baccivorous, *bak-siv-o-rus*, feeding on berries.
Bachelor, *batch-e lor* an unmarried man a junior graduate
Bacillus, *ba-sil-us*, a micro-copic plant
Back, to support, to endorse
Back, behind, the rear along the spine a vat
Backbite, *bak-bite*, to slander
Backbone, *bak-bone*, the vertebral column
Backer, *bak-ker*, a supporter, an endorser
Background, *bak ground*, the space behind an object
Backside, *bak-side*, the back part, the posterior.
Backslide, *bak-slide*, to lapse into sin
Backstaff, *bak-staff*, a kind of quadrant
Backsword, *bak-sword*, a sword with one edge
Backward, *bak-ward*, lagging behind rearward
Backwards, *bak-wards*, towards the back
Backwater, *bak-waw-ter*, a pool fed by the stream alongside it
Backwoods, *bak woods*, uncleared forest
Bacon, *bay-con* pig's flesh cured for eating
Baconian, *bay-ko ne-an*, peculiar to Francis Bacon.
Bacteria, *bak-teer e-a*, minute plant organisms
Baculite, *bak yu-lite*, a straight fossil cephalopod
Bad, the opposite of good ill
Badish, *bad-dish*, rather bad
Badge, *badj*, a mark or token of distinction
Badger, *badj er*, a carnivore of the genus *Meles*.
Badinage *bad-e-nahje*, raillery
Badminton *bad min ton*, a game of shuttlecocks
Baffle, *baff l* to thwart to defeat
Bag, a receptacle for holding things a result
Bag, to obtain, to steal to bulge
Bagatelle, *bag a tell* a trifle a game of the billiard kind played with nine balls and a cue.
Baggage, *bag-aje luggage*
Bagging *bag ging* coarse jute cloth
Baggy, *bag e*, loose, puffed out
Bagman, *bag man* a commercial traveller
Bagpipe, *bag pipe* a musical instrument supplied with wind from a bag
Bail bale to release on security for surrender
Bail, *bale*, the surety of a prisoner on bail
Bail, *bale*, a hoop, a cross-piece, a temporary travis
Bailey, *bay le* the space between the outer and inner lines of defence
Bailie, *bay-le* an alderman of a Scottish borough.
Bailiff, *bay lif* a land steward, a sheriff's deputy.
Bailiwick, *bay le-wik* jurisdiction of a sheriff
Bailee *bay lee*, the holder of goods in trust
Bailment, *bail-ment*, a delivery of goods in trust.
Bairn, *bayrn* a child
Bait, *bate*, a lure, food for horses on a journey.
Bait, *bate*, to affix bait, to feed on the way, to harass.
Baize, *baze*, a coarse woollen fabric
Bake, *bake*, to dry and harden by heat
Bakehouse, *bake* house, a place built for baking in.
Bakemeat, *bake-meat*, meat cooked in an oven.
Bakshish, *bak-sheesh*, a gratuity
Balalaika, *bal-a-lei-ka*, a Russian guitar
Balance, *bal-ance*, a means of ascertaining weight or force, the difference of an account, equilibrium.
Balance, *bal-ance*, to weigh, to adjust.
Balas, *bal-as*, a rosy red variety of spinel
Balata, *ba lah-ta*, a tree of the genus *Mimusops*
Balconet, *bal ko-net*, a projecting window railing.
Balcony, *bal-ko-ne*, a projecting gallery
Bald, bawld, without hair or feathers, bare.
Baldachin, *bal-da-kin*, a canopy
Balderdash, *bawl-der-dash*, nonsense
Baldric, *bawl-drik*, a shoulder-belt
Bale, to pack in a bundle, to lade out water.
Bale, a bundle, a pail, misery, grief.
Baleen, *ba-leen*, whalebone
Baleful, *bale-ful*, sad, calamitous.

Balister, *bal*-is-ter, a cross-bow
Balise, ba-*leese*, a sea-mark
Ball, a small sphere, a dancing party
Ball, to form into a spherical mass,
Ballad, *bal*-lad, a short narrative poem
Ballade, bal-*lahd*, three stanzas with a refrain
Ballast, *bal*-last, a steadying weight, gravel
Ballastage, *bal*-last-aje toll for taking ballast
Ballcock, *ball*-cock, a tap worked by a floating ball
Ballerina, bal le-*reen*-a, a ballet girl
Ballet, bal-lay, a dramatic dance
Ballista, bal *list*-a, a mechanical cross bow.
Ballistics, bal-*list*-iks the study of projectiles.
Balloon, bal-*loon*, an inflated bag
Ballot, *bal*-lot, a vote by means of balls or tickets
Balloting, *bal* lot ing, voting by ballot.
Balm bahm, an aromatic substance, an anodyne
Balmy, *bahm* e, mild, fragrant, soothing
Balneary *bal*-ne a-re, peculiar to bathing.
Balsam, *baul* sam, an aromatic resinous substance.
Balsamine, *baul* sa meen, the garden balsam
Balustre *bal* us ter, a short pillar
Balustrade, bal-us-*trade*, a row of balusters.
Bamboo bam-*boo* a giant grass
Bamboozle bam-*booz*l, to deceive, to cheat
Ban, a public proclamation, a curse, an interdict
Banal, ba-*nal*, trite, trivial
Banana, ba-*nah*-na, a plant of the genus *Musa*.
Banco *bank*-o, standard coin, a bench
Band, a strip or narrow fillet
Band, a gang, a company of musicians
Bandage, *band*-aje a band for binding up wounds
Bandanna, ben-*dan*-nah, a spotted handkerchief
Bandbox, *band*-box, a light box for hats or bonnets
Bandeau, *band*-o, a band for the hair, a hat pad
Bandicoot, *band*-e-coot, a small mar-upial, a rat
Bandit, *band* it an outlawed brigand.
Bandlet, *band*-let, a small band, a flat moulding
Bandolier, *band* o-leer, a shoulder cartridge-belt
Bandsaw, *band*-saw, an endless saw
Bandy, *band*-e, a variety of hockey
Bandy *band*-e, to knock to and fro, to exchange
Bandy, *band* e, with an outward bend.
Bane, the cause of ruin or destruction
Bang, a noise as of an explosion, to thump.
Bangle, *bang* gl, an ornamental ring
Banian, ban-*yan*, the Indian fig tree.
Banish, *ban* ish, to condemn, to exile, to expel
Banister, *ban* is ter, a support of a hand-rail
Banjo, *ban* jo, a stringed musical instrument with a circular body
Bank, a ridge, a slope, a shoal; a rowing-bench.
Bank, an office for money transactions
Bankrupt, *bank*-rupt, an insolvent debtor
Banlieue, *ban* lew, the outskirts
Banner, *ban*-ner, a octangular armorial flag
Banneret, ban ner *ret*, a rank above knight bachelor
Bannerol, *banner* role, a small banner
Bannock, *ban* nok, a cake baked on a griddle.
Banns, notice of intended marriage
Banquet, *bank*-wet, a sumptuous dinner.
Banshee, *ban*-shee, a house fairy giving evil omens
Bansticle, *ban* stik-l, a stickleback fish
Bantam, *bant*-am, a dwarf fowl, a short man.
Banter, *bant*-er, raillery, ridicule, to deride
Bantling, *bant* ling, a young child
Baobab, *bay*-o-bab, the sour-gourd, a big African tree
Baptism, *bapt* ism, the act of baptizing
Baptist, *bap*-tist, a believer in adult baptism
Baptistery, *bapt*-ist-e-re, a place for baptisms.
Baptizable, *bap*-tiz-a-bl, fit for baptizing.
Baptize, bap-*tize*, to christen by sprinkling or immersion.
Bar, a long solid piece, a rail, a barrier; a counter.
Bar, a tribunal; the barristers as a body.
Bar, to shut with a bar, to exclude, to object to.
Barb, a sharp point usually jutting backwards
Barbarian, ba-*bare*-e-an, a savage, an inhuman man.
Barbaric, bar-*bar*-rik, foreign, uncivilized
Barbarism, *bar*-ba-rizm, savagery, a false idiom
Barbarous, *bar*-ba-rus, uncivilized; cruel
Barbate, *bar*-bate, bearded
Barbecue, *bar*-be-kew, a large animal roasted whole.
Barbel, *barb*-el, a fish of the genus *Barbus*
Barber, *barb*-er, a hairdresser.
Barberry, *barb*-e-re, a plant of the genus *Berberis*.
Barbet, bar-*bet*, a bird allied to the woodpeckers
Barbette, bar-*bet*, a hooded turret for guns
Barbican, *bar*-be-kan, a fort defending an entrance
Barbelle, *barb*-vule, a mouth appendage in fishes
Barcarole, *bark*-a-role a boat song
Bard, a Celtic minstrel, a poet
Bardic, *bard*-ik, peculiar to Celtic poetry
Bare, uncovered, naked, empty
Bareback, *bare*-bak, without a saddle
Barebones, *bare*-boned, wanting in flesh
Barefaced, *bare*-faced, impudent, shamless.
Barefoot, *bare*-foot, with the feet bare
Bargain, *barg*-en, a contract, a lucky purchase
Barge, barj, a large boat, usually flat-bottomed
Bargeboard, *barj*-bord, the facing board in a gable,
Bargee, bar-*jee*, a bargeman
Bargemaster, *barj*-mas-ter, the owner of a barge.
Barilla, ba-*ril* la, alkali from plant ashes
Baritone, *bar*-re tone, between tenor and bass
Barium, *bare*-e-um, the chemical element Ba
Bark, the voice of dog, to clamour at
Bark, the rind of a tree, to strip off
Barley, *bar*-ley, a cereal of the genus *Hordeum*
Barleycorn, *bar*-le-corn, the third of an inch
Barleymow, *bar*-le-mou, a stack of barley
Barm, yeast
Barmaid, *bar*-maid, a female barman
Barman, *bar*-man, a salesman in a public house
Barmy, *barm*-e, yeasty, light headed
Barn, a farm-building for storing grain, etc.
Barn-owl, *barn*-owl, the screech-owl (*Strix*)
Barnacle, *barn*-a-kl, a cirriped crustacean
Barograph, *bar*-o-graf a self-recording barometer
Barometer, ba-*rom*-e ter, an instrument for measuring the pressure of the atmosphere
Baron, *bar*-on, the lowest rank of the peerage
Baron, *bar*-on, the undivided part of sirloins
Baronage, *bar* on-aje, the barons as a body
Baronet, bar-o-net, the lowest hereditary rank
Baronial, ba *rone*-yal, pertaining to the nobility
Baroque, ba-*roke*, grotesque, florid in design
Baroscope, *bar*-o-skope, an air-variation indicator
Barque, bark, a vessel square rigged on the fore and main, and fore-and-aft rigged on the other mast or masts.
Barquentine, bark-en-*teen*, a vessel square rigged on the fore-mast, and fore-and-aft rigged on the main and other masts
Barrack, *bar*-rak, a building for housing troops.
Barracking, *bar*-rak-ing, ironical cheering.
Barracouta, bar-ra-*kool*-a, a fish of the *Sphyraena* genus
Barrage, *bar*-aje, a river-dam, a curtain of gunfire
Barratry, *bar*-ra-tre, exciting strife or lawsuits
Barrel, *bar*-rel, a cask, a cylinder, a tube
Barren, *bar*-ren, unproductive, uninventive.
Barrenness, *bar*-ren-ess, sterility.
Barricade, *bar*-re-kade, a temporary fortification
Barrier, *bar*-re-er, an obstruction
Barrister, *bar*-rist-er a legal advocate.

Barrow, *bar-ro*, a hand-cart
Barrow, *bar-ro*, a sepulchral mound.
Barter, *bar-ter*, exchange of commodities
Bartizan, *bart iz-an*, an overhanging turret.
Barton, *bart on*, a farmyard
Barytes, *ba-ry-tee-z*, heavy spar, barium sulphate
Basal, *bay-sal*, fundamental
Basalt, *bas-awlt*, igneous rock of columnar structure
Basaltiform, *ba-sawlt-e-form*, columnar.
Basciner, *bas-net*, a round steel cap
Bascule, *bas-cule*, a balanced drawbridge.
Base, low in value, humble of birth.
Base, the bottom, the starting line
Baseball, *base* bawl, a game derived from rounders
Basement, *base-ment*, a floor below the ground level
Baseness, *base* nes, meanness, vileness
Bash, to strike hard.
Bashful, *bash-ful*, shy diffident, modest
Basic, *bay-sik*, of or belonging to a base
Basil, *bas il*, an aromatic plant
Basil, *bas il*, sheepskin leather
Basilar, *bay-se-lar*, situated at the base
Basilisk, *bas-e-lisk*, a fabulous reptile whose look was fatal, a crested American lizard
Basin, *bay-sin*, a hollow place or vessel
Basis, *bay-sis*, the base or foundation.
Bask, *bahsk*, to lie in warmth and comfort.
Basket, *bahs-ket*, an interwoven vessel
Bass, *bas*, inner bark prepared for tying
Bass, *bas*, a sea-perch of the genus *Labrax*
Bass, *base*, low in sound
Basset, *bas set*, a long hound with short legs
Bassinet, *bas-se-net*, a hooded cradle
Bassoon, *bas-soon*, a wood-wind instrument with a double reed
Bast, the liver or inner bark of trees
Bastard, *bas ard*, a child born out of wedlock
Baste, *bayst*, to pour dripping on roasting meat, to beat to stitch loosely.
Bastinado, *bast-e-nahd-o*, beating the soles of the feet
Bastion *bast-yon*, a salient angle
Bat a flying mammal
Bat, a heavy stick or club with a flat face
Batata, *ba-tah-ta*, the sweet potato.
Batch, a quantity of similar things.
Bate, to diminish or deduct
Bath, bahth, the act of bathing, a place or vessel for bathing
Bathe, *baythe*, to cleanse by immersion
Bathometer, *ba-thom-e-ter*, a depth measurer
Bathos, *ba-thos*, a sudden fall from the sublime
Batman, *bat-man*, an officer s servant
Baton, *bat-on*, a short staff or truncheon, a wand
Batrachian, *ba-trak yan*, a frog or toad
Batsman, *bats-man* the striker in cricket
Battalion, *ba tal yon*, a division of a regiment
Battels, *bat-tels*, college expenses at Oxford
Batten, *ba-ten*, a long strip or plank of wood
Batten, *bat ten*, to grow fat to thrive
Battle, *bat-ter*, to damage by beating or by use
Batter, *bat-ter*, a slope, a mixture of flour and eggs
Battery, *bat-ter-e*, a place prepared for guns a unit of artillery, a group of electrical cells or machine tools
Battle, *bat tl*, a fight, a contest for mastery
Battledore, *bat-tl dore* a bat for shuttlecock
Battlefield, *bat-tl feeld*, the site of a battle
Battlement, *bat tl ment*, an indented parapet
Battleship, *bat tl-ship*, a warship of the highest class for service in the line of battle
Battue, *bat-too*, shooting driven game
Bauble, *baw-bl*, a jester s wand, a trinket.
Baulk, *hawk*, a beam, an obstacle, a strip unploughed
Baulk, *hawk*, to thwart, to disappoint
Bauxite, *bo-zite*, aluminium hydroxide
Bawbee, a halfpenny, orig nally three halfpence.
Bawd, a brothel keeper
Bawl, to shout vigorously
Bay, a wide recess in a line of coast or the wall of a room, a hound's bark
Bay, the fore-part of a ship between decks
Bay, reddish brown; a tree of the genus *Laurus*
Bayonet, *bay-o-net*, a dagger for a rifle muzzle.
Bayou, *by-oo*, the outlet of a lake, a delta stream
Baysalt, *bay-sawlt*, salt from sea-water
Bay-window, an oriel window on the ground floor.
Bazaar, *ba-zar*, a market-place, a shop, a fancy fair
Beach, beech, the edge of the shore
Beacon, *bee-con*, a signal fire; a si nal mark.
Bead, beed, a small perforated ball for stringing
Beadle, *beed-l*, an under official of a parish, etc
Beagle, *beeg-l*, a hare-hound
Beak, beek, a bird's bill, a pointed prow
Beaker, *beek-er*, a glass vessel with a lip
Beam, beem, a sheaf of rays of light
Beam, a long, heavy piece of wood or metal, the breadth of a ship, the bar of a balance
Beamy, *beem-e*, radiant, broad.
Bean, a seed, especially of leguminous plants
Bear, bare, to support, carry or endure, to bring forth, to be in a certain direction
Bear, bare, a mammal of the genus *Ursus*
Beard, beerd, the hair on the chin, an awn, a barb.
Bearer, *bare-er*, one who bears, a carrier
Bearing, *bare ing*, deportment, point of contact relative position, heraldic charge
Bearish, *bare ish* rude, churlish uncouth
Bearskin, *bare skin*, bear s skin, a military fur cap.
Bearward, *bare ward*, a bear-keeper
Beast, beest, a quadruped, a brutal man
Beastliness, *best li-ness*, filthiness, brutality
Beastly, *best li*, like a beast filthy
Beat, beet, to strike repeatedly, to conquer, to throb to range over, to sail against the wind
Beaten, *beet en*, worn by use, trounced defeated.
Beater, *beet-er*, one who beats, a rouser of game
Beatific, *be a-tif ik* blissful, making happy
Beatify, *be-at-e-fy*, to declare blessed
Beating, *beet-ing*, pulsation, trounicing, defeat
Beatitude, *be-at-e-tyude*, felicity, a declaration of blessedness
Beau, bo, a dandy a lover
Beautiful, *bu-te-ful*, endowed with beauty
Beautiful, *bu-te ful*, full of beauty, handsome
Beautify, *bu te fy*, to adorn, to make beautiful
Beauty, *bu-te*, good looks, a quality that pleases; a beautiful woman
Beaver, *bee-ver* a rodent of the genus *Castor*, a visor,
Becalm, *be-kahm*, to quiet, to allay
Because, *be-kaws*, for the reason that
Bechamel, *baysh-a-mel*, a white sauce of savoury herbs
Bechance, *be-chahnce*, to befall
Beck, a nod, a significant gesture
Becket, a hook, a piece of rope with knot and eye.
Beckon, to signify by gesture
Becloud, *be-kloud*, to cloud, to obscure.
Become, *be-kum*, to pass from one condition to another, to be suitable
Becoming, *be-kum ing*, befitting, graceful
Bed, something to sleep or rest on or in, a plot of ground for plants to grow in, a stratum of rock.
Bedash, *be-dash*, to be-patter.
Bedaub, *be-daub*, to besmear.

Bedchamber, *bed*-cham-ber, a bedroom
Bedding, the materials of a bed, stratification.
Bedeck, be-*deck*, to adorn; to dress up
Bedesman, *bead*-s-man, one who prays for another, generally for the founder of the almshouse in which he lives
Bedevil, be-*dev*-il, to disorder to corrupt
Bedew, be-*dyu*, to moisten with dew
Bedfellow, *bed*-fel lo, one who sleeps with another
Bedight, be-*dite*, to adorn, to furnish
Bedim, be-*dim*, to make dim
Bedizen, be-*diz*-zen to adorn gaudily
Bedlam, *bed* lam, a hospital for lunatics
Bedouin, *bed*-oo-in, a wandering Arab
Bedrench, be-*drench*, to wet thoroughly
Bedridden, *bed* rid den, confined to bed for life
Bedroom *bed*-room, a sleeping apartment
Bedside *bed*-side, the side of a bed
Bedspread, *bed* spred, the upper bed covering
Bedstead, *bed*-sted, the frame supporting a bed
Bedstraw, *bed* straw, a plant of the genus *Galium*
Bedtick, *bed*-tik, the case of the mattress or bed.
Bedtime, *bed* time time for going to bed
Bedwarf, be-*dwarf* to make little, to stunt
Bee, an insect with membraneous wings that makes honey and wax from flowers
Beech a tree of the genus *Fagus*
Beechen, *beech*-en pertaining to beech
Beef, the flesh of an ox, bull or cow when killed
Beefeater, *beef*-eat er, a yeoman of the guard.
Beehive, *bee*-hive, an artificial dwelling for bees
Beemaster, *bee*-mas-ter, a keeper of bees
Beer, a fermented liquor made from malted grain.
Beery, *beer*-e pertaining to beer, maudlin
Beeswax *bees* wax the wax made by bees
Beet, a plant of the genus *Beta*, grown for its root
Beetle, beetl, a heavy club or mallet
Beetle, an insect with horny cases to its wings
Beetling, *beetl* in, overhanging, prominent.
Befall, be *fawl*, to happen
Befit be *fit*, to suit
Befogged be *fogged*, involved in fog
Befool, be *fool*, to delude
Before, be *fore* in front of, sooner than
Beforehand, be *fore*-hand in advance
Beforetime, be *fore* time, formerly, of old
Befoul, be-*foul* to make dirty, to pollute
Befriend, be-*frend*, to act as a friend, to help
Befringe, be-*fringe*, to adorn with a fringe
Beg, to entreat, to ask for alms, to take for granted
Beget, be *get*, to procreate
Beggar, *beg*-gar one who begs
Beggarly, *be*, gar le, very poor, mean
Beggary, *beg* ga-re, extreme poverty
Begin, be-gin, to commence to take the first step.
Beginning, be *gin* ning the origin, the start
Begone, be *gon*, go away
Begonia, be *go*-nia, a genus of plants with lopsided leaves, the elephant s ear
Begrime, be *grime* to soil deeply with dirt
Begrudge be *rudj*, to envy the possession of.
Beguile be *gile*, to delude, to impose on
Begum, be gum, a princess in India
Behalf, be *hahf*, interest, part, advantage.
Behave, be-*have*, to demean, to conduct.
Behaviour, be *hayv* yur, demeanour, deportment.
Behead, be *hed*, to cut off the head
Behest, be-*hest*, command, request
Behind, be-*hynd*, at the back of
Behindhand, be-*hynd*-hand, in arrear.
Behold, be-*hold*, to see with attention.
Beholden, be-*hold*-en, indebted
Behoof, be-*hoof*, benefit, advantage.
Behove, be-*hoove*, to be needful for.
Beige, bayzje, undyed serge
Being, *bee*-ing, existence, anything existing.
Belabour, be-*lay*-bur, to beat soundly.
Belated, be-*lay*-ted, delayed, late
Belay, be-*lay*, to make fast to, to stop
Belch, to eject wind from the stomach
Beldam, *bold*-am, an ugly old woman
Beleaguer, be-*leeg*-ur, to besiege
Belemnite, *bee*-lem-nite, a pointed cephaloped
Belfry, *bel*-free, the place that contains the bells.
Belie, be-*lye*, to calumniate, to show to be false.
Belief, be-*leef*, faith, believed
Believable, be-*leev*-a-bl, credible
Believe, be-*leeve*, to accept as truth
Belike, be-*like*, probably, perhaps
Belittle, be-*lit*-tl, to depreciate
Bell, a hollow metallic musical instrument
Belladonna, bel-la-*don* na, the deadly nightshade.
Bellbirds, *bell*-birds, the genus *Chasmorhynchus*.
Belle, bell, a beautiful woman
Bellfounder, *bell*-found-er, a caster of bells.
Bellhanger, bell-*hang* er, a fixer of bells.
Bellicose, *bel* le-kose, warlike, pugnacious.
Belligerent, bel-*lij*-e-rent, waging war
Bellman, *bell*-man, a town crier
Bellow, *bell* o, to utter a resonant sound
Bellows, *bell*-ohs, a blowing apparatus
Bellringer, *bell*-ring-er, a ringer of bells
Belly, *bell*-e, the abdomen
Bellyband, *bell*-e band, a girth, a belt
Bellyful, *bell*-e full a sufficiency
Belock, be-*lock*, to fasten with a lock
Belomancy, be lo-man-se, divination by arrows
Belong, be *long*, to be the property of, to appertain
Below, be-*lo*, under, in a lower place
Belt, a girdle, an endless driving strap, a strip
Belvedere, bel-ve-*deer*, a lookout place on a roof
Bemask be-*mahsk*, to mask, to conceal
Bemoan, be-*mone*, to grieve for
Bemuse, be-*muze*, to confuse to muddle.
Bench, a long seat, a judge's seat, a work-table.
Bencher, *bench* er, a committee man of an inn of court
Benchmark, *bench*-mark, the survey mark of a level
Bend, to curve, to make submissive
Bend, to fasten a rope to anything
Bend, a curve, a transverse band in heraldry
Beneath be-*neeth*, under, unworthy of
Benedick, *ben*-e-dik, a newly-married man
Benediction, ben-e dik shon, a blessing
Benefaction, ben-e *fak*-shon, a gift for a good cause
Benefactor, ben e fak-tor, a giver, a patron
Benefactress, ben-e-*fak*-tress, a lady benefactor.
Benefice, *ben*-e-fis, a church with an endowment
Beneficent, be-*nef* e-sent, doing good, munificent
Beneficial, ben-e-*fish*-al, advantageous
Beneficiary, ben-e *fish*-a-re, one who benefits.
Benefit, *ben*-e-fit, to do good to, to profit.
Benevolence, be-*nev*-o-lence, disposition to do good.
Benevolent, be-*nev*-o lent, charitable, kind
Benight, be-*nite*, to involve in darkness
Benign, be-*nine*, showing kindness, propitious
Benignant, be-*nig* nant, kind, favourable
Benison, *ben* e-son, a benediction
Bent, propensity, the stalk of grasses
Benumb, be *numb*, to render torpid, to stupefy.
Benzene, *ben*-zene, a volatile liquid from coal-tar
Benzine, *ben*-*zene*, a solvent made from petroleum.
Benzoin, *ben*-zoyn, gum benjamin, Styrax gum.
Benzoline, *ben*-zo-leen, the same as benzene.
Beplaster, be-*plahst*-er, to cover with plaster.

Bepowder, be-*pood* er, to dust with powder.
Bepraise, be-*prayze*, to praise extravagantly
Bequeath, be-*queeth*, to leave by will
Bequest, be-*quest*, that which is bequeathed.
Bere, *bear*, six-rowed barley
Bereave, be-*reeve*, to take away from.
Berg, a mountainous mass of ice.
Bergamot, *berg*-a-mot, a variety of citrus, a perfume
Beriberi, *ber*-re-*ber*-re, an infectious tropical disease
Berm, the path between parapet and ditch
Bernicle, *bern*-e-kl, a species of wild goose
Berry, a pulpy fruit
Berth, a ship's station, a sleeping place in a ship or train.
Beryl, *berr*-il, a gem composed of aluminium and beryllium.
Beryllium, be-*rill*-e-um, glucinum, the chemical element Gl
Bescrawl, be-*scrawl*, to scribble over
Beseech, be *seech*, to entreat, to implore
Beseem, be *seem*, to be worthy of
Beset, be-*set*, to surround, to blockade
Besetting, be-*set*-ting, habitually attending or tempting
Beshrew, be-*shroo*, to wish a curse to
Beside, be-*side*, at the side of
Besides, be-*sides*, in addition, distinct from.
Besiege, be-*seej*, to lay siege to
Beslaver, be-*slav*-er, to cover with fulsome praise
Besmear, be-*smeer*, to daub over, to soil.
Besmirch, be-*smurch*, to soil, to dishonour
Besmoke, be-*smoke*, to foul with smoke
Besom, *be* sum, a broom made of twigs.
Besot, be-*sot*, to stupefy with liquor
Besottedly, be-*sot*-*ted* le, in a foolish manner
Besought, be *saught*, past tense of be-seech
Bespangle be-*spang*-gl, to adorn with spangles
Bespatter, be-*spat*-ter, to sprinkle with water and dirt
Bespeak, be-*speek*, to claim in advance
Bespoke be-*spoke*, made to order
Best, most good, most desirable
Best, to get the better of
Bested, be *sted*, circumstanced
Bestial, *best* e-al, beast-like, depraved
Bestialize, *best*-e-al-*ize*, to make bestial
Bestiary, best e-a-re, a book about beasts
Bestick, be *stik* to stick over
Bestir, be-*stur*, to put into vigorous action
Bestow, be-*stow*, to give, to confer
Bestowal, be-*stow*-al, the act of bestowing
Bestraddle, be *strad* dl, to bestride
Bestrew be *stru*, to scatter over
Bestrid, be-*strid*, beneath legs astride
Bestride, be-*stride*, to stand, or sit, with legs astride
Bestrode, be-*strode* past tense of bestride
Bet, to wager on an uncertain contingency
Betake, be-*take*, to have recourse to, to resort to
Betel, *bee*-tl, a species of pepper
Bethink, be-*think*, to recall to mind.
Betide, be-*tide*, to happen
Betimes, be-*times*, early, seasonably
Betoken, be-*to*-ken, to signify, to portend
Betony, *bet*-o ne, a plant of the genus *Stachys*
Betray, be-*tray*, to mislead by treachery, to disclose
Betrayal, be-*tray*-al, breach of trust.
Betrim, be-*trim*, to decorate oneself
Betroth, be-*trohthe*, to promise to marry, to engage.
Betrothal, be-*trohth*-al, engagement to marry.
Better, more good, superior, preferable
Betterment, bet-*ter*-ment, improvement
Between, be-*ween*, filling the interval, shared in common.
Betwixt, be-*twixt*, between
Bevel, *bev*-el, an edge slanting from a right angle; a tool for taking angles
Beverage, *bev*-e-raje, a liquor for drinking
Bevy, *bev*-ee, a flock of quails or larks, a group of women.
Bewail, be-*wale*, to lament, to express grief
Beware, be-*ware*, to treat with caution, to take care
Beweep, be-*weep*, to weep over
Bewilder, be-*wil*-der, to perplex
Bewitch, be-*witch*, to enchant as by a spell, to fascinate.
Bewitching, be-*witch*-ing, alluring, fascinating
Bewray, be-*ray*, to disclose perfidiously, to betray
Bey, bay, a Turkish governor, a major
Beylik, *bay*-lik, a district governed by a bey
Beyond, be-*yond*, on the further side of, farther away.
Bez, baz, the second tine of an antler
Bezant, *bez*-ant, or be-*zant*, a gold coin worth nine shillings
Bezel, *bez*-el or *bee* zel, the rim in which a gem is set.
Bezique, be-*zeek* a game of cards
Bezoar, *bee*-zore, a concretion in the intestines of certain ruminants
Bhang, bang, the hemp plant, hashish
Biarticulate, bi-ar-*tik*-u-late, with two joints
Bias, *by*-as, inclination to one side
Biased, *by*-ased, prejudiced
Biaxial, bi-ax-e-al, with two axes
Bib, a small apron worn over the chest
Bibacious, bi *bay*-shus, addicted to drinking
Bibber, a tippler
Bible, *by*-bl, the book containing the Scriptures accepted as sacred by the Christian Church
Biblical, *bib*-le-kal, pertaining to the Bible
Bibliographer, bib-le-*og*-ra-fer, one versed in bibliography
Bibliography, bib-le *og* ra-fee, a description of books as to authorship, subject, etc, a list of books on one subject or of one author
Bibliolatry, bib le-*ol*-a-tre, the worship of books
Bibliology, bib-le-*ol*-o-je, the science of books
Bibliomancy, bib-le-o-*man*-se, divination from chance passages of Scripture
Bibliomania, bib le-o-*may*-nea, a mania for collecting books
Bibliopege, bib le-o-*peej*, a lover of bookbinding,
Bibliophile, *bib* le-o-file a lover of books
Bibliopole, *bib*-le-o-pole a bookseller
Bibulous, *bib*-u lus, absorptive
Bicalcarate, bi kal'-ka-rate, armed with two spurs
Bicameral, bi *kam*-e ral, having two chambers.
Bicarbonate, bi-*kar*-bon-ate, with two equivalents of carbonic acid
Bicarinate, bi-*ka*-re-nate, with two keels
Bicentenary, bi-sen-*ten*-a-re, or bi-*sent*-e-na-re, the two hundredth anniversary
Bicephalous, bi-*sef*-a-lus, having two heads.
Biceps, *by*-seps, a muscle with two heads.
Bicipital, bi-*sip*-e-tal, having two heads
Bicker, *bik*-er, to quarrel, to alternate.
Bicuspid, by-*kus*-pid, having two points.
Bicycle, *by*-sikl, a two-wheeled velocipede
Bid, to invite, to command, to offer.
Bidder, one who bids
Bidding, a command, an exhortation.
Bide, *byde*, to dwell, to wait for
Biennial, by-*en*-e-al once in two years
Bier, bere, a frame for carrying the dead to the grave.
Bifacial, by-*faysh*-al, with opposite faces alike.
Bifarious, by-*fair*-e-us, in two rows, twofold.
Biffin, *bif*-in, an apple dried and pressed.
Bifid, *by*-fid, two-cleft
Biflorous, by-*flor*-us, bearing two flowers.
Bifold, *by*-fold, twofold, double.

Bifoliate, by-*fo*-le-ate, with two leaves
Bifronted, by-*frunt*-ed, having two fronts
Bifurcate, by-*fer*-kate, forked, having two prongs
Big, large, important,
Bigamy, *big*-a-me, the crime of having two husbands or wives at the same time
Bigaroon, big-a-*roon*, a large white-heart cherry
Biggin, *big*-in, a child's hood, a kind of coffee-pot
Bight, bite, a loop of a rope, a bay
Bighorn, *big*-horn, the American wild sheep
Bigot, *big*-ot, the obstinate holder of a particular opinion
Bigotry, *big*-o-tre, narrow-minded zeal
Bijou, be-*dahoo*, small and compact, a trinket
Bilateral, by-*lat*-e-ral, having two sides
Bilberry, *bil* be-re, the whortleberry
Bile, bvle, a secretion of the liver
Bilge, bilj, the broadest part of a ship's bottom, the bulging part of a cask
Biliary, *bil*-ya-re, pertaining to bile
Bilingual, *bv*-*ling*-u-al, in two languages
Bilious, *bil*-e-us, having an excess of bile
Biliteral, *bv*-*lit*-e ral, consisting of two letters
Bilk, to defraud by non-payment
Bill, the beak of a bird, a narrow promontory
Bill, a hook-shaped hatchet
Bill, a statement of particulars, a kind of promissory note, a proposed law
Billet, *bil*-et, a short letter, a soldier's lodging
Billet, *bil*-et, a small log of wood, an architectural ornament
Billiards, bil-yards, a game played with cues and balls
Billion, *bil*-yon, a million millions
Billon, *bil*-on, an alloy used in debased coins
Billow, *bil*-low, a large rolling wave
Billsticker, *bill*-stik-er, a paster-up of placards
Billyboy, *bil* e-boy, a bluff bowed ketch
Bimaculate, by-*mak*-u-late, having two spots
Bimanous, *by*-man-us, having two hands
Bimensal, bi-*men* sal, once in two months
Bimetallism, bi-*met*-al i-sm, the use of two metals as standard currency
Bin, a receptacle for holding things
Binary, *by*-na-re, dual, composed of two
Binate, *by*-nate, growing in pairs
Bind, bined, to tie on, to wrap in a cover; to compel
Binder, *bined* er, one who binds, a bandage
Bindery, *bined*-e-re, the place where books are bound
Binding, *bined*-ing, that which binds, compulsory
Bindweed, *bined*-weed, the British wild convolvulus
Bine, byne, the stem of a twining plant, as the hop
Binnacle, *bin*-a-kl, the compass-box of a ship
Binocular, by-*nok*-u-lar, suited for both eyes at once
Binomial, by *nome*-e-al, having two names or terms
Bintlurong, *bin*-tu-rong, the Malayan bear-cat
Binuclear, by-*nu*-kle-ar, having two nuclei
Biodynamics, by-o-dy-*nam*-iks, the study of vital forces
Biogenesis, by-o-*jen*-e-sis, the science of the origin of life
Biograph, *by*-o-graf, the cinematograph
Biographer, bi-*og*-ra-fer, a writer of biography.
Biographical, bi-o-*graf*-i kal, pertaining to biography
Biography, bi-*og*-ra-fe, the life story of an individual
Biologist, by-*ol*-o-jist, a student of biology
Biology, by-*ol*-o-jee, the science of living organisms
Bioscope, *by*-o skope, the cinematograph
Biotaxy, by-o-*tax*-e, the grouping of living organisms
Biotite, *by*-o-tite, magnesia mica
Biparous, bip-a-rus, bringing forth two at a birth.
Bipartite, by-*part*-ite, divided into two parts.
Biped, *by*-ped, an animal with two feet.
Bipennate, by-*pen*-nate, having two wings
Bipinnate, by-pin-nate, doubly pinnate
Biplane, *by*-plane, an aircraft with two main planes
Bipolar, bv-po lar, having two poles
Birch, berish, a tree of the genus *Betula*
Birch, to flog with a rod of birch
Bird, berd, a feathered animal
Birdlime, *berd* lime, a viscous jelly for catching birds
Bireme, *bv*-reme, a galley with two tiers of oars
Biretta, bi ret-ta, a square, clerical cap
Birostrate, bv-*ros*t rate, having two beaks
Birth, the act of being born, lineage
Birthday, *birth* day, the day of birth or its anniversary
Biscuit, *bisk* it, a thin, hard or crisp kind of bread
Bisect, bv-*sect*, to divide into two parts
Biseriate, bv-*see*-re-ate, arranged in two series
Bisernate, bv-*ser*-rate, doubly notched
Bisexual, bv-*sex*-u al, of two sexes
Bishop, *bish*-op, the overseer of the clergy of a diocese
Bishopric, *bish*-op-rik, a diocese
Bismuth, *bis*-muth, the metallic element Bi
Bison, *by* son, the European wild ox, the American buffalo
Bissextile, bis-seks til, leap year
Bit, a small fragment, a tool for boring
Bit the mouthpiece of a bridle
Bitch, the female of a dog, wolf or fox
Bite, to cut with the teeth, to eat into
Biting, *bite*-ing, sharp, severe, sarcastic
Bitter, *bit* ter, acrid, severe, biting
Bittern, *bit*-tern, a bird of the genus *Botaurus*
Bitterness, *bit*-ter-nes, a bitter taste
Bitters, *bit*-ters, a spirituous extract of bitter herbs.
Bittersweet *bit*-ter swe e, a plant, *Solanum dulcamara* also the meadowsweet
Bitterwort, *bit*-ter-wurt, yellow gentian
Bitumen, bit-*tu*-men, mineral pitch
Bitumize, bit tu-min-ize, to impregnate with bitumen
Bituminous, bit-tu-min-us, containing bitumen
Bivalve, *by*-valve, a mollusc with two shells
Bivouac, *biv*-wak, a night encampment without tents.
Bizarre, be zar, odd, fantastic, whimsical
Blab, blab, to tell secrets, to talk indiscreetly
Black, blak, the darkest colour, a negro
Black destitute of light gloomy
Blackamoor, *blak* a moor, a negro
Blackball, *blak*-ball, to vote against a candidate
Blackberry, *blak*-ber-re, the fruit of the bramble
Blackbird, *blak* berd, the merle, a species of *Merula*
Blackcock, *blak* kok, the black g ouse, a species of *Tetrao*
Blacken, *blak*-en to make black, to defame
Blackfriar, blak *fri*-ar, a Dominican friar
Blackguard, *blag*-gard, a low, worthless fellow, a scoundrel
Blacking, *blak*-ing, anything for making things black,
Blackhead *blak*-*hed*, plumbago.
Blackleg, *blak* leg, a cheat, or scoundrel, a name given by trade unionists to those who will not join their union
Blackmail, *blak*-male, a tribute for exemption from pillage or prosecution
Blacksmith, *blak* smith, a smith who works in iron
Blackthorn, *blak* thorn, the slot, a species of *Prunus*.
Bladder, *blad*-der, a sac in which fluid is collected.
Blade, blade, the cutting part of a tool, the flat part of an oar
Bladebone, *blade*-bone, the scapula
Blademith, *blade*-smith, a sword cutler.
Blain, blane, an inflammatory swelling
Blame, to censure, to find fault with

Blameable, *blame-a-bl*, deserving blame
Blamefully, *blame-ful-e*, in a culpable manner
Blameworthy, *blame-wur-thy*, censurable
Blanch, blahnch, to whiten
Blancmange, *bla-monge*, a kind of thick milk jelly
Bland, bland, courteous, mild soft.
Blandish, *bland ish*, to flatter by kindness, to wheedle
Blank, blank, empty, not written upon
Blanket, *blank-et*, a thick soft woollen cloth
Blare, blayr, to sound loudly as through a trumpet
Blarney, *blarn-e*, persuasive prattle, flattery
Blaspheme, *blas-feme*, to use impious irreverence
Blasphemous, *blas-fem-us*, impiously irreverent
Blasphemy, *blas-fem-e*, impious irreverence
Blast, blahst, a violent explosion, a gust of wind
Blatant, *blay-tant*, vulgarly loud, bellowing as a calf
Blaze, blayze, flame, light given by a flame, a mark
Blaze, to flame up, to mark a tree with a notch
Blazer, *blay-zer*, a coloured flannel jacket
Blazon, *blay-zun*, to describe or depict armorial bearings
Blazonry, *blay-zun-re*, heraldic painting or description
Bleach, bleech, to whiten
Bleak, bleek, open, unsheltered, cheerless
Bleak, bleek, a fish of the genus *Alburnus*
Blear, bleer, dim with watery humour
Bleat, bleet, to cry as a sheep
Bleed, bleed, to lose blood
Blemish, *blem ish*, a flaw, a mark of disfigurement
Blench, blench, to shrink from, to flinch
Blend, blend, to mix with
Blende, blend, Native Zinc Sulphide
Blenny, *blen-ne*, a small fish of the genus *Blennius*
Bless, bles to wish happiness to, to consecrate
Blessed, *bless-ed*, happy, holy, heavenly
Blessed, blest, favoured with blessings
Blest, bles-t, fortunate, made happy
Bleyme, bleem, inflammation in a horse's foot
Blight, blite, to affect with blight, to frustrate
Blight, a plant disease mildew, harmful influence
Blighty, *blite-e*, the soldiers' name for England
Blind, blyned, devoid of sight or discernment
Blind, something to hinder the sight, a pretence
Blindfold, *blyned fold*, to cover the eyes with a bandage.
Blindly, *blyned le*, implicitly, without understanding
Blindness, *blyned ness*, want of sight, ignorance.
Blindworm, *blyned* wurm, the slow-worm, a legless lizard
Blink, blink, a glimpse, a glimmer
Blinkers, *blink-ers*, the shades by the side of a horse's eyes
Bliss, bliss, happiness, blessedness
Blister, *blist-er*, a pustule a plaster to raise a pustule
Blithe, bly-the, merry, sprightly
Blithesome, *blythe-sum* gay, merry, cheerful
Blizzard, *bliz-zard*, a cold, violent snowstorm
Bloat, blote, to cause to swell, to puff up
Bloater, *blote-er*, a smoked herring
Block, blok, to obstruct to shape roughly
Block, a heavy piece, the case in which a pulley runs, a group of buildings, a wooden mould; an obstruction
Blockade, blok-*ade*, to deprive the enemy of supplies by blocking his communications by sea or land
Blockhead, *blok-hed*, a dolt, a stupid person
Blockhouse, *blok-house*, an isolated wooden fortress.
Blonde, blond, with light hair and light blue eyes
Blood, blud, the fluid in the arteries and veins of the body.
Bloodguilty, blud-*gilt-e*, guilty of murder
Bloodhound, *blud-hound*, a hound used for man-hunting.
Bloodily, *blud-e-le*, murderously, cruelly.
Bloodshed, *blud-shed*, the shedding of blood
Bloodshot, *blud-shot*, reddened by turgid blood vessels.
Bloodstained, *blud-stained*, stained with blood
Bloodstone, *blud-stone*, chalcedony marked with hematite
Bloodthirsty, *blud-thurst-e*, eager for slaughter
Bloom, bloom, to blossom, to flourish
Bloom, a blossom; a mass of heated iron; the down upon fruit
Blooming, *bloom-ing*, flowering, thriving
Blossom, *blos-som*, to flower
Blot, blot, to spot with ink, to erase
Blot, a stain or spot
Blotch, blotch, a spot on the skin, a blemish.
Blouse, blowze, a loose bodice
Blow, blo, the act of striking, a sudden calamity, a gale
Blow, to cause a current of air; to flower, to deposit eggs on
Blowpipe, *blo-pipe*, a tube used to direct a flame.
Blowzy, *blow-ze*, coarse, fat, tawdry
Blubber *blub* ber, to weep noisily so as to swell the face
Blubber, the fat on the underside of the skin in cetaceans
Bludgeon, *bludje-on*, a thick, heavy stick.
Blue, blue, the colour of the sky.
Bluebell, *blue* bell, the wild hyacinth, the harebell
Blueberry, *blue* ber-re, the bilberry or whortleberry.
Bluebottle, *blue* bot-tl, the blow-fly or meat-fly
Bluejacket, *blue-jack-et*, a seaman in the Royal Navy
Bluelight, *blue-lite*, a firework used as a night signal.
Bluestone, *blue-stone*, copper sulphate
Bluff, bluf, hearty, outspoken, gruff
Bluff, a headland, boasting with a view to deceive
Bluish, *blue-ish*, blue in a small degree
Blunder, *blund-er*, to stumble, to make mistakes
Blunderbuss, *blund-er-bus*, a gun with a conical muzzle
Blunderhead, *blund-er-hed*, a stupid fellow, a blunderer
Blunt, blunt, to dull the edge of
Blunt, not sharp, rude, abrupt
Blur, blur a smudge, a blemish.
Blurt, blurt, to divulge inadvertently
Blush, blush, a red effusion
Bluster *bluss* ter, to bully, to swagger, to boast
Blustering *bluss-ter-ing*, boisterous
Boa, *bo-a*, a large serpent, a long fur cravat.
Boar, *bo ar*, a male swine
Board, bord, to cover with boards, to go on a ship
Board, a piece of timber sawn thin, a thick card.
Board, a table, a committee
Board, meals, the charge for meals
Boarder, *bord er* one who lives in another's house at agreed charge one who boards a ship.
Boarish, *bor ish*, swinish, brutal.
Boast, boast, to brag, to vaunt, to glory in.
Boat, bote, a small floating vessel, a small tureen
Boat, to go in a boat, to convey in a boat.
Boatman, *bo e-man*, one who manages a boat.
Boatswain, *bo-sun*, a warrant officer in command of the crew
Bob, bob, to move with a short, jerking action.
Bob, any solid round object that hangs or swings.
Bobbin, *bob-bin*, a spool on which thread is wound a reel
Bobbinet, *bob-e-net*, a simple machine-made lace.
Bobbinite, *bob-in-ite*, an explosive.

Bobstay, *bob*-stay, the stay from the bowsprit end to the cutwater
Bobtail, *bob*-tail, a short tail · the rabble.
Bocking, *bok*-ing, a coarse woollen cloth.
Bode, bohd, to portend
Bodega, bo-*dee*-ga, a wine-shop
Bodice, *bod*-ies, a woman's dress above the waist
Bodiless, *bod*-e-less, without a body, incorporeal
Bodily, *bod*-e-le, belonging to the body; corporeal
Boding, bo-ding, an omen
Bodkin, *bod*-kin, a large blunt needle with a long eye
Bodleian, bod-*lee*-an, pertaining to the library at Oxford.
Body, *bod*-e, the material structure of an animal, the main part of any structure, matter as opposed to spirit, a person; a number of persons
Bodyguard, troops guarding the chief of the state.
Boeotian, *be-oash*-yan, dull ignorant, awkward
Boer, boor, a South African of Dutch descent
Bog, bog, a marsh, a quagmire.
Boggle, *bog*-l, to stumble, to hesitate
Bogie, the under-truck of railway engines and carriages
Bogmoss *bog*-mos, a species of *Sphagnum*
Bogus, *bo*-gus, spurious
Bogy, *bo*-ge a phantom, a spectre
Boil, boyl, to heat a liquid until it vaporises
Boil, an inflamed tumour ending in a pustule
Boiler, *boil*-er, a vessel in which anything is boiled
Boisterous, *boys*-ter-us, noisy, stormy
Bolas, *bo*-las, a missile of two or three balls on a leather cord used for throwing round an animal's legs
Bold, bohld courageous impudent prominent
Boldness, *bohld* ness, courage, steepness.
Bole, bole, the trunk of a tree
Bolero, bo *lay*-ro, a Spanish dance
Bolide, *bo* lide, an exploding meteor
Boll, bohl, the pod or capsule of a plant.
Boll, an old measure of 4 bushels or 140 pounds
Bollard, *bol* lard a post for holding a hawser
Bolshevism, *bol*-she-vizm, a variety of oehlocracy
Bolster, *bohl*-ster, a long, narrow pillow
Bolstered, *bohl*-sterd, supported.
Bolt, bohlt, a short arrow, a metal pin, a hasty swallow.
Bolt, thirty-nine yards of canvas
Bolt, to swallow hastily, to run, to fasten; to sift
Bolter, *bohlt*-er, a sieve; a cloth for sieves
Bolting *bohlt*-ing, fastening with a bolt, sifting
Boltrope, *bohlt*-rope, the rope to which sail-edges are sewn
Bolus, *bo*-lus, a large pill
Bomb, bom, a hollow case filled with explosive and propelled from a mortar, or dropped from the air, or thrown by hand
Bomb, to attack with bombs, to bombard.
Bombardier, bom bard-*eer*, a lance-corporal of artillery.
Bombardon, bom-*bard*-on, a bass brass wind instrument
Bombast, *bom*-bast, soft padding; inflated diction.
Bombastic, bom-*bast*-ik, inflated in diction.
Bombax, *bom* bax, the silk-cotton tree.
Bombazine, *bom*-ba-zeen, cloth with silk warp and worsted weft
Bombshell, *bom*-shell, a long-range bomb.
Bonanza, bo-*nan*-za, a windfall of good fortune.
Bonbon, *bon*-bon, a Christmas cracker
Bond, bond, anything that binds; union.
Bond, a security issued by a government or company.
Bondage, *bond*-aje, slavery.
Bondmaid, *bond*-made, a young female slave.
Bondman, *bond*-man, a man slave.
Bondservant, *bond* serv-ant, a slave
Bondsman, *bonds*-man, a surety
Bone, bone, ossified animal tissue.
Bone, to remove the bones from meat; to steal
Boneblack, *bone*-blak, charcoal from burnt bones
Bonesetter, *bone*-set-ter, an unqualified surgeon
Bonfire, a fire serving as a beacon or sign of rejoicing
Boniface, *bon*-e-face, an innkeeper
Bonito, bo-*nee*-to, a large fish of the mackerel family
Bonnet, *bon*-net, a brimless head covering
Bonnet, the hood over the engine of a motor car
Bonnily, *bon* e-le, gaily, excellently
Bonny, *bon*-e, nice looking, healthy
Bonus, *bo*-nus, a gift in addition to pay or dividend
Bony, *bone*-e, full of bones; scraggy.
Booby, *boo* be, a stupid fellow
Book, book, a collection of sheets bound up together
Book, to write, enter, or register in a book.
Bookbinder, book-*byned*-er, one who binds books.
Booking, *book*-ing, selling numbered tickets
Bookish, *book*-ish, given to reading
Bookkeeper, *book*-keep-er, a keeper of accounts
Bookland, *book*-land, land held by deed or charter
Bookmaker, *book*-make-er, a maker of books a professional bet-maker
Bookmark, *book*-mark, a card for marking a page in a book
Bookplate, *book*-plate the owner's label on a book cover
Bookseller, *book*-sell er a trader in books
Bookworm, *book*-wurm, an insect larva infesting books, a persistent reader
Boom, boom, a spar, a floating barrier
Boom, a sudden increase in business or favour
Boom, to increase popular demand, to advertise
Boomerang, *boom*-er-ang, a curved missile wooden weapon that returns to the thrower when it misses
Boon boon a gift a favour
Boon, genial jovial
Boor, boor a countryman, a coarse, uneducated man
Boort, a kind of diamond used for polishing
Boose, booze, to drink to excess, a drinking bout.
Boot boot, a covering for the foot
Boot a box for parcels on a vehicle
Booth, boothe, a stall in a market, a temporary shelter
Bootjack, *boot* jak, an appliance for drawing off boots
Bootless, *boot*-less, unavailing
Boots, boots, the hotel servant who cleans boots
Boot-tree, *boot*-tree, an appliance for stretching boots
Booty, *boot*-e, plunder
Boracic, bo-*rase* ik, of or pertaining to borax
Boracite, *bor*-a-site, borate and chloride of magnesium
Borax, *bo*-rax, tincal, borate of soda
Border, *bord*-er, a boundary an outer edge
Border, to ornament with a border, to adjoin
Borderer, *bord*-er-er, a dweller on a frontier
Borderland, *bord*-er-land, land on a frontier
Bore, bore, to perforate, to weary
Bore, a perforation, a tidal flood, anything wearisome.
Boreal, *bor*-e-al, northerly
Borecole, *bor*-kole, a variety of cabbage
Boreworm, *bore*-wurm, the teredo, the shipworm.
Born, born, brought forth, as an animal
Borne, born, carried, defrayed
Borough, *bur*-ro, a corporate town, a municipality represented in Parliament
Boron, *bo*-ron, the non-metallic chemical element B.
Borrow, *borr*-o, to obtain a loan.
Borzoi, *bor*-zoy, a Russian wolfhound
Boscage, *bosk*-aje, underwood
Bosh, bosh, empty talk, nonsense.
Bosket, *bosk*-et, a small wood, a grove.

Bosky, *bosk-e*, covered with thickets
Bosom, *boo-zum*, the human breast
Boss, *boss*, a knob, a protuberance
Boss, a leader, master, manager, or foreman
Bot, the larva of the bot fly, a species of *Gastrophilus*
Botanical, *bo tan e kal*, pertaining to botany
Botanist, *bot-an ist*, a student of botany
Botanize, *bot an ize*, to collect plants for study
Botany, *bot an-e*, the science of plants
Botch botch, to mend or patch clumsily
Both, bohth, the one and the other, the two
Bother, *both er*, to perplex, to tease
Bothy, *both-e*, a hut
Botryoidal, *bot re-oyd al*, grape like
Bottle, *bot-l*, a narrow-mouthed receptacle for liquids
Bottlenose, *bot l nose*, a kind of whale
Bottom, *bot tom* the lowest part, the base
Bottomry, *bot tom re* a loan with a ship as security
Boudoir *boo-dwar*, a lady's private room
Bough, bow a branch of a tree
Boulder, *bold er*, a large stone rounded by natural causes
Bounce, bounce to cause to bound, to brag
Bouncing, *boun-sing*, large and heavy, swaggering
Bound bound to leap, to set limits to
Bound, a leap destined, going or intended to go.
Boundary, *bound a-re*, a border a limit
Bounden *bound en*, morally binding
Bounder *bound er* an ill bred man
Bounteous *bount e us*, bountiful generous
Bounty *bount e*, generosity in giving, a subsidy
Bouquet, *boo kay*, a bunch of flowers, a nosegay.
Bourgeois, *bur joice*, type between long primer and brevier
Bourgeoisie, *boorje wah* the middle class
Bourgeon *burr on* to sprout
Bourne, born, a boundary
Bout, bout, as much as is done at one time a turn
Bow bo a weapon for shooting arrows, anything bent
Bow bow, the forepart of a ship, an inclination of respect
Bowdlerize *bow dler ize* to expurgate
Bowels *bow el-s*, the inte times
Bower *bow er* an arbour, a shelter built of boughs
Bowl, bole a round basin
Bowl, bole, a ball having a bias
Bowl, bole, to roll or deliver a ball or bowl
Bowline, *bo lin* a rope working a sail s weather edge
Bowman, *bo-man*, an archer
Bowshot *bo-shot*, the distance traversed by an arrow, 80 yards
Bowsprit, *bo-sprit* the spar projecting over a ship's bow
Bow window, *bo-wind o*, a window built on a curve
Bowyer, *bo-yer* a maker of bows
Box, box, a chest or case, the contents of the case, an enclosed space in a theatre, the driver's seat on a vehicle, a present, a blow with the hand
Box, a small evergreen tree or shrub of the genus *Buxus*
Boxer, *box-er*, one who fights with his fists
Boxthorn, *box-thorn*, a plant of the genus *Lycium*
Boy, boy, a male child, a lad, a male servant
Boycott, *boy-cot*, to ostracize
Boyhood, *boy-hood*, the period before maturity.
Brace, brace, to fasten together, to tighten
Brace, a rope to work a ship's yards with, a curved handle for holding a bit, the cord that tightens a drum
Bracing, *brace-ing*, giving strength or tone
Bracelet, *brace let*, an ornamental band for the wrist
Brachial, *bra-ke-al*, belonging to the arm
Bracken, *brak-en*, the brake fern *Pteris aquilina*.
Bracket, *brak-et*, a projection from a wall, a mark of interpolation
Bracket, to connect, to enclose between brackets
Brackish, *brak ish*, saltish
Bract, *brakt*, a leaf or scale beneath the calyx
Brad, a thin flat nail
Bradawl, *brad* awl, an awl for making brad holes
Brae, *bray*, the side of a hill
Brag, brag to boast
Braggadocio brag a *dosh* o, a boasting fellow
Braggart, *brag* gart, a boa ter, boasting
Brahma, *brah-ma*, the first person of the Hindu trinity
Brahmin, *brah-min*, a Hindu of the highest priestly rank
Braid, braid, to weave several strands into one
Brail brale, a rope from the edge of a sail to haul it up by
Braille, brale, an alphabet of dots used by the blind
Brain, the centre of the nervous system in vertebrates
Brainless, *brain less*, stupid, thoughtless
Braise, brayze, to cook in a covered pan with fire above as well as below
Brake brake, an appliance for checking motion
Brake, a vehicle for breaking in horses a thicket
Bramble, *bram bl* the blackberry a species of *Rubus*.
Bran, bran, the husks of ground corn
Branch, brahnch, a bough an off-shoot a department
Branch, to ramify, to spread in branches
Branchial *brank e al*, pertaining to gills
Branchlet, *branch let*, a little branch a twig
Brand brand, a burning stick a sword
Brand, a mark burnt in a trade mark a stigma
Brandied, *brand id*, mixed with brandy
Brandish *brand ish*, to wave in the air, to flourish
Brandling, *brand ling*, a worm with red and yellow bars
Brand new, brand-*new*, quite new
Brandy, *brand e*, a spirit distilled from wine
Brass brahss an alloy of copper with zinc or tin
Brassard, *bras sard* an armlet
Brassie, *bras se* a golf club with a brass sole
Brat, brat, a child, so called in contempt
Bratticing, *brat tis ing*, a temporary parapet, a ridge to a parapet a boarded partition a breastwork
Braunite *brown ite*, native oxide of manganese
Bravado, bra *vah* do ostentatious bravery
Brave, brave, courageous valiant daring
Brave, to defy, to challenge to dare
Bravo, *brav vo*, a daring villain a bandit
Bravo, *brah-vo* well done! a shout of applause
Bravura, brah *voo* ra a florid showy piece of music
Brawl, brawl a noisy quarrel
Brawl, to quarrel in a church or churchyard
Brawn, brawn, pig s head boiled, boned, seasoned and pressed
Brawny, *braun-e*, muscular, big and strong
Bray, bray, to pound or beat small
Bray, the voice of an ass.
Braze, brayze to solder with brass
Brazen, *bray-zen*, made of brass, shameless
Brazenness, *bray-zen-ness*, shameless effrontery.
Brazier, *brayze-yer*, a pan for burning charcoal.
Breach, breach, a breaking, a broken opening
Bread, bred, food made of flour and baked
Breadfruit, *bred* froot, the fruit of *Arctocarpus incisa*.
Breadth, bredth, width
Break, brake, to separate by violence, to fracture.
Break, a breach, an interval, a fracture
Break, a change of direction, a turn at billiards.
Breaker, *brayk-er*, a wave broken over rocks.
Breaker, *bray-ker*, a small water cask
Breakfast, *brek-fast*, the first meal of the day.
Breakneck, *brake-nek*, endangering the neck.

Breakwater, *brake*-waw-ter, an obstruction to the waves.
Bream, breem, a broad, thin fish.
Breast, brest, the bosom, the seat of the affections
Breast, to meet in front, to face
Breastbone, *brest*-bone, the sternum
Breastwork, *brest*-wurk, a breast high earthwork
Breath, breth, air inhaled and exhaled, respiration
Breathable, *breathe*-a-bl, that may be breathed
Breathe, breethe, to take breath, to blow softly
Breathless, *breth*-less, out of breath
Breccia, *bret*-ja, a conglomerate of angular fragments
Breech, breech, the lower part of the body behind, the hinder part of a gun to put into breeches
Breeches, *britch*-es, a garment covering the hips and thighs
Breeching, *britch*-ing, breech harness
Breed, breed to procreate, to hatch, to bring up
Breed, off-spring from the same parents or stock
Breeding, *breed*-ing, descent, nurture, manners
Breeze, breeze, a gentle wind, small coal or coke
Breezy, *breeze*-e, windy, hearty, boisterous
Brethren, *breth*-ren, brothers
Breton, *bret*-on, pertaining to Brittany
Breve, breeve, a note equal to two semibreves
Brevet, *bre*-et, a rise in rank without rise in pay
Breviary, *bree*-ve-a-re, the Roman Catholic daily service book
Brevier, bre-*veer*, the type between bourgeois and minion
Brevity, *bre*-e-te, briefness, conciseness
Brew, brew, to make liquor by boiling and fermentation
Brewery, *brew*-e-re, a brewhouse
Briar, *bry*-ar, a plant with a thorny stem
Briarean, bry-*ear*-e-an, many-handed
Briar-root, the root of the tree heath, *Erica arborea*
Bribable, *bry*-ba-bl, open to bribery
Bribe, brybe, to corrupt by a gift
Brick, brik, to lay or pave with bricks
Brick, a block of clay and sand burnt hard
Brickbat, *brik* bat, half a brick
Brickdust, *brik*-dust, finely ground sandstone
Bricklayer, *brik*-lay-er, one who builds with bricks
Brickwork, *brik*-wurk, structure of bricks
Brickyard, *brik*-yard, a place where bricks are made
Bridal, *bry*-dal, pertaining to a wedding, nuptial
Bride, brybe, a woman on her wedding day
Bridecake, *bryde*-cake, a wedding cake
Bridegroom, *bryde*-groom, a man on his wedding day
Bridesmaid, *brydes* made, an unmarried lady who attends on a bride at the wedding
Bridewell, *bryde*-well, a house of correction
Bridge, brid), a structure carrying a road over a road stream or valley, a gangway, a raised platform across a ship's deck, the bony part of the nose, a device used in stringed instruments, a game of cards
Bridgeable, *bridje*-a bl, that can be bridged.
Bridgeboard, *bridje*-bord, a board supporting stair-ends
Bridgehead, *bridje*-hed, a fortification defending a bridge
Bridle, *bry*-dl, the head-stall, bit and reins of a horse
Bridle, to put a bridle on, to restrain, to hold up the head
Bridleway, *bry*-dl-way, a road too narrow for wheels
Bridoon, brid-*oon*, the snaffle and rein of a military bridle
Brief, breef, a written statement of a client's case.
Brief, short in duration; concise
Briers, *bry*-er another form of the word briar
Brig, brig, a vessel square-rigged on both masts.
Brigade, brig-*ade*, a group of three or four battalions, or two to four batteries
Brigadier, brig-a-*deer*, the officer commanding a brigade.
Brigand, *brig*-and, a robber, one of a gang of bandits.
Brigandage, *brig*-and-aje, robbery by brigands
Brigandine, *brig*-an-deen, a tunic armoured with rings or plates
Brigantine, brig-an-*teen*, a two-masted vessel square-rigged on the foremast
Bright, brite, shining, brilliant, quick in intellect
Brighten, *brite*-en, to make bright, to grow bright.
Brill, brill, a flat-fish of the genus *Rhombus*
Brilliancy, *brill*-yan-se, lustre, splendour, glitter
Brilliant, *brill*-yant, shining, sparkling, glittering.
Brilliant, *brill* yant, the usual pattern of the cut diamond
Brilliantine, brill-yan-*teen*, a cosmetic for glossing the hair
Brim, brim, a rim or border
Brimful, *brim* full, full to the brim
Brimming, *brim*-ming, brimful
Brimstone, *brim*-stun, sulphur
Brindled, *brin*-did, marked with dull-coloured streaks.
Brine, bryne, a strong solution of salt
Bring, bring, to fetch, to carry towards, to induce
Brinish, *bry*-nish, saltish
Brink, brink, the edge
Brine, *bryne*-e, salt, the sea
Briquette, bre-*ket*, a brick made of small coal
Brisk, active, lively, alert
Brisket, *brisk*-et, that part of the breast where the ribs join the breastbone
Bristle, *bris* l, a thick, stiff hair
Britannic, bri-*tan*-nik, pertaining to Britain
Brittle, *brit* l, easily broken, not tough
Broach, broche, to pierce, to open a discussion
Broach, a boring tool, a drill bit
Broach-spire, a spire without a parapet
Broad, brawd, wide, comprehensive, indelicate
Broadcast, *brawd* cast, hand-sown, diffusedly.
Broadcloth, *brawd* cloth, fine black cloth
Broaden, *brawd* en, to widen
Broadside, *brawd*-syde, the side of a ship
Broadsword, *brawd*-sord, a broad-bladed sword, a claymore
Brobdingnagian, brob-ding *nay*-yan gigantic.
Brocade, bro *kade*, flowered silk material
Broccoli, *brok*-o le, a variety of cauliflower
Brochure, bro-*shoor*, a pamphlet
Brock, brok, a badger
Brocket, *brok*-ket, a red deer two years old
Brogue, brohg, a stout shoe
Brogue, dialectical pronunciation
Broider, *broi*-der, to embroider
Broil, broil, to cook on a gridiron, a noisy quarrel.
Broke, to act as broker
Broker, *bro*-ker, one acting as agent for another.
Brokerage, *bro*-ker-aj, broker's commission.
Bromine, *bro*-meen, the non metallic element Br
Bronchial, *bronk*-e-al, pertaining to the windpipe.
Bronchitis, bron-*ky*-tis, inflammation of the bronchial tubes
Broncho or **Bronco**, a rough, unbroken horse.
Bronze, bronze, an alloy of copper
Brooch, broach, a clasp with a pin and catch.
Brood, brood, to sit on eggs, to remain in thought
Brood, a hatch, offspring, that which is bred.
Broodmare, *brood*-mare, a mare kept for breeding.
Brook, brook, a small stream
Brooklet, *brook*-let, a small brook
Brooklime, *brook*-lime, a plant of the genus *Veronica*.

Broom, broom, a besom or brush
Broom, a plant of the genus *Sarothamnus*
Broomrape, *broom*-rape, a plant of the genus *Orobanche*
Broth, brawth, liquor in which flesh has been boiled
Brothel, *broth*-el, a house of ill-fame
Brother, *bruth* er, a son of the same father and mother.
Brotherhood, *bruth*-er-hood, a fraternity
Brougham, *broo*-am, a close four-wheeled carriage
Brought, brawt, fetched, conveyed, induced
Brow *brow*, the ridge over the eye, forehead; edge of a hill
Brow, a gangway from a ship to the wharf
Browbeat, *brow* beet, to overbear
Brown, brown, a mixture of red, black and yellow
Brownness *brown*-ness the shade of brown colour
Browse, browze, to feed on leaves of trees and shrubs
Bruise, brooze, to injure so as to discolour
Bruit, broot, report, rumour
Brumal, *broo*-mal, wintry
Brumous, *broo*-mus, foggy
Brummagem, *brum* a-jem, sham, shoddy
Brunette, broo *nett*, with dark eyes and hair
Brunt, brunt, the fiercest attack, the shock
Brush, a tool for painting, a tool for sweeping
Brush, brush, a bushy tail, undergrowth
Brush, to use a brush, to pass over lightly
Brushwood, *brush* wood, bushes, a thicket
Brusque, brousk, abrupt in manner
Brutal, *broo* tal, blunt, cruel
Brutality, broo *tal*-e-te cruelty
Brute, broot a mammal as distinct from man
Brutish, *broo*-tish, like a beast
Bryology bry-*ol*-o-je, the study of mosses
Bryony (black), *bry*-o-ne, a climbing plant of the genus *Tamus*
Bryony (white), a climbing plant of the genus *Bryonia*.
Bubble, *bub* bl, a sphere of fluid filled with air, a small cavity a fraudulent project
Bubbly, *bub* le, full of bubbles
Buccal, *buck*-kal, pertaining to the cheek
Buccaneer, buck-a-*neer*, a freebooter of the Spanish Main
Buccinal, buck-*sy*na-al resembling a trumpet.
Buchu, buk-*oo*, a plant of the genus *Barosma*
Buck, buck, the male of certain animals
Buck, to soak in lye for bleaching
Bucket, *buck*-et, a pail, a vessel for carrying liquids.
Buckjumper, *buck* jump er, a vicious horse
Buckle *buck* l a metal clasp having a tongue
Buckle, to fasten with a buckle, to wrinkle
Buckler, *buck*-ler, a small round shield.
Buckram, *buck*-ram, stiffened linen cloth
Buckthorn, *buck*-thorn, a plant of the genus *Rhamnus*
Buckwheat, *buck* wheat, a species of *Polygonum*
Bucolic, bu-*kol* ik, pastoral, rural
Bud, bud, an undeveloped branch, leaf or flower
Bud, to graft, to begin to grow
Buddhism, *bood* ism, the religion founded by Sakyamuni
Budge, budj, to give way to move
Budget, *bud*-jet, a small bag, a bundle
Budget, a financial statement
Buff, buff, pale flesh colour
Buffalo, *buff* a lo, a species of the bovine genus
Buffer, *buff*-er, a device for deadening concussion.
Buffet, *buff* et, a blow with the hand, a cuff
Buffet, *boof*-fay, a sideboard, a refreshment bar.
Buffo, *buff*-o, a comic actor, a clown
Buffoon, buf-*foon*, a clown, a jester, a mimic.
Bug, bug, an insect, a species of *Cimex*
Bugbear, bug-bare, an object of dread
Buggy, *bug* e, a light carriage, a gig
Bugle, *beeg* l, a plant of the genus *Ajuga*
Bugle, a brass musical instrument for military calls.
Bugle, a long glass bead
Bugloss, *bew* glos, the name of two plants, *Echium vulgare* and *Lycopsis arvensis*
Buhl, bool, a decorative inlay used in cabinet work
Build, bild to raise on a foundation to construct
Building, *bild*-ing, the trade of a builder, anything built
Bulb, a plant bud yielding stem and roots a swelling.
Bulbaceous, bul *bay* se-us, bulbous round-headed
Bulbiferous, bul *bif*-e-rus, bearing bulbs
Bulbous, *bulb* us, containing bulbs, protuberant
Bulbul, *bool*-bool, the Persian nightingale
Bulge, bulje, the protuberant part of a cask, to swell out
Bulk, bulk, mass, the major portion
Bulkhead, *bulk* hed, a partition in a ship
Bulkiness, *bulk*-e nes, greatness in bulk
Bull, bull, the male of the bovine genus
Bull, a pope's letter or edict bearing a leaden seal
Bullace *bull* as, a wild plum
Bullate, *bull*-ate, blistered
Bullet, *bull*-et, the projectile used with small arms
Bulletin, bull et-een, an official report for public information
Bullfinch, *bull* finch, a bird of the genus *Pyrrhula*.
Bullion, *bull*-yon, uncoined gold or silver
Bullock *bull*-ok, an ox
Bully, *bull* e, a domineering blusterer
Bully beef, *bull* e beef, tinned boiled beef
Bulrush, *bull* rush, a rush of the genus *Scirpus*, a water-plant of the genus *Typha*
Bulwark, *bull*-work, a rampart an outwork for defence, a ship's side above the deck
Bumblebee, *bum* bl-bee, the humble bee, a species of *Bombus*
Bumboat, *bum*-bote, a boat carrying provision for sale
Bump, bump, to strike against, to thump
Bump, a heavy blow, a swelling, the sound of a fall
Bumper *bump er*, a cup filled to the brim
Bumpkin, *bump* kin, a country lout
Bumpkin, *bum*-kin, a small boom projecting over the stern
Bun, bun, a small round, flat cake
Bunch, bunch, a cluster or tuft
Bunch, to swell out in a bunch
Buncombe, *bun* kum, humbug
Bundle, *bun*-di, a number of articles tied up together.
Bundle, *bund* l, to send off in a hurry
Bung, bung, a large cork for stopping a hole
Bungalow, *bun*-ga lo, a one story house
Bungle, *bun*-gl, to do clumsy work
Bunion, *bun*-yon, an excrescence on the big toe
Bunk, bunk, a shelf for sleeping on
Bunker, *bunk*-er, a coal compartment, an obstruction.
Bunny, *bun*-ne, a rabbit
Bunt, bunt, the central part of a sail
Bunting, *bunt* ing, the woollen fabric used for flags
Buntline, *bunt*-line, a rope to haul up the body of a sail
Buoy, boy, a floating sea-mark
Buoyancy, *boy*-an se, specific lightness, cheerfulness
Buoyant, boy-ant, not easily depressed, not heavy.
Bur, bur, a prickly fruit or flowerhead, a badly burnt brick, any rough knob
Burbot, *bur*-bot, a fish of the genus *Lota*
Burden, *burd*-en, anything carried, cargo capacity; the verse repeated in a song, the main topic.
Burden, to load, to oppress, to surcharge

Burdensome, *burd*-en-sum, heavy to be borne; wearisome
Burdock, *burd*-ok, a plant of the genus *Arctium*
Bureau, *bu*-ro, a desk with drawers; an office
Bureaucracy, *bu*-ro-kra-se, administration by government departments, government by officials
Burgee, *bur*-jee, a swallow-tailed flag
Burgeon, *bur*-jon, to bourgeon, to sprout
Burgess, *burj*-ess, a borough freeman, a borough voter
Burglary, *burg*-la-re, housebreaking by night
Burgle, *burgl*, to break into a house at night
Burial, *ber*-e-al, the act of burying
Burin, *bur*-rin, an engraving tool
Burlesque, *bur*-*lesk*, ludicrous representation
Burly, *burl*-e, big, bulky
Burn, *burn*, to injure or consume with fire
Burn, an injury caused by fire
Burner, *burn*-er, the device by which a flame is controlled
Burnet, *bur*-net, a plant of the genus *Poterium*
Burnish, *burn*-ish, to polish by friction
Burnoose, *bur*-*noose*, a hooded cloak worn by Arabs
Burr, *burr*, the full sound of the letter R
Burrow, *bur*-ro, to excavate, to dig into
Burrow, the excavation made by an animal to live in
Bursar, *ber*-sar, the manager of a college's finances
Bursary, *ber*-sa-re, a scholarship
Burst, *berst*, to open violently, to explode
Burst, breaking open; explosion, disruption
Bury, *ber*-re, to inter, to cover out of sight
Bus, bus, an omnibus
Busby, *bus*-be, a tall fur cap
Bush, a branching shrub, forest region
Bush, a metal lining to reduce wear by friction
Bushbuck, *bush*-buk, an antelope of the genus *Tragelaphus*.
Bushel, *bush*-el, eight gallons in dry measure
Bushranger, *bush*-ranj-jer, a thief in the bush
Busily, *biz*-e-li, actively, officiously
Business, *biz*-nes, occupation work
Buss, bus, a kiss, a two-masted herring boat.
Bust, bust, the upper part of the body, that between the neck and waist
Bustard, *bust*-ard, a bird of the genus *Otis*
Bustle, *bus*-l, to be busy, to hurry.
Bustle, hurry, confusion, a cushion worn under a skirt
Busy, *biz*-e, closely employed, industrious
Busy, to make or keep busy
Busybody, *biz*-e-bod-e, a meddling, officious person
But, but, except, besides, yet, nevertheless, only, no more than
Butcher, *boot*-jer, a slaughterer of animals for sale
Butler, *but*-ler, the principal manservant
Butt, butt, to thrust against with the head
Butt, the thick end of anything, side from the back and sides, the mound behind a target, a laughing-stock, a measure of two hogsheads
Butter, *butt*-er, the unctuous result of churning cream
Buttercup, *butt*-er-kup, a yellow species of *Ranunculus*
Butterfly, *butt*-er-fly, any specimen of Lepidoptera with clubbed antennæ
Buttermilk, *butt*-er-milk, the milk remaining after the separation of the butter.
Butternut, *butt*-er-nut, the nut of a species of *Carynum*.
Buttery, *butt*-er-e, a college refreshment bar.
Buttock, *butt*-ok, the rump
Button, *butt*-on, a dress fastening; a knob; a catch.
Buttress, *butt*-ress, support for a wall.
Butyraceous, *bu*-te-ra-se-us, containing butter.
Buxom, *bux*-om, plump and comely, healthy.
Buy, by, to purchase
Buzz, buz, to hum as a bee or fly.
Buzzard, *buzz*-ard, a bird of the genus *Buteo*
Buzzer, *buzz*-er, a steam-whistle, a hooter
By, near, in the presence of, at a short distance
By, private, retired, obscure, out of the way
By and by, later on
Bye, by, incidental
Bygone, *by*-gon, past
Byname, by-name, a nickname
Bypath, *by*-path, a path little used
Bystander, *by*-stand-er, a looker-on
By the bye, by-the *by*, by way of digression
Byre, byre, a cattle shed
Byword, by-word, an object of derision

C

Caaba, *cah*-a-bah, the sacred stone at Mecca
Caaing-whale, *kah* ing whale, the pilot whale
Cab, *kab*, a small passenger conveyance licensed for hire.
Cab, the shelter on an engine footplate
Cabal, ka-*bal*, an intrigue, a party of intriguers
Caballer, ka *bal*-er, one who cabals, an intriguer.
Cabaret, *kab*-a-ray, a tavern, a small public house.
Cabbage, *kab*-age, a vegetable of the genus *Brassica*
Cabbalism, *kab*-a-lizm, mystical interpretation of the Bible
Caber, *ka*-ber, a stout pole with the bark on
Cabin, *kab*-in, a small hut, a room in a ship
Cabinet, *kab*-e-net, a small room, a chest of drawers
Cabinet, the council of the chief ministers of the state.
Cable, *kay*-bl, a strong thick rope or chain
Cable, the rope used in submarine telegraphy
Cable, the eighth of a nautical mile
Cablegram, *kay*-bl gram, a message by submarine cable
Cabman, *kab* man, a cabdriver
Cabob, ka-*bob*, a small piece of meat cooked on a skewer
Caboched, ka *bohshd*, showing the full face only
Caboose, ka-*boose*, a ship's kitchen
Cabossed, ka-*bossd*, a heraldic term for full faced
Cabriolet, kab-re-o-*lay*, a one-horsed covered carriage.
Cacao, ka-*kay*-o, cocoa, a tree of the genus *Theobroma*.
Cachalot, *kash*-a-lot, the sperm whale
Cache, kahsh, a place out of doors for hiding provisions.
Cachectical, ka-*chec*-ti-cal, generally unhealthy.
Cachet, *kash*-ay, a seal, a distinctive mark.
Cachinnate, *kak*-in nate, to laugh loudly
Cacholong, *kash*-o long, a variety of opal
Cachou, ka-*shoo*, a small pill for sweetening the breath.
Cackle, kakl, the voice of a hen or goose
Cackle, to chatter, to giggle loudly, to prattle
Cacoethes, kak o-se-thez, a bad custom or habit
Cacology, ka-*kol*-o-je, bad speaking, using wrong words
Cacophony, ka-*kof*-on-e, discord, strident noise
Cactus, *kak*-tus, a fleshy, spiny American plant
Cad, kad, a mean, obtrusive fellow
Caddish, kad-dish, low-bred, underhand
Cadastral, ka-*dast*-ral, officially surveyed as a basis for taxation
Cadaverous, ka-*dav*-e -rus, resembling a corpse.
Caddie, *kad*-de, the carrier of a golfer's clubs.
Caddis, *kad*-dis, the larva of the caddis-fly.
Caddy, kad-de, a small box for keeping tea
Cadence, *kay*-dence, modulation of the voice; rhythm.
Cadet, ka-*det*, a younger son, a pupil in training as an officer in the navy or army.
Cadger, *kodj*-er, a beggar; a sponger.

Cadi, *kah*-de, a Mohammedan judge
Cadmium, *kad*-me um, the metallic element Cd
Cadre, kahdr, the nucleus of a military unit
Caducéus, ka-*dew*-se-us, the winged staff of Mercury
Caducous, ka-*dew* cus, falling off early or quickly
Cæcal, *see*-kal, having a blind end
Cæcum, *see*-kum, the blind gut on the large intestine
Cæsium, *see*-se-um, the metallic element Cs
Cæsura, se-*zu*-ra, the silencing of a last syllable to effect the scansion of a line of verse
Caffeine, *kaf*-feine, a vegetable alkaloid from coffee, tea, etc
Cage, kaje, a framework for the safe-keeping of animals
Cage, the carriage in a lift, a safety guard in machinery
Cagmag, *kag*-mag, meat unfit for food
Caiman, kay-man, a Guianan species of alligator
Cairn, kayrn, a monumental pile of stones
Cairngorm, *kayrn*-gorm, a yellow variety of smoky quartz
Caisson, ka-*soon*, a watertight case for working in under water, an artillery ammunition wagon
Caitiff, *kay*-tiff, a contemptible villain
Cajeput, *kaj*-e-put, an oil-yielding tree of the Moluccas, a species of *Melaleuca*
Cake, kake a thin, flat, solidified mass
Cake, a sort of loaf made of dough, sugar, fruit, etc
Calabash, *kal*-a-bash, the fruit of a gourd
Calamary, *kal*-a-ma re, a squid, a cuttlefish
Calamiferous, kal-a-*mif*-e-rus, producing reeds
Calamine, *kal*-a-mine, carbonate of zinc.
Calamint, *kal* a-mint, a plant of the genus *Calamintha*
Calamitous, ka-*lam*-e-tus, disastrous
Calamity, ka-*lam*-e-te, disaster, adversity
Calamus, *kal*-a-mus, the rattan palm
Calash, ka *lash*, the folding hood of a carriage
Calavances, *kal*-a-van-ses, haricot beans
Calcarate, *kalk*-a-rate, spurred
Calcareous, kal *kayr*-e-us, containing lime
Calciferous, kal *sif*-e-rus, producing lime
Calcify, *kal*-se fy, to convert into lime
Calcine, kal *sine* to, burn to powder
Calcite, *kal*-site, native carbonate of lime
Calcium, *kal* se-um, the metallic element Ca
Calcspar, *kalk*-spar, crystalline carbonate of lime
Calculate, *kalk* yu-late, to compute, to reckon
Calculator, *kalk* yu-lay-tor, a computer, a reckoner
Calculus, *kalk* yu lus, a stony concretion formed in the body
Calculus, a branch of higher mathematics
Caldarium, kal-*dare*-e-um, the hot room in a Roman bath
Caleche, ka *laysh*, a two-wheeled carriage with a calash
Caledonian, kal e-*doh*-nan, Scottish
Calefacient, kal-e-*faysh*-ent, exciting heat
Calendar, *kal*-en-dar, an almanac, a register
Calendar, a list of criminal causes for trial
Calender, *kal* en-der, a glossing machine with hot rollers
Calends, *kal*-end, the first day of each month
Calendula, ka-*lend* yu-la, a species of marigold
Calenture, *kal*-en-ture, sunstroke
Calescence, ka-*less*-ence, increasing heat
Calf, kahf, the young of a cow, the muscles behind the shin
Calibrate, *kal*-e-brate, to measure inner diameter.
Calibre, *kal*-e-ber, the internal diameter of a tube.
Calicle, *kal*-e-kl, a small cup-shaped cell
Calico, *kal*-e-co, plain cotton cloth
Calicular, ka-*lik*-yu-lar, cup-shaped.
Calid, *kal*-id, hot
Caligo, ka-*ly*-go, dimness of vision
Caligraphy, ka-*lig*-ra-fe, beautiful handwriting.
Calin, *kal*-in, an alloy of tin and lead
Calipash, kal-e-*pash*, green fat on a turtle's upper shell.
Calipee, kal-e-pee, yellow fat on a turtle's lower shell
Calipers, *kal*-e-pers, compasses for measuring diameters
Caliph, *kay*-lif a successor of Mohammed
Calisthenics, kal-is *then*-ics, physical exercises
Calive, *kal*-e-ver, a kind of arquebus
Call, *kawl*, a request, a command, a demand
Call, a short visit, an animal's distinguishing cry.
Call, to name, to invite, to convene
Calligraphy, ka-*l g*-ra-fe, caligraphy
Caller, *kal*-er, fresh, cool
Calling, *kawl*-ing, occupation
Callosity, ka-*loss*-e-te, hardness of skin
Callous, kal-us, unfeeling, insensible
Callow, *kal*-o, unfledged
Callus, *kal*-us, hard, thickened skin.
Calm, kahm, still, serene, tranquil
Calm, kahm, to render quiet, to appease, to soothe.
Calmative, *kahm*-a-tiv, a soothing medicine
Calomel, *kal* o mel, chloride of mercury
Caloric, ka-*lor*-ric, pertaining to heat
Calorie, *kal* o ree, the French unit of heat, the amount required to heat one kilogram of water from freezing point to one degree centigrade
Calorific, kal-o-*rif* ik, causing heat
Calorimeter, kal o-rim-e-ter, an apparatus for measuring heat
Calotte, ka-*lot*, a skull-cap
Calotype, *kal*-o-type, talbotype
Caltha, *kal*-tha, the marsh marigold
Caltrops, *kal*-trops, a plant of the genus *Tribulus*, a ball with four spikes used as an obstruction to troops.
Calumba, *ka* lumb-a, an East African medicinal root.
Calumet, *kal*-yu met, the American Indian tobacco-pipe of peace
Calumniate, ka-*lum*-ne-ate, to accuse falsely, to vilify
Calumny, *kal*-um-ne, false accusation, slander.
Calve, kahv, to bring forth a calf
Calvinist, *kal* vin-ist, a follower of John Calvin.
Calx kalks the residuum after calcination
Calycine, *kal*-e-sine, pertaining to a calyx
Calycle, *kal* e-kl, a secondary calyx
Calyptra, ka-*l p*-tra, the capsule cap of mosses.
Calyx, ka lix, the whorl or cup of sepals.
Cam, kam, a projection for changing rotary to reciprocal motion
Camail, ka-*male*, chain mail for neck and shoulders
Camber, *kam* ber, convexity on an upper surface.
Cambist, *kam*-bist, an expert in foreign exchange.
Cambium, *kam*-be-um cellular tissue between bark and wood
Cambrian, *kam*-bre-an, pertaining to Wales.
Cambric, *kame*-b ik a fabric of fine linen
Camel, *kam* el, a large ungulate of the genus *Camelus*.
Cameleer, *kam*-el-eer, a camel driver.
Camellia, ka *mell*-ya, an Asiatic genus of evergreens.
Camelopard, ka-*mell*-o-pard, the giraffe
Camelry, *kam*-el re, a camel corps or station.
Cameo, *kam*-e o, a gem carved from a shell
Camera, *kam*-e-ra, an apparatus used in photography; a vaulted room
Cameronians, kam e-rone-yans, the Scottish Rifles; a Scottish sect
Camisade, kam-e-*sahd*, a night attack by soldiers.
Camisole, *kam*-e-sole, a woman's inner bodice.
Camlet, *kam*-let, imitation cloth of camel hair.
Camomile, *kam*-o-mile, a plant of the genus *Anthemis*.
Camorra, ka-*morr*-a, a Neapolitan secret society.
Camouflage, *kam*-oo-flahj, disguise intended to conceal, dazzle-painting.

Camouflet, *kam-oo-flay*, a small mine used in countermining
Camp, *kamp*, to rest in a camp; to encamp
Camp, a space occupied by tents or huts for the lodgment of troops or travellers
Campaign, *kam-pane*, a series of operations in war
Campaigner, *kam-pay-ner*, a veteran
Campaniform, *kam pan-e form*, bell shaped
Campanile, *kam-pa-neel*, a bell-tower
Campanology, *kamp-an-ol o je*, the art of bell-ringing
Campanula, *kam-pan-yu-la*, a bell flower
Campestral, *kam pest-tal* pertaining to fields
Camphine, *kam fene*, oil of turpentine
Camphor, *kam-for*, the chemical compound from a plant of the genus *Cinnamomum*
Camphorate, *kam-fo-rate*, to impregnate with camphor
Campstool, *kamp-stool*, a folding stool
Campion, *kamp-yon*, a plant of the genus *Lychnis*
Camwood, *kam-wood*, a species of *Baphia*, a red dye-wood
Can, *kan*, to be able to
Can, a cup or other vessel made of metal
Canal, *ka nal* an artificial inland waterway
Canalize, *ka-nal-ize*, to form into a canal
Canard, *ka-nard*, a false report
Canary, *ka-nay-e*, a small green singing finch, breeding yellow in captivity
Cancel, *kan-sel*, to cross out to annul
Cancellated, *kan-sel la-ted*, cross-barred
Cancer, *kan ser*, a malignant tumour or growth, a crab
Cancerous, *kan-ser-us*, of the nature of a cancer
Cancriform, *kan-kre-form*, shaped like a cancer
Cancroid, *kan-kroid*, resembling a cancer
Candelabrum, *kan-de-lay-brum*, a branched candlestick
Candent, *kan-dent*, glowing with white heat
Candescence, *kan-dess-ence*, in a state of white heat
Candicant, *kan-de-kant*, growing white
Candid, *kan-did* frank, impartial
Candidate, *kan-de-date* an applicant
Candied, *kan-deed*, preserved in sugar
Candle, *kandl*, a wick heavily coated with wax or fat
Candlemas, *kandl-mas*, the second day of February
Candlestick *kandl-stik*, a candle holder
Candour, *kand-or*, frankness, sincerity
Candy, *kand-e*, to cover with sugar crystals
Candy, a confection of sugar, a sweetmeat
Candytuft, *kand-e-tuft*, a plant of the genus *Iberis*
Cane, *ka n*, the stem of many species of plants
Cane, to flog with a cane, to work with split cane
Canebrake, *kayn brake*, a thicket of canes
Canescent, *ka-ness-ent*, growing white
Canicular, *ka-nik-uy lar*, pertaining to Sirius
Canine, *ka-nine*, pertaining to dogs, like dogs
Caning, *kayn ing*, a beating with a cane
Canister, *kan-ist-er*, a box of thin metal
Canker, *kank-er*, a cancerous disease
Cannabin, *kan-a-bin*, a resin extracted from hemp
Cannel, *kan-el*, a hard coal with a clear flame
Cannery, *kan-e-re*, a meat-preserving factory
Cannibal, *kan-i-bal*, one who eats human flesh
Cannon, *kan-non*, a large mounted gun
Cannon, a rebound off one object on to another
Cannon, the bone in a horse between hock and fetlock
Cannonade, *kan-on-nade*, an artillery attack
Cannoneer, *kan-on-neer*, an artilleryman
Cannular, *kan-yu-lar*, tubular
Canny, *kan-ni*, shrewd, cautious, going slow
Canoe *ka-noo*, a light boat worked with paddles.
Canoeist, *ka noo-ist*, one who works a canoe
Canon, *kan-on*, a cathedral dignitary
Canon, a law or rule, ecclesiastical law; the accepted Scriptures; a criterion.
Canonical, *ka-non-e-kal*, pertaining to a canon.
Canonicals, *ka-non-e-kals*, full clerical dress
Canonize, *kan-on-ize*, to enrol among the saints.
Canopied, *kan-o-pid*, covered with a canopy
Canopy, *kan-o-pe*, a cover hung or held up over anything
Canorous, *ka nor-us*, musical, sonorous
Cant, *kant*, to tilt, to speak in a whining voice.
Cant, hypocritical speech, the distinctive phrases of a sect
Cantab, *kan-tab*, a student at Cambridge
Cantaloupe, *kant-a-loop*, a variety of musk melon
Cantankerous, *kan-tank-e-rus*, contentious
Cantata, *kan-tah-ta*, a choral work of music
Cantatrice, *kan-ta-trece*, a songstress
Canteen, *kan-teen*, a military refreshment bar
Canter, *kant-er*, a horse's gait between trot and gallop
Canterbury, *kant-er-ber-re*, a stand for sheet music.
Cantharides, *kan-thar e-dees*, dried blister beetles
Cantilever, *kant-e-lee-ver*, a truss in a bridge
Canto, *kant-o*, a chapter of a poem, soprano music.
Canton, *kan-ton*, a quarter of a flag.
Cantonment, *kan ton-ment*, quarters for troops.
Cantor, *kan-tor*, a precentor
Canty, *kant e*, sprightly, lively
Canvas *kan-vas*, a coarse cloth of hemp or flax.
Canvass, *kan-vass*, to solicit votes, to discuss
Canyon, *kan-yon*, a deep ravine
Canzonet, *kan-zo-net* a short song
Caoutchouc, *koo-tchook*, raw rubber
Cap, *kap*, a covering for the head, the summit
Cap, to cover with a cap, to complete
Capable, *kay-pa-bl*, able, competent
Capacious, *ka pay sh us*, roomy, spacious
Capacitate, *ka pas-e-tate*, to render capable
Capacity, *ka pas-e-te*, intellectual ability, position cubic contents
Caparison, *ka-par-re-son*, the trappings of a horse.
Cape, *kayp*, a promontory
Cape a short, sleeveless cloak
Capelin, *kayp-lin*, an American species of smelt.
Caper, *kayp-er*, the bud of a genus of *Capparis*
Caper, to leap or jump about, a prank
Capercaillie, the capercailzie
Capercailzie, *kayp-er-kale-e*, the cock of the woods, the wood-grouse
Capfull, *kap-ful* a small quantity
Capibara, *kap-e bar a*, a South American rodent
Capillaire, *kap il ayr*, a syrup flavoured with orange flowers, the maidenhair fern
Capillary, *ka pill a re* hair-like minutely tubular
Capilliform, *ka-pill e-form*, resembling hair
Capital, *kap e-tal*, pertaining to the head chief excellent, of the first grade, involving the death penalty
Capital, a chief city, the top of a column, an upper-case type
Capital, wealth invested in trade, the principal sum
Capitalist, *kap e tal-ist*, a man of large means
Capitalize *ka-pit-a lize*, to convert into capital
Capitate, *kap e tate*, growing in a head
Capitation, *kap-e tay sh-un*, a grant or tax per head a poll-tax
Capitular, *ka-pit yu lar*, growing in small heads
Capitulate, *ka pit-yu late* to surrender on terms
Capitulator, *ka pit-yu late* or, one who capitulates.
Capoi, *ka-poi*, a short, fine Ind an cotton
Capon, *kayp-on*, a cock castrated for a table bird.
Capote, *ka-pote*, a long, coarse cloak
Capreolate, *kap-re-o-late*, bearing tendrills.
Caprice, *ka-preece*, fickleness, a whim

Capricious, ka-*prish*-us, fickle, whimsical
Capricorn, *kap* re-korn, the tenth sign of the Zodiac
Capriform, *kap*-re-form, having the form of a goat
Caprin, *kap*-rin, an acid found in butter
Capriole, *kap*-re-ole, a leap without advancing
Capsheaf, *kap*-sheef the top sheaf
Capsicin, *kap*-se-sin, an alkaloid of capsicum
Capsicum, *kap*-se-kum, an American genus of plants
Capsize, kap-*size*, to overturn
Capstan, *kap*-stan, a vertical windlass
Capsular, *kaps*-yu lar, pertaining to a capsule
Capsule, *kaps*-yule, a seed vessel opening by halves, a metallic cap, a small cover
Captain, *kap*-tain, a leader, the commanding officer of a ship, a military officer next above a lieutenant
Captaincy, *kap*-tan-se, the rank of a captain
Caption, *kap*-shon, a heading
Captious, *kap*-shus, fault-finding, petulant
Captivate, *kap* te vate, to fascinate
Captive, *kap* tive, a prisoner of war
Captivity, kap-*tiv*-e te imprisonment
Captor, *kapt* or, one who takes by force or stratagem
Capture, *kapt*-yure, the thing taken the taking of it
Capuchins, *kap*-yu-chins, a branch of Franciscan friars
Car, kar, a wheeled conveyance a chariot
Car, the passenger part of an aircraft
Caracal, *kar* a kal, a species of lynx
Caracole, *kar*-a-kole a horseman's half turn
Carafe, ka *rahf*, a glass water bottle
Caramel, *kar*-ra-mel, a sweetment, burnt sugar
Carapace, *kar*-ra-pace, the upper shell of reptiles and crustaceans
Carat, *kar*-at, the twenty-fourth part by weight
Carat, a weight of 200 millegrams used in the gem trade
Caravan, *kar*-ra-van, a company of travellers, a covered van
Caravel, *kar* ra vel, a lateen rigged four masted ship
Caraway, *kar*-ra-way, a plant of the genus *Carum*
Carbide, *karr*-bide, a direct union of a metal with carbon
Carbine, *kar*-bine a short military rifle
Carbolic, kar bol ik, a coal tar product, phenol
Carbon, *karb*-on the non-metallic element C
Carbonaceous, karb-on-*ay*-sh-us, pertaining to coal
Carbonage, *karb*-o-nate a compound of carbonic acid
Carbonic, kar-*bon*-ik, pertaining to carbon
Carboniferous, kar bo-*nif*-e rus, coal-bearing
Carbonize, *karb* on ize to reduce to charcoal or coke
Carbonization, kar bon-i-*zay*-sh-on, destructive distillation of coal
Carboy, *karb* oy, a capacious glass bottle
Carbuncle, *kar* bunkl, a deep inflammation of the skin.
Carbuncle, a precious garnet cut in cabochon style
Carburetter, *karb*-yu-*ret*-er, an apparatus for vaporising liquid fuel
Carburize, *karb*-yu-rize to combine with carbon
Carcajou, *kar*-ka-joo, the wolverene or glutton
Carcase, *kark*-as, the corpse of an animal, the framework or skeleton of any construction
Carcass, *kark*-as, a carcase a combustible bomb
Carcinoma, *kar*-se no-ma a form of cancer
Card, kard, a piece of pasteboard, an invitation, a programme
Card, the dial of a mariner's compass
Card, a comb for raw textile materials
Cardamom, *kard*-a-mom, the aromatic seeds of *Elettaria* and *Amomum*
Cardiac, *kard*-e-ak, of or relating to the heart.
Cardialgia, *kard*-e-al-ja, heart-burn
Cardigan, *kard*-e-gan, a knitted, woollen waistcoat.
Cardinal, *kard*-e-nal a dignitary ranking next to the Pope
Cardinal, fundamentally important
Cardiometer, kard-e-*om*-e-tre, heart measurement.
Carditis, kar-*dy*-tis, inflammation of the heart.
Cardoon, kar-*doon*, the salad plant *Cynara cardunculus*.
Cardsharper, *kard*-sharp-er, a cheater at cards
Care, kayr, anxiety, trouble, caution, heed, charge, over-sight
Care, to be anxious, to be interested in, to be disposed.
Careen, ka-*reen*, to lay a ship on her side
Career, ka-*reer*, course of action, course through life
Careful, *kayr*-ful, attentive, cautious, provident.
Caress, ka *ress*, to treat with affection
Caress, an act of endearment
Caret *kayr*-et, the mark of an omission
Cargo, *karg*-o, the lading or freight of a ship
Caribou, *kar*-re-boo, the American reindeer
Caricature, *kar*-e-ka-*tyure*, an exaggerated representation or description
Caricous, *kar*-re kus resembling a fig
Caries *ka*-re ees, ulceration of bone or teeth
Carillon, kar-*eel* yon, a ring of bells worked by machinery
Carina, ka ri na, a keel
Cariole *kar* re-ole, a light-carriage with a special form of harness
Cariosity, ka-re-os-e-te, ulceration, mortification
Carious, *ka*-re-us, affected with caries
Cark, kark care
Carle, karl, a sturdy fellow, a rustic
Carline, *karl* ine, pertaining to Charles
Carlock, *kar*-lok, a kind of sunglass
Carmagnole, *kar* ma-nyole, a song and dance popular during the first French Revolution
Carman *kar*-man, a man who drives a cart
Carmelite *karm* e-lite, a white friar
Carminative, *kar*-min-a-tiv, curative of flatulence and colic
Carmine, *karm*-een, a preparation of cochineal
Carnage *karn*-aj, slaughter
Carnal, *karn* al, fleshly, sensual, worldly
Carnality kar-*nal* e-te state of being carnal
Carnation kar-na-*shon*, a plant of the genus *Dianthus*
Carnation, flesh colour, rose pink
Carnelian kar-*neel* yen a variety of chalcedony.
Carneous *karn* e us fleshy
Carnival, *karn* e val, a festivity before Lent, ending on Shrove Tuesday, from which it derives its name.
Carnivorous kar nif o rus, flesh-eating
Carnose *karn* os pertaining to flesh
Carob, *kar*-rob, a tree of the genus *Ceratonia*, the algaroba tree
Carol *kar* rol a joyful song for Christmas
Carotids, ka *rot* ids, the two arteries in the neck.
Carousal ka-*rouze*-al, a noisy drinking bout
Carouse, ka-*rouze*, to drink together jovially
Carp, karp, to find fault unreasonably
Carp, a freshwater fish of the genus *Cyprinus*.
Carpal, *karp*-al, pertaining to the wrist
Carpel, *karp*-el, a pistil
Carpenter, *karp*-en-ter, a worker in wood
Carpentry, *karp*-en-tre, wood-work
Carpet, *karp* et, a covering for floors or stairs.
Carpology, kar pol-o-je, the study of fruits and seeds.
Carpus, *karp*-us, the wrist
Carriage, *kar*-rej, a wheeled conveyance, a movable mounting
Carriage, the act or cost of carrying; deportment.
Carrier, *kar*-ra-er, one who, or that which, carries.
Carrion, *kar*-ri-on, dead flesh.
Carriable, kar-re-a-bl, capable of being carried.

Carrot, *kar*-rot, an edible plant of the genus *Daucus*.
Carroty, *kar*-ro-te, sandy, reddish yellow
Carry, *kar*-re, to bear, convey, support or capture to behave, to transfer
Carse, karse, fertile land skirting a river
Cart, kart, a two-wheeled vehicle
Cart, to carry in a cart
Cartage, *kart*-aj, carriage in a cart
Carte, *kart*, a bill of fare, a card
Cartel, *kar*-tel, an agreement for exchange of prisoners; a syndicate, a trust
Carter, *kart*-er, the driver of a cart
Cartesian, kar-tee'-zan, pertaining to Descartes
Carthusian, kar-thuz'-zan, a monk of Chartreux, a member or pupil of Charterhouse
Cartilage, *kart*-e-laj, elastic animal tissue, gristle
Cartilaginous, kar-te-*laj*-in-us, resembling cartilage
Cartographer, kar-*tog*-ra-fer, a maker of charts
Carton, *car*-ton, a thin pasteboard
Cartoon, car-*toon*, a large drawing
Cartouche, car-*toosh*, a cartridge, an unrolled scroll
Cartridge, *kart*-ridge, the case holding the propelling charge in fire arms
Cartulary, *kar*-tu-la-re, a register of charters, deeds etc
Carucage, *kar*-ru-kaje, a tax on ploughs
Carucate, *kar*-ru-kate, the area ploughable in a year by a team of oxen
Caruncle, ka-*runk'l*, a fleshy excrescence
Carve, karv, to cut cooked meat
Carve, to sculpture, to cut ornamentally
Carvel, *kar*-vel, the method of boat-building in which the strakes lie flush with each other instead of overlapping
Caryatid, ka-re-*at*-id, a sculptured female figure serving as a column
Cascade, kas-*kade*, a waterfall
Case, kase, a box, a sheath a covering, a trax
Case, an instance a lawsuit, an occurrence
Case, an inflect on in the declension of a noun etc
Casehardens, kase-hard-en, to convert an iron surface into steel
Caseic, *kas*-se-ik, pertaining to cheese
Casein, *kas*-se-in, the curd matter in milk
Casemate, *ka*-se-mate, a shell proof vault or battery
Casement, *kaze*-ment, a hinged vertical window
Caseous, *ka*-se-us, cheesy
Casern, ka-*zern* a lodging for troops, barracks
Cash, ka-sh, coin or specie, ready money
Cash, to exchange for money
Cashew, ka-*snoo*, the nut of a species of *Anacardium*
Cashier, kash-*eer*, a cash-keeper
Cashier, to dismiss an officer from the army
Casing, *kay*-sing, an outside covering.
Casino, ka-*seen*-o, a public place of social entertainment
Cask, kask, a barrel-shaped vessel
Casket, *ka*'sk-et, a small chest or box for jewels, etc
Casque, kask, a helmet.
Cassation, kas-*say*-shon, the act of annulment
Cassava, ka-*sah*-va, the root of a species of *Manihot*
Casserole, *kas*-se-role, a covered earthenware saucepan
Cassia, *kash*-e-ah, the bark of *Cinnamomum cassia*
Cassimere, *kas*-sim-ere, a twilled woollen cloth
Cassiterite, ka-*sit*-e-rite, oxide of tin
Cassock, *kas*-ok, a clergyman's black outer garment
Cassonade, kas-son-*ade*, raw sugar
Cassowary, *kas*-so-wa-re, a bird of the genus *Casuarius*
Cast, kahst, to throw, to shed, to reckon, to reject
Cast, to form by pouring into a mould; to distribute
Cast, throw, mould, squint, form, appearance
Castaneta, *kas*-ta-nets, spoon-shaped hardwood, clappers worked by the fingers
Castaway, *kahst*-a-way, one wrecked on an unfrequented coast, an outcast
Caste, kahst, an hereditary social class
Castellan, *kas*-tel-an, the governor of a castle
Castellated, kas-tel-*lay*-ted, having parapet and battlements
Caster, kahs-ter, a bottle with a perforated top; a swivelled wheel
Casters, one who throws or casts, a computer
Castigate, *kas*-te-gate, to chastise
Castigator, kas-te-*gay*-tor, a chastiser
Castle, *kah*-sl, a fortified residence, the citadel of a fortress, the rook in the game of chess
Castor, *kahst*-or, a caster, a beaver
Castrametation, kas-tra-me-*tay*-shun, the art of encamping
Castrate, kas-*trate*, to remove testicles
Casual, *kaz*-yu-al, accidental, occasional, careless.
Casually, *kaz*-yu-a-le, incidentally by chance
Casualty, *kaz*-yu-al-te, a loss by death or injury, an accident
Casuist, *kaz*-yu-ist, a practiser of casuistry, a quibbler
Casuistry, *ka*-zu-ist-re, the art of dealing with cases of conscience, sophistical reasoning
Cat, kat, an animal of the genus *Felis*, a short stick pointed at both ends
Cat, an old rig of ship with narrow stern projecting quarters and deep waist
Catabolism, ka-*tab*-o-lizm, the breaking down of complex bodies
Cataclysm, *kat*-a-klizm a great flood a sudden physical change
Catacomb, *kat*-a-koom a subterraneous burial place
Catadioptric, kat-a-di-*opt*-rik, refraction and reflecting light
Catadromous, kat-*ad*-dro-mus returning to the sea for breeding purposes
Catafalque, *kat*-a-falk, a temporary funeral structure
Catalectic, kat-a-*lek*-tik, without a final syllable
Catalepsy, *kat*-a-lep-se a sudden suspension of the senses
Catalogue, *kat*-a-log a list to make a list of
Catalpa, ka-*tal*-pa a genus of large leaved trees
Catalysis, ka-*tal*-e-sis, dissolution and re-composition
Catamaran, kat-a-ma-*ran* a boat with an outrigger, a boat with two hulls, a raft of three logs
Catamount, *kat*-a-mount, the puma, the wild cat
Catamonic, kata-*fon*-ik, pertaining to reflected sound
Cataplasm, *kat*-a-plazm a poultice
Cataplexy, *kat*-a-plex-e, a shock causing paralysis
Catapult, *kat*-a-pult, an ancient military weapon for discharging arrows, etc., a fork with a rubber loop for discharging stones, etc
Cataract, *kat*-a-rakt, a waterfall
Cataract, an eye-disease in which the lens becomes opaque
Catarrh, ka-*tar*, inflammation of the mucous membrane
Catastrophe, kat-*tas*-tro-fe, a great calamity, a cataclysm
Catastrophic, kat-as-*trof*-ik, violently changing
Catboat, *kat*-bote, a boat with the mast in the bows
Catch, katch, to seize, to lay hold of, to overtake; to intercept, to meet unexpectedly; to apprehend.
Catch, seizure, a bolt, a play on words, a song.
Catching, *katch*-ing, contagious, infectious.
Catchment, *katch*-ment, the river drainage
Catchpenny, *katch*-pen-ne, a worthless publication.
Catchpole, *katch*-pole, a constable, a sheriff's office.

Catchword, *katch*-wurd, the first word of a page repeated under the last line of the preceding page, a word used as a heading, a cant phrase
Catechetical, kat-e-*ket*-i-kal, by way of question and answer
Catechin, *kat*-e-kin, tannic acid from catechu
Catechize, *kat*-e-kize, to examine verbally
Catechism, *kat*-e-kizm, an elementary book of religious doctrine in the form of a dialogue
Catechu, *kat*-e-kew, cutch, an astringent extract from the wood of *Acacia catechu*
Catechumen, kat-e-*kew*-men, a neophyte
Categorical, kat-e-*gor*-re-kal, classified, explicit
Category, *kat*-e-gor-re, a class, a predicament
Catenary, ka-*tee*-na-re, pertaining to a chain
Catenulate, ka-*ten*-yu-late, consisting of links
Cater, *kay*-ter, to provide food
Caterer, *kay*-ter-er, a purveyor
Caterpillar, *kat*-er-pil-ar, the larva of a butterfly or moth
Caterwaul, *kat*-er-wawl, the cry of a cat at night
Catgut, *kat*-gut, string made from sheep's gut
Cathartic, ka-*thart*-ik, purgative
Cathead, *kat*-hed, the projection keeping the anchor clear of the side
Cathedra, ka-*theed*-ra, the bishop's throne
Cathedral, ka-*theed*-ral, the chief church in a diocese
Cathode, *kath*-ode, the negative pole
Catholic, *kath*-o-lik, universal, pertaining to the Roman church
Catholicize, ka-*thol*-e-size, to convert to the Roman church
Catkin, *kat*-kin, a pendulous inflorescence
Catodont, *kat*-o-dont, with teeth only on the lower jaw
Catopsis, ka-*top*-sis, unusually keen vision
Catoptric, ka-*top*-trik, pertaining to reflected light
Cattle, katl, live stock
Caucus, *kaw*-kus, an organization for electoral purposes
Caudal, *kaud*-al, pertaining to a tail
Caudate, *kaud*-ate, having a tail
Caudle, kawdl, spiced wine thickened with gruel
Caul, kawl, a close-fitting cap, a portion of the amnion.
Cauldron, *kawl*-dron, a large cooking-pot
Caulescent, kaw-*les*-sent, having a true stem
Cauliflower, *kol*-le-flour, a variety of cabbage with a head of clustered white flowers
Cauline, *kawl*-ine, belonging to a stem
Caulk, kawlk, to drive oakum into the seams of a ship
Causal, *kaw*-zal, relating to or implying causes
Causality, kaw-*zal*-e-te, the agency of a cause
Causative, *kaw*-za-tiv, influencing as a cause
Cause, kawze, to produce an effect
Cause, that which produces an effect, a law suit, a party object
Causeway, *kawz*-e-way, a paved way over wet ground
Caustic, *kaws*-tik, burning, corrosive
Caustic, that which burns into flesh silver nitrate
Cauterize, *kaw*-ter-ize, to sear with hot iron or burn with caustic
Cautery, *kawt*-e-re, burning by iron or caustic
Caution, *kaw*-shon, prudence, care, warning
Caution, to warn to admonish, to advise
Cautionary, *kaw*-shon-a-re given as a pledge
Cautious, *kawsh*-us, careful, prudent, wary
Cavalcade, kav-al-*kade*, a procession on horseback
Cavalier, ka-va-*leer*, horse knight, a chaperon
Cavalier, *kav*-a-leer, haughty, off handed
Cavalry, *kav*-al-re, mounted troops
Cavass, ka-*vas*, an armed attendant
Cavatina, kav-a-*tee*-na, an air of one movement.
Cave, kave, a hollow place in the earth
Cave, a group of seceders from a political party
Caveat, *ka*-ve-at, a writ stopping an intended course of action, a warning
Cavendish, *kav*-en-dish, cake tobacco
Cavern, *kav*-ern, a deep, hollow place
Cavernous, *kav*-ern-us, hollow like a cavern.
Caviare, *kav*-e-ar, prepared sturgeon roe
Cavicorn, *kay*-ve-korn, hollow-horned
Cavil, *kav*-il, to find fault, to object frivolously
Cavity, *kav*-e-te, a hollow
Cavort, ka-*vort*, to prance as a horse
Cavy, *kay*-ve, a guinea-pig
Caw, kaw, to cry like a rook
Cawk, kawk, a massive variety of barytes
Cayenne, kay-*en*, chillies dried and ground
Cease, sease, to stop to leave off
Ceaseless, sease-less incessant
Ceasing, *sease*-ing, cessation, pause
Cecity, *seese*-it-e, blindness
Cedar, *seed*-ar, the popular name of many trees, coniferous and otherwise
Cede, seed, to yield, to surrender
Ceiling, *seel*-ing, the upper interior surface
Celandine, *sel*-an-deen, pilewort, or *Chelidonium majus*
Celebrant, *sel*-e-brant, an officiating priest
Celebrate, *sel*-e-brate, to praise, to commemorate, to solemnize
Celebrated, *sel*-e-bray-ted, famous
Celebrity, se-*leb*-re-te, fame, a distinguished person.
Celeriac, se-*le*-re-ak, turnip-rooted celery
Celerity, se-*ler*-re-te, swiftness
Celery, *sel*-e-re, a salad plant of the genus *Apium*.
Celestial, se-*lest*-yal, heavenly, divine
Celestine, *sel*-es-teen, native sulphate of strontia.
Celibacy, *sel*-e-ba-se, single life
Celibate, *sel*-e-bate, unmarried
Cell, sell, a small room, a small cavity.
Cell, the unit of organic structure
Cell, a vessel for generating electricity
Cellar, *sell*-ar, an underground store-room, a small receptacle
Cellarage, *sell*-a-raje, cellars, charge for cellars.
Cellarer, *sell*-a-rer, the butler of a monastery.
Cellaret, sell-a-*ret*, a wine-box in a sideboard
Cellular, *sell*-yu-lar, composed of cells
Celluloid, *sell*-yu-loid, a compound of cellulose.
Celt, selt, an ancient tool of stone, bronze or iron, having a chisel edge a prehistoric adze
Cement, se-*ment*, a cohesive, a bond of union
Cement, to unite by means of cement
Cementation, see-men-*tay*-shon, the act of cementing.
Cemetery, *sem*-e-te-re, a graveyard
Cenobite, *sen*-o-bite, a monk of a monastery.
Cenotaph, *sen*-o-taf, an empty tomb
Cense, sense, to perfume with incense
Censer, *sens*-er, the vessel in which incense is burnt
Censor, *sen*-sor, a government examiner and reviser of news and correspondence
Censorious, sen-*sohr*-re-us, severe in judging, addicted to censure
Censorship, *sen*-sor-ship the position of a censor.
Censurable, *sen*-sure-a-bl, worthy of censure
Censure, *sen*-sure reproof, disapproval
Censure, to find fault with as wrong
Census, *sen*-sus, an enumeration of the people.
Cent, sent, a hundred a halfpenny
Centage, *sent*-aje, rate by the hundred
Cental, *sent*-al, a hundred pounds in weight
Centaur, *sent*-aur, a monster—half man, half horse.
Centaury, *sent*-aw-re, a plant *Erythræa centaurium*, or a species of *Centaurea*
Centenarian, sent-e-*nair*-e-an, a person over 100 years old

Centenary, *sent-en-a-re*, a hundred years
Centennial, *sen-ten-ne-al*, a celebration held every hundred years
Centesimal, *sen-tes-e-mal*, a hundredth
Centifidous, *sen-tif-e-dus*, divisible into 100 parts
Centigrade, *sent-e-grade*, divided into 100 degrees
Centigram, *sent-e-gram*, the hundredth of a gramme
Centime, *son-teem*, the hundredth of a franc
Centimetre, *sent-e-meet-er*, the hundredth of a metre
Centipeda, *sent-e-peed*, an arthropod with many legs
Centner, *sent-ner*, a weight of about 110 pounds
Cento, *sent-o*, a literary patchwork
Central, *sent-ral*, placed in the centre
Centralize, *sent-ra-lize*, to bring to a centre
Centre, *sent-er*, the point round which a circle is described a nucleus, a middle part
Centrebit, *sent-er-bit*, *a boring* tool worked with a brace
Centreboard, *sent-er-bord*, a movable keel
Centric, *sen-trik*, placed in the centre
Centrifugal, sen *trif-vu-gal*, from the centre
Centripetal, sen-*trip-e-tal*, towards the centre.
Centroid, *sent-roid*, centre of gravity
Centuple, *sent-vu-pl*, a hundredfold
Centurion, *sen-tew-r-e-on*, the commander of 100 men
Century, *sen-tew-re*, a hundred years
Ceorl, *churl*, an Anglo-Saxon freeman
Cephalalgia, *sef-al-al-ja*, headache
Cephalic, *se-fal-ik*, pertaining to the head
Cephalopod, *sef-al-o-pod*, a mollusk with a head
Ceraceous, *se-race-vus*, resembling new wax
Ceramic, *se-ram-ik*, pertaining to pottery
Cerated, *seer-ay-ted*, coated with wax
Cere, seer, to cover with wax
Cere, the bare skin at the base of a bird's beak
Cereal, *seer-e-al*, edible grain
Cerebral, *ser-re-bral* pertaining to the brain
Cerecloth, *seer-kloth*, waxed cloth
Cerement, *seer-ment*, a shroud
Ceremonial, ser-re-*mo-ne-al*, ritual, formal
Ceremonious, ser-re-*mo nyus*, full of ceremony
Ceremony, *ser-re-mo-ne* outward rite, external form in religion, formal civility
Cereous, *seer-e-us*, waxen
Ceriise, *se-reere*, cherry colour
Cerium, *see-re-um*, the metallic element Ce
Certain, *seri-an*, sure, unfailing, one or some
Certainly, *sert-an-le*, undoubtedly
Certainty, *seri-ant-e*, full assurance, a fact, anything sure to happen.
Certes, *sert-es*, in truth, assuredly
Certificate, ser-*tif e-kate* a written testimony
Certify, *sert-e fi*, to testify in writing
Certitude, *sert-e-tew d*, freedom from doubt
Cerulean, *see-rule-yan*, sky colour, blue
Cerumen, *se rume-en*, wax secreted in the ear
Cerussite, *ser-rus-ite*, mono-carbonate of lead
Cervical, *serv-e-kal* or ser-*ty-kal*, belonging to the the neck
Cespitose, *ses pit-ose*, growing in tufts
Cessation, *se sey shun*, the act of ceasing
Cession, *sesh-on*, relinquishment
Cesspool, *sess-pool*, a pit for drainage
Cestus, *ses-tus*, the girdle of Venus
Cetacean, *se-taysh-an*, a whale or dolphin
Chafe, chafe, to warm by friction, to vex
Chafer, *cha-fer*, a variety of beetle
Chaff, chahf, to make fun of
Chaff, the husk of grain, chopped hay or straw
Chaffer, *chaf-er*, to bargain to haggle
Chaffinch, *chaf-finch*, the bird *Fringilla coelebs*.
Chaffy, *chahf-e*, resembling chaff, worthless
Chafing, *cha-fing*, rubbing gently
Chafing-dish, *cha-fing-dish*, a portable charcoal stove, a dish heated at the table
Chagrin, sha-grin, vexation, mortification.
Chagrin, to vex, to mortify, to grieve
Chain, chayn, to fasten with a chain; to enslave
Chain, a series of connected links; a measure of 66 ft.
Chaingang, *chayn-gang*, convicts chained together
Chain-mail, *chayn-male*, armour of interlaced rings
Chainshot *chayn-shot*, two shot chained together
Chainstitch, *chayn-stitch*, a stitch made with two threads
Chair, chayr, to carry publicly in a chair
Chair, a seat, a professorship, a chairman
Chair, one of the sockets on which a railroad rests.
Chairman, *chayr-man*, the president of a meeting.
Chaise, shayze, a light one-horse carriage
Chalcedony, *kal-sed-o-ne*, translucent quartz
Chaldron, *chaul-dron*, a coke measure of 36 bushels.
Chalet, *shall-a*, a Swiss cottage
Chalice, *chal is*, a communion cup.
Chalk, chawk, an earthy lime-stone
Chalk, to mark with chalk
Chalkstone, *chawk-stone*, a chalky concretion
Challenge, *chal-lenj*, to defy, to demand an answer; to object to
Challenge, an invitation to contest, a defiance, an objection
Chalybeate, *ka-lib-e-ate*, impregnated with iron
Chalybite, *kal le-byte*, sparry iron
Chamade, *sha-mahd*, a drum call for a parley
Chamfer, *chame-ber*, a hollow closed space
Chamber, a room, an office a political or commercial body
Chamberlain, *chame ber-lane*, *the manager of a* household, the treasurer of a corporation
Chameleon, ka-*mee-le-on*, a lizard that changes colour.
Chamfer, *cham-fer*, a bevel, a small furrow
Chamois, *sham-wah*, a goat-like antelope, wash leather.
Champ, to bite at, to chew
Champagne, sham-*pane*, a sparkling French wine.
Champaign, *shamp-ane*, a flat, open country
Champerty, *champ-er-te*, financing a suitor in consideration of a share in the amount awarded
Champignon sham-*pee-nyon*, an edible mushroom
Champion, *champ* yon, a leader, a combatant for another
Chance, chance, the result of unknown causes
Chance, to happen unexpectedly to venture
Chancel, *chahn-sel* the eastern part of a church
Chancellor, *chanh-sel-or*, a president of a court, public department, *collegiate* body or ministry.
Chancellorship, *chahn-sel or-ship*, the rank or office of chancellor
Chancery, *chahn-se re*, the court of the Lord Chancellor
Chancre *shank-er*, a venereal sore
Chandelier, shan-de-*leer*, a hanging fitting for lights.
Chandler, *chahnd-ler*, a seller of candles, a dealer
Chandlery, *chahnd-ler-e*, goods sold by a chandler
Change, chaynje, to alter, to substitute
Change, alterations variation, balance of excess payment small cash.
Changeable, *chaynje-abl*, subject to change, fickle
Changeling, *chaynje-ling*, a substituted child
Changing, *chaynje ing*, varying, altering
Channel, *chan-nel*, that through which anything flows.
Channel, a strait, a furrow, a gutter, a groove
Chant, chahnt, to sing solemnly, to intone
Chantarelle, *shahnt-a-rel*, a yellow edible fungus.
Chantle, chanhter, one who chants
Chanter, a pipe in a bagpipe
Chanticleer, *chan-te-kleer*, a crowing cock
Chantry, *chant-re*, a small endowed chapel

Chanty, *shahn* te a song and chorus sung by sailors in working ship
Chaos *kayoss* confusion
Chaotic kay ot ik in extr me disorder
Chap, chap to cleave or crack in slits
Chap a slit a crack in the flesh
Chap a jaw a boy or man
Chaparral chap ar *ral* a dense thicket
Chapel *chap* el a place of divine worship
Chapel the compositors at a printing office
Chapelry *chap* el re the di trict of a chapel
Chaperon *shap* er own an escort usually a lady escorting an unmarried lady
Chapfallen *ch ap* fawl en dispirited dejected
Chapiter *chap* it er the top of a column
Chaplain *chap* lavn a clergyman ministering in the navy or army the m nister of a private chapel
Chaplaincy, *chap* lan se the offi e or rank of a chap lain
Chaplet *chap* let a garland for the h ad the third of a rosary
Chapman *chap* man a ha ker a trader
Chapter *chap* ter a section of a book an act of parlia ment
Chapter an as embly of monk or clergy
Chapter house *chap* ter hou e the chamber in which the chapter meets
Char chahr to work at others houses by the day
Char a fish allied to he alm n l ing in glacial lakes
Char to burn wood part ally
Character *kar* rak ter rep tati n a mark or sign distinctive quahti a certifi ate a personage ar oddper on
Characteristic *kar* rak te st ik imitating charac ter
Characterize *kar* rak ter ize to describe to mark
Charade sha *rahd* a s llable en gma
Charcoal *chahr* kole impure carbon obtained by the partial combu tion of w od etc n clo ed chambers
Chare an odd job a spell of work
Charge chahrj to load to enjoin to attack to accuse
Charge burden custody expense, injun tion earnest exhortation quantity needed for loading
Chargeable *chahrj* a bl liable for
Charger *chahr* jer a m litary officer hor e
Charger a dish fo a large joint
Charily *chair* e le frugally stingily
Chariot, *char* re ot a two wheeled car formerly u ed for war and cerem nies a m lk cart
Chariot a four wheeled carriage for state occa ions
Charioteer char re o *teer* the d iver of a chariot
Charitable *char* re a bl benevolent indulgent
Charity *chair* re te a charitable g ft or institution
Charity good will benevolence alm giving
Charlatan *shar* la tan a quack an impo tor
Charlock *char* lok w ll m ustard l *Sinapis arvensis*
Charm chahrm enchantment attractiveness
Charm a trinket worn for good lu k
Charm to bewitch to fa cinate to plea e
Charming *chahrm* ing del ghtf l
Charnel house *ch* hr nel house a mortuary
Charpie *shahr* pe lint
Charqui *chahr* ke beef strips d ied in the un
Charred chahrd burnt on the urface
Chart chahrt a sea ma a diagram
Chart to map to mark n a chart
Chartaceous, chahr ta shu re mbling paper
Charter *chahr* ter a do ument of state bestowing rights and privil g
Charter to lure or hi t by special contract
Chartist *chahr* tist a political reformer whose princi ples were set forth in a document called the People s Charter
Chartographer chahr to ra fer a map maker
Chartreuse *shahrt* rooze a liqueur made by Carthusian monks
Charwoman *chahr* woom an a woman who chars
Chary *chair* e sparing nig ardly
Chase chayce to pur ue t engrave
Chase a hunt hunting a hunting ar und
Chase a groove a frame for containing type
Chaseable *chayse* a bl p ursuable
Chasm kazm a deep ra
Chassis *shas* see the frame and machine y of a motor carriage
Chaste chayste virtuous incorrupt pure
Chasten *chayste* en to reform by correction or suffer ing
Chastened *chayst* nd subdued by suffering
Chastise chas ti e to castigate to puni h
Chastisement *chas* tiz ment cast gation
Chastity *chas* te te sexual purity
Chasuble *chas* y bl i ve tment worn by a priest
Chat chat t tala fam liarly
Chat *familiar* e ver at on
Chat a small b d of the genu *Pratincola*
Chatelaine *shat* e lavn the lady governor of a castle
Chatelaine a group of ha n for key etc hung from a hook or c p at the w a t
Chatoyant ha *toi* ant changing in lustre
Chattel ch tel movable prop rty
Chatter *chat* ter to tala rap idly to clatter
Chatter rile talk nun l ke a magpie
Chatterbox *chat* ter box an ince ant talker
Chatterer *chat* ter er a bi d allied to the waxwing
Chattiness *chat* nes talkativene s
Chatty *chat* e fam liarly talkative
Chatwood *chat* wood little sti k for firewood
Chauffeur ho *fur* a motor car driver
Chauvinism, *sho* vin sm fanatical patriotism
Chaw chaw to ma ica
Cheap c eap of low p ce of low value
Cheapen *cheep* en to b at d n n price
Cheat cheet a de iver a deception
Cheat to de eive to defraud to impose on to trick
Chuck chek to re ram to compa
Check to threaten he capture of the king in chess
Check a sudden re tramt an ob truct on a ticket a pattern in square
Checker *chek* er to cover w th cross line to diversify
Checker *chek* er a the game of d aughts
Checkmate *chek mate* the move in che s which places the k ng in the k and make h m unable to move out of check
Cheeky chee e impudent
Cheep a w ak hr ll noise
Cheer to applaud to encourage to gladden
Cheer a shout of app lau e food encoura ement
Cheerful *cheer* ful calmly joyful in good spirits
Cheerily *cheer* e le merr ly cheerfully
Cheering *cheer* in encourag ne
Cheery *che* r e in good p r t
Cheese cheeze curd of m lk coagulated and pres ed
Cheesemonger che m n er a d aler in cheese
Cheetah *ch et* ah the hita or hunting leopard
Chef shef a head cook
Chiffonier hef o neer a movable cupboard w th d r an l sh lv u ed a a ideboard
Cheiroptera ky r pt er a th bat
Cheiroral k l f er u bearing claw
Chelonian ke o n van a turtle or tortoise
Chemical *kem* e kal pertaining to chemistry
Chemise he *mee* a lift a woman s under garment
Chemist *kem* ist a tu l nt of chemi try a drug ist
Chemistry *kem* i t re the science of the elements of matter and their interchanges

Chenille, she-*neel*, soft, round, tufted cord
Cheque, chek, a draft for money payable on demand
Cheque, chek-er, a pattern of alternating squares
Chequered, *chek*-erd, greatly varied
Cherish, *cher*-ish, to foster, to hold dear
Cheroot, she-*root*, a cigar with unpointed ends
Cherry, *cher*-re, the fruit of two species of *Cerasus*
Cherry, the colour of a red cherry
Chert, chert, impure flinty rock, hornstone
Cherub, *cher*-rub, an angel ranking next to a seraph
Cherubic, che-*reu*-bik, round-faced and good tempered.
Cherubim, *cher*-ru-bim, the plural of cherub
Chervil, *cher*-vil, a herb of the genus *Anthriscus*, a herb of the genus *Chærophyllum*
Chess, a game played on a board with 32 pieces
Chessboard, *chess*-board, a board of 64 squares
Chessman, *chess* man, a piece used in chess
Chest, a box, a case, the quantity the case contains
Chest, the thorax or breast.
Chesterfield, *chest*-er-feeld, a couch with upright ends
Chestnut, *chest*-nut the edible nut of *Castanea sativa*
Chestnut (horse), the nut of a species of *Æsculus*
Chestnut, reddish brown of many shades
Chevalier, shev-a-*leer*, a horseman, a knight
Cheveril, *shev*-e-ril, soft kid leather
Chevron, *shev*-ron, two similar stripes meeting at an angle, a heraldic ordinary used as a distinguishing mark
Chevrotain, *shev*-ro-tane, a mouse deer
Chevy, *chev*-ve, to chase
Chew, chew, to masticate, to ruminate
Chiaroscuro, ke *ah*-ro-*scoo*-ro, the judicious treatment of light and shade
Chibouk, she-*books*, a Turkish tobacco-pipe
Chic, shik, stylish
Chicane, she *kane*, to trick to cheat, to swindle
Chicane, trickery, artfulness, holding no trumps
Chicanery, she *kay*-ne-re, sophistry, chicane
Chick, chik, the young of birds
Chickadee, chik-*a*-dee, the American black-cap tit
Chickaree, chik-a-*ree*, the American red squirrel
Chicken, *chik*-en, the young of fowls
Chicken-hearted, *chik*-en-hart-ed timid
Chicken-pox, *chik*-en-pox, varicella
Chickling, *chik*-ling, a small chicken
Chicory, *chik*-o-re, a plant of the genus *Cichorium*.
Chickweed, *chik*-weed, a plant of the genus *Stellaria*
Chide, chyde, to rebuke, to scold
Chiding, *chyde*-ing, a scolding, a reproof
Chief, cheef, highest in rank, principal
Chief, the head man, the leader
Chieftain, *cheef* tan, the head of a clan
Chiel, cheel, a young fellow
Chiffchaff, *chif*-chaf, the warbler *Phylloscopus rufus*
Chiffon, *shiff*-on, a thin gauze fabric
Chiffonier, *shiff*-o-*neer*, a chiffonier
Chignon, *sheen*-yon, a ball of hair at the back of the head
Chigoe, chig o, an insect which burrows in the foot
Chilblain, *chil* blayn, an inflammation due to cold
Child, chiled, a son or daughter
Childbearing, *chiled* bayr ing, producing children
Childbirth, *chiled*-berth, parturition
Childe, chiled, a young man of noble birth.
Childhood, *chiled*-hood, infancy
Childish, *chiled* ish, puerile, silly
Childlike, *chiled*-like, artless, submissive.
Children, *chil*-dren, the plural of child
Chili, *chil* le, the chilli, the red pepper
Chiliad, *kil*-e-ad, a thousand
Chiliarch, *kil*-e-ark, the commander of 1,000 men.
Chiliasm, *kil*-e-azm, a millennium.
Chill, feeling of coldness, a check to geniality.
Chill, cold, cool, distant in manner
Chill, to cool, to harden by cooling
Chilli, *chil*-li, the fruit of *Capsicum annuum*
Chilliness, *chil*-le-ness, feeling of sudden cold.
Chillingly, *chil*-ing le, coldly
Chilly, *chil*-le, somewhat cold, discouraging
Chime, chyme, the edge of the staves round the head of a cask
Chime, chyme, to sound in harmony
Chime, a set of bells tuned to each other
Chimera, ki-*meer*-a, an imaginary monster, an idle fancy
Chimere, she-*meer*, a bishop's silk robe
Chimerical, ki-*mer*-re kal, fantastic, imaginary
Chimney, *chim*-ne, a passage for smoke, a flue
Chimneypiece, *chim*-ne-pece, the shelf above a fireplace
Chimneypot, *chim*-ne-pot, a prolongation of the chimney-top
Chimpanzee, *chimp*-an zee, an African anthropoid ape
Chin, the front of the under-jaw
China, *chi*-na, trans-lucent earthenware
China-aster, chy na-as-ter, a species of *Callistephus*.
Chinampa, che-*namp*-a, a floating garden
Chinchilla, chin-*chil* a, a small American rodent
Chine, chyne, the backbone or spine
Chine, a fissure in a cliff
China, chink a cleft, an opening a jungle
China, to jingle money or metal together
Chinse, chins, to caulk temporarily
Chintz, glazed printed calico
Chip, a thin fragment, to cut chips
Chipmunk, *chip*-munk, the American ground squirrel.
Chipping *chip*-ing, banter
Chiraga, ki-*rai*-gra, gout in the hands
Chirography, ki-*rog*-ra fe, penmanship
Chiromancy, ki-*ro*-*man*-se palmistry
Chiropodist, ki-*rop* o dist a specialist in diseases of the feet
Chirp, cherp, to make a noise like a cricket
Chirp a short, sharp, cheerful sound
Chirpy, cherp e, cheerful chatty
Chirrup, *chir* rup, to chirp
Chirurgeon, ki-*rur* on, a surgeon
Chisel, *chiz*-el an edged tool driven by the hand or by a mallet or hammer
Chisel, to cut with a chisel to swindle
Chit, a bud a baby a pert child
Chit, a note a memorandum
Chit-chat, *chit*-chat, small talk gossip
Chitin, ki tin, a horny substance found in the outer coating of many animals
Chitterlings *chit* ter lings, a pig's small intestines
Chivalrous shiv al-rus, brave honourable, courteous
Chivalry, *shiv*-al-re, cavalry, the qualifications of a knight, the system of knighthood
Chive, chyve, a species of small onion
Chivy, *chiv* e, chevy
Chloral, *klo*-ral, a compound of chlorine and alcohol
Chloride, *klo*-ride, a compound of chlorine with another element
Chlorine, *klo*-reen, the chemical element Cl
Chloroform, *klor*-o form, a volatile liquid for causing insensibility to pain
Chlorophyll, *klor*-o-fil, the green colouring matter of plants
Chlorosis, klo-*ro*-sis, the green form of anæmia
Chock, chok, a wedge to secure a cask
Chocolate, *chok*-o-late, cocoa in the form of paste.
Choice, choyce, the act of choosing, the thing chosen; selected
Choicely, *choyce*-le, excellently.

Choir, kwire, a band of singers, the chancel.
Choke, to suffocate, to strangle, to stop up the windpipe, to reduce the bore of a tube at one end
Chokebore, *choke*-bore, a gun with a tapered bore
Chokedamp, *choke*-damp, carbonic acid formed in mines
Chokefull, *chock full*, as full as possible
Choky, choke-y, having a tendency to suffocate
Choler, *kol*-er, bile, anger
Cholera, *kol*-er-a, a bilious disease with vomiting and purging
Choleric, *kol*-er-ik, angry, irascible
Cholesterine, kol-*est*-e-reen, a substance like spermaceti
Chondral, *kond*-ral, cartilaginous
Choose, chooze, to select, to take by preference
Choosing, *choose*-ing, choice, selection
Chop, chop, to cut into pieces, a piece cut off
Chop, to barter, to bandy, to shift about
Chophouse, *chop*-house, an eating-house
Chopper, *chop*-er, a butcher's cleaver
Chopsticks, chop-stix, a pair of small sticks used in eating
Choragus, ko-*ray*-gus, the leader of a chorus
Choral, *kor*-al, pertaining to a choir
Chord, kord, the string of a musical instrument, a combination of simultaneous notes in harmony, the line joining the ends of an arc
Chore, chore, a chare, a job at house work
Chorea ko-*re*-a, St Vitus's dance
Choreography, ko-*reg*-ra-fe, ballet dancing
Chorister, *kor*-ist-er, a singer in a choir
Choroid, *kor*-oid, a vascular membrane in the eye
Chortle *chort*-l, to chuckle
Chorus, *kor*-us, a band of singers, the part of a song in which the company join in with the soloist
Chosen, *choze*-en, distinguished by preference
Chough, chuff, a bird of the genus *Pyrrhocorax*
Chouse, chouse, to trick to cheat
Chowchow, *chou* chou, a preserve made of ginger, etc
Chowder *chou* der, a stew of shell fish or fish
Chrematistic, kre ma-*tist*-ik, concerning wealth
Chrestomathy, kres-*tom*-a-the, a book of extracts
Chrism, krizm, consecrated oil
Chrismatory, *kriz*-ma-to-re, the vessel holding the chrism
Christen, *kris*-n to baptize and name
Christendom, *kris*-en dum, Christians as a body, the regions where they form the majority
Christian kris te an one professing Christianity
Christian pertaining to the teaching of Christ
Christianity, *kris* te-an i te, the Christian religion
Christian name, the name before the surname
Christmas, *kris* mas, Dec 25th the festival celebrating the birth of Christ
Christmastide, *kris* mas-tide, the Christmas season
Christology, kris-*tol*-o-je, a treatise on Christ
Chromate, kro mate a salt of chromic acid
Chromatic, kro-mat-ik, relating to colour
Chromatic, proceeding by semitones
Chromatin, *kro*-ma-tin, the granular protoplasm within the nucleus of a cell
Chromatism, kro-ma tizm chromatic aberration in optics, abnormal colouration in botany
Chromatrope, *kro*-ma trope, a revolving lantern-slide
Chrome, krome, a yellow pigment from chromate of lead
Chromium, *krome*-yum, the metallic element Cr
Chromo, *kro*-mo, a chromo-lithograph
Chromograph, kro-mo graf, a gelatine copying pad
Chromolithograph, *kro*-mo-lith-o-graf, a lithograph in colours printed from different stones.
Chromosome, *kro*-mo-sohm, a segment where chromatin is formed
Chromosphere, *kro*-mo-sfere, the red outer envelope of the sun
Chronic, *kron*-ik, recurring or of long duration.
Chronicle, *kron* ikl, to record in history
Chronicle, a record in the order of time, annals.
Chronogram, *kron*-o-gram, an inscription in which certain letters are used as numerals to give the date.
Chronograph, *kron*-o-graf, a stop-watch
Chronology, kro-*nol* o-je, a dated list of events
Chronometer, kro-*nom*-e-ter, an instrument that measures time with superior correctness
Chronoscope, *kron*-o-skope, an instrument for measuring time velocities
Chrysalis, *kris*-sa-lis, larva of a butterfly or moth
Chryselephantine, *kris*-el-efan-tine, covered with gold and ivory
Chrysoberyl, *kris*-o-ber-ril, aluminate of beryllium.
Chrysolite, *kris*-o-lite, transparent olivine
Chrysoprase, *kris*-o-prase, green chalcedony
Chub, a freshwater fish, *Leuciscus cephalus*
Chubby, *chub*-e, plump, short and thick
Chuck, chuk, to call as a hen
Chuck, to jerk, to throw low, to eject
Chuck, part of a lathe, a slight touch
Chuckle, *chuk* l, a suppressed laugh
Chucklehead, *chuk*-el hed, a booby
Chuffy, *chuff* e, clownish, fat surly
Chum, chum, a familiar friend
Chum, to mess with, to share rooms with
Chump, chump, a block of wood, the thick end.
Chunk, chunk a short thick piece
Church, church a building for Christian worship
Church, the collective body of Christians, the clerical profession the clergy as distinct from the laity, a section of believers under one authority
Churchdom, *church* dom, government of the church
Churchman, *church* man, an episcopalian
Churchwarden, *church*-wawr-den, a church officer for secular matters
Churchy, *church* e, characterising the church
Churchyard, *church*-yard, the ground around a church
Churl, a countryman, a surly miserd
Churlish, churl-ish ill bred surl
Churn, a machine for making butter
Chutney, *chut* ne, a condiment used with curry
Chyle, kyle, a milky fluid extracted from chyme
Chyme, kyme, food after it has undergone the action of the stomach
Ciborium, si-*bor*-e-um, a canopy on columns, a baldachin
Cicatrice, *sik*-a-tris, the scar of a wound
Cicatrix, *sik*-a tris the mark left by the fallen leaf
Cicatrize, *sik* a-trize, to heal by inducing the formation of a scar
Cicely, *sis*-e-le, the plant *Myrrhis odorata*
Cicerone, chich-e *rone*-e, a guide who explains.
Cicisbeo, che-chis-be-o, a follower of married women
Cid, sid, the name of a Spanish epic
Cider, *syde*-er, a fermented drink made from apples
Cigar, *se-gar*, a roll of tobacco for smoking
Cigarette, sig-a-*ret*, tobacco rolled in paper
Cilia, *sil*-ya, eyelashes, vibratile filaments, hairs
Ciliary, sil ya-re, pertaining to cilia
Ciliated, sil-e-ay-ted covered with cilia
Cimmerian, sim-*mer*-e-an, intensely dark
Cinchona, sin-ko-na, the quinine tree
Cinchonism, *sin*-ko-nizm, the condition due to excess in the use of quinine
Cincture, *sinkt*-yure, a belt

Cinder, *sin*-der, anything burnt but not reduced to ashes
Cinefaction, sin-e *fak*-shun, reduction to ashes
Cinema, *sin*-e-ma, a hall for the exhibition of moving pictures
Cinematograph, sin-e-*mat*-o-graf, a lantern for showing moving pictures
Cineraky, *sin*-er-a re, of or containing ashes
Cineration, sin-e *ray*-shon, reduction to ashes
Cinereous, sin-*e*-re us ashy grey
Cingalese, sin ga-*leze*, pertaining to Ceylon
Cinnabar, *sin*-na-bar sulphide of mercury
Cinnamon, *sin*-na mon, the aromatic bark of the Cingalese tree, *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*
Cinque, sink, five
Cinquefoil, *sink*-foil, the plant *Potentilla reptans*
Cipher, sy fer, to compute by figures
Cipher, the figure for nought, a negligible quantity.
Cipher, a secret alphabet, a monogram
Cipolin, sip-o lin, a green marble with white zones
Circinate *ser*-sin-ate, curled up on itself
Circle, serkl, to move around, to encompass
Circle, a circumference, a round ring, an enclosure
Circle, a group of friends, a coterie
Circlet, *serk*-let, a small circle
Circuit, *serk* it, the act of moving around, the distance around, the path of electric action
Circuit, the tour for holding assizes by judges
Circuitous, *ser*-*kew*. it-us, round about indirect
Circular, *serk*-yu lar, in the form of a circle
Circular a notice for distribution
Circularize, *serk*-yu lar-yze, to distribute circulars
Circulate, *serk* yu late, to move in a circle, to pass from hand to hand
Circulate to move continuously from end to end
Circulator, serk yu lay-tor, a recurring decimal
Circumambient *serk*-um *amb*-ient, surrounding
Circumambulate, *serk*-um-*amb* yu late, to walk around
Circumcise, *serk*-um size, to cut off the fore-skin
Circumclusion, *serk* um-*klew*-zyun, enclosing
Circumductile, *serk*-um *duk*-tyle, capable of being led about
Circumference, ser-*kum* fe-rence, the line that bounds a circular figure, the periphery
Circumferentor, *serk*-um fe *ren*-or, an instrument for measuring horizontal angles
Circumflex, *serk*-um-flex, the angular accent
Circumfluent, ser *kum*-flu ent, flowing around
Circumfulgent serk um *fulj*-ent, glowing around
Circumfuse serk-um *fuze*, to spread around
Circumgyrate, serk-um-*jy*-*rate* to whirl
Circumjacent, serk-um-*jay*-cent, surrounding
Circumlocution, serk-um lo *ku* shon, waste of words
Circumnavigate, serk um-*nav*-e-gate, to sail round
Circumnutation, serk-um nu-*tay*-shon, the circular movement of a growing plant
Circumplexion, serk um *plex* shon, wrapping round
Circumpolar, serk-um-po lar, round the pole
Circumrotate, serk-um-ro-*tate*, to rotate round
Circumscribe, serk-um-*skrybe*, to restrict
Circumspect, *serk* um-spekt, discreet, wary
Circumstance, *serk* um-stance, a condition relative to an effect, an incidental cause, an event
Circumstances, *serk*-um-stan ces, state of affairs
Circumstantial, ser-kum-*stan*-shal, incidental, detailed
Circumstantiate, ser-kum-*stansh* e-ate, to verify
Circumvallate, ser-kum-*val*-ate, to fortify round
Circumvent, ser-kum-*vent*, to get the better of.
Circumventive, ser-kum-*vent*-iv, scheming
Circumvest, ser-kum-*vest*, to cover round.
Circumvolation, ser kum-vo-*lay*-*sh*-on, flying round
Circumvolution, ser-kum-vo-*lew*-shon, rolling round.
Circumvolve, *ser*-kum-*volv*, to roll round
Circus, *serk*-us, a round place; a place for public games, an arena for horsemanship, etc
Cirrhosis, se-*ro* sis, a disease of the liver, etc
Cirriferous, sir-*rif*-e-rus, bearing tendrils
Cirrigerous, sir *rij*-e-rus, curly haired
Cirrigrade, *sir*-re-grade, moving by means of tendrils,
Cirriped, *sir* re-ped, a barnacle
Cirro-cumulus, *sir*-ro-*ku*-mu-lus, clouds in fleecy groups
Cirro-stratus, *sir*-ro-*stray*-tus, clouds in fleecy sheets.
Cirrus, *sir* rus, a filamentous cloud
Cirrus, a curl, a tendril, a filament
Cisalpine, sis-*alp*-in, south of the Alps
Cisatlantic, sis-at-*lan*-tik, east of the Atlantic
Cisellure, *sees* lewr, chased metal work
Cismontane, sis *mont* an, north of the Alps
Cispadane *sis*-pa-dane, south of the Po
Cist, sist, a stone chest, a stone coffin
Cistern, *sist*-ern, a receptacle for storing water
Cit, sit, a pert, low townsman
Citable, sy-ta-bl, capable of being cited
Citadel, *sit*-a-del, the keep, the strongest fortified position
Citation, sy-*tay* shon, an official call or notice, a summons
Cite, syte, to summon, to quote
Citatory, sy-ta-to-re, having the effect of a citation
Cithara, *sith* a ra, an ancient form of lyre
Cithern, *sith* ern, a form of lute
Citizen, *sit*-e-zen, a native or inhabitant of a city a freeman, a subject of a republic, a voter
Citrate, *sit* rate, a salt of cit ric acid
Citric, *sit* rik, an acid found in lemons, etc
Citrine, *sit*-reen, lemon colour
Citron, *sit* ron, the fruit of *Citrus medica*
Citrus *sit* rus the genus of the orange like fruits
City, *sit* e, a large town, a town with a cathedral
Civet, siv et, the musky secretion from a species of *Viverra* one of the civet cats
Civic, *siv* ik, pertaining to municipal life
Civil, *siv*-il, polite, complaisant, not naval or military; relating to the community, not criminal
Civilian, se *vil*-yan, one in civil life, pertaining to civil matters
Civility, se *vill*-e-te, politeness
Civilize, *siv* il ize, to elevate from barbarism
Civilly, *siv* il-e, in a civil manner
Civil Service, the state services other than the navy and army
Civil War, intestine war, war between sections of the same country
Civism, *siv* izm, the principles of citizenship
Clachan, *klach*-an, a hamlet
Clack, klak, an abrupt sound made by a stroke, a loud, click, a valve with a flap, rapid monotonous talk
Clad, klad, clothed
Claim, klaim, to demand as due
Claim, a demand, a strong appeal, a portion of land marked out for mining
Claimable, *klime*-a bl, that may be claimed
Claimant, *klame*-ant, one who claims
Clam, klam, to clog with glutinous matter
Clam, the name of several bivalve molluscs
Clamant, *klam*-ant, calling out, urgent
Clamber, *klamb*-er, to climb with difficulty
Clamminess, *klam*-me-ness, viscosity, sliminess
Clammy, *klam*-me, slimy, viscous
Clamorous, *klam*-o-rus, noisy
Clamour, *klam*-or, noise, uproar, outcry

Clamp, klamp, to clip together
Clamp, a device for holding work together.
Clan, klan, a family, a tribe
Clandestine, klan-*dest* in, kept secret
Clang, klang, to strike metals together
Clang, a loud metallic sound.
Clangour, *klang* gor, a loud, harsh noise
Clank, klank, a sound as of heavy chains
Clannish, *klan* ish, supporting family interests.
Clanship, *klan*-ship, a state of union
Clansman, *klans*-man, a member of a clan
Clap, *klap*, to strike together, to applaud
Clapper, *klap*-per, the tongue of a bell
Claptrap, *klap* trap, bunkum to gain applause
Claque, klahk, a gang of hired applauders
Clarencieux, *klar*-ong syu, the king of arms for England south of the Trent
Clarendon, *klar*-ren-don, the sort of type used in the first word of this line
Claret, *klar*-ret, red wine from Bordeaux
Clarification, klar-e-fe-*kavsh*-on, making clear.
Clarify, *klar*-re-fy, to make clear
Clarinet, *klar*-re-net, a single-reed instrument of the oboe class.
Clarion, *klar*-re-on, a shrill kind of trumpet
Clarionet, *klar*-re-o-net, the clarionet
Clarity, *klar* re-te, clearness
Clash, *klash*, to dash together noisily, to take place on the same date, to meet in opposition
Clasp, klahsp, to grasp, to embrace
Clasp, a grasp, a brooch or buckle a metal bar.
Clasp-knife, *klahsp*-nife, a knife that shuts up into the handle
Class, klahs, grade, quality, denomination, division, a group, a rank in society
Class, to arrange in a class, to grade
Classic, *klas* sik, a work of admitted excellence
Classical, *klas*-sik-al, pertaining to the classics, pertaining to Greek and Latin
Classify, *klas* se fy, to arrange in classes
Classman, *klahs* man, a candidate passing in honours
Classy, *klash* se, superior or claiming to be so
Clathrate, *klath* rate, latticed, reticulated
Clatter, *klat* ter, to make rattling sounds
Clatter, a loud, rattling noise, noisy chatter
Clause, klawz, a paragraph or other portion of any document or speech
Claustral, *klaus* tral, relating to a cloister
Clavate, *klav*-vate, club-shaped
Clavichord, *klav* e-kord, a precursor of the pianoforte
Clavicle, *klav* e-kl, the collar bone
Claw, klaw, the hooked nail of an animal s foot, a hooked extremity
Claw, to scuse pull or scratch with claws
Clay, klay, impure silicate of alumina, plastic earth
Clayey, *klay* e, pertaining to clay
Claymore, *klay*-more, a broadsword
Clean, kleen, free from dirt, pure, to cleanse.
Clean, entirely, leaving no trace.
Cleanliness, *klen* le nes, freedom from dirt
Cleanly, *klen*-le, habitually clean
Cleanly, *kleen* le, in a clean manner
Cleanse, *klenz*, to make clean
Cleanser, *klenz*-er, a detergent
Clear, kleer, bright, evident, distinctly heard, lucid
Clear, to remove, to pass untouched, to vindicate, to acquit, to gain on balance
Clearage, *kleer*-aj, the act of removing
Clearance, *kleer*-ance, the act or result of clearing
Clearing, *kleer* ing, a place cleared of trees
Clearly, *kleer*-le, evidently, plainly
Clearness, *kleer*-nes, transparency, brightness
Clear-sighted, *kleer*-sy te-ed, keen-sighted, discerning.
Clearstarch, *kleer*-starch, colourless starch
Cleat, *kleet*, a fixing to belay ropes to
Cleavable, *kleev* a bl, that may be split.
Cleavage, *kleev*-aj, the manner of splitting
Cleave, *kleeve*, to split, to rive, to divide easily in a certain plane
Cleave, to adhere to, to cling to
Cleaver, *kleev*-er, a butcher's chopper
Cleavers, *klee* vers, a plant of the genus *Galium*.
Cleek, kleek, an iron-headed club for golf
Clef, klef, the figure indicating the key in music
Cleft, kleft, a crack made by splitting, a crevice.
Cleft, cloven
Clem, klem, to pinch with hunger
Clematis, *klem*-a-tis, the genus of climbing plants that includes the traveller's joy
Clemency, *klem*-en-se, lenency, mercy
Clement, *klem*-ent, mild, lenient
Clench, klench to grip, to make firm
Clepsydra, klep-*sid* ra, a water clock
Clerestory, *kleer*-stor-e, an upper story fitted with windows on both sides
Clergy, kler je, the ministers of the church
Clergyman, *kler*-je-man, an ordained minister
Cleric, *kler*-rik, a clergyman
Clerical, kler-rik-al, pertaining to the clergy
Clerical, pertaining to a clerk, trivial
Clerk, klark, a clergyman, an educated man, a scribe, a secretary, an assistant in an office
Clerkly, *klark*-le, in a learned manner
Clerkship, *klark* ship, the position of a clerk
Clever, *klev*-er, quick, intelligent, ingenious
Cleverness, *klev*-er ness, dexterity, skill
Clew, kloo, a ball of thread a clue
Clew, the outer lower corner of a sail
Click, klik, to make a sharp sound, to tick
Click, a ticking sound, a door latch, a ratchet
Clicker, *klik*-er, one who cuts out leather for boots
Client, *kly*-ent, one who employs a lawyer, a customer, a dependent
Clientage, *kly* ent age, a body of clients
Cliental, kly-*ent*-al pertaining to a client
Cliff, kliff, the steep face of the high ground on a coast, a precipice
Cliffy, *kliff*-e, craggy
Climacteric, kli-*mak* ter-ik, a critical period in life, the 63rd year
Climate, *kly*-mat, weather condition
Climatic, kly *mat* ik, pertaining to climate
Climatize, kly ma *tize*, to inure to a climate
Climatology, kly ma *tol* o je, meteorology
Climax, *kly*-max, the highest point, culmination
Climb, klyme, to ascend by the hands and feet
Climbable, *klyme* a bl that can be climbed
Climber, *klyme* er, anything that climbs
Clime, klyme, climate, a region
Clinch, klinch, to grasp, to grip to rivet, to hammer down the point of a nail that has passed through the wood
Clincher, *klinch*-er, a decisive argument
Cling, kling, to hold fast, to adhere closely
Clinic, *klin*-ik, bedside teaching in medical practice
Clinical, *klin*-e-kal, teaching by the bed-side
Clink, klink, a sharp metallic sound
Clink, to jingle, to tinkle
Clinker, *klink*-er, partially vitrified brick, slag
Clinker, having overlapping strakes
Clinometer, kly-*nom*-e-ter, an instrument for measuring angles of slope
Clip, klip, to cut off, to trim, to hold together
Clip, a metal device for fastening papers, etc.
Clipper, *klip*-per, a ship with a raking bow
Clipper, small shears used for cutting hair, etc

Clique, kleek, a coterie, a small party
Cliquish, *kleek*-ish, pertaining to a clique
Clivity, *kliv*-e-te, slope, inclination
Cloak, kloke, a loose outer garment, an excuse
Cloak, to cover with a cloak, to conceal
Cloche, klohsh, a bell-glass used in gardening
Clock, klok, a machine for measuring time by means of its moving hands
Clock, an ornament on the side of a stocking
Clock, to check the time of workpeople's arrival
Clockwork, *klok*-wurk, a train of wheels
Clod, klod, a lump of earth
Cloddish, *klod* dish, dull, stupid, low
Clodhopper, *klod* hop-per, a farm labourer
Clodpate, *klod*-pate, a stupid fellow
Clog, klog, to hinder, to hamper
Clog, an encumbrance, a wooden shoe, a shoe with a wooden sole
Cloggy, *klog*-e, obstructive, adhesive
Cloister, *kloyst*-er, a covered arcade; an ambulatory, a monastery or nunnery
Cloistered, *kloyst*-erd, secluded, enclosed
Clonic, *klon*-ik, spasmodic, convulsive
Close, kloze, to shut, to end, to bring nearer together
Close, conclusion, an enclosure, the confines of a cathedral
Close, kloce, shut fast, tight; secret, private
Close, unventilated, dense, stagnant
Closefisted, *klose*-fisted, niggardly
Closehauled, *klose-hawld*, sailing to windward
Closely, *klose*-ly, in a close manner, intently
Closereefed, *klose-reefd* decreased to the last reef
Closet, *klos*-et, a room for retirement, a small room used as a cupboard
Closet, to consult in a private room
Closing, *klo*-zing, conclusion
Closure, *kloze*-yure, compulsory closing of debate
Clot, klot, a coagulation
Cloth, klawth, a woven or felted fabric
Clothe, klohthe, to dress, to furnish with clothes
Clothes, kloze, wearing apparel
Clothier, *klohthe*-yer, a seller of clothes, a tailor
Clothing, *klohthe*-ing, garments in general
Clothworker, *kloth*-wurk-er, a maker or dresser of cloth
Clotted, *klot*-ed, concreted into a mass
Cloud, a collection of visible vapour suspended in the air
Cloud, to overspread with a cloud, to darken
Cloudberry, *kloud*-ber re, the fruit of *Rubus chamamorus*
Cloudburst, *kloud*-burst, a torrent of rain.
Cloudcapt *kloud*-capt, topped with clouds
Cloudily, *kloud*-e-le, gloomily, hazily
Cloudless, *kloud*-less, unclouded
Cloudy *kloud* e, overcast with clouds
Clough, kluff, a deep, narrow valley
Clout, a patch, a scrap of cloth, leather or iron
Clout, to patch, to strike
Clovate, *klo* vate, thicker towards the top
Clove, klove, a small bulb on the scales of a large bulb
Clove, the flower bud of *Eugenia caryophyllata*
Cloventooted, *klo*-ven *foot* ed, with the hoof in two sections
Clover, *klo*-ver, a plant of the genus *Trifolium*
Clown, a rustic, the fool in a pantomime
Clownish, *klown*-ish, clumsy, ungainly
Cloy, to satiate, to surfeit
Club, a thick, heavy stick, an association, a suit of cards
Club, any of the sticks used in golf
Club, to beat with a club
Clubbable, *klub*-a-bl, suitable for club membership.
Clubbed, klubbd, thickened at the end
Clubfoot, *klub*-foot, a short, deformed foot
Clubhaul, *klub-haul*, to tack a ship by dropping an anchor
Clubhouse, *klub*-house, the home of a club
Club law, violence, anarchy
Clubshaped, *klub*-shayped, enlarged at the end
Cluck, kluk, the call of a hen to her chickens
Clue, klew, a clew, an indication
Clump, klump, a cluster, a thick mass, a heavy footfall
Clump, to nail an extra sole on to a boot
Clumsily, *klum*-ze-le, in a clumsy manner
Clumsy, *klum*-ze, awkward, uncouth, heavy, badly constructed
Clung, klung, the past tense of cling
Cluster, *klust*-er, a group, a bunch
Cluster, to grow in clusters
Clutch, klutch, to grasp, to grip, to seize
Clutch, a device for connecting moving parts
Clutter, *klut*-ter, a confused gathering, disorder
Clypeate, *klip*-e-at, shield shaped
Clyster, *klis*-ter, an injection an enema
Coach, kohch, a covered carriage with four or more wheels, a tutor
Coachbox, *kohch*-box, the seat for the driver
Coachman, *kohch* man, the driver of a coach or carriage
Coachmanship, *kohch*-man-ship, skill in driving horses
Coaction, ko *ak*-shon, joint action, compulsion
Coactive, ko-*ak*-tiv, concurrent, compulsory
Coadjutant, ko-*adje*-u-tant, mutually assisting
Coagent, ko-*aje*-ent, an assistant or associate
Coagulant, ko-*ag*-yu-lant, that which coagulates.
Coagulate, ko-ag-yu-late, to curdle, to clot
Coagulative, ko-ag-yu-la-tiv, causing curdling
Coagulum, ko-ag-yu-lum, a coagulated mass, a clot
Coal, a combustible rock used as fuel
Coalesce, ko-a *less*, to grow together, to unite
Coalescence, ko-a-*less*-ens, union, fusion
Coalfield, *koal*-feeld, land containing coal
Coalfish, the green cod, *Gadus virens*
Coalheaver, *koal*-heave-er, a coal porter
Coalite, *koal* ite, an artificial fuel
Coalition, ko-a-*lish*-on, union, a combination of parties.
Coalpit, *koal*-pit, a coal mine
Coalscuttle, *koal*-scut-l, a coal box
Coal-tar, *koal*-tar, the thick by-product yielded in the manufacture of gas from coal
Coal-tit, *koal* tit, a bird of the genus *Parus*
Coaming, *ko*-ming, the raised border of a hatchway
Coannex, ko *a-nex*, to annex
Coaptation, ko-ap-*tay* shon, the adjustment of parts to each other
Coarse, korse, large in texture, rough, gross
Coarsely, *korse* le, in a coarse manner, grossly
Coast, kohst, the edge of the land by the sea
Coast, to sail along the coast, to descend a slope
Coaster, *kohst*-er, a ship in the home trade
Coastguard, *kohst*-gard, the naval shore guard
Coastline, *kohst*-line, the shore line
Coastwise, *kohst*-wyze, along the coast
Coat, kote, a sleeved outer garment, an external covering, a thin layer
Coat, to cover with a coat, to paint
Coattee, ko *tee* a short skirted coat
Coati, ko-*ahti*-e, a small carnivore of the genus *Nasua*.
Coating, *kote* ing, cloth for coats, a covering
Coax, kokes, to persuade by fondling, to soothe
Coaxial, ko-*aks*-yal, with a common axis
Cob, a rounded head, the spike of maize
Cob, a male swan, a horse rather larger than a pony.

Cobalt, ko-*bawlt*, the metallic element Co
Cobble, *kob* bl, to make or mend clumsily
Cobbler, *kob*-ler, a mender of boots and shoes
Cobblestone, *kob*-el-stone, a large pebble
Coble, kohbl, a flat-floored boat with a deep rudder
Cobra, *kob*-bra, a venomous snake of the genus *Naja*
Cobweb, *kob*-web, a spider's web
Coca, *ko*-ka, the leaf of *Erythroxylon coca*
Cocaine, ko-*kayn*, an alkaloid of coca
Cocciferous, kok-*sif*-er-us bearing berries
Coccyx, *kok* six, the bone at the base of the spine
Coccygeal, kok *sij*-e-al, pertaining to the coccyx
Cochineal, *kotch* e neel, the dye from the dried bodies of *Coccus cacti*
Cochlea, *kok*-le-a, the spiral cavity of the ear
Cochlear, *kok*-lee-er, spoon-shaped
Cock, kok, to set erect, to turn up on one side
Cock, the male of birds, a tap, the hammer of a gunlock, a conical pile of hay
Cockade, kok-*ade*, a rosette for the side of a hat
Cockaleekie, kok-a-*leek*-e, a broth made of fowl and leeks
Cockatiel, kok-a *teel*, a crested parrakeet
Cockatoo, kok-a *too*, a crested parrot
Cockatrice, *kok*-a-tris, the basilisk a monster half snake, half cock
Cockboat, *kok*-bote, a small boat
Cockchafer, *kok* chav-fer, a beetle of the genus *Melolontha*
Cockcrow, *kok*-kro, early dawn
Cocker, *kok*-er, a breed of spaniel
Cockerel, *kok* e rel, a young cock
Cockeye, *kok*-eye, a squinting eye
Cockfight, *kok*-fite, a fight between gamecocks
Cockhorse, kok *horse*, a rocking horse
Cockle, *kok*-kl, to wrinkle, to pucker up
Cockle, a wrinkle, a mollusc of the genus *Cardium*
Cockloft, *kok*-loft, the loft over a stable
Cockney, *kok* ne, a Londoner
Cockneyfied, *kok*-ne-fide, resembling a cockney
Cockpit, *kok*-pit, the place where gamecocks fought
Cockroach, *kok*-roche, the so-called black beetle (which is not a beetle) and its allies
Cockscomb, kok-kohmb, a plant of the genus *Celosia*
Cocksfoot, *kox* foot, the grass *Dactylis glomerata*
Cockshy, *kok* shy, a mark for throwing at
Cocksure, *kok*-shure, offensively confident
Cocktail, *kok* tale, a mixed spirituous drink
Cocky, *kok* e, conceited, pert
Cocoa, *ko*-ko, cacao, a species of *Theobroma*
Coconut, *ko*-ko nut, the fruit of *Cocos nucifera*
Cocoon, ko-*koon*, the case in which the larva is covered
Coctible, *kok* te bl, cookable
Coctile, *kok*-til, baked as a brick is
Coction, *kok*-shon, exposure to heat in liquor
Cocus *ko* kus green ebony
Cod a husk containing seeds, the fish *Gadus morrhua*, and others of the same family
Coddle, *kod* dl, to treat tenderly, to pamper
Code, kode, a body of laws or rules a system of signals, any system of communication
Codeine, *ko*-de in, an alkaloid from opium
Codex, *ko*-dex, a manuscript volume
Codger, *kodj*-er, an eccentric old man
Codicil, *kod*-e-sil, an addition to a will
Codification, ko-dif-e-*kaysh*-on, arrangement in a code
Codist, *kode* ist, an expert in codes
Codify, *kod*-e fy, to arrange in a code
Codlin, *kod*-lin, a variety of apple
Codling, *kod*-ling, a young cod
Coefficacy, ko-*eff*-e-ka se, joint efficacy
Coefficient, ko-e *fish* ent, a joint factor, acting in union

Coemption, ko-*empt* shun, the purchase of the whole stock available so as to control prices
Coequal, ko-ee-qual, jointly equal
Coerce, ko-*erse*, to restrain by force, to compel
Coercion, ko-*ersh*-on, restraint, compulsion
Coercive, ko-*erse*-iv, imposing restraint
Coeruleau, see-*rule*-yan, sky-coloured
Coessential, ko-ee-*sensh*-yal, of the same essence
Coeternal, ko-e-*tern*-al, equally eternal
Coeval, ko-*ee*-val, equally old
Coexist, ko-ek-*zist*, to exist together
Coexistent, ko-ex-*ist*-ence, existent at the same time
Coextend, ko-ex-*tend*, to extend through the same space
Coextension, ko-ex-*tensh*-on, equal extension
Coffee, kof fee, the berry of *Coffea arabica*
Coffee-room, *kof* fee-room, the dining room of an inn
Coffer, *kof* fer, a chest, a box for money
Cofferdam, *kof* fer-dam, an enclosure for excluding water during bridge building
Coffin, *koff* in, the case in which a body is buried
Coffin, to enclose in a coffin
Cog, kog, to deceive, to wheedle, to substitute
Cog, a tooth on a wheel transmitting motion
Cogent, *ko* jent, forcible, powerful, convincing
Cogging, *kog* ing, wheedling deception
Cogitable *koj*-e-ta-bl, that may be thought about
Cogitate, *koj* e tate, to think to meditate
Cogitative, *koj*-e-ta tiv, thoughtful, reflective
Cognac, *kone*-yak, the best kind of French brandy
Cognate *kog*-nate, kindred in origin
Cognition, kog-*nish*-on, the act of knowing
Cognizable, *kon*-e-za-bl fit for judicial enquiry
Cognizance, *kon* e-zance, jurisdiction a party badge
Cognizant *kon*-e-zant, having knowledge of
Cognizee, kon-e-*zee*, one to whom a piece of land is acknowledged
Cognizor, *kon*-e-*zor*, one who acknowledges the right of the cognizee
Cognomen kog-*no*-men, the surname
Cognoscible, kog-*nos* se bl capable of being known
Cogwheel, *kog*-wheel, a toothed wheel
Cohabit, ko-*hab*-it, to live together as husband and wife
Coheir, *ko* ayr, a joint heir
Cohere, ko-*here*, to stick together
Coherence, ko-*heer*-ence sticking together, consistency
Coherent, ko-*heer* ent consistent, logical
Coherer, ko-*heer*-er, an instrument used in wireless telegraphy
Cohesion, ko-*hee*-zon, united by natural attraction
Cohesive, ko-*he* siv, having the power of cohering
Cohibition, ko he *bish* on, hindrance, restraint
Cohort, *ko*-hort, a legionary force of 600 men an auxiliary force of 1,000 men, a group of families constituting a division of a class in botany
Coif, koif, a head dress, a white cap
Coiffure, *kwof*-ure, style of hairdressing
Coign, koin, a corner
Coil, koil, to lay rope in a circle or spiral, a roll of rope so laid, a tumult, a cause of trouble
Coil, an electrical apparatus for strengthening by induction
Coin, koin, metallic money as distinct from paper money
Coin, to mint money, to invent
Coinage, *koin*-aje, coining, the money coined
Coincide, ko-in-*side*, to agree, to concur, to occupy the same position
Coincidence, ko-in-se-dence, simultaneous occurrence
Coincident, ko in-se-dent, coinciding

Coiner, *koin-er*, one who makes coin illegally
Coinhabitant, *ko-in-hab-e-tant*, a joint inhabitant
Coinheritance, *ko-in-her-re-tance*, joint inheritance
Coir, *kwoyr*, coconut fibre
Coition, *ko-ish-on*, sexual intercourse
Cojuror, *ko-joo-ror*, a fellow juror.
Coke, coal deprived of its volatile constituents by heating in closed furnaces, the charcoal of pit coal
Cokernut, the Customs' spelling of coconut
Colander, *kul-an-der*, a perforated bowl
Colchicine, *kol che-sene*, the alkaloid of colchicum.
Colchicum, *kol-che-kum*, the meadow-saffron
Colcothar, *kol ko-thar*, brown-red oxide of iron
Cold, kohld, wanting in warmth, frigid, bleak
Cold, privation of heat, catarrh, a chill
Coldness, *kohld-ne-s*, the state of being cold
Cole, kohl, cabbage that does not grow a head.
Coleoptera, *ko-le-opt-er-a*, the beetles
Colewort, *kole-wort*, cabbage cut young.
Colic, *kol-ik*, spasmodic pain in the abdomen.
Colin, *kol-in*, the Virginian quail
Colitis, *ko-hite-is*, inflammation of the colon
Collaborate, kol-*lab*-o-rate, to work together
Collaborator, kol-*lab*-o-ra-tor, a joint author
Collapse, kol-*lapse*, utter prostration
Collapse, to fall together, to shrink together, to break down
Collapsed, kol-*lapsed*, shrunk up, ruined
Collapsible, kol-*lapse-i-bl*, made to be packed up
Collar, *kol-lar*, anything surrounding the neck; a ring or round flange
Collar, to grip by the collar, to get hold of
Collarbone, *kol-lar-bone*, the clavicle, the merry-thought
Collarette, kol la-*ret*, a lace collar
Collate, kol *late*, to gather and place in order, to compare critically
Collateral, kol-*lat-e-ral*, an indirect descendant, an additional security
Collateral, on the side of, descending from the same ancestor but not lineally
Collation, kol-*lay-sh-on*, a luncheon
Collation, comparison, presentation to a benefice by a bishop
Collative kol *lay* tiv, passing by collation
Collator, kol-*lay-tor*, one who collates
Colleague, *kol-leeg*, a co-worker, a colleague
Collect, kol-*lekt*, to gather together
Collect, *kos-lekt*, a short comprehensive prayer
Collected, kol-*lek*-ted, cool, self-possessed
Collectible, kol-*lek*-te-bl, capable of being gathered together
Collectivist, kol-*lek*-tiv-ist, an advocate of state ownership
Collectively, kol-*lek*-tiv-le, in a mass or body.
Collector, kol-*lek*-tor, one who collects
Colleen, *kol-een*, an Irish girl
College, *kol-edj*, an educational corporation, a society of men engaged in some common pursuit
Colleger, *kol-edj-er*, a foundation scholar at Eton
Collegian, kol-*leej-yan*, a member of a college
Collegiate, kol-*leej-yate*, pertaining to a college
Collenchyma, kol-*lenk-e ma*, elastic cell-tissue
Collet, *kol-et*, the setting that holds the gems in a ring
Collide, kol-*lyde*, to strike or dash together.
Collie, *kol-le*, a Scottish sheep-dog.
Collier, *kol-yer*, a worker in a coal mine; a ship in the coal trade.
Colliery, *kol-ye-re*, a coal mine.
Collagate, *kol-e-gate*, to connect; to bring together.
Collimate, *kol-e-mate*, to make parallel
Collimation, kol-e-*mayah-on*, adjustment to the line of sight
Collimator, kol-*lim-a-tor*, a device for collimating.
Collision, kol-*lizhn*, the act of colliding
Collocate, *kol-lo-kate*, to place in order; to station.
Collocution, kol-lo-*kew-shon*, conference.
Collocutor, kol-*lo-kew-ter*, a speaker in a dialogue.
Collodion, *ko-lode-yon*, a solution of gun-cotton
Colloid, *kol-loyd*, like jelly or glue.
Colloidal, kol-*loyd-al*, gelatinous
Collop, *kol-lop*, a small slice of meat
Colloquial, kol-*lo-kweal*, conversational
Colloquist, *kol-lo-quist*, a speaker in conversation.
Colloquy, *kol-lo-kwe*, mutual discourse
Collotype, *kol-lo-type*, a method of photographic reproduction
Collude, kol *lude*, to conspire in a fraud
Collusion, kol-*lusy-on*, secret agreement for fraudulent purposes
Collusive, kol-*leu-siv*, fraudulently concerted
Collusory, kol-*leus-o-re*, collusive
Colluvies, kol-*leu-vie-eze*, a mixed mass of refuse
Colly, *kol-le*, the smut or soot of coal, grime
Colocynth, *kol-o-sinth*, a plant of the genus *Citrullus*.
Colon, *ko-lon*, the large intestine
Colon, the punctuation mark
Colonel, *kur-nel*, the chief regimental officer
Colonelcy, *kur-nel-se*, the rank of a colonel
Colonial, *ko-lone-yal*, pertaining to colonies
Colonialize, *ko-lone-yal-ize*, to make colonial in character
Colonist, *kol-o-nist*, an inhabitant *of* a colony.
Colonize, *kol-o-nize*, to form a colony
Colonnade, kol *on-nade*, a range of columns
Colony *kol-on-e*, a section of the community settled in a distant land, the country colonized
Colophon, *kol-o-fone*, the device with which books used to end, the ancient imprint, the conclusion
Colophony, *ko-lof o-ne*, the resin from turpentine
Colorimeter, kol-*o-rim-e ter*, an instrument for testing the strength of dyes
Colorine, *kol-o-rin*, an extract of madder
Colossal, *ko-lose-al*, gigantic
Colour, *kul or*, hue, dye, a pretence, semblance
Colourable, *kul-ur-a-bl*, specious, plausible
Colouration, kul-o *rayah-on*, colouring
Colour-blind, *kul-or* blynd, unable to distinguish colours
Coloured, *kul* urd, having colour, stained
Colourist, *kul-ur-ist*, one skilled in the use of colour
Colourless, *kul-ur-less* wanting in colour
Colourman, *kul-ur* man, a trader in colours
Colours, *kul-urz*, the national flag; regimental flags
Colportage, kol por-*tahj*, distribution of books by hawkers
Colporteur, kol-por-*ter*, a hawker of books
Colt, kohlt, a young horse, the young of an ass or camel a male foal, a young professional cricketer.
Coltish, *kohlt-ish*, like a colt, frisky
Coltsfoot, *kohlts-foot*, a plant of the genus *Tussilago*.
Colubrine, *kol-u-bryne*, pertaining to certain non-venomous snakes
Columbary, *kol-um-ba-re*, a pigeon house
Columbine, *kol-um-byne*, the heroine in a pantomime.
Columbine, a plant of the genus *Aquilegia*
Columbium, *ko-lumb-e-um*, niobium
Columella, kol-yu-*mel-a*, a central column
Column, *kol-um*, a round pillar, any narrow upright body, a division of a page
Column, a formation of troops of greater depth than width
Columnar, *ko-lum-nar*, in the form of a column
Colza, *kol-za*, rape oil from *Brassica rapa*.
Coma, *ko-ma* lethargy; tendency to sleep.
Comate, *ko-mate*, hairy.

Comatose, *ko*-ma-tose, lethargic; drowsy.
Comb, kohm, a toothed instrument for adjusting hair and textile fibres; the crest on a cock's head, the structure of wax in which honey is stored.
Combat, *kum*-bat, a fight, a battle, a contest
Combatable, *kum*-bat-a-bl, that may be combated
Combatant, *kum*-ba-tant, a fighter, disposed to fight
Combative, *kum*-ba-tiv, pugnacious.
Combination, kom-be-*nayah*-un, anything united.
Combine, *kom*-bine, to unite
Combing, *kohm*-ing, refuse removed by a comb.
Combless, *kohmb*-less without a comb or crest
Combustible, kom-*bus*- te bl, inflammable
Combustible, a substance that will burn
Combustion, kom-*bust*-yon, the production of flame or heat
Come, kum, to draw near, to happen, to arrive.
Comedo, ko-me-do, a blackhead due to the inaction of a sebaceous gland
Comedian, ko-*me*-dyan, an actor in comedy
Comedienne, ko-me-de-*enn*, a singing and dancing actress
Comedietta, ko-me-de *et*-e, a short comedy
Comedy, *kom*-e-de, an amusing stage play with a happy ending
Comeliness, *kum*-le-ness, attractiveness
Comely *kum*-le, nice looking, graceful, becoming
Comestible, ko-*mest*-e-bl, an eatable
Comet, *kom*-et, a nebulous celestial body moving in an eccentric orbit
Cometary, *kom*-et-a-re, pertaining to comets
Cometic ko-*met* ik, cometary
Comfit, *kum* fit, a dry sweetmeat
Comfort *kum* fort, to cheer, to solace, to console
Comfort, quiet enjoyment, consolation
Comfortable, *kum* fort a bl, being in a state of ease
Comforter, *kum*-fort-er one who comforts, a scarf
Comfortless *kum* fort less, miserable
Comfrey, *kum* fre, a plant, a species of *Symphytum*
Comic *kom* ik, relating to comedy, comical
Comical, *kom* ik-al, exciting mirth, comic
Comicality, kom e-*kal* -e-te, that which is comical
Coming *kum* ing, approach, arrival
Coming approaching, threatening to come
Comity, *kom*-e te, courtesy of intercourse
Comma, *kom* ma the sign of punctuation
Command, kom *mahnd*, to order with authority, to control
Command, authority, an order, a force under command
Commandant, kom-man-*dant*, the officer in command of a fortress, camp, or garrison-town
Commandeer, kom-man-*deer*, to seize for military purposes
Commander, kom *mahn* der, a leader, a chief
Commander, the naval officer next below a captain
Commanding, kom-*mahn*-ding, dignified, dominating
Commandment, kom-*mahnd*-ment, a law, especially of the decalogue
Commando, kom-*mahn*-doe, a military force
Commemorable, kom-*mem*-o-ra-bl, memorable
Commemorate, kom-*mem*-o-rate, to celebrate
Commemoration, kom-mem-o-*rayah*-on, celebration
Commemorative, kom-*mem*-o-ra-tiv, in memory of.
Commence, kom-*mens*, to begin
Commencement, kom-*mens*-ment, beginning.
Commend, kom-*mend*, to praise, to recommend
Commendable, kom-*mend*-a-bl, praiseworthy.
Commendation, kom-men-*dayah*-on, praise
Commendatory, kom-*men*-da-to-re, serving to commend.
Commensal, kom-*men*-sal, living together on different diet.
Commensurate, kom-*men*-syu-rate, proportioned.
Comment, *kom*-ment, remark, annotation
Comment, kom-*ment*, to remark on, to annotate.
Commentary, *kom*-men-ta-re, a series of comments
Commentate, *kom*-men-tate, to annotate
Commentator, *kom*-men-tay-tor, an expositor
Commentitious, kom-men-*tish*-us, imaginary.
Commerce, *kom*-merce, foreign trade
Commercial, kom-*mersh*-yal, mercantile
Commination, kom-e-*nayah*-on, a threat of punishment
Commingle, kom-*ming*-l, to blend
Comminuible, kom-min-*yu*-e-bl, reducible to powder
Comminute, *kom*-min-yute, to pulverize
Commiserate, kom-*miz*-e-rate, to pity.
Commiseration, kom-miz-e-*rayah*-un, compassion.
Commiserator, kom miz-e-*rata*-or, one who pities.
Commissariat, kom-mis-*syr*-e-at, the provisioning branch of the army
Commissary, *kom*-mis-s-re, a commissioner
Commission, kom-*mish*-on, trust, charge, *office*; authority, warrant, a committee of enquiry or management.
Commission, brokerage, agency allowance
Commissionaire, kom mish-en-*ayr*, a naval or military pensioner employed as a caretaker or messenger
Commissioner, kom-*mish*-on-er, one charged with a special duty
Commissure, *kom*-mis-yure, a point of union
Commit, kom-*mit*, to entrust, to consign, to send for trial, to perpetrate, to memorize
Committal, kom-*mit*-tal, the act of committing
Committee, kom-*mit*-tee, one or more persons elected or appointed for the management of some particular matter
Commix, com-*mix*, to blend
Commodious, kom-*mode*-yus, suitable, roomy
Commodity, kom-*mod*-e-te, an article of trade
Commodore, *kom*-mo-dore, the commanding officer of a squadron
Common, *kom*-mon, belonging equally to more than one for general use, often met with inferior vulgar
Common, a tract of open, public land
Commonable, *kom* mon-a-bl, held in common
Commonage, *kom*-mon-aje, right of pasturage on a common
Commonalty, *kom*-mon-al-te, the common people
Commoner, *kom*-mon-er, one lower in rank than a peer of the realm, one having a joint right in common land
Commonly, *kom*-mon-le, usually
Commonplace, *kom*-mon-place, ordinary, trite
Commons, *kom*-mons, the lower house of parliament, the commoners, food provided in common
Common-sense, sensible, practical
Commonweal, *kom*-mon-weal, the public good
Commonwealth, *kom*-mon-welth, an established form of government, the State
Commotion, kom *mo*-shon, agitation, excitement.
Communal, kom-*men* nal, pertaining to local self-government, public.
Commune, kom-*mens*, a committee for local government, a municipality
Commune, to talk with each other, to confer
Communicable, kom-*mew*-ne-ka-bl, capable of being imparted
Communicant, kom-*mew*-ne-kant, a partaker of Holy Communion
Communicate, kom-*mew*-ne-kate, to impart.
Communicative, kom-*mewn*-e-ka-tiv, unreserved.
Communicator, kom-*mewn*-e-ka-tor, one who or that which communicate; a bell.
Communion, kom-*mewn*-yon, mutual intercourse.

Communism, *kom-mew-nizm*, holding property in common.

Community, *kom-meew-e-te*, society in general, the whole people

Commutable, *kom-mew-t-a-bl*, exchangeable.

Commutation, *kom-mew-taysh-on*, change, a lump sum accepted for a periodical payment, substitution

Commutative, *kom-mew-t-a-tiv*, interchangeable

Commutator, *kom-mew-tay-tor*, an instrument for changing the course of an electric circuit

Commute, *kom-meut*, to exchange, to reduce

Compact, *kom-pakt*, a covenant or contract

Compact, *kom-pakt*, close, dense, firm

Companion, *kom-pan-yon*, a comrade, a confederate, the shelter over a staircase on a ship

Companionable, *kom pan-yon-a-bl*, sociable,

Companionship, *kom pan-yon-ship*, fellowship

Company, *kum-pa-ne*, a group, a party assembled for mutual entertainment a subdivision of a battalion, a ship s crew, a corporation

Comparable, *kom-par-a-bl*, capable of comparison

Comparative, *kom par-ra-tive*, estimated by comparison

Compare, *kom-pair*, to measure one thing by another

Comparison, *kom-par-re-son*, the act of comparing, a simile.

Compartment, *kom part ment*, a division

Compass, *kum-pas*, to encircle

Compass, range, grasp extent

Compass, an instrument indicating the magnetic meridian

Compassable, *kum-pas-a-bl*, capable of being compassed

Compasses, *kum-pas es*, an instrument for describing circles and for measurement

Compassion, *kom-pash on*, pity, sympathy

Compassionate, *kom pash-on ate*, sympathetic, kind

Compatibility, *kom pat e bil e te*, suitability

Compatible, *kom pat e bl*, accordant, suitable

Compatriot, *kom pat re ot*, a fellow countryman

Compeer, *kom-peer*, an equal

Compel, *kom-pel*, to constrain, to force.

Compellable, *kom pel a bl* amenable to coercion

Compellation, *kom pel aysh on*, mode of address

Compendious, *kom-pend-yus*, succinct

Compendium, *kom pend-yum*, a condensation

Compensate, *kom pen-sate*, to recompense

Compensation, *kom-pen-say shun*, recompense, equivalent, a payment for loss or damage

Compete, *kom pete*, to contend

Competence, *kom-pe-tence*, fitness sufficiency

Competency, *kom-pe-ten se*, capacity, suitability

Competent, *kom pe-tent*, fit, qualified, adequate

Competition, *kom-pe-tish on*, contest for the same object

Competitive, *kom pet-e tiv*, decided by competition

Competitor, *kom-pet e-tor*, an opponent

Compilation, *kom-pe-laysh-on*, a compiled book.

Compile, *kom-pile*, to compose from various sources

Complacency, *kom-play-sen-se*, inward satisfaction, affability

Complacent, *kom-play-sent*, satisfied, gratified

Complain, *kom-plane*, to express grief or censure, to murmur, to accuse

Complainant, *kom plan ant*, a plaintiff

Complaint, *kom-plant*, the matter complained of, an ailment

Complaisance, *kom-play-zance*, urbanity

Complaisant, *kom-play zant*, willing to please

Complement, *kom-ple-ment*, the deficiency required for completion

Complemental, *kom-ple-mental*, completing

Complementary, *kom-ple-ment-a-re*, serving to complete

Complete, *kom-plete*, to finish; to perfect; to supply a deficiency

Complete, entire, finished, with nothing wanting

Completion, *kom-plesh-un*, fulfilment, accomplishment, termination

Completive, *kom-plet-iv*, making complete

Complex, *kom-plex*, complicated, intricate

Complexion, *kom-plex-yon*, the exterior appearance

Complexity, *kom-plex-i-te*, intricacy

Compliable, *kom-ply-a-bl*, inclined to comply

Compliance, *kom-ply-ance*, acquiescence, consent

Compliant, *kom ply-ant*, yielding, submissive

Complicate, *kom-ple-kate*, to render intricate

Complication, *kom-ple-kaysh-on*, entanglement, an intervening cause

Complicity, *kom-plass-e te*, partnership in crime

Complier, *kom-ply er*, one who complies

Compliment, *kom ple-ment*, praise, a favour

Complimental, *kom-ple-ment-al*, implying praise

Complimentary, *kom-ple-ment-a-re*, expressing civility, praise or respect

Compline, *kom-plin*, the last prayer at night

Comply, *kom-ply*, to accede to acquiesce

Compo, *kom po* stucco, any composition

Component, *kom-po-nent*, constituting, composing

Component, a constituent part

Comport, *kom-port*, to behave, to suit

Comportable, *kom port-a-bl*, suitable, consistent

Compose, *kom poze*, to arrange in order, to write as an author, to calm

Composed, *kom-pozed*, calm sedate

Composer, *kom po zer*, a writer of music

Composite, *kom-po sit*, compounded

Composition, *kom po-zish on*, the act of composing, a compound type setting

Compositor *kom-poz e tor*, one who sets type

Compost *kom-post* manuring mixture

Composure, *kom poze-yure*, a settled state of the mind, sedateness, tranquillity

Compound *kom-pound* composed of two or more ingredients

Compound, an enclosure round a house

Compound *kom-pound*, to mix together, to settle by agreement

Comprehend, *kom-pre-hend*, to include; to understand

Comprehensible, *kom-pre-hense-e-bl*, intelligible

Comprehension, *kom pre hensh-yon*, capacity understanding, the act of comprehending

Comprehensive, *kom-pre-hen siv*, including much

Compress, *kom press*, a soft pad to maintain pressure

Compress *kom-press*, to squeeze, to press together.

Compressible, *kom press e bl*, squeezable

Compression, *kom presh on*, condensation

Comprisal, *kom pry zal* inclusion

Comprise, *kom prize*, to include, to imply

Compromise, *kom-pro-mize*, to settle by mutual concession, to expose to danger

Compromise mutual agreement, adjustment

Comptroller, *kom trole-er*, a controller

Compulsatory, *kom pulse-ato re*, compelling.

Compulsion, *kom-pulsh-on*, the act of compelling, constraint of the will

Compulsive, *kom-pulse-iv*, having power to compel

Compulsory, *kom-pul-so re*, enforced, compelled

Compunction, *kom-punk-shon*, contrition, remorse restraint by conscience

Compurgation, *kom-pur-gay-shon*, acquitted on the sworn testimony of the accused and his friends

Compurgator, *kom-pur-gay-tor*, a witness to another's innocence.

Computable, kom-*peut*-a-bl, numerable.
Computation, kom-pew-taysh-on, reckoning
Compute, kom-*peut*, to number, to calculate
Computer, kom-*peut*-er, a calculator.
Comrade, *kom*-rade, a companion, an associate
Comradeship, *kom*-rade-ship, friendship.
Comtism, *kont*-izm, positivism.
Con, kon, to peruse, to study
Con, to handle a ship, to steer.
Conative, *ko*-na-tiv, endeavouring.
Conation, ko-nayah-on, the faculty of voluntary agency.
Concatenate, kon-*kat*-e-nate, to link together.
Concavation, kon-ka-vayah-on, making concave
Concave, *kon*-kave, hollow; arched or rounded
Concave, *kon*-kave, to make hollow
Concavity, kon-*kav*-e-te, a hollow, a depression
Concavous, kon-*kave*-us, concave
Conceal, kon-*seel*, to keep secret, to hide
Concealment, kon-*seel* ment, secrecy, hiding place
Concede, kon-*seed*, to yield, to grant
Conceit, kon-*seet*, thought, fancy, overestimation
Conceited, kon-*seet*-ed, vain, egotistical
Conceivable, kon-*seev*-a-bl, imaginable
Conceive, kon-*seeve*, to breed, to form in the mind
Concentrate, *kon*-sen-trate, to bring to a common centre, to condense; to intensify
Concentrative, kon sen-tra-tive, tending to concentrate
Concentre, kon-*sent* er, to meet in a centre
Concentric, kon-*sent* rik, having a common centre
Concept, *kon* sept, a thing conceived, a notion
Conception, kon-*sep*-shon, the act of conceiving
Concern, kon-*sern*, solicitude, a firm and its business, an affair
Concern, to be of importance to, to make uneasy
Concerned, kon-*sernd* interested, anxious
Concerning, kon-*sern* ing, relating to
Concernment, kon-*sern*-ment, participation, anxiety
Concert, *kon*-sert, agreement, a musical entertainment
Concert, kon *sert*, to plan together
Concerted, kon-*sert*-ed, planned, arranged in parts
Concertina, kon ser-*teen* a, a musical instrument held in the hands and worked by bellows
Concerto, kon-*chert*-o, a musical composition
Concession, kon sesh-on, the act of conceding, a boon, a grant of land, etc, for a specific purpose
Concessionary, kon-*sesh*-on-a-re, yielding
Concessive, kon-*sess*-iv, implying concession
Concessory, kon-*sess*-o-re, conceding, yielding
Conch, konk, a univalve shell
Concha, *konk* a, the external ear
Conchifer, *konk* e fer, a shell-bearer
Conchoidal, kon-*koid*-al, like the valve of a shell
Conchologist, kon-*kol*-o jist, a shell collector
Conchology, kon-*kol*-o-je, the collection of shells
Concierge, kon se-*erje*, a hall porter
Conciliar, kon *sil*-e-ar, pertaining to a council
Conciliate, kon-*sil*-e-ate, to win over, to reconcile
Conciliating, kon-*sil*-e-ayt ing, of engaging manners
Conciliative, kon-*sil*-e-a-tiv, making friendly
Conciliation, kon sil-e-ayah-on, the adjustment of disputes, reconciliation
Conciliator, kon-*sil*-e-ayt-or, one who conciliates.
Conciliatory, kon-*sil*-e-a-to-re, kind, thoughtful
Concinnity, kon-*sin*-e-te, skilful in design
Concise, kon-*sive*, short, condensed, laconic
Conclave, *kon*-klave, a private meeting, an assembly of cardinals for electing a pope
Conclude, kon-*kleud*, to infer, to finish
Concludent, kon-*kleu*-dent, closing, decisive
Conclusion, kon-*kleu*-zhon, the end; the result.
Conclusive, kon-*kleu*-siv, decisive
Concoct, kon-*kokt*, to digest, to mature, to plot
Concoction, kon-*kok*-shon, a compound, a plot
Concomitant, kon-*kom*-e-tant, accompanying.
Concord, *kon*-kord, agreement, peace
Concordance, kon-*kord*-ance, accordance
Concordance, an index to the important words in a book, quoting the phrases in which they occur.
Concordant, kon-*kord*-ant, agreeing with
Concordat, kon-*kor*-dat, an agreement between the state and the pope
Concordist, kon-*kord*-ist, the author of a concordance.
Concours, *kon*-koor, the general platform at a terminus with which the train platforms communicate.
Concourse, *kon*-korse, confluence, a crowd
Concrescence, kon-*kress*-ence, growing together
Concrescive, kon-*kress*-iv, uniting
Concrete, *kon*-kreet, united in a solid form, real; existent
Concrete, a compound of cement with pebbles or other hard materials
Concrete, kon-*kreet*, to form by the union of particles.
Concretion, kon-*kree*-shon, an aggregated mass
Concretionary, kon-*kreesh*-on-a-re, forming concretions
Concubinage, kon-*kew*-bin-aje, living as man and wife without being married
Concubine, *kon*-kew-bine, a kept mistress, a wife of inferior degree
Concupiscent, kon-*kew*-pis-ent, libidinous
Concur, kon-*kur*, to agree
Concurrence, kon-*kur*-rence agreement, union
Concurrent, kon-*kur*-rent, coincident conjoint
Concussion, kon-*kush*-on, the act of shaking, shock.
Condemn, kon-*dem*, to blame to sentence, to reject.
Condemnable, kon-*dem*-na-bl, censurable; culpable
Condemnation, kon-dem nayah-on, act of condemning
Condemnatory, kon-*dem*-na-to-re, implying judgment.
Condensable, kon-*dense*-a-bl, capable of compression.
Condensation, kon-den-say shon, compression
Condense, kon-*dense*, to compress, to consolidate
Condenser, kon-*dense*-er, an apparatus for reducing to a denser form, a device for storing electricity, a concentrating lens
Condescend, kon-de-*send*, to deign
Condescending, kon-de-*send* ing, marked by condescension
Condescension, kon-de-*sen*-shon affability to inferiors.
Condign, kon-*dine*, deserved merited
Condignly, kon-*dine*-li, deservedly.
Condiment, *kon*-de-ment, a seasoning
Condition, kon *dish*-on, environment, position, state temper, terms of a contract, stipulation
Conditional, kon-*dish*-on-al, dependent on conditions
Condolatory, kon-*do*-la-to-re, expressing condolence.
Condole, kon-*dole*, to sympathize with another
Condolence, kon-*dole*-ence expression of sympathy
Condonation kon-do-*nayah*-on, act of pardoning.
Condone, kon *dohn*, to pardon, to forgive
Condor, *kon*-dor, the large vulture of the Andes
Condottiere, kon-dot-e-air-e, a mercenary soldier.
Conduce, kon-*deuce*, to tend to, to contribute
Conducible, kon-*deuce*-e-bl, leading or tending to
Conducive, kon-*deu*-siv, furthering
Conduct, *kon*-dukt, guidance, behaviour
Conduct, kon-*dukt*, to lead, to guide, to govern
Conductible, kon-*dukt*-e-bl, capable of conduction
Conductive, kon-*dukt*-iv, having conducting power
Conductivity, kon-duk-tiv-e-te, conductive quality
Conductor kon-*dukt*-or, a leader, a guide, a guard, one who collects the fare on a public conveyance, a lightning rod, a medium for transmission of electricity, etc

Conductress, kon-*dukt*-ress, a female conductor
Conduit, *kund*-wit, a channel or pipe for water
Conduplicate, kon-*dew*-ple-kate, folded over
Condyle, *kon*-dyle, the rounded end of a bone
Condyloid, kon-de-*loyd*, shaped like a condyle
Cone, kohn, a geometrical figure with a circle for its base and a point for its apex
Cone, the fruit of the fir and similar trees
Coney, *kohn*-e, a rabbit.
Confabulate, kon-*fab*-yu-late, to talk familiarly together.
Confection, kon-*fek* shon, a sweetmeat
Confectioner, kon-*fek*-shon-er, a sweetmeat maker
Confederacy, kon-*fed*-e-ra se, a league
Confederate, kon-*fed*-e-rate, to unite in a league, a member of a league, an accomplice
Confederation, kon-fed-e-*rayah*-on, union in a league
Confederative, kon-*fed*-e-ra-tiv, belonging to a league
Confer, kon-*fer*, to consult together, to bestow
Conference, *kon*-fer-ence, a meeting for consultation
Conferrable, kon-*fer*-ra-bl, fit for conferring
Conferring, kon-*fer*-ring, consultation, bestowal
Conferva, kon-*fer*-va, a genus of freshwater algæ
Confess, kon-*fess*, to avow, to acknowledge, to disclose, to make confession
Confessedly, kon-*fess*-ed-le, avowedly
Confession, kon-*fesh*-on, acknowledgment, disclosure of sins to a priest
Confessional, kon-*fesh*-on-al, auricular confession
Confessor, kon-*fess*-or, one who confesses, a priest who hears confessions
Confetti, kon-*fet*-te, paper roundlets wasted at weddings
Confidant, kon-*fe-dant*, a confidential friend
Confidante, kon-*fe-dant*, a female confidant
Confide, kon-*fide*, to trust in, to entrust
Confidence, *kon* fe-dence, reliance, belief in
Confident, *kon*-fe-dent, trusting, positive
Confidential, kon-fe-*densh*-al, in confidence, intended to be treated as private
Confidently, *kon* fe-dent-le, firmly trusting
Confider, kon-*fy*-der, one who entrusts
Configuration, kon-fig yu-*rayah*-on, external form
Configure, kon *fig*-yure, to form
Confinable, kon *fine*-a-bl, capable of being restricted
Confine, kon-*fine*, to constrain within limits, to border
Confine, *kon*-fine, a boundary, a frontier
Confinement, kon-*fine*-ment, restraint within limits, imprisonment, childbirth
Confirm, kon *form*, to give strength, to establish, to ratify, to admit to full church privileges
Confirmation, kon-fer-*mayah*-on, ratification, proof
Confirmation, the rite in which the baptized are confirmed in church membership
Confirmative, kon-*form*-a-tiv, tending to establish
Confirmatory, kon-*form*-a-to-re, serving to confirm
Confiscable, kon *fis*-ka-ble, liable to forfeiture
Confiscate, *kon* fis-kate, to appropriate for public use, to adjudge to be forfeited
Confiscation, kon fis-*kayah*-on, the act of confiscating
Confiscatory, kon *fisk*-a-to-re, referring to confiscation
Confiture, kong-fe *tew*-er a sweetmeat
Conflagration, kon-fla-*grayah*-on, a general fire
Conflict, *kon*-flikt, a contest, strife, agony
Conflict kon-*flikt*, to be opposed to
Conflictive, kon-*flikt*-iv, tending to oppose
Conflicting, kon-*flik*-ting, opposing
Confluence, *kon*-flu-ence, the junction of streams.
Confluent, *kon*-flu-ent, running one into the other
Conflux, *kon*-flux, a flowing together; an assembly.
Confocal, kon-*fo*-kal, with a common focus
Conform, kon-*form*, to comply with; to yield, to be in harmony with, to reduce to a similar shape
Conformable, kon-*form*-a-bl, compliant, suitable; parallel with
Conformation, kon-for-*mayah*-on, structure
Conformer, kon-*form*-er, one who conforms
Conformist, kon-*form*-ist, an episcopalian
Conformity, kon-*form*-e-te, resemblance.
Confound, kon-*found*, to perplex, to ruin.
Confounded, kon *found*-ed, confused; perplexed.
Confraternity, kon-fra-*torn*-e-te, a brotherhood
Confront, kon-*frunt*, to face; to oppose.
Confuse, kon-*fewz*, to throw into disorder, to perplex.
Confused, kon-*fewzd*, indistinct, disconcerted, mixed up, disordered
Confusion, kon-*few*-zhon, disorder
Confutable, kon-*few*-ta-bl, that may be confuted
Confutant, kon-*few*-tant, one who confutes.
Confutation, kon-fu-*tayah*-on, disproof refutation
Congeal, kon-*jele*, to harden from loss of heat
Congelation, kon-je-*layah*-on, congealment
Congener, *kon*-je-ner, a species of the same genus
Congeneric, kon-je-*ner*-rik of the same genus
Congenial, kon-*gene* yal, pleasant and sympathetic
Confute, kon-*few*, to convict of error, to disprove
Congeniality, kon *jeen* e al e-te, natural affinity
Congenital, kon-*jen*-e-tal, dating from birth
Conger, *kong*-ghur, a genus of sea-eel
Congeries, kon-*jee*-rees, a collection of particles into one mass; a heap
Congest, kon-*jest*, to collect into a mass
Congestible, kon-*jest*-e-bl, that may be congested.
Congestion, kon-*jest*-shon, overcrowdedness, an excessive accumulation of blood
Congestive, kon-*jest*-iv, implying congestion
Conglobate, kon *glo*-bate, formed into a ball
Conglobe, kon *globe*, to gather into a ball
Conglomerate, kon-*glom*-e-rate, collected together, clustered in a mass, a rock consisting of rounded fragments of other rocks
Conglutinant kon *glu*-te nant, promoting the healing of wounds
Conglutinate, kon-glu-te-nate, glued together
Congratulant, kon *grat* yu-lant, congratulating
Congratulate, kon *grat*-yu-late, to felicitate
Congratulatory, kon *grat*-yu la-to-re, expressing joy at the good fortune of another
Congregate, *kong* re-gate, to assemble, to gather.
Congregation, kong re *gay*-shon, an assemblage
Congregational, kong-re *gayah*-on-al, pertaining to a congregation
Congregationalist, kong-re *gayah*-on-al ist, a member of the Congregational church
Congress, *kong*-ress, a meeting of individuals
Congressional, kon *gresh*-on-al, pertaining to congress
Congruent, *kong*-ru-ent, suitable, agreeing
Congruity, kon *grew*-e-te, fitness, consistency
Congruous, *kong* ru-us, accordant, compatible
Conic, *kon*-ik, resembling a cone
Conical, *kon* ik-al, conic.
Conifer, *ko* nif-er, a plant bearing cones
Coniferous, ko-*nif*-er-us bearing cones
Coniform, *kone*-e-form, in the shape of a cone.
Conine, *ko*-neen, an alkaloid of hemlock
Conium, *ko*-ne-um, hemlock.
Conjectural, kon-*jekt*-yu-ral, without proof
Conjecture, kon-*jekt*-yure, probable inference, guesswork, surmise
Conjoin, kon-*join*, to join together
Conjoint, kon-*joint*, united
Conjugal, *kon*-ju-gal, belonging to marriage

Conjugate, *kon*-ju-gate, to inflect verbs
Conjugate, united in pairs; joined together; a word agreeing in derivation with another word
Conjugation, kon-ju gay-shon, inflecting; a class of verbs inflected in the same manner.
Conjunct, kon-*junkt*, united
Conjunction, kon-*junk*-shun, connection, a connective word, the apparent meeting of two or more stars
Conjuctive, kon-*junkt*-iv, closely united; serving to unite.
Conjuncture, kon-*junkt*-yure, union, a crisis
Conjuration, kon-ju-*rayah* on, earnest entreaty
Conjure, kon-*jure*, to implore with solemnity, to bind by an oath
Conjure, *kun*-jure, to perform illusions
Conjurement, kon-*jure*-ment, serious injunction
Conjurer, *kun*-ju-rer, one skilled in sleight of hand
Conjuror, kon-*jew*-ror, one sworn with others.
Connate, *kon*-nate, united in origin
Connatural, kon-*nat*-yu-ral, inherent
Connect, kon-*nekt*, to fasten together
Connection, kon-*nek* shon, the state of being joined, customers collectively
Connective, kon-*nekt*-iv, that which joins
Connector, kon-*nekt* or, one who or that which joins
Connexion, kon-*nek*-shon, a relation by marriage
Conning-tower, *kon*-ning-tou-er, the armoured chamber from which a warship is handled
Connivance, ko-*nyve*-ance, collusion
Connive, ko-*nyve*, to wink at
Connivent, ko-*nyve*-ent, wilfully inattentive
Connoisseur, kon-no-*sur*, a critical judge of art
Connotation, kon-no-*tayah*-on, inference
Connotative, kon-*no*-ta tiv, implying an addition
Connote, kon-*note*, to imply, to include
Connubial, kon-*nu* be-al, pertaining to marriage
Conoid, ko-*noyd*, cone-like
Conoidal, ko-*noyd*-al, nearly conical
Conquer, kon-ker, to defeat, to overcome
Conquerable, *kon*-ker-a-bl, that may be overcome
Conqueror, *kon*-ker-or, a victor
Conquest, kon-kwest, subjugation
Consanguineous, kon-san-*gwin*-e-us, of the same blood
Consanguinity, kon-san *gwin*-e-te, kindred
Conscience, *kon*-shens, the moral faculty, the sense of right and wrong
Conscientious, kon-she-*en*-shus, just, influenced by conscience
Conscionable, *kon* shon-a-bl, reasonable
Conscious, *kon*-shus aware, sensible
Conscript, *kon* skript, enrolled, one chosen by lot one taken by compulsion
Conscript, kon-*skript*, to enrol
Conscription, kon-*skrip* shon, compulsory enrolment for naval or military service
Consecrate, kon-se-*krate*, to set apart as sacred
Consecration kon-se-*krayah*-on, dedication for sacred purposes
Consecutary, *kon*-sek-ta-re, consequent.
Consecution, kon-se-*kew*-shon, a sequel
Consecutive, kon-*sek*-yu-tiv, successive.
Consensus, kon-*sense*-us, general agreement
Consent, kon-*sent*, concurrence, acquiescence
Consentaneous, kon-sen-*tay*-ne-us, agreeable, accordant
Consentient, kon-*sensh*-ent, agreeing
Consequence, kon-se-kwence, result, importance
Consequent, kon se-kwent, by inference
Consequential, kon-se-*kwen*-shal, pompous
Consequentially, kon-se-*kwen*-shal-le, logically.
Consequently, *kon*-se-kwent-le, in consequence of.
Conservable, kon-*serve*-a-bl, preservable.
Conservancy, kon-*serve*-an-se, preservation.
Conservant, kon-*serve*-ant, keeping from decay.
Conservation, kon-ser *vayah* on, the act of preserving.
Conservative, kon-*serve*-a-tiv, preservative; moderate
Conservatoire, kon-serv-a-*twar*, a school of music.
Conservator, kon-*serve*-a-tor, a preserver
Conservatory, kon-*serve*-a-to-re, a greenhouse attached to a dwelling house.
Conserve, kon-*serve*, to preserve; to protect
Conserve, *kon*-serv, a sweetmeat
Consider, kon-*sidd*-er, to think seriously; to take into account
Considerable, kon-*sidd*-er-a-bl, rather important.
Considerate, kon-*sidd*-er-ate, thoughtful
Consideration, kon-sid-er-*rayah*-on, the act of considering, serious deliberation; contemplation, an equivalent
Considering, kon-*sidd*-er-ing, taking into account
Consign, kon-*syne*, to deliver formally, to commit, to send good-
Consigned, kon-*synd*, sent, deposited in trust
Consignee, kon-se-*nee*, one to whom goods are sent
Consignify, kon-*sig* ne-fy, to signify conjointly.
Consignment, kon-*syne*-ment, anything consigned
Consignor, kon-*syne*-or, one by whom goods are sent.
Consilience, kon-*sil*-yence, coincidence
Consist, kon-*sist*, to be composed of
Consistency, kon-sist-ence, degree of density
Consistent, kon-sist-ent, not contradictory
Consistorial, kon-sis-*tore*-e-al, relating to a consistory.
Consistory, kon-*sist*-or-e, an ecclesiastical court
Consociate, kon *so*-she-ate, a confederate
Consolable, kon-*sole*-a-bl, open to consolation
Consolation, kon-so-*layah*-on, alleviation of distress.
Consolatory, kon-*sol*-a-to-re, relating to comforting.
Console, kon-*sole*, to comfort in distress
Console, *kon*-sole, a bracket-table
Consoler, kon-*sole*-er, a comforter
Consolidant, kon-*sol*-e-dant, tending to make firm.
Consolidate, kon-*sol*-e-date, to make firm, to unite.
Consolidative, kon-sol-e-da-tiv, solidifying
Consols, kon-sols, the consolidated fund that forms the chief British security, any consolidated capital
Consonance, *kon*-so-nance, unison, harmony
Consonant, *kon*-so-nant, harmonious, accordant
Consonant a letter unutterable without a vowel
Consonous, *kon*-so nus, agreeing in sound
Consort, kon-*sort*, to associate with
Consort *kon*-sort, the spouse of a sovereign.
Conspectus, kon- pek-tus, a general outline
Conspicuity, kon-spe-*kew*-e-te, brightness, clearness.
Conspicuous, kon-*spik*-yu-us, easy to be seen, prominent
Conspiracy, kon-*spir*-ra-se, a plot of two or more.
Conspirator, kon-*spir*-ra-tor, one who conspires
Conspire, kon-*spyre*, to plot, to hatch treason
Constable, *kun*-sta-bl, a policeman
Constabulary, kun *stab*-u-la-re, the police force
Constancy, *kon*-stan-se, unchangeableness
Constant, *kon*-stant, steadfast, continuous
Constantly, *kon*-stant-le, steadily, frequently.
Constellation, kon-stel *layah*-on, a group of stars.
Consternation, kon-ster-nayah-on, amazement, terror
Constipate, *kon*-ste-pate, to stop up by overcrowding.
Constipation, kon-ste-*payah*-on costiveness
Constituency, kon-*stit*-yu-en-se, the electorate of a parliamentary division
Constituent, kon-stit-yu-ent, a voter; component; elemental, constituting.
Constitute, *kon*-ste-tewt, to establish; to appoint.

Constitution, kon-sto-*tewsh*-on, the system of principles and fundamental laws by which a state or society is governed, bodily condition
Constitutional, kon-sto-*tewsh*-on-al, according with the constitution, legal, a walk for the benefit of the health
Constitutive, *kon*-sto tu-tiv, tending to constitute
Constrain, kon-*strain*, to necessitate, to force
Constrained, kon-*strayned*, restrained
Constraint, kon-*straynt*, restraint, confinement
Constrict, kon-*strikt*, to cause to shrink
Constriction, kon-*strikt*-shon, contraction
Constrictive, kon-*strikt* iv, tending to constrict
Constrictor, *kon strikt*-or, that which compresses
Constringent, kon-*strinje*-ent, contractive
Construct, kon-*strukt*, to put together, to build
Construction, kon-*struk*-shon, building, structure, interpretation
Constructive, kon-*strukt*-iv, relating to building, inferred
Constructor, kon-*strukt* or, one who constructs
Construe, *kon*-strew, to translate closely, to interpret freely
Consuetude, *kon*-stu-prate, to ravish
Consubsist, kon-sub-*sist*, to exist together
Consubstantial, kon-sub-*stansh*-al, of the same substance
Consubstantiate, kon-sub-*stansh*-yate, to unite in one common substance
Consubstantiation, *kon*-sub-stansh-e-*aysh*-on, identity of substance, the doctrine of the actual presence in the sacramental elements
Consuetude, *kon* swet-vude, custom
Consul, *kon*-sul, a representative of the state for the protection of the commercial rights and privileges of its subjects in a foreign country
Consular, kon syu lar, pertaining to consuls
Consulate, *kon*-syu late, the office, residence, or jurisdiction of a consul
Consult, kon *sult*, to seek advice, to confer with
Consultation, kon sul *taysh* on, a meeting to consult
Consultative, kon-*sult* a tiv, deliberative
Consultive, kon-*sult* iv, done advisedly
Consumable, kon-*sewm*-a-bl, that may be consumed
Consume, kon-*sewm*, to use up, to destroy
Consumer, kon-*sewm*-er, one who or that which consumes, one who buys for use and not for sale
Consummate, *kon*-sum-*mate*, to complete
Consummate, kon-*sum*-ate, complete
Consumpt, kon-*sumpt*, amount consumed
Consumption, kon-*sum*-shon, the act of consuming, a wasting disease, tuberculosis
Consumptive, kon-*sumpt*-iv, affected by pulmonic disease
Contact, *kon*-takt, touch, union
Contact-breaker, *kon*-takt-brake-er, an instrument for interrupting an electric circuit.
Contadina, kon-ta-*deen*-ah, a peasant woman
Contadino, kon-ta-*deen*-o, a peasant
Contagion, kon-*tay*-jon, transmission by contact
Contageous, kon-*tay*-jus communicable by contact
Contain, kon-*tayn*, to hold, to comprise
Containant, kon-*tayn* ant, one who contains.
Container, kon-*tayn*-er, that which contains
Contaminate, kon-*tam*-e-nate, to pollute
Contaminative, kon-*tam*-e-na-tiv, polluting
Contango, kon-*tan*-go, interest for carrying over from one settling day to another
Contemn, kon-*tem*, to despise
Contemplate, *kon*-tem-plate, to meditate, to anticipate
Contemplated, *kon*-tem-plate-ed, intended
Contemplation, kon-tem-*playsh*-on, studious thought
Contemplative, kon-*tem*-pla-tiv, meditative
Contemporaneous, kon-tem-po-*ray*-ne-us, at the same time
Contemporary, kon-*temp*-o-ra-re, living at the same time
Contempt, kon-*tempt*, scorn, disdain; disobedience to a judge's orders
Contemptible, kon-*tempt*-e-bl, despicable
Contemptuous, kon-*tempt*-yu-us, scornful
Contend, kon-*tend*, to strive, to vie, to assert
Content, *kon*-tent, the amount contained
Content, kon-*tent*, satisfied, willing
Content, to satisfy, to appease, to please
Contented, kon *tent*-ed, easy in mind
Contention, kon-*tensh*-on, strife, controversy, a point in a controversy
Contentious, kon *tensh* us involving strife, litigious
Contentment, kon *tent*-ment, satisfaction of mind
Contents, kon *tents*, the matter contained
Conterminate, kon *term*-e-nate, with the same boundary
Conterminous, kon *term*-e-nus, contiguous
Contest, kon-*test*, to dispute, to resist.
Contest, *kon* test, a dispute, a struggle, a battle
Contestant, kon-*test*-ant, one who contests
Context, *kon* text, the full statement from which a quotation was made
Contexture, kon-*tews*-vure, structure
Contiguity, kon te gyu e te, actual contact
Contiguous, kon *tig*-u us, adjoining
Continence, *kon* te nence, chastity
Continent, *kon* te nent, chaste, restraining desire
Continent, a geographical division of the earth's surface
Continental, kon-te-*nent*-al, relating to a continent
Contingency, kon-*tinje*-en-se, a possible occurrence
Contingent, kon *tinje*-ent, incidental, dependent
Continuable, kon-*tin*-yu a bl, that may be continued
Continual, kon *tin*-yu-al, very frequent
Continuance, kon *tin*-yu ance, state of lasting
Continuate, kon-*tin*-yu-ate, to join closely
Continuation, kon-tin yu *aysh*-on, an extension
Continue, kon *tin*-yu, to remain, to last, to carry on without interruption, to extend
Continuity, kon te *new* i te unbroken connection
Continuous, kon *tin*-yu-us, uninterrupted
Contort, kon *tort*, to twist, to writhe
Contortionist, kon-*torsh*-on-ist, an acrobat who twists his limbs
Contour, kon *toor*, the outline of a figure a line on a map denoting the shape of the ground at a certain elevation
Contra, *kont* ra, against, on the other side
Contraband, *kont*-ra-band, prohibited, smuggled
Contrabandist, kont-ra *band* ist, a smuggler
Contra-bass, kont-ra-*bass*, the double bass
Contract, *kon*-trakt, a written agreement, a bargain, a work contracted for
Contract, kon *trakt*, to draw together, to shrink, to make a bargain, to undertake.
Contracted, kon-*trakt* ed, narrow, drawn together
Contractible, kon-*trakt*-e-bl, able to contract
Contractile, kon-*trakt*-ile, tending to contract.
Contraction, kon-*trak*-shon, the act of diminishing
Contractor, kon-*trak*-tor, one who undertakes work at a stipulated cost
Contradict, kont-ra-*dikt*, to assert the contrary
Contradictory, kont-ra-*dikt*-o-re, inconsistent
Contradistinction, kont-ra-dis-*tinkt*-shon, distinction by opposite qualities
Contradistinguish, kont-ra-dis-*ting*-uish, to distinguish by contrast
Contralto, kon-*tral*-to, the lowest female voice

Contramure, kont-ra-*mure*, a wall beyond a wall
Contraposé, kont-ra *pose*, to place over against
Contrapuntal, kont-ra-*punt*-al, pertaining to counterpoint
Contrariety, kont-ra-*rye*-e-te, inconsistency, discrepancy
Contrarily, *kont*-ra re le, on the other hand
Contrariness, *kont*-ra re-ness, contrariety
Contrariwise, *kont*-ra-re-wize, on the contrary
Contrary, *kont*-ra-re, opposite, contradictory, adverse, repugnant, wayward
Contrast, kon-*trast*, to set different things in opposition
Contrast, *kon*-trast, dissimilitude, comparison of opposites, noticeable difference
Contrasted, kon *trast*-ed, examined in opposition
Contrastimulant, kont-ra-*stim*-yu-lant, anti-stimulant
Contravallation, kont-ra-va-*laysh*-on, an entrenchment formed by besiegers
Contravene, kont ra-*veen*, to come in conflict with, to oppose
Contravention, kont-ra-*ven*-shon, opposition violation
Contretemps, kong-tra-*tong*, an unexpected incident
Contributable, kon *trib*-yu-ta bl, that can be contributed
Contribute, kon *trib*-yute, to furnish a share, to write for
Contribution, kon tre-*beush* on, that which is contributed, a levy
Contributive kon *trib* ty tiv, tending to contribute
Contributor, kon *trib* yu-tor, one who contributes
Contrite, *kon*-trite, repentant, humble, sorrowful
Contrition, kon *trish* on, sorrow for sin
Contrivance kon-*triv*-vance, an invention, a device, make-shift
Contrive, kon *trive* to devise to invent, to scheme
Control, kon-*trol*, restraint power, authority
Control, to re-strain to manage, to govern
Controllable kon *trole* a bl, amenable to control
Controller, kon *trole* er, one who controls
Controlment kon *trole*-ment, the act of controlling
Controversial, kon-tro *versh* al, subject to controversy
Controversion, kon-tro-*versh* on, turning to the other side
Controversy *kon* ro-ver-se, dispute, debate
Controverted, kon tro *vert* ed, opposed in debate
Controvertible, kon tro-*vert* e bl, disputable
Contumacious, kon tu *maysh* us pers stently obstinate
Contumacy, *kont* yu ma-se, perverse opposition to lawful authority
Contumelious, kon tu *meel* yus, contemptuous, insolent
Contumely, *kont*-yu me-le, haughty, contemptuous rudeness
Contuse, kon *tuze* to bruise, to pound together
Contusion, kon *tew* shon, a bruise
Conundrum, ko *nun* drum a riddle dependent on a play of words
Convalesce, kon va *less*, to recover health
Convalescent, kon-va-*less*-ent, recovering health
Convection, kon-*tek*-shon, transmission
Convective, kon-*tek*-tiv, transmitting
Convenable, kon-ve-na-bl, that may be assembled
Convene, kon-*veen*, to call together
Convener, kon-*veen*-er, the caller of a meeting
Convenience, kon-*veen*-yence, suitableness, opportunity
Convenient, kon-*veen*-vent, suitable, adapted
Convent, *kon*-vent, a community of religious recluses, a nunnery.
Conventicle, kon-*vent*-e-kl, a meeting for public worship
Convention, kon-*ven* shon, an assembly, a compact, a custom
Conventional, kon-*vensh* on-al, customary
Conventionary, kon-*vensh*-on-a-re, pertaining to a convention
Conventual, kon *vent* yu-al, relating to a convent.
Converge, kon-*verje*, to tend to the same point
Convergent, kon *verje*-ent, converging
Conversable, kon-*verse*-a-bl, sociable
Conversant, *kon*-ver-sant acquainted with
Conversation, kon-ver-say-shon, familiar discourse
Conversationalist, kon-ver-say-shon-al-ist, a talker
Conversazione, *kon*-ver-sat-se-*oh*-ne, a meeting for conversation
Converse, kon-*verse*, to discourse with
Converse, *kon*-verse, conversation, the opposite.
Conversely, *kon*-verse-ly, on the contrary
Conversion, kon *versh*-on, changing sides
Convert, *kon* vert, one who changes his religion, one who becomes religious
Convert, kon-*vert* to change from one form to another.
Converter, kon-*vert*-er, one who makes converts the vessel in which molten iron is converted into bessemer steel
Convertible, kon *vert* e bl, interchangeable
Convex, *kon* vex, protuberant
Convexity, kon-*vex*-e te, roundness
Convey, kon-*vay*, to transmit to transfer, to carry
Conveyable, kon-*vay*-a-bl, that may be transferred
Conveyance, kon-*vay*-ance, a means of transport, the act of conveying the deed by which property is conveyed from one person to another
Conveyancer, kon-*vay*-en-ser, one who draws deeds
Conveyor, kon *vay*-or, one who transfers
Convict, kon *vikt*, to pronounce guilty, to confute
Convict, *kon*-vikt, a criminal
Conviction, kon *vik*-shon, proving guilt, sensible of guilt
Convince, kon-*vince*, to satisfy by evidence
Convincible kon-*vin* se bel, capable of persuasion
Convincing, kon *vince* ing, persuading by evidence
Convive, *kon* vieve, a boon companion
Convivial, kon-*viv*-yal, festive, jovial
Conviviality, kon-viv yal-e-te, good fellowship
Convocation, kon-vo-*ka* shon, a general assembly
Convoke, kon *vok*, to call together
Convoluted, *kon* vo lewt, rolled upon itself
Convolution kon-vo *lusch*-on, a rolling together
Convolve, kon-*volve*, to roll or wind together
Convoy, *kon* voy, an accompanying protective force
Convoy, kon-*voy*, to accompany for protection
Convulse kon-*vulse*, to agitate violently
Convulsive kon-*vulse*-iv, relating to convulsions
Convulsion, kon-*vul* shon, a violent contraction, a fit
Cony *ko* ne, a rabbit
Coo, koo, to call as a pigeon
Coo ee, koo-*ee*, the Australian signal call
Cooing, *koo*-ing, invitation
Cook, to prepare victuals for the table, to concoct to temper with
Cooker, *kook* er, a cooking apparatus, a gas stove
Cookery, *kook*-er-e, the art of cooking
Cool, moderately cold, calm, dispassionate
Cool, a moderate state of cold
Cool, to allay heat, to quiet passion
Cooler, *kool*-er, any substance abating heat.
Coolie, *kool*-e, an East Indian porter
Coolly, *kool*-le, in a cool manner
Coolness, *kool* ness, gentle heat, indifference.
Coomb, koom, a measure of four bushels.

Coop, hoop, a pen; a cage
Coop, to confine in a small space
Cooper, *koop*-er, a maker of casks
Cooperage, *koop*-er-aje, the business of a cooper.
Co-operate, ko-*op*-e-rate, to act jointly with
Co-operation, ko-op-e-*ray* shon, working together, mutual profiting from mutual working or trading
Co-operative, ko-op-e-ra-tiv, relating to co-operation
Co-operator, ko-op-e-ray or, one who co-operates
Co-opt, ko-*opt*, to choose a member by existing members
Co-optative, ko op-*tay*-tiv, co-opting
Co ordinate, ko-*ord* in-ate, to class in the same grade
Co-ordinate, equal in position
Co-ordinative, ko ord-in-a tive, indicating equality
Coot, koot, a waterfowl of the genus *Fulica*
Cop, kop, the ball of thread formed on a spindle
Copaiba, ko *pay*-ba, a balsam from a genus of *Copaifera*
Copal, ko *pal*, a resin used in varnishes
Coparcener, ko-*par*-sen-er, partnership in inheritance
Copartner, ko-*part*-ner, a partner, a sharer
Copartnership, ko-*part*-ner-ship, partnership between employers and employed
Copatriot, ko-*pat*-re-ot, a fellow patriot
Cope, kope, a vestment shaped like a cape
Cope, to contend with
Copeck, ko-pek, the hundredth of a rouble
Coper, *kope*-er, a dishonest dealer
Copestone, *kope* stone, the top stone
Copier, *kop*-e-er, one who copies
Coping, *kope*-ing, the top course of a wall
Copious, *kope*-yus, abundant
Copper, the metallic element Cu
Copper, any utensil made of copper.
Copperas *kop* per-as, iron sulphate, green vitriol.
Copperhead, *kop*-per-hed, an American snake
Coppersmith, *kop*-per-smith, a worker in copper
Coppery, *kop*-per-e, relating to copper
Coppice, *kop*-pis, a thicket of brushwood
Copra, *ko*-pra, dried coconut kernels
Copse, kops, a coppice
Copulate, *kop*-yu-late, to unite sexually
Copulative, *kop*-yu-la-tiv, serving to couple
Copy, *kop*-e, a transcript, an imitation, a book
Copyhold, *kop*-e-hold, tenure by court roll
Copyist, *kop*-e-ist, one who copies
Copyright, *hop*-e-ryte, the right of an author in the ownership of his work
Coquet, ko-*ket* to attract with a view to deceive
Coquetry, ko-ket-re, trifling in love
Coquette, ko-*ket*, a flirt
Coracle, *kor*-ra-kl, a wicker-work boat
Coracoid, *kor*-ra-koyd, the part of the shoulder blade that is like a crow's beak
Coral, *kor*-ral, the limy skeleton of certain polyps.
Coralliferous, *kor*-ral-if-er-us, containing coral
Corallina, *kor*-ral-ine, pertaining to or like coral; a marine alga, an orange dye
Coralloid, *kor*-ral-oid, shaped like coral
Corb, korb, an iron basket
Corbel, *korb* el, a bracket of support
Corbie, *korb*-e, a raven, a carrion crow
Cord, kord, thick string made of twisted strands, anything like a cord, a ribbed cloth; 128 cubic feet of wood.
Cord, to fasten with a cord
Cordage, *kord*-aje, ropes, lines, cords, etc., collectively
Cordate, *kord*-ate, heart-shaped
Corded, *kord*-ed, bound with cords, ribbed.
Cordial, *kord*-e-al, hearty, sincere.
Cordial, an aromatic beverage
Cordiality, kord-e-al e-te, hearty good will.
Cordially, *kord*-yal-e, sincerely.
Cordiform, *kor*-de-form, heart-shaped
Cordite, *kord* ite, a smokeless propellant
Cordon, *kor*-don, a distinctive ribbon
Cordon, a line of sentries or military posts, a line protecting a district from infection.
Cordovan, *kord*-van, Spanish leather
Corduroy, *kor*-dew-roy, a thick, ribbed cloth
Cordwainer, *kord*-way ner, a worker in leather
Core, kore, the innermost part
Coregent, ko-*re* jent, a joint ruler
Co respondent, ko-res-*pond* ent, a joint respondent.
Corf, a basket used in mines
Coriaceous, kor-re-*aysh*-us, leather-like
Coriander, *kor*-re-*and*-er, a plant whose fruits, used in flavouring, are known as seeds
Cork, kork, the bark of a species of oak
Corky, *kork*-e, resembling cork
Corm, korm, a bulb-like stem
Cormorant, *korm*-o-rent, a sea-bird, *Phalacrocorax carbo*.
Corn, korn, the seed of cereal plants, grain, a hard particle, a horny excrescence
Corn, to preserve by salting
Cornbrash, *korn*-brash, a shelly limestone
Corn chandler, *korn*-chand-ler, a dealer in corn and forage
Corncob, *korn*-kob, a head of maize
Corncockle, *korn*-kok l, a plant, *Lychnis githago*
Corncrake, *korn*-krake, a bird of the genus *Crex*
Cornea, *kor*-ne-a, the front of the eyeball
Cornel, *kor*-nel, the dogwood
Cornelian, kor-*neel*-yan, carnelian
Corneous, *korn* e-us, horny
Corner, *korn*-er, an angle, a retired place, a difficult position, a group of speculators holding a monopoly.
Corner, to put into a difficult position.
Cornerstone, *korn*-er-stone, the stone at the corner of two walls, the principal stone
Cornerwise, *korn*-er-wyze, diagonally
Cornet, *korn*-et, a brass wind-instrument
Cornet, formerly the lowest commissioned officer in the cavalry, now second lieutenant.
Cornetcy, *korn*-et-se, the rank of cornet
Cornflour, *korn*-flower, maize flour
Cornflower, the plant *Centaurea cyanus*.
Cornice, *kor*-nis, the highest border on a wall
Corniculate, kor-*nik*-yu-late, horned, spurred
Corniform, *kor*-ne form, horn-shaped
Cornloft, *korn*-loft, a corn store
Cornstone, *korn*-stone, a sandy limestone
Cornucopia, kor-neu-*kope*-ya, a horn of plenty.
Cornute, kor-*newt*, to bestow horns
Corny, *korn*-e, horny
Corolla, ko-*rol*-la, the ring of petals.
Corollary, ko-*rol*-la-re, an inference
Corollate, *kor*-rol-ayt, like a corolla
Corona, ko-*roh*-na, a crown, a luminous ring
Coronach, *kor*-ro-nach, a dirge
Coronal, *kor*-ro-nal, pertaining to the crown.
Coronation, kor-ro-*naysh*-on, crowning
Coroner, *kor*-ro-ner, the official who holds inquests on the dead.
Coronet, *kor*-ro-net, a crown without a diadem
Corporal, *korp*-o-ral, pertaining to the body
Corporal, a non-commissioned officer below the rank of sergeant.
Corporally, *korp*-ro-ral-le, physically
Corporate, *korp*-o-rate, united into a body with the rights of an individual
Corporation, korp-o-*raysh*-on, a body corporate, such as a municipal council
Corporator, *korp*-o-ray-tor, a member of a corporation.

Corporael, kor *pore*-e-al, having a body, tangible
Corporeality, kor-por-e-*al*-e-te, materiality
Corposant, kor-po-*zant*, an electrical phenomenon on masthends and yardarms
Corps, kor, any division of an army
Corpse, korpse, a dead body
Corpulence, *korp*-yu-lence, stoutness, obesity
Corpulent, *korp*-yu-lent, fat, fleshy
Corpus, *korp*-us, a body; a collection
Corpuscle, kor-*pus*-l, a small body.
Corpuscular, kor-*pus*-ku-lar, formed of corpuscles
Corradiate, kor-*ray* de-ate, divergent.
Corral, kor *ral*, an enclosure
Correct, kor *rekt*, free from error, accurate, to make right, to reprove
Correction, kor-*rek*-shon, amendment, chastisement
Corrective, kor-*rek*-tiv, used for correcting, an antidote
Corrector, kor-rek-tor, one who corrects
Correglidor, kor-*rej*-e-dor, a chief magistrate in Spain
Correlate, *kor*-re-late, to bring into mutual relation
Correlation, kor-re-*layth*-on, reciprocal relation.
Correlative, kor-*rel*-a-tiv, reciprocal
Correption, ko-*rep*-shon, reproof, reprimand
Correspond, kor-re-*spond*, to answer one to another, to agree
Correspondence, kor-re-*spond*-ense, written intercourse, agreement, mutual adaptation
Correspondent, kor-re-*spond*-ent, suitable, a letter-writer
Corresponsive, kor-re-*spon* siv, answerable, adapted
Corridor, *kor*-re dor, a pas-age way
Corrie *kor* re, a round, steep-sided hollow
Corrigendum kor-re *jen*-dum, the correction of an error
Corrigible, *kor* rij-a bl, reformable
Corrival, kor-*ryve*-al, a fellow rival
Corrobor re, kor-*rob*-o rate, to confirm
Corroborative, kor-*rob*-o-ra tive, confirmative
Corroboration, kor-rob-o-*raysh*-on, confirmation
Corrode, kor *rode*, to rust, to eat away
Corroded, kor *rode*-ed, eaten away gradually
Corrodent, kor-rode-ent, causing corrosion
Corrosive, kor *rose* iv, eating away
Corrosion, kor *ro* zhon, the action of corroding.
Corrugant, *kor* ru gant, able to wrinkle
Corrugate, *kor*-ru gate, to wrinkle, to crimp.
Corrugation, kor ru-*gaysh*-on, a wrinkle
Corrupt, kor-*rupt*, to debase, to defile, to pervert, to deprave, to putrefy
Corrupter, kor-*rupt*-er, one who corrupts
Corruptible, kor-*rupt*-e bl, liable to corruption.
Corruptive, kor *rupt* iv, corrupting
Corruption, kor-*rupt*-shon, the act of corrupting or state of being corrupt or putrid
Corsac, *kor*-sak, an Asiatic fox
Corsage, kor *sahje*, a bodice
Corsair, kor-*sayr*, a privateer, a pirate
Corset, *kor*-set, stays
Corslet, *kors* let, light body armour
Cortege, kor-*tayje*, a procession
Cortes, *kor*-tez, a parliament
Cortex, *kort*-ex, the outer bark
Cortical, *kort*-e-kal, pertaining to bark.
Corticated, *kort*-e-kay-ted, covered with bark.
Corticiform, kor-*tis*-e-form, resembling bark.
Corticose, *kort*-e-kose, barky
Cortile, *kort*-e-le, an open internal courtyard
Corundum, ko-*rund*-um, crystalline alumina
Coruscant, ko-*rusk*-ant, glittering by flashes
Coruscate, *kor*-rus-kate, to flash, to sparkle
Coruscation, kor-rus-*kaysh*-on, flashing, brilliancy
Corvette, kor-*vet*, a flush-decked warship of less than 21 guns.
Corvine, *kor*-vine, relating to the crows
Corybantic, kor-re-*bant*-ik, wildly excited
Corymb, *kor*-imb, a head of flowers with the stalks all rising to the same level
Coryphæus, kor-re-*fee*-us, the chief of a chorus
Coryphee, kor-re-*fay*-a ballet-girl
Coryza, ko-*ryze*-a, a cold in the head
Cosaque, ko-*sahk*, a hombon
Cosecant, ko-*sek*-ant, the secant of the complement
Cosmic, ko-*zoos*-mik, the earthquake line
Cosily, *ko*-ze-le, snugly
Cosmetic, kos-*met*-ik, improving beauty of the skin, an application for improving the complexion
Cosmetology, kos-me-*tol*-o-je, a treatise on personal cleanliness
Cosmic, *koz*-mik, relating to the universe
Cosmogony, koz-*mog*-o-ne, a treatise on the earth's origin
Cosmography, koz-*mog*-ra-fe, a description of the universe
Cosmolatry, koz *mol*-a-tre, the worship of the universe
Cosmology, koz-*mol*-o-je, a treatise on the universe
Cosmoplastic, koz-mo-*plas* tik, formative of the universe
Cosmopolitan, koz mo-*pol* i-tan, common to the world
Cosmorama, koz-mo *rah*-ma, an exhibition of views of places in the world
Cosmos, *koz*-mos, the universe
Coss, kos, a distance of 2,000 yards
Cosset, *koss*-et, to pet, to fondle
Cosset a pet lamb
Cost, kost, the amount paid for anything, the price value or equivalent of anything bought.
Costal, *kost*-al, pertaining to the ribs or side
Costard, *kos*-tard, a large apple
Costate, *kost* ate, ribbed
Costean, kos-*teen*, to search for metallic ores by sinking pits
Costermonger, kos-ter-*mung* er, a street hawker
Costive, *kost* iv, bound in the bowels
Costliness, *kost* le-ness, expensiveness
Costly, kost-le, of high price expensive
Costume, kos-tyume, dress, a complete dress
Costumier, kos-tyu-me-er, a dressmaker
Cosy, *ko*-ze, comfortable snug a tea pot cover
Cot, a small house; a hut, a child's bedstead
Cotangent, ko-*tan* jent the tangent of the complement
Cote, kote, a hut; a sheepfold
Coteau, ko *toh*, a ridge, a plateau
Cotemporary, ko *temp* o-ra-re, contemporary.
Coterie, *ko*-te-re, a social circle
Coterminous, ko-*term* in-us, bordering on
Cothurnate, ko-*thurn*-ate, buskined, tragic
Cothurnus, ko-*thurn*-us, the ancient buskin
Coticular, ko *tik*-yu lar, relating to whetstones
Cotidal, ko-*tyde*-al, having simultaneous tides
Cotillion, ko-*til* yon, the cotillon, a round dance
Co-trustee, *ko*-trus-*tee*, a joint trustee.
Cottage, *kot*-tage, a small dwelling.
Cottager, *kot*-ta-jer, a cottar
Cottar, *kot*-tar, a dweller in a cottage.
Cotter, *kot*-ter, a wedge
Cotton, *kot* ton, a plant of the gen *Gossypium*, the downy covering of its seed
Cottonous, *kot*-to-nus, downy
Cottony, *kot*-to-ne, soft like cotton.
Cotyla, *ko*-te-la, a cup-like cavity
Cotyledon, ko-te-*leed*-on, a seed-leaf.
Cotyledonal, ko-te-*leed*-on-al, in the form of a seed-leaf
Cotyledonous, ko-te-*leed*-on-us, relating to seed-leaves

Cotyloid, *ko*-til-oid, cup-shaped
Couch, kowch, a sofa, a bed
Couch, to lie down, to lay down, to phrase, to stoop, to hide, to place in position
Couch, the grass *Agropyron repens*
Couchant, *kowch*-ant, lying down, lying down with the [head raised
Cougar, *koo*-gar, the puma
Cough, koff, a noisy expulsion of air from the throat or lungs
Could, kood, past and conditional of can
Couldst, koodst, second person of could
Coulisse, *koo*-leese, the groove in which the side scenes slide, behind the scenes of a theatre
Couloir, *kool*-war, a narrow mountain gorge
Coulomb, koo-*lomb*, the electrical unit of quantity
Coulter, *kohl*-ter, the fore-iron of the plough, frequently and erroneously called the ploughshare
Coulterneb, kohl ter neb, the puffin
Coumarin, koo-ma-rin, the alkaloid of sweet vernal grass and other plants that gives the perfume of new mown hay
Council, *koun*-sil, a meeting for consultation or advice
Councillor, *koun*-sil or, a member of a council
Councilman, *koun*-sil man, a member of a city council
Counsel, *koun* sel advice, deliberation, purpose, result of consultation, a barrister
Counsel, to exhort, warn or advise
Counselled, *koun* seld, advised, instructed, warned
Counsellor, *koun*-sel or, an adviser
Count, kownt, to number, to reckon to esteem
Count, a continental rank equivalent to earl
Count, the number of hanks in a pound
Countenance, *kount*-en-ance, face, look, support
Countenance, to favour, to sanction
Counter, *koun* ter, in opposition to
Counter, a shop table, an article to count with
Counter, the after part of a ship s hull
Counteract, kown-ter-akt, to neutralize, to oppose
Counteractive, kown-ter-akt-iv, opposing
Counteraction, kown-ter-ak-shon hindrance, opposition
Counterbalance, kown-ter-*bal*-ance, to balance
Counterbalance, *koun*-ter-bal-ance, an equal weight
Counterblast, *koun*-ter-blahst, a powerful reply
Counterbuff, *koun*-ter-buff, a return blow
Countercast, a trick, a delusive contrivance
Counterchange, to change twice
Countercharge, a set-off charge
Countercharm, a nullifying charm
Countercheck, an extra check
Counterclaim, a set off claim
Counterdeed, an invalidating deed
Counterfeit, *koun*-ter-fit, false, forged
Counterfeit, *koun*-ter-*feet*, to forge
Counterfoil, *koun*-ter-foil, the part retained when a cheque, etc, is removed from the book
Counterfort, *koun*-ter-fort, a buttress
Counterguard, *koun*-ter gard, the rampart in front of a bastion
Counterirritant, *koun*-ter-ir-re-tant, an irritant to relieve irritation
Counterjumper, *koun*-ter-jump-er, a shop assistant.
Countermand, kown ter-*mahnd*, to revoke
Countermarch, to march back
Countermark, an extra mark, the mark of quality on gold and silver
Countermine, to mine a mine.
Countermove, *koun*-ter moove, a move in reply
Countermure, to build a wall behind a wall
Counterpane, a bed coverlet
Counterpart, a corresponding part
Counterplead, *koun*-ter-pleed, to plead in opposition.
Counterplot, a plot against a plot.
Counterpoint, *koun*-ter-point, the art of harmony.
Counterpoise, *koun*-ter-poyze, to equal in weight
Counterpoise, kown-ter-*poyze*, a counter weight
Counterscarp, *koun*-ter-skarp, the external slope
Counterseal, *koun*-ter-seel, to seal with others
Countersign, *koun*-ter-syne, a password
Countersink, *koun*-ter sink, the hollow into which the head of a screw fits
Counterstrike, *koun*-ter-stryke, to strike in reply
Counterstroke, a contrary stroke
Countervail, *koun*-ter-vale, to oppose with equal force, to compensate
Countervallation, a chain of redoubts
Counterweigh, kown-ter-*way*, to counterbalance
Countess, *kount*-ess, the wife of an earl or count
Countess, a slate measuring 20 inches by 10 inches
Countinghouse, *kount*-ing-house, the office in which the books of account are kept
Countless, *kount*-less innumerable
Countrified, *kun*-tre-fied of rural appearance, awkward, uncouth
Country, *kun*-tre, a tract of land, native land, away from towns
Country, rural, unrefined
Country-dance, kun-tre *dahnss*, a dance in which the partners stand in opposite rows
Countryman, *kun* tre-man, a fellow native, a rustic
County, *kount* e, a shire, a division of the country made for administrative purposes
Coup, koo, a blow a successful stroke
Couple, *kup* pl, a pair, man and wife
Couple, to marry, to join
Couplet, *kup* let, two lines of verse that rhyme
Coupling, *kup* ling, the apparatus by which railway trucks are joined up
Coupon, *koop*-on, a ticket detachable from a sheet of tickets, a ticket for interest detachable from a bond
Courage, *kur*-raje, bravery
Courageous, kur-*raje* us, bold, brave
Courier, *koo* re er, a messenger, an attendant in charge of travelling details
Course, korse, a line of action, a race, a race-ground, the track in which a ship sails, the order of succession
Course, to hunt or chase after
Course, the lowest sail on the fore or main of a square-rigged ship
Coursier, *kor*-ser, a swift horse, a bird of the plover family
Coursing, *korse* ing, hunting with greyhounds
Court, kort, an enclosed space, a monarch's residence or retinue, a legal tribunal
Court, to make love to, to flatter, to solicit
Court-baron, a manorial court with jurisdiction in copyhold matters
Courteous, *kur* te-vus, polite, well-bred, urbane.
Courtesan, *kor*-te-zan, a harlot
Courtesy, *kur* tes e, politeness with kindness
Courtesy, *kurt*-se, a gesture of respect by women
Courtier, *kort*-yer, a frequenter of courts
Courtliness, *kort*-le-ness, elegance of manners
Courtly, *kort* le, polite with dignity
Courtship, *kort*-ship, the act of wooing
Courtyard, *kort*-yard, an enclosure from which a house is entered
Cousin, *kuz*-in, the child of an uncle or aunt.
Cousin-german, *kuz* in jerm-an, first cousin
Cousinly, *kuz*-in-le, like a cousin
Cove, an inlet, a small bay, a retired nook
Cove, to arch over
Covenant, *kuv*-en-ant, a contract, a clause in a contract
Covenanter, *kuv*-en-ant-er, one who signs a covenant an adherent of the Scottish Covenant.

Cover *kuv-er*, to overspread, to shelter, to clothe; to extend over, a table cloth, table gear for one person, underwood concealing game, a screen, a disguise, a wrapper

Covered *kuv-erd*, designed for hiding

Covering, *kuv er-ing*, that which covers

Coverlet, *kuv-er-let*, the upper covering of a bed

Covert, *kuv ert*, private, hidden, insidious.

Covert, affording cover, a thicket

Coverture, *kuv-ert yure*, the status of a married woman, shelter, protection

Covet, *kuv-et*, to desire eagerly

Covetable, *kuv-et-a-bl*, that may be coveted

Covetiveness, *kuv-e-tiv-ness*, cupidity, avarice.

Covetous, *kuv-e tus*, very desirous, miserly

Covey, *kuv e*, a small flock of certain birds

Covin, *kuv in*, collusive agreement to another's prejudice

Coving, *ko-ving*, the projection of an upper story over a lower one

Covinous, *kuv in-us*, collusive, fraudulent

Cow, the female of the bull

Cow, to impress with fear

Coward, *kow-ard*, one destitute of courage

Cowardice, *kow ard-is*, want of courage

Cowardly, *kow-ard-le*, wanting courage.

Cowbane, *kow bane*, the plant *Cicuta virosa*

Cowbird, *kow bird*, an American starling.

Cowboy, *kow boy*, a cow herd

Cowcatcher, *kow-katch-er*, the safety guard in front of a locomotive

Cowed, *kowd*, intimidated, dispirited

Cower *kow er*, to shrink through fear

Cowgrass, *kow grahs*, zigzag clover.

Cowheel, *kow-heel*, cow's foot boiled to gelatine.

Cowherd, *kow herd*, a cattle tender

Cowhide, *kow-hide*, the skin of a cow, either raw or made into leather

Cowhocked, *kow hokd*, with hocks bending inwards

Cowhouse, *kow house*, a cow stable

Cowl, a monk's hood, a sort of chimney-pot.

Cowled, *kowld*, hooded

Cowlick, *kow lik*, a tuft of hair sticking up over the forehead

Cowpen, *kow pen*, a pen for cows

Cowpox, *kow-pox*, the disease vaccinia

Cowrie, *kow re*, a shell of the genus *Cypræa*

Cowslip, *kow-slip* the plant *Primula veris*

Coxa *kox-a*, the hip joint, the upper joint of an insect's limb

Coxalgia, *kox al-ja*, hip joint disease

Coxcomb, *kox-kohmb*, a fop, a pretentious fellow

Coxcombry, *kox kome-re*, foppishness

Coxswain, *koks un*, a steersman

Coy, shy, modest, suspicious

Coyish, *koy-ish*, rather coy

Coyly, *koy li*, demurely

Coyness, *koy-ness* demureness, reserve.

Coyote, *koy-ōte*, the prairie wolf

Coypu, *koy-pu*, the nutria, an American rodent

Cozen, *kuz-en*, to beguile, to cheat

Cozenage, *kuz en aje*, deceit, fraud

Cozener, *kuz-en-er*, a cheat

Crab, a crustacean, a sign of the zodiac; a wild apple, a name for several machines

Crab, to find fault with unfairly, to injure.

Crabbed, *krabd*, morose, cramped

Crabby, *krab-e*, sour, peevish

Crack, to split, to open in chinks; to burst, to extol

Crack, a disruption; a chink; a fissure; a narrow fracture; a loud click, of excellent quality.

Crackbrained, *krak-brained*, crazy; mad.

Cracked, *krakd*, deranged

Cracker, a firework, a biscuit

Crackers, an instrument for cracking nuts

Crackle, *krak-l*, to crepitate

Crackling, *krak ling*, the rind of roast pork

Cracknel, *krak-nel*, a variety of biscuit.

Crackman, *krax-man*, a burglar

Cradle, *kray-dl*, a rocking bed, a rocking machine for washing out gold, a framework of timbers to support a ship at her launch, origin, infancy, birthplace

Craft, *krahft*, a trade, occupation, cunning, fraud shipping in general and particular

Craftily, *krafht-e-le*, with more art than honesty

Craftsman, *krafhts man*, a skilled artisan

Crafty, *krahft-e*, artful, fraudulent.

Crag, a steep rugged rock

Craggy, *krag-e*, having many crags

Cragsman, *krags-man*, a climber of sea cliffs

Crake, the cornerake

Cram, to stuff, to crowd, to thrust in by force, to fill up, to prepare for examinations

Crambo, *kram-bo*, rhyming to a given word

Crammer, *kram er*, a tutor for examinations

Cramp, restraint; the spasmodic contraction of a muscle, an instrument for clasping together

Cramp, to restrain, to fasten with a cramp

Crampit, *kramp it*, the tip of a scabbard, the delivery plate in curling

Crampons, *kramp ons*, the scissor-like arms for lifting weights

Cran, a herring measure of 37½ gallons

Cranage, *krayn aje*, the charge for the use of a crane

Cranberry, *kran ber-re*, the fruit of *Vaccinium oxycoccos*

Crane, the long legged bird *Grus communis*, a machine for lifting heavy weights and placing them where wanted

Crane, to stretch the neck in looking at anything

Cranial, *krayn e-al*, pertaining to the skull

Craniology, *kray-ne-ol o je*, the study of the skull

Craniometer, *kray-ne-om e ter*, an instrument for measuring skulls

Cranioscopy, *kray-ne-osk-o-pe*, examination of the skull

Cranium, *krayn-e-um*, the skull

Crank, a bent axis for the conversion of lateral into rotary motion or the reverse, loose, unsafe, a faddist

Cranky, *krank-e*, slightly deranged.

Crannied, *kran id*, full of chinks

Cranny, *kran ne* a chink

Crape, black gauze made of gummed raw silk.

Crapulent, *krap-u-lent*, sick from intemperance

Crash, to break to pieces, to crush, to come to sudden ruin, the sound of things breaking at once

Crash, narrow coarse linen cloth

Crasis, *kray-sis*, the contraction of two vowels into a diphthong

Crass, *kras*, thick, coarse gross

Cratch, a manger for hay, a crib.

Crate, a framework packing case.

Crater, *krate-er*, the mouth of a volcano.

Craterform, *kra-ter-re-form*, cup-shaped

Cravat, *kra-vat*, a necktie

Crave, to ask for humbly, to long for

Craven, *krave-en*, a coward, a recreant

Craving, *krave-ing*, strong desire, longing

Craw, a fowl's crop

Crawfish, *kraw fish*, a sea crustacean of the genus *Palinurus*, the sea crayfish

Crawl, to creep, to move slowly

Crayfish, *kray-fish*, a fresh-water crustacean of the genus *Astacus*

Crayon, *kray-on*, a pencil of coloured chalk.

Craze, a mania, infatuation

Crazed, *krazed*, deranged
Crazily, *kraze-e-le*, in a crazy way.
Crazy, *kraze-e*, broken, feeble, deranged
Creak, kreek, a sharp, grating sound
Creaky, *kreek-e*, apt to creak
Cream, the rich part of milk from which butter is made
Creamery, *kreem-e-re*, a place for the collection of cream.
Creamy, *kreem-e*, full of cream, like cream
Crease, a mark made by folding, to make or crease, a white line at a cricket wicket
Creasote, *kree-a-sote*, creosote
Creatable, kre-*ay-t-a-bl*, that may be created
Create, kre *ayt*, to produce, to bring into being
Creation, kre-*aysh-on*, formation, the thing created, the universe
Creative, kre-*ayt-iv*, ability to create
Creature, *kree-chur*, the living thing created
Creche, kraysh, a day nursery for infants
Credence, *kree-dence*, belief, confidence, a side-table near the altar
Credential, kre-*densh-al*, giving a title to credit, a certificate as to confidence
Credibility, *kred-e-bil-e-te*, capacity of being believed
Credible, *kred-e-bl*, that may be believed
Credibly, *kred-eb le*, in a way worthy of belief
Credit, *kred it*, reputation, trust given or received, the right side of an account
Creditable, *kred-it-a-bl*, reputable, honourable
Creditor, *kred e-tor*, one who gives credit
Credulity, kre *dew-le-te*, easiness of belief
Credulous, *kred-u-lus*, easily imposed upon
Creed, a summary of what is believed
Creek, a narrow inlet
Creel, a wicker basket for carrying fish
Creep, to move as a worm, to crawl, to grow along as a plant to move slowly, to behave with servility
Creeper, *kreep-er*, anything that creeps, a plant that clings by rootlets
Creepingly, *kreep-ing-le*, slowly, sneakingly
Creepy, *kreep-e*, unpleasantly exciting
Cremate, kre *mate*, to reduce to ashes
Cremation, kre-*maysh-on* burning the dead
Cremona, kre-*mohn-a*, a violin
Crenate, *kree-nate*, notched
Crenellate, *kren el-ate*, to fortify with battlements
Creosol, *kree-o-sol*, a liquid resembling phenol
Creosote, *kree-o-sote*, an antiseptic liquid obtained from tar, etc.
Crepitate, *krep-e-tate*, to crackle
Crepitation, krep-e-*taysh-on*, a crackling sound
Crept, moved by creeping
Crepuscular, kre-*pus-ku lar*, pertaining to twilight
Crescendo, kresh-*end o*, increasing in volume, becoming louder
Crescent, *kress-ent*, shaped like the new moon; increasing
Crescive, *kress-iv*, augmenting, growing
Cress, small salad plants of several species
Cresset, *kress-et*, an iron frame holding fire as a beacon
Crest, a tuft or ornament on the top of the head, a summit, the distinctive figure on a helmet; a heraldic device above the coat of arms
Crestfallen, krest-*faul-en*, dejected, dispirited.
Cretaceous, kre-*taysh-us*, chalky
Cretinism, *kret-in-izm*, a form of idiocy
Cretonne, *kret-on*, an unglazed furnishing fabric.
Crevasse, kre-*vass*, a deep crevice in a glacier.
Crevice, *krev-is*, a fissure, a crack
Crew, a ship's company, an assemblage for a common object; a gang.
Crewel, *kroo-el*, slackly twisted worsted.
Crib, a rack or manger, the frame of a child's bed a literal translation
Crib, to coop up, to steal
Cribbage, *krib-aje*, a game of cards.
Cribbing, *krib-ing*, the plank lining of a mine shaft
Cribriform, *krib-re-form*, pierced with holes
Crick, painful stiffness of the muscles
Cricket, *krik-et*, a game with wickets, bat and ball
Cricket, a species of straight-winged insects
Cricoid, *krik-oyd*, ring-shaped.
Crier, *kry-er*, an official for making public announcements
Crime, kryme, a violation of the law, a punishable offence
Criminal, *krim e-nal*, pertaining to crime, one guilty of crime
Criminality, krim-e-*nal-e te*, guiltiness
Criminate, *krim-e nate*, to charge with crime.
Criminology, krim-e-*nol-o je*, the study of crime
Crimp, to form into narrow ridges, to corrugate, to decoy for enlistment, etc, easily crumbled
Crimp, one who decoys another into naval or military service
Crimple, *krimp l*, to draw together, to shrink.
Crimson, *krim-zon*, deep red
Crinal, *kry-nal*, belonging to hair
Cringe, to fawn, to truckle, to bow with servility.
Cringing, *krinje-ing*, servile
Cringle, *kring-l*, a withe for fastening a gate, an iron ring on a sail used in reefing.
Crinigerous, kri nij-e-rus, hairy, overgrown with hair
Crinite *kri nite*, like a tuft of hair
Crinkle, *krink l* to wrinkle, to crimp
Crinoid, *kry-noyd*, a sea lily, a stone lily
Crinoline, krin-o-*leen*, a fabric containing horsehair, a petticoat stiffened with crinoline, petticoat expanded by hoops
Cripple, *krip l*, a lame person
Cripple, to disable, to hamper
Crisis, *kry-sis* a decisive moment, a turning point
Crisp, curled brittle, friable, terse.
Crisp, to curl, to wrinkle up, to twist.
Crispate, *krisp-ate*, curled
Crisply, *krisp li*, tersely
Cristate, *krist ate*, tufted, crested
Criterion, kry-*teer-e-on*, a standard of quality
Crith, krith, the unit of weight for gases
Critic, *krit ik* one who criticizes
Critical, *krit ik al*, pertaining to a crisis, discriminating, fault finding
Critically, *krit-ik-al-e*, in a critical way.
Criticize, *krit e-ayze*, to notice beauties and faults, to notice only faults
Criticism, *krit-e sizm*, judicious examination; fault-finding
Critique, kre *teek*, a literary notice.
Croak, to make a noise like a frog, to forebode evil.
Croaker, *kroke-er*, a complainer; a grumbler, a fish of the genus *Micropogon*, which croaks when caught.
Crocoite, *kroo-ze-ite*, yellow
Crochet, *kroo-shay*, a kind of knitting made with a hook
Crocidolite, kro-*sid-o-lite*, a variety of hornblende
Crock, an earthen vessel, a broken piece of pottery.
Crockery, *krok-e-re*, the coarser kind of earthenware.
Crocket, *krok-et*, a decorative tuft on the edge of pinnacles
Crocodile, *krok-o-dyle*, a lizard-like amphibious reptile
Croft, kroft, a small enclosed field.
Cromlech, *krom-lek*, an ancient monument having horizontal stone resting on two uprights.

Crone, an old woman
Crony, *krone* e, an intimate companion
Crook, a sharp bend a staff with a hook at the end, anything not straight, a swindler
Crook, to turn into a hook
Crookback, *krook* bak, round shouldered
Crooked, *krook* ed bent dishonest
Croon, a continued moan a soft, plaintive song
Crop, that which is gathered harvest, a pouch at the top of a fowl's gullet, the stock of a hunting whip, closecut hair to cut off the end to mow to reap
Cropeared, *krop* eerd, having the ends of the ears cut off
Cropful *krop ful*, satiated replete
Cropper *krop* er a heavy fall a cloth facing machine, a treadle printing machine
Cropping out *krop* ping out, the appearance of a stratum at the surface
Croquet, *krow* kay, a game with hoops, mallet and ball
Croquette kro *ket* a round ball of minced meat, seasoned and fried
Crore krore ten million rupees
Crosier *kroze* yer a pastoral staff
Croslet *kros* let, a small cross on the arms of another cross
Cross, an upright with a transverse bar, the intersection of two bars a mark like a cross, a mixture of breeds an affliction
Cross transverse oblique peevish, morose
Cross to make the sign of the cross, to pass from side to side to thwart
Crossbar *kros* bar, a transverse bar
Crossbearer *kros* bare er, the chaplain of an archbishop
Crossbench *kros* bench, a seat at right angles to other seats
Crossbill, *kros* bill a bird of the genus *Loxia*
Crossbones, *kros* bones, the pirate flag of a skull and two crossed thigh bones
Crossbow *kros* bow a bow worked by mechanism
Crossbreed *kros* breed a mixed breed
Crossbun kros bun, a small cake with a cross on it
Crosscut *kros* kut, a cut across the grain
Crossed krosd cancelled erased
Cross examine kros ex am in to question a witness for the other side, after he has been questioned by counsel for his own side
Cross eyed *kros* yde, squinting
Cross fire kros fyre, lines of fire from two directions
Cross-grained *kros* grand, perverse
Crossing, *kros* ing, passing across, where two roads cross
Crossjack, *kroj* ak, the lowest yard on the mizen mast
Crosslegged, *kros* legd, with one leg resting on the other
Crossness, *kros* ness, peevishness
Crosspatch, *kros* patch, an ill natured person
Crosspiece, *kros* peece, a piece crossing at any angle
Crosspurpose, kros pur pus, an opposing purpose
Crossquestion, kros *kwest*-shon, to cross examine
Crossroad, *kros*-rode, a road crossing another road, a by road
Crosstie, *kros*-tye, a railroad sleeper
Crosstrees, *kros* trees, cross timbers at mast-heads.
Crosswise *kros*-wyze, across
Crotch, a fork of a tree, etc
Crotchet, *krotch* et, half a minim, a whim, a crane
Crochety, *krotch* et e, whimsical, odd
Croton, *kro*-ton, a genus of plants yielding several drugs
Crouch, crowch, to stoop, to bend down
Croup, kroop, inflammation of the windpipe
Croup, the part behind the saddle
Croupier, *kroop* e er the president of a gaming table
Croupy, *kroop* e affected with croup
Crow, *kro*, a bird of the genus *Corvus*, an iron lever with a claw, the cry of a cock the joyful cry of an infant, to shout in exultation, to brag
Crowbar *kro* bar an iron lever
Crowberry, *kro* ber re a plant of the genus *Empetrum*
Crowd, multitude, a gathering, to fill to excess.
Crowdy *krou* d e thick gruel
Crowfoot *kro* foot, a plant of the buttercup genus
Crown, a headband of gold surmounted by a diadem a garland, the top of the head a coin of 5 shillings a sheet of paper 20 in by 15 in
Crownpost *kroun* pohst the king post of a roof
Crowquill, *kro* kwill, a slender pen for fine writing
Crowsnest *krohs* nest, a look-out station on a mast.
Croy, kroy an enclosure for catching fish
Crucial *kroo* shal cruciform severe
Crucible *kroo* se bl, a small melting pot
Cruciferæ kroo se fer, a plant of the cross flower order
Cruciferous, kroo-*sif* e rus, bearing flowers with four petals
Crucified *kroo*-se fyde, put to death on a cross
Crucifix, *kroo* se-fix a cross with the effigy of Christ on it
Crucifixion, kroo se *fix* yon, death by being nailed to a cross
Cruciform *kroo* se form shaped like a cross
Crucify, *kroo* se fy, to kill by nailing on a cross
Crude raw ill digested hasty
Crudity *krood* e-te that which is crude
Cruel *kroo* el causing pain or sorrow
Cruelly *kroo* el e, in a merciless way
Cruelty *kroo*-el te inhumanity brutality
Cruet *kroo* et, a small glass vial, a small bottle or pot for condiments
Cruetstand *kroo* et stand a stand to hold cruets
Cruise, krooze, a voyage on the water, a voyage without a definite destination
Cruiser *krooze* er, a ship of war ranking next to a battleship
Crumb, a small particle of bread, the soft part of bread
Crumbcloth *krum* kloth a covering for the carpet
Crumble, *krumb* l to break into small pieces
Crumbly, *krumb* le, easily crumbled
Crumby, *krum* e not crusty
Crumpet *krum* pet a plain soft cake buttered and eaten hot
Crumple *krump* l to press into wrinkles, to rumple
Crunch krunch, to crush with the teeth
Cruorin, *kroo* o rin, hæmoglobin, the colouring matter of the blood
Crupper *krup* er, the buttocks of a horse, the strap round a horse's tail
Crural, *kroo*-ral, pertaining to the thighs
Crusade, krew *sade*, an expedition under the banner of the cross
Cruse, krewz, a small pot or bottle
Crush, krush, to squeeze into a mass, to subdue
Crust, krust, a hard covering
Crustacean, krus *taysh*-en, one of a class of animals like lobsters, crabs, etc
Crustaceous, krus *taysh* us pertaining to crust
Crusty, *krust* e, like crust, surly
Crutch, krutch, a staff with a crosspiece used by cripples
Crutched, *krutch* ed, supported on crutches
Crux, krux, a cross a difficult problem
Cry, kry, to speak, call or exclaim loudly, to weep.
Crying, kry ing, demanding notice, notorious

Cryolite, *kry-o-lyte*, fluoride of aluminium and sodium
Cryometer, *kry-om-e-ter*, an instrument for measuring low temperatures
Cryophorus, *kry-off-o-rus*, an instrument for freezing
Crypt, *kript*, a vaulted basement.
Cryptic, *krip-tik*, hidden, secret
Cryptogam, *krip-toe-gam*, a flowerless plant
Cryptogram, *krip-toe-gram*, a writing in cypher
Cryptography, *krip-tog-ra-fe*, cipher writing
Cryptonym, *krip-toe-nim*, a secret name
Crystal, *krist-al*, a colourless transparent kind of quartz, an inorganic aggregation of definite geometrical form
Crystalline, *krist-a-lyne*, pertaining to crystals
Crystallize, *krist-a-lyze*, to form crystals.
Crystallography, *krist-a log-ra-fe*, the study of crystals
Crystalloid, *krist-a-loyd*, resembling crystals.
Ctenoid, *tee-noyd*, having a comb-like edge
Cub, a young animal
Cubage, *kew-baje*, the contents of a solid
Cubbing, *kub-ing*, hunting young foxes
Cubish, *kub-ish*, rude, uncouth
Cube, *kewb*, a solid with six equal square sides
Cubeb, *kew-bebs*, the fruit of *Piper cubeba*
Cubature, *kew-bat-yure*, the determination of cubic contents
Cubic, *kew-bik*, solid
Cubical, *kew-bik-al*, like a cube
Cubicle, *kew-bik-l*, a small sleeping apartment
Cubicular, *kew-bik-vu-lar*, belonging to a bedroom
Cubiform, *kew-be-form*, shaped like a cube
Cuboidal, *kew-boy d-al*, somewhat cubical
Cubit, *kew bit*, a measure of about 18 inches
Cubital, *kew-bit-al*, pertaining to the elbow
Cuca, *koo-ka*, coca
Cuckold, *kuk-old*, the husband of an adulteress
Cuckoo, *kook-oo*, the bird *Cuculus canorus*
Cuckoo-flower, *kook-oo flow-er*, the name of several flowers
Cuckoo-pint, *kook-oo pint*, the plant *Arum maculatum*
Cuckoo-spit, *kook-oo-spit*, an exudation from plant lice
Cucullate, *kew-kul-ate*, hooded
Cucumber, *kew-kum-ber*, a long edible gourd
Cucurbit, *kew-kur-bit*, a chemical vessel, a cupping glass
Cucurbitaceous, *kew-kur-bit-ayah us*, belonging to the cucumber family
Cud, the food chewed by ruminants for the second time
Cuddle, *kud-l*, to embrace closely
Cuddy, *kud-e*, the cabin of a sailing boat
Cudgel, *kudj-el*, a short, thick stick
Cue, *kew*, a tail, a queue, an end, the last words of each actor's parts in a stage dialogue, a hint, the tapering rod used in billiard.
Cue-ball, the ball struck by the billiard cue
Cuff, *kuf*, a blow with the hand, the end of a sleeve
Cuff, to strike, to buffet.
Cuirass, *kew-ras*, a breastplate
Cuirassier, *kew-ra-seer*, a cavalryman with a cuirass
Cuisine, *kwe-zeen*, the kitchen, the style of cooking
Cul-de-sac, *kool-de-sak*, a place with only one opening
Culinary, *kul-e-na-re*, relating to the kitchen
Cull, *kul*, to select
Cullet, *kul-et*, broken glass
Culling, *kul-ing*, anything picked out from a mass
Culm, *kulm*, the stem of a grass, inferior coal
Culmen, *kul-men*, the summit, the ridge of a bird's beak.
Culmiferous, *kul-mif-e-rus*, producing straw.
Culminate, *kul-me-nate*, to reach the highest point.
Culmination, *kul-me-nayah-on*, on the meridian.
Culpability, *kul-pa-bil-e-te*, liability to blame
Culpable, *kul-pa-bl*, worthy of blame.
Culprit, *kul-prit*, a person accused
Cult, *kult*, a system of worship, ritual, adoration
Cultivate, *kult-e-vate*, to till, to improve by study.
Cultivation, *kult-e-vayah-on*, tillage, civilization
Cultivator, *kult-e-vay-tor*, a farmer a farming implement
Cultrate, *kul-trate*, sharp at the edge and pointed
Culture, *kult-chure*, tillage; cultivation, mental and moral training, the result of cultivation.
Culturist, *kult-chu-rist*, a cultivator
Culverine, *kul-ver-een*, a long cannon with snake handles
Culvert, *kul-vert*, a drain crossing under a road
Cumber, *kum-ber*, to cause obstruction, to be burdensome
Cumbersome, *kum-ber-sum*, burdensome
Cumbrous, *kum brus*, bulky; unwieldy.
Cumin, *kum-in*, the plant *Cuminum cyminum*
Cummerbund, *kum-mer-bund*, a sash worn round the waist.
Cumulate, *kew-mew-late*, to heap together
Cumulative, *kewm-yu lay-tiv*, gradually increasing
Cumulose, *kewm yu loze*, full of heaps
Cumulus, *kewm-yu-lus*, formed in round woolly masses.
Cunctative, *kunk-ta-tiv*, delaying; dilatory
Cuneate, *kew-ne-ate*, wedge-shaped
Cuneiform, *kew ne form* in the form of a wedge
Cunning, *kun ing*, artful, crafty, skilful
Cunctative, *kunk ta-tiv*, delaying, dilatory
Cunning, *kun-ing*, artful, crafty, skilful
Cup, a small drinking vessel, a vessel for drawing blood
Cupbearer, *kup bare-er*, one who serves the wine at a feast
Cupboard, *kub-bord*, a closet with shelves
Cupel, *kew pel*, a shallow vessel used in refining
Cupellation, *kew pel ayah-on*, refining by cupel
Cupful *kup-ful* the full contents of a cup
Cupidity, *kew pid-e te*, covetousness
Cupola, *kew-po-la*, a dome, a round top
Cupped *kupd*, bled by cupping
Cupreous, *ku pre-us*, coppery
Cuprifferous, *ku prif e rus*, bearing copper
Cur, a mongrel dog, a surly fellow
Curable, *kew ra-bl*, that may be cured
Curacoa, *kew ra-so*, a liqueur
Curacy, *kew ra-se*, the office or parish of a curate
Curare, *kew-rah-re*, wourali, the tree *Strychnos toxifera*
Curassow, *kew-ras-so*, a bird of the genus *Crax*
Curate, *kew-rat*, the incumbent of a parish without tithes, an assistant clergyman
Curative, *kew ra tiv*, tending to cure
Curator, *kew-ray-tor*, the official in charge of a museum
Curb, kurb, a check, restraint, part of a bridle, a flat chain, a kerb, to restrain, to control.
Curbstone, *kurb* stone, a kerb stone
Curd, kurd, the thickened part of milk
Curdle, *kurd l*, to coagulate
Curdy, *kurd-e*, like curd
Cure, *kewr*, to heal, to restore to health, to preserve by salting and drying
Cure, the act of healing, the office of an incumbent
Curer, *kew-rer*, one who cures, a fish-drier
Curfew, *kur-few*, the evening bell at 8 o'clock
Curio, *kew-re-o*, a curiosity
Curiosity, *kew-re-os-e-te*, the state of being curious; inquisitiveness, something strange or rare
Curious, *kew-re-us*, eager to learn, inquisitive, extraordinary.

Curl, kurl, to bend, to form into ringlets, to curve, a twist, a ringlet
Curler, *kurl*-er, one who curls, a player at curling
Curlew, *kur*-lew, the bird *Numenius arquatus*
Curliness, *kurl* e nes, sinuosity
Curling, *kurl*-ing, a Scottish winter game played on the ice
Curly, kurl-e, having curls, sinuous
Curmudgeon, kur-*mud j* on, a churlish fellow, a miser
Currant, *kur*-rant, the fruit of a species of *Ribes*, the small dried grape of a species of *Vitis*
Currency, *kur*-ren se, a continued course, money
Current, *kur*-rent, a stream; circulating through the community, prevalent
Currently, *kur*-rent le, generally
Curricle, *kur*-re-kl, a two-wheeled chaise with two horses abreast
Curriculum, kur-*rik*-vu-lum, a course of study
Currier, *kur*-re-er, a leather dresser
Curry, *kur*-re, to dress tanned leather, to comb a horse
Curry, an Indian stew or hash flavoured with the leaves of *Murraya*, the curry leaf tree, and other ingredients
Currycomb, *kur*-re-kohm, a comb for cleaning horses
Curse, kurse, to imprecate evil upon, to execrate, to swear, imprecation of evil, malediction, a profane oath
Cursed, kursd, under a curse, deserving a curse
Cursing, *kurs* ing, execration
Cursive, *kurs*-iv, running, flowing
Cursorial, kur-*sor* e al, adapted for running or walking
Cursorily *kurs*-or-e le, hastily
Cursory, *kurs* o-re, hasty, superficial
Curt, kurt, short, abrupt
Curtail, kur *tale*, to shorten
Curtailment kur-*tale*-ment abridgement
Curtain, *kurt* an, a piece of fabric hung as a screen, the rampart and parapet between two bastions
Curtain-raiser, *kurt*-an-*ray*-e-er, a playlet before a play
Curtana, kur-*tah* na, the sword of mercy
Curtilage, *kurt*-e laje, the yard and outbuildings of a house
Curtsy, *kur* se, a woman's bow
Curvate, *kur*-vate, curved
Curvature, *kur* va tewr, the amount of curve
Curve, kurv, a bending without angles, a part of circle, a line in which no three consecutive points are in the same straight line
Curvet, kur *vet*, a horse's leap, to frisk as a horse
Curvicaudate, kur-ve-*kaw*-date, with a curved tail
Curviconstaty, kur-ve *kon* tate, with bent ribs
Curvifoliate, kur ve *fole* e-ate, with reflexed leaves
Curviform, *kurt*-e-form, in the shape of a curve
Curvilinear, kur-ve *lin* e-ar, formed by curved lines
Curving, *kurv*-ing, a winding form
Curvirostral, kur-ve-*rost*-ral, with a crooked beak
Cushat, *koosh*-at, the ringdove, the stockdove
Cushion, *koosh*-on, a soft pad for a chair, an elastic stuffing, any device for checking shock
Cusp, kusp, a small projecting point
Cusp, the meeting point of two curves.
Cuspid, *kus*-pid, a canine tooth
Cuspidal, *kus*-pid-al, ending in a point.
Cuspidate, *kus*-pe-date, having a point
Cuspidor, *kus*-pe-dor, a spittoon
Custard, *kus*-tard, milk and eggs sweetened and cooked
Custard-apple, *kus*-tard-ap-pl, the fruit of a species of *Anona*
Custodial, kus-*toh*-de-al, relating to guardianship.
Custodian, kus-*tode*-yan, a guardian, a keeper
Custody, *kust*-o-de, guardianship; imprisonment
Custom, *kus*-tom, established mode, habitual practice.
Customable, *kus* tom-a-bl, subject to customs duty.
Customary, *kus*-tom-a-re, according to custom
Customer, *kus*-to-mer, a purchaser
Custom-house, *kus*-tom-house, the place where ships are entered or cleared and duties paid
Customs, *kus*-toms, duties imposed on merchandise
Cut, kut, to gash, to sever, to carve, to hew, to mow, to reap, to intersect, to ignore, to excoriate, to divide a pack of cards, manner of making, fit, a way through
Cut, a canal
Cutaneous, kew-*tayn*-e-us, pertaining to the skin
Cutaway, *kut* a-way, cut back from the waist
Cutch, kutch, catechu, tannin from mangrove bark, couch grass
Cute, kewt, keen witted, adroit
Cuticle, *kew*-te kl, the external coat of the skin
Cutlas, *kut* las, a broad curving one-edged sword
Cutler, *kut* ler, a maker of cutting instruments.
Cutler, *kut*-ler, one who cuts, that which cuts
Cutlery, *kut* ler e, cutting instruments in general
Cutlet, *kut* let, a small cut of meat with or without bone, a small chop
Cutpurse, *kut* purse, a thief, a pickpocket.
Cutter, a single-masted sailing vessel carrying gaff mainsail foresail and jib
Cutthroat, *kut*-throte, a murderer, an assassin
Cutting, *kut* ting, anything cut, a printed extract
Cuttingly, *kut* ting-le, sarcastically
Cuttle, *kut*-tl cephalopod with an internal shell
Cutwater, *kut* waw-ter, the front of a ship's bow
Cutty *kut* e, a short clay pipe
Cyanic, sy-an-ik, containing cyanogen
Cyanide, *sy*-an ide, a compound of a metal with cyanogen
Cyanogen, sy-*an*-o-jen, a compound of carbon and nitrogen
Cyanometer, sy-a-*nom*-e-ter an instrument for estimating the blueness of the sky
Cyanosis sy a *no* sis blueness of the skin
Cyclamen *sik* la-men, sowbread, a genus of the primrose family
Cycle, *sy*-kl, a round of years, a series of legends, a bicycle or tricycle
Cyclic, *sik*-lik, moving in cycles
Cyclist, *sy* klist a rider of bicycles or tricycles
Cyclograph, *sik* lo-graf, an instrument for describing circles
Cycloid, *sy* kloid, a geometrical curve
Cyclometer, *sy klom* e-ter, an instrument for recording distance
Cyclone, *sy* klone, a rotatory storm
Cyclopean, sy-klo *pee*-an, rough and massive
Cyclopedia, sy-klo *peed*-ya, a dictionary of science, art and literature
Cyclostomous, sy-*klos*-to-mus, round-mouthed
Cyclostyle, *sy*-klo style, a small toothed wheel used as a pen
Cygnet, *sig* net, a young swan
Cylinder, *sil*-in-der, a circular body of uniform diameter
Cylindrical, se-*lind*-re-kal, formed like a cylinder
Cyma, *sy*-ma, an ogee moulding
Cymbal, *sim*-bal, a round plate of brass used as a band instrument
Cymbiform, *sim*-be-form, boat-shaped
Cyme, syme, a flat or convex flower cluster.
Cynic, *sin* ik a sarcastic, fault-finding person.
Cynical, *sin*-e-kal, in the manner of a cynic.

Cynicism, *sin-e-sism*, the temper and opinions of a cynic
Cynosure, *sin-o-shure*, a centre of attraction
Cypress, *sy-press*, a tree of the genus *Cupressus*
Cyriologic, *sir-e-o-lodge-ik*, pertaining to capital letters
Cyst, *sist*, a bladder; a membranous pouch
Cystic, *sist-ik*, contained in a cyst, vesicular.
Cystitis, *sis-ty tis*, inflammation of the bladder
Czech, *check*, a Bohemian

D

Dab, to strike gently
Dab, a sea flatfish found in sandy places, the name of several other species of *Pleuronectes*
Dab, a dabster
Dabber, *dab-er*, an inking ball
Dabble, *dab l*, to play in water, to study slightly
Dabchick, *dab-chik*, a small species of grebe
Dabster, *dab-ster*, an expert
Dace, *dayce*, a small river fish of the genus *Leuciscus*.
Dacoit, *da-koyt*, one of a gang of Burmese thieves
Dactyl, *dak-til*, a foot in verse of one long and two short syllables
Dactylar, *dak-te-lar*, pertaining to the finger or toe
Dactylography, *dak-til-og-ra fe*, engraving on gems
Dad, *dad*, a children's name for father
Dado, *day do*, the lower part of a wall
Daffodil, *daf-o-dil*, a plant of the genus *Narcissus*
Daft, *dahft*, insane, foolish
Dagger, *dag-ger*, a short stabbing weapon
Daguerreotype, *da-gare ro-type*, photographs on silvered plates
Dahabeah, *dah-ha-bay-ah*, a Nile passenger boat
Daily, *day le*, happening every day
Daintily, *daynt-e le*, fastidiously, delicately
Daintiness, *daynt-e ness*, delicacy, elegance
Dainty, *daynt e*, nice to the taste, over nice, elegant, fastidious, anything delicious
Dairy, *dayr-e*, a place where milk is kept and dealt with.
Dairying, *dayr-e-ing*, dairy farming
Dais, *day-is*, raised floor at the end of a hall
Daisy, *dayse-e*, a composite plant of the genus *Bellis*
Dale, *dayle* a low valley
Dalesmen, *dayles-man*, a native of the northern dales
Dalliance, *dal-yanee*, the act of dallying
Dally, *dal-e*, to trifle, to linger, to caress
Daltonism, *dawl ton ism*, colour blindness
Dam, a female parent
Dam, a barrier to stop water, an embankment
Damage, *dam-aje*, to hurt, injure or impair
Damage, hurt, loss, injury
Damageable, *dam-age a bl*, susceptible of damage
Damascene, *dam a seen*, to ornament steel
Damask, *dam-ask*, a thick rich fabric
Dame, *dayme*, a lady; the wife of a knight or baronet, a lady member of the Order of the British Empire, a schoolmistress
Dammar, *dam-mar*, a pine resin used in varnish.
Damn, *dam*, to condemn; to consign to punishment in a future state, a curse.
Damnation, *dam-nayh-on*, consigned to future punishment
Damnable, *dam-na-bl*, worthy of damnation.
Damnatory, *dam-na-to-re*, condemnatory
Damnify, *dam-ne-fy*, to cause loss or damage.
Damp, moist, humid, wet, foggy; moisture; humidity, subterranean gases
Damper, *damp-er*, to moisten, to discourage
Damper, *damp-er*, that which damps, a check, bread of flour and water baked in hot ashes
Damsel, *dam-zel*, a young woman
Damson, *dam-zon*, a small species of plum
Dance, *dahnce*, to move with rhythmic steps, to move merrily
Dance, a regulated movement of the feet to lively music
Dancing *dahn-sing*, the art of the dance
Dandelion, *dan-de-ly-on*, a plant of the genus *Taraxacum*
Dandified, *dan-de-fyde*, with the dress or manners of a dandy
Dandle, *dand l*, to dance a child on the knee or in the arms, to fondle
Dandruff, *dand-ruf*, dandriff, the scurf on the scalp
Dandy, *dand-e*, a fop, a man of fashion, a yawl's mizen
Danger, *dayn jer*, peril, jeopardy, insecurity
Dangerous, *dayn-je-rus*, hazardous, perilous, unsafe
Dangle, *dang-gl*, to hang loose
Dank, damp, humid, marshy
Dapper, *dap er*, small but active, neat and trim
Dapple, *dap l*, spotted
Dare, *dayr*, to be brave enough; to venture, to challenge, to defy
Daredevil, *dayr dev-il*, a reckless fellow
Daring, *dayr-ing*, bold, intrepid
Dark, destitute of light, of a deep shade, nearly black, obscure, hidden, gloomy, darkness
Darken, *dark-en*, to make dark
Darkness, *dark ness*, the state of being dark
Darksome, *dark-sum*, gloomy, obscure
Darling, *darl-ing*, dearly loved one, the diminutive of dear
Darn, *darn*, to mend by cross stitches
Darner, *darn er* a machine for darning
Darnel, *dar-nel*, the grass *Lolium temulentum*.
Dart, *dart*, a pointed missile, a swift movement, to shoot rapidly along, to start suddenly
Darter, *dart-er* a bird of the genus *Plotus*
Dash, *dash*, collision, ostentatious parade, a sudden stroke, a gratuity, to rush violently, to bespatter, to hurl, to hurry
Dashboard, *dash* bord, a mud-guard
Dashing, *dash ing* bold, gay, showy
Dastard, *das* tard, a coward, shrinking from danger.
Dasyure, *das-a yure*, the brush-tailed opossum
Datable, *date a bl*, that can be dated
Date, date, the day or period of an occurrence or object, to note the date, to refer to as a starting point
Date, the fruit of the palm *Phoenix dactylifera*
Dateless, *date less*, without a date
Dative, *date iv*, given, free to be given
Datum, *day-tum*, something taken as a starting point
Data, *day-ta*, particulars admitted
Daub, dawb, to smear, to paint coarsely and clumsily, a badly painted picture, a smudge
Daughter, *daw-ter*, a female child
Daunt, dawnt, to intimidate, to dishearten
Dauntless, *dawnt less*, bold, fearless
Davenport, *dav-en-port*, a small writing table
Davit, *dav-it*, the upright arm that supports the boat-lowering apparatus
Dawdle, *dawd-l*, to waste time, to hang about.
Dawn, dawn, daybreak, beginning
Day, the period of the earth's revolution, the period from sunrise to sunset, a specified date or period.
Daybreak, *day-brake*, the first appearance of light in the morning
Daydream, *day-dream*, a vain fancy; a reverie.
Daylight, *day-light*, the light of the day.
Dayspring, *day-spring*, the beginning of the day.
Daytime, *day-time*, during daylight.

Daze, *daze*, to overpower with light.
Dazzle, *daz-al*, to bewilder by glare to mislead by unusual colouration
Dazzling, *daz-ling*, excessive in brilliancy.
Deacon, *desk-on*, a clergyman not in priests orders, a lay officer of the free church.
Deaconess, *desk-on-ess*, a female church-worker
Dead, *ded*, deprived of life, deceased, motionless
Deaden, *ded-en*, to lessen intensity, to blunt
Deadeye, *ded-eye*, a flat, sheaveless block with three holes
Deadhead, *ded-hed*, the holder of a free ticket
Deadlight, *ded-lite*, the shutter of a cabin window
Deadliness, *ded le-ness*, power of causing death
Deadlock, *ded-lok*, a stoppage of progress.
Deadly, *ded-le*, causing death, destructive
Deadness, *ded-ness*, mortness, indifference
Deadnettle, *ded-net-tl*, a plant of the genus *Lamium*
Deaf, def, deficient in hearing
Deafen, *def-en*, to make deaf, to make soundproof
Deaf-mute, *def-meut*, one deaf and dumb
Deal, *deel*, to divide, to distribute, to trade, an indefinite quantity, a trade bargain.
Deal, a pine board or plank, wood of certain pines or fir trees
Dean, deen, the head of a cathedral, the president of a faculty in a college
Deanery, *deen-e-re*, the house or jurisdiction of a dean
Dear, deer, high in price, esteemed, beloved
Dearly, *deer-le*, at a high price, with affection
Dearness, *deer-ness*, costliness, fondness
Dearth, derth, scarcity
Death, deth, extinction of life, decease
Deathbed, *deth-bed*, the bed on which one dies
Deathblow, *deth* blo, a finishing stroke
Deathlike, *deth-like*, resembling death
Deathly, *deth-le*, deadly, mortal
Debar, *de-bar*, to exclude
Debarkation, de-bar-*kaysh* on, landing from a ship
Debase de-*base* to lower in quality or value
Debatable, de *bate* a bl, subject to controversy
Debate, de-*bayt*, discussion, contest, to discuss
Debater, de-*bayt-er*, a disputant
Debauch, de-*bawch*, to corrupt, to vitiate, excessive intemperance, corruption
Debauchee, deb-o *shee*, a sensual person, a libertine
Debauchery, *de-bawch-e-re*, excessive indulgence of the appetites
Debenture, de *bent-yure*, a bond, one of an issue of bonds
Debilitate, de *bil-e-tate*, to weaken, to enervate
Debility, de *bil e-te*, functional weakness
Debit, *deb-it*, the entry of a debt, the left side of a an account, to charge with debt.
Debouch, de *boosh*, to issue from
Debouchure, de *boo* shure, an outward opening
Debris, *deb-re*, fragments, remains
Debt, det, that which is owing
Debtor, *det-or*, one who owes
Debut, de-*but*, first appearance
Debutant, deb-oo-*tahng*, one making a first appearance
Decade, *dek-ade*, a sum or number of ten ten years
Decadence, de-*kay-dence*, or *dek-a-dence*, deterioration
Decadent, de-*kay-dent* or *dek-a-dent*, a degenerate
Decagon, *dek-a-gon*, a plain figure with 10 sides and 10 angles
Decagram, *dek-a-gram*, ten grammes.
Decalcify, de-*kal-se-fy*, to remove lime from bones.
Decalogue, *dek-a-log*, the ten commandments.
Decamp, de-*kamp*, to march off
Decanal, de-*kay-nal*, pertaining to a dean.
Decant, de-*kant*, to pour off gently
Decanter, de-*kant-er*, an ornamental glass bottle.
Decapitate, de-*kap-e-tate*, to behead.
Decapod, *dek-a-pod*, having ten feet
Decare, *dek-are*, a thousand square metres
Decasyllable, *dek-a-sil-abl*, a word of ten syllables.
Decay, de-*kay*, to deteriorate, to waste, to rot, decline, corruption
Decease, de-*sees*, departure from life; to die
Deceased, de-*seased*, one recently dead.
Deceit, de *seet*, deception
Deceitful, de *seet-ful*, full of deceit
Deceive, de-*seeve* to impose upon, to mislead.
Deceiver, de-*seeve-er*, one who deceives.
Decemvirate, de-*sem-ve-rate*, ten men in authority.
Decency, *dee-sen-se*, propriety in speech and action, modesty.
Decennary, de-*sen-a-re*, a period of ten years
Decennial, de-*sen-yal*, occurring every ten years
Decent, *dee-sent*, becoming, modest; tolerable
Decentralize, *de-sent-ra* layze, to remove from the centre
Deception, de-*sep* shon, duplicity.
Deceptive, de-*sep* tiv, tending to deceive.
Decide, de-*syde*, to form or give a definite opinion
Decided, de *syde-ed*, resolute, determined, clear
Deciduous, de-*sid-yu us*, shed yearly
Decigram, *dess-e gram*, the tenth of a gramme
Decimal, *dass-e mal*, pertaining to tens or tenths
Decimalize, *dass-e-ma lyze*, to convert into decimals
Decimate, *dass-e-mate*, to kill every tenth man; to kill many.
Decimetre, *dass e-meet er*, a tenth of a metre.
Decipher, de-*sy fer*, to read secret writing, to solve
Decision, de-*sizh-yon*, the act of deciding, determination
Decisive, de-*sy-siv*, final, convincing
Deck, dek, an upper floor or platform in a ship
Deck, to array, to adorn, to decorate
Deckle dek l, the machine border that fixes the width of paper
Declaim, de-*klame*, to harangue to recite
Declamation, dek la *mayh-on*, a rhetorical speech
Declamatory, de *klam* a to re nosy in style
Declaration, dek la-*rayh* on, the act of declaring, proclamation
Declare, de-*klayr*, to tell explicitly, to proclaim formally, to make known publicly
Declassed, de *klahsd*, degraded in social position
Declension, de *klensh* on a declining; inflection
Declinable, de *kly na-bl*, that may be declined
Declination, dek-le *nayh* on, bending downwards, the latitude of a star
Declinatory de-*klyne-a-to re*, refusing
Decline, de *klyne*, to lean downwards, to deviate, to refuse, to inflect, a falling off, deterioration, wasting away
Declivity, de-*kliv-e-te*, a downward slope
Declivous de *kly-vus*, on an incline
Decoct, de-*kokt*, to prepare by boiling
Decollate, de-*kol-ate*, to behead, cut off short
Decolorant, de *kul-o-rant*, removing colour
Decompose, de-kom-*poze*, to separate into constituents.
Decompound, de-kom *pound*, to compound two compounds
Decorate, *dek-o-rate*, to adorn; to confer a decoration
Decoration, dek-o-*rayh-on*, ornament, embellishment, a medal, cross or other badge of honour awarded for state service
Decorator, *dek-o-ra-tor*, a house painter; one who decorates
Decorous, de-*kor-us*, decent, becoming, proper.

Decorticate, de-*kort*-e-kate, to peel
Decorum, de *kor* um, propriety of behaviour or speech
Decoy, de-*koy*, to allure, entice or inveigle
Decrease, de-*krees*, to become less, to diminish
Decrease, *dee*-kreese, diminution decay
Decree, de-*kree*, to determine judicially, to order, an ordinance, law, edict or decision
Decrement *dek*-re ment decrease, waste
Decrepit, de-*krep* it, enfeebled by age
Decrepitude, de-*krep* e-tewd physical infirmity, due to old age
Decrescent, de *kress* ent, decreasing
Decretal, de-*kree* tal, a papal decree, pertaining to a decree
Decrier, de *kry* er, a disparager
Decry de *kry*, to disparage
Decumbent, de *kum* bent, lying down, prostrate
Decuple, *dek* yu pl, tenfold
Decurrent, de kur rent, extending downward
Decussate, de *kuss*-ate, intersected diagonally
Dedicate, *ded* e kate, to set apart for a sacred purpose, to inscribe a book etc, to
Dedicatory *ded* e ka tore, serving as a dedication
Deduce, de *deuce* to infer from reasoning
Deducible, de-*deuce*-e bl, capable of being inferred
Deduct, de-*duct*, to subtract
Deduction, de-*duk*sh-on, the act or method of deducing subtraction
Deductive, de *duk* tiv, deducible
Deed an act, a fact, that which is done, a sealed document a conveyance of property
Deem to think, to determine
Deemster, *deem*-ster, a Manx judge
Deep, descending far, profound, strongly coloured
Deep, the sea
Deepen, *deep*-en, to make deeper
Deer, a solid horned ungulate
Deerstalker, deer *stauk* er, a shooter of deer by stealthy approach
Deface, de-*face*, to disfigure
Defalcation de fal-*kaysh* on, embezzlement
Defamable, de-*fame*-a-bl, that may be defamed
Defamation, def-a *maysh*-on, injury to reputation
Defamatory, de *fam* a-to re, injurious to reputation
Defame, de-*fame*, to injure by slanderous report
Default, de-*fault*, failure, neglect, non appearance
Defaulter, de *fault* er, one who fails to pay or appear,
Defeat, de-*feet*, to vanquish, to frustrate, loss of battle, overthrow
Defeat, frustration
Defecate, *dee* fe-kate, to purify, to excrete
Defect, de *fekt*, imperfection, insufficiency
Defective, de *fekt* iv, incomplete, faulty
Defection, de-*fek* shon, desertion, apostasy
Defence, de *fence*, protection against injury, resistance, justification
Defend, de *fend*, to guard, to protect, to justify.
Defendant, de *fend* ant, the accused in a law case
Defender, de-*fend*-er, one who defends
Defensible, de *fence*-e bl, that may be defended
Defensive, de *fen* siv, serving to defend
Defer, de *fer*, to postpone, to delay, to yield with respect.
Deference, *def*-e-rence, regard, respect.
Deferential, def-e-*rensh*-al, expressing respect.
Deferment, de *fer*-ment, postponement, delay
Deferrable, de *fer*-a-bl, that may be deferred.
Defiance, de-*fy*-ance, contemptuous disregard, a challenge, provocation
Defiant, de-*fy*-ant, insolent, provocative
Deficiency, de-*fish*-en-se, insufficiency
Deficient, de *fish*-ent, wanting, inadequate.
Deficit *def*-e-sit, the amount short
Defier, de *fy*-er, one who defies
Defile, de *fyle*, to pollute, vitiate, debauch
Defile, to file off, to march past
Defile, a narrow passage, a narrow valley
Definable, de *fyne* a-bl, that may be defined.
Define, de *fyne*, to determine limits, to explain meanings
Definite, *def* in it, precise, stated distinctly
Definition, def in-*ish*-on, a brief explanation of meaning
Definitive, de *fin* e-tiv, final
Deflagrate, *dee* fla grate, to burn with sparkling combustion
Deflate, de *flayt*, to let air or gas blow out from anything inflated
Deflect, de*flekt*, to turn aside
Deflexure, de *flex* yure, deviation
Defluent, *dee* flu ent, flowing from
Defoliation, de folu-e *aysh* on, the fall of the leaf
Deform, de *form*, to render unshapely, to disfigure
Deformation, de for *maysh* on, disfigurement
Deformed, de *formd*, misshapen, disfigured
Deformity, de *form* e te, malformation
Defraud, de *frawd*, to deprive by deception to cheat
Defray, de *fray*, to pay, to meet the cost of
Defrayal, de *fray* al, the act of defraying
Deft, skilful, handy
Defunct de *funkt*, dead
Defy, de *fy*, to provoke to strife, to challenge
Degeneracy, de *jen* e ra-se, deterioration
Degenerate, de *jen* e rate, having deteriorated.
Deglutinate, de *glew* tin ate, to unglue, to undo
Deglutition, deg-lew *tish* on, swallowing
Degradation, deg ra *daysh* on, reduction in rank, lowering in position
Degrade, de *grayde*, to reduce in grade, to lessen in value
Degrading, de *grayd* ing, lowering in character
Degree, de *gree*, grade, extent, rank conferred by diploma
Degree, the three hundred and sixtieth of a circle, 60 geographical miles
Dehiscence de his sence, gaping
Dehortation, de hor *taysh* on, dissuasion
Dehumanize, de-*hew* man ize, to deprive of human sentiment
Deification, dee if-e *kaysh*-on, enrolment among deities
Deiform, *dee* e form, godlike in form
Deify, *dee* e-fy, to make a god of
Deign, dayne, to condescend
Deintegrate, de *int*-e grate, to disintegrate
Deist, *dee* ist, one who believes in the existence of God but denies revealed religion
Deity, *dee* e te, a god or goddess the Almighty
Deject, de *jekt*, to cast down, to dishearten
Dejected, de *jekt*, depressed, sad
Dejection, de *jek* shon, lowness of spirits, melancholy
Delactation, de-lak-*taysh* on, weaning
Delaine, de-*layne*, a light fabric of cotton and wool
Delation, de-*lay*-shon, accusation by an informer
Delay, de *lay*, to put off, to defer, to procrastinate, to retard, procrastination, postponement
Dele, *dee*-lee, erase, omit
Delectable, de-*lekt* a-bl, delightful, very pleasing
Delectation, de lek-*taysh*-on, great pleasure, delight.
Delegate, *del*-e-gate, to send as a representative, to depute, a representative, a deputy
Delegation, del-e-*gaysh*-on, the act of delegating, a delegated body
Delete, dee-*leet*, to blot out, to erase
Deleterious, de-le-*teer*-e-us, injurious, harmful
Delf, delf, glazed earthenware

Deliberate, de-*lib*-e-rate, to weigh in the mind, to consider, cautious, thoughtful, intentional
Deliberative, de-*lib*-e-ra-tiv, by deliberation
Delicacy, del-e-ka-se, fineness of texture, tenderness, refined susceptibility of impression, weakness, frailty, a dainty
Delicate, *del*-e-kate, fine or slender, softly tinted, refined, frail, gentle
Delicious, de-*lish*-us, charming, exquisite
Delight, de-*lyte*, rapture joy satisfaction
Delight, to affect with great pleasure, to gratify
Delightful, de-*lyte*-ful, beautiful, pleasing; charming
Delineable, de-*lin*-e-a-bl, describable by sketch or speech
Delineate, de-*lin*-e-ate, to mark out with lines, to sketch
Delineator, de-*lin*-e-ate-or, one who delineates
Delinquency, de-*lin*-kwen-se, a failure in duty, an offence
Delinquent, de-*lin*-kwent, an offender
Deliquescent, de-le-*kwes*-sent, liquefying in the air
Delirious, de-*lir*-re-us, wandering in mind
Delirium, de-*lir*-re-um, disorder of the mind
Deliver, de-*liv*-er, to free from restraint, to hand over, to disburden
Deliverance, de-*liv*-e-rance, rescue, release
Delivery de-*liv*-e-re, the act of delivering, distribution, setting free, utterance, birth
Dell, a small valley
Delocalize, de-*lo*-ka-lyze, to centralize
Delphinium, del-*fin*-yum, the genus of the larkspurs
Delta, *del*-ta, the land between the mouths of a river
Deltoid *del*-toid, triangular
Delude de-*lood*, to mislead, to deceive
Deluge, *del*-yuje, a flood, to inundate
Delusion, de-*lioo*-zhon, false belief, fallacy, deception
Delusory, de-*lioo*-so-re, apt to delude
Demagnetize, de-*mag*-net-ize, to deprive of polarity
Demagogue, *dem*-a-gog, a factious orator
Demagogy, *dem*-a-go-je the arts of a demagogue
Demand, de-*mand*, to ask for, to require, to need
Demarcation, de-mar-*kaysh*-on, setting limits
Demean, de-*meen*, to behave
Demeanour, de-*mean*-or, behaviour.
Demented, de-*ment*-ed, deranged
Dementi, deh *ment*-e, an official contradiction
Demerit, de-*mer*-rit, deserving blame
Demesne, de *meen*, land not held by tenants
Demigod, *dem*-e-god, a half-divine hero
Demilune, *dem*-e lewn, a curved ravelin
Demirep, *dem*-e-rep, a woman of doubtful chastity
Demisable, de *myze*-a-bl, that may be leased
Demise, de-*myze*, the death of the sovereign, to transfer, to transmit by succession or inheritance, to bequeath, to lease
Demission, de-*mish*-on, degradation, humiliation
Demit, de-*mit*, to lay down formally, to yield
Demiurgic, dem-e ur-jik, creative
Demobilize, de-*mobe*-e-lyze, to change from a war footing to a peace footing
Democracy, de-*mok*-ra-se, government by all classes for the benefit of all classes
Democrat, *dem*-o krat, a supporter of popular government
Demoiselle, *dem*-o-zel, a young lady
Demolish, de *mol*-ish, to reduce to ruins
Demolition, dem-o-*lish* on, destruction
Demon, *dee*-mon, an evil spirit, a guardian spirit.
Demonetize, de-*mon*-e-tyze, to withdraw from use as currency
Demoniac, de-*mohn*-e-ak, pertaining to demons.
Demoniacal, dee-mo-*ny*-a-kal, devilish
Demonology, dee-mon *ol*-o-je, a treatise on evil spirits.
Demonstrable, de *monst* ra-bl, capable of demonstration
Demonstrate, *dem*-on strate, to show, to teach by examples, to prove beyond a doubt
Demonstration, dem-on-*straysh*-on, exhibition with description, manifestation, a public exhibition of sympathy, a clear proof
Demonstrator, dem-on-*strayt* or, a pratical teacher of science
Demoralize, de-*mor*-ra-lyze, to corrupt morals
Demotic, de-*mot* ik, popular
Demulcent, de-*mulse*-ent, soothing, softening
Demur, de-*murr*, to pause, doubt or hesitate, to object, to delay; suspense, hesitation
Demure, de-*meure*, serious in mien, modest in appearance
Demurely, de-*meure* le, with an appearance of gravity
Demurrage, de-*mur*-raje, detention of a ship beyond the stipulated time
Den, a cave for shelter, an animal's home.
Denationalize, de-*nash*-on-a lyze, to divest of national rights
Denaturalize, de-*nat*-yu ra lyze, to render unnatural, to deprive of acquired citizenship
Dendriform, *dend*-re-form, tree like
Dendroid, *dend*-roid, resembling a small tree
Deniable, de-*ny*-a-bl, that may be denied
Denial, de-*ny*-al, a declaration to the contrary
Denizen, den e zen, a dweller, a stranger admitted as a resident in a foreign country
Denominate, de-*nom* e-nate, to designate; to name.
Denomination, de-nom-e-*naysh* on, a name, a sect
Denominational, de-nom-e-*naysh* on-al, belonging to a sect
Denominator, de-*nom*-e nay tor, the lower number in vulgar fractions
Denote, de *note*, to indicate, to signify
Denouement, de-noo-mong, final scene in a book or play
Denounce, de-*nounce*, to accuse publicly, to notify.
Denouncement, de-*nounce*-ment, notification
Dense, dence, close, compact, dull of comprehension
Density, *dense*-e te, mass per unit, darkness of colour
Dent, a mark or impression, a small hollow, to make a dent
Dental, *dent*-al, pertaining to the teeth
Dentary, *dent*-a-re, a bone carrying the lower teeth.
Dentation, den-*taysh*-on the formation of teeth.
Dented, *dent*-ed, impressed with small hollows
Denticulate, den *tik* yu-late, notched into projections
Dentiform, *dent*-e-form, in the shape of teeth
Dentifrice, *dent*-e-fri, tooth powder
Dentine, *dent*-een, the tissue forming the body of a tooth
Dentist *dent* ist, a dental surgeon
Dentition, den-*tish* on, arrangement of the teeth, the process of cutting the teeth
Dentoid, *dent*-oid, tooth-shaped
Denudation, den-yu *daysh* on, the wearing away of rocks
Denude, de-*nood*, to divest of covering
Denunciation, de-nun-se-*aysh*-on, the act of denouncing
Deny, de-*ny*, to contradict, to refuse to admit, to abjure, to withhold
Deobstruent, de-ob-*strew*-ent, removing obstructions
Deodand, *dee*-o-dand, an object that has caused death and is thereby forfeited to the crown
Deodorize, de-*od*-o-ryze, to deprive of odour
Deoxidize, de-ox-e-dyze, to deprive of oxygen.

Depart, de-*pahrt*, to go away from, to quit
Departing, de-*pahrt*-ing, going away, separation, vanishing dying.
Department, de-*pahrt*-ment, a division, a sub-division of business, an administrative division
Departmental, de-part-*ment*-al, pertaining to departments
Departure, de-*pahrt*-yure, the act of departing
Depasture de-*pahst* yure, to turn out to graze
Depauperize, de *pau* per-yze, to abolish pauperism.
Depend, de-*pend*, to hang from, to rely on
Dependant, de-*pend*-ant, a retainer, one who depends
Dependence, de *pend*-ence, mutual support, reliance
Dependent, de-*pend*-ent, hanging down, relying on, conditional
Depict de-*pikt*, to delineate, to portray.
Depicture, de-*pikt*-yure, to represent in colours
Depilatory, de-*pil*-a-to-re, removing hair
Deplete, de-*plet*, to empty, to exhaust.
Depletion, de *plesh*-on, blood-letting
Deplorable, de-*plohr*-a-bl, pitiable, wretched
Deplore, de-*plohr*, to bewail, to lament
Deploy, de-*ploy*, to extend in line
Deployment, de-*ploy* ment, opening out
Deplume, de *ploom*, to pluck out feathers
Depolarize, de-po-la-rize, to deprive of polarity
Depone, de *pohn*, to testify under oath.
Deponent, de-*pohn*-ent, a witness, laying down
Depopulate, de-*pop*-yu late, to deprive of inhabitants
Deport, de *port*, to carry into exile, to expel, to behave
Deportation, dee-por-*tayish*-on, expulsion from a country
Deportee, de por *tee*, a deported person
Deportment, de-*port*-ment bearing, behaviour
Deposable, de *poze* a-bl, that may be deposed
Deposal, de *poze*-al, divestment of office
Depose, de *po* e, to divest of office, to bear witness
Depositary, de-*poz*-e-ta-re a trustee, a guardian
Deposition, de-po *zish*-on, that which is deposited or deposed; testimony in writing under oath
Depositor, de *poz* e tor, one who deposits.
Depository, de *poz*-e-to-re, a storehouse for furniture, etc
Depot, *dep*-o, the headquarters of a regiment, a station
Depravation, dep-ra-*vayish*-on, debasement
Deprave, de *prayve*, to make bad, to corrupt, to debase,
Depraved, de-*prayvd*, morally debased, vicious
Depravity, de *prav* e-te, extreme wickedness
Deprecate, *dep*-re-kate, to seek to avert, to disapprove, to regret
Deprecatory *dep*-re-ka-to-re, serving to deprecate
Depreciate, de *preesh*-e-ate, to undervalue, to disparage
Depreciation, de-preesh-e-*ayish*-on, reduction of value
Depredation, dep-re-*dayish*-on, robbery
Depress, de-*press*, to press down, to deject, to cheapen
Depression, de-*presh*-on, a low state, a hollow.
Depressive, de-*press* iv, tending to depress
Deprivable, de-*prye*-a-bl, that may be deprived
Deprivation, dep-re-*vayish*-on, the act of taking away, bereavement
Deprive, de-*prye*, to take away, to debar from
Depth, depth, deepness, a deep place
Depth-charge, *depth*-chary, an explosive dropped on an object in the sea
Deputation, dep-yu-*tayish*-on, a body of representatives.
Depute, de-*pewt*, to appoint as representative
Deputize, dep-yu *tyze*, to act in place of another.
Deputy, *dep*-yu-te, one deputed, a delegate
Deracinate, de-*ras*-se-nate, to tear up by the roots.
Derail, de-*rayl*, to run off the rails
Derange, de-*raynje*, to disturb, to throw into confusion
Derangement, de-*raynje*-ment, disorder
Derby, *darb*-e, a famous annual horse-race
Derelict, *der*-re likt, abandoned, a forsaken ship
Dereliction, der-re-*lik*-shon, abandonment, neglect of duty
Deride, de-*ryde*, to laugh at, to mock
Derision, de-*rish* on, the act of deriding, ridicule
Derivable, de-*ryve*-a-bl, deducible
Derivate, *der*-re-vate, a word derived from another
Derivation, der re-*vayish* on, origin, deduction
Derivative, de *riv*-a tiv, obtained by derivation.
Derive, de-*ryve*, to draw from a source, to deduce.
Dermatology, der-ma-*tol* o-je, the science of the skin.
Derogate, *der*-ro-gate, to take away part, to belittle
Derogation, der ro-*gayish*-on, detraction
Derogatory, de -rog-a to-re, degrading
Descant, de-*kant*, to discourse at length, to comment freely
Descant, *des* kant, the variation of an air, a song composed in parts
Descend, de-*send*, to pass downwards
Descendant, de *send*-ant, one who descends as offspring
Descendant, de-*send*-ent, descending,
Descent, de-*sent*, the act of descending, origin, sudden attack,
Describable, des-*kribe* a-bl, that may be described
Describe, des *kribe*, to sketch in writing, to delineate
Described, des *kryed*, observed, discovered
Description, de-*skrip*-shon, delineation, sketch, sort class
Descriptive, de *skrip* tive, serving to describe
Descry, de *skry* to discover by sight
Desecrate, *des* e-krate, to treat sacrilegiously
Desecration, des e-*kray*-shon, profanation
Desert, *des*-ert, a barren tract, a waste, forsaken, wild, solitary
Desert, de-*zert*, to part from, to forsake without permission, a reward, merit, excellence
Deserter, de-*zert* er, one who deserts
Desertion, de *zer*-shon, abandonment.
Deserve, de-*zerve* to merit, to earn
Deserving, de *zerve* ing, worthy of reward
Deshabille, des-ha-bil, not fully dressed
Desiccate, *des*-ik ate, to exhaust of moisture.
Desiccative, des *sik* a tiv tending to dry up
Desiderative, de-*sid*-e rat iv, expressing desire
Desideratum, de *sid*-e-*ray* tum, an object of desire
Design, de *zyne*, to sketch, plan or propose, an original sketch for proposed work, a project
Designable, de-*zyne*-a-bl, capable of being designed
Designate, *des*-ig-nate, to point out, to indicate
Designation, des-ig-*nayish*-on, appellation, indication
Designer, de-*zyne* er, a draughtsman, a plotter.
Designing, de-*zyne*-ing, artful, insidious
Designless, de-*zyne* less, unintentional
Desilverize, de-*sil*-ver-ize, to deprive of silver
Desirable, de-*zyre*-a-bl, worthy of desire, agreeable.
Desire, de-*zyre*, to wish for, to crave, to long for possession, ove, the object desired, a prayer
Desirous, de-*zy*-rus, earnestly wishing, solicitous
Desist, de-*zist*, to cease from, to leave off
Desistance, de-*zist*-ance, cessation, leaving off.
Desk, a sloping table, a box for writing materials.
Desolate, *des*-o-late, laid waste, neglected, miserable to lay waste, to ravage, to depopulate.

Desolation, des-o-*laysh*-on, destruction, misery
Despair, de-*spare*, to be without hope, to despond; hopelessness, despondency
Despatch, de-*spatch*, to send off, to execute speedily, haste, quickness
Despatch, de *spatch*, dispatch
Desperado, *des*-pe *ray* do, a reckless ruffian
Desperate, *des*-pe-rate, reckless, furious, headlong
Desperation, des-pe-*raysh*-on, despair, recklessness
Despicable, *des*-pik-a-bl, contemptible
Despise, des-*pyze*, to scorn, to disdain
Despite, de-*spyte*, extreme malice, notwithstanding.
Despiteful, de-*spyte* ful, malignant
Despoil, de-*spoil*, to rob, to deprive.
Despoiler, de-*spoil*-er, a plunderer
Despond, de-*spond*, to give up hope
Despondency, de-*spond*-en-se, dejection
Despondent, de-*spond*-ent, depressed and inactive
Desponding, de-*spond* ing, depressed in spirits
Despot, *des*-pot, an absolute ruler
Despotic, des-*pot*-ik, arbitrary, absolute in power
Despotism, *des* po-tizm, a tyrannocracy
Desquamation, des kwa *maysh* on, exfoliation
Dessert, de-*zert*, the fruit course for which the table is cleared
Destination, des-te-*naysh* on, the end of the journey.
Destine, *dest* in, to design unalterably.
Destiny, *dest*-e-ne, fate
Destitute, *des*-te-tewt, in great poverty, in need
Destitution, des-te-*tewsh* on, poverty
Destroy, de-*stroy*, to lay waste, to ruin
Destroyer, de-*stroy*-er, one who destroys, a small warship of great speed, originally a torpedo boat destroyer
Destructible, de-*struk*-te-bl, liable to destruction
Destruction, de-*struk*-shon, the act of destroying; ruin
Destructive, de-*struk*-tiv, causing destruction.
Destructor, des *truk*-tor, a furnace for destroying town refuse
Desuetude, *des*-we-tewd, disuse
Desultory, *des*-ul to-re, rambling, discursive
Detach, de-*tatch*, to separate, to detail specially
Detachment, de-*tatch*-ment a group detailed for special service, aloofness
Detail, de-*tale*, to particularize, to detach for duty.
Detail, *dee*-tale, an item, anything detailed
Detain de-*tayn*, to hold back, to delay, to arrest.
Detainer, de-*tayn*-er, a writ for holding in custody
Detect, de-*tekt*, to find out, to bring to light
Detector, de-*tekt*-or, an indicator
Detection, de-*tek*-shon, the act of detecting
Detective, de-*tekt*-iv, one who detects offenders
Detention, de-*tensh*-on, restraint, delay.
Deter, de-*ter*, to prevent by fear, to hinder.
Detersive, de-*terj*, to cleanse, as a wound.
Deteriorate, de-*teer*-e-o-rate, to impair, to make worse, to become worse
Determinable, de-*term*-e-na-bl, clearly definable, terminable
Determinant, de-*term*-e-nant, causing determination
Determinate, de *term*-e-nate, limited, fixed, definite.
Determination, de-term-e-*naysh*-on, the act of determining, steadfast resolution, decision of character.
Determine, de-*term*-in, to fix limits, to decide.
Determined, de-*term*-ind, resolute, decided.
Deterrent, de-*ter*-rent, tending to defer.
Deterring, de-*ter*-ing, discouraging; dissuading.
Detest, de-*test*, to hate, to loathe.
Detestable, de-*test*-a-bl, abominable, execrable.
Detestation, de-tes-*taysh*-on, extreme hatred.
Dethrone, de-*throne*, to depose from a throne
Detonate, *det*-o-nate, to cause to explode; to explode.
Detonator, det-o-*nay*-tor, a substance that detonates.
Detorsion, de-*torsh*-on, a wresting, a perversion
Detour, da-*toor*, a circuitous route, deviation
Detract, de-*trakt*, to disparage, to depreciate
Detraction, de-*trak*-shon, disparagement, calumny
Detractor, de-*trakt*-or, a slanderer, a muscle that draws away from
Detrain, de-*trayn*, to alight from a train
Detriment, *det*-re-ment, injury, damage, loss
Detrimental, *det re-ment*-al, injurious, prejudicial.
Detritus, de-*try*-tus, waste rubbed off
Detrude, de-*trood*, to thrust down
Detruncate, de-*trunk*-ate, to shorten by cutting off
Deturpate, de-*turp*-ate, to defile, to corrupt
Deuce, dewce, two, a two-spotted playing card.
Deuteronomy, dew-ter-*on*-o-me, the fifth book of the Bible containing the second giving of the law.
Devastate, *dev*-as-tate, to lay waste
Devastation, dev-as *taysh*-on, laying waste, ruin.
Develop, de-*vel*-op, to unfold gradually, to bring to view, to advance in structure
Development, de-*vel*-op-ment, the act of developing.
Devest, de *vest*, to alienate, to strip
Deviate, *dee*-vi ate, to digress, to stray from
Deviation, dee-vi-*aysh*-on, a turning aside; error; variation
Device, de-*vyce*, a contrivance; a stratagem; an emblem
Devil, *dev*-il, the personification of evil, an evil spirit, a hot seasoning, a barrister who prepares cases for another, a printer's apprentice
Devilish, *dev*-e-lish, extremely wicked
Devilry, *dev*-el-re, wickedness, mischief
Devious, *dee*-vi us, indirect rambling
Devisable, de vize-a-bl, that may be devised
Devise, de-*vyse*, to invent, to contrive; to give real estate by will, a will, a bequest
Devisor, de-*vyze*-or, a testator
Deviser, de *vyze*-er, an inventor
Devoid, de-*voyd*, void, destitute
Devoir, dev-*wor*, duty, due courtesy
Devolution, dev-o-*lew*-shun, transference, degeneration
Devolve, de-*volve*, to transfer from one to another
Devote, de-*vote*, to set apart by vow, to give special care
Devoted, de-*vote*-ed, zealous, affectionate.
Devotee, dev-o-*tee*, a votary, a bigot
Devotion, de-*vo*-shon, strong affection, religious worship
Devour, de-*vour*, to eat ravenously
Devout, de-*vout*, reverent, pious, sincere
Devoutly, de-*vout*-le, piously, earnestly.
Dew, aqueous vapour condensed from the air
Dewberry, *dew*-ber-re, the fruit of *Rubus cæsius*
Dewclaw, *dew* klaw, the small hind claw of a dog
Dewdrop, *dew*-drop, a drop of dew.
Dewlap, *dew*-lap, a fold of skin under the chin
Dewpoint, *dew*-point, the heat at which dew forms.
Dewy, *dew*-e, moist with dew
Dexter, *dex*-ter, on the right-hand side.
Dexterity, dex-*ter*-re-te, skill, adroitness.
Dexterous, *dex*-te-rus, skilful; adroit, clever.
Dextral, *dex*-tral, right as opposed to left.
Dextrin, dex-trin, starch gum
Dextrose, dex-trose, grape sugar.
Dhow, dou, an Arab vessel with a lateen sail.
Diabase, *dy*-a base, greenstone
Diabetes, dy-a-*bee*-tes, a disease affecting urine.
Diabolical, dy-a-*bol*-o-kal, devilish
Diachylon, dy-*ak*-e-lon, sticking plaster.
Diaconal, di-*ak*-on-al, pertaining to a deacon.
Diaconate, di-*ak*-on-ate, the office of a deacon.

Diadem, *dy-a-dem*, the arch on a crown
Diæresis, *di-ee-re-sis*, the mark over the second of two vowels showing they are not to be sounded as a diphthong
Diagnose, *dy-ag-noze*, to identify a disease
Diagnosis, *dy-ag-no-sis*, the act of identifying a disease
Diagonal, *di-ag-on-al*, a straight line uniting two opposite angles of a four sided figure
Diagram, *dy-a-gram*, an illustrative drawing
Dial, *dy-al*, an instrument for showing the time from the shadow of the sun, the face of a timepiece; the index face of any gauge, etc
Dialect, *dy-a lekt*, local language.
Dialectician, *dy-a-lek tish-an*, one skilled in dialectics
Dialectics, *dy-a-lek-tiks*, the rules of reasoning
Dialectical, *dy-a-lek-tik-al*, pertaining to dialectics
Dialogue, *dy-a-log*, conversation
Dialyze, *dy-a lyze*, to separate two substances in solution
Diamantiferous, *dy-a-man-tif-er-us*, diamond-bearing
Diameter, *di-am-e-ter*, a straight line dividing a figure into two equal parts by passing through the centre
Diamond, *dy-a-mond* pure carbon crystallized
Diapason, *di-a-pay-zon*, the octave which includes all the tones, the entire compass
Diaper, *dy-a-per*, linen with a geometric pattern.
Diaphanous, *di-aff-an-us*, transparent
Diaphoretic, *dy-a-fo-ret tik*, increasing perspiration
Diaphragm, *dy-a-fram*, a dividing membrane
Diarian, *di-ayre-e-an*, pertaining to a diary
Diarist *dy-a-rist*, the keeper of a diary
Diarrhœa *dy-a ree-ah*, a persistent purging
Diary, *dy-a-re*, a register of daily events.
Diastase, *dy-as-tase*, the enzyme that converts starch into sugar
Diastole, *dy-as-tole*, dilatation of the heart and arteries
Diatom, *dy a tom* a minute unicellular plant
Diatribe, *dy-a-tribe*, an invective harangue
Dibble, *dib bl*, a pointed tool for planting seeds
Dice, *dyce*, numbered cubes for games of chance
Dicephalous, *di-sef-a-lus*, having two heads
Dicing, *dyce-ing*, gaming with dice
Dicker, *dik-er*, ten
Dicky, *dik-e*, a false shirt front, a seat behind a carriage
Dicotyledon, *dy-kot e-leed on* a plant with two seed-leaves
Dictaphone, *dik ta-fone*, an instrument recording speech
Dictate, *dik-tate*, to speak or read aloud for the words to be taken down, to command, command, impulse
Dictation, *dik taysh-on*, the act of dictating, the words dictated
Dictator, *dik tayt-or*, one exercising absolute power
Dictatorial, *dik ta tor-e-al*, authoritative, overbearing
Dictatory, *dik-tay-to-re*, dogmatical
Diction, *dik-shon*, phraseology, style
Dictionary, *dik-shon-a-re*, a book of words arranged alphabetically and their meanings given
Dictum, *dik-tum*, an authoritative assertion
Didactic, *dy dak-tik*, intending to teach
Diddle, *did l*, to cheat
Didymous, *did-e-mus*, growing in pairs
Die, *dy*, to lose life, to perish, to grow fainter
Die, a small cube, a stamp used in coining, etc
Diegesis, *dy-ee je-sis*, an explanation
Dielectric *dy-e lek trik*, non conducting
Diesis, *dy-ee-sis*, the double dagger ‡
Diet, *dy-et*, habitual food, suitable food
Diet, a national assembly
Dietary, *dy-et-a re*, pertaining to diet, a fixed allowance of food, a system of diet
Dietetics, *dy-e-tet-iks*, the study of food
Differ, *dif-er*, to be unlike, to disagree
Difference, *dif-er-ence*, dissimilarity, dissension
Different, *dif-er-ent*, distinct; not similar.
Differential, *dif-e rensh-al*, causing a difference, designed for changing gear speeds
Differentiate, *dif-e-rensh-e-ate*, to distinguish between.
Difficult, *dif e-kult*, hard to do, not easy.
Difficulty, *dif e kult e*, something to be overcome
Diffidence, *dif e-dence*, want of confidence, reserve
Diffident, *dif-e-dent*, shy, bashful, wanting confidence
Diffluent, *dif-lu-ent*, flowing away on all sides
Diffract, *dif frakt*, to separate into parts
Diffuse, *dif-feuze*, to spread out, to publish
Diffuse, *dif-feuce*, widely spread, prolix
Diffusion, *dif feu zhon* dissemination, extension
Diffusive, *dif feuze-iv*, tending to spread
Dig, to work with a spade, to excavate
Digest, *de-jest*, to dissolve in the stomach, to think over, to classify
Digest, *dy-jest* that which is digested, a code
Digestible, *de-jest e bl*, capable of being digested
Digestion, *de-jest-jon*, the act of digesting
Digger, *dig-er*, one who digs
Diggings, *dig ings*, localities for alluvial mining
Digit, *dij it*, a finger or toe, any of the ten numerals three quarters of an inch
Digital, *dij e tal* pertaining to the digits
Digitalis, *dij e-tay-lis*, the genus containing the foxglove
Digitigrade, *dij e te-grade*, walking on the toes
Dignified *dig ne fyde*, stately
Dignify, *dig ne fy*, to invest with dignity
Dignitary, *dig-ne-ta-re* one of high rank
Dignity, *dig ne-te* moral worth, rank, high office
Digress *dy gress*, to turn aside, to amplify
Digressive, *di gress iv*, deviating, expatiating
Dihedral *dy hed-ral* with two plane faces
Dike, *dyke*, a ditch, a mound to retain water, a wall of rock formed in a fissure
Dilacerate, *di-las-e rate*, to rend asunder
Dilapidate, *di lap e date* to become ruinous by neglect
Dilapidation, *di lap-e daysh on*, disrepair
Dilatable, *di layt a bl*, expansive
Dilatation, *dy la tayth-un*, distention
Dilate *dy-late*, to expand, to widen
Dilatory, *dil a to-re*, slow, procrastinating
Dilemma *di-lem ma*, a perplexing situation
Dilettante, *dil-e-tahn-te*, an amateur, an admirer of the fine arts
Diligence, *dil-e-jence*, persistent work, assiduity
Diligence, *dil-e-jahnce*, a stage-coach
Diligent, *dil-e-jent*, industrious
Dill, a plant of the genus *Peucedanum*
Diluent, *dil-yu-ent*, liquefying, diluting
Dilute, *dy-lewt*, to weaken a fluid by admixture
Dim, indistinct, obscure, tarnished
Dime, *dyme*, ten cents
Dimension, *di-men-shon*, measurement, cubic capacity, extent
Dimidiate, *di-mid-e-ate*, to halve
Diminish, *de-min-ish*, to lessen, decrease or abate.
Diminution, *dim-e-new-sh-on*, the act of lessening
Diminutive, *de-min-yu-tiv*, small, contracted
Dimissory, *di-mis-o-re*, sending away
Dimity, *dim-e-te*, a white, ribbed, cotton fabric

Dimly, *dim*-le, obscurely
Dimness, *dim*-ness, dulness of sight
Dimorphic, dy-*mor*-fik, under two forms
Dimple, *dimp*-l, a natural depression on the cheek or chin
Din, a loud continued noise, clamour, persistent repetition, to impress with noise
Dine, dyne, to take dinner, to give a dinner to
Dingey, *ding*-ghe, a warship's dinghy
Dingy, *ding*-ghe, a small boat
Dingle, *ding*-l, a small, narrow valley
Dingo, *ding*-go, the native dog of Australia
Dingy, *din*-je, dark in colour, dirty in appearance
Dinner, the chief meal of the day
Dint, to dent, a dent, a stroke, effort
Diocesan, di-*os*-e-san, pertaining to a diocese
Diocese, *dy*-o-sess, the district under a bishop, a bishopric
Dioecious, dy-*ee*-shus, with male flowers and female flowers
Dioptric, dy-*op*-trik, refracting light through lenses
Diorama, dy-o-*rah*-ma, a series of lighted pictures seen through openings
Dioxide, dy-*ox*-yde, a compound of two atoms of oxygen to one of the metal
Dip, to immerse for a short time, to lower and raise quickly, slope downwards
Diphtheria, dif-*thee*-re-a a disease of the throat
Diphthong, *dif*-thong, the union of two vowels sounded as one.
Diploma, de-*ploh*-ma, a certificate conferring honour or authority
Diplomacy, de-*ploh*-ma-se, the conduct of negotiations
Diplomatic, dip-lo-*mat*-ik, characteristic of diplomacy, tactful
Diplomatist, dip-*lo*-ma-tist, one engaged in diplomacy
Dipper, the water ouzel, a bird of the genus *Cinclus*
Dipsomaniac, dip-so-*may*-ne-ak, a confirmed drunkard
Diptera, *d p*-te-ra, the two winged insects
Dire, dyre, dreadful, dismal horrible
Direct, di-*rekt*, straight, straightforward to guide, to instruct, to manage, to address, as a letter
Direction, di-*rek*-shon, relative position, command, guidance
Directly, di-*rekt*-le immediately, straight to the point
Directness, di-*rekt*-nes, straightness nearness of way
Director, di-*rekt*-or, one who directs, instructor, guide
Directorate, di-*rekt*-o-rate, a board of directors
Directory, di-*rekt*-o-re, a book of names and addresses, a book of rules
Direpful, *dyre* ful, dreadful, dismal
Dirge, derj, a funeral hymn
Dirigible, di-*rij* e-bl, an aircraft lighter than air
Dirk, derk, a large dagger, a short sword
Dirt, dert, any foul or filthy substance
Dirtily, *dert*-e-le, in a dirty way
Dirty, *dert*-e, unclean, filthy, nasty, stormy
Disability, dis-a-*bil*-e-te, incapacity, unfitness
Disable, dis-*ay*-bl, to render unfit
Disabuse, dis-a-*beuze*, to undeceive
Disaccord, dis-a-*kord*, to disagree
Disaccustom, dis-a-*kust*-om, to destroy the force of habit
Disadvantage, dis-ad-*vahn*-taje, loss, damage
Disaffect, dis-a-*fekt*, to make disloyal
Disaffirm, dis-a-*firm*, to contradict
Disafforest, dis-a-*for*-rest, to free from forest laws.
Disagree, dis-a-*gree*, to differ in opinion, to upset.
Disagreeable, dis-a-*gree*-a-bl, unpleasing
Disagreement, dis-a-*gree*-ment, dissent, controversy.
Disallow, dis-al-*lou*, to refuse to allow
Disappareil, dis-a-*par*-rel, to disrobe
Disappear, dis-a-*peer*, to vanish
Disappearance, dis-a-*peer*-ance, removal from sight
Disappoint, dis-a-*point*, to nullify expectation
Disappointment, dis-a-*point*-ment, frustration, depression caused by hopes unrealized
Disappreciate, dis-a-*preesh*-e-ate, to undervalue
Disapprobation, dis-ap-pro-*bayah*-on, disapproval, censure
Disapproval, dis-ap-*proo*-val, want of approval
Disapprove, dis-ap-*proove*, to condemn, to dislike
Disarm, dis-*arm*, to deprive of arms.
Disarmament, dis-*arm*-a-ment, the act of disarming
Disarrange, dis-a-*ranje*, to unsettle
Disarrangement, dis-a-*ranje*-ment, confusion
Disarray, dis-a-*ray*, to throw into disorder
Disaster, dis-*ahst*-er, an unfortunate event; a calamity
Disastrous, dis-*ahst*-rus, gravely unfortunate
Disavow, dis-a-*vow*, to disown, to deny.
Disavowal, dis-a-*vou*-al, denial, rejection
Disband, dis-*band*, to disperse
Disbar, dis-*bar*, to expel a barrister
Disbelief, dis-be-*leef*, unbelief
Disbelieve, dis be-*leete*, to refuse to believe
Disbench, dis-*bench*, to expel a bencher
Disburden, dis-*burd*-en, to unload
Disburse, dis-*burse*, to pay out, to expend
Disc, dusk, a flat, circular plate
Discard, dis-*kard*, to reject a card from the hand, to get rid of
Discard, *disk*-ard, a card thrown out
Discern, dis-*zern*, to descry, to perceive
Discernible, dis-*zern*-e-bl, perceptible
Discerning, dis *zern* ing, perceiving
Discernment, dis-*zern* ment, discrimination, acuteness
Discharge, dis *charje*, to relieve of a charge to dismiss
Disciple, dis si-pl a follower, a pupil
Disciplinarian, dis-ip-le-*nair*-e-an, an enforcer of strict discipline
Disciplinary, dis-ip lin-a-re, relating to discipline
Discipline, dis ip lin, training, military regulation
Disclaim, dis-*klame*, to refuse to admit, to disown
Disclaimer, dis-*klame*-er, a denial, a disavowal
Disclose, dis-*klohze*, to divulge, to reveal
Disclosure, dis-*klohze*-yure, revelation.
Discoid, *disk*-oid, shaped like a disc
Discolour, dis-*kul*-or, to change in colour, to stain
Discomfit, dis-*kum*-fit, to disconcert, to defeat
Discomfiture, dis-*kum* fit-yure, defeat, frustration
Discomfort, dis-*kum*-fort, want of comfort, uneasiness to disturb peace or happiness
Discommode, dis-kom-*mode*, to inconvenience
Discompose, dis-kom-*poze*, to derange, to unsettle
Discomposure, dis-kom-*poze*-yure, unsettlement, agitation.
Disconcert, dis-kon-*sert*, to baffle
Disconnect, dis kon-*nekt*, to take apart
Disconsolate, dis-*kon*-so-late, sad deeply dejected
Discontent, dis-kon-*tent*, want of content.
Discontinue, dis-kon-*tin*-yu, to leave off
Discord, *dis*-kord, disagreement, want of harmony
Discordance, dis-*kord*-ance, disagreement, inconsistency
Discordant, dis-*kord*-ant, inharmonious, not in accord
Discount, *dis*-kownt, a deduction for interest, an allowance from an account, to give discount, to deduct
Discountenance, dis-*kount*-en-ance, to refuse approval
Discounter, dis-*kownt*-er, one who discounts
Discourage, dis-*kur*-raje, to deter, to dishearten
Discouragement, dis-*kur*-raje-ment, dissuasion

Discouraging, dis-kur-raje-ing, disheartening
Discourse, dis-*korse*, to discuss ; to talk
Discourse, dis-korse, a treatise ; conversation
Discourteous, dis-*kurt*-ye-us, uncivil
Discourtesy, dis-*kurt*-e-se, incivility
Discover, dis-*kuv*-er, to disclose , to find out , to detect
Discoverable, dis-kuv-er-a-bl, that may be discovered
Discovery, dis-*kuv*-er-e, bringing to light , finding out
Discredit, dis-*kred* it, to deprive of credit
Discreet, dis-*kreet*, circumspect , wary
Discrepancy, dis-*krep*-an-se, difference , incompatency
Discrete, dis-*kreet*, separate distinct
Discretion, dis-*kresh* on, prudence , judgment
Discriminate, dis *krim* e-nate, to make a difference to distinguish
Discrimination dis-krim-e-*nash* on, judgment.
Discursive, dis-*kur*-sive, desultory , argumentative
Discursory, dis-*kur* so-re, rambling , digressive
Discuss dis-*kuss*, to debate
Discussion dis *kush*-on debate
Disdain dis *dane*, to think unworthily of , to scorn , contempt haughtiness aversion
Disdainful, dis *dane* ful contemptuous
Disease dis-*eeze*, deviation from health , malady
Disembark, dis em *bark* to land from
Disembarrass, dis-em-*bar*-ras to free from perplexity , to clear
Disembody dis-em-bod-e, to divest of the body , to discharge from military service
Disembogue, dis-em *bohg* to flow out as from a river mouth
Disembowel, dis em-*bou*-el, to eviscerate
Disembroil dis-em-*broil*, to extricate from trouble
Disenable, dis en *ay*-bl, to deprive of power
Disenchant, dis en-*chant*, to free from enchantment
Disencumber, dis en-*kum*-ber, to free from obstruction
Disendow, dis-en *dou*, to deprive of endowment
Disengage, dis-en *gaje* to release to set free
Disennoble, dis en no bl to deprive of a peerage
Disenroll, dis-en *rohl*, to strike off the roll
Disentangle, dis-en *tang* l, to unravel to extricate
Disenthral, dis en-*thraul*, to free from thraldom
Disentitle, dis-en *tit*-l to deprive of title
Disentomb dis-en *toomb*, to remove from a tomb
Disestablish, dis-e-*tab* lish, to sever connection between Church and state
Disesteem, dis-es-*teem*, want of esteem
Disfavour, dis-*fay*-vur, dislike slight displeasure , to withdraw support to discountenance
Disfigure, dis *fig*-yure, to deface , to deform
Disfranchise, dis-*fran*-chyse, to deprive of any franchise
Disgorge, dis-*gorj*, to vomit , to give up
Disgorger, dis-*gorj*-er, an instrument for removing a hook from the mouth
Disgrace, dis-*grace*, dishonour , discredit , shame , to dishonour , to degrade , to debase
Disgraceful, dis *grace* full, shameful , degrading
Disgruntle, dis *grunt* l, to displease , to dissatisfy
Disguise, dis-*gyze*, to hide , to dissemble , false appearance , unusual dress
Disgust, dis-*gust*, dislike , aversion , repugnance , to offend , to displease
Disgusting, dis-*gust*-ing, provoking disgust
Dish, a flat, shallow vessel , the food served on it , to put in a dish , to press into a shallow shape , to frustrate
Dishearten, dis-*hart*-en, to dispirit , to discourage
Dishevel, de-*shev*-el, to disarrange , to hang loosely.
Dishonest, dis-*on*-est, wanting in honesty
Dishonesty, dis-*on*-est-e want of honesty
Dishonour, dis-on-er, to bring shame on , to disgrace ; to violate , disgrace ; ignominy
Disillusion, dis-il-*loo*-zhon, to free from illusion.
Disincline, dis-in-*kline*, to cause dislike or unwillingness
Disinclose, dis in *klose*, to open an inclosure
Disinfect, dis in-*fekt*, to purify from risk of illness
Disinfectant, dis-in *fekt* ant, preventing infection.
Disingenuous, dis in-*jen*-yu-us, insincere
Disinherit, dis in-*her*-rit, to deprive of inheritance
Disintegrate, dis-*int*-e grate, to separate into many parts
Disinter, dis in-*ter*, to take out of the grave
Disinterested, dis-in ter-est-ed, free from self-interest impartial
Disjoin, dis *join*, to separate
Disjoint, dis-*joint*, to dislocate , to break into pieces
Disjunction, dis *junk* shon separation
Disjunctive, dis *junk* tiv , separating
Disk, disc, a flat, circular plate a quoit
Dislike, dis *like*, aversion , antipathy , to disapprove
Dislocate, dis lo kate, to put out of joint
Dislodge, dis-*lody* to move from position
Disloyal, dis-*loy* al, false to allegiance , faithless
Dismal, *diz* mal, dreary gloomy
Dismantle, dis *mant* l, to strip of equipment
Dismast dis-*mahst*, to remove the masts
Dismay dis-*may*, to daunt , to dispirit by fear
Dismember dis *mem* ber, to separate the limbs
Dismiss, dis *miss* to send away to reject
Dismissal, dis-*miss*-al, discharge , removal from office
Dismissive, dis-*miss* iv , pertaining to dismissal
Dismount, dis *mount* to alight from a horse
Disobedient dis-o-*bee* di ent refusing to obey
Disobey dis o *bay* to neglect to obey
Disoblige, dis o *blije*, to fail to oblige
Disobliging, dis-o *blije* ing unaccommodating
Disorder, dis *or* der, confusion , disturbance , to disturb , to render unwell
Disorganize, dis-*or*-gan ize, to disturb routine , to ruin an organism
Disown dis *ohn* to refuse to own to renounce
Disparage, dis *par* raje to undervalue , to depreciate
Disparate dis-pa rate unequal , unlike.
Disparity, dis *par* re te, difference inequality
Dispart dis part, a sight on a smoothbore cannon
Dispassionate, dis-*pash* o nate calm cool
Dispatch, dis *patch*, despatch , an official report or message
Dispel, dis *pell*, to drive away , to disperse
Dispensable, dis *pens* a bl that may be dispensed with
Dispensary, dis *pen* sa-re, a place where medicines are compounded
Dispensation dis-pen-*saysh*-on, the act of dispensing, a system of religion
Dispense, dis *pense*, to administer , to do without
Dispenser, dis *pen*-ser, a compounder of medicines
Dispermous, dy-*sperm*-us, two seeded
Dispersal, dis *perse* al, scattering
Disperse, dis *perse*, to scatter , to vanish
Dispersion, dis *persh*-on, the act of dispersing.
Dispirit, dis-*pir* rit, to depress , to frighten
Displace, dis *place*, to put out of place
Displant, dis *plahnt*, to remove
Display, dis *play*, to show , to parade
Displease, dis-*please*, to offend , to vex
Disport, dis *port*, to play about
Disposable, dis *poze*-a-bl, available
Disposal, dis *poze*-al, direction , arrangement
Dispose, dis *poze*, to place , to adapt ; to get rid of.
Disposition, dis-po-*zish*-on, adjustment , arrangement; tendency , character , aptitude of mind

Dispossess, dis-po-zess, to eject
Dispraise, dis-*praze*, to blame; to reproach.
Disproof, dis-*proof*, refutation.
Disproportion, dis-pro-*porsh*-on, inequality, unsuitableness
Disproval, dis-*prove*-al, the act of disproving.
Disprove, dis-*prooze*, to show to be false
Disputable, *dis*-pew ta-bl, controvertible.
Disputant, dis-pu-tant, one who disputes
Disputation, dis-pew-*taysh*-on, argument.
Disputatious, dis-pew-*taysh*-us, given to dispute.
Dispute, dis-*pewt*, to controvert, question or argue.
Disqualify, dis-*kwo'*-e-fy, to declare unfit.
Disquiet, dis-*kwy*-et, uneasiness; restlessness.
Disquietude, dis-*kwy*-e-tewd, uneasiness
Disquisition, dis-que-*zish*-on, argumentative enquiry.
Disrate, dis-*rate*, to lower in rank.
Disregard, dis-re-*gard*, neglect, omission to notice
Disrelish, dis-*rel*-ish, want of relish, dislike
Disrepair, dis-re-*pare*, want of repair
Disreputable, dis-*rep*-yu-ta-bl, dishonourable; mean
Disrepute, dis-re-*pewt*, want of repute
Disrespect, dis res-*pect*, want of respect
Disrobe, dis-*robe*, to undress.
Disrupt, dis-*rupt*, to rend asunder
Dissatisfy, dis-*sat* is-fy, to fail to please
Dissect, dis-*sekt*, to cut in pieces, to analyse
Disseize, dis-*seze*, to deprive of possession
Disseiboom, dis sel-boom, the pole of an ox wagon
Dissemble, dis-*sem*b-l, to conceal real sentiments, to pretend, to dissimulate
Dis-seminate, dis-*sem* e-nate, to scatter for propagation.
Dissension dis-*sen*-shon, strife, disagreement
Dissent, dis-*sent*, to disagree in opinion
Dissenter, dis-*sent*-er, a nonconformist
Dissentient, dis-*sensh* ent, disagreeing.
Dissertation, dis-ser-*tay* shon, an argumentative treatise
Disservice dis-*serv* is, injury, mischief
Dissever dis-*sev*-er, to divide asunder
Dissidence, *dis*-se dence, disagreement
Dissident, dis e-dent, not agreeing
Dissilient, dis sil ent, spring asunder
Dissimilar, dis-*sim*-e-lar, unlike
Dissimulate, dis-*sim*-yu-late, to pretend hypocritically
Dissipate, dis-e-pate, to destroy by extravagance
Dissipated, dis-e-pa-ted, loose, vicious
Dissociate, dis-*so*-she-ate, to separate
Dissoluble, dis-*sol*-u-bl, capable of being dissolved
Dissolute, dis-o-lewt, vicious, debauched
Dissolution, dis-so-*lo*-*sh*-on, melting, decomposition, death, dispersal of an assembly
Dissolvable, dis *solv*-a-bl, that may be dissolved.
Dissolve, dis-*solve*, to liquefy, to break up, to waste away
Dissolvent, dis-*solve*-ent, able to dissolve
Dissonance, dis-o-nance, discord
Dissonant, dis-o-nant, discordant.
Dissuade, dis-*swade*, to advise against.
Dissuasive, dis-*sway*-siv, tending to dissuade
Distaff, *dis*-tahf, the staff of a spinning wheel.
Distance, *dist*-ance, intervening space, remoteness, reserve, to surpass to leave behind in a race.
Distant, *dist*-ant, remote in place or time.
Distaste, dis-*tay*st, aversion of the taste
Distemper, dis-*temp*-er, a morbid state, an infectious disease, a colour mixed with size instead of oil.
Distend, dis-*tend*, to swell, to inflate
Distention, dis-*tensh*-on, inflation, expansion.
Distich, *dis*-tik, a couplet.
Distil, dis-*til*, to extract by evaporating and condensing.
Distillate, *dis*-til-ate, the liquid distilled
Distiller, dis-*til*-er, one who distils.
Distinct, dis-*tinkt*, separate, different, clear
Distinction, dis-*tink*-shon, a mark of difference; separation, high character, eminence; award of merit.
Distinctive, dis-*tink*-tiv, characteristic
Distinctly, dis-*tinkt*-le, clearly
Distinguish, dis-*ting*-wish, to discriminate between; to recognize
Distinguished, dis-*ting*-wisht, illustrious, noted.
Distort, dis-*tort*, to twist, to pervert, to interpret falsely, to deform
Distract, dis-*trakt*, to turn attention from; to perplex
Distrain, dis-*train*, to seize for debt.
Distraint, dis-*traint*, a levy of distress.
Distraught, dis-*traut*, distracted, perplexed.
Distress, dis-*tress*, suffering, pain, adversity to grieve, to afflict, to harass, to seize for debt.
Distressed dis-*tressd*, troubled, grieving
Distressing, dis-*tress*-ing, greatly troubling
Distribute, dis-*trib*-ewt, to apportion, to divide.
Distribution, dis-tre-*bewsh*-on, separating, spreading classification
Distributive, dis-*trib*-yu-tiv, tending to distribute.
District, *dis*-trikt, a portion of territory, a circuit.
Distrust, dis-*trust*, doubt, want of confidence in.
Distrustful, dis-*trust*-ful, doubting, suspicious
Disturb, dis-*turb*, to interfere with, to render uneasy
Disturbance, dis-*turb*-ance, derangement; commotion.
Disunite, dis-yu-*nite*, to break asunder
Disunity, dis *yune*-e te, want of concord.
Disuse, dis-*yeuse*, to cease to use
Disuse, dis *yeuce*, cessation of use
Disvalue, dis-*val* yu, to undervalue.
Disvouch, dis-*touch* to contradict
Ditch a trench in the ground, a drain
Dithyrambic, dith-e-*ramb* ik, boisterous, enthusiastic.
Dittany, *dit*-an-e, the candle plant, *Dictamnus albus*.
Ditto, *dit*-toh, the same.
Ditty *dit*-e, a little song
Ditty box, *dit*-e box, a sailor's workbox
Diurnal, dy-*urn*-al daily
Diva, *dee*-vah a prima donna
Divagation, dis-a gaysh-on, digression
Divan, de van a cushioned seat a smoking-room.
Divaricate, de-*var*-re-kate, to fork, to branch
Dive, dyve, to plunge into water
Diver, dy-ver, one who dives, a bird of the genus *Colymbus*
Diverge, de-*verj*, to branch off
Divers, *dy*-vers, various sundry
Diverse, dy-verse, different, unlike
Diversify, de-*verse*-e-fy, to make different
Diversion, de-*versh*-on, deviation, amusement
Diversity de *verse*-e te, variety
Divert, de-*vert*, to turn aside; to amuse
Diverting, de-*vert*-ing, amusing
Divest, de-*vest*, to strip off
Divide, de-*vide*, to part into pieces
Dividend, *div*-e-dend, a share in division of profits or assets
Dividers, de-*vide*-ers, compasses
Divination, div-e-*nayh*-on, the art of dividing
Divine, de-*vyne*, pertaining to the deity; godlike; sacred, a minister of the gospel, to foretell; to guess
Divinely, de-*vyne*-le, in a godlike manner
Divinity, de-*vin*-e-te, the state of being divine; theology.
Divisibility, de-viz-e-bil-e-te, capacity of division.
Divisive, de-*vy*-siv, making discord.

Divisor, *de-zyze-or*, the dividing number
Divorce, *de-vorce*, dissolution of marriage
Divot, *div-ot*, a fragment of turf
Divulge, *de-vulje*, to reveal
Divulsive, *de-vul-siv*, rending asunder
Dizzy, *diz-e*, giddy, causing giddiness
Do, *doo*, to perform, to execute, to achieve
Docile, *doh-sil*, teachable, tractable
Dock, a plant of the genus *Rumex*
Dock, a place for ships, an enclosure for prisoners on trial, to place in a dock, to curtail, to cut off
Docker, *dok-er*, a dock labourer
Docket, *dok-et*, a summary, a label
Doctor, *dok-tor*, a qualified teacher, a medical practitioner, the highest university degree
Doctorate, *dok-to-rate*, the degree of doctor
Doctrinal, *dok-tre-nal*, pertaining to doctrine
Doctrine, *dok-trin*, teaching, dogma, tenet
Document, *dok-yu-ment*, an official paper, a record
Documental, *dok-yu-ment-al*, pertaining to documents
Dockyard, a yard for naval stores
Dodder, *dod-er*, a parasitic plant of the genus *Cuscuta*
Dodecagon, *doh-dek-a-gon*, a polygon of twelve sides
Dodge, *dodje* to evade, a device, a trick
Dodo, *doh-doh*, a flightless bird of the genus *Didus*
Doe, *doh*, a female deer the female of a buck
Doer, *doo-er*, one who does things
Doeskin, *doh-skin*, the skin of a doe, a twilled cloth
Doff, to take off, to divest
Dog, a carnivore of the genus *Canis*
Doggart, a one-horse carriage with cross seats back to back
Doge, *doje*, the chief magistrate in Venice and Genoa
Dogfish, a small species of shark
Dogged, *dog-ed*, obstinate, sullen
Doggerel, *dog-e-rel*, irregular verse
Dogma, *dog ma*, a tenet, a principle of doctrine
Dogmatic *dog mat-ik*, positive authoritative
Dogmatism, *dog ma tizm*, positive assertion
Dogrose, a wild rose
Dogwood, the cornel, a plant of the genus *Cornus*
Doings, *doo-ings*, things done, transactions
Doit, *doyt*, half a farthing, a trifle
Doldrums, *dol* drums, the tropical belt of baffling winds
Dole, *dohl*, a portion, a gratuity, alms
Doleful, *dohl-ful*, sad, rueful, dismal
Doll, *dol*, a puppet or image as a toy
Dollar, *dol-ar*, a monetary unit of different values
Dolman, *dol* man, a hussar's jacket
Dolmen, *dol* men, a cromlech
Dolomite, *dol-o-myte*, magnesian carbonate of lime
Dolorous, *dol-o-rus*, sorrowful, distressing
Dolour, *doh-lor*, grief, anguish
Dolphin, *dol-fin*, one of a family of toothed whales, a fish of the genus *Coryphæna*, the dorado
Dolt, *dohlt*, a blockhead, a simpleton
Domain, *do-mayn*, dominion, ownership of land, a home park
Dome, *dohm*, a cupola
Domestic, *do mest ik*, pertaining to the home, not foreign, a servant for housework
Domicile, *dom* e-sil, an abode, place of residence
Domiciliary, *dom-e-sil-ya-re*, pertaining to domicile
Dominance, *dom e nance*, ascendancy, authority
Dominant, *dom-e nant*, governing, prevailing
Dominate, *dom-e-nate*, to rule, to prevail
Domineer, *dome-neer*, to lord over, to bluster
Dominical, *do-min-e-kal*, indicating Sundays
Dominican, *do-min e-kan*, a black friar
Dominion, *do-min-yon*, a territory under one government, supreme authority
Domino, *dom-e-no*, a cloak with a hood
Domino, *dom-e-no*, a piece used in the game of dominoes.
Don, to put on, to dress with
Don, a title of courtesy, a grand personage, a college official
Donate, *doh-nate*, to give for a special object
Donation, *do-nayh-on*, a gift
Done, *dun*, finished, executed
Donga, *dong-gah*, a ravine
Donjon, *dun-jun*, the keep of a castle
Donkey, *donk-e*, an ass
Donor, *dohn-or*, a giver
Doolly, *dool-e*, an ambulance litter
Doom, to condemn, to sentence, destiny
Door dor, the means of access to a room or house
Doornail, the knob on which the knocker strikes
Dope, doph, a drug to excite or stimulate; to doctor a horse, to varnish
Dorado, do rah do, a fish of the genus *Coryphæna*
Dormant, *dorm-ant*, sleeping, quiescent, unclaimed.
Dormer, *dorm* er, an upright window in a roof
Dormitory, *dorm-e* to re, a sleeping room
Dormouse, *dor* mouse, a rodent of the genus *Muscardinus*
Dorsal, *dorse* al, pertaining to the back
Dory, *dore* e, the fish *Zeus faber*
Dose, *doce*, a portion of medicine, a quantity
Dot, a small spot a speck, to mark with dots
Dotage, *doh-taje*, senility foolish affection
Dotal, *doh* tal pertaining to dower
Dotard, *doh* tard, an old man, a doter
Dote doht, to be over fond, to show senility
Dotterel *dot* rel, a bird of the genus *Eudromias*
Dotty, *dot-e* silly, deranged
Double, *dub* l, twofold, in pairs, twice as much, deceitful, a sharp turn in running, a duplicate, to fold, to multiply by 2, to run
Doublet, *dub* let, two of a sort, a sleeved waistcoat
Doubloon, dub *loon*, a coin worth a guinea
Doubt, dout uncertainty of mind, suspense, to waver, to suspect
Doubtful, *dout* ful distrustful, uncertain
Doubtless *dout* less, without doubt
Douche doosh, a shower bath
Dough, doh, unbaked paste intended for bread, pastry, etc
Doughty, *dout* y, brave, valiant, strong
Dour, dooer stern, grim, obstinate
Douse, to put out, to thrust into water
Dove, dus a sort of pigeon
Dovecot, *duv* kot, a pigeon house
Dovetail, *duv-tale*, a joint in carpentry
Dowager, *dou* a jer, a widow
Dowdy, *dou* de, shabby, ill dressed, quietly dressed
Dowel, *dou-el*, a wooden pin
Dower, *dou-er*, a wife's portion, a widow's jointure
Down, soft plumage or soft hair, bare, hilly country, from a higher to a lower place, lower in spirit, dejected
Downcast, cast downwards, sad
Downfall, a sudden fall, ruin
Downhearted, dejected in spirits
Downhill, descending, sloping
Downpour, *doun-pore*, heavy rain
Downright, plain spoken, blunt, complete
Downstairs, on a lower floor
Downward, going down
Downy, *doun-e*, covered with down, soft, knowing
Dowry, *dou re*, the portion given with a wife
Doxology, *dox-ol-o-je*, a hymn of praise
Doze, dohze, to sleep lightly
Dozen, *duz-zen*, twelve
Doziness, *doha-e-ness*, inclination to sleep
Drab, brownish grey

Drachm, dram, the eighth of an apothecaries' ounce
Draft, drahft, a plan, a bill of exchange, a cheque, a detachment of soldiers, original notes for fair copying
Drag, a four-in-hand coach, a brake, a skid
Drag, to draw along the ground, to trail on the ground
Draggle, *drag* l, to dirty by trailing on the ground
Dragon, *drag*-on, a fabulous monster
Dragoon, dra *goon*, a mounted infantryman, a cavalryman, to keep in subjection by military force
Drain, drayn, to make dry, to draw off gradually, a sewer, a trench, a watercourse, a small remainder
Drainage, *drayn*-aje, a draining, system of drains
Drake, a male duck
Dram, the sixteenth of an avoirdupois ounce, a small drink
Drama, *drah* ma, a formal stage play
Dramatic, dra-*mat*-ik, pertaining to drama
Dramatist, *dram*-a-tist, a writer of stage plays
Dramatize, *dram*-a-tize, to convert into a stage play
Draper, *dray*-per, a dealer in textiles
Drapery, *dray* per e, woven goods
Draught, drahft, the act of hauling a load, that which is drawn, a current of air, the depth of a ship in the water
Draughts, drahfts, a game played on a chequered board
Draughtsman, drahfts man, one who draws, a piece used in the game of draughts
Draw, to pull along, to attract, to unsheathe, to delineate, to inhale, an equal game, attraction
Drawback, an inconvenience, money refunded on exports
Drawer, *draw*-er, one who draws, a sliding box
Drawing, *draw*-ing, delineation
Drawl, long, monotonous utterance
Dray, a four-wheeled cart for heavy loads
Dread, dred terror, horror, reverential fear, terrible, awful, to fear greatly
Dreadful, *dred* ful, inspiring dread
Dreadnought, *dred*-nawt, a first-class battleship
Dream, dreem, thoughts in sleep, a vain fancy
Dreary, *drear*-e, dismal, solitary
Dredge, a drag net, to use a dredge, to deepen by a dredger, to sprinkle flour over
Dredger, a vessel for deepening channels by dredging, a box with a perforated lid
Dregs, sediment refuse
Drench, to wet thoroughly
Dress, to attire, to clothe, to cook, to cleanse a wound; to adorn, to adjust, to trim, clothing
Dresser, *dress*-er, one who dresses, a kitchen sideboard
Dressing, *dress*-ing, an application to a wound
Dressy, *dress*-e, showy in dress
Dribble, *drib*-l, to fall in small drops, to slaver
Driblet, *drib*-let, a small drop
Dried, dryde, freed from moisture or sap
Drier, *dry*-er, that which causes drying
Drift, that which is driven, a heap, tendency, the act or direction of drifting, to float along in a current, to do nothing
Drill, to bore with a drill, to train soldiers, a boring tool, an implement for sowing seeds, a coarse cloth, a baboon of the genus *Papio*
Drily, *dry*-le, sarcastically
Drink, to swallow a liquid, a beverage
Drinkable, *drink*-a-bl, that may be drunk
Drip, to fall in *drops*
Dripping, *drip*-ping, the fat from roasting meat
Drivable, *drive*-a-bl, that may be driven
Drive, drive, to urge forward by force, to guide a vehicle; to ride in a carriage
Drivel, *driv*-el, nonsense
Driver, *drive*-er, one who drives, a spanker.
Drizzle, *driz*-l, fine rain
Droll, drole, odd, ludicrous, comical
Drollery, *drole*-er-e, buffoonery, fun
Dromedary, *drom*-e-da-re, a riding camel
Drone, an idler, the male of the honey-bee
Droop, to sink, to hang limp from weakness
Drop, a small globule, a small quantity, to fall in drops, to fall, to let go, to cease
Dropsical, *drops*-e-kal, pertaining to dropsy
Dropsy, *drop*-se, an excess of fluid in the body
Dross, scum, slag, dregs
Drought, drout, absence of rain
Drove, drohve, a group of driven cattle
Drover, *droh*-ver, a cattle-driver
Drown, droun, to overwhelm in water
Drowsy, *drou*-ze, heavy with sleepiness
Drub, to beat with a stick
Drudge, drudje, to work hard at mean tasks
Drudgery, *drudje* e re, toilsome work
Drug, a substance used in medicine
Drugget, *drug*-et, a coarse, woollen covering
Druggist, *drug*-ist, a dealer in drugs, a dispenser
Drum, a musical instrument beaten with a stick, a stretched membrane, a short cylinder, to beat the drum, to sound as a drum
Drunk, intoxicated, tipsy
Drunkard, *drunk*-ard, an excessive drinker of intoxicants
Drunken, *drunk*-en, addicted to excessive drinking
Drupe, droop, a fleshy fruit having a stone
Dry, destitute of moisture, arid, uninteresting; sarcastic
Dryad, *dry*-ad, a nymph of the woods
Dryly, *dry*-le, sarcastically, quaintly
Dual, *dew* al, pertaining to two
Dualize, *dew* al ize, to divide into two
Dub, to confer a dignity to trim
Dubious, *dew* be us, doubtful
Dubitative, *dew*-bit-a-tiv, inclined to doubt
Ducal, *dew*-kal, pertaining to a duke
Duchess, *dutch* es, the wife or widow of a duke
Duchy, *dutch* e, the lands of a duke
Duck, light canvas, a water fowl
Duck, to dip or plunge in water, to bow, to stoop suddenly
Duckbill, *duck* bil, the platypus or *Ornithorhynchus*
Duckling, *duck* ling, a young duck
Duckweed, *duck* weed, a plant of the genus *Lemna*
Duct, a tube conveying fluid
Ductile, *duct* il, easily drawn out, pliable
Dud, a sham, a failure, worthless
Dudgeon, *dudj* on, sullenness, ill will
Due, dew, owing to, proper to be done, suitable
Duel, *dew* el, a fight between two
Duellist, *dew*-el ist one who fights in a duel
Duenness *dew* nes, fitness, propriety
Duet, *dew*-et, a piece of music for two players
Duffel, *duf*-el, a woollen cloth with a thick nap
Duffer, *duf* er, a foolish person, a spurious coin
Dugong, *dew*-gong, the sea-cow, a species of *Sirenia*
Dugout, *dug*-out, a canoe hollowed out, a shelter in a trench
Duke, the highest title in the peerage
Dulcet, *dul*-set, sweet, luscious
Dulcimer, *dul*-se-mer, a stringed musical instrument played with sticks
Dull, *dul*, *stupid*, *obscure* *dim*; *uninteresting*
Dullard, *dul*-ard, a blockhead
Dulse, dulse, the red seaweed *Rhodymenia*
Duly, *dew*-le, properly, exactly
Dumb, dum, mute, speechless
Dumbshow, *dum*-sho, gesture without words

Dummy, *dum-me*, a sham package, an exposed hand at cards
Dump, a heap of refuse; a thick coin, to export under cost price
Dumps, melancholy.
Dumpy, *dump-e*, short and thick
Dun, fulvous brown, dark; gloomy; an importunate creditor.
Dunbird, a duck of the genus *Fuligula*
Dunce, an ignorant person; a dolt
Dunderhead *dun-der-hed*, a blockhead
Dung, animal excrement used as manure
Dungaree, *dun-ga-ree*, a cotton cloth used for overalls
Dungeon, *dun-jun*, a close prison
Dunghill, *dung-hill*, a heap of dung
Dunlin, *dun-lin*, the bird *Tringa alpina*
Dunnage, *dun-aje*, brushwood stowed below cargo
Duodecimal, *dew-o-des-e-mal*, computed by twelves.
Duodecimo, *dew-o-des-e-moh*, twelve leaves to a sheet
Duodenum, *dew-o-deen-um*, the first of the small intestines
Duologue, *dew-o-log*, dialogue between two.
Dupe, *dewp*, a person who is deceived
Duplex, *dew-plex*, double
Duplicate, *dew-plik-ate*, to double, a copy, a counterpart, twofold
Duplicity, *dew-plis-e-te*, double-dealing, deceit
Durable, *dew-ra-bl*, lasting
Duramen, *dew-ray men*, the heart-wood of a tree
Duration, *dew-rayah-un*, continuance
Durbar, *dur-bar*, the court of an Indian prince, the court of the Viceroy
Duress, *dew-ress*, restraint, imprisonment.
During, *dew-ring*, throughout
Durra, *doo-ra*, millet
Dusk, tending to darkness, twilight
Dust, fine dry particles of earth, to free from dust, to sprinkle with dust.
Duster, a cloth to remove dust
Dustman, one who removes household refuse
Dutiable *deut-e-a-bl*, liable to duty
Dutiful, *deut-e-ful*, obedient, submissive
Duty, *deu-te*, that which one person owes to another, obligatory service, a tax on commodities
Duumvirate, *dew-um-ve-rate*, government by two
Dwarf, *dworf*, below the ordinary size
Dwell, to inhabit, to abide
Dwelling, a place of abode
Dwindle, *dwin-dle*, to diminish, to shrink
Dye, *dy*, to stain, to colour textiles, colouring matter
Dyeing, *dy ing*, colouring textiles
Dyer, *dy-er*, one who dyes.
Dying, *dy-ing*, about to die
Dynamic, *dy-nam-ik*, pertaining to moving forces
Dynamite, *dy-na-mite*, a powerful explosive
Dynamo, *dy-na-mo*, a machine converting mechanical into electrical energy
Dynamometer, *din-a-mom-e-ter*, an instrument for measuring power
Dynastic, *din-ast-ik*, pertaining to a dynasty
Dynasty, *din-ast-e*, a line of sovereigns of the same family
Dyne, *dine*, the metric unit of force
Dysentery, *dis-en-ter-e*, a disease of the bowels
Dysenteric, *dis-en-ter-ik*, pertaining to dysentery
Dyspepsia, *dis-pep-shah*, indigestion
Dyspeptic, *dis-pep-tik*, afflicted with dyspepsia
Dyspnoea, *disp-nee-a*, difficulty in breathing, asthma

Each, each, every one of two or more
Eager, *ee-gher*, ardent, earnest, keen; sour.
Eagerness, *ee-gher-nes*, zeal, avidity.
Eagle, *ee-gl*, a large bird of prey.
Eaglet, *ee-glet*, a young eagle
Ear, *eer*, the organ of hearing; the spike of corn
Earl, *erl*, the oldest title in the peerage
Earldom, *erl-dom*, the seignory or dignity of an earl.
Early, *erl-e*, prior in time, soon, betimes
Earmark, *eer-mark*, to mark for a special purpose.
Earn, *ern*, to gain by work, to deserve by work
Earnest, *ern-est*, intent; serious; zealous
Earshot, *eer-shot*, range of hearing
Earth, *erth*, the planet we inhabit, the soil we cultivate, the sleeping place of a burrowing animal to hide in earth
Earthen, *erth en*, made of earth
Earthenware, pottery
Earthly, *erth-le*, pertaining to earth
Earthnut, *erth-nut*, a plant of the genus *Arachis*, the ground nut, a plant of the genus *Conopodium*.
Earthquake, *erth-kwake*, a trembling of the earth
Earthwork, *erth-wurk*, an embankment, a cutting
Earwig, *eer-wig*, an insect of the genus *Forficula*
Ease, *eese*, rest, freedom from pain, unaffectedness, to relieve
Easel, *ee-zel*, the frame that supports a picture or a blackboard
Easement, *eess-ment*, convenience, accommodation, an advantage without profit
Easily, *eeze-e le*, with ease
East, *eest*, the cardinal point towards the rising sun
Easter, *eest-er*, the Christian festival corresponding to the Passover
Easterly, *eest-er-le*, coming from the eastward
Eastern, *eest-ern*, in the east part, oriental
Eastward, *eest-ward*, towards the east part
Easy, *ee-ze*, free from pain, not difficult, slowing down
Eat, *eet*, to take food, to corrode, to devour
Eatable, *eet-a-bl*, fit to eat
Eating, *eet-ing*, the act of chewing and swallowing.
Eaves, *eeves*, the lower edges of the roof
Eavesdropper, *eeves-drop-per*, a sneaking listener
Ebb, the return of the tide to the sea, to recede
Ebonite, *eb o nite* rubber vulcanized black and hard
Ebony, *eb-o-ne*, a hard, heavy, black wood.
Ebriety, *e-bri-e-te*, drunkenness
Ebullient, *e bul-yent*, boiling over, greatly excited.
Ebullition, *eb-ul lish-un*, boiling, effervescence
Ecaudate *e-kaw-date*, without a tail
Eccentric, *ek-sent-rik*, deviating from the centre, working on another centre, odd, whimsical
Eccentricity, *ek-sen-tris e-te*, deviation from a centre, oddity
Ecdysis, *ek-de-sis*, moulting, exuviation
Echelon, *esh-lon*, like a flight of steps in plan
Echidna, *e kid-na*, the porcupine ant-eater
Echinoderm, *e-kin-no-derm*, an animal of the class that includes the sea-urchins and starfishes
Echo, *ek-o*, a reflection of sound
Eclectic, *e-klek-tik*, selecting; choosing at will.
Eclipse, *e klips*, interception of light, to throw into shadow
Ecliptic *e-klip-tik*, the apparent path of the sun
Eclogue, *ek-log*, a pastoral poem
Ecology, *ee-kol-o-je*, the study of organisms in relation to their surroundings
Economic, *ee-ko-nom-ik*, pertaining to economy, frugal
Economics, *e-ko-nom-iks*, the study of wealth
Economize, *e-kon-o-myze*, to reduce expenditure.
Economy, *e-kon-o-me*, system of management; frugality in expenditure
Ecstasy, *es-ta-se*, excessive joy, frenzy, exaltation.
Ecstatic, *ex-tat-ik*, rapturous

Ectoderm, ek-to-derm, the outer layer, the external skin
Ectozoa, ek-to-zoh-a, external parasites
Ecumenical, ee-kew-men-e-kal, general, universal
Eczema, ek-ze-ma, a skin disease
Edacious, e-dayah-us, voracious, greedy
Eddy, ed-e, a current moving in a circle, a whirlpool.
Edelweiss, ay del-vice, the plant *Leontopodium alpinum*
Edentate, e-*dent*-ate destitute of front teeth
Edge, ej the extreme border, the cutting part of a tool
Edgewise, ej-wize, sideways
Edging, *ej* ing, the ornament of an edge
Edible ed-e bl, eatable
Edict, ee-dict, a decree, a proclamation
Edification, ed e-*fe-kayah* on, building up in a moral sense
Edifice, *ed*-e-fis, a large building
Edify, *ed*-e-fy, to strengthen in moral character
Edit, *ed*-it, to select for publication, to prepare for the press, to pass through the press
Edition, e-dish on, the number of copies printed at each order
Editor, *ee* e-tor, one who edits
Editorial, ed-e-*tor*-e-al, pertaining to editing, written by an editor
Educate, ed yew-kate, to bring up; to train the faculties, to instruct
Education, ed yew-kayah-on, nurture, training, tuition
Educe, e-*deuce*, to draw out, to elicit
Eduction, e *duk*-shon, drawing out
Eel, a slender fish with the skin extending over the gill covers
Eelbuck, *eel* buk, a basket for catching eels
Eerie, *ee* re weird
Efface, *ef face*, to erase, to obliterate
Effect, *ef fekt*, result, consequence, purport; to cause to be, to accomplish
Effective, *ef fek*-tiv, capable of effecting, efficient.
Effects, *ef fekts*, goods personal estate
Effectual, ef *fekt* tew al, producing an effect, adequate
Effectuate, *ef fekt* yew ate, to bring to pass
Effeminacy, ef *fem*-e nan-see, unmanliness.
Effeminate *ef fem* e-nate, womanish, unmanly
Efferent, *eff* e-rent, conveying outwards
Effervesce, *eff* er-vess, to bubble and hiss
Effervescent, eff er-*vess*-ent, gently bubbling
Effete, ef *feet*, worn out
Efficacious, ef e *kayah* us, productive of an effect
Efficiency, ef *fish*-en see, fitness
Efficient, *ef fish* ent, fit, competent
Effigy, *ef*-e je, an image, a portrait
Efflorence, eff-lo rass, to become covered with whitish dust, to blossom
Efflorescence, eff lo *res* ence flowering time
Effluent, *eff* lu ent, flowing outwards
Effluvium, ef *flee*-v e um, emanation, exhalation
Efflux, *ef* flux, the act of flowing out
Effort, *ef*-fort, exertion of strength, endeavour
Effrontery, ef-*frunt*-e-re, impudence, audacity
Effulgence, ef *ful*-jence, a flood of light, brilliancy
Effulgent, *ef ful*-jent, shining, splendid
Effuse, *ef*-*fe use*, to pour out as a fluid
Effusive, ef-*fee*-siv, pouring out, demonstrative
Eft, a newt
Egg, the ovum of a bird or reptile, spawn, germ
Egis, ee-jis, a shield, protection
Eglantine, eg-lan-tyne, sweetbriar
Egoism, eg-o-izm, the doctrine of self as the centre, selfishness.
Egotism, eg-o-tizm, self-praise, vanity
Egotist, eg-o-tist, a self praiser, a talker about himself.
Egregious, e-gree-jus, uncommon (in a deprecatory sense)
Egress, ee-gress, exit, departure
Egret, ee-gret, the white heron
Eider, i-der a sea-duck of the genus *Somateria*
Eidograph, i-do-graff, a device for copying drawings.
Eight, ayt, twice four.
Eighteen, ayt-ene, twice nine
Eighth, ayt-th, one of eight equal parts; half-way between the seventh and the ninth
Eightieth, *ayt*-e-eth, one of eighty equal parts
Eighty, *ayt*-e, ten times eight
Eisteddfod, aye-*teth*-vod, a congress of bards
Ejaculate, e-*jak*-yew-late, to exclaim
Ejaculatory, e *jak*-yew-la-to re, uttered in short sentences
Eject, e-*jekt*, to throw out, to banish
Ejection, e-*jek*-shon, expulsion
Ejectment, e-*jekt*-ment, a casting out dispossession.
Ejector, e *jekt*-or, one who, or that which, ejects.
Eke, eek, also, to spin out
Elaborate, e-*lab*-o-rate, to produce with labour; highly finished
Eland, *ee*-land, the largest antelope
Elapse, e-*lapse*, to pass (as time), to slide away.
Elastic, e-*las*-tik, springing back, recovering shape and size
Elasticity, e-las-*tis*-e te, the property of recovering shape and size after compression, extension or distortion
Elate, e lat, elevated in spirits, exultant
Elatedly, e *late* ed le, conceitedly
Elation, e-*lay*-sh-on, self-esteem from success
Elbow, *el* boh the outer angle in the bend of the arm
Elder, *el* der, older, a church official
Elder, *el*-der, a tree of the genus *Sambucus*
Elderly, *el* der le, somewhat old
Eldest, eld est, oldest
Elect, e-*lekt*, to choose, one chosen, predestined
Election, e-*lek* shon, the act of choosing
Electioneer, e *lek*-shon eer, to help in obtaining votes at an election
Elective, e-*lek*-tiv, dependent on choice
Elector, e *lek* tor, one who has the right of electing.
Electric, e-*lek*-trik, pertaining to electricity
Electrically, e *lek* trik al e, by means of electricity.
Electricity, e lek-*tris*-e-te, a natural force producing physical phenomena
Electrifiable, e-lek-tre-*fy*-a-bl, that may be electrified
Electrify, e-*lek*-tre-fy, to communicate electricity
Electrified, e-*lek*-trized electrified
Electrocute e-*lek*-tre-cute, to execute by electricity
Electrode, the terminal of an electric circuit
Electrolysis, e-lek-*trol*-e-sis, chemical change by electrical means
Electrometer, e-lek-*trom*-e-ter, a measure for electrical force
Electromotor, e-*lek*-tro-mo-tor, an apparatus producing electric currents
Electron, the natural unit of negative electricity
Electrophorus, e-lek-*trof*-o-rus, a generator of statical electricity
Electro-plate, a metal deposited on a metal by electrolysis
Electrotype, the deposit of metal on a mould by electrolysis
Electrum, e-*lek*-trum, amber, German silver.
Electuary, e-*lek*-tew-a-re, medicine made up with sweets
Eleemosynary, el-e-mes-in-a-re, relating to alms

Elegant, *el-e-gant*, graceful, refined
Elegiac, *el-e jy-ak*, pertaining to elegy.
Elegist, *el-e-jist*, a writer of elegies
Elegy, *el-e-gee*, a mournful poem, a dirge
Element, *el e-ment*, a chemical component that cannot be decomposed; a first principle; a rudiment, an ingredient; natural environment
Elemental, *el-e-ment-al*, pertaining to elements
Elementary, *el-e-ment-a-re*, primary, rudimental
Elephant, *el-e-fant*, a proboscidean mammal with tusks
Elephantiasis, *el-e-fan-ty-a-sis*, a skin disease
Elevate, *el-e-vate*, to lift to a higher place, to ennoble
Elevation, *el-e-vaysh-on*, the act of elevating a vertical plan, altitude
Elevator, *el-e tay-tor*, a lift
Eleven, *e-lev-en*, ten and one added
Elf, *elf*, a fairy, a diminutive sprite.
Elfin, *elf* in, pertaining to an elf
Elfish, *elf-ish*, resembling an elf
Elicit, *e-lis-it*, to bring to light, to deduce by argument.
Elide, *e-lyde*, to cut off
Eligibility, *el-e-je bil-e-te*, fitness for a position
Eligible, *el—e-je-bl*, fit to be chosen
Eligibly, *el-e-jib- le*, suitably
Eliminate, *e-lim-e-nate*, to leave out, to cast aside
Elimination, *e-lim-e-nayah on*, leaving out, cancelling
Elite, *e lest*, a select body, the best people
Elixir, *e-lix-ir*, a compound tincture, a cordial
Elk, the moose deer
Ell, a weaver's measure, a yard and a quarter
Ellipse, *el lipse*, the figure obtained by the oblique section of a cone
Ellipsoid, *el-lip-soyd*, an elliptical spheroid
Elliptical, *el lip-tik-al*, like an ellipse, defective in parts
Ellipticity, *el hp-tis-e te*, deviation from the circular
Elm, a tree of the genus *Ulmus*
Elocution, *el-o-kew shon*, proper utterance, delivery
Elocutionary, *el o kew-shon-a-re*, pertaining to elocution
Elocutionist, *el-o kew-shon ist*, an expert in elocution
Elogium, *e-loh-je-um*, a speech of praise
Elongate, *e-long-ate*, to lengthen
Elope, *e-lope*, to run away with a lover
Elopement, *e-lope-ment*, secret departure
Eloquence, *el-o-kwence*, oratory, fluent speech
Eloquent, *el-o-kwent*, speaking with fluency and effect
Else, other, otherwise, besides
Elsewhere, *else-whayre*, in some other place
Elucidate, *e-lew-se-date*, to render intelligible
Elude, *e-lood*, to evade, to escape
Elusive, *e-lew-siv*, evasive, difficult to catch
Elusory, *e-lew-so-re*, tending to elude, deceptive
Elysian, *e-lizh-e-an*, blissful, delightful.
Elytron, *el-e-tron*, the wing-sheath of beetles
Emaciate, *e-mash-e-ate*, to lose flesh, to waste away
Emanate, *em-an-ate*, to issue from
Emancipate, *e-man-se pate*, to liberate
Emarginate, *e-mar-jin-ate*, having indented edges
Emasculate, *e-mas-kew late*, to deprive of virility
Embalm, *em-bahm*, to preserve a corpse from decay
Embank, *em-bank*, to protect with a mound
Embankment, *em-bank-ment*, a long, artificial mound
Embar, *em-bar*, to fasten with a bar
Embargo, *em-bar-go*, prohibition of departure
Embark, *em-bark*, to go on board ship, to venture
Embarkation, *em-bar-kaysh-on*, the act of embarking.
Embarrass, *em-bar-ras*, to perplex, to abash
Embarrassment, *em-bar-ras-ment*, perplexity, insolvency
Embassy, *em-bas-e*, the mission or residence of an ambassador.
Embattled, *em-bat-eld*, in battle array, having battlements
Embay, *em-bay*, to enclose in a bay
Embedded, *em-bed-ed*, to lay as in a bed
Embellish, *em-bell ish*, to adorn, to decorate
Ember, *em-ber*, the unextinguished remnant of a fire
Ember, *em ber*, set apart for fasting and ordination.
Embezzle, *em bez-el*, to misappropriate
Embitter, *em bit-ter*, to make bitter, to exasperate
Emblazon, *em blay-zon*, to paint heraldically
Emblem, *emb lem*, a symbolic design or poem.
Emblematic, *em ble-mat ik*, symbolical
Embodier, *em-bod-e er*, one who embodies
Embody, *em-bod-e*, to make in a body, to incorporate
Embogue, *em bohg*, to discharge as a river
Embolden, *em-bohld-en* to encourage
Embolism, *em-bo lizm*, an intercalation.
Embonpoint, *ong-bon-pwang*, plumpness, stoutness
Embosom, *em-boos-om*, to clasp to the bosom, to shelter
Emboss, *em boss* to ornament in relief
Embouchure *ong boo shure*, a mouth
Embower, *em bow-er*, to shelter with shrubs or trees
Embrace, *em brace*, to clasp in the arms.
Embrasure, *em-bray-z-vure*, an opening to fire guns through
Embrocation, *em bro-kaysh on*, a lotion to be rubbed on
Embroider, *em broyd-er*, to ornament with needlework
Embroidery, *em broyd-er-e*, ornamental needlework
Embroil, *em broy'l*, to involve in trouble
Embronze *em-bronze*, to cover with bronze.
Embryo, *em-bre-o*, the germ of an organism
Embryology, *em bre-ol-o je*, the study of germs
Embryonic, *em bre-on-ik* undeveloped
Emend, *e mend*, to amend
Emendation, *e men dayah-on*, a change for the better
Emendatory, *e-men d a to re*, changing for the better
Emerald, *em-e rald*, silicate and aluminate of bery llium
Emerge, *e merj*, to rise out of to come into view
Emergency, *e-merj en se*, a pressing necessity
Emergent *e-merj ent*, issuing
Emeritus, *e-mer re-tus*, retired with honour
Emersion, *e-mer-shon*, the act of emerging
Emery, *em-e-re*, an amorphous form of corundum
Emetic, *e met ik*, inducing vomiting
Emigrant, *em-e-grahnt*, one who emigrates
Emigrate, *em-e grate*, to leave a native country to settle elsewhere
Eminence, *em-e-nence*, elevation, summit, a title of honour
Eminent, *em-e-nent*, lofty, exalted in rank
Emir, *e meer*, a Mohammedan prince
Emissary, *em is-sa re*, a person sent on a mission
Emit, *e-mit*, to issue to send forth
Emmet, *em-et*, an ant
Emollient, *e-mol-e-ate*, to soften, to make effeminate
Emollient, *e-mol-yent*, softening, making supple
Emolument, *e-mol-yew-ment*, remuneration, profit
Emotion, *e-mohshe-on*, inherent feeling, agitation
Emotional, *e-mohshe-on-al*, pertaining to emotion
Empale, *em-payl*, to fence in, to impale
Empanel, *em-pan-el*, to enrol
Empark, *em-park*, to enclose
Emperor, *emp-e-ror*, the supreme sovereign of an empire
Emphasis, *em-fa-sis*, stress
Emphasize, *em-fa-syze*, to lay stress on
Emphatic, *em fat-ik*, spoken with emphasis

Empire, *emp-ire*, sovereignty; the regions ruled by a supreme monarch.
Empiric, *em-pir-ik*, founded on experience
Empiricism, *em-pir-ro-sizm*, practice founded on experience
Emplastic, *em-plast-ik*, viscous, adhesive
Employ, *em-ploy*, to give occupation to, to make use of
Employee, *em-ploy-ee*, one who is employed
Employer, *em-ploy-er*, one who employs
Employment, *em-ploy-ment*, business, profession.
Emporium, *em-pore-e-um*, a place of merchandise
Empower, *em-pow-er*, to enable, to authorize
Empress, *em-press*, a female emperor; the consort of an emperor
Emprise, *em-prize*, an enterprise
Emptiness, *emp-te-nes*, the state of being empty
Empty, *emp-te*, containing nothing, vague, vacant
Empyreal, *em pir-re-al*, ethereal
Empyrean, *em-pe ree an*, the highest heaven
Emu, *e-mew*, a bird of the genus *Dromæus*
Emulate, *em-yew-late*, to strive to equal
Emulgent, *e-mul* jent, draining out
Emulous, *em-yew-lus*, desirous of excelling
Emulsion, *e-mulsh-on*, a mixture of oil and water
Emulsive, *e-mul-siv*, softening, milk-like
Enable, *en-ay-bl*, to make capable, to provide with means
Enact, *en-akt*, to decree, to pass into law
Enactment, *en-akt-ment*, the passing of a bill into law
Enamel, *en-am-el*, a melted compound applied to metal surfaces, the object enamelled, the white substance of the teeth
Enameller, *en-am-el-er*, one who enamels
Enamour, *en-am-or*, to captivate
Enarthrosis, *en-ar throh sis*, a ball and socket joint
Encamp, *en kamp*, to form into a camp
Encampment, *en-kamp-ment* a camp, the act of camping
Encase, *en-ka s*, to confine in a case
Encaustic, *en-kaw-stik*, painting rendered permanent by heat
Enceinte, *on-sant*, the main enclosure of a fortress, pregnant with child
Encephalic, *en-se fal ik*, pertaining to the head or brain
Encephaloid, *en-sef-a-loyd*, resembling the brain
Enchain, *en-chayn*, to chain up, to restrain.
Enchant *en-chahnt*, to charm, to bewitch
Enchanter, *en-chahnt-er*, one who enchants, a sorcerer
Enchanting, *en chahnt* ing, charming delightful
Enchantress, *en-chahnt-ress*, a sorceress
Encharge, *en-charge*, to adorn with engraved work
Enchiridion, *en-ke-rid-e-on*, a hand-book, a book of selections
Encircle *en-serk-l*, to form a circle round, to encompass
Enclasp, *en-klahsp*, to embrace
Enclave, *en klayve*, an inlier
Enclitic, *en-klit ik*, subjoined
Enclose, *en-kloze*, to surround, to shut in
Enclosure, *en-kloze-yure*, that which is enclosed
Encomiastic, *en-ko-me-ast-ik*, laudatory
Encomium, *en-koh-me-um*, high commendation
Encompass, *en-kum-pas*, to surround, to hem in.
Encore, *on-kore*, again
Encounter, *en-koun-ter*, a meeting, a conflict
Encourage, *en-kur-rage*, to give courage to, to stimulate
Encrinite, *en-kre-nyte*, a fossil sea-lily.
Encroach, *en-kroach*, to infringe; to intrude.
Encrust, *en-krust*, to cover with a crust
Encumber, *en-kum-ber*, to overload; to embarrass.

Encumbrance, *en-kum-brance*, anything impeding action.
Encyclical, *en-sib-le-kal*, a letter for general circulation
Encyclopædia, *en-syke-lo-pee-dia*, a collection of articles on many branches of knowledge arranged in alphabetical order.
Encyst, *en-sist*, to enclose in a cyst
End, the extremity or last part, conclusion, the purpose intended; to bring to an end, to destroy, to die
Endanger, *en-daynje-er*, to put into peril
Endear, *en-deer*, to make more beloved
Endeavour, *en-dev-or*, effort; exertion, aim
Endemic, *en-dem-ik*, always present, local, indigenous
Ending, *end-ing*, result
Endive, *end-iv*, the salad plant *Cichorium endivia*.
Endless, *end-less*, without end, interminable
Endocarp, *end-o-karp*, the inner coat of a fruit.
Endogamy, *en-dog-a-me*, marriage within the tribe.
Endogen, *end o-jen*, a monocotyledon
Endogenous, *en-doj-e-nus*, growing internally.
Endomorph, *en-do-morf*, one mineral within another.
Endorsable, *en-dorse-a-bl*, that may be endorsed
Endorse, *en-dorse*, to write on the back of
Endorsement, *en-dorse-ment*, writing on the back.
Endosperm, *end-o sperm*, the fatty material of a seed
Endow, *en-dou*, to settle a fund upon
Endowment, *en-dou-ment*, the act of endowing that which is bestowed
Endue, *en-deu*, to endow, to bestow
Endurance, *en-dew-rance*, continuance, patience fortitude
Endure, *en deur*, to undergo, to support
Enduring, *en-dew-ring*, lasting, patient
Endways, *end-wayze*, on end, end-over-end
Endwise, *end-wyze*, end foremost
Enema, *en-e-ma*, an injection into the rectum
Enemy, *en-e-me*, a hater, a foe, an adversary
Energetic, *en-er-jet-ik*, active, vigorous
Energy, *en-er-je*, capacity for doing work, inherent power, vigour
Enervate, *en-er-vate*, to weaken, to deprive of nerve
Enfeeble, *en-fee-bl*, to render feeble
Enfeoff, *en-feff*, to give freehold property.
Enfilade, *en-fe-lade*, a straight passage, to rake with gunfire
Enforce, *en-force*, to compel, to constrain
Enfranchise, *en-fran-chize*, to set free, to give a vote to
Engage, *en-gaye*, to undertake, to promise, to encounter in battle
Engaged, *en-gayd*, betrothed, busy, promised
Engagement, *en gayje-ment*, betrothment, obligation by agreement, a battle
Engaging, *en-gay-jing*, attractive, pleasing
Engender, *en-jend-er*, to cause to bring forth
Engine, *en-jin*, anything used to effect a purpose; a prime mover, a machine
Engineer, *en-jin-eer*, one skilled in engineering; an engine-driver
Engineering, the art of making and using machinery, the art of utilizing natural forces and materials for the service of man
Engirdle, *en-gird-l*, to encompass.
Engraft, *en-grahft*, to insert as a tree is grafted
Engrail, *en-grayl*, to dot or indent round the edge
Engrain, *en-grane*, to dye in the grain
Engrave, *en-grave*, to cut into, to scribe, to muse.
Engraving, *en-grav-ing*, a print from an engraved plate.

Engross, *en-grohss*, to forestall; to absorb, to write in a formal hand.
Engulf, *en-gulf*, to swallow up
Enhance, *en-hanss*, to raise in value
Enigma, *e-nig-ma*, a riddle
Enigmatic, *en-ig-mat-ik*, puzzling, obscure
Enjoin, *en-joyn*, to order with authority
Enjoy, *en-joy*, to feel or perceive with pleasure; to have the use of
Enjoyment, *en-joy-ment*, the act of enjoying
Enkindle, *en-kin-dl*, to set on fire, to excite.
Enlace, *en-lace*, to enfold, to entwine
Enlarge, *en-larje*, to make larger, to set at liberty
Enlargement, *increase in size or bulk*
Enlighten, *en-lite-en*, to illuminate; to instruct
Enlist, *en-list*, to enrol, to engage as a recruit
Enliven, *en-ly-ven*, to animate
Enmesh, *en-mesh*, to entangle
Enmity, *en-me-te*, hatred, hostility
Ennoble, *en-noh-bl*, to make noble.
Ennui, *on-wee*, weariness, boredom
Enormity, *e-norm-e-te*, atrocious guilt
Enormous, *e-norm-us*, immense, prodigious
Enough, *e-nuff*, sufficient.
Enquire, *en-kwyre*, to ask
Enquiry, *enkwyre-e*, the act of enquiring
Enrage, *en-raje*, to make angry
Enrail, *en-rale*, to place upon the rails
Enrapt, *en-rapt*, overpowered with emotion
Enrapture, *en-rapt-yure*, to delight exceedingly
Enravish, *en-rav-ish*, to throw into ecstasy
Enregister, *en-rej-ist-er*, to record, to register
Enrich, *en-rich*, to make rich, to ornament
Enrobe, *en-rohb*, to clothe with rich attire
Enrol, *en-rell*, to write in a roll, to enlist
Enrolment, *en-roll-ment*, the act of enrolling
Ensanguine, *en-sang-win*, to stain with blood
Ensconce, *en-skonce*, to shelter, to hide, to place
Ensemble, *on-som-bl*, the whole, the aggregate
Ensheath, *en-sheethe*, to sheathe
Enshrine, *en-shryne*, to enclose in a shrine.
Enshroud, *en-shroud*, to wrap in a shroud
Ensiform, *en-se-form*, sword-shaped
Ensign, *en-syne*, the national flag as used at sea, a distinguishing banner or emblem, the old name for second lieutenant
Ensilage, *en-se-laje*, the method of storing hay in a pit instead of in a stack
Enslave, *en-slayve*, to reduce to servitude
Ensnare, *en-snayre*, to entrap
Ensue, *en-syu*, to come after as a consequence
Ensure, *en-shure*, to make safe
Entablature, *en-tab la-ture*, architrave, frieze and cornice combined
Entail, *en-tail*, that which is entailed
Entail, *en-tayl*, to settle property inalienably on a person and his descendants
Entangle, *en-tang-gl*, to tangle, to involve
Entanglement, *en-tang-gl-ment*, intricacy, perplexity
Entasis, *en-ta-sis*, the swell in a column to correct apparent concavity
Entente, *on-tongt*, friendly understanding
Enter, *ent-er*, to go or come in, to penetrate, to record
Entered, *ent-erd*, recorded, inserted
Enteric, *en-ter-rik*, pertaining to the intestines; typhoid
Enterprise, *en-ter-prize*, undertaking, adventure; energy
Entertain, *en-ter-tayne*, to treat hospitably; to amuse; to consider
Entertaining, *en-ter-tayn-ing*, amusing
Entertainment, amusement, hospitality.

Enthral, *en-thrawl*, to enslave; to enchant
Enthralment, *en-thrawl-ment*, bondage
Enthrone, *en-throhn*, to place on a throne
Enthusiasm, *en-thyu-ze-zam*, fervour; ardent zeal.
Enthusiast, *en-thyu-ze-ast*, a zealot, a visionary.
Enthusiastic, *en-thyu-ze-ast-ik*, moved by enthusiasm
Entice, *en-tyse*, to tempt, attract or allure.
Entire, *en-tyre*, complete in all parts
Entirely, *en-tyre-le*, completely, quite
Entitle, *en-ty-tl*, to give a claim to, to name
Entity, *ent-e-te*, that which exists
Entomb, *en-toomb*, to place in a tomb
Entomology, *en-to-mol-o-je*, the study of insects
Entomophilous, *en-to-mof-e-lus*, fertilized by insects
Entourage, *on-too-rahj*, attendants, associates
Entozoon, *en-to-zoh-on*, an internal parasite
Entrails, *ent-rayls*, the intestines
Entrain, *en-trayne*, to board a train
Entrance, *ent rance*, the act of entering, a passage.
Entrance, *en-trahnss*, to excite to ecstasy
Entrap, *en-trap*, to secure as in a trap
Entreat, *en-treet*, to ask earnestly
Entreaty, *en-treet-e*, an earnest request
Entrench, *en-trench*, to dig a trench
Entresol, *en-tre-sole*, a set of rooms between the first and ground floors, the mezzanine
Entrust, *en-trust*, to confide, to give in trust
Entry, *ent-re*, an entrance, the act of entering
Entwine, *en-twyne*, to twist together
Entwist, *en-twist*, to entwine
Enumerate, *e-new-me-rate*, to number, one by one.
Enunciate, *en-nun-she-ate*, to announce, to utter
Envelop, *en-vel-op*, to enwrap, to surround
Envelope, *en-ve-lope*, a wrapper
Envenom, *en-ven-om*, to poison, to embitter
Enviable, *en-ve-a-bl*, exciting envy
Envious, *en-ve-us*, feeling envy, jealous
Environ, *en-ty-ron*, to surround
Environment, *en-ty-ron-ment*, surroundings
Environs, *en-ve-rons*, suburbs, places around
Envisage, *en-viz-aje*, to face
Envoy, *en-voy*, one sent on a special mission.
Envy, *en-ve*, to regard with covetousness
Enwrap, *en-rap*, to wrap-up
Enzyme, *en-zyme*, a ferment
Eocene, *ee-o-scene*, the lowest group of tertiary rocks
Eolith, *ee-o-lith*, a flint implement of the earliest age
Eosin, *ee-o-sin*, a pink dye
Epaulet, *ep-o-let*, an ornament for the shoulder
Epaulment, *e-paul-ment* a flank protection for troops
Epergne, *e-pern*, a branched stand for flowers or fruit
Ephemeral, *ef-em-e-ral*, short-lived
Ephemeris, *ef-em-e-ris*, an astronomical almanac.
Ephod, *ef-od*, a vestment of the high-priest
Epic, *ep-ik*, a narrative poem
Epicarp, *ep-e-karp*, the outer skin of a fruit
Epicene, *ep-e-seen*, of common gender
Epicure, *ep-e-kewr*, one having a refined taste in food and drink.
Epicurean, *ep-e-kew-ree-an*, a disciple of Epicurus luxurious
Epicycle, *ep-e-syke-l*, a circle centred on the circumference of a larger circle
Epidemic, *ep-e-dem-ik*, generally prevalent for a time
Epidermis, *ep-e-derm-is*, the outer layer of the skin.
Epidote, *ep-e-dote*, a silicate of lime, of lime and iron of manganese, or of cerium
Epigram, *ep-e-gram*, a witty verse; a clever phrase.
Epigrammatic, *ep-e-gra-mat-ik*, short and to the point
Epigraph, *ep-e-graph*, an inscription
Epilepsy, *ep-e-lep-se*, a chronic nervous disease.

Epilogue, ep-e-lohg, an address to the audience after the play
Epiphyte, ep-e-fyte, a plant clinging to another plant, but not parasitic on it.
Episcopacy, e-pisk-o-pa-se, government by bishops
Episcopal, e-pisk-o-pal, pertaining to bishops
Episcopate, e pisk o pate, the office of bishop, the body of bishops
Episode, ep e-sohd, an incidental event or narrative
Epistle, e-pis-l, a writing sent to any one, a letter
Epistolary, e-pist-o-la-re, pertaining to letters
Epitaph, ep-e-tahf, a memorial inscription
Epithet, ep e-thet, an appellation, an expressive adjective
Epitome, e-pit-o me, a compendium, a summary
Epitomize, e pit-o-myze, to summarise
Epoch, ep-ok, an era, a period, a date
Eponym, ep-o-nim, a presumed ancestor, a surname
Equable, ek-wa bl, uniform, even
Equal, ee-kwal, similar in size or value
Equality, ee-kwol e-te, uniformity, similarity
Equalize, ee kwal ize, to make equal
Equanimity, ee kwa nim-e-te, evenness of temper
Equation, ee kway-shon, reduction to equality
Equator, ee-kway tor, a great circle at right angles to the axis of the globe
Equerry, ek wer-re, a mounted officer of the household
Equestrian, e-kwest-re-an, pertaining to horsemanship
Equiangular, ee-kwe-ang yu-lar, having equal angles
Equidistant, ee-kwe dist-ant, equally distant.
Equiform, ee-kwe-form, of equal form
Equilateral, ee-kwe lat-e-ral, having equal sides
Equilibrium, ee-kwe-lib-re-um equality of weight or force
Equine ee kwyne, pertaining to a horse
Equinoctial, ee-kwe-nok-shal, pertaining to the equinoxes
Equinox, ee kwe-noks, the time when day and night are equal when the sun enters the first points of Aries and Libra
Equip e-kwip to accoutre, to fit out
Equipage, ek we-paje, furniture, retinue
Equipment, e kwip-ment, necessaries for an expedition
Equipoise, ee we-poize, equality of weight
Equitable, ek-wit-a-bl, impartial, fair, upright
Equitation, ek-we-taysh-on, horsemanship
Equity, ek-we-te, the impartial distribution of justice
Equivalent, e kwiv-a-lent, commensurate
Equivocal, e-kwiv-o-kal, with two meanings
Equivocate, e-kwiv-o-kate, to evade, to quibble.
Equivoke, ek-we-vohk, an ambiguous term
Era, ee-ra, the starting point of a series of years, an age, a period
Eradicate, e-rad-e-kate, to pull up by the roots.
Erase, e-rayse, to rub out, to efface.
Eraser, e-rayse-er, that which erases
Erasure, e-rayse-yure, erasing; obliteration.
Erbium, er-be-um, the chemical element Er
Ere, ayr, before, sooner than
Erect, e-rekt, upright, to build
Erectile, e-rek-til, capable of being erected.
Erection, e-rek-shon, the act of raising
Erector, e-rek-tor, an erecting muscle; a reversing lens
Ergo, er-go, therefore
Ergot, er-got, a fungus growing on grain
Ermine, er-min, the stoat, *Putorius ermineo.*
Erne, ern, the sea-eagle, *Haliaetus albicilla.*
Erode, e-rohd, to gnaw away, to wear away
Erosion, e-roh-zion, the act of wearing away.
Erosive, e-roh-siv, gnawing away.
Erotic, e-rot ik, amorous
Err, er, to wander, to make a mistake
Errand, er-rand, a message, a purpose in going.
Errant, er-rent, roving
Erratum, er-ra-tum, an error in writing or printing
Erroneous, er-ro-ne-us, containing error
Error, er-ror, mistake, oversight, deviation from truth
Erst, erst, formerly
Eruberscent, er-u-bes-ent, blushing, reddish
Eructation, e-ruk-taysh-on, belching
Erudite, er-ru-dyte, learned
Erudition, er-ru dish-on, book learning
Eruption, e rup-shon, a bursting forth; a breaking out
Eruptive, e rup tiv, bursting forth
Eryngo, e-ring-go, the sea holly
Erysipelas, er-re sip-e las, inflammation of the skin
Erythema, er-re-thee ma, redness of the skin
Escalade, es-ka lade, an assault with ladders.
Escalator, ess-ka la-tor, a moving staircase.
Escapade, ess-ka-pade, a mischievous freak
Escape, es-kape, to flee from, to evade, to pass out.
Escapement, es-kape-ment, the balance wheel.
Escarpment, es-karp-ment, a steep declivity
Eschalot, sha-lot, the small onion *Allium ascalonicum.*
Eschatology, es-ka-tol o je, the study of death and future life
Escheat, es-cheet, forfeit through failure of heirs.
Eschew, es-chew, to flee from, to shun
Escort, es-kort, to guard on a journey
Escort, ess-kort, a guard, protection on a journey.
Escritoire, es-kre-twar, an enclosed writing table
Esculent, es-ku lent, edible, anything good for food.
Escutcheon, es-kutch-on, the shield of a coat of arms, a keyhole plate
Eskar, esk-er, a ridge of gravel deposited by ice
Eskimo, esk-e mo, a native of the most northerly race.
Esoteric, e-sot-e rik, secret, taught to the initiated.
Espalier, es-pahl yer, trees trained to a trellis
Esparto, es parr-o,a grass, *Stipa tenacissima*, from which paper is made
Especial, es-pesh-al, special, particular, chief
Esperanto, es-pe-ran-o, an artificial language
Espionage, ess-pe-on aje, the practice of spying
Esplanade, es-pla-nade, a sloping parapet, a level walk or drive
Espousal, es-pow-zal, betrothal, the ceremony of matrimony
Espouse, es-pouze, to betroth, to marry
Espy e- py, to catch sight of
Esquire, es-kwyer, a shield-bearer, a title next to that of knight, a title of respect
Essay, es-say, to try, to endeavour
Essay, es-say, a short treatise, an attempt
Essayist, es-say-ist, a writer of essays
Essence, ess-ence, the solution in spirit of a volatile oil, a perfume, a concentrated preparation; real character
Essential, es-sensh-al, indispensible; highly rectified.
Establish, es-tab-lish, to set and fix firmly, to found.
Establishment, es-tab-lish-ment, that which is established
Estaminet, es-tam-e-nay, a small restaurant.
Estate, es-tate, fixed condition, property in general; an order or class of men
Esteem, es-teem, to regard with respect or affection; to set a value on; regard; respect.
Estimable, est-im-a-bl, worthy of esteem.
Estimate, est-e-mate, to compute the cost or value of.
Estimation, est-e-maysh-on, favourable opinion.
Estoppel, es-top-pel, a legal impediment.
Estrange, es-trayne, to keep at a distance.

Estreat, es-*treet*, to copy or extract
Estuary, est-yu-a-ru, the mouth of a tidal river
Esurient, e-*syure*-e-ent, greedy, grasping
Etcetera, et-*set*-e-rah, and so on
Etch, etch, to draw on metal, and bite in the lines with acid
Etching, *etch*-ing, an impression from an etched plate.
Eternal, e-*tern*-al, without beginning or end
Eternity, e-*tern*-e-te, past and future, infinite duration
Ether, ee-ther, the medium of transmission pervading space, a volatile fluid obtained from alcohol
Ethereal, e-*thee*-re-al, pertaining to ether, celestial
Etherealize, e-*thee*-re-alize, to convert into ether
Ethic, *eth* ik, pertaining to manners or morals
Ethical, *eth*-e-kal, moral, pertaining to ethics
Ethics, *eth*-iks, the doctrines of morality
Ethmoid, *eth*-moyd, the perforate bone forming the roof of the nose
Ethnic, *eth*-nik, pertaining to the races of man
Ethnography, eth-*nog*-ra-fe, description of the races of men
Ethnology, eth *nol*-o-je, the study of the races of men
Ethyl, *eth*-il, the radical of the alcohols
Etiolate, ee-te o late, to blanch by excluding light
Etiology, ee-te-*ol*-o-je, the study of causes
Etiquette, *et*-e-ket, the conventional rules of society
Etymology, et-e-*mol*-o-je, the origin and derivation of words
Eucharist, *yoo*-ka-rist, the sacrament of the Lord s Supper
Euchre, *you*-ker, a card game
Eucrasy, *you*-kra se, healthy condition
Eudiometer, yew-de-om-e-ter, an instrument for measuring oxygen
Eugenics, yew *jen* iks, the science of race culture
Eulogistic, yew-lo *jist*-ik laudatory
Eulogium, yew-*lob*-je-um, a laudatory speech
Eulogize, *you*-lo-gyze to praise
Eulogy, *you* lo-je, a speech or poem or other written tribute of praise
Eupeptic, yew-*pep*-tik, having good digestion
Euphemism, *you*-fe-mizm, the polite form of an offensive expression
Euphonism, *you*-fo-nizm, an agreeable combination of sounds
Euphonium, *you*-*foh*-ne um, the bass saxhorn
Euphony, *you*-fo ne, an agreeable sound
Euphrasy, *you*-fra-see, eyebright, a plant of the genus *Euphrasia*
Eureka, yew-*ree*-ka, I have found it!
Euthanasia, yew-tha-*nayzh*-ya, easy death
Evacuate, e-*vak*-yu-ate, to make empty, to quit
Evade, e-*vayde*, to prevaricate
Evanescent, ev-a-*ness*-sent, fleeting
Evangel, e-*van*-jel, the gospel
Evangelical, e-van-*tel*-e-kal, pertaining to the gospel
Evangelist, e-*van*-je-list, a writer of the gospel, a preacher of the gospel
Evaporate, e-*vap*-o-rate, to pass off in vapour
Evasion, e-*vay*-shon, the act of evading
Evasive, e-*vay*-siv, seeking to evade
Eve, the close of the day, the day before a saint's day
Even, *ee*-ven, level, smooth, divisible by two, to make level, likewise, so much as
Evening, *eev*-ning, the close of the day
Evenness, *eev*-en-ness, equality of surface.
Evensong, *eev*-en-song, evening worship
Event, e-*vent*, that which arrives or happens.
Eventful, e-*vent*-*ful*, full of incident.
Eventide, *eev*-en-tyde, evening.
Eventual, e-*vent*-*yew*-al, consequential, ultimate.
Ever, ee-er, always, at all times.
Evergreen, ee-er-green, verdant throughout the year
Everlasting, ev-er-*lahst*-ing, eternal
Evermore, ev-er-*more*, always, for ever
Evert, e-*vert*, to turn outwards.
Every, ev-e-ru, each one of more than one
Everybody, each person
Everyday, each day
Everywhere, in every place
Evict, ee-*vikt*, to turn out, to dispossess by legal process
Evidence, ev-e-dence, testimony
Evident, ev-e-dent, clear to the understanding
Evil, ee-vil, wicked, perverse, depraved, moral depravity
Evilly, ee-vil-e, wickedly, maliciously
Evince, ee-vince, to manifest
Eviscerate, ee-vis-se-rate, to disembowel
Evocation, ev-o-*kayah*-on, a calling forth
Evoke, e-*vokh*, to call forth
Evolution, ev-o-*lioosh*-on, a manœuvre, the extraction of algebraical roots, the development of the forms of life from lower to higher organisms
Evolve, e-*volve*, to unfold, to emit
Evulsion, e-*vulsh*-on, plucking out
Ewe, yew, a female sheep
Ewer, yew er a pitcher for holding water
Exacerbate ex as-er bate, to irritate
Exact, ex-*akt*, accurate precise
Exacting, ex-*akt* ing, unreasonable in demanding
Exaction, ex-*ak*-shon, the act of exacting
Exactitude, ex-*akt*-e-tyude, exactness
Exactly, ex *akt* le, precisely, strictly
Exaggerate, ex-*aj*-e-rate, to overstate
Exaggeration, ex aj e-*rayah* on, overstatement
Exalt, ex-*awlt*, to elevate to raise with pride
Exaltation, ex awl *tayah*-on, elevation, extreme emotion
Examination ex-am-e *nayah*-on research, investigation, test of qualification
Examine, ex-*am* in, to search, investigate or interrogate, to test for knowledge and fitness.
Examinee, ex-am-en-*nee*, one who is examined
Example, ex-*ahm* pl, a sample, an instance, a caution
Exanimation, ex-an-e *mayah*-on, death, depression of spirits
Exasperate, ex-*asp*-e rate, to irritate, to enrage
Exasperation, ex asp-e-*rayah*-on, rage, fury
Excavate, ex-ka-vate, to hollow out
Exceed, ek *seed*, to pass or go beyond
Exceedingly, ek-*seed* ing le, surpassingly
Excel, ek *sell* to surpass, to outdo
Excellence, ek-sel-ence, superiority, greatness
Excellent, ek-sel ent, surpassing others, choice
Excelsior, ek-*sell*-se or, still higher
Except, ek-*sept*, to exclude, exclusive of, omitting unless
Exception, ek *sep*-shon, that which a rule does not include, something distinct an objection
Exceptionable, ek-*sep*-shon-a-bl, objectionable
Exceptional, ex-*sep* shon-al, forming an exception
Excerpt, *ek*-serpt, an extract, a selection
Excess, ek *sess*, that which exceeds; over-indulgence
Excessive, ek-*sess*-iv, extreme, unreasonable
Exchange, ex-*chayny*, to give one thing for another, to swap, to deal in money, the meeting place of merchants.
Exchequer, ex-*chek*-er, the treasury
Excisable, ex-*syze*-a-bl, subject to excise
Excise, ek-*syze*, the taxes and licences on inland goods and traders, etc; to cut out
Excisman, ek-*syze*-man, a collector of excise
Excitable, ek-*syte*-a-bl, prone to excitement
Excitant, ek-*syte*-ant, a stimulant

Excite, ek-*syte*, to animate, to amuse; to put into action
Excitement, ek-*syte*-ment, stimulation; agitation.
Exclaim, ex-*klame*, to utter abruptly, to cry out.
Exclamation, ex-kla-*maysh*-on, sudden expression.
Exclamatory, ex-klam-a-to-re, pertaining to exclamation
Exclude, ex-*klood*, to eject, to shut out
Exclusion, ex-*klooush*-on, the act of excluding; omission
Exclusive, ex-*kloo*-siv, select, not including
Excogitate, ex-*koj*-e-tate, to think out, to invent
Excommunicate, ex-kom-yu-ne-kate, to exclude from communion
Excoriate, ex-*kor*-re-ate, to abrade
Excorticate, ex-*kort*-e-kate, to strip off
Excrement, *ex*-kre-ment, excreted matter
Excrescency, ex-*kress*-ence, an outgrowth, a superfluity
Excreta, ex-*kreet*-ah, the waste products of an animal
Excrete, ex-*kreet*, to discharge from the body
Excretory, ex-*kreet*-o-re, excreting
Excruciate, ex-*krooush*-e-ate, to torture, to cause severe pain
Excruciating, ex-*krooush*-e-ayt-ing, agonizing
Exculpate, ex-kul-pate, to clear from imputation
Exculpatory, ex-kul pa-to-re, excusing
Excursion, ex-*kursh*-on, a ramble, a digression, a brief tour, a pleasure trip
Excursive, ex *kur*-siv, rambling, deviating
Excursus, ex *kur*-sus, a supplemental treatise
Excusable, ex-*kooz*-ea-bl, admitting of excuse
Excuse, ex-*kewz*, an extenuatory plea
Excuse, ex-*kewz*, to overlook, to pardon
Exeat, ex e-at, leave of absence
Execrable, ex-e-kra-bl, detestable
Execrate, ex-e-krate, to detest, to curse
Execration, ex-e-*kraysh*-on, the act of cursing
Execute, ex-e-kewt, to accomplish, to effect, to put to death
Execution, ex-e-*kew*-shon, performance, capital punishment, legal seizure
Executioner, ex-e-*kew*-shon-er, a hangman, a headsman
Executive, ex *ek*-yew tiv, the administrative branch of government, administrative
Executor, ex-ek-yew-tor, the man who carries out the provisions of a will
Executrix, ex-*ek*-yew trix, a female executor
Exegesis, ex-e-*jee*-sis, interpretation
Exegetical, ex-e *jet*-e-kal, explanatory
Exemplar, ex-*emp*-lar, that which is copied
Exemplary, ex-*emp*-la-re, worthy of imitation
Exemplify, *ex-emp* le-fy, to show by example
Exempt, ex-*empt*, to grant immunity, free
Exemption, ex-*empt*-shon, immunity
Exequatur, ex-e-*kway*-tur, the certificate recognizing a consul by a foreign state
Exercise, ex-er-syze, use, practice, exertion, to train, to set in action, to practise
Exergue, ex-*erg*, the space below the design on a coin
Exert, ex-*ert*, to put forth, to use effort
Exertion, ex-*ersh*-on, effort, endeavour.
Exertive, ex-*ert*-iv, exerting
Exeunt, ex-e-unt, they quit the stage.
Exfoliate, ex-*foh*-le-ate, to come off in scales
Exhalation, ex-ha-*laysh*-on, emanation, evaporation
Exhale, ex-*hayle*, to breath forth, to emit.
Exhaust, ex *hawst*, to empty by drawing off, to weaken, the waste that escapes from an engine.
Exhaustible, ex-*awst*-e bl, that may be exhausted.
Exhaustive, ex-*awst*-iv, that exhausts; thorough
Exhibit, ex-*hib*-it, to show; to present officially
Exhibition, ex-e-*bish*-on, a public display
Exhibitioner, ex-e-*bish*-on-er, the holder of a scholarship
Exhibitor, ex-*ib*-e-tor, one who exhibits.
Exhilarant, ex-*il*-a-rant, exciting mirth
Exhilarate, ex-*il*-a-rate, to enliven, to make merry.
Exhort, ex-*ort*, to incite, to encourage
Exhortation, ex-or *taysh*-on, exhorting, advising
Exhumation, ex-hu-*maysh*-on, digging up
Exhume, ex-*heure*, to dig up; to disinter
Exigant, ex-e-jaunt, exacting
Exigency, ex-e-jen-se, urgency
Exigent, ex-e-jent, urgent, pressing
Exiguity, ex-e-*gew*-te, scantiness
Exiguous, ex-ig-yu-us, little, diminutive
Exile, ex-yle, banishment
Exist, ex-*ist*, to be, to live, to endure
Existence, ex-*ist*-ence, life, duration
Existent, ex-*ist*-ent, existing
Existible, ex-ist-e-bl, that may exist
Exit, ex-it, quitting the stage, the way out
Ex libris, ex-*ly*-bris, a bookplate
Exodus, ex-o-dus, departure, the second book of the Bible
Ex-officio, ex-o-*fish*-e-o, by virtue of office
Exogamy, ex-og-a-me, marriage, outside the tribe
Exogen, ex-o-gen, a dicotyledon
Exon, ex-on, an officer of the yeomen of the guard
Exonerate, ex-on er ate, to exculpate, to relieve of
Exorbitant, ex-*orb* e tant, excessive
Exorcise, ex-or-syze, to drive out an evil spirit
Exordial, ex-*ord* e-al, introductory
Exordium, ex-*ord*-e um, introduction, beginning
Exoskeleton, ex-o-*skel* e ton, the external skeleton
Exoseous, ex-*oss* e us, boneless
Exoteric, ex-*ot*-e rik, external, public
Exotic, ex *ot*- k, foreign, extraneous
Expand, ex-*pand*, to open, to spread
Expanse, ex-*panse*, a wide extent
Expansible, ex-*panse*-e-bl, that can be expanded
Expansion, ex *pan*-shon, being expanded
Expatiate, ex-*payah*-e-ate, to become copious
Expatriate, ex-*pat*-re-ate, to banish
Expect, ex-*pekt*, to wait for, to anticipate
Expectant, ex *pekt*-ant, awaiting, looking for
Expectation, ex-pek-*tayah*-on, anticipation; the act or state of expecting, that which is expected
Expectorant, ex-*pekt*-or-ant, promoting discharges from the lungs
Expectorate, ex-*pekt*-or-ate, to spit
Expediency, ex *peed*-ven-se, suitability, advisability, time-servingness
Expedient, ex-*peed*-yent, advantageous under the circumstances, a contrivance
Expedite, ex-pe-dyte, to hasten on
Expedition, ex-pe-*dish*-on, speed, promptitude, an enterprise or adventure, a force employed in a foreign country
Expeditious, ex-pe-*dish*-us, quick, prompt.
Expel, ex-*pell*, to drive out, to eject
Expend, ex-*pend*, to lay out, to spend, to consume
Expenditure, ex-*pend*-e-shure, disbursement
Expense, ex-*pence*, outlay, cost
Expensive, ex-*pence*-iv, costly
Experience, ex-*peer*-e-ence, a practical knowledge, to undergo
Experiment, ex-*per*-re-ment, a trial, a test; to test by trial or enquiry
Experimental, ex-per-re-*ment*-al, pertaining to experiment
Expert, ex-*pert*, skilful; adroit.
Expert, ex-pert, one expected to have special skill or knowledge.

Expiable, ex-pe-a-bl, that may be atoned for.
Expiate, ex-pe-ayt, to atone for.
Expiation, ex-pe-aysh-on, atonement; satisfaction.
Expirable, ex-py-ra-bl, ending
Expiration, ex-pe-raysh-on, breathing out, termination
Expire, ex-pyre, to breathe out, to come to an end
Expiry, ex-pyre, the end
Explain, ex-*plane*, to make intelligible
Explanation, ex-pla-*naysh*-on, the act of explaining
Explanatory, ex-*plan*-a-to-re, serving to explain.
Expletive, ex-*pleat*-iv, superfluous, an oath.
Expletory, ex-ple-to-re, serving to fill up
Explicable, ex-plik-a-bl, explainable
Explicate, ex-ple-kate, to unfold, to interpret.
Explicit, ex-*plis*-it, distinctly stated
Explode, ex-*plohd*, to burst with force, to detonate
Exploit, ex-ployt, a valiant deed, to use for profit
Exploitation, ex-ployt-*aysh*-on, use for private ends
Exploration, ex-plo-*raysh*-on, geographical research, investigation
Exploratory, ex-*plore*-a-to-re, searching
Explore, ex-*plore*, to search into, to travel in a new country
Explorer, ex-*plore*-er, a traveller in unknown country
Explosion, ex-*plo*-shon, a sudden bursting with force and noise
Explosive, ex-*ploh*-siv, that which explodes, pertaining to explosion
Exponent, ex-*poh*-nent, one who expounds
Export, ex-*port*, to send abroad
Export, ex-*port*, the act of exporting, that which is exported
Exportation, ex-por-*taysh*-on, the act of exporting
Expose, ex-*pohz*, to lay open, to disclose
Exposition, ex-po-*zish*-on, exhibition, expounding
Expositive, ex-*poz*-e-tiv, explanatory
Expositor, ex-*poz*-e-tor, an expounder
Expostulate, ex-*pos*-tu-late, to reason earnestly, to remonstrate.
Exposure, ex-*poze*-yure, the act of exposing
Expound, ex-*pound*, to explain, unfold or interpret
Express, ex-*press*, to press out, to put into words, clear, direct, explicit, a message, messenger or conveyance sent direct
Expressible, ex-*press*-e-bl, capable of being expressed
Expression, ex-*presh*-on, the act of expressing, a phrase, mien
Expressive, ex-*press*-iv, significant; indicative
Expressly, ex-*press*-ly, specially, plainly
Expropriate, ex-*proh*-pre-ate, to take property from
Expropriation, ex-proh-pre-*aysh*-on, depriving of property
Expugn, ex-*pewn*, to conquer, to take by assault
Expulsion, ex-*pulsh*-on, the act of expelling
Expunge, ex-*punje*, to erase, to strike out
Expurgate, ex-pur-gate, to cleanse, to remove the objectionable
Exquisite, ex-kwe-zit, selected, of the highest excellence, keenly felt, a dandy
Exquisitely, ex-kwe-zit-le, nicely, perfectly.
Exsanguine, ex-san-gwin, destitute of blood.
Exsert, ex-*sert*, projecting
Exsiccate, ex-*sik*-ate, to exhaust moisture.
Exsiccant, ex-*sik*-ant, drying
Extant, ex-*tant*, now in existence
Extemporaneous, ex-*temp*-o-ray-ne-us, unpremeditated
Extempore, ex-*temp*-o-re, without preparation
Extemporize, ex-*temp*-o-rize, to compose on the spot.
Extend, ex-*tend*, to prolong, to enlarge, to hold out.
Extendible, ex-*tend*-e-bl, capable of extension.
Extensible, ex-*tense*-e-bl, extendible.
Extension, ex-*tensh*-on, the act or result of extending.
Extensive, ex-*ten*-siv, large, comprehensive.
Extent, ex-*tent*, length, size
Extenuate, ex-*ten*-yew-ate, to thin out; to palliate.
Extenuatory, ex-*ten*-yew-a-to-re, extenuating
Exterior, ex-*teer*-e-or, the outside, external
Exterminate, ex-*term*-e-nate, to destroy utterly.
Extern, ex-*tern*, a non-resident
External, ex-*tern*-al, outward; foreign
Extraterritorial, ex-ter-re-*tor*-e-al, beyond local jurisdiction
Extersion, ex-*ter*-shun, rubbing out
Extinct, ex-*tinkt*, died out
Extinctor, ex-*tinkt*-er, a fire-extinguisher.
Extinction, ex-*tink*-shon, dying out
Extinguish, ex-*ting*-wish, to put out, to end
Extinguisher, ex-*ting*-wish-er, that which puts out a light
Extirpate, ex-tir-pate, to root out
Extirpation, ex-tir-*paysh*-on, eradication
Extol, ex-*tol*, to praise
Extorsive, ex-*tor*-sive, serving to extort.
Extort, ex-*tort*, to draw from by force
Extortion, ex-*tor*-shon, exaction, rapacity.
Extortionate, ex-*tor*-shon-ate, exacting, oppressive
Extra, ex-tra, additional
Extract, ex-trakt, that which is extracted
Extract, ex-*trakt*, to draw out or select
Extraction, ex-*trak*-shon, the act of extracting, lineage
Extractor, ex-*trak*-tor, one who or that which extracts
Extradite, ex-tra-dite, to hand over fugitives from justice
Extradition, ex-tra-*dish*-on, handing over fugitives
Extramundane, ex-tra-*mun*-dane, beyond the world.
Extramural, ex-tra-*mur*-al, beyond the walls
Extraneous, ex-*trayne*-yus, not intrinsic, foreign.
Extraordinary, ex-tra-*ord*-in-a-re, unusual
Extravagance, ex-*trav*-a-gance, excess, profusion
Extravagant, ex-*trav*-a-gant, excessive, prodigal
Extravaganza, ex-trav-a-*gan*-za, a stage burlesque
Extravasation, ex-trav-a-*saysh*-on, effusion
Extreme, ex-*treem*, the utmost limit, furthest.
Extremely, ex-*treem*-le, very greatly
Extremist, ex-*treem*-ist, a supporter of extreme doctrines
Extremity, ex-*trem*-e-te, the end, the greatest need
Extricate, ex-tre-kate, to disengage, to set free.
Extricable, ex-trik-a-bl, that may be extricated
Extrinsic, ex-*trin*-sik, extraneous, unessential
Extrude, ex-*trood*, to press out, to expel
Extrusion, ex-*troo*-shon, pressing out, expulsion.
Exuberance, ex-*yew*-be-rance, superabundance
Exuberant, ex-yew-be-rant, copious, overflowing
Exudation, ex-yew-*daysh*-on, flowing through pores.
Exude, ex-*yood*, to discharge through pores
Exult, ex-*ult*, to rejoice in triumph
Exultant, ex-*ult*-ant, rejoicing triumphantly.
Exultation, ex-ul-*taysh*-on, triumph.
Exuvial, ex-*yew*-ve-al, cast off
Exuviate, ex-yew-ve-*ayte*, to cast off the skin.
Eyas, i-as, a young hawk
Eye, i, the organ of sight.
Eyebright, i-brite, a plant of the genus *Euphrasia*.
Eyebrow, i-brou, the hairy arch above the eye
Eyeglass, a lens to assist the sight; an eyepiece.
Eyelash, the hair that lines the eyelid.
Eyeless, without an eye.
Eyelet, a small hole for lacing or fastening.
Eyelid, the cover of the eye.
Eyepiece, the lens or lenses nearest the eye in a telescope.

Eyesight, vision
Eyesore, something offensive to the sight
Eyewitness, one who saw what he tells about
Eyot, eit, an island in a river or lake
Eyrie, *eyr-e*, the nest of a bird of prey

Faap, fahp, the garfish, *Belone vulgaris*
Fabaceous, fa-*baysh*-us, beany, like a bean
Fabian, *fay*-be-an, delaying, awaiting opportunity.
Fable, *fay* bl, an apologue, fiction, falsehood
Fabled, *fay* bld, feigned, told in fables
Fabric, *fab*-rik, a structure, a textile
Fabricate, *fab*-re-kate, to construct, to put together sections made elsewhere, to invent falsely
Fabrication, fab re-*kaysh* on, falsehood
Fabulist, *fab* yu-list, a writer of fables
Fabulous, *fab* yu-lus, fictitious, exceeding belief
Facade, fa-*sahd*, a front elevation
Face, fayce, the visage, surface, outward aspect, grimace, to confront, to front upon, to front outwards
Faced, fayced, covered, coated
Facer, *fay* cer, a blow in the face, a serious difficulty
Facet, *fas* et, a small surface
Facetious, fa-*seesh*-us, jocular
Facial, *fayish*-e-al, pertaining to the face
Facile *fas* il, easy, pliant
Facilitate, fa sil e-tate, to make easy
Facilities, fa-*sil* e tees, convenient, opportunities
Facility, fa *sil*-e te, dexterity, ease
Facing, *fay* sing, a covering in front, the cuff and collar of a coat
Facsimile, *fak sim*-e le exact reproduction
Fact, fakt, anything done reality, truth
Faction, *fak*-shon, a political party, a clique
Factious, *fak*-shus, given to faction, disorderly
Factiousness *fak* shus nes, tendency to oppose
Factor, *fak* tor, an agent, a cause, a multiplier
Factory, *fak*-to-re, a manufactory, a trading settlement
Factotum fak-*toh*-tum, a man of all work
Faculty, *fak*-ul-tee, mental endowment, the body of physicians, the members of a profession, the graduates of certain universities
Fad, fad, a crotchet, a hobby, a craze
Faddist, *fad*-dist, one given to fads
Faddy, *fad*-e, whimsical, crazy
Fade, fayd, to wither, to lose colour
Fading, *fayd*-ing subject to decay, loss of colour
Fæcal, *fee* kal, excremental, sedimentary
Fag, to work hard, to tire, to drudge for another
Faggot, *fag* got, a bundle, a bundle of brushwood
Fagotto, fa-*got*-toh, the bassoon
Fahrenheit, *far*-ren hite, the thermometer scale with boiling point at 212 and freezing point at 32
Faience, *fay*-onse, a kind of glazed earthenware.
Fail, fayl, to omit, to neglect, to fall short, to perish, to become insolvent
Failing, *fayl*-ing, foible, imperfection
Failure, *fayl*-yure, the act of of failing.
Fain, fayn, willingly gladly
Faint, faynt, to swoon, to become feeble, a swoon, weak, spiritless
Faintish, *faynt*-ish, rather faint
Faintly, *faynt*-le, in a languid manner
Faintness, *faynt*-ness, loss of self-consciousness; weakness.
Fair, fayr, clear; beautiful; favourable; honest; light-haired, the female sex, a periodical market.
Fairing, *fayre*-ing, a present bought at a fair; a thin cake; a jumble
Fairly, *fayr*-le, clearly, nearly
Fairness, *fayr*-ness, state of being fair
Fairway, *fayr*-way, the navigation channel
Fairy, *fayr*-e, an imaginary being, an elf
Fairyland, *fayr*-e-land, the imaginary abode of fairies
Faith, belief, fidelity, creed
Faithful, *faith*-ful, full of faith, trustworthy
Faithless, *faith*-less, unfaithful, unbelieving, perfidious
Fake, to dodge up, to make do, to deceive, a dodge an imitation
Fakement, *fake*-ment, a substitute, a make-believe
Faker, *fake*-er, a swindler, one who fakes
Fakir, *fake*-eer, an Oriental ascetic
Falcate, *fal*-kate, hooked, bent like a sickle
Falchion, *fawl*-chon, a short, curved sword
Falciform, *fal*-se-form, sickle-shaped
Falcon, *fawl*-kon, a diurnal bird of prey
Falconer, *fawl*-kon-er, a trainer of hawks
Falconry, *fawl*-kon-re, the art of training hawks; hawking
Faldstool, *fawld*-stool, a bishop's folding stool, a litany stool
Fall, fawl, to drop down, to flow into, to happen, the act of falling, descent overthrow, a lifting tackle
Fallacious, fal *aysh*-us, deceptive
Fallacy, *fal* a-see false appearance, unsound reason; mistake
Fallible, *fal* e bl, liable to err
Falling, *fawl* ing dropping
Fallow, *fal*-low, untilled ploughed but not sowed
False, fawl-se, untrue counterfeit, deceitful
Falsehood, *fawlse* hood an untruth, imposture
Falsely, *fawlse* le, perfidiously, erroneously
Falsetto, fawl *set*-to, an artificial voice
Falsify, *fawlse* e fy, to make false, to forge
Falsity, *fawlse* e te, anything false
Falter, *fawl* ter, to stumble to hesitate
Faltering, *fawlt* er ing, hesitation tottering
Fame, fayme, celebrity, reputation rumour
Familiar, fa mil yar, well acquainted with, unconstrained, an intimate, a close companion
Familiarity, fa mil e ar re-te, freedom from ceremony.
Familiarize fa-*mil* e ar ize, to make familiar
Family, *fam* e le, a household, children, lineage, a group of genera
Famine, *fam* in, scarcity of food
Famish, *fam*-i-sh, to starve
Famous *fayme*-us renowned, remarkable
Famously, *fayme*-us le, excellently
Fan, a device for causing a current of air.
Fanatic, fa-*nat* ik, a religious enthusiast, a visionary; over-enthusiastic
Fanaticism, fa-*nat*-e-sizm, religious frenzy, wild enthusiasm
Fancied, *fan*-sid, imaginary
Fanciful, *fan*-se-ful, imaginative, visionary.
Fancy, *fan*-se, taste, imaginative faculty, caprice; inclination, idea, ornamental, to like to imagine.
Fane, fayn, a temple, a consecrated building
Fanfare, *fan*-fare, a flourish of trumpets
Fanfaronade, fan-*far*-o-nade, ostentation, bluster.
Fang, a pointed tooth, a tusk, a claw
Fanlight, a semi-circular window over a door
Fantail, a variety of pigeon
Fantan, *fan*-tan a guessing, gambling game.
Fantasia, fan-*tayzh*-ya, a fanciful musical composition.
Fantastic, fan-*tast*-ik, fanciful, grotesque
Fantasy, *fan*-ta-se, imagination, an illusion; an imaginary impossibility
Fantoccini, fan-to-*seen*-e, marionettes.
Far, distant, very much.

Farad, *far*-ad, the unit of electrical capacity
Farce, a comic stage play, stuffing, force-meat.
Farcical, *far*-se-kal, belonging to farce, ludicrous.
Fare, fayr, to be; to experience, to feed, passage money, food, a passenger.
Farewell, fayr-*well*, good-bye
Farina, *fa*-reen-a, flour, starch
Farinaceous, far-re-nayah-us, pertaining to flour or meal,
Farm, cultivated land
Farmer, one who cultivates land
Farmyard, *farm*-yard, the enclosure adjoining a farm-house
Faro, *far*-o, a game at cards
Farrago, *fa*-ray-go, a medley
Farrier, *far*-re-er, a shoeing smith
Farrow, *far*-row, a litter of pigs
Farther, *far*-ther, at a greater distance.
Farthing, *far*-thing, the fourth of a penny
Farthingale, *far*-thin-gayle, a hip petticoat
Fascia, *fash*-ya, the name-board over a shop-window
Fasciated, *fas*-se-at-ted, banded together
Fascicle *fas*-se-kl, a close cluster, a bundle
Fascicular, fa-sik-yu-lar, growing in clusters, united in a bundle
Fascinate, *fas*-se-nate, to charm, to captivate
Fashion, *fash*-on, shape, method, prevalent style, to form, to fit
Fashionable, *fash*-on-a-bl, in the fashion
Fast, fahst, to abstain from food, abstinence from food
Fast, close tight, firm, quick, dissipated, gay
Fasten, *fahs*-en, to make fast
Fastening, *fahs* en-ing, anything that makes fast
Fastidious, fas tid e us, dainty, over-nice
Fastness, *fahst* ness, a stronghold
Fat, fleshy, corpulent, to make fat, an oily substance found in animals and plants
Fatal, *fay*-tal, causing death, fateful
Fatalist, *fay*-tal ist, a believer in the inevitable
Fatality, fa-*tal* e-te, necessity, a calamity, a fatal event
Fate, fayte, destiny, inevitable necessity
Fated, *fay*-ted, doomed, destined
Father, *fah*-ther, a male parent
Fatherly, *fah*-ther-le, affectionate as a father, like a father
Fathom, *fath*-om, six feet
Fathomless, *fath*-om-less, not measurable
Fatigue, *fa*-teeg, weariness, exhaustion, the miscellaneous work of a soldier
Fatling, *fat*-ling, an animal fattened for slaughter
Fatten, *fat*-en, to make fat
Fatty, *fat*-e, pertaining to fat
Fatuitous, *fa*-tyu e-tus, feeble in mind, foolish
Fatuity fa-*tyu*-e-te, weakness of intellect, folly.
Fatuous, *fat*-yu-us, obstinately foolish, silly
Fauces, *faw*-ses, the back of the throat
Faucet, *faw*-set, a tube for drawing liquid
Fault, fawlt, a slight offence, a blemish, a mistake, anything impairing excellence, a dislocation of strata
Faultless, *fawlt* less, without fault
Faulty, *fawlt*-e, containing faults
Faun, fawn, a woodland deity
Fauna, *faw*-nah, the animals of any particular district or epoch
Faunistic, faw-*nist*-ik, pertaining to a fauna.
Favour, *fay*-vur, kindness, patronage, partiality; a gift, a letter, to assist, to resemble in looks
Favourable, *fay*-vur-a-bl, propitious, kind, friendly
Favourably, *fay*-vur-ab-le, kindly, propitiously
Favoured, *fay*-vurd, featured
Favouring, *fay*-vur-ing, wishing well to.
Favourite, *fay*-vur-it, one greatly beloved, preferred
Favouritism, *fay*-vur-it-izm, partiality
Fawn, a young deer, to flatter meanly, to cringe
Fawner, *fawn*-er, a cringer
Fay, a fairy
Fealty, *fee*-al-te, loyalty, fidelity
Fear, feer, apprehension of danger, solicitude, dread
Fearful, *feer* ful, afraid, causing fear, awful
Fearfully, *feer*-ful-e, in fear, horribly
Fearfulness, *feer*-ful-nes, timidity, dread.
Fearless, *feer*-less, free from fear, daring
Fearsome, *feer*-sum, fearful, awful
Feasible, *fees*-e-bl, possible, practicable
Feast, *feer*, a sumptuous repast, a festival
Feasting, *feest* ing, the act of eating luxuriously
Feat, feet, an exploit, an achievement
Feather, *feth*-er, to flatten an oar as it returns
Feathered, *feth*-erd, covered with feathers
Feathers, *feth*-ers, the growths that coat the skin of a bird
Feathery, *feth*-e-re, pertaining to feathers
Featly, *feet*-le, neatly, adroitly
Feature, *feet*-yewr, lineament, prominent parts
Featured, *feet*-yewrd, shaped, impersonated
Featureless, feet-yewr-less, without distinctive features
Febrifuge *feb*-re-fuje, a medicine to allay fever
Febrile, *feb*-ril, pertaining to fever
Feckle-s *fek* less, weak inefficient
Fecula, *fee* kew-la, farina, starch
Feculent, *fek*-yew-lent, turbid
Fecund, *fee*-kund, prolific
Fecundate, *fek*-un-date, to impregnate
Fecundity, fe-kun-de-te, fertility
Federal, *fed*-e-ral, pertaining to a league
Federalize, *fed*-e-ra-lyze, to federate
Federate, *fed*-e-rayt, joined in confederacy
Federation, fed e rayah-on, a league
Federative *fed*-e-ra-tiv, joining in a league
Fee, reward for professional work, a fief
Feeble, *fee*-bl, weak
Feeblenesb, *fee*-bl ness, weakness
Feed, to give food to, to take food, to fatten, food
Feeder, *feed*-er, a bib, one who or that which feeds
Feeding *feed* ing, pasture, food
Feel, to perceive by the touch, to be conscious of, touch
Feeler, *feel*-er, an organ of touch, a tentative suggestion
Feeling, *feel*-ing, affecting, sensitive, the sense of touch, sensibility, emotion
Feign, fayn, to pretend, to imagine
Feint, faynt, a pretence, a misleading attack, pale blue
Felicitate, fe-lis-e-tayt, to congratulate
Felicitous, fe-lis-e-tus, very happy, delightful
Felicity, fe-*lis*-e-te, happiness
Feline, *fee*-lyne, cat-like
Fell, cruel, inhuman, a mountain side, to cause to fall
Feller, *fell*-er, one who cuts down trees
Felling, *fell*-ing, the act of cutting down trees
Fellmonger, *fell*-mung-er, a dealer in sheepskins.
Fellness, *fell*-ness, cruelty, barbarity
Felloe, *fell*-e, a segment of the rim of a wheel
Fellow, *fell*-o, a companion, an associate, an equal; one of a pair; the holder of a fellowship.
Fellowship, *fell*-o-ship, college endowment, companionship
Felo-de-se, *fee*-lo-de-see, suicide of the same.
Felon, *fell*-on, criminal, malignant, one guilty of felony.

Felonious, *fe-lone-yus*, intending felony.
Felony, *fell-o-ne*, a worse crime than misdemeanour.
Felsite, *fell-syte*, an igneous rock of felspar and quartz
Felspar, *fell-spar*, a mineral consisting of silica and alumina with potash, soda or lime
Felt, an unwoven fabric of fibres, beaten, rubbed or sucked together
Felting, *felt-ing*, coarse felt, making felt
Felucca, *fe-look-a*, a lateen-rigged vessel with oars
Female, *fee-male*, the sex which bears offspring, a woman
Feminine, *fem-e-nin*, pertaining to women
Feminist, *fem-e-nist*, an advocate of women's claims
Feminize, *fem-e-nyze*, to make effeminate
Femoral, *fem-o-ral*, of or belonging to the thigh
Femur, *fee-mur*, the thigh bone
Fen, boggy land, marsh
Fence, an enclosure with palings, railings or wire, a receiver of stolen goods, to surround with a fence, to fight with foils, to parry
Fencer, *fence-er*, one who fences or makes fences
Fencible, *fen se-bl*, a soldier for home service only
Fencing, *fen-sing*, the art of fighting with foils
Fend, to ward off, to provide
Fender, *fend-er*, a frame round a hearth, a protection from injury by contact
Fenestral, *fe-nest-ral*, pertaining to windows
Fennel, *fen nel*, a plant of the genus *Faeniculum*
Fenny, *fen e*, marshy
Fenugreek, *fen-yu-greek*, a plant of the genus *Trigonella*
Feoff, *feef*, a fief, enfeoff
Feoffment, *feff ment*, the investment with a fief
Feracity, *fe ras-e-te*, fruitfulness, fecundity
Feral, *fee al*, escaped from domestication
Ferial, *fee re-al*, pertaining to holidays
Ferine, *feer yne*, wild, untamed
Ferment, *fer ment*, that which causes fermentation
Ferment, *fer-ment*, to cause or undergo fermentation
Fermentation, *fer-men-taysh on*, chemical change by the agency of enzymes resulting in the formation of alcohol
Fern, a flowerless plant with well-developed leaves and propagating by spores
Fernery, *fern er-e*, a place for fern growing
Fern-owl, *fern* owl, the nightjar, a bird of the genus *Caprimulgus*
Ferny, *fern e*, abounding with fern
Ferocious, *fe ro shus*, fierce, ravenous
Ferocity, *fe ros-e te*, fierceness, fury
Ferret, *fer ret*, a variety of polecat, to drive out, to search for
Ferret, *fer ret*, a narrow tape, a glass-worker's tool
Ferriage, *fer re aje*, the charge for ferrying
Ferric, *fer rik*, having two atoms of iron to three of oxygen
Ferrotype, *fer ro-type*, a photograph on iron
Ferrous, *fer rus*, having one atom of iron to one of oxygen
Ferruginous, *fer roo je-nus*, having iron, like iron
Ferrule, *fer-rule*, a small ring or cup of metal
Ferry, *fer-re*, a boat serving as a floating bridge
Fertile, *fer tile*, fruitful, productive
Fertilization, *fer-te ly-zaysh on*, impregnation, making fertile
Fertilize, *fer te-lyze*, to make fertile, to pollinate.
Fertilizer, *fer te lyze er*, a manure
Fertility, *fer-til-e te*, fruitfulness, productiveness.
Ferule, *fer-rule*, a rod or cane
Fervency, *fer-ven-se*, eagerness, warmth of devotion.
Fervent, *fer-vent*, hot, ardent, eager.
Fervid, *fer-vid*, very hot, zealous.
Fervour, *fer-vur*, heat, ardour, zeal
Fescue, *fes-kew*, a grass of the genus *Festuca*.
Fess, *fess*, a horizontal band across the middle of a shield.
Festal, *fes-tal*, pertaining to a feast, joyous.
Fester, *fes-ter*, to ulcerate, to corrupt
Festival, *fes-te-val*, a feast day, an anniversary.
Festive, *fes-tiv*, gay, merry, joyous
Festivity, *fes-tiv-e-te*, feasting, jollity.
Festoon, *fes-toon*, a decoration hanging in a curve
Fetch, to go and bring, to bring back, to bring, to reach
Fetching, *fetch-ing*, attractive
Fete, fate, a holiday, an entertainment.
Fetid, *fet-id*, having an offensive smell
Fetish, *fet-tish*, an idol, anything credited with magical powers
Fetlock, *fet-lok*, the pastern joint; the hair behind it
Fetter, *fet-ter*, to chain the feet, to restrain
Fetterlock, *fet-ter-lok*, a shackle for a horse's fetlock
Fettle, *fet-tl*, form, fitness.
Feu, few, to lease
Feud, fewd, a lasting quarrel between families or clans, a combination for revenge.
Feud, *fewd*, a *fief*, land held by man-service
Feudal, *feud-al*, pertaining to tenure by man-service.
Feudatory, *feu-da-to-re*, held by feudal tenure
Fever, *fee ver*, a disease marked by high temperature, *etc.*, agitation
Feverfew, *fee-ver few*, a plant of the genus *Matricaria*.
Feverish, *fee-ver-ish*, having fever, burning
Few, not many, small in number
Fewness, *few ness*, paucity, smallness of number.
Fez, a tall red cap without a brim
Fiacre, *fe-ahkr*, a hackney cab
Fiasco, *fe-as-ko*, a failure
Fiat, *fy-at*, a decree
Fib, a falsehood, a harmless inexactitude
Fibber, *fib-ber*, a teller of fibs
Fibre, *fy-ber*, a filament in plants or minerals
Fibriform, *fy-bre form*, like a fibre
Fibril, *fy bril*, a small fibre
Fibrin, *fy-brin*, coagulated lymph, gluten.
Fibroid, *fy-broyd*, resembling fibre
Fibrous, *fy brus*, having or consisting of fibres
Fibula, *fib-yu lah*, the smaller bone of the leg, a brooch or clasp
Fichu, *fee-shoo*, a light small cape of lace, etc.
Fickle, *fik l*, changeable, unsettled
Fictile, *fik-til*, pertaining to pottery, plastic.
Fiction, *fik-shon*, falsehood, description of the imaginary
Fictitious, *fik-tish-us*, imaginary, feigned
Fid, a bar or pin to support or steady anything
Fiddle, *fid l*, a railing round a table-top
Fiddle, *fid-l*, a violin, to play on a violin
Fiddler, *fid-ler*, a player of the violin
Fiddlestick, *fid-el-stick*, a violin bow
Fiddling, *fid-ling*, trifling, fidgety
Fidelity, *fi-del-e-te*, loyalty, integrity.
Fidget, *fidj-et*, to move uneasily and irregularly
Fidgety, *fidj-e te*, restless, impatient
Fiduciary, *fe-dewsh-al*, of the nature of a trust
Fiduciary, *fe-dew-she-ary*, a trustee, held in trust
Fie, fy, for shame
Fief, *feef*, land held from a feudal superior
Field, feeld, cultivated land, site of a battle, outdoor work, range within vision, range of knowledge, a playing ground
Fielder, *feeld-er*, one who fields at baseball.
Fieldfare, *feeld-fayr*, the migratory bird *Turdus pilaris*
Fieldsman, *feelds-man*, one who fields at cricket.

Fiend, feend, an infernal being; a malicious foe.
Fiendish, *feend-ish*, *diabolical*
Fierce, *feerce*, vehement, violent, savage.
Fiercely, *fy-er-s-le*, in a fierce way
Fiery, *fy-er-e*, pertaining to fire; passionate, short tempered
Fife, fyfe, a small, shrill flute.
Fifteen, *fif-teen*, five and ten
Fifth, fifth, between the fourth and sixth
Fiftieth, *fif-te-eth*, the half-hundredth
Fifty, *fif-te*, five times ten
Fig, the fruit of *Ficus carica*, dress, equipment
Fight, fyte, a combat, a contest, to contest, to war against
Fighting, *fyte-ing*, fit for battle, skilled in war
Figment, *fig-ment*, a fiction, an invention
Figurable, *fig-yew-ra-bl*, describable
Figural, *fig-yew-ral*, consisting of figures
Figurante, *fig-yew-rahnt*, a ballet dancer
Figurate, *fig-yew-rate*, of a certain form
Figurative, *fig-yew-ra-tiv*, symbolical, unreal
Figure, *fig-yewr*, outline, shape, representation, symbol of a number, a bounded space
Figurine, *fig-yew-reen*, a small statuette
Figuring, *fig-yewr-ing* calculation
Figwort, *fig-wort*, a plant of the genus *Scrophularia*, pilewort
Filaceous, *fil-ash-us*, composed of threads
Filament, *fil-a-ment*, a slender thread
Filamentous, *fil-a-ment-us*, resembling thread
Filature, *fil-a-tewr*, drawing out into threads
Filbert, *fil* bert, a variety of hazel nut
Filch, to steal
File, fyle, a steel tool for smoothing or cutting
File, fyle, a line of soldiers one behind the other arrangement in such order, a method of keeping papers.
Filial, *fil-yal*, pertaining to a son or daughter
Filibuster, *fil-e-bust-er*, a military adventurer
Filiciform, *fil-iss-e-form*, fern-shaped
Filiform, *fy-le-form*, thread-shaped
Filigree, *fil-e-gree*, wirework in gold or silver
Fill, to make full, to occupy to satisfy
Filler, *fill-er*, anything used for filling
Fillet, *fill-et*, a narrow band, a boneless piece of meat
Filleting, *fil-e-beg*, the small plaid, the kilt
Filling, *fill-ing*, that which fills up
Fillip, *fill-ip* a jerk of the finger, an incitement
Fillister, *fill-ist-er*, a grooving plane
Filly, *fill-e*, a female colt
Film, fillm, thin skin, celluloid sensitized for photography, to photograph subjects in motion
Filoselle, *fil-o-sel*, a kind of floss silk
Filter, *fil-ter*, a strainer, to remove impurities by straining
Filth, filth, dirt, foul matter, pollution
Filtration, *fil-travsh-on*, the process of filtering
Fimbriated, *fim-bre-a-ted*, bordered, fringed
Fin, fin, the organ of locomotion in fishes, anything fin-like
Finable, *fy-na-bl*, liable to be fined
Final, *fy-nal*, last, conclusive, decisive
Finale, fe *nah-lee*, the close, the end
Finally, *fy-nal-e*, lastly, completely
Finance, *fe-nance*, the management of money
Financial, *fe-nan-shal*, pertaining to finance
Financier, *fe-nan-seer*, one engaged in financing
Finback, *fin-bak*, a rorqual
Finch, finch, a small seed-eating bird with a short, conical bill
Find, fynd, to discover, to perceive, to provide for
Finder, *fynd-er*, an appliance to an optical instrument for finding the object
Finding, *fynd-ing*, discovery; verdict
Fine, *fyne*, *a pecuniary punishment*, *a payment for renewing a lease.*
Fine, fyne, small; clear; exquisite; grand; refined.
Finecut, *fyne-kut*, cut fine.
Finedrawn, *fyne-drawn*, drawn fine
Fineness, *fyne-ness*, proportion of purity.
Finery, *fyne-er-e*, showy articles of dress
Finesse, *fe-nesse*, stratagem, subtlety, skill
Finger, *fin-ger*, a digit of the hand, to use the fingers
Fingerboard, *fing-ger-bohrd*, a keyboard, the part that takes the finger pressure.
Fingering, *fing-ger-ing*, fingerwork, wool for knitting socks
Fingerplate, *fing-ger-plate*, the plate that keeps a door clean
Fingerpost, *fing-ger-pohst*, a guide post
Fingerprint, *fing-ger-print*, impression of the finger markings
Fingerstall, *fing-ger-stawl*, a covering for an injured finger
Finial, *fin-yal*, a terminal
Finical, *fin-ik-al*, fastidious, foppish
Finicking, *fin-ik-ing*, niggling, petty
Finis, *fy-nis*, the end
Finish, *fin-ish*, to terminate, the end
Finite, *fy-nite*, having limits
Finlet, *fin-let*, a small fin
Finny, *fin-e*, furnished with fins
Fiord, fe yord, a deep narrow inlet
Fioritura, fe yore *too-ra*, embellishment
Fir, a coniferous tree
Fire, fyre, heat and light given off in combustion, conflagration, ardour, enthusiasm, to set on fire, to discharge firearms
Firearms, guns rifles, etc
Fireback the iron plate at the back of a fireplace
Fireboard, the board closing in a fireplace when not in use
Firebox the fireplace in a locomotive engine
Firebrand, a stick of burning wood, an incendiary
Firebrick a brick made of fireclay
Fireclay, a clay used for resisting and refracting heat
Firedamp, carburetted hydrogen
Firefly, a winged luminous insect
Fire irons fireplace utensils
Firelock, a gunlock giving the spark by flint and steel
Fireman, a stoker, a man trained for putting out fires
Fireplace, the place for the fire
Fireplug, a hydrant
Fireproof, incombustible
Fireship a vessel laden with combustibles and set on fire to destroy hostile ships
Fireside, a place near the hearth, home
Firewood, wood for kindling fires
Firework, a fire device used for display purposes
Firing, *fyre-ing*, fuel, the application of heat discharging firearms
Firkin, *fir-kin*, nine gallons
Firm, fixed, compact, staunch, determined, a partnership or commercial house
Firmament, *firm-a-ment*, the region of the air, the sky
Firmly, *firm-ly*, solidly, compactly, steadfastly
First, the ordinal of one, foremost in place
First floor, *first-flore*, the floor above the ground floor, in some countries the ground floor
Firstling, *first-ling*, the first offspring
Fiscal, *fisk-al*, pertaining to public revenue
Fish, an aquatic animal, breathing by gills and moving by fins
Fisherman, *fish-er-man*, a catcher of fish
Fishery, *fish-er-e*, a place in which fish are caught, the industry of catching fish.

Fishgarth, *fish*-garth, a fish wear
Fish-hawk, the osprey
Fishmonger, fish-mung-er, a dealer in fish.
Fishtail, *fish*-tail, shaped like the tail of a fish.
Fishwife, *fish*-wife, a woman who sells fish.
Fishy, *fish*-e, like fish, dubious
Fissile, *fis*-sile, that may be split
Fissure, *fish*-yure, a cleft or crack
Fist, the human hand clenched
Fistiliffs, *fist*-e-kuffs, boxing
Fistula, *fist* yew lah, a pipe like ulcer
Fistular, *fist*-yew lar, reed-like
Fit, a paroxysm, a convulsion, a passing humour
Fit, adapted to an end, healthy, suitable, to make suitable, to qualify
Fitful, *fit* ful, spasmodic, changeable
Fitly, *fit* le, properly, conveniently
Fitness, *fit*-nes, suitableness
Fitting, *fit* ting, appropriate, a necessary fixture
Fitz, fits, the son of
Five, fyve, the half of ten
Fives fyves a game played against a wall with a small hard ball
Fix, to make firm, to adjust, to make fast
Fixature, *fix*-a-ture, sticky composition for the hair
Fixing, *fix* ing, a fixture, outfit, a detail, trimming
Fixity, *fix* e-te permanence
Fixture, *fix*-tewr, anything fixed, an appendage
Fizgig, *fiz* gig a fishing, a rudimentary harpoon a kind of firework
Fizz to make a hissing sound to effervesce
Fizzle, *fiz*-l, to fize feebly, to fail
Flabbergast, *flab* er gahst to astonish
Flabby *flab* e, hanging loose, limp
Flabellate, fla bel-ate, fan shaped
Flaccid, *flak*-sid, soft and weak lax limp
Flag, a piece of bunting etc, bearing a device or of special pattern, used for distinguishing or signalling purposes, a flat stone a plant of the genus *Iris*, to signal to lose vigour
Flagellate *flaj* el ate, to whip
Flageolet, *flaj* o-let, a wooden wind instrument
Flagitious, fla jish us, atrocious, abandoned
Flagon *flag* on, a narrow mouthed jug
Flagrant *flag* grant, glaring notorious
Flagship, *flag* ship, the ship that carries the admiral or commodore
Flagstone, *flag* stone a paving stone
Flail, flayl, an implement for threshing corn
Flair, flayr, instinctive appreciation
Flake, flayk, a thin section, a small tuft
Flamboyant, flam boy-ant, florid, showy
Flame, flayme, a blaze, fire, ardour, a sweetheart
Flamingo, fla-ming-o, a bird of the genus *Phœnicopterus*
Flange, flanj, a projecting edge
Flank, the part between ribs and hip, the side.
Flannel, *flan*-nel, a soft, loose, woollen textile
Flannelette, flan-nel et, a flannel-like cotton fabric
Flap, anything kept in place by one side only, a stroke made by a flap, to move as wings
Flapdoodle, flap-dood l, the stuff they feed fools on
Flapper, *flap*-er, a young bird, an adolescent girl
Flare, flayr, to burn with a waving flame, to swell outward gradually, a signal light
Flash, a momentary blaze, an instant, to shine out suddenly
Flash, the protection from the grease of the pagtail
Flashlight, *flash*-lyte, an intermittent light
Flask, flahsk, a kind of bottle.
Flat, of even surface, level, dull, tasteless, low in pitch, a plain, a shoal, a floor of a house, a piece of stage scenery, a simpleton.
Flatfish, *flat*-fish, a fish with both eyes on one side.
Flatly, *flat*-le, plainly, positively
Flatten, *flat*-en, to make flat
Flatter, *flat*-er, to please by artful praise.
Flattery, *flat*-er-e, insincere compliment.
Flattish, *flat*-ish, rather flat
Flatulence, *flat*-yew-lence, wind in the stomach
Flatwise, *flat*-wyze, with the flat side downwards
Flaunt, flawnt, to display ostentatiously
Flautist, *flaw*-tist, a flute-player
Flavour, *flav*-vur, taste, odour, savour, relish.
Flavoursome, *flav* vur-sum, full of flavour
Flaw, a defect, a puff of wind
Flax, a plant of the genus *Linum*
Flaxen, *flax*-en, pale yellow
Flax-seed, *flax* seed, linseed
Flay, to skin
Flea, flee, an insect of the genus *Pulex*
Fleabane, *flee* bane, a plant of the genus *Erigeron*.
Fleam, fleem, a lancet for bleeding cattle
Fleck, to spot, a spot, a speckle
Flection, *flek*-shon, bending
Fledge, fledj, to grow feathers
Fledgeling, *fledj* ling, a bird just fledged
Flee, to run away quickly
Fleece, the coat of wool shorn from a sheep
Fleer, to gibe, to sneer at
Fleet, a navy or squadron of ships, speedy, nimble, to fly swiftly, to vanish, to flit
Fleeting, *fleet* ing, passing quickly
Flense, flenze, to cut the blubber out of a whale
Flesh, the muscles and fat in the animal body, the body, carnality, the pulpy substance of fruit
Fleshly, *flesh* le, pertaining to the flesh, carnal
Fleshy, *flesh* e, plump; corpulent
Fleury, *flewr*-re, ending in a fleur-de-lis
Flex, to bend
Flexible, *flex*-e bl, easily bent, pliant
Flexor, *flex*-or, a muscle that bends a joint
Flexure, *flex*-yewr, the act of bending, a fold
Flick, a quick, light stroke with a whip
Flicker, *flick* er, to fluctuate unsteadily, to twinkle.
Flier, *fly*-er, one who flies or flees
Flight, flyte, the act of flying in the air, the distance flown, a volley of arrows, a hasty departure
Flighty, *flyte*-e, capricious, imaginative
Flimsy, *flim*-ze, loose, unsubstantial, thin
Flinch, to shrink, to wince
Flinders *flin*-ders, fragments, splinters
Fling, to throw, a throw, a sneer, a carouse, a kind of dance
Flint, an opaque variety of quartz
Flip, to flick, to jerk a hot drink
Flippant, *flip* pant, of fluent speech, pert
Flirt, flert, to throw with a jerk, to play the coquette.
Flirtation, fler *tayh*-on, playing at courtship
Flit, to dart along, to fly away, to migrate
Flitch, a side of bacon
Flitter, *flit* er, a flutter, a tatter
Float, flote, to rest on the surface of a liquid or in the air, to launch, anything that floats and marks; a smoothing file, a broad wagon
Floccose, *flok*-ose, tufty
Flocculent, *flok* yew-lent, woolly
Floccus, *flok*-us, the tuft at the end of a lion's tail
Flock, a lock of wool or hair, an assemblage, to gather in crowds
Floe, floh, a flat mass of floating ice.
Flog, to whip, to strike with a rod
Flogging, *flog*-ing, a whipping for punishment.

Flood, *flud*, a great flow of water; an inundation, the incoming tide; to inundate.
Floor, *flore*, the bottom of a room, a story
Floorage, *flor-age*, floor area.
Floorer, *flor-er*, a knockdown blow
Flooring, *flor-ing*, materials for floors
Flop, to sit down suddenly, clumsily and limply
Flora, *flor-ah*, the plants of a given area or period
Floral, *flor-al*, of or belonging to flowers
Florescence, *flo-res-sence*, blossoming
Florets, *flor-ets*, the little flowers in composite blossoms
Floriculture, *flor-e-kult-yewr*, cultivation of flowers
Floriferous, *flo-rif-e-rus*, bearing flowers.
Florin, *flor-in*, two shillings.
Florist, *flor-ist*, a nurseryman
Floss, untwisted filaments of silk, the silken lining of plant husks
Flotation, *flo taysh-on*, the act or state of floating.
Flotilla, *flo-til-ah*, a fleet of small vessels
Flotsam, *flot-sam*, floating wreckage
Flounce, to turn suddenly, a flap round a lady's dress
Flounder, *flound-er*, a flatfish found in rivers and estuaries
Flounder, *flound er*, to proceed with difficulty
Flour, meal of corn, powder of anything, to sprinkle with flour
Flourish, *flur-ish*, to grow luxuriantly, to prosper, show
Flout, to mock, to treat with contempt
Flow, to move as a liquid, to glide smoothly, to hang loosely, a stream of water
Flower, *flow-er*, the blossom of a plant, the prime
Floweret, *flow-er-et*, a small flower
Flowery, *flow-er-e*, full of flowers, florid
Flowing, *flob-ing*, fluent, hanging loosely
Fluctuate, *fluk-tew-ate*, to inundate, to waver
Flue, a passage for smoke, fluff
Fluency, *flow-en se*, facility of words
Fluent, *flow-ent*, liquid, voluble, copious
Fluff, soft down, nap
Fluid, *flow-id*, liquid or gaseous, a body whose parts move and change without separation
Fluke, flewk, the part of an anchor that holds the ground, the tip of a whale's tail, a parasitic disease, a lucky stroke
Fluky, *flewk-e*, more by luck than judgment
Flume, flewm, a channel for running water
Flummery, *flum-er-e*, a kind of jelly, humbug
Flunkey, *flunk-e*, a livery servant
Fluor, *flow-or*, fluoride of calcium
Fluorescent, *flow-or-es-sent*, emitting coloured light
Fluorine, *flow-o-reen*, the chemical element F
Flurry, *flur-re*, commotion, agitation, a sudden gust, to agitate, to bewilder
Flush, to redden suddenly, to elate, to cleanse with rushing water, to blush
Flushing, *flush ing*, blushing
Fluster, *fluss-er*, to confuse, excitement
Flute, flewt, a pipe-like wind instrument, a reed
Fluting, flew ting, a kind of accordion
Fluting, *flow-ting*, a shallow groove
Flutter, *flut-ter*, to flap rapidly and irregularly
Fluvial, *flow-ve-al*, pertaining to rivers
Fluviatile, *flow-ve-a-tyle*, caused by rivers
Flux, act of flowing discharge of a fluid
Fluxion, *fluxx-yon*, the mathematical analysis of small variable quantities
Fly, a two-winged insect, a lure resembling a fly, a hackney carriage
Fly, to move through the air, to pass swiftly, to flee, to burst in pieces the outer half of a flag
Flyblow, *fly-blow*, the egg or larva of a fly
Flyboat, *fly-boat*, a canal boat for passengers
Flycatcher, a bird of the genus *Muscicapa*
Flyer, *fly-er*, one who or that which flies.
Fly-fishing, angling with flies as a lure
Flypaper, paper for catching or poisoning flies
Flytrap, an insectivorous plant
Flywheel, a wheel regulating the motion of a machine
Flying-jib, the sail beyond the jib.
Foal, fole, the young of the horse, ass or camel
Foam, fome, froth, spume
Foamy, *fome-e*, covered with foam, frothy
Fob, fobb, a watch pocket
Focal, *foh-kal*, pertaining to a focus
Focus, *foh-kus*, the point where the light rays meet.
Fodder, *fod-der*, food for horses, cattle or sheep
Foe, foh, an enemy, an ill-wisher
Foetus, *fee-tus*, the offspring before its birth
Fog, dense watery vapour, bewilderment
Foghorn, *fog-horn*, a steam fog-signal
Fogy, *fohg-e*, an old-fashioned person
Foible, *foyb l*, a weak point, a failing
Foil, to baffle, to frustrate
Foil, a fencing weapon for practice, a leaf of metal.
Foist, foyst, to pass off as genuine, to interpolate
Fold, fohld, a doubling over, a pen for sheep, a bend
Foliaceous, fohl-e-aysh-us, leafy
Foliage, *fohl-e-aye*, leaves in general
Foliated, *fohl-e-ayt-ed*, formed into thin plates
Folio, *foh-le-o*, a sheet of paper folded in half, a page in a book, 72 words
Folk, fohk, people in general, relatives
Folklore, *fohk*-lore, popular legend or custom
Follicle, *fol le-kl*, a pod opening on the ventral side
Follow, *fol-oh*, to go after, to obey, to imitate
Follower, a disciple, an adherent
Folly, *fol-e*, want of sense, levity a foolish act
Foment, foh-*ment*, to bathe with warm liquid, to excite
Fomentation, foh-men-*taysh-on*, a warm lotion
Fond, loving, devoted, doting
Fondle, *fon-dl*, to caress, to handle tenderly
Fondness, *fond-nes*, love, affection, devotion
Font, the basin used for infant baptism
Food, victuals, aliment, sustenance
Fool, a simpleton, an idiot, a buffoon
Foolery, *fool er-e*, habitual folly, absurdity
Foolhardy, *fool-hard e*, daring without sense
Foolish *fool ish*, wanting in judgment, silly
Foolscap *fools-cap*, paper 13 in by 16 in
Foot, the member on which an animal walks, the lowest part, the base, a measure of 12 in
Football, *foot-ball*, a game of ball played with the feet
Footboy, *foot* boy, a page
Footfall, *foot* fall, a footstep
Foothold *foot-hold*, that which sustains the feet
Footing, *foot* ing, support for the feet, firm position
Footlights, *foot* lytes, the row of lights at the front of a stage
Footman, *foot-man*, a livery servant
Footmark, *foot* mark, a footprint
Footpad, *foot* pad, a highwayman on foot
Footpath, *foot-pahth*, a path for foot traffic only
Footplate, *foot-playte*, the platform of an engine
Foot-pound, *foot-pound*, the work done in raising one pound through one foot, the unit of energy
Footprint, *foot-print*, the impression of a foot
Footsore, *foot-sore*, tender in the feet through walking
Footstep, *foot-step*, the impression of the foot, the sound made by putting down the foot
Footwear, *foot-wayr*, boots and shoes
Foozle, *foo-zl*, to mis-hit, to strike clumsily
Fop, a conceited man over-fond of dress
Foppery, *fop-er-e*, the dress and manners of a fop

Foppish, *fop*-ish, affected in dress and manners
For, in place of, towards, during, because, concerning
Forage, *for*-raje, food for horses and cattle, to search for provisions
Foramen, fo ray-men, a hole, an opening
Forasmuch, for-as-*much*, because that
Foray, *furr*-e, a sudden incursion, a raid
Forbade, for-*bad*, did forbid
Forbear, for-*bare*, to refrain, to be patient
Forebear, *fore*-bare, an ancestor
Forbid, for-*bid*, to prohibit, to hinder, to stop
Forbidding, for-*bid* ing, repelling approach
Force, strength, energy, violence, validity, meaning, troops, to constrain, to obtain by violence, to strain
Forced, constrained, strained, affected
Forceps, *for*-seps, pincers, pliers, small tongs
Forcible, *force*-e-bl, possessing force, cogent
Forcing, *force* ing, raising plants by artificial heat
Ford, to pass through water by wading
Fore, before, towards the front, in the front
Fore and-aft, *fore and-aft*, without square-sails
Forearm, fore-*arm*, to arm beforehand
Fore arm *fore* arm, the arm below the elbow
Forebode, fore *bohd*, to foretell, to portend
Forecast, fore-*kahst*, to predict, to foresee
Forecast, *fore* kahst, prediction, foresight
Forecastle, *fohs*-sel, the raised deck in a ship s bows
Foreclose, fore *kloze*, to bar the right of redeeming a mortgage
Forecourt, *fore* kort, an enclosure in front
Foredoom, fore-*doom*, to doom beforehand
Forefather *fore* fah-ther, an ancestor
Forefinger *fore* fing er, the finger next the thumb
Forego, *fore* go, to go before
Foreground, *fore* ground, the part nearest the observer
Forehead *for*-red, the front of the face above the eyes
Foreign *for*-ren, belonging to another nation
Foreigner *for* ren er, an alien
Forejudge, fore *judj*, to prejudge
Foreknow, fore *know*, to know beforehand
Forel *for* rel, a thin kind of parchment
Foreland, *fore* land, a promontory
Forelock, *fore* lock, the lock of hair on the forehead
Foreman, *fore*-man, a chief man, an overseer, a ganger
Foremast, *fore* mast, the mast near the bow
Foremost, *fore* most the most advanced
Forenoon, *fore* noon, between sunrise and noon
Forensic, fo ren sik, pertaining to courts of justice or public discussion
Forerun, *fore run*, to precede
Foresail, *fore*-sl, the lowest sail on the foremast, in a single master the sail on the forestay
Foresee, fore-see, to see beforehand
Foreshadow, fore *shad* oh, to typify beforehand
Foreshore, *fore* shore, the shore between the tide-marks
Foreshorten, fore-*short*-en, to represent as seen obliquely
Foresight, *fore*-syte, prescience, foreknowledge
Forest, *for*-rest, unenclosed hunting ground, a tract of country covered with trees
Forestall, fore-*staul*, to take beforehand, to monopolise, to anticipate
Forester, *for*-rest-er, one skilled in forestry, an inhabitant of a forest
Forestry, *for* rest-re, the management of forests
Foretaste, *fore*-tayst, to taste beforehand.
Foretell, fore-*tell*, to prophesy
Forethought, *fore*-thawt, prescience, provident care
Foretop, fore-*top*, the platform at the foremast head
Forever, *for*-ev-er, through endless ages.
Forewarn, *fore*-*worn*, to warn beforehand
Forewoman, *fore*-woom-an, a female foreman
Forfeit, *fore*-*fet*, to lose through breach of conditions
Forfeiture, *fore*-*fet*-your, the act of forfeiting
Forfend, fore-*fend*, to avert, to prevent
Forgather, *for*-*gath*-er, to assemble
Forestay, fore-*stay*, the stay from the foremast-head to the bow
Forge, forj, to shape by heating and hammering to counterfeit, to move on, the fireplace at which a smith works, the place where metal is forged
Forgery, *forj*-er-e, the act of counterfeiting, the counterfeit
Forget, forg-*et*, to lose remembrance of
Forgetful, forg *et*-ful, apt to forget
Forget-me-not, forg-*et*-me-not, a plant of the genus *Myosotis*
Forgettable, forg-*et*-a-bl, that may be forgotten
Forging, *forj*-ing, the article as it leaves the forge
Forgivable, *forg*-iv-a-bl, that may be forgiven.
Forgive, forg iv, to pardon, to overlook
Forgiving, forg iv ing, disposed to forgive
Fork, a pronged implement, to branch
Forlorn, for *lorn*, deserted, miserable
Form, shape, mode, ceremony, fitness, a long seat, to shape, to constitute
Formal, *form*-al, ceremonious methodical
Formaldehyde, for-*mal*-de-hyde, methyl alcohol partially oxidized
Formalin, *form*-a lin, a solution of formaldehyde
Formalist, *form*-a-list, an observer of forms.
Formality, for-*mal*-e-te, conventionality
Format, *form*-at, the form in which a book is produced
Formation, for *maysh*-on, the act of forming, structure, arrangement
Formative, *form*-a-tiv, serving to form
Forme, form, type locked in the chase ready for printing
Former, *form*-er, preceding, earlier.
Formerly, *form*-er-le, in time past
Formic, *form*-ik, pertaining to ants
Formidable, *form*-id-a-bl, causing fear, frightful
Formula, *form* yew-lah, a prescribed form, a rule
Formulary, *form* yew-la-re, a book of forms
Fornication, for-ne *kaysh*-on, incontinence of the unmarried
Forsake for-*sake*, to abandon, to relinquish
Forsooth, for-*sooth* in truth
Forswear, for *sware*, to renounce upon oath, to perjure
Fort, a fortified place, a trading station
Fortalice, *fort* a-lis, a fortified outwork
Forte, fort, strong point
Forth, forward, out from shelter
Forthcoming, forth-*kum*-ing, ready to appear
Forthwith, forth-*with*, without delay
Fortieth, *for*-te eth, the ordinal of forty
Fortification, for-te fe-*kaysh*-on, defensive works fortifying
Fortify, *for*-te fy, to strengthen, to defend a place by forts
Fortissimo, for *tis*-se-mo, very loud
Fortitude, *for*-te-tewd, bravery, endurance.
Fortnight, *fort* nite, fourteen days
Fortress, *for*-tres, any fortified place
Fortuitous, for-*tew*-e-tus, happening by chance
Fortunate, *fort*-yew-nate, lucky, successful
Fortune, *fort*-yewn, chance, success, wealth
Forty, *fort*-e, four times ten
Forward, *for*-ward, onward, progressively, to the front, eager, precocious to send on.

Fosse, *foss*, a ditch, a moat, a cavity
Fossil, *foss-il*, dug out, petrified, antiquated.
Fossils, organic remains from stratified rocks
Fossiliferous, *foss-il-if-e-rus*, bearing fossils
Fossilize, *foss-il-ize*, to make fossil
Fossorial, *fos-sore-e-al*, digging; made for digging
Foster, *fos-ter*, to nourish, to cherish, reared by the same nurse
Fother, *foth-er*, 21 hundredweight
Foul, dirty, offensive, disgraceful, impure, unfair, entangled, contrary, to defile, to impede, to collide with
Foully, *foul-e*, filthily, unfairly, disgracefully
Foulard, *foo-lard*, a light silky dress fabric
Found, to lay the basis of, to originate, to cast
Foundation, *foun-day-sh-on*, origin, basis, groundwork, endowment
Founder, *found-er*, an originator, one who casts metal
Founder, to fill with water and sink, to go lame
Foundling, *found* ling, a child of unknown parents
Foundry, *found* re the place where metal is cast
Fount, source spring a set of type
Fountain, *fount-ane*, a jet of water, a source of water
Four, fore, twice two
Fourfold, *fore-fold*, four times
Fourgon, *foor-gon*, an ammunition wagon
Foursome, *fore-sum*, a game with four players
Fourteen, *fore-teen*, four and ten
Fourth, forth, the ordinal of four
Fowl, *foul*, a bird, a domestic game bird
Fox, the carnivore *Canis vulpes*
Foxglove, *fox-glut*, a plant of the genus *Digitalis*
Foxhound, *fox-hound* a dog used for fox-hunting
Foxtail, *fox-tale*, a grass of the genus *Alopecurus*
Foyer, *fwah-yay*, an entrance hall or lobby
Fracas, *fra-kah*, a noisy quarrel
Fraction, *frak-shon*, part of a whole number, a portion
Fractious, *frak-shus*, cross, quarrelsome
Fracture, *frakt-yewr*, a breakage, a crack
Fragile, *fraj-yle*, easily broken, brittle
Fragment, *frag-ment*, a piece broken off
Fragrant, *fray-grant*, sweet-smelling
Frail, frale, liable to go wrong, weak
Frailty, *frale-te*, weakness of resolution, a foible
Framable *frame-a-bl*, that may be framed
Frame, that on which anything is held or stretched, a case for holding things, shape, body, skeleton
Framework, *frame-work*, that which supports or encloses
Franc, frank, the French monetary unit
Franchise, *fran-chyze*, the right of voting, freedom
Francolin, *frank-o-lin*, a bird allied to the partridge
Frangible, *franj-e-bl*, easily broken
Frank, candid, open, sincere
Frankincense, *frank-in-sense*, gum olibanum obtained from the plant *Boswellia carteri*
Frankness, *frank-ness*, plainness of speech
Frantic, *fran-tik*, furious, distracted
Frap, to undergird
Fraternal, *fra-tern-al*, brotherly.
Fraternity, *fra-tern-e-te*, brotherhood, a society.
Fraternize, *frat-er-nyze*, to associate with as brothers
Fratricide, *frat-re-syde*, murder of a brother
Fraud, frawd, deceit, imposition, cheating
Fraudulent, *frawd-yew-lent*, pertaining to fraud.
Fraught, frawt, laden, freighted
Fray, an affray, a broil, a fight
Fray, to rub away, to rub into loose ends.
Frazzle, *fraz-l*, torn to shreds, tatters
Freak, freek, a capricious prank, a whim
Freckle, *frek-l*, a brownish spot on the skin.
Free, at liberty, generous, independent, familiar, uncombined; to set at liberty, to emancipate.
Freeboard, *free-board*, a ship's side above the waterline
Freebooter, *free-boot-er*, a pirate, a plunderer
Freeborn, *free-born*, born free
Freedman, *freed-man*, an emancipated slave
Freedom, *freed-om*, the state of being free, liberty.
Freehand, *free* hand, drawn without measurements or instruments
Freehold, *free-hold*, land in fee simple fee tail or for life
Freely, *free-le*, voluntarily, without scruple
Freeman, *free-man*, one not a slave or vassal, one possessing municipal privileges
Freemason, free-*mace-on*, a member of a society for the practice of brotherly love, charity and mutual aid
Free-stone, *free* stone, oolitic sandstone
Freethinker, *free-think-er*, a rationalist
Freeze, to harden into ice, to kill by cold
Freezer, *freeze-er*, a freezing apparatus, a refrigerator
Freight, frayt, cargo, charge for transport, to load with goods, to hire or charter
French, pertaining to France
Frenzy, *fren-ze*, temporary madness, fury
Frequency *free-kwen se*, repeated recurrence
Frequent *free-kwent*, recurring often
Frequent, fre-kwent, to visit often
Frequently, *free-kwent le*, often commonly
Fresco, *fres koh* painting in distemper
Fresh, new, recent, healthy, not salt, not stale
Freshen, *fresh-en* to make fresh
Freshet, *fresh-et*, a flood
Freshly, *fresh le*, newly briskly
Freshman, *fresh* man, a student in his first year
Fret, to wear away by friction, to vex, to grieve interlaced ornament
Fretful, *fret-ful*, disposed to grieve, peevish
Fretting, *fret ing* a state of chafing
Fretwork, *fret* work ornamental open work
Friable *fry a bl*, readily crumbled
Friar *fry-ar*, a member of a mendicant order of monks
Fricandeau, frik an doh, a thick slice of veal stewed with vegetables
Fricassee, frik-a-see, a stew of disjointed poultry
Friction, *frik shon*, surface resistance, attrition, abrasion
Friend, frend, an intimate associate, a supporter a Quaker
Friendless, *frend* less, without friends
Friendliness, *frend le-ness* friendly disposition.
Friendship *frend-ship*, mutual attachment
Frieze, freeze, a decorative band close to the ceiling
Frieze, freeze, a rough woollen cloth
Frigate, *frig ate*, a ship of the cruiser class
Fright, fryte, alarm, terror, panic
Frighten, *fryte-en*, to terrify, to intimidate,
Frightful, *fryte-ful*, exciting fear
Frigid, *frij-id*, cold, formal
Frigidity, *fre-jid-e-te*, coldness
Frill, an edging of light material
Frilling, *frill-ing*, edging material
Fringe, frinj, a trimming of hanging threads.
Frippery, *frip-pe-re*, tawdry finery, second-hand goods
Frisk, to skip, to dance in frolic
Frisky, *frisk-e*, frolicsome, sprightly
Frit, frit, the material for making glass and for glazing pottery
Frith, a narrow arm of the sea; a firth.

Fritter, *frit*-er, to waste gradually; to cut into small pieces for frying, a sort of small pancake.
Frivolity, fre-vol-e-te, triviality; levity.
Frivolous, *free*-o-lus, trivial; unworthy of notice.
Frizz, to form into small curls; to crisp.
Frizzle, *friz*-zl, to crisp in short curls, to burn crisp; to fry
Fro, from, away, backward
Frock, frok, a outer garment, a gown.
Froc, frog, a tailless amphibian of the genus *Rana*
Frolic, *frol*-ik, gay, merry, a wild prank, a merry-making, gaiety, to play pranks
Frolicsome, *frol*-ik-sum, sportive.
From, away, out of since
Frond, frond, the leaf of a fern
Front, frunt, the forepart, the face, the forehead, to oppose face to face, foremost
Frontage, *frunt*-aje, the front of a property; the building line
Frontal, *frunt*-al, pertaining to the forehead or front
Frontier, *frunt*-eer, a boundary line
Frontispiece, *frunt* is-peece, an illustration facing a title-page
Frontlet, *frunt*-let, a band on the forehead
Frost, at or below 32 deg Fahrenheit, a failure
Frosted, *frost*-ed, made to look like hoar frost, injured by frost
Frosty, *frost*-e, freezing, cold in manner
Froth, frawth, a mass of small bubbles, foam.
Frothy, *frauth*-e, foamy, unsubstantial
Froward, *froh*-ard, perverse, wayward
Frown, froun, to contract the brow, to look stern
Frowst, *frou*-ze, fusty, ill-smelling, untidy
Frozen, *froh*-zen, congealed by cold, chilled
Fructify, *fruk*-te-fy, to make fruitful
Fructose, *f uk*-tose, the sugar in honey or fruit
Frugal, *freu*-gal, thrifty, economical
Frugality, frew-gal-e-te, prudent economy
Frugivorous, frew-jiv-e-rus, fruit-eating
Fruit, frewt, the part of a plant which holds the seed, product
Fruiterer, *freut*-er-er, a dealer in fruit
Fruitful, *frewt* ful, productive, prolific
Fruition, *frew*-ish-on, realization, enjoyment
Fruitless, *frewt*-less, without fruit, useless
Fruity, *frewt* e, resembling fruit, with the flavour of the grape
Frump, frump, a dowdy old woman
Frustrate, *frust* rate, to bring to nothing, to baffle
Frustrum, *frust*-rum, the part remaining after cutting off the top
Fruticose, *frew*-te-kose, shrubby, pertaining to shrubs
Fry, to cook in a frying pan
Fry, a swarm, young fish, the liver, etc, of a pig
Fuchsia, *few* shur, an onagraceous plant with pendulous flowers
Fuddle, *fud*-l, to make foolish by drink
Fudge, fudj, nonsense, a made-up story.
Fuel, *few*-el, wood, coals, gas, etc, combustible material, anything that feeds flame
Fugacious, few *gayah*-us, volatile, fleeting
Fugitive, *few*-je-tiv, apt to fade away, a deserter a runaway
Fugleman, *few*g-el-man a trained soldier acting as example during drill
Fugue, few*g*, a musical composition with many repetitions
Fulcrum, *fulk*-rum, the point on which a lever works
Fulfil, full-*fil*, to accomplish.
Fulfilment, full-*fil*-ment, completion.
Fulgency, *fulj*-en-se, splendour, brightness.
Fulgent, *fulj*-ent, shining; dazzling.
Fuligenous, few-*lij*-e-nus, smoky, sooty.
Full, filled up; replete, entire, copious; total.
Full, to thicken cloth, to cleanse and scour.
Fuller, *full*-er, one who fulls cloth
Fully, *full*-e, sufficiently, abundantly
Fulmar, *full*-mar, a petrel of the genus *Fulmarus*.
Fulminate, *fulm*-e-nate, a detonating compound; to explode, to thunder
Fulsome, *full*-som, over-full, obsequious.
Fulvous, *fulv*-us, tawny
Fumarole, *few*-ma-role, an issue for volcanic smoke.
Fumble, *fumb*-l, to grope about, to manage awkwardly,
Fume, *frewm*, smoke; vapour, exhalation
Fumigant, *few*-me-gant, vapour-producing.
Fumigate, *few*-me-gayt, to disinfect by smoke, etc.
Fumitory, *few*-me-to-re, a plant of the genus *Fumaria*.
Fun, mirth, frolicsome amusement
Funambulist, few-*nam*-bew-list, a rope dancer.
Function, *funk*-shon, use, faculty, duty, ceremony.
Functionary, *funk*-shon-a-re, a public official.
Fund, stock, capital, a store, abundance.
Fundamental, *fund*-a-ment-al, primary; essential.
Funded, *fund*-ed, invested in the funds.
Funeral, *few*-ne-ral, burial, obsequies.
Funereal, few-*nee*-re-al, suiting a funeral.
Fungi, *fun*-jy, the plural of *Fungus*.
Fungous, *fun*-gus, like fungus
Fungus, *fun*-gus, a cryptogamous plant without chlorophyll.
Funicular, few-*nik*-yew-lar, worked by a rope.
Funk, cowardice, fright, to avoid through fear.
Funnel, *fun*-nel, an iron chimney, a filler.
Funny, *fun*-e, full of fun, droll, queer.
Fur, soft hair growing thickly
Furbelow, *fer*-be-lo, a kind of flounce.
Furbish, *ferb*-ish, to polish, to burnish.
Furcate, *fer*-kate, forked
Furious, *few*-re-us, full of fury, vehement.
Furl, to wrap or roll up
Furlong, *fer*-long, 220 yards.
Furlough, *fer*-lo, leave of absence
Furnace, *fern*-ace, an enclosed fireplace for high temperatures, a firebox
Furnish, *fern* ish, to provide, to equip
Furniture, *fern*-e-tewr, equipment for housekeeping, chattels, outfit
Furore, fu-*ror*-ee, an outburst of enthusiasm.
Furrier, *fur*-re-er, a dealer in furs
Furrow, *fur*-roh, the trench made by a plough; a groove, a wrinkle
Furry, *fer*-e, covered with fur
Further, *fer*-ther, farther, more in advance, additional, to help forward
Furtherance, *fer*-ther-ance, promotion, advancement.
Furthermore, *fer*-ther-more, moreover, besides.
Furthermost, *fer*-ther-most, remotest.
Furthest, *fer*-thest, at the greatest distance.
Furtive, *fer*-tiv, secret, stealthy
Fury, *few*-re, violent rage, a termagant
Furze, ferz, a thorny shrub of the genus *Ulex*.
Fuscous, *fusk*-us, brownish black
Fuse, few*z*, a tube filled with combustible matter; a safety device of fusible metal, to melt
Fusee, few-see, a grooved conical wheel; a match that lights in a wind
Fuselage, *few*-se-laje, the body of an airplane.
Fusible, *few*-se-bl, easily melted.
Fusiform, *few*-se-form, spindle-shaped.
Fusilier, few-se-leer, a soldier of a regiment originally armed with fusils
Fusillade, few-se-layd, a simultaneous discharge; musketry.

Fuss, bustle, unnecessary ado about trifles.
Fussy, *fuss-e*, making a fuss
Fustian, *fuss-te-an*, a coarse twilled cotton cloth.
Fustic, *fuss-tik*, a tree of the genus *Chlorophora*
Fustigate, *fuss-te-gayt*, to beat with a stick
Fusty, *fuss-te*, ill-smelling, mouldy
Futile, *fuw-tyle*, trifling, useless, vain
Futility, *fuw-til-e-te*, unimportance
Future, *feuw-yewr*, the time to come
Fuzzy, *fuzz-e*, shaggy; woolly
Fylfot, *fil-fot*, the swastika

Gab, loquacity, chatter
Gabardine, *gab-ar-deen*, a loose upper garment
Gabble, *gab-l*, to talk fast without meaning
Gabbro, *gab-roh*, a coarse eruptive rock.
Gabion, *gayb-yon*, a cylindrical basket filled with earth
Gable, *gay-bl*, the angular top of the end of a house
Gaby, *gay-be*, a simpleton
Gad, a pointed mining chisel, a spear-point, a goad to ramble about
Gadabout, *gad-a-bout*, one who is seldom at home
Gadfly, *gad-fly*, the horse-fly
Gadoid *gay doid*, cod-like
Gadolinium, *gad-o-lin-e-um*, the chemical element Gd
Gadroon, *ga-droon*, an ornament of fluted curves
Gadwall, *gad-wall*, the duck *Anas strepera*
Gaelic, *gay-e-lik*, Highland Scottish
Gaff, *gahf*, a fore-and aft boom working on jaws, a landing hook
Gaffer, *gaf-er*, an old countryman
Gag, to stop the mouth, anything placed in the mouth to keep the jaws open, an interpolation
Gage, *gayje*, a pledge, a challenge, a plum
Gaiety, *gay-e-te*, merriment, sprightliness
Gaily, *gay-le*, merrily, showily
Gain, to acquire, to reach, to encroach
Gainful, *gayn-ful*, advantageous
Gainsay, *gayn-say*, to deny, to contradict
Gait, *gayt*, manner of walking
Gaiter, *gayt er*, a covering for the leg below the knee
Gala, *gah-la*, festivity
Galactic, *ga-lak-tik*, pertaining to milk
Galago, *ga-lay-go*, an African lemur
Galantine, *gal-an-teen*, white meat cold in its jelly
Galatea, *gal-a-tee-a*, striped cotton
Galaxy, *gal-aks-e*, the Milky Way; a brilliant array
Galbanum, *gal-be-num*, gum from a species of *Ferula*
Gale, a strong wind, the bog-myrtle
Gale, rent, a payment at regular intervals
Galeate, *gay-le-ate*, shaped like a helmet
Galeeny, *ga-leen-e*, the guinea-fowl
Galena, *ga-leen-a*, sulphide of lead
Galette, *ga-let*, a thick flat cake
Galilee, *gal-e-lee*, a porch before the west door of a church.
Galingale, *gal-in-gale*, the sedge *Cyperus longus*
Galipot, *gal-e-pot*, a resinous juice from pine trees
Gall, gawl, a secretion of the liver, spite
Gall, a sore place caused by chafing, an excrescence on plants caused by insects
Gallant, *gal-lant*, brave, high-spirited, heroic
Gallant, *gal-lant*, attentive to ladies, a libertine
Gallantry, *gal-an-tre*, bravery, intrigue
Gallate, *gal-ate*, a salt of gallic acid.
Galleass, *gal-e-ass*, a low three-masted sailing vessel propelled mainly by oars
Galleon, *gal-le-on*, a large sailing ship with three or four decks.
Gallery, *gal-e-re*, a corridor; an exhibition room an internal balcony, an upper group of seats
Galley, *gal-e*, a vessel propelled by oars; a light boat a ship's kitchen
Gallicism, *gal-e-sizm*, a French idiom
Galligaskins, *gal-e-gask-ins*, loose breeches, leggings
Galliot, *gal-e-ot*, a Dutch brigantine
Gallipot, *gal-e-pot*, a glazed earthenware pot.
Gallium, *gal-e-um*, the chemical element Ga.
Gallivant, *gal-e-vant*, to gad about with a woman
Gallon, *gal-on*, four quarts
Gallop, *gal op*, to run with leaps
Galloway, *gal-o-way*, a horse next in size to a pony.
Gallows, *gal-oze*, a wooden structure used for hanging criminals, etc
Galoon, *ga-loon*, a narrow fabric used as trimming
Galop, *gal-op*, a quick dance in three-quarter time
Galore, *ga-lore*, in abundance
Galvanic, *gal-van-ik*, pertaining to galvanism
Galvanism, *gal-vanizm*, current electricity fro chemical action
Galvanize, *gal-va-nize*, to affect with galvanism, coat iron with zinc
Galvanometer, *gal-va-nom-e-ter*, a measure fi electric current
Gam, a school of whales
Gambier, *gamb* yere, catechu or kutch
Gambit, *gam bit*, a chess opening by losing a piece
Gamble, *gamb l*, to play for money, to bet, to specu late
Gambler, *gamb-ler*, one who gambles, a risky venture
Gamboge, *gam boej*, the resin of *Garcinia morella*
Gambol, *gamb-ol*, to frisk, to play in frolic
Gamboon, *gam-boon* a twilled lining
Game, a contest for recreation or amusement, winning score, animals hunted by sportsmen, brav to the last
Game, to play for a stake or prize, to gamble
Gamecock, *game-kok*, a cock bred for fighting
Gamekeeper, *game* keep er, one in charge of a gam preserve
Gamely, *game-le*, plucki
Gameness, *game-ness*, pluck, endurance
Gamesome, *game sum*, frolicsome
Gamester, *game ster*, a gambler
Gaming, *game ing*, gambling
Gammon, *gam-on*, the hind leg of a pig cured with th side as bacon
Gamp, a bulgy umbrella
Gamut, *gam ut*, a musical scale, range, scope
Gamy, *game e*, tainted in flavour
Gander, *gan der*, the male of goose
Gang, a squad, a group
Ganger, *gang-er*, the foreman of a gang
Ganglion, *gang le-on*, a nerve centre, a tumour on tendon
Gangrene, *gan green*, mortification, necrosis
Gangway, *gang way*, a way into an enclosed place
Ganister, *gan is ter*, a refractory furnace lining
Gannet, *gan-et*, the sea bird *Sula bassana*
Ganoid, *gan oid*, having shiny bony scales
Gantry, *gan-tre*, a framework carrying a crane, etc
Gaol, *jayl*, a prison
Gaoler, *jayl-er*, the chief of a gaol, a prison warder
Gap, an opening, a breach, a vacant space
Gape, *gayps*, to open the mouth wide, the width of th mouth
Garage, *gar-rahj*, a store-house for motor-cars
Garb, dress, fashion of dress
Garbage, *garb-aje*, refuse, offal.
Garble, *garb-l*, to sift, to cull for a purpose, i mutilate
Garboard, *gar-bord*, the plank next to the keel.

Gardant, *gard*-ant, full-faced
Garden, *gard*-en, a place for growing plants for ornament or use
Gardener, *gard*-en-er, one who tends a garden.
Garefowl, *gayr*-foul, the great auk
Garfish, *gar*-fish, a slender fish of the genus *Belone*
Gargantuan, gar-*gan*-tew-an, enormous
Gargle, *garg*-l, to rinse the throat
Gargoyle *garg* oil, a grotesque gutterspout
Garish, *gayr* ish, gaudy, showy
Garland, *gar*-land, a rope of leaves and flowers, etc
Garlic, *gar*-lik, the culinary plant *Allium sativum*
Garment, *gar* ment, any article of clothing
Garner, *garn*-er, a place for grain, a bin
Garnet, *garn*-et, a silicate of different bases of every colour but blue
Garnish, *garn*-ish, to decorate
Garnishing, *garn*-ish ing, ornament
Garniture, *garn*-e ture, ornamental appendages.
Garret, *gar*-ret, a room just under the roof
Garrison, *gar*-ri-son, a body of troops in permanent quarters
Garrotte, *ga-rot*, to strangle
Garrulity, *ga-rule*-e te, loquacity
Garrulous, *gar* ru lus, loquacious
Garter, *gart*-er, a band to hold up a stocking
Garth, a lawn within a cloister, a close
Gas, a permanently elastic aeriform fluid
Gascowade, *gas* ko-*nade*, bravado, boasting
Gasolier, *gas-o-leer*, a gas chandelier
Gaseous, *gayse*-ous, in the form of gas
Gash, a deep, long cut
Gasket, *gahsk*-et, a flat, plaited cord
Gasoline, *gas* o leen, petrol
Gasometer, ga *som* e-ter, a reservoir for lighting gas
Gasp, to labour for breath
Gastric, *gas*-trik, pertaining to the stomach
Gastritis, *gas try*-tis, inflammation of the stomach
Gastronomy, *gas-tron* o-me, the art of good eating
Gastropoda, *gas trop*-o-dah, the univalve molluscs
Gate, *gayt*, the movable barrier closing a passage way
Gateway, *gayt* way, a passage-way
Gather, *gath*-ther, to bring together, to collect
Gathering, *gath* ther ing, a crowd, an abscess
Gauchery, *goh* sher-e, awkwardness, a blunder
Gaud, *gawd*, a trinket, a cheap ornament
Gaudy, *gawd*-e-, showy, unrefined
Gaufre, *goh* fr, a pancake cooked in a mould
Gauge, *gayje*, to measure liquids in bulk
Gauger, *gay*-jer, one who gauges.
Gault, *gawlt*, the clay between the greensands
Gaunt, *gawnt*, lean, emaciated
Gauntlet, *gawnt* let, a long glove covering the wrist
Gaur, *gawr*, the Indian wild ox *Bos gaurus*
Gauze, *gawze*, a thin, transparent textile
Gauzy, *gaw* ze, as thin as gauze
Gavel, *gav*-el, a small mallet
Gavelkind, *gav*-el-kynd, equal shares to all the sons
Gavial, *gay*-ve-al, the long-nosed crocodile of the Ganges
Gawky, *gawk*-e, awkward, clumsy, foolish
Gay, merry, lively, sprightly, showy
Gayal, *gay*-al, the semi-domesticated Indian ox
Gaze, *gayze*, to fix the eyes earnestly
Gazehound, *gayze*-hound, a hound that hunts by sight
Gazelle, ga *zell*, a small species of antelope
Gazette, ga-*zett*, a newspaper, an official journal
Gazetteer, *gaz* et-*eer*, a geographical dictionary
Gazogene, *gaz*-o-jeen, an apparatus for aerating water.
Gear, apparatus, tackle, harness, dress
Gearing, a train of wheels for transmitting motion
Gecko, *gek*-on, the wall-lizard
Gelatine, *jel*-a-teen, animal jelly
Gelatinous, je-*lat*-i-nus, of the nature of gelatine
Geld, *geld*, to castrate
Gelidity, je-*lid*-e-te, extreme cold
Gelignite, *je-lig*-nyte, a blasting explosive.
Gem, *jem*, a precious stone, a jewel
Gemination, *jem*-e-*naysh*-on, duplication
Gemini, *jem*-e-ny, the twins, a sign of the Zodiac
Gemmate, *jem*-ate, reproducing by buds
Gemmiparous, jem-*mip*-a-rus, producing buds
Gemmule, *jem*-yewl, a small bud
Gemsbok, *jems* bok, the long-horned antelope
Gender, *jen*-der, sex, male or female
Genealogy, jen-e-al-o-je, pedigree
Genera, *jen*-e-rah, plural of genus
General, *jen*-e-ral, pertaining to the whole or to the majority, prevalent, an army rank ranging from brigadier upwards, the chief of a religious order, a maid of all work
Generalissimo, jen-e-ra-*liss*-e-mo, the chief commander of an army of allies
Generality, jen-e-*ral*-e-te, the state of being general or without details
Generalize, *jen*-e ra-lyze, to combine in a general way
Generate, *jen* e-rate, to procreate, to produce
Generation, jen-e-*raysh*-on, a single succession in natural descent, 33 years, an age
Generator, jen-e *ray*-tor, one who or that which generates
Generic, je *ner* rik, pertaining to a genus
Generosity, jen-e *ros*-e te, liberality, magnanimity
Generous, *jen*-e-rus, noble, bountiful
Generously, *jen*-e rus-*le*, nobly, honourably
Genesis, *jen* e-sis, the beginning, the first book of the Bible
Genet *jen*-et, a small Spanish horse
Genet, je-*net*, an animal allied to the civet
Geneva, je nee-vah, the juniper, gin made in Holland
Genial, *jee* ne-al, cheery, sympathetic, kindly
Geniality, jee ne al e-te, cheerness, cordiality
Genital, *jen* e-tal, pertaining to generation
Genitive, *jen*-e-tiv, the possessive case in the declension of nouns
Genius, *jeen* yus, uncommon powers of intellect natural aptitude for special work, inclination disposition, a person specially gifted
Genteel, jen-*teel*, polite, affected, mincing
Gentian, *jen* she-an, a plant of the genus *Gentiana*
Gentile, *jen* tyle, not Jewish
Gentility, jen *til*-e te good breeding, politeness
Gentle, *jent* l, well born, quiet, kind, the maggot of a fly
Gentlefolks *jent* l folkes, persons of good birth
Gentleman, *jent* l-man, a well bred honourable man
Gentleness, *jent*-l ness, quietness, mildness
Gentlewoman, *jent* l woom-an, a well bred woman.
Gently, *jent*-le, softly, meekly, mildly
Gentry, *jent* re, untitled people of good birth an education
Genuflection, *jen* new *flek*-shon, kneeling
Genuine, *jen*-yew in, real, natural, authentic.
Genus, *jen*-us, a group of species
Geocentric, je-o *sent*-rik, relating to the earth as th centre
Geode, *jee* ohd, a rounded, hollow nodule
Geodesy, je-*od*-e-se, the science of surveying lar sections of the earth when curvature has to be allo ed for
Geodetic, je-o-*det*-ik, pertaining to geodesy
Geographer, je-*og*-ra fer, one versed in geography.
Geographical, je o *graf*-e kal, pertaining to geograpl
Geography, je-*og*-ra fe, a description of the earth any of its divisions
Geological, je-o-*loj*-o-kal, pertaining to geology.

Geologist, je-ol-o-jist, one versed in geology.
Geology, je-ol-o-je, the science of the structure and constitution of the earth
Geomancy, jee-o-man-se, divination by figures or lines
Geometer, je-om-e-ter, one versed in geometry
Geometric, je-o-met-rik, pertaining to geometry
Geometry, je-om-e-tre, the science of measurement of surfaces and solids
Geophagy, je-off-a-je, eating clay-earth
Georgic, jerge-ik, a poetical treatise on farming
Geotropism, je-ot-ro-pizm, the tendency of roots to turn downwards
Germ, jerm, origin, the origin of an embryo
Germander, jer-man-der, a plant of the genus *Teucrium*
Germanium, jer-may ne um, the chemical element Ge
Germicide, jerm-e-syde, a destructive of germs
Germinal, jerm-e-nal, pertaining to a germ or bud
Germinant, jerm-e-nant, sprouting, developing
Germinate, jerm-e-nate, to begin to develop, to sprout
Gerontic, ger-ront-ik, pertaining to old men
Gerrymander, jer-re-man-der, to arrange boundaries of constituencies in the interest of a political party
Gerund, jer-rund, a verbal noun
Gesso, jes-so, plaster prepared for painting on
Gestation, jes tayish-on, pregnancy
Gesticulate, jes-tik-yu-layt, to represent by gesture
Gesture, jest-yewr, physical movements expressing ideas
Get, get, to obtain, to beget, to betake, to arrive
Getatable, get at-a-bl, that may be got at
Gewgaw, gew-gaw, a showy trifle, a toy
Geyser, gyze er, an eruptive hot spring, a water-heater
Ghastly, gahst-le, deathlike, hideous
Ghaut, gawt, a range of mountains, a mountain pass
Ghee, clarified butter
Gherkin, gur-kin, a small cucumber
Ghost, gohst, the spirit, a phantom, a false image, the unknown who does the work for which another gets credit
Ghostly, gohst le, spiritual, pertaining to apparitions
Ghoul, gool, an imaginary demon feeding on the dead
Giant, jy-ant, a man of unusual stature
Giaour, jour, an unbeliever in Mohammedanism
Gibberish, gib-er-ish, unintelligible language
Gibbet, jib bet, a gallows with a projecting arm
Gibbon, gib-on, a man-like ape of the genus *Hylobates*
Gibbosity, gib-os-e te, protuberance, convexity
Gibbous, gib-us, swelling, convex
Gibe, jybe, to taunt, to scoff at, to sneer
Giblets, jib-lets, the edible entrails of poultry.
Gid, gid, a disease in sheep
Giddily, gid-e-le, dizzily, heedlessly
Giddiness, gid-e nes, vertigo, dizziness
Giddy, gid-e, dizzy, heedless, thoughtless
Gift, anything given, a quality or endowment.
Gifted, gift-ed, talented
Gig, gig, a light carriage with two wheels; a light rowing boat
Gigantic, jy-gant-ik, enormous.
Giggle, gig l, a tittering laugh
Gigot, jig-o, a leg of mutton
Gilbertian, gil-bert-yan, grotesquely topsy-turvy
Gild, gild, to overlay with gold.
Gilder, gild-er, one who gilds, a gilder
Gill, gill, the breathing organ in fishes, etc.
Gill, jill, a quarter of a pint
Gillie, ghill-e a sportsman's attendant, a servant.
Gilt, gilt, gilded, gilding
Gimbal, jim-bal, a device for hanging things upright
Gimcrack, jim-krak, a trivial mechanism
Gimlet, gim-let, a small tool for boring holes
Gimp, gimp, thread or wire whipped with thread.
Gin, jin, a machine, a snare, a trap
Gin, jin, spirit flavoured with juniper berries.
Gingal, jin-gal, a swivel-gun.
Ginger, jin-jer, a plant of the genus *Zingiber*.
Gingerly, jin-jer-le, daintily; cautiously
Gingham, ging-am, a striped cotton cloth
Gingko, ging-ko, the maidenhair tree.
Ginglymous, jing-le-mus, a hinge joint
Ginseng, jin-seng, the root of a species of *Aralia*
Gipsy, jip-se, a nomad race of Indian origin
Giraffe, je-raf, a long-necked African ungulate
Girandole, jeer an-dole, a bracket chandelier
Gird, gird, to encircle, to invest, to gibe
Girder, gird-er, a beam supported at both ends
Girdle, gurd-l, a belt, an encircling band, a round metal plate
Girdler, gurd ler, a maker of girdles
Girl, gerl, a female child, a young unmarried woman
Girlhood, gerl-hood, the time of being a girl
Girlish, gerl ish, like a girl
Girt, gert, to gird, to surround
Girth, gerth, a band surrounding the body, circumference
Gist, jist, the essential point
Give, giv, to bestow, to grant, to present
Giver, giv-er, a donor, one who gives
Gizzard, giz-ard, the muscular stomach of a bird
Glabrous, glay brus, smooth
Glacial, glay-shal, pertaining to ice
Glaciate, glay-she-ate, to cover with ice
Glacier, glas-eer, frozen snow formed on mountains and moving down valleys
Glacis, glas-e, a gentle slope
Glad, joyful, pleased, delighted
Gladden, glad-en, to make glad
Glade, glayde, a passage through a wood
Gladiator, glad-e-ayt-or, a public fighter in a Roman circus
Gladsome, glad sum, joyous, gay, pleased
Gladstone, glad stun, a bag with equal openings hinged along the bottom
Glair, glayr, the white of an egg
Glaive, glayve, a broad sword, a sword blade fixed to a pole
Glamour glam-ur, witchery, charm
Glance, glahns, to glide off, to refer to in passing, to give a momentary look, a hasty look, a stroke from the side, a flash, a lustrous ore.
Gland, gland, an organ of secretion
Glanders, glahn-ders, a contagious disease of horses
Glandular, gland-yew lar, pertaining to glands
Glandule, gland-yewl, a small gland
Glare, glayre, a dazzling light, a fierce look.
Glaring, glayr ing, dazzling, gaudy, conspicuous
Glass, glahs, a transparent substance composed of fused silica, etc, anything made of glass
Glasscloth, glahs-kloth, a cloth for cleaning glass
Glasses, glah-ses, spectacles
Glasswort, glahs-wurt, a plant of the genus *Salsola*
Glaucous, glaw-kus, sea-green
Glaze, glayze, to vitrify the surface, to furnish with glass, to render glossy, to resemble glass, to coat with jelly
Glazier, glayze-yer, one who fixes glass
Gleam, gleem, a ray, a shoot of light, brightness.
Glean, gleen, to gather what is scattered
Glebe, gleeb, land belonging to a parish church.
Glee, delight, gaiety, a part-song
Gleeful, glee-ful, merry, joyous
Glen, a narrow valley
Glengarry, glen-gar-re, a folding cap with flat sides and the crown tucked in
Glenoid, glen-oyd, socket-like

Glib, voluble, slippery
Glide, glyde, to move smoothly
Glider, glyde-er, a propellerless airplane
Glim, a light, a candle
Glimmer, *glim*-er, to shine faintly, an unsteady gleam
Glimpse, glimps, a quick view
Glint, a sudden gleam, a flash
Glissade, glis-sahd, a glide on a glacier.
Glisten, glis-en, to shine in the light.
Glitter, *glit*-ter, to sparkle
Gloaming, *gloim*-ing, twilight, dusk
Gloat, gloht, to gaze on in triumph
Globate, *gloh* bate, globe-shaped
Globe, globb, a sphere, a ball, the earth
Globose, gloh-*bose*, spherical
Globule, *glob* yewl, a spherical particle
Globular, *glob*-yew lar, globe-shaped
Glomerate, *glom*-er-ate, to gather into a ball
Gloom, partial darkness, sadness
Gloomy, *gloom*-e, dull, dim, heavy of heart
Glorify, *glore* e-fy, to make glorious, to extol
Gloriole, *glore*-e ole, a circle of light
Glorious, *glore*-e-us, full of glory, illustrious
Glory, *glore* e, splendour, renown, honour
Gloss, lustre from a smooth surface, an explanation; a specious interpretation
Glossarial, gloss-*sar* e-al, explanatory
Glossary, *gloss* a-re, a list of words with their meaning
Glossiness, *gloss*-e ness, brightness of a smooth surface
Glossitis, gloss *yte* is, inflammation of the tongue
Glossy, *gloss*-e, smooth and shiny
Glottis, *glot*-is, the opening at the top of the windpipe
Glove, *gluv*, a cover for the hand
Glow, gloh, to shine with heat
Glowworm, *gloh*-wurm, the female of the beetle, *Lampyris noctiluca*
Gloze, glohze, to smooth over, to palliate
Glucinum, glew-sy-num, beryllium, the element Gl
Glucose, gloo-kose, grape-sugar
Glue, gloo coarse gelatine used as an adhesive
Gluey, gloo-e, viscous
Glum, moody, silent.
Glume, glewm, the bract or husk of grasses.
Glut, glut, superabundance
Glutinate, glew-te-nate, to join with glue
Glutinous, *glew*-te-nus, viscous, resembling glue
Glutton, *glut*-on, a voracious eater
Glutton, the wolverene, a species of *Gulo*
Gluttonous, *glut* on-us, given to excessive eating
Gluttony, *glut*-on-e, excess in eating
Glycerine, *glise*-e-reen, a colourless liquid obtained from fats and oils
Glycerol, *glise*-er-ol, glycerine.
Glyptics, *glip*-tiks, engraving on precious stones
Glyptodon, *glip*-toh-don, an extinct armadillo
Gnarl, narl, a knot in wood
Gnash, nash, to grind the teeth together.
Gnat, nat, a small two-winged insect
Gnathic, *nay*-thik, pertaining to the jaw.
Gnaw, naw, to bite off gradually
Gneiss, nice, laminated granite.
Gnome, nome, an underground goblin.
Gnomon, *nome*-on, the upright of a sundial.
Gnu, new, an antelope of the genus *Connochætes*
Go, to walk, travel, depart, proceed or move.
Go, movement, dash, enterprise; fashion
Goad, gohd, to urge forward, to stimulate, a pointed stick to drive cattle with
Goal, gohl, the winning post or posts, the end.
Goat, goht, a hollow-horned ungulate of the genus *Capra*.
Goatherd, *goht*-herd, a minder of goats.
Goatsucker, *goht*-suk-er, the nightjar or fern-owl.
Gobble, *gob*-l, to swallow hastily; to cry like a turkey.
Gobelin, *gob*-blin, a kind of tapestry.
Goblet, gob-let, a drinking cup without a handle.
Goblin, gob-lin, a mischievous spirit, a phantom
Goby, *goh*-be, a fish of the genus *Gobius*.
God, the supreme Deity, a divinity, an idol.
Godchild, *god*-chyld, a child who has a sponsor.
Goddess, god-ess, a female deity.
Godfather, *god*-fah-ther, a sponsor at baptism
Godless, god-less, ungodly
Godlike, *god*-lyke, resembling a god
Godmother, *god*-muth-er, a sponsor at baptism
Godsend, *god*-send, unexpected good luck
Godwit, god-wit, a bird of the genus *Limosa*
Goffer, goh-fer, to crimp, to flute at the edge
Goggle, gog-l, to strain or roll the eyes.
Going, goh-ing, moving, the state of the road.
Goitre, *goyt*-er, swelling of the thyroid gland.
Gold, gohld, the chemical element Au
Gold-beater, *gohld*-beet-er, one who foliates gold
Golden, *gohld*-en, made of gold, like gold
Goldenrod, a plant of the genus *Solidago*
Goldfields, *gohld*-feelds, gold-bearing localities
Goldfinch, a bird of the genus *Carduelis*
Goldfish, the carp-like fish *Carassius auratus*.
Goldsmith, a worker in gold
Golf, a game played with a ball and clubs on a links of 9 or 18 holes
Gollywog, *gol*-le-wog, a black faced doll
Golosh, go *losh*, the lower part of the upper of a boot; an overshoe
Gondola, *gon*-do-lah, a Venetian boat with a high prow.
Gondolier, gon-do-*leer*, a man who works a gondola.
Gondolino, gon-do-*leen* o, a racing gondola
Gone, gon, departed, ruined, dead
Gonfalon, *gon* fal-on, a banner with streamers
Gong, a bronze tambourine, a substitute for a bell
Goniometer, go-ne-*om*-e-ter, a measure for angles
Gonorrhœa, gon-o-*ree*-ah, a venereal disease
Good, valid, wholesome, morally excellent, welfare.
Goodliness, *good*-le-ness, beauty of form, elegance
Goodly, *good*-le, agreeable, graceful, ample
Goodman, *good*-man, the master of the house
Goodness, *good*-ness, excellence, virtue, kindness.
Goods, commodities, movables
Goodwife, *good*-wife, the mistress of a house
Goodwill, good *will*, kind feeling, the value of a business
Goosander, goo-*sand* er, a duck of the genus *Mergus*
Goose, a bird of the genus *Anser*, a simpleton
Gooseberry, *goos* ber-re, a shrub of the genus *Ribes*
Gore, blood, clotted blood
Gorge, *gorj*, the throat, a narrow pass; to swallow greedily
Gorgeous, *gorj*-us, showy, magnificent
Gorget, *gorj*-et, a protection for the throat
Gorgonzola, gor-gon-*soh*-la, an Italian cheese.
Gorilla, go-*ril*-ah, the largest anthropoid ape.
Gormandize, gor-man-dyze, to eat largely.
Gorse, furze, a plant of the genus *Ulex*.
Gory, *gor*-e, stained with gore, bloody
Goshawk, *gos*-hawk, a bird of prey.
Gosling, *gos*-ling, a young goose
Gospel, *gos*-pel, glad tidings, the first four books of the New Testament, truth
Gossamer, *gos*-sa-mer, the cobweb of small spiders.
Gossip, *gos*-sip, trifling talk; a tattler, to tattle
Gothic, *goth*-ik, architecture with pointed arches, clustered columns, etc
Gouge, gouj, a curved chisel for cutting grooves.
Gourd, goord, a fruit of the cucumber kind.
Gourmand, *goor*-mahnd, a hearty eater.
Gourmet, *goor*-may, an epicure.

Gout, a disease known by swellings, inflammation of the joints, etc.
Govern, *gus-ern*, to direct and control, to restrain
Governance, *gus-ern-ance*, government, control
Governess, *gus-er-ness*, a female teacher
Government, *gus-ern-ment*, the act of governing the executive power
Governor, *gus-er-nor*, one who governs, a regulator
Gowan, *gou-an*, the daisy
Gown, *goun*, an upper garment, a robe
Grab, to snatch, to grasp suddenly, a grasping appliance.
Grace, *grayce*, favour, kindness, divine influence, a prayer at meal times, beauty, elegance
Graceful, *grayce ful*, full of grace or beauty
Graceless, *grayce less*, void, of grace, wicked
Gracious, *gray-shus*, kind, affable, merciful
Gradation *gra daysh-on*, progress by steps, blending
Grade, *grayd*, a degree in order or dignity
Gradient, *gray-de-ent*, an incline, a bank
Gradual, *grad-yew-al*, proceeding by degrees, slow
Graduate, *grad-yew-ate*, one who has taken a degree
Graft, *grahft*, a shoot of one tree inserted in another tree
Grail, *grayl*, a chalice, a dish
Grain, *grayn*, corn, a single seed, a minute particle, a small weight
Grain, texture, the direction of the veins in wood, etc
Graining, *grayn-ing*, imitation of the grain in wood
Gralloch, *gral-och*, to disembowel a deer
Gram, a gramme
Gramary, *gram-ar-e*, witchcraft, magic
Graminous, *gra-min-e us*, pertaining to grasses
Graminivorous, *gram-e-niv-o rus*, feeding on grass
Grammar, *gram-mar*, the art of speaking or writing according to usage, an elementary treatise
Grammarian *gra-mayr e-an*, a philologist
Grammatic, *gra mat ik*, pertaining to grammar
Gramme, *gram*, the metric unit of weight
Gramophone, *gram-o-fohn*, an instrument for reproducing sounds
Grampus, *gramp-us*, the killer, *Orca gladiator*, a genus of dolphins
Granary, *gran-a-re*, a storehouse for grain
Grand, great, illustrious, splendid, noble
Grandam, *grand-am*, a grandmother
Grandchild, *grand-chyld*, the child of a son or daughter
Grandee, *gran-dee*, a Spanish nobleman
Grandeur, *grand-yewr*, splendour, magnificence
Grandfather, *grand-fah-ther*, the father of father or mother
Grandiloquent, *gran dil-o-kwent*, speaking in a lofty style, pompous
Grandiose, *grand e-oze*, imposing, turgid.
Grandly, *grand-le*, in a lofty manner, splendidly
Grandmother, *grand muth-er*, the mother of father or mother
Grandparent, *grand-pare ent*, a parent's parent
Grandsire, *grand-syre*, a grandfather
Grandson, *grand-son*, the son of a son or daughter
Grange, *grayn*, an outlying farm
Grangerize, *grayn-jer-yze*, to insert additional engravings
Granite, *gran-it*, a rock of quartz, felspar and mica
Granitic, *gra-nit ik*, composed of granite
Granitoid, *gran-e-toyd*, resembling granite
Granivorous, *gra-niv-o-rus*, feeding on seeds
Grant, *grahnt*, to allow, to concede, to bestow, a present, an allowance
Granted, *grahnt-ed*, admitted as true, conceded.
Granular, *gran-yew-lar*, resembling grains
Granulate, *gran-yew-late*, to form into grains.
Grape, *grayp*, the fruit of the vine
Grapery, *grayp-er-e*, a vinery
Graph, *grahf*, a gelatine copying slab
Graphic, *graf ik*, picturesquely written, lifelike
Graphically, *graf-ik-al-e*, a graphic manner
Graphite, *graf-yte*, plumbago
Grapnel, *grap nel*, a small anchor
Grapple, *grap l*, to lay hold of, to seize closely
Grasp, *grahsp*, to catch hold of, to grip, to comprehend.
Grass, *grahs*, pasture, a pasture plant
Grasshopper, *grahs-hop-er*, a jumping straight-winged insect
Grassy, *grahs-e*, pertaining to grass
Grate, *grayt*, a frame of iron bars
Grate, to rub roughly, to wear away by rubbing
Grateful, *grayt-ful*, thankful, gratifying
Grater, *grayt-er*, a kitchen utensil to grate with
Gratify, *grat e fy*, to please, to recompense
Grating, *grayt ing*, a lattice work, a harsh sound
Gratis, *gray-tis*, for nothing, no charge
Gratitude, *grat-e-tewd*, thankfulness
Gratuitous, *gra tew-e-tus*, free, without proof
Gratuity, *gra-tew-e-te*, a free gift
Gravamen, *gra-vay-men*, the essential part of a charge
Grave, *grayve*, a place of burial, a hole, solemn thoughtful, serious, to carve, to write on hard substances, to clean by burning off
Gravel, *grav el*, a mixture of pebbles and sand
Gravelly, *grav el-e*, abounding with gravel
Gravely, *grave-le*, seriously, soberly
Graver, *grav-er*, an engraving tool
Gravid, *grav id*, pregnant
Gravied, *gray-vid*, covered with gravy
Gravitate, *grav-e tate*, to be naturally attracted
Gravitation, *grave-e taysh-on* mutual attraction
Gravity, *grav-e te*, the tendency towards a centre of attraction, weight, solemnity
Gravy, *gray ve*, the juice from meat in roasting or frying
Gray, a mixture of white and black
Grayling, *gray ling*, a fish of the genus *Thymallus*
Graze, *grayze*, to feed on grass, to rub lightly in passing
Grazier, *grayz yer*, one who pastures cattle
Grease, *greese*, animal fat, to lubricate
Greasiness, *greese-e-ness*, the state of being greasy
Greasy, *greese e*, unctuous, oily
Great, *grayt*, large, important, eminent
Greatly, *grayt le*, in a great degree, nobly
Greatness, *grayt-ness*, largeness, high position
Grebe *greeb*, a bird of the genus *Podiceps*
Greed, avarice, greediness
Greediness, *greed-e ness*, keen appetite, covetousness
Greedy, *greed e*, eager, voracious, covetous
Green, a colour composed of blue and yellow
Greenfinch, a finch of the genus *Ligurinus*
Greengage, *green-gayje*, a plum having green pulp when ripe
Greengrocer, *green-gro-ser*, a dealer in vegetables
Greenheart, *green-hart*, a tree of the genus *Nectandra*, bibiru
Greenhouse, *green-house*, a glass house for growing plants
Greenroom, *green-room*, the meeting room of actors at a theatre
Greensand, *green-sand*, a geological formation just below the chalk
Greenshank, a sandpiper of the genus *Totanus*
Greet, to salute, to congratulate, to shed tears
Greeting, *greet-ing*, salutation
Gregarious, *gre-gayr-e-us*, living in a flock

Grenade, *gre-nayd*, an explosive shell used at short range
Grenadier, *gren-a-deer*, a thrower of grenades, a soldier of the First Regiment of Foot Guards
Grey, gray, a colour between white and black, a compound of several colours, ashen, hoary
Greybeard, *gray-beard*, an old man
Greyhound, *grey-hound*, a dog for coursing hares
Grid, a grating, a frame of bars, a gridiron
Griddiron, a cooking utensil for grilling and broiling
Grief, *greef*, sorrow, affliction, trouble
Grieve, *greeve*, to cause grief, to feel grief
Grievance, *greeve-ance*, a ground of complaint
Grievous, *greeve-us*, causing grief, painful, heinous
Griffin, *grif-in*, a fabulous winged quadruped
Grill, to broil on a gridiron, grilled meat
Grille, *grill*, an openwork screen, a grating
Grilse, *grilles*, salmon in the second year
Grim, stern, forbidding, unyielding
Grimace, *gre-mayce*, a distortion of the face
Grime, *gryme*, ingrained dirt
Grimly, *grim-le*, sternly, fiercely
Grin, to show the teeth in laughing or pain
Grind, *grynd*, to reduce by friction, to sharpen
Grinder, *grynd er*, a molar tooth
Grindstone, *grynd-stone*, a circular revolving stone
Grip, a grasp, a clasp of the hand, a handbag
Gripe, *grype*, to clutch, to squeeze, intestinal spasms
Grippe, grip, influenza
Griskin *grisk in*, the lean part of a loin of pork
Grisly, *griz le*, frightful, horrible, terrible
Grist, corn for grinding
Gristle, *griz sel*, cartilage
Gristly, *griz le*, cartilaginous
Grit, hard coarse particles, coarse sandstone, firmness of character
Grizzle, to fret
Grizzly, *griz le*, greyish
Groan, a deep mournful sound uttered in pain
Groat, grote, fourpence
Groats, grain hulled and cracked
Grocer, *gro-ser*, a dealer in tea, sugar, spices, etc
Grog, rum and water
Groggy, *grog-e*, shaky on the feet
Grogram, *grog ram*, a mixture of silk and mohair
Groin, groyn, the depression between body and thigh
Grommet, *grum met*, a rope ring
Groom, one in charge of horses
Groomsman, *groome-man*, a bridegroom's attendant
Groove, a furrow, a long hollow
Grope, to feel in the dark, to search by feeling
Gross, grohs, coarse, unrefined, bulky, total without expenses, twelve dozen
Grossly, *grohs le*, shamefully, coarsely
Grossness, *grohs-ness*, coarseness
Grotesque, gro tesk, whimsical, ridiculous
Grotto, *grot oh*, a cave, an artificial cavern
Ground, land, basis, reason, cause, foundation colour
Groundless, *ground less*, unfounded, false
Groundsel, *ground-sel*, a plant of the genus *Senecio*
Groundwork, *ground-work*, elementary work, basis
Group, groep, a cluster, a crowd, an assemblage
Grouse, grous, a gamebird of the genus *Lagopus*
Grouse, grous, to grumble, to find fault
Grouting, *grout-ing*, fine concrete, plaster for ceilings
Grove, grohve, a small wood, an avenue
Grovel, *grov el*, to crawl on the ground, to be abject
Grow, groh, to become bigger, to thrive, to become
Growl, groul, to murmur or snarl as a dog, to grumble
Grown, grohn, increased in growth, become
Growth, grohth, process of growing, that which has grown.
Groyne, groin, a structure across a beach to check erosion
Grub, to dig, to dig up, the larva of an insect, food
Grubby, *grub-e*, dirty, untidy
Grudge, grud), to regard with envy, to give reluctantly, envy, spite
Gruel, *grew-el*, thin porridge
Gruesome, *grew-sum*, horrible, shocking
Gruff, rough, surly, ungracious
Grumble, *grum-bl*, to murmur, to be discontented
Grumpy, *grump-e*, sulky, cross
Grunt, grunt, to make a noise like a pig
Guaiacum, *gay-a-kum*, the lignum vitæ tree
Guano, *gwahn-o*, the dung of seabirds
Guarantee, gar ran-*tee*, a warranty, written undertaking
Guard, gard, to protect, to defend, anything for ensuring safety, a state of vigilance, a man in charge, troops for protection
Guardedly, *guard-ed le*, cautiously
Guardian, *gard-yan*, one in charge of another's property, a warden
Guardsman, *gards-man*, a soldier of the household troops
Guava, *gwah-vah*, the fruit of *Psidium guajava*
Gubernatorial, *gew-ber-na tohr e-al*, pertaining to a Governor
Gudgeon, *gudj-on*, a freshwater fish of the genus *Gobio*
Guerdon, *gew-don*, reward, recompense
Guerrilla, *ger-il la*, one engaged in irregular warfare
Guess, conjecture, judgment at random, to suppose, to think
Guesswork, work performed at hazard
Guest, a visitor, a friend entertained
Guffaw, guf *faw*, a burst of loud laughter
Guide, guyde, to lead, to influence, to instruct, a leader
Guidon, *gayde on* a cavalry flag with an indented fly
Guild, a society, a fraternity
Guile, guyle, craft, artifice, duplicity
Guillemot, *gwil e-mot*, a sea bird of the genus *Uria*
Guillotine, gwil *o-teen*, a beheading machine
Guilt, criminality
Guilty, *gilt e*, justly chargeable, criminal
Guinea, *gin-e*, twenty-one shillings
Guise, guyze, external appearance
Guitar, *git-ar*, a stringed instrument played with the fingers
Gular, *gewl ar*, pertaining to the throat
Gulch, a deep ravine
Gules, gewls, red
Gulf, a deep chasm an arm of the sea
Gulfweed, *gulf-weed*, a seaweed of the genus *Sargassum*
Gull, a sea bird with a square tail
Gull, a dupe, to trick, to defraud
Gullet, *gull-et*, the throat
Gully, *gull-e*, a narrow ravine
Gulp, to swallow eagerly
Gum, the fleshy part of the jaw
Gum, the resinous exudation from trees
Gummy, *gum-e*, like gum, viscous
Gumption, *gum-shon*, common sense
Gun, a weapon from which a projectile is discharged by a propellant, a fowling piece, a cannon
Gunner, *gun-er*, a man who works a gun, an artilleryman.
Gunnery, *gun-er-e*, the science of artillery.
Gunny, *gun-e*, coarse heavy sackcloth.
Gunpowder, *gun pow der*, a mixture of nitre, sulphur and charcoal
Gunshot, gun shot, the range of a gun
Gunsmith, *gun-smith*, a maker of small firearms.

GUNSTOCK, *gun-stok*, the butt end of a gun
GUNWALE, *gun-nel*, the upper edge of a boat's side.
GURGLE, *gurg-l*, to flow with a bubbling sound
GURNARD, *gurn-ard*, a sea fish of the genus *Trigla*.
GUSH, to flow copiously; effusive talk
GUSHING, *gush-ing*, extravagance in talk.
GUSSET, *gus-set*, an angular piece of cloth.
GUST, a sudden squall, a burst of passion.
GUSTO, *gust-o*, relish, appreciation
GUT, the intestinal canal, to disembowel
GUTTAPERCHA, *gut-a-perch-ah*, exuded juice of *Payena leeri* and other Malayan trees.
GUTTER, *gut-er*, a channel for water, a margin for folding
GUTTIFEROUS, *gut-if-e-rus*, yielding gum
GUTTURAL, *gut-tur al*, pertaining to the throat
GUY, a steadying rope, a grotesque effigy
GUZZLE, *guz-l*, to swallow excessively.
GWYNIAD, *gwin-e-ad*, a fish of the genus *Coregonus*
GYMNASIUM, *jim-naze-e-um*, a place for physical exercises
GYNÆCOLOGY, *jy-ne-kol-o-je*, the study of the diseases of women
GYPSUM, *jip-sum*, sulphate of lime
GYRATE, *jy-rate*, to revolve round a central point
GYROSCOPE, *jy-ro-skope*, an instrument for experiments in rotation
GYVE, *jyve*, a fetter or shackle for the legs

H

HA, hah, an exclamation of surprise or joy
HABEAS CORPUS, *hab-e-as-korp-us*, a writ for a prisoner to be brought into court and the cause of his detention enquired into
HABERDASHER, *hab-er-dash-er*, a dealer in small drapery
HABERGEON, *hab-er-jon*, chain armour from neck to waist
HABILIMENT, *ha-bil-e-ment*, a garment, clothing
HABIT, *hab-it*, involuntary tendency, custom, condition, disposition, dress
HABITABLE, *hab it-a-bl*, that may be dwelt in
HABITANT, *hab-e-tahnt*, a French Canadian
HABITAT, *hab-e-tat*, natural abode
HABITATION, *hab-e-taysh-on*, residence, place of abode
HABITED, *hab-e-ted*, clothed
HABITUAL, *ha-bit-yew-al*, according to habit, customary
HABITUATE, *ha-bit-yew-ate*, to accustom
HABITUDE, *hab-e-tewd*, customary practice
HACHURE, *hash-yewr*, the line method of mountain shading on maps
HACK, hak, to cut irregularly, to notch, to kick the shin, to cough, a horse for hire, a horse for general purposes, a literary drudge
HACKBERRY, *hak-ber-re*, the hagberry, the bird cherry
HACKLE, *hak-l*, a neck feather, a coarse comb.
HACKLY, *hak-le*, broken as if hacked
HACKMATACK, *hak-ma-tak*, the tamarack or American larch
HACKNEY, *hak-ne*, a horse for driving or riding
HACKNEY COACH, a carriage kept for hire
HACKNEYED, *hak-need*, much used, common
HADDOCK, *had-dok*, a sea fish allied to the cod.
HADJ, hadj, the pilgrimage to Mecca.
HÆMACHROME, *hee-ma-krome*, the colouring matter of the blood
HÆMAL, *hee-mal*, pertaining to the blood.
HÆMATIC, *he-mat-ik*, acting on the blood
HÆMATITE, *hee-ma-tyte*, red or brown oxide of iron.
HÆMATOID, *hee-ma-toyd*, like blood.
HÆMATOXYLIN, *hee-ma-tox-e-lin*, the colouring principle of logwood.
HÆMOPTYSIS, *he-mop-te-sis*, spitting of blood.
HÆMORRHAGE, *hem-o-raje*, bleeding
HÆMORRHOIDS, *hem-o-royds*, piles
HAFT, hahft, a handle
HAG, an ugly old woman.
HAGFISH, the myxine, an ally of the lamprey
HAGGARD, *hag-gard*, worn and weary, hollow-eyed.
HAGGIS, *hag-gis*, a sheep's offal cooked in its stomach.
HAGGLE, *hag-l*, to raise difficulties in bargaining
HAGGLER, *hag-ler*, a difficult bargainer
HAGIOGRAPHY, *hayg-e-og-ra-fe*, lives of the saints.
HAGIOLOGY, *hayg-e-ol-o-je*, a list of saints
HAGIOSCOPE, *hayg-e-o-skope*, an oblique opening in church to afford a glimpse of the altar, the squint
HAHA, *hah-hah*, a fence or wall sunk between slopes.
HAIL, a salutation, a distant call
HAIL, frozen raindrops.
HAILSTONE, *hail-stone*, a frozen raindrop.
HAIR, a surface filament
HAIRBELL, *hair-bell*, the harebell *Campanula rotundifolia*
HAIRBREADTH, *hair-bredth*, a minute distance
HAIRBRUSH, *hair-brush*, a brush for smoothing the hair.
HAIRCLOTH, *hair-cloth*, a textile made chiefly of hair
HAIRDRESSER, *hair-dress-er*, a barber
HAIRINESS, *hair-e-ness*, the state of being hairy
HAIRLINE, *hair line*, a thin line
HAIRPIN, *hair-pin*, a pin for keeping the hair in place
HAIRSPLITTING, *hair-split-ing*, distinguishing minutely for purposes of argument
HAIRY, *hair-e*, pertaining to hair
HAKE, hayke, a seafish of the genus *Merluccius*.
HALATION, *ha-laysh-on*, a blur of light on a photograph
HALBERD, *hal-berd*, a combination of spear and billhook
HALCYON, *hal se on*, calm, happy.
HALE, healthy, hearty, uninjured
HALE, to haul, to drag along
HALF, hahf, one of two equal parts, a moiety
HALFBREED, *half-breed*, a product of two races
HALFCASTE, *hahf-cast*, of Hindu and European parentage.
HALF-CROWN, half-kroun, two shillings and sixpence
HALFMAST, hahf-mahst, flown lower than the masthead or peak in sign of mourning
HALFPENNY, *hay-pen-ne*, two farthings
HALFWAY, hahf-way, in the middle
HALIBUT, *hal-e-but*, a sea fish of the genus *Hippoglossus*
HALICORE, *hal-e-kore*, the dugong
HALIDOM, *hal-e-dom*, a sacred relic, a mascot
HALL, hawl, a large room, a public room, the entrance room, a minor college at a university
HALLELUJAH, hal-le-*loo*-yah, praise ye Jehovah
HALLIARD, *hal-yard*, a running rope for hoisting
HALL-MARK, *hawl-mark*, the official stamp on gold or silver
HALLO, hal-*loh*, an exclamation of greeting.
HALLOO, hal-*loo*, to encourage with shouts
HALLOW, *hal-oh*, to consecrate
HALLOWEEN, *hal-o-ene*, the eve of All Saints' day.
HALLOWMASS, *hal-o-mass*, All Saints' day
HALLUCINATION, hal-lew-se-*naysh*-on delusion
HALLUX, *hal-lux*, the great toe, the hind toe
HALMA, *hal-mah*, a game on a board of 256 squares
HALO, *hay-loh*, a luminous circle
HALOID, *hal-oyd*, resembling a salt.
HALT, hawlt, to stop, to falter, to limp; lame; crippled; a stoppage, a stopping place
HALTER, *hawlt-er*, a rope or strap for leading or holding a horse, a hangman's rope.
HALTING, *hawlt-ing*, hesitating; faltering.
HALVE, halve, to divide into two equal parts.
HALYARD, *hal-yard*, a halbard.

Ham, the hinder part of the thigh; a pig's hind leg salted and smoked
Hamate, *hay*-mate, hooked
Hame, haym, a curved bar on a horse's collar.
Haniform, *hame*-e form, hook-shaped
Hamite, *ham*-yte, a fossil cephalopod.
Hamlet, *ham*-let, a small village
Hammer, *ham*-mer, a tool for beating metals, knocking in nails, etc, a small mallet, anything with a head and handle
Hammercloth, the drapery of a coach-box
Hammerhead, a shark of the genus *Zygæna*
Hammock, a swinging net or cloth to hold a bed
Hamose, *hay*-mose, having a crook at the end
Hamper, *hemp*-er, a large basket
Hamper, to entangle, to hinder, to embarrass
Hamshackle, *ham* shak-l, to tie a horse's head to one of its forelegs
Hamster, *ham*-ster, a rodent of the genus *Cricetus*
Hamstring, *ham*-string, to cut the tendons of the leg
Hand, the outer end of the arm, the fore paw, a measure of 4 inches, a players' share of a pack of cards, a servant, to give, to transmit
Handbell, *hand* bell, a bell rung by the hand
Handbill, *hand* bill, a single-leaf notice
Handbook, *hand* book, a volume of reference
Handbreadth, *hand*-breadth, four inches
Handcuff, *hand* cuff, a fastening coupling the wrists
Handfast, *hand* fast, steadfast, a kind of marriage
Handful, *hand* ful, as much as the hand can hold
Handicap, *hand*-e-kap, an allowance to equalize competitors
Handicraft, *hand*-e-krahft, hand work, a trade
Handily, *hand*-e le, skilfully, quickly
Handiness, *hand* e-ness, readiness, versatility
Handiwork, *hand* e-work, work done by the hands
Handkerchief, a square of cambric, etc, for wiping the face
Handle, *hand* l, to hold with the hand, to deal with, the part held in the hand
Handling, *hand* ling, treatment
Handmaid, *hand* maid, a female servant
Handrail, *hand* rayl, a rail to hold by
Handsaw, *hand*-saw, a saw used by the hand
Handscrew, *hand* screw, a lifting jack
Handsel, *han* sel, a gift to secure a bargain, a deposit
Handsome, *hand* sum, good-looking, elegant, generous
Handspike, *hand* spyke, a bar used as a lever
Handwriting, *hand* rite-ing, what is written by hand
Handy, *hand* e, clever, skilful, versatile
Hang, to suspend, to decorate by hanging, to droop, to dangle, the way in which one thing depends on another, knack
Hangar, *hang* ar, a shed, an aeroplane shed
Hangdog, *hang* dog, sneaking, degraded
Hanger, *hang* er, a short sword, a wooded slope
Hangman, *hang*-man, a public executioner
Hangnail, *hang*-nayl, agnail, a loose piece of skin at the margin of a finger nail
Hanging, *hang* ing, a hird of the genus *Icterus*
Hank, seven skeins, a ring running on a stay
Hanker, *hank*-er, to long for
Hanky-panky, jugglery, deceptive action
Hansom, *han*-som, a two-wheeled cab with the driver behind
Hap, to come by chance, to befall.
Haphazard, *hap* haz-ard, chance, accident.
Hapless, *hap*-less, unfortunate.
Haply, *hap*-le, perhaps
Happen, *hap*-en, to occur.
Happily, *hap*-e-le, by good fortune; in a happy way.
Happiness, *hap*-e-ness, felicity, prosperity.
Happy, *hap*-e, delighted, satisfied, blessed
Harakiri, *hah*-rah-kee-re, honourable suicide
Harangue, ha-rang, a public speech, a tirade
Harass, *har*-ras, to annoy by repeated attacks
Harassing, *har*-ras-ing, vexing, wearying
Harbinger, *harb*-inje-er, a forerunner
Harbour, *harb*-or, a port or haven for ships, a place of safety, to shelter, to protect, to cherish
Harbourage, *harb*-or-age, a place of shelter
Hard, firm, compact, difficult
Harden, *hard*-en, to make hard
Hardfavoured, *hard fay*-vurd, grim looking, coarse.
Hardfisted, *hard-fist*-ed, stingy, miserly
Hardhearted, *hard-hart*-ed, unfeeling, pitiless
Hardihood, *hard*-e-hood, effrontery, boldness
Hardish, *hard* ish, rather hard
Hardly, *hard*-le, not quite
Hardness, *hard*-ness, solidity, compactness
Hardship, *hard*-ship, want, suffering, injustice
Hardtack, *hard* tak, sea biscuit
Hardware, *hard*-ware, metal wares
Hardy, *hard*-e, brave, resolute, inured to fatigue, healthy
Hare, a rodent of the genus *Lepus*
Harebell, *hare* bell, the harebell
Harebrained, *hare*-brayned, rash, volatile, shallow.
Harehound, *hare*-hound, a harier
Harelip, hare-lip, an upper lip with a fissure in it
Haricot, *har*-re-koh, the bean *Phaseolus vulgaris*
Harier, *har*-re-er, a hound used for hunting hares
Hark, to listen, to hurry
Harl, a fibre of flax or hemp, the barb of a feather.
Harlequin, *harl*-e kwin, the lover in a pantomime who carries the magic wand
Harlot, *harl*-ot, a prostitute
Harm, hurt, damage, detriment
Harmful, *harm*-ful, hurtful, injurious
Harmless, *harm*-less, free from harm, innocent
Harmonic, har-*mon*-ik, relating to harmony, consonant
Harmonica, har-*mon*-e-kah, a musical instrument in which the sounds are given by slips of glass or metal, etc
Harmonics, science of musical sounds, secondary tones
Harmonious, har-*moh*-ne-us, musically concordant, adapted to each other
Harmonist, *har*-mo-nist, one who harmonizes
Harmonium, har-*moh*-ne-um, a keyed instrument in which the sounds are given by metal reeds
Harmonize, *har* mo-nyze, to agree, to make agree
Harmony, *har*-mo-ne, musical concord, agreement.
Harness, *harn*-ess, armour, the equipment of a horse, an arrangement of straps, to put on harness
Harp, a triangular musical instrument in which the strings are played with the fingers
Harper, *harp*-er, a player on the harp
Harpist, *harp*-ist, a harper
Harpoon, har-*poon*, a barbed spear for catching whales.
Harpsichord, *harp*-se-kord, a rudimentary piano with the strings, plucked by jacks
Harpy, *harp*-e, an eagle of the genus *Thrysaetus*, a monster with a woman's body and a vulture's beak and claws
Harrier, *har* re-er, a hawk of the genus *Circus*, a small hound, a harehound
Harrow, *har*-rob, a farming implement set with teeth for levelling ploughed land and covering seed.
Harrowing, *har*-rob-ing, distressing, painful.
Harry, *har*-re, to pillage, to lay waste.
Harsh, discordant, rough, rigorous.
Hart, the male of the red deer.

Hartebeest, *hart*-beest, an antelope of the genus *Bubalis*
Hartshorn, *harts*-horn, carbonate of ammonia
Harum-scarum, *hare*-um-*share*-um, wild, rash
Harvest, *har*-vest, the reaping season, the corn yielded
Harvester, *har*-vest-er, a machine for cutting corn
Harvest mouse, the smallest mouse, *Mus minutus*
Hash, cold meat cut up small and cooked by boiling
Hash, a medley, a muddle, a mess
Hashish, *hash*-esh, an extract of Indian hemp
Hasp, hahsp, the clasp that passes over a staple
Hassock, *has* sok, a cushion for kneeling upon
Hastate, *has* tate, spear-shaped
Haste, hayst, quickness of movement, hurry
Hasten, *hayst* en to push on quickly, to hurry
Hastily, *hayst* e-le, in a hasty way
Hastiness, *hayst*-e-ness, speed, irritability
Hasty, *hayst* e, rash, unthinking, irritable
Hat, a head covering with a crown and brim
Hatband, *hat* band, a band round the crown of a hat
Hatch, to produce young from eggs, to contrive, to shade with lines, the covering of a hatchway, a trapdoor
Hatchery, *hatch*-er-e, a place where fish eggs are hatched
Hatchet, *hatch*-et, a small one handed axe
Hatching, *hatch* ing, the production of young from eggs
Hatchment, *hatch* ment, a copy of the armorial bearings of the dead placed temporarily on the house or tomb
Hatchway, *hatch*-way, an opening in a deck
Hate, to regard with ill-will, to detest, to loathe, hatred
Hateful, *hate* ful, odious, detestable
Hatpin, *hat*-pin, a pin to fasten a hat to the hair
Hatred, *hate* red, great dislike, animosity, enmity
Hatter, *hat* ter, a maker of hats
Haubeek, *how* berk, coat armour made of steel rings
Haugh, haw, a fertile meadow
Haughty, *haw*-te, proud, disdainful, arrogant
Haul, hawl, to pull hard, to drag, to shift, a strong pull, the draught of a net, the length hauled
Haulage, *hawl*-aje, charge for transport by horses
Haulm, hawlm, stubble, the stalk of grasses, etc
Haunch, hawnch, the fleshy part of the hip
Haunt, hawnt, to frequent, to infest, a place of frequent resort
Hautboy, *hoh* boy, an oboe, a wood wind musical instrument with a double reed
Hauteur, *hoh* tur, haughtiness, disdain
Have, hav, to possess
Haven, *hay* ven, a harbour, a shelter
Haversack, *hav*-er-sak, a ration-bag
Havildar, *hav* il dar, a sergeant in the Indian army
Havoc, *hav*-ok, devastation, waste, destruction
Haw, the fruit of the hawthorn
Hawfinch, *haw* finch, a finch of the genus *Coccothraustes*
Hawk, a bird of prey, a falcon
Hawk, to offer for sale by calling out in the street
Hawker, *hawk*-er, a pedlar, one who sells in the street
Hawk-eyed, *hawk*-yde, keen of vision
Hawk-nosed, *hawk* nose-d, with an aquiline nose
Hawsehole, *hawse* hole, the cable hole in a ship's bows
Hawser, *haw*-zer, a thick rope
Hawthorn, the may tree *Crataegus oxyacantha*
Hay, grass cut and dried for fodder
Haycock, *hay*-kok, a conical pile of hay
Hayloft, *hay*-loft, an upper floor as a hay-store
Haymaker, *hay*-may-ker, one who cuts and dries hay
Haymow, *hay*-mah, a mass of hay in a barn.
Hayrick, *hay*-rik, a shaped mass of hay in a field
Haystack, *hay*-stak, a hayrick
Hazard, haz ard, chance, risk, a game at dice
Hazardous, haz-ard-us, risky, dangerous
Haze, hayze, a slight mist, dumness
Hazel, *hay*-zel, a tree of the genus *Corylus*
Haziness, *hay*-ze ness, the state of being hazy
Head, hed, the uppermost part, the foremost part, a chief, a leader
Headache, *hed* ake, a pain in the head
Headband, *hed*-band, a band for the head
Head-dress, *hed* dress, a covering for the head
Header, *hed* er, a plunge head first
Headgear, *hed*-gheer, covering or ornament for the head
Heading, *hed* ing, a headline, an adit
Headland, *hed* land, a promontory, the rough ground where the plough turns
Headless, *hed* less, without a head
Headlight, *hed* lyte, a light at the head of a ship, locomotive, etc
Headline, *hed*-lyne, heading, a title for a chapter page or paragraph
Headlong, *hed* long, hastily, precipitately
Headman, *hed* man, a chief
Headmost, *hed*-mohst, furthest forward
Headpiece, *hed* peace, head, helmet
Headship, *hed* ship, chief authority
Headsman, heds man, an executioner
Headstall, *hed* stawl, the harness on the head
Headstock, *hed*-stok, the part of a lathe that holds the spindle
Headstone, *hed* stone, an upright gravestone
Headstrong, *hed*-strong, wilful, obstinate
Headway, *hed*-way, the progress made by a ship as she moves
Heady, *hed*-e, precipitate, intoxicating
Heal, to cure, to make healthy
Healable, *heal* a bl, that may be healed
Healing, *heal* ing, tending to cure, mollifying
Health, helth, sound condition of the body, freedom from pain or disease
Healthful, *health* ful, healthy
Healthiness, *helth* e ness, state of health
Healthy, *helth* e, free from disease, wholesome, conducive to health
Heap, a pile, an accumulation
Hear, to perceive by the ear
Hearing, *hear*-ing, perception of sound, judicial trial
Hearken, *hark* en, to listen
Hearsay, *hear*-say, heard, overheard, rumour
Hearse, herse, a bier or vehicle for carrying the dead
Heart, hart, the organ that works the circulation of the blood, the essential part the seat of the affections
Heartache, *hart*-ake, sorrow, anguish
Heartbroken, *hart* broh ken, deeply grieved
Hearten, *hart*-en, to encourage
Hearth, harth, the floor of a fireplace
Hearthstone, *harth*-stone, friable sandstone for cleaning purposes
Heartily, *hart*-e le, sincerely, cordially
Heartless, *hart* less, unfeeling, cruel
Hearty, *hart*-e, healthy, good-natured, sincere
Heat, high temperature, ardour, a division of competitors
Heater, *heat*-er, a device imparting heat
Heath, a plant of the genus *Erica*, a tract of waste land
Heathen, *heathe*-en, neither Christian, Moslem nor Jew
Heathendom, *heathe*-en-dom, where heathenism prevails

Heathenish, *heethe-en-ish*, pagan, idolatrous.
Heather, *heth-er*, a plant of the genus *Calluna*.
Heating, *heet-ing*, imparting heat
Heave, heeve, to hoist, to throw
Heaven, *hee-en*, the sky or air, the home of the blessed
Heavenly, *hee-en-le*, pertaining to heaven
Heavily, *hee-e-le*, weightily, grievously.
Heaviness, *hee-e-ness*, weight, sorrow
Heavy, *hee-e*, ponderous, burdensome
Hebdomadal, *heb-dom-a-dal*, weekly
Hebraist, *he-bray-ist*, one learned in Hebrew
Hecatomb, *hek-a-tomb*, the sacrifice of a hundred
Heckle, *hek-l*, to comb, to ask awkward questions
Hectare, *hekt-ar*, 100 ares, 2 acres 2,280 sq yds
Hectic, *hek-tik*, consumptively feverish
Hectogram, *hek-to-gram*, 100 grammes
Hectograph, *hek-to-gram*, a gelatine copying pad
Hectolitre, *hek-to-leet-er*, 100 litres, 22 gallons
Hectometer, *hek-to-meet-er*, 100 metres
Heddle, the loop that works a warp thread
Hederaceous, *hed-rash-us*, resembling ivy
Hedge, *hedj*, a line of bushes bordering a field
Hedge, to guard against loss by betting both ways
Hedgehog, *hedj-hog*, an insectivore of the genus *Erinaceus*
Hedgerow, *hedj-roh*, a hedge
Hedgesparrow, a warbler of the genus *Accentor*
Hedonism, *hee-do-nizm*, devotion to pleasure
Heed, care, attention, to take notice of
Heedful, *heed-ful*, attentive, vigilant
Heedless, *heed-less*, careless
Heel, the hind part of the foot, to lean on one side
Heelball, *heel-bawl*, a mixture of wax and lampblack
Heeltap, *heel-tap*, leather for a heel, a little liquor left in a glass
Heft, a handle, a lift, an effort.
Hefty, *heft-e*, strong, vigorous
Hegira, *hej-rah*, the flight of Mohammed from Mecca in 622, in which year the Moslem era begins
Heifer, *heff-er*, a young cow
Heigh-ho, *hay-ho*, an expression of surprise or weariness
Height, hyte, elevation above the ground, an eminence, the summit
Heighten, *hyte-en*, to make higher
Heinous, *hay-nus*, hateful, atrocious
Heir, *ayr*, a successor by descent, one who inherits
Heirdom, *ayr-dom*, succession by inheritance
Heiress, *ayr-ess*, a female heir
Heirloom, *ayr-loom*, a chattel which descends with the inheritance
Heirship, *ayr-ship*, the right of inheriting
Heliacal, *he-ly-a-kal*, pertaining to the sun.
Helical, *hel-e-kal*, spiral
Helicopter, *hel-e-kop-ter*, an aircraft with horizontal propellers
Heliogram, *hee-le-o-gram*, a message flashed by sunlight
Heliograph, *hee-le-o-grahf*, an instrument for reflecting sunrays
Heliotrope, *hee-le-o-trohp*, cherry pie, a Peruvian plant
Heliotropism, hee-le-*ot*-ro-pizm, turning towards the sun.
Heliotype, *hee-le-o-type*, printing from photographs taken on gelatine
Helium, *hee-le-um*, the chemical element He.
Helix, *he-liks*, a spiral
Hell, the place of the dead; sheol, the place of punishment
Hellebore, *helle-bore*, the Christmas rose.
Hellenism, *hel-enizm*, a Greek idiom, Greek culture.
Hellish, *hell-ish*, infernal; diabolical.
Helm, the tiller by which the rudder is worked; a helmet.
Helmet, *helm-et*, armour for the head
Helminthic, hel *min-thik*, pertaining to parasitic worms.
Helmsman, *helms-man*, the steersman
Helot, *hel-ot*, a Spartan slave
Help, to aid, to share out, assistance, support
Helper, *help-er*, one who helps, an auxiliary.
Helping, *help-ing*, a share.
Helpless, *help-less*, without support, beyond help
Helpmate, *help-mete*, an assistant, a helpmeet
Helve, the handle of an axe, etc
Helvetic, hel-*vet-ik*, Swiss
Hem, the border of a garment doubled and sewn
Hematite, *hee-ma-tyte*, hematite, an iron ore
Hemicrania, hem-*e-kray-ne-a*, headache on one side
Hemicycle, hem-*e-sy kl*, a semi-circle
Hemihedral, hem-*e-hed-ral*, with half the normal planes
Hemiplegia, hem-*e-pleej-yah*, paralysis affecting one side
Hemisphere, *hem-is-fere*, half a sphere
Hemitrope, *hem-e-trohp*, half turned
Hemlock, *hem-lok*, a plant of the genus *Conium*
Hemming, *hem-ing*, bordering
Hemorrhage, *hem-o-raje*, bleeding
Hemp, a fibrous plant of the genus *Cannabis*
Hempen, *hemp-en*, made of hemp
Hen, the female of a bird
Henbane, *hen-bane*, a plant of the genus *Hyoscyamus*.
Hencoop, *hen* koop, a cage for fowls
Henhouse, *hen-house*, a house for fowls
Henpecked, *hen-pekd*, governed by a wife
Henroost, *hen-roost*, a place where poultry roost
Hence, from this place, for this reason
Henceforth, *hence-forth*, from this time forward.
Henceforward, hence-*for-ward*, henceforth
Henchman, *hench-man*, servant, retainer.
Hendecagon, hen-*dek-a-gon*, having eleven sides and eleven angles
Henna, *hen-ah*, a tree of the genus *Lawsonia*
Henotheism, *hen-o-thee-izm*, belief in one god among many gods
Hepatic, he-*pat-ik*, pertaining to the liver
Heptagon, *hep-ta-gon*, having seven sides and seven angles
Heptangular, hep-*tang-yu-lar*, having seven angles
Heptarchy, *hep-tar-kee*, seven kingdoms
Herald, *her-rald*, an official proclaimer, a recorder of armorial bearings, a forerunner
Heraldic, he-*rald-ik*, pertaining to heraldry
Heraldry, *her-rald re*, armory, blazonry
Herb, herb, a plant with a succulent stalk.
Herbaceous, *her-baysh-us*, pertaining to herbs
Herbage, *her-baje*, grass, herbs collectively
Herbal, *herb-al*, a book describing plants
Herbalist, *herb-al-ist*, a dealer in medicinal plants
Herbarium, her-*bayr-e-um*, a collection of dried plants
Herbivorous, her-*biv-o-rus*, feeding on herbs
Herborize, *herb-o-ryze*, to search for new plants
Herd, an assemblage of cattle, etc, a crowd
Herdsman, a tender of herds
Here, in this place
Hereafter, here-*aft-er*, in time to come.
Hereby, *here-by*, by means of this
Hereditament, her-re-*dit-a-ment*, heritable property.
Hereditary, he-*red-e-ta-re*, transmitted by inheritance.
Heredity, he-*red-e-te*, transmission from parent to offspring.
Herein, here-*in*, in this.
Heresy, *her-re-se*, an unorthodox doctrine.

Heretic, *her*-re-tik, one who is not orthodox in all his opinions
Hereto, here-*too*, to this.
Heretofore, *here*-to-fore, formerly
Hereunto, *here*-un-to, unto this
Hereupon, *here*-up-on, on this, hereon
Herewith, here-*with*, with this
Heriot, *her*-re-ot, a fine in kind due by an heir to the lord of the manor
Heritage, *her*-re-taje, inheritance
Hermaphrodite, her-*maf*-ro-dyte, with both male and female sexual organs
Hermeneutic, her-me-new-tik, pertaining to interpretation
Hermetic, her-*met*-ik, chemical, air-tight
Hermit, *herm*-it, one who lives in solitude
Hermitage, *herm*-it-aje, the abode of a hermit
Hernia, *hern*-ya, rupture
Herneshaw, *hern*-shaw, a heron
Hero, *here*-o, a man of distinguished valour, a demigod, a chief character
Heroic, he-*ro*-ik, pertaining to a hero, larger than life
Heroine, *her*-ro-in, a female hero
Heroism, *her*-ro-izm, the qualities of a hero
Heron, *her*-ron, a bird of the genus *Ardea*
Heronry, *her*-ron-re, a place where herons breed
Herpes, *herp*-eez, a skin disease distinguished by groups of vesicles on an inflamed base, shingles
Herpetology, herp-e-tol-o-je, the study of reptiles
Herring, *her*-ring, a sea fish of the genus *Clupea*
Herringbone, in zig-zag formation
Herse, a hearse, a portcullis with spikes
Hesitancy, *hez*-e tan-see, the act of hesitating
Hesitant, *hez*-e-tant, hesitating, pausing
Hesitate, *hez*-e-tate, to pause in doubt, to waver, to stammer
Hesper, *hesp*-er, the evening star
Hesperian, hes-*peer*-e-an, western
Hest, command, behest
Heterodox, *het*-er o dox, heretical
Heterodoxy, *het*-er-o-dox-e, heresy
Heterogeneous, *het*-er-o *jen*-e-us, unlike in kind
Heterogenesis, *het*-er-o-*jen*-e-sis, spontaneous generation, alternate generation
Heteromorphic, *het*-er-o-*morf* ik, differing in form
Heuristic, hew-*ris*-tik, leading to discovery
Hew, to cut with an axe or pickaxe, to hack
Hewer, *hew*-er, one who hews wood, coal or stone
Hexagon, *hex*-a-gon, a figure with six angles
Hexahedron, hex-a-*hed*-ron, a body with six sides
Hexameter, hex-*am*-e-ter, a verse of six feet consisting of dactyls or spondees
Hexangular, hex-*ang*-yu-lar, having six corners
Hexateuch, *hex*-a-tewk, the first six books of the Bible
Heyday, *hay*-day, a period of vigour
Hiatus, hy-*ayt*-us, a gap
Hibernal, hy-*bern*-al, wintry
Hibernate, *hy*-ber-nate, to pass the winter in close quarters
Hiccough, *hik*-kup, a spasmodic contraction of the diaphragm
Hiccup, *hik*-kup, a hiccough
Hickory, *hik*-o-re, a tree of the genus *Carya*.
Hide, hyde, to conceal, to be concealed
Hide, the skin of an animal, a measure of land.
Hidebound, *hyde*-bound, bigoted
Hideous, *hid*-e-us, shocking to the eye or ear.
Hie, hy, to hasten
Hierarch, *hy*-er-ark, a ruler in sacred things
Hierarchy, *hy*-er-ark-e, government by priests; the clergy
Hieratic, hy-e-rat-ik, pertaining to priests.
Hieroglyphic, hy-er-o-*glif*-ik, sacred writing, picture writing
Hierophant, *hy*-er-o-fant, a priest
Higgle, *hig*-gl, to bargain, to dispute about trifles.
Higgledy-piggledy, hig-gl-de-pig-gl-de, in confusion
High, hy, elevated, lofty, exalted, strong, superior, open, dear, tainted
Highland, *hy*-land, elevated land, hilly country
Highlander, *hy*-land-er, a native of highlands; a soldier in a kilted regiment
Highness, *hy*-ness, loftiness, a title of honour
Highroad, *hy*-rode, a high way
Highway, the main road, a public road
Highwayman, *hy*-way-man, one who robs on a road
Hilarious, hil-*ayr*-e-us, mirthful, exhilarated
Hilarity, hil-*lar*-re-te, noisy merriment
Hill, a smaller elevation than a mountain
Hillock, *hill*-ok, a small hill
Hilly, abounding with hills
Hilt, a handle
Hind, hynd the female of the red deer
Hind, an agricultural labourer, a rustic
Hinder, *hynd* er, pertaining to the rear
Hinder *hin*-der, to retard, to delay
Hindermost, *hynd*-er-most, rearmost
Hindrance, *hin*-drance, that which hinders
Hinge, hinj, the joint on which anything opens
Hint, to allude to, to suggest, an allusion, a suggestion
Hinterland, *hint*-er-land, the back country
Hip, the haunch, the joint of the thigh
Hip, the fruit of a rose
Hipparion, hip *pare* e-on the three toed horse
Hippodrome, *hip*-po-drohm, a circus
Hippogriff, *hip*-po-grif, a fabulous compound of horse and griffin
Hippophagy, hip-*pof* a-je, feeding on horses
Hippopotamus, hip-po-*pot*-a-mus, an aquatic mammal,
Hircine, *hir* syne, like a goat
Hire, hyre, to engage for pay, to let out
Hireable, *hyre* a bl, that may be hired
Hireling, *hyre*-ling, one hired, mercenary
Hirsute, *hir*-sute, hairy
Hirudine, hi *rew*-din, pertaining to leeches
Hirundine, hi-*run* din, pertaining to swallows
Hiss, a sound like that of a
Hist, hush, hark
Histology, hist-*ol*-o je, the study of organic tissues
Historian, his-*tore*-e-an, a writer of history
Historical, his-*tor*-re-kal, pertaining to history
Historiographer, his-tor-re-*og*-ra-fer, an official historian
History, *his*-to-re, a narrative of events
Histrionic, his-tre-*on*-ik, theatrical
Hit, to strike, to reach, to touch the mark
Hit, a stroke, a wound, a lucky event
Hitch, a temporary obstacle, a check, to yoke, to fasten
Hitch, a noose
Hither, *hith*-ther, to this place
Hithermost, *hith*-ther-most, nearest on this side
Hitherto, *hith*-ther-too, until now
Hitherward, *hith*-ther-ward, this way
Hive, hyve, a place for bees, to collect into a hive
Hoar, hore, white, greyish white
Hoard, hord, a hidden stock
Hoarding, *hord*-ing, a fence of rough boards
Hoariness, *hore*-e-ness, the state of being hoary.
Hoarse, horse, harsh in sound.
Hoary, *hore*-e, white or grey with age
Hoatzin, ho-*at*-zin, a bird of the genus *Opisthocomus*.
Hoax, hokes, a practical joke, a deception.
Hob, the flat part of a grate at the side.

Hobble, *hob-l*, to limp, to fasten a horse's legs together
Hobbledehoy, *hob-l de hoy*, a youth between boyhood and manhood
Hobby, *hob-e*, a small falcon, *Falco subbuteo*
Hobby, a favourite pursuit or recreation
Hobgoblin, *hob gob lin*, an alarming apparition
Hobnail, *hob* nail, a thick headed nail
Hobnob, *hob-nob*, to drink familiarly with
Hock, the joint between knee and fetlock, the hough
Hockey, *hock e* an outdoor game played between opposite sides with curved sticks and a ball
Hocus, *ho kus*, to drug, to cheat
Hod a trough on a handle for carrying bricks and mortar
Hodman *hod* man, a man who carries a hod
Hodiernal, *ho de-ern al*, belonging to to-day
Hoe, *ho* a tool for cutting up weeds, etc
Hog, a castrated boar, a sheep of a year old
Hoggish, *hog ish* gluttonous, filthy
Hogmanay, *hog man ay*, the eve of All Saints
Hogshead, *hogs-hed*, a measure of capacity ranging from 45 to 60 gallons, 54 gallons of beer
Hogwash, *hog* wash, kitchen refuse
Hoiden a hoyden
Hoist hoyst, to raise, to lift
Hoistway, *hoyst way*, a trap door in a floor
Hold, to grasp to stop, to sustain, to contain, to consider
Hold, the place in a ship where the cargo is stowed
Holdall, *hold* all, a roll up wrapper with pockets
Holdfast *hold* fast, a hook or support
Holding, *hold* ing, a tenure, the thing held
Hole, an aperture, a cavity, a difficulty
Holiday, *hol-e-day*, a cessation from work, vacation
Holiness, *ho* li ness, sanctity, devotion
Holland *hol* land a linen textile
Hollow, *hol* low, concave, empty, insincere, a cavity, a pit to make hollow, to excavate
Holly, *hol* le, a tree of the genus *Ilex*
Hollyhock, *hol* le hok a plant of the genus *Althæa*
Holm, home the evergreen oak, *Quercus ilex*
Holm a small island
Holocaust, *hol* o kawst, a burnt sacrifice, a great slaughter
Holograph, *hol* o graf, entirely in the handwriting of the person who signs
Holster, *hohl* ster a leather case for a pistol
Holt, hohlt a woody hill
Holy, *ho* le, sacred, religious
Holy day, *ho* le day, a saint's day, a religious anniversary
Holystone, *ho* le stone, soft sandstone used for cleaning
Homage, *hom* aje, the act of fealty, deference
Home, the abode of the family, habitat
Homebred bred at home, domestic
Homeless, *home* less, without a home
Homely, *home* le, comfortable, unpretending
Homesick, *home* sik, grieved at absence from home
Homespun, *home* spun, spun at home, cloth of homespun yarn
Homestead, *home*-sted, a farm with its buildings
Homeward, *home* ward, towards home
Homicide, *hom-e-syde*, killing by the act of man
Homiletics, hom-e *let* iks, the art of preaching
Homily, *hom-e* le, a sermon, a serious discourse
Homing, *home*-ing, coming home
Hominy, *hom-e-ne*, boiled maize
Homocentric, *ho-mo-sent-rik*, with the same centre
Homocercal, *ho-mo-serk-al*, symmetrical, having both lobes alike
Homœopathic, *ho-me-o-peth-ik*, pertaining to homœopathy.
Homœopathy, ho me-op a the, the theory of curing disease with medicines that produce in healthy persons similar symptoms to those of the disease
Homogeneous, *ho mo-jen e us*, of the same kind
Homologous, *ho mol-o-gus*, of the same relative value
Hone, hohn, a stone used for sharpening a whetstone
Honest, *on est*, free from fraud, fair sincere
Honesty, *on-est-e*, integrity, probity
Honey, *hun ne*, the viscid juice collected by bees from flowers
Honeycomb, *hun ne-cohmb*, the cells in which bees store honey
Honeydew, *hun ne dew*, a sweet insect secretion found on leaves, a variety of sweetened tobacco
Honeyguide, a bird of the genus *Indicator*
Honeymoon, the first month after marriage
Honeysuckle, a climbing plant of the genus *Lonicera*
Honorarium, on o rair e um a recompense or fee
Honorary on o ra re, conferred as an honour, holding the title without doing any work, doing the work without any pay
Honorific, on o *rif* ik, conferring honour
Honour, *on* ur, high esteem, praise, magnanimity; distinction, veracity, integrity, chastity, a court card
Honourable, *on-ur-a bl*, worthy of honour, actuated by honour
Honourably, on ur a blee, magnanimously
Hood, a covering for the head, a cowl, a cover
Hoodwink to impose on, to deceive
Hoof, a horny covering of the feet
Hook, a piece of metal bent into a sharp curve
HookNosed, having an aquiline nose
Hoop, a large ring, an encircling band
Hoopoe, *hoop o*, a bird of the genus *Upupa*
Hoot, a contemptuous shout
Hooter, *hoot er*, a steam whistle, a siren
Hop, to jump on one leg, to bounce
Hop, a climbing plant of the genus *Humulus*
Hope, hohp, expectation, anticipation
Hopefull, *hohp* ful, full of hope, encouraging
Hopeless, *hohp* less, destitute of hope, desponding
Hopper, *hop* er, a trough or funnel, a gatherer of hops
Horal, *hore* al, relating to an hour
Horde, hord, a wandering tribe, a multitude
Horehound, *hore* hound, a plant of the genus *Marrubium*
Horizon, ho ri zon, the line where the sea or land seems to meet the sky the limit of vision
Horizontal, hor e *zont*-al, parallel to the horizon
Horn, a hard substance growing on the head, a brass wind instrument
Hornbeam, *horn* beem, a tree of the genus *Carpinus*
Hornbill, *horn* bill, a bird of the genus *Buceros*
Horned, horned, having horns, horn-shaped
Hornet, *horn-et*, an insect of the genus *Vespa*
Hornblende, *horn* blend, a mineral that cleaves like horn
Hornpipe, *horn* pype, a lively air, a sailor's dance
Hornstone *horn* stone, a variety of quartz
Hornwork, *horn-work*, a curtain with two demi-bastions
Horology, *ho-rol-o-je*, the art of measuring time
Horoscope, *hor-o-skope*, a celestial chart at a particular moment, generally the time of a birth
Horrible, *hor-re-bl*, dreadful, terrible
Horrid, *hor-rid*, hrushing, hideous, offensive
Horrific, *hor-rif-ik*, causing horror
Horrify, *hor-re-fy*, to strike with horror
Horror, *hor-ror*, extreme fear, disgust
Horse, an ungulate of the genus *Equus*; a wooden frame
Horseback, *horse-bak*, on the back of a horse.

Horseblock, *horse*-blok, a block to mount a horse
Horseman, *horse*-man, a rider on horseback [from
Horsemanship, *horse*-man-ship, the art of riding
Horseshoe, *horse*-shoe, the shoe of a horse
Horsetail, a plant of the genus *Equisetum*
Horsewhip, *horse*-whip, a whip for driving horses
Horsy, *horse*-e, pertaining to horses
Hortative, *hort*-a-tiv, giving advice, inciting
Horticulture, hort-e-kul-ture, gardening
Hose, hoze, socks, stockings, tights, a flexible pipe for conveying liquids
Hosiery, hoze-yer-e, knitted goods
Hospitable, *hos*-pit-a-bl, welcoming guests
Hospital, *hos*-pit-al, an institution for the treatment of the sick or injured, a refuge for the aged
Hospitality, hos-pe-tal-e-te, the entertainment of guests
Hospitaller, *hos*-pe-tal-er, a knight of St John of Jerusalem
Host, hohst, one who entertains another, a multitude
Host, hohst, the consecrated wafer of the eucharist
Hostage, hos-taje, a person held by the enemy as a pledge
Hostel, *hos*-tel, a residential hall
Hostess, *hohst*-ess, a female host
Hostile, hos-tyle, warlike, inimical, unfriendly
Hot, high in temperature, ardent, eager
Hotbed, a bed of mould heated by manure and covered with glass
Hotchpot, *hotch*-pot, a mingled mass, a mixture for sharing out
Hotel, ho-*tel*, a superior inn
Hothouse, a glass-house heated for growing plants
Hotly, *hot*-le, heatedly, vehemently
Hough, hock, the joint between the knee and fetlock, the back of the knee joint
Hound, a hunting dog, a dog that hunts by scent
Hour, our, a division of time, 60 minutes
Hourglass, *our*-glass, a measurer of time by the running of sand between two glass bulbs
Hourly, *our*-le, every hour
House, house, a building for residence, a family, a firm, an assembly for legislative purposes
House, houze, to provide houses for, to shelter
Housebreaker, *house*-brey-ker, one who feloniously breaks into a house during the day-time, one who pulls down houses
Household, *house*-hold, those dwelling under the same roof, a family
Householder, *house*-holder, the responsible head of the household
Housekeeper, *house*-keep-er, the superintending servant
Housekeeping, *house* keep-ing, domestic management
Houseless, *house*-less, having no house
Housemaid, house-made, a servant for the housework
Housewife, *house*-wyfe, the mistress of a house
Housewife, *hus*-zif, a small holdall for haberdashery
Housings, *hou*-zings, the trappings of a horse
Hovel, *huv*-el, an open shed, a poor cottage
Hover, *huv*-er, to stay still on the wing
How, hou, in what way.
However, *hou*-be-er, nevertheless
However, hou-ev-er, at all events, at least
Howitzer, *hou*-it-zer, a heavy gun for firing at high angles and low velocities
Howl, houl, to cry as a dog, to wail
Howler, *houl*-er, a monkey of the genus *Alouatta*, a bad mistake
Howsoever, hou-so-ev-er, in whatever degree, although.
Hoy, a coasting ketch or yawl
Hoyden, *hoi*-den, a country girl, a romp.

Hub, hubb, the nave of a wheel
Hubbub, *hub*-bub, an uproar, confusion
Huckaback, *huk*-a-bak, linen for towels
Huckster, *huk*-ter, a retailer of small articles
Huddle, *hud*-l, to press together in disorder
Hue, hew, colour, tint, dye
Hue, clamour, pursuit
Huer, *hew*-er, the lookout man for pilchards
Huff, to remove for not taking, as in draughts; a fit of petulance
Huffish, *huff*-ish, petulant, inclined to quarrel
Hug, a close embrace, to hold fast
Huge, hewj, immense, vast
Hulk, the body of an old vessel unfit for sea
Hull, the body of a ship as distinct from her masts and rigging, a husk
Hum, to make the sound of bees to buzz
Human, *hew*-man, pertaining to mankind
Humane, hew-*mayn*, kind, sympathetic
Humanities, hew-*man*-e tees, classical literature
Humanity, hew-man-e-te, mankind, the state of being human or humane
Humanize, *hew*-ma-nyze, to render humane
Humble, *hum*-bl, unpretending, meek, to subdue
Humbling, *hum*-bling, humiliation
Humbug, *hum*-bug, imposition, a genial imposter
Humdrum, *hum*-drum, commonplace
Humective, hew-*mek*-tiv, able to moisten
Humeral, *hew*-me-ral, belonging to the shoulder
Humid, *hew*-mid, moist
Humiliate, hew-*mil*-e-ate, to humble
Humility, hew-mil-e-te, humbleness of mind
Humming, *hum*-ing, a low murmuring
Hummock, *hum*-ok, a hillock of ice, a knoll
Humorous, *hew*-mur us, jocular, merry, comic
Humour, hew mur, disposition, whim, sympathetic sense of the laughable and the sad
Hump, a protuberance on the back
Humpback, a whale of the genus *Megaptera*
Humus, hew mus, vegetable mould
Hunch, a hump, a thick slice
Hunchback, high-shouldered, a crooked back
Hundred, *hun*-dred, ten times ten, a division of an English county originally consisting of 100 families
Hunger, *hun*-gher, the sensation caused by want of food
Hungrily, *hun*-gre le, with keen appetite
Hungry, *hun* gre, feeling hunger, eager
Hunk, a lump, a large piece
Hunt, to pursue, to chase, to collect, a chase, an association of hunting men
Hunter, *hunt*-er, a horse used in foxhunting
Huntsman, *hunts*-man, the manager of a pack of hounds
Hurdle, *hurd*-l, a section of a movable fence
Hurdy-gurdy, *hurd*-e-*gurd*-e, a violin played by a wheel instead of a bow
Hurl, to throw violently
Hurley, *hurl*-e, a variety of hockey
Hurly-burly, *hurl*-e-*burl*-e, tumult, bustle
Hurrah, *hoo*-rah, a shout of joy or exultation
Hurricane, *hur*-re-kane, a violent storm
Hurry, hur-re, to hasten, to accelerate
Hurt, to bruise, to wound, to injure
Hurt, a plant of the genus *Vaccinium*
Hurtful, *hurt*-ful, injurious, destructive
Hurtle, *hurt*-l, to impel violently, to clash in collision
Hurtleberry, the whortleberry, the hurt
Husband, *hus*-band, a married man, a ship's agent, to use with economy, to manage frugally
Husbandman, *hus*-band-man, a farmer
Husbandry, *hus*-band-re, farming
Hush, to silence, to calm.

Hushmoney, *hush*-mun-e, a bribe for silence.
Husk, the covering of fruits and seeds
Husky, *husk*-e, abounding with husks, hoarse.
Hussar, hoo-*sar*, a light cavalryman
Hussy, *hus*-se, an ill-behaved girl
Hustings, *hust*-ings, a polling station
Hustle, *hus*-sl, to jostle, to push along
Hut, a small cottage
Hutch, a coop for rabbits.
Huzza, huz-*zah*, a shout of joy.
Hyacinth, *hy*-a-sinth, a plant of the lily family
Hyaena, hy-*een*-a, a carnivore allied to the dog
Hyaline, *hy*-a-lyne, glassy
Hybrid, *hy*-brid, a mongrel, the offspring of two species
Hydrangea, hy-*drayn*-jah, a genus of flowering shrubs
Hydrant, *hy*-drant, a fire-plug in a water main
Hydraulics, hy-*draw*-liks, the science of fluids in motion
Hydrogen, *hy*-dro-jen, the chemical element H
Hydrographer, hy-*drog*-ra-fer, a chart maker
Hydrology, hy-*drol*-o-je, the science of water
Hydromel, *hy*-dro-mel, honey mixed with water
Hydrometer, hy-*drom*-e-ter, an instrument for determining specific gravity
Hydropathic, hy-dro-*path*-ik, an establishment specially designed for the water-cure
Hydropathy, hy-*drop*-a-the, the water-cure
Hydrophane, *hy*-dro-fane, a variety of opal that becomes transparent in water
Hydrophobia, hy-dro-*fo* be-a, rabies
Hydrophyte, *hy*-dro-fyte, a water plant
Hydroplane, *hy*-dro-plane, an aeroplane able to rise from the water
Hydrostatics, hy-dro-*stat*-iks, the science of fluids at rest
Hydrothermal, hy-dro-*therm*-al, pertaining to hot water
Hydrous, *hy*-drus, containing water
Hyena, hy-*een*-a, the hyena
Hyetology, hy-e-*tol*-o-je, the science of rainfall
Hygiene, *hy* je-een, the science of health
Hygrometer, hy-*grom*-e-ter, an instrument for measuring moisture
Hymeneal, hy-me-*nee*-al, pertaining to marriage
Hymn, him, a song of praise or adoration
Hymnal, *him*-nal, a book of hymns
Hymnology, him-*nol*-o-je, the study of hymns
Hyperbola, hy-*per*-b-o-la, a curve in which the plane is at a greater angle to the base than that made by the side of the cone.
Hyperbole, hy-*per*-b-o-lee, a figure of speech expressing more or less than the truth
Hyperborean, hy-per-*bor*-e-an, arctic
Hypercritical, hy-per-*krit*-e-kal, over-critical
Hypertrophy, hy-*per*-tro-fe, morbid enlargement
Hyphen, *hy*-fen, a dash connecting words or syllables
Hyphenated, *hy*-fen-ated, having a hyphened name
Hypnotic, hip-*not*-ik, tending to produce hypnotism.
Hypnotism, *hip*-no-tizm, a method of inducing a trancelike sleep
Hypocaust, *hy*-po-kawst, the hot air chamber under a Roman bath
Hypochondria, hy-po-*kon*-dre-a, mental derangement accompanied by melancholy, fears about the health.
Hypocrisy, hip-*ok*-ri-se, dissimulation
Hypocrite, *hip*-o-krit, one who feigns to be what he is not
Hypodermic, hy-po-*derm*-ik, under the skin
Hypogastric, hy-po-*gas*-trik, in the middle of the abdomen
Hypogeans, hip-*poe*-ja-us, common basis
Hypotenuse, hy-*pot*-e-news, the longest side of a rightangled triangle.
Hypothecate, hy-*poth*-e-kate, to pledge
Hypothesis, hy-*poth*-e-sis, an assumption for the purpose of argument
Hypothetical, hy-po-*thet*-e-kal, assumed without proof.
Hypsometer, hip-*som*-e-ter, an instrument for measuring altitudes by atmospheric pressure
Hyrax, *hy*-raks, a small ungulate of the genus *Phocaena*
Hyssop, *hiss*-op, a medicinal plant of the genus *Hyssopus*
Hysteria, his-*teer*-e-a, a nervous disease affecting emotional persons with laughter and tears and simulations of other diseases
Hysterical, his-*ter*-re-kal, resembling hysteria.

Iambus, i-*amb*-us, a short syllable before a long one.
Iberian, i-*beer*-e-an, Spanish
Ibex, i-bex, a mountain wild goat
Ice, frozen water or other fluid
Iceberg, ice-berg, a hilly mass of floating ice
Iceblink, ice-blink, the reflection of ice from below the horizon
Icefield, ice-field, a wide area of floating ice
Iceflow, ice-flo, a flat mass of floating ice
Icehouse, ice-house, a house to keep ice in
Ichneumon, ik-*new*-mon, a carnivore of the genus *Herpestes*
Ichnograph, ik-no-graf, a ground plan, a floor plan
Ichor, i-kor, a thin, watery discharge
Ichthyology, ik-the-*ol*-o-je, the study of fishes.
Ichthyornis, ik-the-*orn*-is, a genus of fossil birds
Ichthyosaurus, ik-the-o-*saw* rus, an extinct saurian
Icicle, ice-e kl, a slender hanging piece of ice
Icily, ice-e-le, in an icy manner
Iciness, ice-e-ness, coldness
Icing, ice-ing, a mixture of sugar for coating cakes
Icon, i-kon, a portrait image
Iconoclast, i-*kon*-o-klast, a breaker of images
Iconography, i-ko-*nog*-ra-fe, the study of statues and pictures
Icos, i-kos, twenty
Icy, ice-e, abounding with ice, frosty
Idea, i-*dee*-a, a mental image, an opinion, a notion.
Ideal, i-*dee*-al, imaginary, perfect
Idealism, i-dee-al-izm, the theory that nothing exists but ideas
Ideality, i-de-*al*-e-te, the condition of being ideal.
Idealize, i-*dee*-al-ize, to make ideal
Ideally, i-*dee*-al-e, mentally
Idem, i-dem, the same
Identical, i-*dent*-e-kal, the same, without difference
Identifiable, i-den-te-*fy*-a-bl, that may be identified.
Identify, i-*den*-te-fy, to recognise
Identity, i-*den*-et-te, the state of being identical.
Ideology, i-de-*ol*-o-je, the science of ideas
Ides, ides, the 15th of March, May, July and October and the 13th of other months
Idiocy, id-e-o-se, weakness of intellect.
Idiom, id-e-om, peculiarity of expression
Idiomatic, id-e-o-*mat*-ik, peculiar to a language
Idiosyncrasy, id-e-o-*sin*-kra-se, a characteristic
Idiot, id-e-ot, a person of weak intellect
Idiotcy, id-e-ot-se, weakness of intellect
Idiotic, id-e-*ot*-ik, like an idiot, foolish
Idle, i-dl, doing nothing, useless
Idleness, i-dl-ness, abstinence from work.
Idler, i-dler, one who idles
Idly, i-dle, in an idle manner.
Idol, i-dol, an object of worship.

Idolater, *i-dol-a-ter*, a worshipper of idols
Idolatrous, *i-dol-a-trus*, practising idolatry
Idolatry, *i-dol-a-tre*, the worship of idols
Idolize, *i-dol-yze*, to make an idol of
Idyll, a pastoral or narrative poem, a rural sketch
Idyllic, *i-dil-ik*, pertaining to an idyll
Igloo, *ig-loo*, a snow dwelling
Igneous, *ig-ne-us*, produced by fire
Ignescent, *ig-ness-ent*, giving out sparks when struck
Igniferous, *ig-nif-er-us*, producing fire
Ignite, *ig-nyte*, to set on fire
Ignition, *ig-nish-on*, the act of igniting
Ignoble, *ig-no-bl*, of mean character
Ignominious, *ig no min e us*, worthy of contempt
Ignominy, *ig-no min-e*, public disgrace
Ignoramus, *ig no-ray mus*, an ignorant person
Ignorance, *ig no-rance*, want of knowledge
Ignorant, *ig-no rant*, destitute of knowledge
Ignore, *ig-nore*, to disregard, to be ignorant of
Iguana, *ig-wah-na*, an American lizard
Iliac, *il-e-ak*, pertaining to the flank bone
Iliad, *il-e-ad*, a poem on the siege of Troy (Ilium)
Ilk, *ilk*, the same, of the same name, each
Ill, *ilk*, bad, misfortune
Ill-bred badly brought up
Illegal, *il-lee gal*, unlawful
Illegality, *il le gal e te*, unlawfulness
Illegalize, *il lee gal ize*, to render illegal
Illegally, *il-lee ga le*, contrary to law
Illegible, *il-lej-e-bl*, unreadable
Illegitimacy, *il le-jit-e-ma-se*, bastardy
Illegitimate, *il le-jit-e mate*, born out of wedlock
Illeviable, *il-lev-e-a-bl*, that cannot be levied
Illiberal, *il-lib-e-ral*, ungenerous, mean
Illicit, *il lis-it*, unlawful
Illimitable, *il lim e-ta-bl*, limitless
Illiteracy, *il-lit-e ra-se*, ignorance of letters
Illiterate, *il lit-er ate*, unable to read or write, unlearned
Illnatured, *il-nay tewrd*, of bad disposition
Illness, *il-ness*, sickness, disease
Illogical, *il-loj-e kal*, contrary to sound reasoning
Illuminant, *il-loo-me-nant*, that which illuminates
Illuminate, *il loo-me-nate*, to light up, to write in colour
Illuminating, *il-loo-me-nating*, lighting, ornamental writing
Illuminative, *il-loo-me-na-tiv*, tending to give light
Illumine, *il-loo-min*, to light up, to enlighten
Illusion, *il-loo-zjon*, a deceptive apparition
Illusionist, *il-loo-zjon-ist*, a conjurer
Illusive, *il loo-siv*, deceiving by false show
Illusory, *il-loo-so-re*, deceptive, fallacious
Illustrate, *il-us trate*, to adorn pictorially; to explain by example
Illustration, *il us-tray-shon*, that which illustrates
Illustrative, *il-lus-tra-tiv*, tending to illustrate
Illustrator, *il-lus-tray-tor*, one who illustrates
Illustrious, *il-lus-tre-us*, famous, conspicuous
Image, *im-aje*, an imitation or statue, a picture, a mental picture
Imagery, *im-aje-er-e*, forms of the fancy, images.
Imaginable, *im-aj-in-abl*, that can be imagined
Imaginary, *im-aj-in-a-re*, existing in imagination
Imagination, *im-aj-in-ay-shon*, the faculty of forming mental images
Imaginative, *im-aj-in-a-tiv*, gifted with imagination
Imagine, *im-aj-in*, to form a mental image, to think
Imbecile, *im-be-sil*, feeble-minded
Imbecility, *im-be-sil-e-te*, extreme feebleness of mind.
Imbibe, *im-bybe*, to drink, to absorb
Imbibition, *im-be-bish-on*, the act of imbibing
Imbricate, *im-bre-kate*, overlaping like roof-tiles.

Imbrication, *im-bre-kay-shon*, overlap
Imbroglio, *im-broh-le-o*, a complicated state of affairs.
Imbrue, *im-broo*, to drench in a fluid
Imbue, *im-bew*, to dye deeply, to prejudice
Imitable, *im-it-a-bl*, that may be copied
Imitate, *im-it-ate*, to copy, to counterfeit
Imitation, *im-it-ay-shon*, copying, resemblance
Imitative, *im-it-a-tiv*, inclined to imitate
Imitator, *im-it-ay-tor*, one who imitates
Immaculate, *im-mak-yu-late*, spotless, undefiled
Immalleable, *im-mal-e-a-bl*, not malleable
Immarginate, *im-marj-in-ate*, without a border
Immartial, *im-marsh-al*, unwarlike
Immaterial, *im-ma-teer-e-al*, unimportant, spiritual
Immature, *im-ma-tewr*, not mature
Immaturely, *im-ma-tewr le*, prematurely
Immaturity, *im-ma-tewr-e-te*, immaturness
Immeasurable, *im mezj-yewr-a-bl*, limitless, immense
Immediate, *im-meed-yate*, proximate, instant, present
Immediately, *im-meed-yate-le*, instantly, closely
Immemorial, *im-me-mohr-e-al*, unknown to memory
Immense, *im-mense*, vast in extent, huge
Immensely, *im-mense-le*, very greatly
Immensity, *im-mens-e-te*, unlimited extension
Immeasurable, *im-mezs yewr-a bl*, not to be measured
Immerge, *im-merj*, to plunge into a fluid
Immerse, *im-merse*, to immerge, to engage deeply
Immersion, *im mersh-on*, deep engagement
Immigrant, *im-e-grant*, one who immigrates
Immigrate, *im-e grate*, to come into a country, to settle
Imminence, *im-in-ence*, being imminent, nearness
Imminent, *im-in-ent*, impending, threatening
Immiscible, *im-mis-e-bl*, unmixable
Immitigable, *im-mit-e-ga-bl*, unappeasable
Immobile, *im-mo-bil*, motionless, immovable
Immobility, *im-mo-bil-e te*, fixedness
Immobilize, *im-mo bil-ize*, to render immobile
Immoderate, *im mod-er ate*, excessive
Immodest, *im-mod-est*, indelicate indecent
Immodesty, *im mod est-e*, want of modesty
Immolate, *im-mo late*, to kill as a sacrifice
Immolation, *im o layah on*, the act of sacrificing
Immoral, *im mor-ral*, not moral, unchaste
Immorality, *im-mo ral e-te*, that which is immoral
Immortal, *im-mor-tal*, not mortal, imperishable
Immortality, *im mor tal-e-te*, exemption from death or oblivion
Immortalize, *im-mort-al ize*, to render immortal
Immortelle, *im-mor-tel*, an everlasting flower
Immovability, *im-moov-a-bil-e-te*, fixedness
Immovable, *im-moov-a-bl*, not movable, fixed, steadfast
Immune, *im-meun*, secure against attack
Immunity, *im-meun-e-te*, exemption, freedom from infection
Immunize, *im-mew-nize*, to render immune
Immure, *im-mewr*, to enclose within walls
Immutability, *im-meut-a-bil-e-te*, unchangeableness
Immutable, *im-meut-a-bl*, unchangeable
Imp, a little demon, a mischievous child
Impact, *im-pakt*, collision
Impact, *im-pakt*, to press or drive firmly together
Impair, *im-payr*, to make worse, to damage
Impale, *im-payl*, to kill by fixing on a stake, to enclose with palings; to divide a heraldic shield into halves by a vertical line
Impalement, *im-payl-ment*, death on a stake
Impalpable, *im-pal-pa-bl*, not palpable.
Impanel, *im-pan-el*, to enter on a list.
Imparity, *im-par-re-te*, inequality.

Impark, im-*park*, to enclose as a park
Impart, im-*part*, to disclose; to communicate
Impartial, im-*parsh*-al, not partial, equitable.
Impartiality, im-parsh-e-al-e-te, freedom from bias.
Impartible, im-*part*-e-bl, communicable
Impassable, im-*pahce*-a-bl, not to be passed
Impasse, im-pahce, a deadlock
Impassible, im-pas-e-bl, emotionless
Impassioned, im-*pash*-ond, affected with passion; animated
Impassive, im-pas-iv, apathetic, insensible
Impaste, im-*payst*, to paint in thick layers
Impasto, im-pas-to, colour laid on thickly
Impatience, im-pay-shence, want of patience
Impatient, im-*pay*-shent, not patient, intolerant
Impawn, im-*pawn*, to deposit as security
Impeach, im-*peech*, to call in question, to charge with treason
Impeachment, im-*peech*-ment, the act of impeaching
Impeccability, im-*pek* a-bil-e-te, sinlessness
Impeccable, im-pek-a-bl, faultless, not liable to sin
Impecuniosity, im-pe-*kewn*-e-os-e-te, want of money
Impecunious, im-pe-*kewn*-yus, having no money
Impede, im-*peed*, to hinder, to obstruct
Impediment, im-*ped*-e-ment, hindrance, obstruction
Impedimenta, im-*ped*-e-ment-a, encumbrances, luggage
Impel, im *pell*, to urge forward, to instigate
Impen, im *pen*, to enclose in a small space
Impend, im-*pend*, to hang over, to approach
Impendent, im-*pend*-ent, imminent
Impending, im-*pend* ing, menacing, approaching
Impenetrable, im-*pen* e-tra bl, that cannot be penetrated
Impenetrate, im-*pen*-e-trate, to penetrate deeply into
Impenitent im-*pen*-e-tent, not penitent, a hardened sinner
Impennate, im-pen-nate, having short unfeathered wings
Imperative, im-*per*-ra-tiv, commanding, authoritative
Imperceptible, im-per-*sept*-e bl, imperceivable, very small
Imperfect, im-*per* fekt, incomplete, defective
Imperfection, im-per *fek* shon, defect, blemish
Imperfectly, im *per*-fekt le, incompletely, faulty
Imperforate, im-*perf*-o-rate, unpierced, without perforations
Imperial, im-*peer*-e-al, pertaining to an empire or emperor, a luggage tray on a carriage, a sheet of paper 30 in by 22 in
Imperialist, im-*peer*-e-al-ist, a supporter of the empire
Imperially, im-peer-e-al-e, in an imperial way
Imperil, im-*per*-ril, to put into danger
Imperious, im-peer-e-us, dictatorial, urgent
Imperishable, im-*per*-rish-a-bl, indestructible
Impermanence, im-*per*-ma-nence, want of permanence
Impermeable, im-*perm*-e-a-bl, not permeable
Impersonal, im-*per*-son-al, not personal
Impersonate, im-*per*-son-ate, to pretend to be someone else
Impersonator, im-*per*-son-ay-tor, one who impersonates
Imperspicuity, im-pers-pik-*yew*-e-te, obscurity, vagueness
Imperspicuous, im-per-*spik*-yew-us, not clear.
Impertinence, im-*pert*-in-ence, irrelevance, rudeness
Impertinent, im-*pert*-in-ent, non-pertinent, irrelevant, uncivil, ill-behaved
Imperturbable, im-per-*turb*-a-bl, imperturbed, calm
Impervious, im-*per*-ve-us, impassable; keeping out moisture
Impetigo, im-pe-*ty*-go, a skin disease.
Impetuosity, im-*pet*-yew-os-e-te, dash, vehemence
Impetuous, im-*pet*-yew-us, dashing, quick in decision.
Impetus, im-pe-tus, driving force, momentum
Impi, im-pe, a Zulu regiment
Impierce, im-*peerce*, to pierce through
Impiety, im-py-e-te, ungodliness, want of piety
Impinge, im-*pinj*, to fall against, to strike
Impingent, im-*pin*-jent, striking, touching
Impious, im pe-us, irreligious, profane
Impish, imp-ish, resembling an imp
Implacable, im-*plak*-a-bl, not to be appeased
Implacental, im-pla-*sent*-al, devoid of a placenta
Implant, im-*plahnt*, to plant in, to graft
Implanted, im-*plahnt*-ed, set, infixed in the mind
Implausible, im-*plawz*-e-bl, not plausible
Implead, im-*pleed*, to sue or prosecute
Implement, im-ple-ment, an instrument, tool or utensil
Implétion, im-*ple*-shon, the act of filling
Implexuous, im-*plex*-yew-us, interwoven
Implicate, im-ple-kate, to involve
Implicit, im-*plis*-it, implied, distinct
Implicitly, im-*plis*-it-le, accurately, undoubtingly
Implied, im-*plyde*, understood
Implore, im-*plore*, to beseech
Imploring, im-*plore*-ing, supplicating
Impluvium, im *ploo*-ve-um, a rain-water tank
Imply, im-*ply*, to express indirectly, to mean
Impolicy, im-*pol*-e-se, inexpedience
Impolite, im-po-*lyte*, not polite, uncivil
Impolitic, im-*pol*-e-tik, inexpedient, indiscreet
Impondérable, im-*pond*-er-a bl, imponderous
Imponderous, im-*pond*-er-us, without sensible weight
Imporous, im-*pore*-us, without pores, compact
Imporosity, im-por-*ros*-e-te, freedom from pores
Import, im-*port*, to bring into a country, to imply
Import, im-port, that which is brought into a country, purport
Importance, im-*port*-ance, significance, estimation
Important, im-port-ant, momentous, of consequence.
Importation, im-por-*tayh*-on, the act of importing
Importer, im-*port*-er, one who imports
Importunate, im-*port*-yew-nate, pertinacious
Importune, im-por-*tewn*, to beg persistently
Importunity, im-por-*tewn*-e-te, persistent request
Imposable, im-*poh*-za-bl, that may be imposed
Impose, im-*phoze*, to lay on, to burden, to deceive
Imposing, im-*pohze*-ing, impressive
Imposition, im-po-*zish* on, laying on; deception, a task as a punishment
Impossible, im-*pos*-se-bl, not possible
Impossibility, im-*pos* se bil-e-te, that cannot be done.
Impost, im-*post*, a tax
Impostor, im-*post*-or, one who imposes on others
Imposture, im-*pos*-tewr, deception, cheat, fraud
Impotence, im-po-tence, powerlessness, weakness
Impotent, im-potent, powerless, useless
Impound, im-*pound*, to put in the pound, to hold in security
Impoverish, im-pov-er-ish, to reduce to poverty
Impracticable, im-*prak*-tik-a-bl, not practicable
Imprecate, im-pre-kate, to invoke as an evil, to curse
Imprecation, im-pre-*kayh*-on, malediction, curse
Imprecatory, im-pre-ka-to-re, maledictory
Impregnable, im-*preg*-na-bl, not to be reduced by force
Impregnate, im-*preg*-nate, to fecundate, to infuse into.
Impresario, im-pre-sah-re-o, an operatic manager
Imprescriptible, im-pre-*skript*-e-bl, unimpaired by lapse of time
Impress, im-press, mark of pressure, likeness
Impress, im-*press*, to print, to affect forcibly
Impressible, im-*press*-e-bl, susceptible.

Impression, im-*presh*-on, impress; print; indistinct remembrance.
Impressionable, im-*presh*-on-a-bl, susceptible of impressions
Impressive, im-*press*-iv, adapted to impress
Impressment, im-*press*-ment, claiming for national service
Imprest, im-*prest*, cash in advance for state service, float.
Imprimatur, im-*pre-mayt*-er, licence to print, sanction
Imprimis, im-*pry*-mis, in the first place
Imprint, im-print, the name of printer or publisher on printed matter
Imprint, im-*print*, to impress, to stamp
Imprison, im-*priz*n, to put into prison
Imprisonment, im-*priz*n-ment, custody, restraint of liberty
Improbability, im-prob-a-*bil*-e-te, unlikelihood
Improbable, im *prob*-a-bl, not likely to be true
Improbity, im-*prob*-be-te, want of integrity
Impromptu, im-*promp*-tew, off-hand, without preparation
Improper, im-*prop*-er, unseemly, unbecoming, unfit
Impropriate, im-*prob*-pre-ate, to appropriate to private use
Impropriety, im-pro *pry*-e-ete, unsuitableness, unfitness
Improvable, im *proove*-a-bl, that may be improved
Improve, im-*proo*t, to make better, to correct
Improvement, im-*proove*-ment, the act of improving
Improver, im-*proo*-er, a learner at a trade
Improvidence, im-*prov*-e-dence, want of foresight, extravagance
Improvident, im *prov*-e-dent, thriftless, careless
Improvisation, im-*prov*-e-*zaysh*-on, the act of improvising
Improvise, im-pro-vyze, to compose at the moment
Imprudence, im-*prew*-dence, want of prudence
Imprudent, im-*prew*-dent, indiscreet, incautious
Impudence, im pu-dence, audacity, effrontery, rudeness
Impudent, im-pu-dent, insolent, shameless
Impugn, im-*peun*, to call in question, to contradict
Impuissant, im-*pews*-sant, impotent, feeble
Impulse, im-pulse, sudden force, unreflective action
Impulsion, im-*pulsh*-on, influence on the mind
Impulsive, im-*pul*-siv, actuated by impulse
Impunity, im-*peu*-ne-te, freedom from punishment
Impure, im-*peur*, not pure, unholy, unchaste
Impurity, im-*peur*-e-te, want of purity
Imputable, im-*peut*-a-bl, that may be imputed
Imputation, im-pew-*taysh*-on, attribution, charge
Impute, im-*peut*, to attribute, to charge
Imputrescible, im-pew-*tress*-e-bl, not subject to corruption
Inability, in-a-*bil*-e-te, the act of being unable
Inaccessible, in-ak-*sess*-e-bl, not to be reached
Inaccuracy, in-*ak*-yew-ra-se, want of exactness, a mistake
Inaccurate, in-*ak*-yew-rate, not accurate, erroneous
Inacquiescent, in-*ak*-we-ess-ent, not acquiescent
Inaction, in-*aksh*-on, want of action, rest
Inactive, in-akt-iv, not active, idle
Inactivity in-ak-tie-e-te, idleness, rest
Inadaptability, in-a-*dapt*-a-*bil*-e-te, unfitness.
Inadequacy, in-*ad*-e-kwa-se, insufficiency
Inadequate, in-*ad*-e-kwate, insufficient.
Inadequately, in-*ad*-e-kwate-le, not sufficiently.
Inadhesion, in-ad-*heesh*-on, want of adhesion
Inadmissible, in-ad-*miss*-e-bl, not admissible
Inadvertence, in-ad-*vert*-ence, want of attention, oversight
Inadvertent, in-ad-*vert*-ent, inattentive, careless.
Inalienable, in-*ayl*-yen-a-bl, that cannot be alienated.
Inalimental, in-al-e-ment-al, without nourishment
Inalterable, in-*awl*-ter-a-bl, that cannot be changed.
Inamorata, in-am-o-*rah*-ta, a woman beloved
Inane, in-*ayn*, empty, useless.
Inanimate, in-an-e-mate, lifeless, inert
Inanition, in-a-*nish*-on, exhaustion from want of food
Inanity, in-an-e-te, emptiness, silliness
Inappeasable, in-a-peez-a-bl, that cannot be appeased
Inapplicable, in-app-lik-a-bl, not applicable.
Inapposite, in-app-o-sit, not pertinent
Inappreciable, in-a-*preesh*-a-bl, not appreciable
Inapproachable, in-a-*proech*-a-bl, inaccessible.
Inappropriate, in-a-*proh*-pre ate, not suited, out of place
Inapt, in-*apt*, unfit, unskilful
Inarticulate, in-ar-*tik*-yew-late, indistinct, unjointed
Inartificial, in-ar-te *fish*-al, artless
Inartistic, in-ar-*tist*-ik, not artistic
Inasmuch, in-as-*mutch*, seeing that, because
Inattention, in-a-*tenah*-on, want of attention, neglect.
Inattentive, in-a-*tent*-iv, heedless, negligent
Inaudible, in-aw-de-bl, not audible
Inaudibly, in-aw-de ble, noiselessly
Inaugural, in-aug-yu-ral, introductory
Inaugurate, in-aug-yu rate, to induct into office, to set in motion
Inaurate, in-aw-rate, to gild
Inauspicious, in-aw-*spish*-us, ill omened
Inboard in-bobrd, within the ship
Inborn, in-born, implanted by nature
Inbred, in-bred, innate, natural
Incalculable, in-*kalk*-yu-la bl, beyond calculation
Incalescent, in-ka-*less*-ent, growing warm
Incandescence, in-kan *dess*-ence, white heat
Incandescent, in-kan-*dess*-ent, glowing with heat
Incanescent, in-ka-*ness*-ent, hoary
Incantation, in-kan-*taysh*-on, a magical chant
Incapable, in-kay-pa-bl, not capable
Incapacious, in-ka-*paysh*-us, of small content
Incapacitate, in-ka-*pas*-e-tate, to disable
Incapacity, in-ka *pas*-e-te, disqualification, inability
Incarcerate, in *kar*-se-rate, to put in prison
Incarnadine, in-*kar*-na-dine, flesh-colour, red
Incarnate, in-*kar*-nate, to clothe with flesh
Incarnation, in-kar-*naysh*-on, clothing with flesh
Incase, in-*kees*, to enclose in a case
Incask, in-*kaksk*, to put into a cask
Incastellated, in-kas-tel-lay-ted, imprisoned in a castle
Incatenation, in-kat-e-*naysh*-on, linking together
Incautious, in-*kaw*-shus, not cautious, indiscreet
Incendiarism, in-*send*-ye-ar-rizm, maliciously setting fire to
Incendiary, in-*send*-ye-ar-e, one who sets fire to another man's home
Incense, in-sence, the perfume of burning resins
Incense, in-*sence*, to excite anger; to perfume with incense
Incensive, in-*sence*-iv, exciting; provoking
Incentive, in-*sent*-iv, stimulus, incitement
Inception, in-*sep*-shon, commencement
Inceptive, in-*sep*-tiv, beginning
Incessant, in-*sess*-ent, without intermission
Incest, in-sest, cohion within the degrees of affinity.
Incestuous, in-*sest*-yu-us, involving incest
Inch, inch, a lineal measure, the twelfth of a foot
Incipate, in-*ke*-ate, incipient, incomplete.
Inchoation, in-ko-*aysh*-on, the act of beginning
Incidence, in-sid-ence, falling on.
Incident, in-sid-ent, an event; a casualty.

Incidental, in-sid-ent-al, casual, accidental.
Incinerate, in-sin-e-rayt, to burn to ashes.
Incinerator, in-sin-e-rayt-or, a furnace for burning refuse
Incipience, in-sip-yence, commencement.
Incipient, in-sip-yent, beginning to appear
Incise, in-syze, to cut into, to carve
Incisive, in-syce-iv, acute, sarcastic.
Incisor, in-syze-or, a front tooth
Incite, in-syte, to stimulate, to move to action
Incitement, in-syte-ment, motive, stimulant
Inciter, in-syte-er, one who incites
Incivility, in-se-vil-e-te, lack of courtesy
Inclasp, in-klahsp, to embrace
Inclavated, in-kla-vay-ted, fast fixed, locked in
Inclemency, in-klem-en-se, want of clemency, severity
Inclement, in-klem-ent, void of mercy, stormy
Inclinable, in-kly-na-bl, tending to, disposed to
Inclination, in-klin-aysh-on, leaning, tendency, slope
Incline, in-klyne, slope; gradient
Incline, in-klyne, to lean, to be disposed to
Inclined, in-kly-ned, tending to, sloping
Inclinometer, in-klin-om-e-ter, a dipping needle, a clinometer
Include, in-klose, to surround, to shut in
Includer, in-klose-er, one who includes
Inclosure, in-klose-yewr, the act of inclosing
Incloud, in-kloud, to surround with cloud
Include, in-kloud, to confine within, to comprise.
Inclusive, in-kloo-siv, including
Incognito, in-kog-no-toh, unknown, under an assumed name or title seldom used
Incoherence, in-ko-heer-ence, want of coherence
Incoherent, in-ko-heer-ent, unconnected, incongruous
Incoincident, in-ko-in-sid-ent, not coincident
Incombustible, in-kom-bust-e-bl, that cannot be burnt
Income, in-kum, revenue, annual receipts
Incoming, in-kum-ing, coming in
Incommensurate, in-kom-men-sewr-ate, inequivalent
Incommiscible, in-kom-miss-e-bl, unmixable
Incommode, in-kom-mode, to inconvenience
Incommodious, in-kom-mode-yus, inconvenient
Incommunicable, in-kom-meu-nik-a-bl, not communicable
Incommunicative, in-kom-meun-ik-a-tiv, indisposed to talk
Incommutable, in-kom-meut-a-bl, not commutable.
Incompact, in-kom-pakt, uncompressed
Incomparable, in-kom-par-a-bl, matchless
Incomparably, in-kom-par-a-ble, beyond comparison
Incompassionate, in-kom-pash-on-ate, pitiless
Incompatible, in-kom-pat-e-bl, inconsistent
Incompetence, in-kom-pe-tence, inability.
Incompetent, in-kom-pe-tent, incapable
Incomplete, in-kom-pleet, unfinished
Incomplex, in-kom-plex, simple, uncompounded
Incompliance, in-kom-ply-ance, want of compliance
Incompliant, in-kom-ply-ant, indisposed to comply
Incomprehensible, in-kom-pre-hence-e-bl, not intelligible
Incomprehensive, in-kom-pre-hence-iv, incomplete
Incompressible, in-kom-press-e-bl, unsqueezable
Incomputable, in-kom-peut-a-bl, incalculable
Inconcealable, in-kon-seele-a-bl, that cannot be hidden
Inconceivable, in-kon-seeve-a-bl, not conceivable
Inconclusive, in-kon-kloo-siv, not conclusive
Incondensable, in-kon-dence-a-bl, that cannot be condensed.
Incongenial, in-kon-jee-ne-al, uncongenial
Incongruent, in-kon-grew-ent, not congruent
Incongruity, in-kon-grew-e-te, inconsistency.
Incongruous, in-kon-grew-us, not congruous
Inconsequent, in-kon-se-kwent, illogical
Inconsiderable, in-kon-sid-er-a-bl, trivial
Inconsiderate, in-kon-sid-er-ate, thoughtless
Inconsistency, in-kon-sist-en-se, want of consistence.
Inconsistent, in-kon-sist-ent, incompatible
Inconsolable, in-kon-sole-a-bl, not to be consoled
Inconsonant, in-kon-so-nant, not agreeing.
Inconspicuous, in-kon-spik-yew-us, not conspicuous.
Inconstancy, in-kon-stan-se, fickleness
Inconstant, in-kon-stant, changeable
Inconsumable, in-kon-sume-a-bl, not to be consumed
Inconsummate, in-kon-sum-mate, unfinished
Incontestable, in-kon-test-a-bl, undeniable
Incontiguous, in-kon-tig-u-us, separate
Incontinence, in-kon-tin-ence, lack of restraint.
Incontinent, in-kon-tin-ent, unchaste
Incontrollable, in-kon-trole-a-bl, not controllable
Inconvenience, in-kon-veen-yence, want of convenience
Inconvenient, in-kon-veen-yent, inopportune
Inconvertant, in-kon-ver-tant, unfavorable
Inconvertible, in-kon-vert-e-bl, that cannot be converted
Inconvincible, in-kon-vinces-a-bl, that cannot be convinced
Incorporate, in-korp-o rate, united in one body
Incorporeal, in-kor-pore-e-al, bodiless.
Incorrect, in-kor-rekt, erroneous
Incorrigible, in-kor-rij-e bl, incapable of correction.
Incorrodible, in-kor-rode-a-bl, incapable of rusting
Incorrupt, in-kor-rupt, undefiled
Incorruptible, in-kor-rupt-e-bl, incapable of corruption
Increase, in-kreece, augmentation
Increase, in-kreece, to grow, to enlarge
Incredible, in-kred e-bl, unbelievable
Incredibly, in-kred e-ble, in an incredible manner
Incredulity, in-kre-deo-le-te, indisposition to believe.
Incredulous, in-kred' yu-lus, unbelieving
Incremate, in-kre-mate, to cremate
Increment, in-kre-ment, augmentation; profit
Increscent, in-kress-ent, increasing
Incriminate, in-krim-in-ate, to become liable to a criminal charge
Incrust, in-krust, to form a crust over
Incrustation, in-krus-taysh-on, a crust.
Incubate, in-kew-bate, to sit on eggs
Incubator, in-kew-bate-er, an apparatus for hatching chickens
Incubus, in-kew-bus, nightmare, a burden.
Inculcate, in-kul-kate, to urge on the mind
Inculpatory, in-kul-pa-to-re, tending to establish guilt.
Incumbency, in-kum-ben-se, the holding of a benefice.
Incumbent, in-kum-bent, the holder of a benefice
Incumbrance, in-kum-brance, impediment, a legal claim
Incunabula, in-kew-nab-yu-lah, books printed before the sixteenth century
Incur, in-kur, to become liable for.
Incurable, in-kew-ra-bl, not curable
Incurious, in-kew-re-us, free from curiosity.
Incurrable, in-kur-ra-bl, that may be incurred
Incursion, in-kur-shon, irruption, invasion
Incursive, in-kur-siv, hostile, attacking
Incurvate, in-kur-vate, to bend; curved.
Incurve, in-kurve, to make crooked.
Indebted, in-det-ed, being in debt
Indecency, in-dee-sen-se, want of decency.
Indecent, in-dee-sent, not decent, immodest.
Indeciduous, in-de-sid-yu-us, not deciduous; evergreen.
Indecipherable, in-de-sy-fer-a-bl, that cannot be deciphered.

Indecision, in-de-*sizh*-on, irresolution
Indecisive, in-de-*sy*-siv, not decisive, unsettled
Indeclinable, in-de-*kly*-na-bl, unvaried by terminations.
Indecorum, in-de-*kohr*-um, impropriety of behaviour
Indeed, in-*deed*, in reality, in fact
Indefatigable, in-de-*fat* ig-a-bl, unwearied
Indefeasible, in-de-*feeze*-e-bl, unshakable
Indefectible, in-de-*fekt*-e-bl, not liable to failure
Indefensible, in-de-*fense*-a-bl, untenable
Indefinable, in-de-*fy*-na-bl, that cannot be defined
Indefinite, in-*def*-in-it, unlimited
Indehiscent, in-de-*his*-ent, not gaping when mature
Indeliberate, in-de-*lib*-er-ate, unpremeditated
Indelible, in-*del*-e-bl, not to be blotted out
Indelicate, in-*del*-e-kate, unseemly, indecent
Indemnify, in-*dem*-ne-fy, to secure against loss, to reimburse
Indemnity, in-*dem*-ne-te, compensation for loss
Indemonstrable, in-de-*mons*-tra-bl, that cannot be proved
Indent, in-*dent*, to notch to order
Indentation, in-den-*taysh*-on, a notch
Indenture, in-*den* tewre, a deed, formerly in duplicate on one sheet of parchment which was divided into two along the indentation
Independent, in-de-*pen*-dent, not dependent
Indescribable, in-de-*scrib*e-a bl, beyond description
Indestructible, in-de-*strukt*-a-bl, not destructible
Indeterminable, in de-*term* in a-bl, that cannot be determined
Indeterminate, in-de-*term*-in ate, not precise
Index, in-dex, an alphabetical list of the contents of a book that which points out, the finger next the thumb, to make an index
Indexical, in-*dex*-ik-al, pertaining to an index
Indiaman, in-de-a-man, a ship in the East India trade
Indiarubber, in-de a-*rub* ber, caoutchouc, rubber
Indicant, in-dik-ant, indicating
Indicate, in-dik-ate, to point out, to mark, to suggest
Indication, in-dik-*aysh*-on, mark, sign, symptom
Indicative, in-*dik*-a-tiv, pointing out
Indicator, in-de-kay-tor, that which points out
Indicatory, in-dik-a-to re, serving to make known
Indict, in-*dyte*, to charge with a crime in writing
Indictable, in *dyte*-a-bl, that may be indicted
Indictment, in dyte-ment, the written accusation of a crime
Indifference, in-*dif*-er-ence, unconcern, apathy
Indifferent, in-*dif*-er-ent, unconcerned, passable
Indigence, in-de-jence, poverty
Indigenous, in-*dij*-en-us, native, born in a country
Indigent, in-dij-ent, needy, poor
Indigested, in-de-jest-ed, undigested, crude
Indigestible, in-de-*jest*-e-bl, not digestible
Indigestion, in-de-*jest*-shon, failure to digest
Indignant, in-dig-nant, scornfully angry
Indignation, in-dig-*naysh*-on, anger mingled with contempt
Indignity, in-*dig*-nit-e, unmerited contumely
Indigo, in-dig-o, a plant of the genus *Indigofera*
Indirect, in-dy-rekt, not direct, roundabout
Indiscernible, in-dis-*zern*-e-bl, not visible
Indiscipline, in-*dis*-sip-lin, want of discipline
Indiscreet, in-dis-*kreet*, not discreet, imprudent
Indiscretion, in-dis-*kresh*-on, imprudence.
Indiscriminate, in-dis-*krim*-in-ate, making no distinction
Indispensable, in-dis-*pen*-sa-bls, cannot be done without.
Indispose, in-dis-poze, to render unfit; to disincline
Indisposed, in-dis-*pozed*, disinclined, unwell
Indisposition, in-dis-po-*zish*-on, disinclination; i
Indisputable, in-dis-pu-ta-bl, not to be disputed
Indissoluble, in-dis-*sol*-yu-bl, not to be dissolved
Indissolvable, in-dis-*sol*-va-bl, insoluble
Indistinct, in-dis-*tinkt*, undefined, obscure.
Indistinctly, in-dis-*tinkt*-le, not clearly
Indistinguishable, in-dis-tin-*gwish*-a-bl, not distinguishable
Indite, in-dyte, to write or dictate
Indium, in-de-um, the metallic element In.
Individual, in-div-*id*-u-al, one only, one undivided: distinctive
Individually, in-div-*id*-u-al-e, one by one
Individuate, in-div-*id*-u-ate, to discriminate
Indivisible, in-div-*is*-e-bl, not divisible
Indocile, in-dos-il, unteachable
Indoctrinate, in-*dok*-trin-ate, to instruct in rudiments
Indolence, in-do-lence, habitual idleness
Indolent, in-do-lent, inactive, lazy
Indomitable, in-*dom*-it-a-bl, unsubduable
Indonesian, in-do-*neeze*-yan, of the East Indian islands
Indoor, in-dore, within doors.
Indorsable, in-*dorse*-a-bl, that may be indorsed
Indorse, in-*dorse*, to write on the back of
Indraught, in-drahft, air drawn in
Indubitable, in-*dew*-bit-a-bl, not to be doubted.
Induce, in-*deuce*, to prevail on, to actuate
Induced, in-*deuced*, caused by induction
Inducement, in-*deuce*-ment, motive, reason
Inducible, in-deuce-e-bl, that may be induced
Induct, in-*dukt*, to introduce into
Inductile, in-*duk*-tyle, not ductile
Induction, in-duk shon, introduction, reasoning from particulars to generals, electrical influence without direct contact
Inductive, in-*duk*-tiv, proceeding by induction
Inductor, in-*duk*-tor, one who inducts
Indue, in-*dew*, to put on, to clothe
Indulge, in-*dulj*, to encourage by compliance
Indulgence in-*dulj*-ence, forbearance of restraint
Indulgent in-*dulj*-ent, kind, gentle, compliant
Induna, in-doon-ah, the chief of an impi
Induplicate, in-*dew* plik-ate, with edges bent towards the axis
Indurate in-du-rate, to harden, to grow hard
Indusium, in *dew*-se-um, the cover of the sori in ferns
Industrial, in *dust* re-al, pertaining to industry
Industrious in-*dust* re-us, assiduous, diligent
Industry, in-dus-tre, habitual diligence, trade, manufacture
Inebriant, in-*ee*-bre-ant, an intoxicant
Inebriate, in-ee-bre-ate, to intoxicate
Inebriety, in-e-*bry*-e-te, drunkenness
Inedible, in-*ed*-e-bl, not edible
Inedited, in-*ed*-it-ed, not edited, unpublished
Ineffable, in-*eff*-a-bl, unspeakable
Ineffaceable, in-*ef*-face-a-bl, that cannot be effaced.
Ineffective, in-*ef*-*fek*-tiv, not effective, useless
Ineffectual, in-*ef*-*fek*-tu-al, ineffective, weak
Inefficacious, in-*ef*-fe-*kay*-shus, inadequate in power
Inefficacy, in-*ef*-fe-ka-se, inefficiency
Inefficiency, in-*ef*-*fish*-en-se, want of power
Inefficient, in-*ef*-*fish*-ent, not efficient
Inelastic, in-e-*las*-tik, not elastic
Inelegance, in-*el*-e-gance, want of elegance
Inelegant, in-el-e-gant, not elegant
Ineligible, in-el-ij-e-bl, not eligible
Inept, in-*ept*, unsuitable, foolish
Ineptitude, in-*ept*-e-tewd, unfitness, foolishness
Ineptly, in-ept-le, unsuitably
Inequality, in-e-*kwol*-e-te, want of equality.
Inequitable, in-*ek*-wit-a-bl, unjust.

Inequity, in-ek-wit-e, injustice
Inert, in-ert, inactive, sluggish
Inertia, in-erish-a, the property of matter in being sluggish in moving and sluggish in stopping
Inertness, in-ert-ness, inactivity
Inescutcheon, in-e-scutch-on, a small shield within the shield
Inestimable, in-est-im-a-bl, invaluable
Inevitable, in-ev-it-a-bl, unavoidable
Inevitably, in-ev-it-a-ble, unavoidably
Inexact, in-ek-zakt, not precisely correct
Inexactitude, in-ek-zak te-tewd, a falsehood
Inexcusable, in ex-*kiooz*-a-bl unpardonable
Inexhaustible, in-ex-*hawst*-e-bl, unfailing
Inexistent, in-ek-*zist*-ent, not existing
Inexorable, in-ex-o-ra bl, unrelenting
Inexpedience, in-ex pee d e-ence, inadvisability
Inexpedient, in-ex pee d e ent, inadvisable
Inexpensive, in-ex *pence* iv, cheap
Inexperience, in-ex-*peer*-e-ence, want of experience
Inexpert, in-ex-*pert*, unskilled
Inexpiable, in-ex-pe-a-ble, that cannot be atoned for
Inexplicable, in-ex-plic-a bl, not explainable
Inexplicit, in-ex-*plies*-it, not clearly stated
Inexplorable, in ex *plore*-a bl, that cannot be explored
Inexplosive, in-ex *plo*-siv, not liable to explode
Inexpressible, in-ex-*press* e-bl, beyond expression
Inexpugnable, in-ex-*pug*-na bl, that cannot be driven out
Inextensible, in-ex *tense*-e bl, unstretchable
Inextinct, in-ex-*tinkt*, not extinct
Inextinguishable, in-ex-*tin*-gwish-a-bl, that cannot be extinguished
Inextirpable, in ex-*turp*-a bl, that cannot be rooted out
Inextricable, in-ex-trik-a-bl, not extricable
Infallible, in *fal*-e-bl, incapable of error
Infallibly, in *fal*-e-ble, unfailing
Infamous, in-fa-mus, notoriously vile
Infamy, in-fa me, vileness, public disgrace
Infancy, in fan se, early childhood
Infant, in fant, a baby, a person under 21 years old
Infanticide, in *fant*-e syde, child murder
Infantile, in fan-tile, childish
Infantry, in-fan-tre, foot soldiers
Infatuate, in-*fat*-yu-ate, to affect with folly
Infeasible, in *feeze*-a-bl, not practicable
Infect, in-*fekt*, to taint with disease
Infection, in-*fekt*-shon, the act of infecting
Infectious, in *fekt*-shus, communicable by infection
Infective, in-*fekt*-iv, able to infect
Infecund, in *fek*-und, unfruitful
Infelicitous, in-fe-*lise*-it-us, unhappy
Infelicity, in-fe-*lise*-it-e, unhappiness
Infer, in-*fer*, to deduce, to suppose as a consequence
Inferable, in-*fer*-a-bl, that may be inferred
Inference, in-fer-ence, deduction
Inferential, in-fer-enish-al, by way of inference.
Inferior, in-*feer*-e-er, lower in place or quality
Inferiority, in-feer-e-or-re-ta, the state of being inferior
Infernal, in-*fern*-al, pertaining to hell
Infertile, in-*fer*-tile, unproductive
Infest, in-*fest*, to plague; to overrun
Infeudation, in-few-*dayish*-on, enfeoffment
Infidel, in-fe-del, an unbeliever.
Infidelity, in-fe-*del*-e-te, unbelief, unfaithfulness
Infiltration, in-*fil*-trayish-on, entrance through pores.
Infinite, in-fin-it, boundless.
Infinitesimal, in-fin-e-tess-e-mal, infinitely small
Infinitive, in-*fin*-it-ive, unlimited, expressing action without limitation.

Infinity, in-*fin*-it-e, boundlessness
Infirm, in-*ferm*, unsound, debilitated
Infirmary, in-*ferm*-a-re, a hospital
Infirmity, in-*ferm*-it-e, weakness, malady
Infix, in *fix*, to fasten in
Inflame, in *flayme*, to set on fire
Inflammable, in-*flam*-a-bl, combustible
Inflammation, in-fla-*mayish*-on, a state of swelling redness, pain and heat
Inflammatory, in *flam*-a-to-re, tending to inflame
Inflatable, in-*flay*-ta-bl, that may be inflated
Inflate, in *flayt*, to distend with air or gas, to expand
Inflation, in-*flay*-shon, the act of inflating
Inflect, in *flekt*, to bend, to vary terminations
Inflected, in *flekt* ed, bent, varied
Inflection, in-*flek*-shon, bending, modulation, variation
Inflexibility in *flex*-ib-*il*-it-e, stiffness, obstinacy
Inflexible in *flex*-e-bl, unbending, firm, unyielding
Inflexion, in *flek*-shon, inflection
Inflict, in *flikt*, to impose as a punishment
Infliction, in *flik*-shon, the act of inflicting, trouble
Inflorescence in-flor-ess-ence, mode of flowering
Inflow, in-floh, a flowing in
Influence, in-flew-ence, a controlling or modifying power, authority
Influential, in-flew-enish-al, exerting influence
Influenza, in-flew-en-zah, an infectious disease, grippe
Influx, in fluks, inflow, importation
Infold, in-*fohld*, to wrap up, to embrace
Inform, in *form*, to acquaint, to instruct, to convey news
Informal, in *form*-al, not in the usual form
Informality, in-for-*mal*-e-te, want of customary form
Informant, in-*form*-ant, an informer
Information, in-for-*mayish*-on, news, knowledge
Informer, in-*form*-er, one who informs
Infra, in-frah, below.
Infraction, in-*frak*-shon, violation, infringement
Infrangible, in-*fran*-e-bl, unbreakable
Infrequency, in-*free*-kwen-se, rarity
Infrequent, in-*free*-kwent, seldom happening
Infringe, in-*frinj*, to violate, to transgress
Infringement, in-*frinj*-ment, breach, encroachment
Infrugal, in-*free*-gal, unthrifty
Infundibular, in-fun-*dib*-vu-lar, funnel-shaped
Infuriate, in-*few*-re-ate, to enrage
Infuscate, in-*fusk*-ate, to darken
Infuse, in-*fewz*, to instil, to steep in water
Infusible, in-*few*-z-e-bl, not fusible
Infusion, in-*few*-zion, a liquid extract
Ingate, in-gate, a way in
Ingathering, in-*gath*-er-ing, harvest
Ingeminate, in-*jem*-in-ate, to reiterate
Ingenious, in *jem*-yus, prompt at invention, skilful
Ingenuity, in-je-new-it-e, power of invention
Ingenuous, in-*jen*-yu-us, artless, unreserved
Ingenuousness, in-*jen*-yu-us-ness, artlessness
Ingenook, ing-el-nook, a chimney corner
Inglorious, in-*glohr*-e-us, without glory, unsatisfactory
Ingot, in-got, a cast block of metal
Ingraft, in-*grahft*, to graft, to introduce
Ingrain, in-*grayn*, dyed in the grain, inherent.
Ingrate, in-grate, an ungrateful person
Ingratiate, in-gray-she-ate, to insinuate into favour.
Ingratitude, in-grat-it-ewd, ungratefulness
Ingredient, in-*greed*-yent, a component part.
Ingress, in-gress, entrance; way in.
Ingrowing, in-groh-ing, growing in.
Inguinal, ing-win-al, pertaining to the groin.
Ingulf, in-*gulf*, to swallow up.

Ingurgitate, in-gur-it-ate, to swallow greedily.
Inhabit, in-hab-it, to dwell in.
Inhabitable, in-hab-it-a-bl, habitable
Inhabitant, in-hab-it-ant, a permanent resident.
Inhalant, in-hale-ant, that which is inhaled
Inhale, in-hale, to breathe in
Inharmonious, in-har-mon-ne-us, discordant
Inherence, in-her-ence, the state of being inherent.
Inherent, in-her-ent, innate, native
Inherit, in-her-rit, to take by descent
Inheritable, in-her-rit-a-bl, that may be inherited
Inheritance, in-her-rit-ance, that which is inherited
Inheritor, in-her-rit-or, one who inherits
Inheritrix, in-her-rit-rix, a female inheritor.
Inhibit, in-hib-it, to restrain, to prohibit
Inhibition, in-hib-ish-on, prohibition
Inhibitory, in-hib-it-o-re, serving to inhibit
Inhospitable, in-hos-pit-a-bl, not hospitable
Inhospitably, in-hos-pit-a-ble, without hospitality
Inhuman, in-hew-man, cruel, savage
Inhumanity, in-hew-man e-te, cruelty, barbarity.
Inhumation, in-hew-mayah-on, interment
Inhume, in-hewm, to bury in the ground
Inimical, in-im-ik-al, unfriendly, hostile
Inimitable, in-im-it-a-bl, matchless, excellent
Iniquitous, in-ik-wit-us, wicked
Iniquity, in-ik-wit-e, wickedness
Initial, in-ish-al, placed at the beginning
Initiate, in-ish-e-ate, to begin, to set on foot, to instruct in mysteries
Initiative, in-ish-ya-tiv, the power of starting new ideas
Initiator, in-ish-e-ate-or, one who initiates
Inject, in-jekt, to force in as a liquid
Injection, in-jekt-shon, that which is injected
Injector, in jekt or, that which injects
Injudicial, in ju-dish-al, not in legal form
Injudicious, in-ju-dish-us, indiscreet, unwise
Injunction, in-junk-shon, an order, a writ of restraint
Injure, in-jewr, to hurt, to damage
Injurious, in-jewr-e-us, hurtful, detrimental
Injury, in-ju-re, damage, detriment, annoyance
Injustice, in-just-is, violation of another's rights, wrong
Ink, a coloured fluid for writing or printing
Inkiness, ink-in-ess, the state of being inky
Inkling, ink-ling, a hint, an intimation
Inky, ink-e, consisting of or resembling ink
Inlace, in-lace, to work in and out, to interlace.
Inlaid, in-lavd, fitted in flush on the surface
Inland, in-land, remote from the sea
Inlay, in-lay, to ornament by fitting in separate pieces
Inlet, in-let, a way into, a creek
Inlock, in-lok, to lock in
Inly, in-le, inwardly
Inmate, in-mate, a dweller in the same house.
Inmost, in-mohst, deepest within
Inn, a house for the lodging and refreshment of travellers, hotel, a society of lawyers
Innate, in-nate, inborn, natural
Innavigable, in-nav-ig-a-bl, unusable by shipping
Inner, in-ner, internal, nearer the centre
Innermost, in-ner-mohst, deepest within
Innings, in-nings, a cricketer's turn for batting.
Innkeeper, in-keep-er, one who keeps an inn
Innocence, in-no-sence, freedom from guilt, ignorance
Innocent, in-no-sent, free from guilt, pure, lawful.
Innocuous, in-nok-yu-us, harmless
Innominate, in-nom-in-ate, nameless.
Innovate, in-no-vate, to introduce new things
Innovation, in-no-vayah-on, novelty, change.
Innovator, in-no-vay-tor, an introducer of change
Innoxious, in-nox-yus, harmless, innocent
Innuendo, in-nu-end-o, an oblique hint, a suggestive allusion
Innumerable, in new-er-a-bl, countless
Innutritious, in-nu-trish-us, without nourishment.
Inobservant, in-ob-ser-vant, not taking notice
Inoculate, in-ok-yu-late, to insert controllable
Inoculation, in-ok-yu-layah-on, the act of inoculate
Inodorous, in-oh-do-rus, scentless
Inoffensive, in-o fence-iv, not giving offence
Inoperative, in-op-er-a-tiv, producing no effect
Inopportune, in-op-por-tewn, unseasonable, out place
Inordinate, in-ord-in-ate, immoderate, excessive
Inorganic, in-or-gan-ik, devoid of living structure.
Inoculate, in-oss-ku-late, to unite by contact
Inquest, in-kwest, judicial enquiry into cause of death
Inquietude, in-kwy-e-tewd, uneasiness
Inquire, in-kwyre, to seek by asking
Inquirer, in-kwyre-er, one who inquires
Inquiry, in-kwyre-e, search for information
Inquisition, in-kwiz-ish-on, judicial inquiry
Inquisitive, in-kwiz-it-iv, apt to ask questions
Inquisitor, in-kwiz-it-or, an official inquirer
Inrail, in-rayl, to surround with rails
Inrigged, in rigd, with rowlocks on the gunwale
Inroad, in-rohd, invasion, encroachment
Inrush, in-rush, a rushing in
Insalubrious, in se-lew-bre-us unhealthy
Insalutary, in-sal-yu tor-e, not salutary
Insane, in-sayne, unsound in mind, mad
Insanitary, in-san-it-a-re, not sanitary
Insanity, in-san-it-e, derangement of mind, madness
Insatiable, in-say-she-a-bl, incapable of being satisfied
Insatiate, in-say-she-ate, insatiable
Inscrutable, in-skrew-yu ra bl, that cannot be searched
Inscribe, in skrybe, to write on, to engrave
Inscription, in-skrip-shon, that which is inscribed
Inscroll, in-skrole, to write on a scroll
Inscrutable, in-skru ta bl, incomprehensible
Insect, in-sekt, an invertebrate animal with a body in three sections and having six legs
Insecticide, in-sekt e syde, killing insects
Insectivorous, in sek tiv or-us, feeding on insects
Insecure, in-se-kewr, unsafe
Insecurity, in-se kewr-e-te, want of safety
Insensate, in-sen-sate, destitute of sense, foolish
Insensible, in-sence-e-bl, void of feeling
Insensibly, in-sence-e-ble, by slow degrees
Inseparable, in-sep-ar-a-bl, not separable
Insert, in-sert, to thrust in, to introduce
Insertion, in-ser-shon, anything inserted, stripe lace
Inset, in-set, that which is set in.
Inshore, in-shore, near the shore from the sea
Inside, in-syde, the interior part, within
Insidious, in-sid-e-us, wily, treacherous
Insight, in-syte, discernment, thorough knowledge
Insignia, in-sig-ne-a, badges of distinction or office.
Insignificance, in-sig-nif-ik-ance, unimportance
Insignificant, in-sig-nif-ik-ant, devoid of meaning unimportant
Insincere, in-sin-seer, not sincere, hypocritical.
Insincerity, in-sin-ser-re-te, want of sincerity
Insinuate, in-sin-yu-ate, to suggest indirectly; introduce cautiously, to creep into favour.
Insinuation, in-sin-yu-ayah-on, suggestion by allusion
Insipid, in-sip-ed, tasteless; dull.
Insist, in-sist, to persist in; to urge as a command.
Insistent, in-sist-ent, urgent; persistent.
Insobriety, in-so-bry-et-e, intemperance.

Insociable, in-soh-she-a-bl, not sociable, taciturn
Insolate, in-solate, to dry in the sun
Insolence, in-so-lence, contemptuous impertinence
Insolent, in-so-lent, insulting and contemptuous.
Insolidity, in-so-lid-it-e, want of solidity
Insoluble, in-sol-yu-bl, not soluble
Insolvable, in-solv-a-bl, not solvable
Insolvency, in-sol-ven-se, inability to pay
Insolvent, in-sol-vent, unable to pay all debts
Insomnia, in-som-ne-a, sleeplessness
Insomuch, in-so-much, so that, to that degree
Insouciance, in-soo-se-ance, unconcern
Inspan, in-span, to harness, to yoke
Inspect, in-spekt, to examine officially or critically.
Inspection, in-spek-shon, the act of inspecting
Inspector, in-spekt-or, one who inspects
Inspirable, in-spy-ra-bl, inhalable
Inspiration, in-spe-raysh-on, the act of breathing in, the suggestion of thoughts
Inspire, in-spyre, to inhale, to breathe into
Inspiring, in-spyre-ing, suggesting, breathing into
Inspirit, in-spe rit, to give new life to
Inspissate, in spiss ate, to thicken fluids by evaporation
Instability, in sta-bil-it-e, want of stability
Instable, in stav-bl, unstable
Install, in-stawl, to place in office
Installation, in stal laysh-on, the act of installing
Instalment, in-stawl-ment, payment at intervals
Instance, in-stance, a case occurring, example
Instant, in stant, pressing, urgent, a moment
Instantaneous, in-stan-tayn-e-us, done in an instant
Instanter, in-stant-er, at the present time
Instantly, in-stant-le, immediately
Instar, in-star, to set with stars
Instar, in-star, the form of an insect after each moult
Instauration, in-staw-raysh-on, renewal
Instead in sted, in the place of
Instep, in-step, the arched part of the foot
Instigate, in-stig ate, to incite, to provoke
Instigation, in stig-aysh-on, impulse to evil, incitement
Instil, in-stil, to pour in slowly
Instillation, in-still-aysh-on, the act of infusing slowly
Instinct, in-stinkt natural impulse
Instinctive, in st.nk tiv, prompted by instinct
Institute, in-stit-yewt, to establish, to appoint
Institution, in-stit-yew-shon, an establishment, a society
Instratified, in-strat-e-fyde, stratified within other beds.
Instruct, in-strukt, to teach, to order
Instruction, in-struk-shon, teaching, ordering
Instructive, in-struk-tive, serving to instruct
Instructor, in-struk-tor, one who instructs
Instrument, in-stru-ment, a tool, implement or other means by which work is done or effects produced
Instrumental, in-stru-ment-al, conducive, contributing
Insubordinate, in-sub-ord-in-ate, mutinous
Insubordination, in-sub-ord-in-aysh-on, disobedience to lawful authority
Insubstantial, in-sub-stan-shal, not substantial.
Insufferable, in-suf-fer-a-bl, unendurable
Insufficiency, in-suf-fish-en-se, inadequacy
Insufficient, in-suf-fish-ent, not sufficient
Insular, in-su-lar, pertaining to an island
Insulate, in-su-late, to place in a detached position, to isolate by a non-conductor
Insulator, in-su-lay-tor, a non-conductor.
Insult, in-sult, affront, indignity, outrage
Insult, in-sult, to treat with insolence, to affront.
Insuperable, in-su-per-a-bl, not superable
Insupportable, in-sup-port-a-bl, not supportable.
Insurable, in-sure-a-bl, that can be insured
Insurance, in-sure-ance, the act of insuring
Insure, in-sure, to secure against damage or loss by the payment of premium
Insurgent, in-sur-jent, one who rises in revolt
Insurmountable in-sur-mount-a-bl, that cannot be surmounted
Insurrection, in-sur-rek-shon, a rising against authority
Insusceptible, in-sus-sep-te-bl, not susceptible.
Intact, in-takt, untouched, uninjured
Intaglio, in tahl-yo, cut into, a gem cut into as a seal, etc
Intangible, in-tanj-e-bl, that cannot be touched
Integral, in-te-gral, whole, entire, not fractional.
Integrate, in-te-grate, to make entire
Integrity, in-teg-rit-e, wholeness, uprightness; honesty
Integument, in-teg-yu-ment, a natural covering
Intellect, in-tel-ekt, the mind or understanding.
Intellectual, in-tel-ek-tew-al, pertaining to the intellect
Intelligence, in-tel-le-jence, intellectual capacity; news
Intelligent, in-tel-le-jent, quick to learn, understanding
Intelligible, in-tel-le-je bl, that may be understood
Intemperance, in-temp-er-ance, excess, want of moderation
Intemperate, in-temp-er-ate, indulging to excess
Intenable, in-ten a bl, untenable
Intend, in-tend, to purpose, to mean
Intendant, in-tend-ant, a superintendent
Intended, in-tend-ed, a betrothed
Intense, in-tence, strained, extreme
Intensifier, in-ten-se-fi-er, that which intensifies
Intensify, in-ten se-fy, to make intense
Intensity, in-ten-se-te, degree, density
Intensive, in-tens-iv, serving to intensify
Intent, in-tent, anxiously diligent
Intention, in-ten-shon, object, medium
Intentional, in-ten-shon-al, done with design
Intentioned, in-ten-shond, meant
Intently, in-tent-le, fixedly, earnestly
Inter, in-ter, between, among
Interact, in-ter-akt, to act upon each other
Interblend, in-ter-blend, to blend, to mingle
Interbreed, in-ter-bred, to breed together
Intercalary, in-ter-ka-la-re, inserted, as Feb 29th in the Calendar
Intercalate, in-ter-ka-late, to insert between others.
Intercede, in-ter-seed, to plead, to mediate
Intercedent, in-ter-seed-ent, mediating
Intercept, in-ter-sept, to stop on its passage
Interception, in-ter-sep-shon, the act of intercepting.
Intercession, in-ter-sesh-on, the act of interceding.
Intercessory, in-ter-sess-o-re, serving to intercede.
Interchange, in-ter-chaynj, to change mutually.
Interchangeable, in-ter-chaynj-a-bl, similar so as to be interchanged
Intercolonial, in-ter-ko-loh-ne-al, between different colonies
Intercostal, in-ter-kost-al, between the ribs.
Intercourse, in-ter-korse, mutual communication.
Interdependence, in-ter-de-pen-dence, mutual dependence
Interdict, in-ter-dikt, prohibition.
Interdict, in-ter-dikt, to prohibit
Interest, in-ter-est, advantage, premium paid for the use of money, to engage special attention.
Interesting, in-ter-est-ing, engaging attention.

Interfere, in-ter-*feer*, to meddle in other people's affairs, to affect.
Interference, in-ter-*feer*-ence, meddling, interposing
Interfluent, in-ter-*flew*-ent, flowing between
Interim, in-ter-im, the meanwhile
Interior, in-*teer*-e-or, the inside of, internal
Interjacent, in-ter-*jay*-sent, placed between
Interject, in-ter-*jakt*, to throw between, to insert
Interjection, in-ter-*jak*-shon, a sudden exclamation
Interlace, in-ter-*lace*, to lace together
Interlapse, in-ter-*laps*, a lapse of time
Interlard, in-ter-*lard*, to run in as strips of fat with poultry
Interlay, in-ter-*lay*, to lay between
Interleave, in-ter-*leeve*, to insert blank leaves
Interline, in-ter-*lyne*, to write between lines
Interlinear, in-ter-*lin*-e-ar, written or printed between lines
Interlink, in-ter-*link*, to link up together
Interlock, in-ter-*lok*, to lock together, to embrace
Interlocution, in-ter-lo-*kew*-shon, dialogue, cross talk
Interlocutor, in-ter-*lok*-u-tor, one who speaks in dialogue
Interlope, in-ter-*lope*, to trade without a licence, to interfere, to forestall
Interloper, in-ter-*lop*-er, an intruder
Interlude, in-ter-lewd, an entertainment between the acts of a stage play, or between two plays
Interlunar, in-ter-*lew*-ar, when the moon is invisible
Intermarry, in-ter-*mar*-re, to become connected by marriage
Intermeddle, in-ter-*med*-dl, to meddle in another's affairs
Intermediacy, in-ter-*mee*-d-e-a-se, intervention
Intermediary, in-ter-*mee*-de-re, an agent
Intermediate, in-ter-*mee*-yate, between extremes, second class
Intermedium, in-ter-*mee*-yum, agency.
Interment, in-*ter*-ment, burial
Intermezzo, in-ter-*mets*-o, an interlude
Interminable, in-*term*-in-a-bl, endless
Intermingle, in-ter-*ming*-gl, to mix together
Intermission, in-ter-*mish*-on, an interval
Intermit, in-ter-*mit*, to cease for a time
Intermittent, in-ter-*mit*-tent, ceasing at intervals
Intermix, in-ter-*mix*, to intermingle
Intermural, in-ter-*mew*-ral, between walls
Intern, in-*term*, to confine for safe custody.
Internal, in-*term*-al, inward, interior
International, in-ter-*nash*-on-al, between different nations
Internecine, in-ter-*nee*-syne, mutually destructive
Internment, in-*term*-ment, restraint for safe custody
Interpellate, in-ter-*pell*-ate, to question
Interplay, in-ter-play, reciprocation
Interpolate, in-*ter*-po-late, to alter by insertion
Interpose, in-ter-*pose*, to place among
Interposition, in-ter-po-*zish*-on, the act of interposing.
Interpret, in-*ter*-pret, to translate, to expound
Interpretation, in-ter-pre-*taysh*-on, translation, version.
Interpreter, in-*terp*-re-*ter*, one who interprets.
Interregnum, in-ter-*reg*-num, the time a throne is vacant.
Interrelation, in-ter-re-*laysh*-on, mutual relation
Interrogate, in-*ter*-ro-gate, to ask questions
Interrogation, in-ter-ro-*gaysh*-on, questioning
Interrogative, in-ter-*rog*-a-tiv, denoting a question.
Interrogatory, in-ter-*rog*-a-to-re, a question.
Interrupt, in-ter-*rupt*, to break continuity.
Interruption, in-ter-*rup*-shon, stoppage, hindrance

Interscapular, in-ter-*skap*-yu-lar, between the shoulders
Intersect, in-ter-*sekt*, to meet and cross
Intersection, in-ter-*sek*-shon, the point where two lines cut each other
Interspace, in-ter-*space*, the space between
Intersperse, in-ter-*sperse*, to scatter among
Interstate, in-ter-state, between different states.
Interstice, in-*ters*-tis, a narrow space between thing closely set
Interstitial, in-ter-*stish*-al, containing interstices
Intertidal, in-ter-*ty*-dal, between the tides
Intertwine, in-ter-*twyne*, to twist together
Interval, in-ter-val, a space between
Intervene, in-ter-*veen*, to come between
Intervention, in-ter-*ven*-shon, the act of intervening
Interview, in-ter-view, a personal meeting, conversation
Interviewer, in-ter-view-er, one who interviews
Intervolve, in-ter-*volve*, to involve with each other
Interweave, in-ter-*weave*, to weave together
Intestate, in-*test*-ate, without leaving a will
Intestinal, in-tes-ty-nal, pertaining to the intestines
Intestine, in-*test* in, internal, a bowel
Internal, in-*thrall*, to enslave
Intimacy, in-tim-a-se, close familiarity
Intimate, in-tim-at, close in friendship, a familiar friend
Intimate, in te-*mate*, to make known, to indicate
Intimidate, in-*tim*-e-date, to frighten
Into, in-too, to the inside of, within
Intoed, in-tode, with toes turned in
Intolerable, in-*tol*-er-a-bl, unbearable
Intolerance, in-*tol*-er-ance, want of toleration
Intolerant, in *tol*-er-ant, bigoted
Intomb, in-*toom*, to deposit in a tomb
Intonation, in-to-*nayah*-on, modulation of the voice
Intone, in-*tone*, to read in monotone, to chant
Intoxicant, in-*tox*-ik-ant, that which intoxicates
Intoxicate, in-*tox*-e-kate, to make drunk
Intractable, in-*trakt*-a-bl, not easily managed
Intractile, in-*trakt*-il, not extensible
Intrados, in-*tray*-dos, the lower curve of an arch
Intransigent, in-*tran*-sidge-ent, uncompromising in opposition
Intransitive, in-*tran*-sit-iv, not passing over
Intransmissible, in-trans-*mess*-e-bl, that cannot be transmitted
Intrench, in-*trench*, to fortify with ditch and parapet
Intrenchment, in-*trench*-ment, a field work for defence
Intrepid, in-*trep*-id, fearless, brave.
Intrepidity, in-tre-*pid*-it-e, courage, heroism
Intricacy, in-trik-a-se, complication
Intricate, in-trik-ate, entangled, involved
Intrigue, in-*treeg*, a complicated plot, a secret love affair
Intrinsic, in-*trin*-sik, real, genuine.
Introduce, in-tro-*deuce*, to bring to be acquainted, to insert
Introduction, in-tro-*duk*-shon, the act of introducing
Introductory, in-tro-*dukt*-o-re, serving to introduce
Introit, in-*troyt*, a verse sung as the clergy entered
Introission, in-tro-*mish*-on, introduction.
Intromit, in-tro-*mit*, to insert, to send in.
Introspection, in-tro-*spek*-shon, looking inward
Introvert, in-tro-*vert*, to turn inward
Intrude, in-*trude*, to thrust oneself in, to trespass.
Intrusive, in-*tru*-siv, apt to intrude
Intrust, in-*trust*, to confide to the care of.
Intuition, in-tu-*ish*-on, instinctive knowledge.
Intuitive, in-*tew*-it-iv, immediately perceptive
Intumesce, in-tew-*mess*, to swell and bubble with heat

Intumescence, in-tew-mess-ence, swelling and bubbling with heat
Inundate, in-un-date, to flood
Inundation, in-un-daysh-on, a flood
Inure, in-ew, to habituate, to accustom
Inutility, in-yu-til-it-e, uselessness
Invade, in-vayde, to enter with hostile intentions, to encroach
Invader, in-vay-der, one who invades
Invalid, in-va-leed, a person in ill health
Invalid, in-val-id, without force or authority.
Invalidate, in-val-id-ate, to destroy the validity of
Invaluable, in-val-yu-a-bl, priceless
Invariable, in-vayr-e-a-bl, unchanging
Invasion, in-vay-zjon, a hostile irruption; a raid
Invective, in-vek-tiv, violent censure, reproach
Inveigh, in-vay, to rail against, to reproach
Inveigle, in-vayg-l, to entice, to persuade to do wrong
Invent, in-vent, to discover, to devise, to feign
Invention, in-ven-shon, the act of inventing, the thing invented
Inventive, in-ven-tiv, able to invent
Inventor, in-vent-or, one who invents
Inventory, in-ven-to-re, a list of goods or chattels
Inverse, in-verse, inverted
Inversion, in-ver-shon, reversed position
Invert, in-vert, an inverteed arch
Invert, in-vert, to turn upside down
Invertebral, in-vert-e-bral, without backbone
Invertebrate, in-vert-e-brate, having no spinal column
Invest, in-vest, to put clothes on, to place money at interest, to besiege
Investigate, in-vest-e-gate, to search into
Investiture, in-vest-it-yure, the act of giving honours or possession
Investment, in-vest-ment, the act of investing, the amount invested
Investor, in-vest-or, one who invests
Inveteracy, in-vet-er-a-see, long continuance
Inveterate, in-vet-er-ate, long established, deep-rooted
Invidious, in-vid-e-us, provocative of envy
Invigorate, in-vig-o-rate, to give vigour to
Invincible, in-vin-se-bl, unconquerable
Inviolable, in-vi-ol-a-bl, not violable, sacred
Inviolate, in-vi-ol-ate, unpolluted
Invisible, in-viz-e-bl, that cannot be seen
Invitation, in-vit-aysh-on, the act of inviting
Invite, in-vyte, to ask, to request the presence of
Inviting, in-vy-ting, tempting, attractive
Invocation, in-vo-kaysh-on, a prayerful address
Invoice, in-voice, a detailed account of goods delivered.
Invoke, in-voke, to address in prayer
Involucre, in-vo-lew-ker, the whorl of bracts
Involuntary, in-vol-un-ta-re, independent of will
Involuted, in-vo-lew-ted, rolled inward.
Involution, in-vo-lew-shon, the act of involving
Involve, in-volv, to roll up, to complicate
Invulnerable, in-val-ner-a-bl, that cannot be wounded
Inward, in-ward, towards the interior
Inwrave, in-weave, to weave in
Inwrought, in-rawt, worked in
Iodine, i-o-din, the chemical element I
Iodide, i-o-dyde, a compound of iodine with a metal
Iodoform, i-oh-do-form, an antiseptic formed by iodine
Ion, i-on, one of the opposite parts of an electrolyte.
Iota, i-oh-ta, an insignificant quantity
Ipecacuanha, ip-e-kak-yu-an-na, a plant of the genus *Uragoga*
Irascible, i-ras-se-bl, irritable, prone to anger.
Irate, i-rate, angry
Ire, yre, anger
Iridescent, ir-re-des-ent, coloured like the rainbow
Iridium, i-rid-e-um, the metallic element Ir
Irk, erk, to weary, to bore
Irksome, erk-sum, wearisome
Iron, i-ern, the metallic element Fe
Ironbound, i-ern-bound, bound with iron, rocky
Ironclad, i-ern-klad, a warship armoured with iron
Ironical, i-ron-e-kal, expressing one thing and meaning the opposite
Ironmaster, i-ern-*mahs*-ter, an owner of ironworks
Ironmonger, i-ern-*mung*-er, a dealer in hardware.
Ironmould, i-ern-mohld, the stain of rust
Irony, i-ron-e, ridicule by inverted meaning
Irradiate, ir-red-e-ate, to illuminate
Irradicate, ir-*rad*-e-kate, to root deeply
Irrational, ir-rash-on-al, not rational, unreasonable.
Irreclaimable, ir-re-*klay*-ma-bl, incapable of being reclaimed
Irrecognizable, ir-rek-og-*nyze*-a-bl, unrecognizable.
Irreconcilable, ir-rek-on-*syle*-a-bl, implacable
Irrecoverable, ir-re-*kuv*-er-a-bl, entirely lost
Irredeemable, ir-re-*deem*-a-bl, that cannot be redeemed
Irreducible, ir-re-*dew*-se-bl, incapable of being reduced
Irrefragable, ir-ref-ra-ga-bl, not to be refuted
Irrefutable, ir-re-*feet*-a-bl, unquestionable
Irregular, ir-reg-yu-lar, not regular
Irrelevant, ir-*rel*-e-vant, not pertinent or applicable.
Irreligious, ir-re-lij-us, devoid of religion.
Irremediable, ir-re-me-de-a-bl, not to be remedied.
Irremovable, ir-re-*moov*-a-bl, not to be removed
Irreparable, ir-*rep*-ar-a-bl, not to be repaired
Irrepressible, ir-re-*press*-e-bl, that cannot be pressed
Irreproachable, ir-re-*prohch*-a-bl, blameless
Irresistible, ir-re-*sist*-a-bl, not resistible.
Irresolute, ir-*res*-ol-ewt, wavering
Irrespective, ir-re-*spek*-tiv, disregarding
Irresponsible, ir-re-*spense*-a-bl, not responsible
Irretrievable, ir-re-*treev*-a-bl, not retrievable
Irreverent, ir-*rev*-er-ent, disrespectful
Irreversible, ir-re-*ver*-se-bl, unchangeable
Irrevocable, ir-*rev*-o-ka-bl, that cannot be recalled.
Irrigate, ir-re-gayte, to water by artificial channels
Irritable, ir-rit-a-bl, easily made angry, easily inflamed
Irritant, ir-rit-ant, that which irritates
Irritate, ir-rit-ate, to excite heat, to excite anger
Irruption, ir-*rup*-shon, a sudden invasion
Isagon, i-sa-gon, a figure having equal angles.
Ischiatic, is-ke-at-ik, pertaining to the hip
Isinglass, y-zin-glahs, a form of gelatine from the sturgeon
Island, y-land, a tract of land surrounded by water.
Isle, yle, an island
Islet, *yle*-et, a small island
Isobar, y-so-bar, a line of equal barometer heights
Isolate, y-so-layt, to place alone, to insulate.
Isosceles, y-sos-e-less, a triangle with only two equal sides
Isotherm, y-so-therm, a line of equal thermometer heights
Issue, *ish*-yew, the act of flowing out, egress; outlet, consequence; offspring
Issuable, ish-yew-a-bl, pertaining to an issue.
Isthmus, *ish*-mus, a connecting neck of land.
Italicize, it-al-e-syze, to underline; to print in italics.
Itch, a skin disease; a teasing desire.
Item, y-tem, an article; separate particular.
Itemize, y-tem-yze, to set down in detail.

Iterate, *it-er-ate*, to repeat
Itinerant, *i-tin-er-a-ce*, travelling about
Itinerant, *i-tin-er-ant*, passing from place to place
Itinerary, *i-tin-er-a-re*, a register of places and distances; an account of travels
Ivory, *y-ve-re*, the substance of the tusks of the elephant, walrus and narwhal
Ivy, *y-ve*, a plant of the genus *Hedera*

Jabber, *jab-er*, to chatter
Jabiru, *jab-be rew*, a stork of the genus *Mycteria*
Jaborandi, *jab-o-rand e*, a plant of the genus *Pilocarpus*
Jacamar, *jak a mar*, a bird of the genus *Galbula*
Jacinth, *jay sinth*, hyacinth, a red variety of zircon
Jack, *jak*, a young pike, a labour-saving appliance, a small boom, a small national flag flown from a jack-staff, a seaman, a knave of cards
Jackal, *jak-awl*, a carnivore allied to the wolf
Jackanapes, *jak an-apes*, a monkey, a coxcomb, a mischievous boy
Jackass, *jak-ass*, the male of the ass, a blockhead
Jack-boots, boots reaching above the knee
Jackdaw, *jak-daw*, the daw, the bird *Corvus monedula*
Jacket, *jak-et*, a short coat, an outer covering
Jack-knife, a strong clasp knife
Jack-plane, a carpenter's tool used for coarse work
Jack-staff, *jak-stahf*, the upright spar on the bowsprit-cap, or in the bow, from which the jack is flown
Jackstays, *jak-stays*, stays along yards or spars
Jackyard, *jak-yard*, the extending boom at the foot of a gaff topsail
Jaconet, *jak-o-net*, a soft cotton fabric
Jacquard, *jak-ard*, a device for weaving patterns
Jactitation, *jak tit-ayah-on*, restlessness, malicious boasting
Jade, *jayd*, a worthless horse, a young woman
Jade, *jayd*, nephrite
Jag, a notch, to notch
Jaguar, *jag-u-ar*, the American carnivore *Felis onca*
Jail, *gael*, a prison
Jalap, *jal-lap*, a plant of the genus *Ipomoea*
Jalousie, *jal-loo-se*, an inside Venetian blind
Jam, a conserve of fruit and sugar, a squeeze
Jamb, *jam*, an upright post, a side post
Jangle, *jang-gl*, to sound discordantly, to quarrel
Jangler, *jang-gler*, a wrangling noisy fellow
Janitor, *jan-it-or*, a doorkeeper
Japan, *ja-pan*, a kind of varnish or lacquer
Jape, *jayp*, a joke, a jest
Jar, a glass or pottery pot, a shock, to clash, to strike discordantly, to slam
Jargon, *jarg-on*, gibberish, slang, technical talk.
Jarrah, *jar-rah*, the wood of *Eucalyptus marginata*
Jarring *jar-ing*, discord, dispute, a shaking
Jasmine, *jas-min*, a plant of the genus *Jasminum*
Jasper, *jas-per*, an opaque variety of quartz
Jaundice, *jawn-dis*, a disease characterised by yellowness
Jaunt, *jawnt*, a short journey, an excursion
Jauntily, *jawnt-e-le*, cheerily, gaily
Javelin, *jav-e-lin*, a short, light spear
Jaw, the mouth, the mouth bones
Jay, a chattering bird of several species
Jealous, *jell-us*, apprehensive of rivalry, envious.
Jean, *jane*, a twilled cotton cloth
Jeer, to make a mock of
Jeers, tackles for hoisting lower yards.
Jejune, *je-joon*, hungry, empty, void of interest
Jelly, *jam* boiled to be stiff when cold
Jellyfish, a medusa or similar coelenterate animal.

Jemadar, *jem-a-dar*, a native lieutenant in the Indian army
Jemmy, *jim me*, a short steel crowbar
Jennet, *jen net*, the offspring of a stallion and a female donkey
Jenny, *jen-ne*, a machine for spinning
Jeopardy, *jep-ard-e*, hazard; danger
Jerboa, *jer-bo-ah*, a rodent of the genus *Jaculus*.
Jeremiad, *jer re-my-ad*, a doleful forecast
Jerk, a quick throw, pull or knock, a spasm
Jerkin, *jerk-in*, a close waistcoat
Jersey, *jer-ze*, a close fitting knitted jacket
Jessamine, *jess a min*, jasmine
Jest, a joke, a pleasantry
Jester, *jest-er*, a joker, a buffoon
Jestingly, *jest ing-le*, jocosely, not in earnest
Jesuit, *jes-ew-it*, one of the Society of Jesus
Jesuitical, *jes-ew-it ik al*, designing, deceitful
Jet, a hard, black variety of lignite
Jet, a spouting of water or flame
Jetsam, *jet-sam*, goods thrown overboard that sink
Jettison, *jet te son*, to throw goods overboard
Jetty, *jet e*, a projecting pier, a wharf
Jew, a Hebrew
Jewel, *jew el*, a precious stone, anything precious
Jeweller, *jew-el-er*, one who works or deals in jewels
Jewess, *jew ess* a female Jew
Jib, one of the headsails of a ship
Jib, to refuse to go further
Jibboom *jib boom*, the continuation of the bowsprit
Jibe, *jybe*, to taunt, to sneer
Jiffey, *jif e*, a moment
Jig, a quick, merry dance
Jigger, *jig-er*, a mechanical device the mizen of a yawl
Jigsaw, *jig-saw*, a saw for cutting fretwork
Jilt, to discard a sweetheart
Jingle, *jing-l*, a tinkling, clinking sound
Jinrikisha, *jin-rik shah*, a light, two-wheeled carriage drawn by a man
Job, *jobb*, a piece of work, private profit at public expense
Jobber, *jobb-er*, a worker by the job, a dealer
Jobbery, *jobb-er-e*, intriguing for private profit
Jobmaster, *jobb mahst-er*, a livery stable keeper
Jockey, *jok e*, a rider of racehorses
Jocose, *jo-kose*, facetious humorous
Jocosity, *jo-kos-it-e*, waggery
Jocular, *jok-yu-lar*, making jokes
Jocularity, *jok-yu-lar-it-e*, merriment
Jocund, *job-und*, cheerful, light-hearted
Joe, to push slightly, to trot slowly
Joggle, *jog-gl*, to notch so as to prevent sliding
Join, to bring together, to unite, to associate
Joinder, *joyn-der*, conjunction
Joiner, *joyn-er*, a woodworker
Joint, *joynt*, a junction of parts which admit of motion, the part included between two joints, an articulation, a large piece of meat cut off for cooking
Jointer, *joynt-er*, the longest plane used by a joiner
Jointly, *joynt-le*, together, unitedly.
Jointure, *joynt-yure*, property settled on a wife to be enjoyed by her when a widow
Joist, a beam supporting the floor boards
Joke, a jest, anything provoking mirth.
Joker, *johk-er*, one who jokes, the 53rd card in a pack
Jollification, *jol-lif-ik-ayah-on*, noisy merriment
Jollity, *jol-lit-e*, mirth, revelry
Jolly, *jol-le*, jovial, pleasant, delightful
Jollyboat, *jol-le-bote*, a ship's small boat
Jolt, *johlt*, to shake with sudden jerks
Jonquil, *jon-kwil*, the bulbous plant *Narcissus jonquilla*
Jostle, *jos-sl*, to crowd against, to hustle.

JOT, an iota, a little
JOULE, joul, a unit of electrical force
JOURNAL, *jurn*-al, a diary, a periodical
JOURNAL, the bearing part of an axle or shaft
JOURNALIST, *jurn*-al-ist, a contributor to a journal
JOURNEY, *jurn*-e, to travel; the distance travelled
JOURNEYMAN, *jurn*-e-man, a workman
JOUST, joost, a sham fight on horseback
JOVIAL, *joh*-ve-al, merrthful, glad
JOWL, joul, jaw
JOY, exhilaration of spirits, gladness, bliss.
JOYFUL, *joy*-ful, full of joy, very glad
JOYOUS, joy-us, joyful
JUBILANT, *jew*-bil-ant, rejoicing
JUBILATION, *jew*-bil-ayah-on, exultation
JUBILEE, jew-bil-e, the 50th anniversary
JUDAICAL, jew-*day*-ik-al, pertaining to Jews
JUDAISM, *jew*-da-izm, the religious doctrines of the Jews
JUDGE, judj, one authorized to hear and determine, one competent to give an opinion, to decide, to distinguish to consider
JUDGESHIP, judj-ship, the office of a judge
JUDGEMENT, *judj*-ment, the act of judging, discrimination, discernment, sentence
JUDGMENT, *judj*-ment, judgement
JUDICATIVE, jew-dik-a-tive, capable of judging
JUDICATURE, *jew*-dik-a-tewr, jurisdiction, a court of justice
JUDICIAL, jew dish-al, pertaining to courts of justice
JUDICIARY, *jew-dish* yu-re, passing judgment or sentence
JUDICIOUS, jew-*dish*-us, possessing judgement, prudent
JUG, a handled vessel for holding liquids
JUGAL, *jew*-gal, pertaining to the cheek
JUGFUL, *jug* ful, the total contents of a jug
JUGGLE, jug gl, to manipulate skilfully, to deceive by artifice
JUGGLER, *jug*ler, one skilled in sleight of hand, a deceiver
JUGGLERY, *jug* ler-e, sleight of hand, deception
JUGULAR, *jug* yu-lar, pertaining to the neck or throat
JUICE, jewce, organic fluid
JUICY, *jewce*-e, abounding with juice, moist.
JUJITSU, jew-*jit*-syew, Japanese wrestling
JUJU, joo joo, fetish, amulum
JUJUBE, *joo*-joob, a plant of the genus *Zizyphus*, a kind of lozenge
JULEP, *jew*-lep, a sweet drink
JUMBLE, *jum*-bl, a confused collection, a thin cake
JUMP, to leap, to jolt, to pass over quickly
JUMPER, *jump*-er, a loose jacket
JUNCTION, *junk*-shon, union, the place of union
JUNCTURE, *junk*-tewr, a point of time
JUNE, the sixth month of the year
JUNGLE, *jung*-gl, tropical forest, a reedy swamp.
JUNIOR, *jewn*-yor, younger, of lower standing
JUNIPER, *jewn*-ip-er, a conifer of the genus *Juniperus*.
JUNK, a Chinese vessel, old ropes, salt beef.
JUNKET, *junk*-et, curdled cream
JUNTA, *junt*-ah, a council of state
JUNTO, *junt*-o, a political faction
JURAT, *jew*-rat, an alderman
JURIDICAL, jew-*rid*-ik-al, pertaining to a judge
JURISCONSULT, jew-ris-*kon*-sult, one learned in the law
JURISDICTION, jew-ris-*dik*-shon, the limit of legal authority.
JURISPRUDENCE, jew-ris-*pru*-dence, the science of law.
JURIST, *jew*-rist, one learned in the science of the law.
JUROR, *jew*-rer, a member of a jury.
JURY, *jew*-re, a body sworn to enquire into and decide on, a committee of experts.
JURYMAN, jew-re-man, a juror
JURYMAST, *jew*-re-mahst, a temporary mast.
JUST, honest, impartial, fair, incorrupt.
JUST, exactly
JUSTICE, *just*-is, just treatment; impartiality, conformity to truth, a judge of the High Court
JUSTICIARY, jus-tish-a-re, a judge
JUSTIFIABLE, jus-te-fy-a-bl, that may be justified
JUSTIFICATION, jus-tif-ik-ayah-on, the act of justifying
JUSTIFICATIVE, jus-tif-ik-ayte-iv, able to justify.
JUSTIFICATORY, *jus*-tif-ik-ayte-or-e, vindicatory
JUSTIFIER, jus-te-*fy*-er, one who justifies
JUSTIFY, jus-te-fy, to defend, maintain or excuse.
JUSTLY, *just*-le, honestly, fairly.
JUSTNESS, just-nes, uprightness, accuracy.
JUT, to project beyond the main body.
JUTE, jewt, a plant of the genus *Corchorus*
JUVENESCENCE, jew-ven-ess-ence, youthfulness
JUVENESCENT, jew-ven-ess-ent, becoming young
JUVENILE, jew-ve-ayle, youthful, suited to youth.
JUVENILITY, jew-ve-*ril*-e-te, youthfulness
JUXTAPOSE, jux-te-*pose*, to place near to

K

KAABA, *kah*-a-bah, the sacred stone at Mecca
KAFFIR, *kaf*-er, a South African of the Bantu race
KAGU, *kah*-gu, a New Caledonian bird of the genus *Rhinochetus*
KAIL, kale, a curly cabbage
KAINITE, *ky*-nite, a salt of potassium and magnesium used as a fertiliser
KAKEMONO, ka-ke-*mah*-no, a picture mounted on rollers
KALE, kail, a cabbage of the genus *Brassica*, a vegetable of the genus *Crambe*
KALEIDOSCOPE, ka-*ly*-de-o-skope, an optical instrument for designing patterns
KALEYARD, *kale*-yard, a kitchen garden
KALI, *kay*-lie, a species of glasswort
KALMUCK, *kal*-muk, a shaggy cloth
KAMARBAND, *kam*-mer-bund, a waistband
KAME, kaym, an esker
KAMPTULICON, kamp-*tew*-lik-on, a sort of oilcloth.
KAMSIN, *kam* sin, the simoom
KANAKA, ka-*nah*-ka, a South Sea Islander
KANGAROO, *kang*-ga-roo, a marsupial of the genus *Macropus*
KAOLIN, *kay*-o-lin, china clay
KAPOK, ka-*pok*, a plant of the genus *Bombax*
KAROO, ka-*roo*, a dry plateau
KAROSS, ka-*ross*, a rug or cloak made of furs
KATYDID, *kay*-te-did, a tree grasshopper
KAURI, *cow*-re, a conifer of the genus *Agathis*.
KAYAK, *ky*-yak, an Eskimo canoe
KAYLE, kale, a ninepin
KEA, *kee*-a, a parrot of the genus *Nestor*.
KEDGE, a small anchor
KEDGEREE, *kedj*-er-ee, a stew of fish, rice and eggs.
KEEL, the lowest part of a ship's structure, extending from stem to stern, a flat-bottomed barge.
KEELHAUL, *keel*-hawl, to haul under the keel.
KEELSON, *keel*-son, the part of a ship's structure that rests on the keel
KEEN, sharp, acute, eager.
KEEN-WITTED, discerning, quick at repartee
KEEP, to hold, to retain, to perform, to maintain.
KEEP, the strongest part of a castle
KEEPER, *keep*-er, one who or that which keeps; a ring to guard a wedding ring
KEEPING, *keep*-ing, custody, congruity.
KEEPSAKE, *keep*-sake, a gift in token of remembrance
KEEVE, a vessel for fermenting liquors.

Keg, a small cask
Kellow, *kell-o*, plumbago
Kelp, the ashes of seaweed
Kelpie, *kelp-e*, a water-sprite in the form of a horse
Kemp, the coarse, rough hair of wool
Ken, to know, to understand, to see at a distance
Kennel, *ken-el*, a home for hounds, a house for a dog
Kennel, a gutter, a channel
Kentledge, *kent-ledj*, iron ballast on a ship's floor
Kepi, *kep-e*, the French army cap
Keratinite, *ke-rat-y-o-nite*, horn silver
Keratin, *ker-ra-tin*, the chief constituent of hair and horn
Keratose, *ker-ra-tose*, horny
Kerb, the edge of the pavement
Kerbstone, *kerb-stone*, the stone forming a kerb
Kerchief, *ker-cheef*, a cloth to cover the head
Kerf, a saw-cut, the slit made by cutting
Kermes, *ker-meez*, the dried bodies of *Coccus ilicis*
Kern, an Irish foot soldier, a quarn
Kernel, *kern-el*, the enclosure in a husk or shell
Kerosene, *ker-ro-seen*, refined petroleum
Kersey, *ker-ze*, a smooth-faced cloth
Kersey-mere, *ker-ze-meer*, cassimere
Kestrel, *kest-rel*, the windhover, a species of *Falco*
Ketch, a two-masted fore and aft vessel with the mainmast stepped forward of the sternpost
Ketchup, *katch-up*, a cold sauce made of mushrooms or tomatoes
Kettle, *ket-tl*, a metal vessel for boiling water in
Kettledrum, *ket-tl-drum*, a hemispherical drum
Kettlepins, *ket-tl pins*, ninepins, skittles
Kex, kecks, dried stalks of umbelliferous plants
Key, ke, an instrument for working a lock or winding anything, the solution of a mystery, an explanation, a translation, a clef, an operating lever, a fastening
Keyboard, *ke-bohrd*, the range of keys in an organ etc
Keyhole, *ke-hole*, the hole through which the key is put
Keynote, *ke-note*, the final note
Keystone, *ke-stone*, the central stone of an arch
Khaki, *kah-ke*, a cloth of brownish, greyish yellow
Khan, kan, a chief, a caravanserai
Khanate, *kan-ate*, the jurisdiction of a khan
Khedive, *ke-deev*, a viceroy
Kick, to strike with the foot, to recoil
Kickshaw, *kik-shaw*, a curiosity, a delicacy
Kid, a young goat, kidskin, a child
Kid, a small wooden tub
Kiddle, *kid-dl*, a wicker fish-weir
Kidnap, *kid-nap*, to carry a person away by force
Kidney, *kid-ne*, the secretory organ of urine
Kieselguhr, *ke zel goor*, infusorial earth
Kilderkin, *kil-der-kin*, a cask of 18 gallons
Kill, to deprive of life, to suppress
Killdeer, a plover of the genus *Ægialitis*
Killer, a voracious dolphin of the genus *Orca*
Kilmarnock, kil *marn-ok*, a broad bonnet, a tax of shanter
Kiln, a furnace, oven or pile for burning or drying
Kilogram, *kil-o-gram*, a weight of 1,000 grammes
Kilolitre, *kil-o-leet-er*, a measure of 1,000 litres
Kilometre, *kil-o-meet-er*, a measure of 1,000 metres
Kilowatt, *kil-o-wot*, a unit of 1,000 watts
Kilt, a philibeg, a pleated petticoat
Kimbo, *kim-bo*, crooked, arched, bent
Kimono, *ke-mah-no*, a loose outer robe
Kin, kindred, relations
Kind, kynd, sort, nature, gentle, indulgent
Kindergarten, *kin-der-gart-en*, a nursery school
Kindle, *kin-dl*, to set on fire, to excite
Kindliness, *kynd-lin-ess*, affection
Kindling, *kin-dling*, the act of setting on fire
Kindly, *kynd-le*, congenial, mildly
Kindness, *kynd-ness*, sympathy, goodness
Kindred, *kin-dred*, relations, affinity
Kine, *kyne*, cows
Kinemacolour, *kin-e-ma-kul-ler*, moving pictures in natural colour
Kinematics, *kin-e-mat-iks*, the science of motion
Kinematograph, *kin-e-mat-o-grahf*, a lantern for exhibiting moving pictures
Kinetic, *ky-net-ik*, of or belonging to motion
King, a monarch, a chief among competitors, one of the court cards in a pack
Kingbird, *king*-bird, the tyrant fly-catcher
Kingcraft, *king-krahft*, the art of governing
Kingcup, the marsh marigold
Kingdom, the country subject to a king
Kingfish, the opah *Lampris luna*
Kingfisher, a bird of the genus *Alcedo*
Kinglet, *king-let*, a little king
Kinglike, *king like*, like a king
Kinglikeness, *king lin-ess*, king like manner
Kingly, king le, royal
Kingpost, *king-pohst*, the binding beam in a roof
King's Colour, the British national flag as used in the army
Kingship, *king ship*, the office of a king
Kingwood, *king-wood*, a violet-coloured wood
Kink, a twist in a rope
Kinkajou, *kink-a joo*, a species of *Cercoleptes* allied to the raccoons
Kino, *ky no*, an astringent gum
Kinsfolk, *kins folke*, persons of the same family
Kinsh, a lever for raising stones
Kinsman, *kins-man*, one of the same family
Kinswoman, *kins woom an*, a woman of the same family
Kiosk, *ke-osk*, a summerhouse a covered stall
Kip the skin of young cattle
Kipe, a basket for catching fish
Kipper, *kip per*, to split salt and smoke a herring etc
Kipskin, *kip skin*, kip leather
Kirk, a church
Kirn, a churn
Kirtle, *kurt-l*, a frock, a petticoat
Kismet, *kis met*, fate
Kiss, to salute with the lips
Kit, an outfit, a small tub, a small fiddle
Kitcat, *kit-kat*, a portrait, 36 by 28, three-quarter length
Kitchen, *kitch-en*, the cookery room
Kitchener, *kitch-en er*, a cooking range
Kitchen-garden, a vegetable garden
Kite, *kyte*, a flying device attached to a string
Kite, a bird of prey of the genus *Milvus*
Kith, friends, acquaintances
Kitten, *kit-ten*, a young cat
Kittiwake, *kit-te-wake*, the three toed gull
Kiwi, *kee-wee*, a New Zealand flightless bird
Kleptomania, *klep-to-mayn-ya*, propensity for theft
Klipspringer, *klip-spring-er*, an antelope of the genus *Oreotragus*
Kloof, kloof, a ravine
Knack, nak, special dexterity, the trick of anything
Knacker, *nak-er*, a slaughterer of horses
Knag, nag, a knot in wood, the shoot of an antler
Knap, nap, a knob
Knapple, *nap-l*, to snap off
Knapsack, *nap-sak*, a travelling-bag carried on the back
Knapweed, *nap-weed*, a plant of the genus *Centaurea*
Knave, nave, a rascal, the jack in a pack of cards.
Knavery, *nave-er-e*, rascality, fraud
Knavish, *nay-vish*, villainous

Knead, need, to work into a mass
Knee, nee, the lower joint of the thigh bone; an angle
Kneecap, nee-cap, the patella on the front of the knee
Kneedeep, nee-*deep*, to the level of the knees
Kneejoint, nee-joynt, a joint like a knee
Kneel, neel, to go down on the knee
Kneepan, nee-pan, the kneecap
Knell, nell, the single stroke of a bell when tolled
Knickerbockers, nik-ker-bok-ers, knickers
Knickers, nik-kers, trousers ending just below the knee
Knickknack, nik-nak, a trifle or curiosity
Knife, nyfe, a cutting tool
Knifeboard, nyfe-bohrd, a board to clean knives on
Knifegrinder, nyfe-grynd-er, a grinder of knives
Knight, nyte, a feudal rank, a non-hereditary title of honour, the chess-piece with a horse's head
Knightage, nyte-aje, the body of knights
Knighthood, nyte-hood, the dignity of knight
Knightly, nyte-le, chivalrous, worthy of a knight
Knit, nit, to interloop by needles, to unite
Knitting, nit-ting, work done by knitting
Knob, nob, a ball-shaped handle or projection
Knobby, nob-e, full of knobs
Knobkerrie, nob-ker-re, a stick with a heavy knob
Knock, nok, to strike, to rap, to drive against
Knockdown, nok-down, overwhelming, crushing
Knocker, nok-ker, the hammer hung on a door.
Knock-kneed, nok-need, with legs bent inward
Knockout, nok-out, a knockdown blow, a ring at a sale by auction
Knoll, nole, a roundish hill
Knop, nop, a tufted top
Knot, not, an intertwining of string, etc, that which is tied, a nautical mile, a joint in a stem, a knag
Knotless, not-less, free from knots
Knotted, not-ted, tied in knots
Knotting, not-ting, paint for priming knots in wood
Knotty, not-te, having many knots, difficult
Knout, nout, a knotted leather whip
Know, no, to perceive clearly, to understand to be aware of, to recognise, to learn
Knowable, no-a-bl, that can be known
Knowing, no-ing, shrewd, intelligent
Knowingly, no-ing-le, with knowledge
Knowledge, nol-edj, that which is known
Knowledgeable, nol-edj-a-bl, knowable
Knuckle, nuk-kl, a finger joint
Knucklebone, nuk-kl-bohn, a fingerbone
Knuckleduster, nuk-kl-dust-er, a weapon worn on the hand to strike with
Knurl, nurl, a hard substance, a knot
Knurr, nur, the ball used with a bat-trap
Koala, ko-ah-la, the marsupial bear
Kobold, ko-bold, an underground sprite
Kodak, kok-dak, a hand-camera
Kohl, kole, powdered antimony
Kohlrabi, kole-rah-be, the turnip-cabbage *Brassica caulorapa*
Kola, koh-la, a plant of the genus *Cola*
Kopeck, ko-pek, a Russian farthing
Kopje, kop-ye, a small hill
Koran, ko-rahn, the sacred book of Mohammed
Kosher, ko-sher, ceremonially clean
Koumiss, koo-mis, fermented mare's milk
Kourbash, koor-bash, a hide whip
Kowtow, kow-tow, to touch the ground with the forehead, to cringe
Kraal, krahl, a native village.
Kraken, krah-ken, an octopus
Krypton, kript-on, the chemical element Kr
Kudos, kew-dos, reputation, praise.
Kudu, koo-doo, an antelope of the genus *Strepsiceros*.
Kukri, kook-re, the Gurkha knife
Kumquat, kum-kwat, the fruit *Citrus japonica*.
Kutch, catechu, a plant of the genus *Uncaria*
Kvass, an alcoholic drink made from rye
Kyanize, ky-a-nyze, to impregnate wood with preservative solution

Laager, lahg-er, a camp defended by waggons
Labefaction, lab-e-*fak*-shon, weakening, decay
Label, lay-bel, a written or printed slip denoting contents ownership or destination
Labellum, la-*bell*-um, the lower petal of an orchid
Labial, labe-yal, pertaining to the lip
Labially, labe-yal-e, by means of the lips
Labiate, labe-yate, having lips
Labiodental, lay-be-o-*dent*-al, formed by lips and teeth
Labionasal, lay-be-o-nay-zal, formed by lips and nose.
Laboratory, la bor-ra-to-re, a place for scientific research
Laborious, la bore-e-us, requiring much work, toilsome
Laboriously, la-*bore*-e-us-le, with toil or difficulty.
Labour, lay-bur, toil, exertion, difficulty, task, workmen as a body, childbirth, to work hard, to pitch and roll
Laboured, lay bord, showing more labour than skill
Labourer, lay-bur-er, an unskilled workman
Labboursome, lay-bur-sum, made with much labour.
Labradorite, lab-ra-*dore*-ite, a variety of felspar
Labrum, lay-brum, the upper lip of insects, etc
Laburnum, la-*burn*-um, a tree of the genus *Cytisus*.
Labyrinth, *lab*-e-rinth, a maze
Lac, lak, a resinous substance produced by Coccus lacca
Lace, layce, fine ornamental network, a cord or thong
Laced, laysed, fastened with a lace or string
Lacerable, las-er a-bl, that may be torn
Lacerate, *las*-er-ate, to tear, to rend, to wound
Laceative, *las*-er-a-tiv, tearing
Lacertine, la-*sert*-in, like a lizard
Laches, *latch*-es, negligence
Lachrymal, *lak*-rim-al, pertaining to tears
Lachrymatory, lak-rim-a-to-re, a tear-bottle
Lachrymose, *lak*-rim-ose, tearful
Lacing, *lay*-sing, fastening with a cord through holes.
Laciniate, la-sin-e-ate, fringed, jagged.
Lack, lak, to want, want
Lackadaisical, lak-a-*dase*-e-kal, affectedly pensive.
Lack-lustre, lak-*lust*-er, wanting lustre, dull.
Lackey, lak-e, a manservant
Laconic, la-*kon*-ik, sententious, pithy, short
Laconicism, la-*kon*-e-sizm, a sententious phrase.
Lacquer, *lak*-er, a varnish for metals
Lacrosse, la-cross, a ball game played with a netted bat
Lactation, lak-*tayah*-on, the time of sucking
Lacteal, lak-te-al, pertaining to milk.
Lactean, *lak*-te-an, milky
Lacteous, *lak*-te-us, resembling milk
Lactescence, lak-*tess*-ence, milkiness
Lactic, lak-tik, pertaining to milk
Lactiferous, lak-*tif*-er-us, bearing milk
Lactometer, lak-*tom*-e-ter, an instrument for testing milk
Lacuna, la-*koon*-a, a small opening, a blank space.
Lacunal, la-*koon*-al, having small spaces
Lacustral, la-*kust*-ral, pertaining to lakes.
Lacustrine, la-*kust*-rine, lacustral
Lad, a young man or boy.
Ladder, *lad*-der, a frame with steps for climbing.
Lade, layd, to load; to throw in or out.

Laden, *layd-en*, freighted, oppressed
Lading, *layd-ing*, freight, burden, weight
Ladle, *lay-di*, a cup with a long handle
Lady, *layd-e*, the female head of a household, a title of distinction, a gentlewoman
Ladybird, *layd-e* burd, a beetle of the genus *Coccinella*
Lady Day, *layd-e-day*, the 25th of March
Ladylike, *layd-e-like*, well bred, like a lady
Ladylove, *layd-e-luv*, a sweetheart
Ladyship, *layd-e-ship*, the rank of a lady
Lag, to loiter, to move slowly
Lag, to cover with a non-conductor of heat, to clead
Lagan, *lag-an*, wreckage on the bed of the sea
Laggard, *lag-gard*, one who lags behind
Lagging, *lag-ging*, a non-conducting cover, lostering
Lagoon, *la goon*, a lake into which the sea flows
Laic, *lay-ik*, pertaining to the laity
Laical, *lay-ik-al*, non-clerical
Laicize, *lay-e size*, to make secular
Laid, layd, ribbed, deposited
Lair, layr, the bed of a wild beast
Laird, layrd, a Scottish landholder
Laithe, lavthe, the pollack, a fish of the genus *Gadus*
Laity, *lay-it-e*, the people who are not clergy
Lake, layk, a body of water surrounded by land
Lakelet, *layk-let*, a small lake
Lakh, lak, 100,000 rupees or other coins
Lama, *lah-ma*, a Buddhist priest in Tibet
Lamasery, *la-mah-se-re*, a Tibetan monastery
Lamb, lam, a young sheep
Lambent, *lam-bent*, playing on the surface, touching lightly
Lambkin, *lam-kin*, a small lamb
Lamblike, *lam-lyke*, gentle, humble
Lambrequin, *lam-ber-kin*, the cover of a helmet
Lambskin, the skin of a lamb dressed with the fleece on
Lame, laym, crippled or disabled in a limb
Lamella, *la-mel la*, a thin plate
Lamellar, *la-mel-lar*, arranged in thin plates
Lamely, *laym-le*, in a crippled way, imperfectly
Lameness, *laym-ness*, the state of being lame
Lament, *la ment*, to mourn for, an expression of grief
Lamentable, *lam-ent-a-bl*, to be lamented, sorrowful
Lamentation, *lam-en-tayh-on*, mourning
Lamina, *lam-in ah*, a thin plate or scale
Laminar, *lam-in-ar*, in thin plates
Lamination, *lam-in-eyah-on*, divisibility into thin plates
Lammas, *lam-as*, the 1st of August
Lammergeyer, *lam-mer-guy-er*, a vulture of the genus *Gypaetus*
Lamp, a device for producing artificial light
Lampblack, finely divided carbon from smoke
Lamplight, the light of a lamp
Lamplighter, a lighter of lamps
Lampoon, *lam-poon*, a personal satire in writing
Lamprey, *lamp-re*, an eel-shaped animal of the genus *Petromyzon*
Lanate, *lay-nate*, woolly.
Lance, lahnce, a spear-headed shaft of wood, to open with a lancet
Lanceiet, *lahnce-let*, the amphioxus
Lanceolate, *lan-se-o-late*, tapering at both ends
Lancer, *lahnce-er*, a cavalryman armed with a lance
Lancet, *lahn-set*, a small surgical knife
Lancewood, *lahnce-wood*, a tree of the genus *Duguetia*
Lanciform, *lahn-se-form*, shaped like a lance
Lancinate, *lan-sin-ate*, to tear, to lacerate
Land, earth, ground, estate, the mainland
Landau, *land-aw*, a carriage with a roof that folds back
Landaulet, *land-aw-let*, a motor-car with a landau roof.
Landed, *land-ed*, disembarked, holding land
Landfall, *land-fawl*, the sight of land as the voyage ends
Landholder, *land-hold-er*, a landowner
Landing, going ashore, the floor where the stairs end
Landlady, *land-lay-de*, a female landlord
Landless, *land-less*, having no land
Landlord, a landowner, the master of a lodging-house, an innkeeper
Landlubber, *land-lub-ber*, a landsman
Landmark, *land-mark*, a mark serving as a guide
Landowner, *land-ohn-er*, an owner of land
Landrail, *land-rayl*, the corncrake
Landscape, *land-eaape*, a view over a portion of the country
Landslip, *land-slip*, a piece of ground slipped from its bed
Landsman, *lands-man*, one unaccustomed to the sea
Landward, *land-ward*, towards the land
Lane, layne, a narrow road, a narrow street
Langrage, *lan-grej*, iron fragments used as shot for damaging sails and rigging
Language, *lang-waje*, speech, dialect
Languet, *lang-wet*, anything tongue-shaped
Languid, *lang wid*, flagging, weary, without animation
Languisher, *lang-wish-er*, one who is languid
Languor, *lang-gor*, lassitude, listlessness
Langur, *lang gur*, a monkey of the genus *Semnopithecus*
Laniard, *lan yard*, a lanyard
Laniferous, *la-nif er-us*, bearing wool
Lank tall and thin, straight, lax
Lanky, *lank-e*, lean, slender, lank
Lanner, *lan ner*, a falcon, *Falco feldeggi*
Lanolin, *lan-o lin* an unctuous product from wool
Lansquenet, *lans ken et*, a pikeman, a soldier of fortune
Lantern, *lan-tern*, a case for carrying a light
Lantern jawed, *lan-tern* jawd, having long cheeks
Lanthanum, *lan tha-num*, the metallic element La
Lanuginous, *la-new jin-us*, downy
Lanyard, a short piece of line made fast to anything as a handle or to secure it
Lap, the clothes in front from the waist to the knees when seated
Lap, to fold, to lick up, once round a race track
Lapdog, *lap-dog*, a small pet dog
Lapel, *la-pel*, the continuation of the coat collar
Lapidary, *lap id-a-re*, a cutter and polisher of ornamental stones
Lapidation, lap id-eyah-on, stoning to death
Lapidify, *la-pid-e-fy*, to form into stone
Lapilli, *la-pil-li*, small stones erupted from a volcano
Lapislazuli, *lap-is-laz-yu-le*, a blue silicate of soda, lime and alumina with a sulphide
Lapper, *lap-er*, one who laps or folds
Lappet, *lap-et*, a small flap
Lapsable, *laps-a-bl*, capable of lapsing
Lapse, *laps*, a gliding away, an omission, a mistake
Lapwing, *lap-wing*, a plover of the genus *Vanellus*
Larboard, *lar-bord*, the port side of a ship, the left side
Larceny, *larce-ne*, theft
Larch, a conifer of the genus *Larix*
Lard, the fat of pigs melted down, to thread strips of bacon fat into a fowl
Lardaceous, *lar-dayah-us*, resembling lard.
Larder, *lard-er*, the room where provisions are kept; a pantry
Large, larj, big, bulky; comprehensive
Largely, *larj-le*, to a large extent, widely.
Largess, *lar-jess*, a gift, alms thrown to a crowd.

Largo, *larg*-o, slowly
Lariat, *lar*-re-at, a long rope or lasso
Lark, a singing bird of the genus *Alauda*
Lark a frolic, a spree, to indulge in a frolic
Larkspur, *lark*-spur, a plant of the genus *Delphinium*
Larrikin, *lar*-re-kin, a hooligan, a rowdy
Larva *lar*-va, an insect as a caterpillar, grub or maggot
Larval, pertaining to the first stage of metamorphosis
Larvated, lar-vay-ted, masked
Laryngeal, lar-in-je-al, pertaining to the larynx
Laryngitis, lar-in-jy-tis, inflammation of the larynx
Laryngoscope, la *rin*-go-skope, an instrument for examining the throat
Larynx, *lar*-rinks, the upper part of the windpipe
Lascar, *las*-kar, an East Indian native sailor
Lascivious, las siv-yus, wanton, lewd, lustful
Lash, the thong of a whip, a stroke with a whip
Lash, to strike with a whip, to dash against, to bind with a cord
Lasher, *lash*-er, a pool below a weir
Lashing, *lash*-ing, that which lashes
Lass, las, a young woman
Lassie, *las*-se, a young lass
Lassitude, *las*-se-tewd, languor, weariness
Lasso, las-so, a long rope with a running noose
Last, *lahst*, hindmost, utmost, ultimate
Last, lahst, to continue unimpaired, to hold out
Last, lahst, a load, a weight or measure, a model of the foot, a boot tree.
Lasting, *lahst* ing, of long continuance, durable
Lastingly, *lahst* ing le, durably
Lastly, *lahst*-le, finally
Latakia, lat-a-kee-ah, a Turkish tobacco
Latch, a movable catch for a door, gate or lid
Latchkey, *latch*-kee, a small door-key
Latchet, *latc'* -et, a shoe fastening
Late, layt, behind time, not long since, tardy
Lateen, la-teen, a triangular sail on a long yard
Lately, *layt* le, not long ago
Lateness, layt-ness, want of punctuality
Latent, lay-tent, lying hid, dormant
Later, *layt*-er, subsequent
Lateral, *lat*-er-al, pertaining to the side
Latest, *layt*-est, longest behind time, most recent
Latex, *lay*-teks, the milky juice of certain plants
Lath, lahth, a thin, narrow strip of wood or metal
Lathe, laythe, a turner's machine tool
Lather, *lath* ther, foam made of soap and water
Lathy *lahth*-e, long and slender
Latin, *lat*-in, the language of the Romans
Latinity, la-tin-it-e, use of the Latin language
Latinize, *lat*-in-ize, to translate into Latin
Latitude, *lat*-it-ewd, breadth, room, extent of meaning, distance from the equator
Latitudinal, *lat*-it *ewd* in-al, pertaining to latitude
Latrine, la treen, a place for sanitary purposes
Latten, *lat* ten, metal in thin sheets, fine brass
Latter, *lat*-ter, the second of two things, recent
Latterly, *lat*-ter-le, of late
Lattice, *lat*-tis, trellis work, a window made of such
Laud, lawd, to praise, praise, eulogy
Laudable, *lawd*-a-bl, praiseworthy
Laudanum, *lod*-num, a preparation of opium
Laudation, law-*dayah*-on, commendation
Laudatory, *lawd*-at-or-re, praising
Laugh, lahf, to make the noise which sudden mirth creates
Laughable, *lahf*-a-bl, fitted to cause laughter.
Laugher, *lahf*-er, one who laughs
Laughter, *lahf*-ter, convulsive merriment
Launce, lahnce, a sand-eel
Launch, lahnch, to move a ship into the water, to start.
Launch, a large boat, the largest boat of a warship
Launderer, *lahn* der-er, the owner of a steam laundry
Laundress, *lahn*-dress, a washerwoman
Laundry, *lahn* dre, the place where clothes are washed
Laureate, *law*-re-at, crowned with laurel
Laurel, *lor*-rel, the bay, *Laurus nobilis*, a shrub of the genus *Prunus*
Laurestinus, lor-res *ty* nus, the shrub *Viburnum tinus*.
Lava, lahva, molten rock ejected from volcanoes
Lavabo, la-*vay*-bo, a formal washing of the hands
Lavatory, *lav* at-o-re, a room for sanitary purposes
Lave, layve, to wash, to lade out, to flow past
Lavender, *lav*-en-der, a shrub of the genus *Lavandula*
Laver, *lay*-ver, a brazen washing vessel
Laver, *lav*-ver, a red seaweed of the genus *Porphyra*, or *Ulva latissima*, which is green laver
Laverock, *lav*-er-ok, the lark
Lavish, *lav*-ish, prodigal, wasteful
Lavishly, *lav* ish le, with profuse expense
Lavishness, *lav*-ish-ness, profusion, prodigality
Law, an authoritative rule of action, settled principle, method
Lawful, *law*-ful, conformable to law
Lawgiver, *law* giv-er, a legislator
Lawless, *law* less, unrestrained by law
Lawn, fine cambric
Lawn, a grass plot kept closely mown
Lawnmower, *laun*-mob-er, a mowing machine
Lawn-Tennis, lawn-ten-nis, tennis adapted as an outdoor game
Lawsuit, *law*-sewt, an action at law
Lawyer, *law*-yer, one versed in the laws
Lax, flabby, loose, indulgent
Laxation, lax-ayah-on, the act of loosening
Laxative, *lax* a-tiv, a gentle aperient
Laxity, *lax*-it-e, looseness, slackness
Laxly, *lax* le, loosely, wanting precision
Lay, to put, to spread, to bet, to produce eggs.
Lay, a narrative poem, a song
Lay, pertaining to the laity, unprofessional
Layer, lay-er, a stratum, a runner of a plant pegged down for rooting
Laying, *lay*-er-ing, propagation by layers.
Layette, lay-yet, a baby's outfit
Lay-figure, *lay*-fig-yure, a jointed artist's model
Layman, lay man, a man who is not in the profession
Lazaretto, lax-a-*ret*-toh, a place of quarantine
Lazily, *lay*-ze le, idly, slowly
Laziness, *lay*-ze-ness, indolence
Lazulite, *laz* yew lyte, phosphate of alumina and magnesia
Lazy, *lay*-ze, indolent, slothful
Lazzaroni, lax za-ro ne, the Neapolitan beggars
Lea, lee, a meadow, pasture
Leach, leech, to remove by running water
Lead, leed, to guide by the hand, to govern, to precede
Lead, led, the metallic element Pb.
Leaded, *led* ed, spaced by leads
Leaden, *led*-en, made of lead, heavy, dull
Leader, *leed*-er, one who leads, an editorial article
Leaderette, leed-er-*et*, a short leading article.
Leadership, *leed*-er-ship, guidance, command.
Leading, *leed*-ing, chief, important; first in place
Leads, leds, spacing lines used in printing, a flat roof
Leaf, a thin, flat appendage of a plant's axis in which the sap is aerated and elaborated, anything thin and flat
Leafage, *leef*-aje, foliage, leaves collectively.
Leafiness, *leef*-in-ess, the state of being leafy.
Leafing, *leef*-ing, unfolding leaves
Leafless, *leef*-less, without leaves.
Leaflet, *leef*-let, a small pamphlet; a handbill.

Leafy, *leef*-e, full of leaves.
League, leeg, a confederacy; a measure of length.
Leaguer, *leeg*-er, a camp of besiegers.
Leak, a hole through which a fluid can pass.
Leakage, *leek*-aje, amount of leaking.
Leaking, *leek*-ing, coming of liquid through a hole.
Leaky, *leek*-e, not watertight; apt to disclose secrets.
Leal, leel, loyal; faithful
Lean, wanting in flesh, not fat; meagre
Lean, leen, to incline from the upright, to favour.
Leaning, *leen*-ing, inclining
Lean-to, *leen*-too, a shed with a roof resting against another building.
Leap, leep, to jump, the space passed in jumping.
Leaper, *leep*-er, one who leaps; a steeplechaser.
Leapfrog, *leep*-frog, a game in which the players leap over one another
Leaping, *leep*-ing, the act of jumping
Leap-year, *leep*-yere, a year of 366 days
Learn, lern, to gain knowledge
Learned, *lern*-ed, versed in old literature.
Learner, *lern*-er, one who learns
Learning, *lern*-ing, that which is to be learnt
Lease, leece, a letting of property.
Leaseehold, *leece*-hold, held under a lease
Leash, leesh, a group of three; a dog-lead.
Least, leest, smallest; in the lowest degree.
Leastways, *least*-ways, at least.
Leather, *leth*-ther, dressed hide; the fleshy part of a dog's ear.
Leathern, *leth*-thern, made of leather.
Leathery, *leth*-ther-e, resembling leather, tough.
Leave, leeve, furlough; authorised absence from duty; departure
Leave, leeve, to withdraw; to forsake; to bequeath
Leaven, *lee*-en, that which produces a change in the mass.
Leavings, *leeve*-ings, things left
Lecherous, *letch*-er-us, addicted to lewdness
Lechery, *letch*-er-e, lewdness.
Lectern, a reading desk.
Lection, *lek*-shon, a reading from Scripture.
Lectionary, *lek*-shon-a-re, a book of Scripture extracts.
Lecture, *lek*-tewr, a discourse; a reprimand.
Lecturer, *lek*-tewr-er, one who lectures
Ledge, ledj, a ridge; a shelf
Ledger, *ledj*-er, the principal account book.
Lee, the direction to which the wind blows
Leech, one of a group of aquatic sucking worms.
Leech, the outer edge of a sail
Leek, the culinary vegetable *Allium porrum*.
Leer, an expressive sidelong look.
Leeringly, *leer*-ing-le, looking with a leer.
Lees, leez, dregs, sediment; refuse
Leeward, *lee*-ard, in the direction to which the wind is blowing.
Leeway, *lee*-way, lateral movement to leeward.
Left, the opposite side to the right.
Left-handed, *left*-hand-ed, using the left hand more than the right.
Leg, a limb supporting the body.
Legacy, *leg*-a-se, a bequest given by will.
Legal, *lee*-gal, according to law.
Legality, *le-gal*-it-e, lawfulness.
Legalize, *lee*-gal-yze, to make lawful.
Legally, *lee*-gal-e, lawfully.
Legate, *leg*-ate, an envoy.
Legatee, *leg*-at-ee, one to whom a legacy is left.
Legation, *le-gaysh*-on, the official residence of a diplomatist abroad.
Legato, *le-gah*-to, smoothly.
Legend, *lej*-end, an unauthentic narrative.
Legendary, *lej*-end-a-re, fabulous.
Legerdemain, *lej*-er-de-mayn, sleight of hand.
Legging, *leg*-ging, a long gaiter.
Legible, *lej*-e-bl, capable of being read.
Legibly, *lej*-ib-le, clearly.
Legion, *lee*-jon, a military force.
Legionary, *lee*-jon-a-re, a soldier of a legion.
Legislate, *lej*-is-late, to make laws.
Legislation, lej-is-*laysh*-on, the making of laws; laws.
Legislative, *lej*-is-la-tiv, law-making.
Legislator, leg-is-*lay*-tor, a maker of laws.
Legislature, leg-is-lay-tewr, the legislative body.
Legist, *lee*-jist, one skilled in the laws.
Legitimacy, le-*jit*-im-a-se, lawfulness of birth.
Legitimate, le-*jit*-im-ate, legal, lawfully begotten.
Legume, le-*geum*, a pod splitting into halves lengthways
Leguminous, le-*geum*-in-us, bearing legumes.
Leister, *leest*-er, a fish spear with prongs.
Leisurably, *lesh*-shur-a-ble, without hurry.
Leisure, *lesh*-shur, vacant time.
Leisurely, lesh-shur-le, slow; done at leisure.
Lemming, *lem*-ming, a rodent of the genus *Lemmus*.
Lemon, *lem*-on, the fruit of *Citrus limonum*
Lemonade, *lem*-on-ede, a drink made of lemons or a substitute.
Lemur, *leem*-ur, a mammal allied to the monkeys.
Lend, to grant on condition of return, to loan.
Lending, *lend*-ing, the act of loaning.
Length, extent from end to end.
Lengthen, *leng*-then, to make longer.
Lengthily, *leng*-thil-e, at great length.
Lengthwise, *length*-wise, long-ways
Lengthy, *leng*-the, long.
Leniency, *leen*-yen-se, clemency; gentleness.
Lenient, *leen*-yent, clement, merciful, softening.
Leniently, *leen*-yent-le, in a lenient manner.
Lenitive, *len*-it-iv, emollient; a palliative.
Lenity, *len*-it-e, mildness of treatment.
Lens, lenz, a transparent substance with the surface, or two surfaces, curved for the refraction of light.
Lent, the period from Ash Wednesday to Easter.
Lenten, *lent*-en, pertaining to Lent.
Lenticular, len-*tik*-yu-lar, doubly convex.
Lentil, *len*-til, the food plant *Lens esculenta*.
Lent-lily, *lent*-lil-e, the daffodil
Leo, *lee*-o, the lion, the fifth sign of the zodiac.
Leopard, lep-ard, the spotted carnivore *Felis pardus*.
Leper, *lep*-er, one suffering from leprosy.
Lepidodendron, *lep*-id-o-den-dron, a fossil club-moss.
Lepidopterous, lep-id-opt-er-us, pertaining to moths and butterflies.
Leporine, *lep*-o-ryne, pertaining to hares.
Leprechaun, *lep*-re-kawn, a goblin like a little old man.
Leprosy, *lep*-ro-se, diseases of the skin or nerves.
Leprous, *lep*-rus, affected with leprosy.
Lesion, *leezh*-yun, a morbid change in texture; an injury.
Less, smaller; not so much.
Lessee, les-see, the holder of a lease.
Lessen, *less*-en, to diminish.
Lesser, less-er, smaller; not so much.
Lesson, less-on, something to be learned.
Lessor, les-sor, the giver of a lease.
Lest, for fear that.
Let, to permit; to put to hire.
Let, to hinder; a hindrance.
Lethal, *leeth*-al, deadly.
Lethargic, le-*thar*-jik, sleepy; dull; apathetic.
Lethargy, *leth*-ar-jee, drowsiness; apathy.
Lethean, le-*thee*-an, inducing oblivion.
Lett, a native of Latvia (Livonia).

LETTER, *lett*-er, a symbol of a sound, an epistle, literal meaning
LETTERED, *lett*-erd, learned, marked with letters
LETTERING, *lett*-er-ing, marking with letters.
LETTERPRESS, *lett*-er-press, printed matter
LETTUCE, *let*-us, a salad plant of the genus *Lactuca*
LEUCOCYTE, *leu*-ko-syte, a white corpuscle of the blood
LEVANTER, le-*vant*-er, an east wind on the North African coast
LEVANTINE, lev-an-*teen*, a native of the Levant
LEVEE, *lev*-e, a court reception for men only
LEVEL, *lev*-el, horizontal, even, flat, equal, to make flat, to aim, to survey from the same level, a surveying instrument
LEVER, *lee*-ver, a bar working on a support
LEVERAGE, *lee*-ver-aje, the action of a lever
LEVERET, *lev*-er-et, a young hare
LEVIATHAN, le-*vy*-a-than, a monster
LEVIGATE, *lev*-e-gate, to reduce to fine powder
LEVIN, *lev*-in, a lightning flash
LEVITATE, *lev*-it-ate, to rise and float in the air
LEVITE, *lee*-vite, a servant of the tabernacle
LEVITICUS, le-*vit*-ik-us, the third book of the Bible
LEVITY, *lev*-it-e, want of weight, want of seriousness.
LEVIABLE, *lev*-e-a-bl, that may be levied
LEVY, *lev*-e, to raise, to collect, to impose
LEWD, libidinous, licentious
LEXICAL, *lex*-ik-al, pertaining to a lexicon
LEXICOGRAPHER, lex-ik-*og*-ra-fer, a dictionary maker
LEXICOLOGY, lex-ik-*ol*-o-je, the study of words
LEXICON, *lex*-ik-on, a dictionary
LIABILITY, ly-a-*bil*-it-e, responsibility, tendency
LIABLE, *ly*-a-bl, responsible, accountable
LIAISON, le-*aye*-on, intimacy, co-operation
LIANA, le-*ah*-na, a tropical climbing plant
LIAR, lyar, one who knowingly speaks falsely
LIAS, lyas, an argillaceous limestone
LIBATION, ly-*bayah*-on, a liquid sacrifice
LIBEL, *ly*-bel, a defamatory writing
LIBELLOUS, *ly*-bel-us, defamatory
LIBERAL, *lib*-er-al, bounteous, generous, broad-minded
LIBERALITY, lib-er-*al*-it-e, munificence, generosity
LIBERALIZE, *lib*-er-a-lyze, to free from prejudices
LIBERALLY, *lib*-er-al-e, bountifully, largely
LIBERATE, *lib*-er-ate, to set free
LIBERATION, lib-er-*ayah*-on, deliverance from constraint
LIBERATOR, lib-er-*ayt*-or, one who sets free
LIBERTINE, lib-er-teen, a debauchee
LIBERTINISM, lib-er-tin-ism, licentiousness
LIBERTY, *lib*-er-te, freedom from restraint
LIBIDINOUS, li-*bid*-in-us, lustful, unchaste
LIBRA, *ly*-brah, the scales, a sign of the zodiac
LIBRARIAN, ly-*brayr*-e-an, the custodian of a library.
LIBRARY, ly-bra-re, a collection of books
LIBRATE, *ly*-brate, to balance, to oscillate
LIBRATION, ly-*brayah*-on, the motion of a balance before it comes to rest
LIBRATORY, *ly*-bra-to-re, balancing
LIBRETTIST, lib-*ret*-ist, the writer of a libretto
LIBRETTO, lib-ret-toh, the book of the words of an opera, etc
LICENCE, ly-cence, a legal permit, excess of liberty
LICENSE, *ly*-cense, to permit by authority, a legal permit
LICENSEE, ly-cen-see, the holder of a license
LICENSER, *ly*-cen-ser, one who licenses.
LICENTIATE, ly-*sen*-she-ate, one licensed to practise a profession.
LICENTIOUS, ly-*sen*-shus, uncontrolled, dissolute
LICENTIOUSLY, ly-*sen*-shus-le, in contempt of law
LICHEN, ly-ken, a fungoid plant.
LICIT, *lis*-it, lawful.
LICK, to pass the tongue over, to lap.
LICKSPITTLE, *lik*-spit l, a toady
LICORICE, *lik*-o-ris, a plant of the genus *Glycyrhiza*
LID, a movable cover
LIE, ly, to tell an intentional falsehood, a wilful falsehood
LIE, ly, to rest extended, to be situated, situation
LIEF, leef, willingly, gladly
LIEGE, leej, bound by feudal tenure, sovereign
LIEN, lean, a legal claim on property
LIEU, lew, place, stead
LIEUTENANCY, lef-*ten*-an-se, the office or body of lieutenants
LIEUTENANT, lef-*ten*-ant, a deputy, an officer in the army next below a captain
LIEUTENANT, loo-*ten*-ant, an officer in the navy next above a sub-lieutenant
LIFE, *lyfe*, state of existence, vitality, conduct
LIFEBELT, *lyfe*-belt, a belt for saving life at sea
LIFEBLOOD, *lyfe* blood, vital blood
LIFEBOAT, *lyfe*-boht, a boat for saving life at sea
LIFEBUOY, *lyfe*-boy, a buoyant ring for saving life at sea
LIFEGIVING, *lyfe*-giv-ing, invigorating
LIFEGUARD, *lyfe*-gard, a bodyguard
LIFELESS, *lyfe* less, dead, inanimate
LIFELIKE, *lyfe* lyke, resembling life
LIFELINE, *lyfe*-lyne, a rope for saving life
LIFELONG, *lyfe*-long, continuing through life
LIFETIME *lyfe*-tyme, duration of life
LIFT, to elevate, to raise to exalt, a lifting
LIFT, an elevator, an apparatus for lifting, a rope from masthead to yardarm
LIGAMENT, *lig*-a-ment, a fibrous band connecting a movable joint
LIGAMENTAL, lig-a-*ment*-al, of the nature of a ligament
LIGAN, *ly*-gan, sunken goods with a buoy attached
LIGATURE, *lig*-a-tewr, a thread or wire which binds
LIGHT, lyte, not heavy, unladen
LIGHT, lyte, the cause of visibility, a lamp, knowledge, to render visible, to ignite
LIGHTED, *lyte*-ed, set alight, made visible
LIGHTEN, *lyte*-en, to dissipate darkness, to alleviate
LIGHTER, *lyte*-er, a large, open flat bottomed boat
LIGHTERMAN, *lyte*-er-man, a man who works a lighter
LIGHT-FINGERED, *lyte* fing-erd, thievish
LIGHTFOOTED, lyte *foot*-ed, nimble, active
LIGHT-HEADED, lyte *hed* ed, delirious
LIGHT-HEARTED, lyte-*hart*-ed, free from care, merry
LIGHTHOUSE, *lyte*-house, a building showing a light over the sea as a guide to shipping
LIGHTING, *lyte*-ing, providing light, kindling
LIGHTLY, *lyte*-le, easily, slightly, carelessly
LIGHT-MINDED, lyte-*mynd*-ed unsteady, volatile
LIGHTNESS, *lyte* ness, want of weight
LIGHTNING, *lyte*-ning, a flash of light due to atmospheric electricity
LIGHTS, lytes, the lungs of cattle
LIGHTSHIP, *lyte*-ship, a floating lighthouse
LIGHTSOME, *lyte*-sum, light-hearted, gay
LIGHT-SPIRITED, cheerful, buoyant
LIGNEOUS, *lig*-ne-us, woody
LIGNIFORM, *lig*-nif-orm, resembling wood
LIGNITE, *lig*-nyte, coal retaining the texture of wood
LIGNITIC, lig-*nit*-ik, containing lignite
LIGNUM-VITAE, lig-num-*vy*-tee, the wood of *Guaiacum officinale*
LIGULE, *lig*-yewl, a scale at the end of a leaf base or sheath
LIGURITE, *lig*-yew-ryte, a variety of sphene
LIKE, to be pleased with, to approve.
LIKE, equal in quantity, quality or degree, similar
LIKEABLE, *lyke*-a-bl, lovable
LIKELIHOOD, *lyke*-le-hood, probability.

Likely, *lyke-le*, probable; reasonable
Liken, *lyke-en*, to represent as resembling
Likeness, *lyke-ness*, resemblance, similarity.
Likewise, *lyke-wize*, in like manner, also
Liking, *lyke-ing*, inclination, being pleased with
Lilac, *ly-lak*, the shrub *Syringa vulgaris*
Lilliputian *lil hp-yuse-shan*, tiny, dwarf
Lilt, a cheery song, a catchy tune
Lily, *lil-e*, a plant of the genus *Lilium*
Limb, a leg or arm, a pointed part of an animal body, a projecting part, a branch
Limber, *limb-er*, easily bent, pliant.
Limber, the detachable front part of a gun-carriage
Limbo, *limb-o*, a place of restraint
Lime, lyme, oxide of calcium, birdlime
Lime, the fruit of *Citrus medica*, a tree of the genus *Tilia*
Limeburner, *lyme-burn-er*, a burner of limestone
Limekiln, *lyme-kiln*, the kiln in which lime is made
Limelight, the light produced by hydrogen and oxygen on lime.
Limerick, *lim-er-ik*, a verse of five lines, 1 and 2 rhyming with 5, and 3 with 4
Limestone, a rock consisting mainly of carbonate of lime
Liming, *lyme-ing*, manuring with lime, birdliming
Limit, *lim-it*, boundary, utmost extent, to restrict
Limitable, *lim-it-a-bl*, that may be restricted
Limitation, *lim-it-aysh-on*, restriction
Limited, *lim-it-ed*, restricted, narrow
Limitless, *lim-it-less*, unbounded
Limn, *lim*, to draw or paint
Limner, *lim-ner*, an artist in painting
Limonite, *ly-mon-ite*, hydrated peroxide of iron
Limous, *ly mus*, muddy, slimy
Limousine, *lim-oo-seen*, a covered motor car
Limp, *limp*, flaccid, flexible
Limp, to walk lamely, a limping step
Limpet, *limp-et*, a gastropod of the genus *Patella*
Limpid, *limp-id*, clear, pellucid
Limping, *limp ing*, slightly lame
Linchpin, *linch* pin, the pin at the end of an axle
Line, lyne, direction, a thread, a thread like mark, a thin rope, a boundary, a short letter, a trade, a description of goods, course of conduct, a connected series
Line, to place in a line, to mark out, to cover on the inside
Lineage, *lin-e-aje*, ancestry
Lineal, *lin-e-al*, in a direct line
Lineally, *lin-e-al-e*, by direct descent
Lineament, *lin-e-a-ment*, feature, outline of the face
Linear, *lin-e-ar*, pertaining to lines, straight
Linen, *lin-en*, cloth or thread made of flax
Liner, *ly-ner*, one of a line of ships
Ling, the edible fish *Molva vulgaris*
Ling, the heather, *Calluna vulgaris*
Linger, *ling-ger*, to loiter, to hesitate
Lingerie, *lan-jer-e*, underwear
Lingeringly, *ling-ger-ing-le*, tediously, delaying
Lingual, *ling-wal*, pertaining to the tongue
Lingulate, *ling-yu-late*, tongue-shaped
Linguist, *ling-wist*, one skilled in languages
Linguiform, *ling-we-form*, lingulate
Liniment, *lin-im-ent*, a liquid for rubbing in.
Lining, *ly-ning*, inside covering
Link, a torch made of pitch and tow.
Link, a constituent of a chain, anything connecting.
Links, a golf course
Linnet, *lin-et*, a song-bird of the genus *Linota*.
Linoleum, *lin-ohl-e-um*, floorcloth compacted with linseed oil.
Linotype, *ly-no-type*, a type-setting machine.
Linseed, *lin-seed*, the seed of the flax plant
Lint, scraped linen
Lintel, *lint-el*, the top bar of a doorway, etc.
Linty, *ly-ne*, with conspicuous lines
Lion, *ly-on*, the carnivorous mammal *Felis leo*
Lioness, *ly-on-ess*, a female lion
Lionize, *ly-o-nyze*, to make a fashionable idol of
Lip, an edge, an edge of the mouth
Liquation, *lik-wey-shon*, the act of melting
Liquefacient, *lik-we-fay-shent*, serving to liquefy
Liquefaction, *lik-we-fak-shon*, the act of liquefying
Liquefy, *lik-we-fy*, to melt
Liquescent, *lik-wess-ent*, inclined to melt
Liqueur, *lik-yure*, a flavoured spirit
Liquid, *lik-wid*, readily flowing
Liquidate, *lik-wid-ate*, to wind up a business
Liquidation, *lik-wid-aysh-on*, winding up
Liquidator, *lik-wid-ayt-or*, an official winder up
Liquor, *lik-kor*, anything liquid or fluid
Liquorice, *lik-o-riss*, liocrice
Lira, *leer-a*, an Italian coin worth a franc
Lisp, to sound a sibilant with the tongue against the teeth
Lissom, *lis-som*, supple, nimble
List, a register, a catalogue, to place on a list.
List, to listen, to desire, to choose, to slope on one side
List, the selvedge of cloth
Listen, *lis-sen*, to hearken, to yield to advice
Listless, *list-less*, not interested, heedless
Litany, *lit-an-e*, *a responsive form of supplication*
Literal, *lit er al*, real, according to the letter
Literally, *lit er al e*, not figuratively, actually
Literary, *lit-er a re*, pertaining to literature
Literate, *lit-er-ate*, instructed, able to read and write
Literatim, *lit-er-ayt im*, letter for letter
Literature, *lit er a tewr*, books generally
Litharge, *lith-arj*, monoxide of lead
Lithe, lythe, flexible
Lithesome, *lythe-som*, lissom, limber
Lithic, *lith ik*, pertaining to lithium
Lithium, *lith-e um*, the chemical element Li
Lithofracteur, *ly-tho frak-ter*, a blasting explosive
Lithograph, *ly-tho graf*, a print from a drawing on stone
Lithographer, *lith-og ra fer*, one who practises lithography
Lithographic, *lith-o-graf ik*, pertaining to lithography
Lithography, *lith-og ra fe*, printing from stone
Lithology, *lith-ol o-je*, the science of rocks, petrology
Lithologic, *lith o-loj ik*, pertaining to lithology
Lithotomy, *lith ot-o-me*, cutting to remove calculus
Lithotrity, *lith-ot-rit-e*, crushing to remove calculus
Litigant, *lit ig-ant*, one engaged in a lawsuit
Litigate, *lit ig ate*, to go to law
Litigious, *lit-ij-us*, prone to going to law
Litmus, *lit mus*, a colouring matter from lichens
Litre, *leet-er*, a measure of about a pint and three quarters
Litter, *lit-ter*, a portable bed, a stretcher, bedding of straw, a state of confusion
Litter, a brood of animals
Little, *lit-l*, small, insignificant
Littleness, *lit-l-ness*, smallness, pettiness
Littoral, *lit-to-ral*, belonging to the shore.
Liturgy, *lit-ur-jee*, prescribed forms of ritual.
Live, *lyve*, having life, living, energetic
Live, *liv*, to be alive, to subsist, to reside.
Livable, *liv-a-bl*, able to be lived
Livelihood, *lyve-le-hood*, means of living.
Liveliness, *lyve-le-ness*, vivacity, animation.
Livelong, *liv-long*, long in passing, tedious.
Lively, *lyve-le*, brisk; vigorous, sprightly.

Liver, *liv-er*, one who lives
Liver, the abdominal organ that secretes bile
Liverworts, *liv-er-worts*, a group of flowerless plants
Livery, *liv-er-e*, uniform as worn by servants, members of guilds, etc
Liveryman, *liv-er-e-man*, a member of a livery company
Livid, *liv-id*, lead coloured, black and blue
Lividness, *liv-id-ness*, a dark colour
Living, *liv-ing*, a benefice, means of living
Lixiviate, *lix-iv-e-ate*, to dissolve a component from a solid mixture
Lixivium, *lix-iv-e-um*, water with matter in solution
Lizards, *liz-ards*, an order of saurian reptiles
Llama, *lah-ma*, a South American ally of the camel
Lo, look, see, behold
Loach, *lohch*, a fish of the genus *Cobitis* or *Nemachilus*
Load, *lohd*, a burden, a cargo, a charge
Load, a measure, 36 trusses of hay, 40 bushels of wheat
Loadline, *lohd-lyne*, a ship's waterline when loaded
Loadstar, *lohd-star*, lodestar
Loadstone, *lohd stone*, lodestone
Loaf, *lohf*, a large cake or moulded lump
Loafer, *lohf-er*, an idler
Loam, *lohm*, a sandy, clayey vegetable mould
Loan, *lohn*, that which is lent
Loanable, *lohn-a bl*, able to be lent
Loath, *lohth*, unwilling, reluctant
Loathe, *lothe*, to abhor, to hate
Loathing, *lohthe-ing*, disgust, nausea
Loathingly, *lohthe-ing-le*, with disgust or aversion
Loathsome, *lohthe sum*, disgusting, abhorred
Lob, to bowl underhand at cricket
Lobate, *loh-bate*, lobed
Lobby, *lob-e*, a vestibule, a corridor
Lobe, *lohb*, a rounded projecting part
Lobscouse, a stew of minced salt meat, vegetables and biscuits
Lobster, *lob-ster*, an edible crustacean of the genus *Homarus*
Lobworm, *lob* wurm, a variety of *Lumbricus terrestris*
Local, *loh-kal*, pertaining to a particular place
Localism, *loh-kal-izm*, a local idiom
Locality, *loh kal* it-e, place, position, situation
Localize, *loh-ka lyze*, to make local
Locally, *loh-kal e*, within the locality
Locate, *loh kate*, to place
Location, *loh-kaysh-on*, relative situation
Loch, a lake
Lock, *lok*, a fastening, a door fastening, mechanism for firearms, a tuft of hair, an enclosure in a canal, to fasten with a lock
Lockage, *lok-aje*, difference in water level between locks
Locker, *lok-er*, a cupboard
Locket, *lok-et*, a case worn as an ornament
Lockjaw, *lok-jaw*, tetanus
Lockout, a suspension of work by order of employers
Locksmith, *lok-smith*, a maker of locks
Lockstitch, a stitch of two interlocking threads
Locomotion, *lo-ko-mo-shon*, movement from place to place
Locomotive, *lo-ko-mo-tiv*, an engine on wheels moving along by its own power.
Locomotor, *lo-ko-mo-tor*, pertaining to movement
Loculus, *lok-yew-lus*, a small cavity.
Locus, *loh-kus*, a place, a locality
Locusts, *lok-kusts*, destructive insects of various genera
Locution, *lo-kew-shon*, a phrase.
Lode, a mineral vein
Lodestar, the pole star.
Lodestone, *magnetic oxide of iron*.
Lodge, *lodj*, to reside for a time, to deposit
Lodgeable, *lodj-a-bl*, that may be lodged.
Lodger, *lodj-er*, one who lodges
Lodgement, *lodj-ment*, the act of lodging
Lodging, *lodj ing*, temporary habitation
Loft, a room next under the roof
Lofter, *loft-er*, a golf club for high strokes.
Loftily, *loft-il e*, in a lofty manner
Loftiness, *loft-in-ess*, height, haughtiness
Lofty, *loft-e*, very high, dignified
Log, an apparatus for measuring speed, a daily record.
Log, an undressed piece of timber
Loganberry, a hybrid between blackberry and raspberry
Logarithm, *log-ar-ithm*, a number related to a number so that addition serves for multiplication and subtraction for division
Logbook, *log-book*, the book of the ship's daily record
Logger, *log-er*, a hewer of timber
Logging, *log* ging, cutting down timber
Logic, *loj-ik*, the systematic study of reasoning.
Logical, *loj-ik-al*, pertaining to logic
Logician, *lo jish an*, one skilled in logic
Logline, *log-lyne*, the line that carries the logship
Logography, *lo-gog-ra-fe*, printing by words instead of separate letters
Logomachy, *lo-gom-a-ke*, a war of words
Logotype, *log o-type*, double letters on one body, as ff
Logrolling, *log* rohl ing, mutual advertisement
Logwood, *log* wood, a tree of the genus *Hæmatoxylon*.
Loin, *loyn*, the back just above the haunch bone
Loiter, *loy-ter*, to be slow in moving
Loiterer, *loy ter er*, one who is dilatory
Loll, *lol*, to recline at ease, to hang extended
Lollipop, *lol lip-op*, a sweet
Lone, *lohn*, solitary, unfrequented, companionless.
Loneliness, *lone lin ess*, solitude
Lonely, *lone le*, sad from want of companionship
Lonesome, *lone sum*, secluded from society
Long, protracted, distant, extensive
Longboat, the largest boat of a merchant ship
Longbow, the bow as distinct from the cross bow
Longcloth, a superior kind of calico
Lunge, *lonj*, the rope used in horse breaking, a thrust.
Longer, *long-er*, of greater length
Longest, *long est*, greatest in length
Longevity, *lon-jev-it-e*, old age
Longheaded, *long hed-ed*, discerning
Longing, *long-ing*, eager desire
Longirostral, *lon-je ros tal*, long-beaked
Longish, *long-ish*, rather long
Longitude, *lon-jit-ewd*, distance east or west from the meridian, expressed in degrees
Longitudinal, *lon-jit-ewd in-al*, pertaining to length.
Longshoreman, *long-shore man*, a man who earns his living as boatman, etc, along the shore
Loo, a round game at cards played on a round table.
Looby, *loo-be*, an awkward young man
Loofah, *loof-ah*, the fibrous part of the fruit of the towelgourd, a species of *Luffa*
Look, to direct the eye at an object, to examine, to seem, to expect
Look, aspect, appearance, view
Lookout, watchful attention, a place of observation.
Loom, a weaving machine, the handle of an oar, to appear indistinctly at a distance
Loon, a stupid fellow, a rogue
Loon, a seabird of the genus *Colymbus*.
Loop, a bight or bend
Loophole, a small narrow opening
Loose, unbound, untied, not strict
Loosely, *loose-le*, vaguely, unrestrainedly.

Loosen, *loose-en*, to free from tightness, to untie.
Looseness, *loose-ness*, laxity, levity
Loosestrife, *loose-stryfe*, a plant of the genus *Lysimachia* or *Lythrum salicaria*
Loot, booty, to plunder
Lop, to cut off the top, to cut off branches, to hang down, hanging down
Lopsided, *lop-syde-ed*, heavier on one side
Loquacious, *lok-kwaysh-us*, talkative, garrulous
Loquacity, *lok-kwas-sit-e*, talkativeness
Loquat, *lo-kwat*, a tree of the genus *Eriobotrya*
Lord, a superior, a ruler, a nobleman, a title of honour, to preside over, to domineer
Lordliness, *lord-lin-ess*, dignity, haughtiness.
Lordling, *lord-ling*, a diminutive lord
Lordly, *lord-le*, pertaining to a lord
Lordship, *lord-ship*, the state of being a lord
Lore, knowledge gained from reading
Lore, the space between a bird's bill and its eye
Lorgnette, *lorn-yet*, a pair of eyeglasses on a handle
Loriner, *lor-rin-er*, a maker of bits and bridles
Lorn, lost, forsaken
Lorry, *lor-re*, a goods truck for road work
Lory, *lore-e*, a parrot with a brush tongue
Losable, *loo-za-bl*, that may be lost
Lose, loose, to mislay, to fail, to be deprived of
Losing, *loose-ing*, causing loss
Loss, privation injury, waste, that which is lost
Lost, missing, destroyed, deprived of
Lot, destiny, chance, separate part, a quantity
Loth, loath, unwilling, reluctant
Lotion, *lo-shon*, a mixture for outward application
Lottery, *lot-er-e*, a distribution by lot or chance
Lotto, *lot-o*, a game of chances with numbered cards
Lotus, *lo-tus*, the name of several plants being species of *Nelumbium*, *Nymphæa*, *Zizyphus*, and *Lotus*
Loud, noisy, boisterous, showy
Loudness, *loud-ness*, force of sound
Lough, loff, a lake
Loukoum, *lou-koom*, a Turkish sweetmeat
Lounge, loun*j*, to saunter, to recline at ease, a sofa
Lounger, *louny-er*, an idle person
Lour, lower, to lower, to look sullen
Louse, a parasitic insect, any of the 40 species of *Anoplura*
Lousy, *lou-ze*, afflicted with lice
Lout, an ill-bred, awkward young man
Loutish, *lout-ish*, awkward, uncouth
Lovable, *luv-a-bl*, worthy of love
Love, luv, to have a strong affection for, devoted attachment, fondness, affection, the object of affection
Love, luv, a scoring term signifying none
Love-apple, *luv-ap-pl*, a tomato
Lovebird, *luv-burd*, a parrakeet
Love-child, *luv-child*, an illegitimate child
Loveknot, *luv-not*, a double knot with two interlacing bows
Loveliness, *luv-lin-ess*, gentle beauty
Lovelock, *luv-lok*, a prominent curl
Lovelorn, *luv-lorn*, jilted
Lovely, *luv-le*, beautiful, charming, delightful.
Lover, *luv-er*, one who loves, a suitor
Lovesick, *luv-sik*, languishing with love
Loving, *luv-ing*, fond, kind, affectionate.
Lovingly, *luv-ing-le*, affectionately
Low, loh, not high, deep, not noisy, depressed; vulgar.
Low, the bellow of cattle
Lower, *loh-er*, to let down, to humiliate.
Lower, *lou-er*, to threaten a storm, to be clouded.
Lowermost, *loh-er-most*, lowest
Lowery, *lou-er-e*, overcast, gloomy
Lowest, *loh-est*, deepest; most depressed
Lowing, *loh-ing*, bellowing, mooing
Lowland, *loh-land*, a low or level country.
Lowliness, *loh-lin-ess*, humblness of mind
Lowly, *loh-le*, humble, modest
Low-minded, *loh-mynd-ed*, base
Low-necked, *loh-nekd*, cut low in the neck
Lowness, *loh-ness*, depression, dejection
Loyal, *loy-al*, faithful in allegiance, true to promise
Loyalist, *loy-al-ist*, one who is loyal
Loyally, *loy-al-le*, faithfully
Loyalty, *loy-al-te*, fidelity
Lozenge, *loz-enj*, a flat sweetmeat, a figure of diamond shape, that is with four equal sides and two acute angles
Lubber, *lub-er*, a heavy, clumsy fellow
Lubberly, *lub-er-le*, bulky and clumsy
Lubricant, *loo-brik-ant*, that which lessens friction
Lubricate, *loo-brik-ate*, to apply oil, etc, to lessen friction
Lubricator, *loo-brik-ate-or*, that which lubricates
Lubricity, *lew-briss-it-e*, lascivousness
Luce, lewce, the pike, *Esox lucius*
Lucent, *lew-cent*, shining, resplendent
Lucernal, *lew-sern-al*, pertaining to artificial light.
Lucerne, *lew-sern*, alfalfa, *Medicago sativa*
Lucid, *lew-sid*, shining, clear
Lucidity, *lew-sid it-e*, brightness, clearness
Lucidly, *loo-sid le*, clearly
Lucifer, *loo-sif er*, the planet Venus as a morningstar.
Luciferous, *lew-sif-er-us*, light-bearing
Luck, luk, chance, fortune good or bad.
Luckily, *luk-al-e*, fortunately
Luckless, *luk less*, unfortunate
Lucky, *luk-e*, fortunate, happy by chance
Lucrative, *loo-kra-tiv*, profitable
Lucre, *loo-ker*, profit, gain in money
Lucrual, *luk-tu-al*, producing grief
Lucubrate, *loo-ku brate*, to study by lamplight
Lucubratory, *lew-ku brav-to-re*, composed at night
Ludicrous, *loo dik-rus*, laughable
Lues, *loo-ees*, poison disease
Luff, to sail nearer the wind
Luff, the weather leech of a sail
Lug, to draw along, to drag
Lug, a sail slung at about a quarter from the luff.
Lugage, *lug-aje*, baggage
Lugger, *lug-er*, a fore and aft vessel with lugs
Lugubrious, *lu-gue bre-us*, mournful
Lugworm, a sand worm, a species of *Arenicola*
Lukewarm, *loo-warm*, tepid
Lull, temporary calm, to soothe to sleep
Lullaby, *lull a-by*, a song to send babies to sleep
Lumbago, *lum-bay-go*, muscular rheumatism in the loins
Lumbar, *lum-bar*, pertaining to the loins
Lumber, *lum-ber*, useless things, sawn timber
Lumberer, *lum-ber-er*, a tree feller and trimmer.
Lumberman, *lum-ber-man*, a timber merchant
Lumbrical, *lum-brik-al*, resembling a worm
Luminary, *loo-min-a-re*, any body that gives light.
Luminiferous, *lew-min-if-er-us*, yielding light
Luminous, *loo-min-us*, emitting light, shining
Lump, a small mass, to throw into a mass
Lumpfish, *lump-fish*, a sea fish of the genus *Cyclopterus*.
Lumpish, *lump-ish*, bulky, dull, inactive
Lumpy, *lump-e*, full of lumps, heavy
Lunacy, *loo-na-se*, insanity
Lunar, *loo-nar*, pertaining to the moon
Lunate, *loo-nate*, crescent-shaped
Lunatic, *loo-na-tik*, an insane person
Lunation, *lew-naysh-on*, the time between new moons, that is 29 d 12h 44 m 3s.
Lunch, a repast between breakfast and dinner.

Luncheon, *lunsh*-on, lunching, lunch.
Lunette, lu-*net*, a detached bastion
Lung, the respiratory organ in an air-breathing animal
Lunge, lunje, to thrust
Lungwort, a species of the genus *Pulmonaria*.
Luniform, *loo*-nif orm, resembling the moon
Lunula, *loo*-nu-lah, the mark at the root of a finger nail
Lunulate, *loo*-nu-layt, like the new moon
Lupin, *loo*-pin, a plant of the genus *Lupinus*
Lupulin, *loo*-pu-lin, the bitter principle of hops
Lupus, *loo*-pus, a tuberculous skin disease
Lurch, a sudden roll to one side
Lure, lewer, a bait, to entice
Lurid, *loo*-rid, ghastly pale, sensational
Lurk, to lie hid
Luscious, lush-yus, delicious, rich in flavour
Lush, juicy
Lust, longing desire, carnal appetite
Lustful, *lust* ful, provoking to sensuality
Lustily, lust-il-e, sturdily, vigorously
Lustral, *lust*-ral, pertaining to purification
Lustration, lust-*raysh*-on, purification
Lustre, *lust*-er, splendour, brightness, a glass pendant
Lustrous, *lust*-rus, shining
Lustrum, *lust*-rum, the space of five years
Lustwort, *lust*-wort, a plant of the genus *Drosera*.
Lusty, *lust*-e, healthy, robust
Lutanist, *loo*-tan-ist, a player on the lute
Lute, lewt, a stringed musical instrument
Lute, lewt, a composition of clay for sealing from air
Lutecus, *loo*-t-e-us, golden yellow in colour
Lutestring, *loot*-string, glossy silk
Lutetian, lew-*tee*-shan, pertaining to Paris
Luxate, luks-ate, to dislocate
Luxation, luks-*aysh*-on, dislocation
Luxuriance, luks-*yoo*-re-ance, exuberance
Luxuriant, luks-*yoo* re-ant, exuberant in growth
Luxuriate, luks-*yoo*-re-ate, to grow exuberantly
Luxurious, luks-yoo-re-us, given to luxury, voluptuous
Luxuriousness, luks-*yoo*-re-us-ness, a state of abundance
Luxury, *luks* yew-re, anything productive of enjoyment, extravagant indulgence
Lycoperdon, ly-ko-*perd*-on, a puffball fungus
Lycopodium, ly-ko-poh-de-um, a club moss
Lyddite, *lid*-dyte, a powerful explosive
Lye, an alkaline solution
Lying, prostrate
Lying, wilfully deceiving
Lying-in, childbirth
Lymph, lumf, a watery fluid
Lymphatics, lim-*fat*-iks, the vessels absorbing lymph
Lynch, lunch, to hang without formal trial
Lynx, lunks, a feline carnivore with tufted ears
Lynx-eyed, *lunks*-yde, keen of vision
Lyrate, ly-rate, lyre-shaped
Lyre, a stringed musical instrument, an early form of harp
Lyre-bird, an Australian bird of the genus *Menura*.
Lyric, *lir*-rik, appropriate for singing
Lyrical, *lir*-rik-al, pertaining to the lyre, lyric
Lyrist, *lir*-rist, a player on the lyre
Lytherian, ly-*teer*-e-an, indicating the end of a disease.
Lyth, the pollack, a species of *Gadus*

M

Macadamize, ma-*kad*-am-yze, to cover with hard broken stone.
Macaque, ma-*kayk*, an Asiatic monkey of the genus *Macacus*
Macaroni, mak-a-*roh*-ne, a tubular preparation of flour.
Macaronic, mak-a-*ron*-ik, fitting Latin endings to English words
Macaroon, mak-a-*roon*, a small almond cake
Macaw, ma-*caw*, a large American parrot
Mace, mayce, the aril of the nutmeg, a species of *Myristica*
Mace, a heavy club, a staff of authority.
Macerate, *mas*-se-rate, to steep
Machete, ma-*chay*-tay, a long heavy knife
Machiavellian, *mak*-e-a-*vell*-yan, politically cunning
Machicolation, ma-chick-o-*laysh*-on, a projecting parapet with openings between the corbels
Machinate, *mak*-in-ayte, to plan, to contrive.
Machination, *mak*-in-aysh-on, an evil scheme
Machine, ma-*sheen*, any contrivance for using force or motion
Machinery, ma-*sheen*-er-e, machines in general, the working parts of a machine
Machinist, ma-*sheen*-ist, a constructor of machinery, one who works a machine
Mackerel, *mak*-er-el, a sea fish of the genus *Scomber*
Mackintosh, *mak*-in-tosh, a waterproof rubber coat
Macrocosm, *mak*-ro-kozm, the universe
Macula, *mak*-yu-lah, a spot
Maculate, *mak*-yu-layte, to spot, to stain
Maculose, *mak*-yu-lohse, spotted
Mad, disordered in mind, insane
Madam, *mad*-am, my lady, a married lady
Madcap, *mad*-cap, a wild, thoughtless person
Madden, *mad*-den, to make mad, to infuriate
Madder, *mad* der, a dye plant of the genus *Rubia*
Mademoiselle, mad-mwah-*zel*, miss, an unmarried lady
Madly, *mad*-le wildly, rashly
Madman, mad-man, a man who is mad
Madness, *mad* ness, insanity
Madrigal, *mad*-rig al, an unaccompanied part song
Madwort, a plant of the genus *Asperugo*
Maelstrom, male-strom, a whirlpool
Mafficking, *maff*-ik ing, riotous rejoicing
Magazine, mag-a-zeen, a storehouse for arms, etc, the chamber of a gun
Magazine, a miscellaneous periodical
Magenta, ma-*jent*-ah, a red aniline dye
Maggot, *mag*-got, the larva of a fly or beetle.
Maggoty, *mag*-ot-e, infested with maggots.
Magi, *may*-jy, priests of the Persians
Magian, *may*-jan, pertaining to the Magi
Magianism, may-jan-izm, the doctrines of the Magi.
Magic, *madge*-ik, wonder-working, sorcery
Magician, ma-*jish*-an, one skilled in magic
Magisterial, maj-is-*teer*-e-al, pertaining to a magistrate, authoritative
Magistracy, *maj*-is-tra-se, magistrates collectively.
Magistrate, *maj*-is-trayt, a justice of the peace.
Magma, *mag*-mah, molten rock
Magnanimity, mag-na-*nim*-it-e, greatness of mind
Magnanimous, mag-*nan*-im-us, great of mind
Magnate, *mag*-nayt, a man of rank or wealth.
Magnesia, mag-*nees*-yah, oxide of magnesium
Magnesium, mag-*nees*-e-um, the metallic element Mg
Magnet, *mag*-net, magnetised iron.
Magnetic, mag-*net*-ik, pertaining to magnetism.
Magnetism, *mag*-net-izm, an attractive and repulsive force.
Magnetize, *mag*-ne-tyze, to make magnetic.
Magneto, mag-*nee*-toh, a generator for electric ignition.
Magnifiable, *mag*-ne-fy-e-bl, that can be magnified.

MAGNIFICENCE, *mag-nif-is-ence*, splendour, pomp
MAGNIFICENT, *mag-nif-is-ent*, splendid, grand
MAGNIFIER, *mag-ne-fy-er*, that which magnifies
MAGNIFY, *mag-ne-fy*, to enlarge
MAGNILOQUENT, *mag-nil-o-kwent*, pomposly eloquent
MAGNITUDE, *mag-nit-yewd*, size, greatness
MAGNUM, *mag-num*, a bottle holding two quarts
MAGPIE, *mag-py*, a bird of the genus *Pica*
MAGUEY, *ma-gwey*, the century plant *Agave americana*
MAGYAR, *mag-yar*, a Hungarian
MAHLSTICK, *maul-stick*, a painter's hand-rest
MAHOGANY, *ma-hog-an-e*, the wood of *Swietenia mahagoni*
MAHOUT, *ma-hoot*, an elephant driver
MAID, an unmarried woman, a female servant
MAIDEN, *made-en*, a maid, pertaining to a virgin
MAIDENHAIR, *made-en-hair*, a fern of the genus *Adiantum*
MAIDENHOOD, *made-en-hood*, girlhood
MAIDENLY, *made-en-le*, becoming to a maid
MAIGRE, *may-er*, the shadow fish, a species of *Sciæna*
MAIL, male, defensive armour of chains, rings or scales
MAIL, a postbag, the post; post office business
MAIM, mame, to cripple, to mutilate
MAIN, mane, chief, leading, mighty
MAIN, the ocean, the continent, the principal pipe, etc
MAINBOOM, *mane-boom*, the boom at the foot of a fore-and-aft mainsail
MAINCHANCE, *mane-chahnce*, personal interest
MAINDECK, *mane-deck*, the principal deck
MAINLAND, *mane-land*, the principal land
MAINMAST, *mane-mast*, the largest mast
MAINPRIZE, *mane-prize*, deliverance of a prisoner on security for his re-appearance
MAINSAIL, *mane-sl*, the principal sail
MAINSHEET, a rope from the clue by which the mainsail is set, the rope by which the mainboom is worked
MAINSPRING, the spring that drives the watch, the chief motive
MAINSTAY, the stay from the main top, the chief support
MAINTAIN, *mane-tayne*, to sustain, to affirm
MAINTENANCE, *mayne-en-ence*, sustenance, means of support
MAINYARD, *mane-yard*, the yard extending the mainsail
MAIZE, mayz, Indian corn, the plant *Zea mays*
MAISONETTE, *may-son-et*, a small house, a flat
MAJESTIC, *ma-jest-ik*, stately, dignified, magnificent
MAJESTY, *maj-es-te*, grandeur, a royal title
MAJOLICA, *ma-jol-ik a*, a variety of ornate pottery
MAJOR, *may-jor*, greater, more important, an army rank next above that of captain
MAJORITY, *ma-jor-rit-e*, the greater number, full age
MAJUSCULE, *ma jus-kewl*, a capital letter
MAKE, mayke, to cause to exist, to fashion, to compel, to induce, to reach, to gain, to find, shape, quality; sort.
MAKESHIFT, *mayke-shift*, a temporary expedient
MAKEWEIGHT, *mayke-wayt*, an addition to make up weight
MALACCA, *ma-lak-ka*, a so-called cane which is the palm *Calamus scipionum*
MALACHITE, *mal-a-kyte*, green carbonate of copper
MALACOLOGY, *mal-a-kol-o-je*, the study of the mollusca
MALADJUSTMENT, *mal-ad-just-ment*, bad adjustment
MALADMINISTRATION, *mal-ad-min-is-trayah-on*, bad management
MALADROIT, *mal-a-droyt*, clumsy
MALADY, *mal-ad-e*, a sickness or disease
MALAISE, *ma-layze*, a vague feeling of being ill.
MALAPERT, *mal-a-pert*, saucy, disrespectful.
MALAPROPOS, *mal-ap-ro-poh*, out of place; badly timed
MALAR, *may-lar*, pertaining to the cheek.
MALARIA, *ma-layr-e-a*, a group of fevers, ague, etc
MALCONTENT, *mal-con-tent*, discontented
MALE, mayl, the sex that begets, staminate
MALEDICTION, *mal-e-dik-shon*, denunciation of evil, a curse
MALEFACTOR, *mal-e-fak-tor*, an evil doer, a criminal
MALEFICENCE, *ma-leff-e-sence*, evil-doing
MALEVOLENT, *ma-lev-o-lent*, wishing evil, spiteful
MALFEASANCE, *mal fee-zance*, evil conduct
MALFORMATION, *mal-for-mayah-on*, abnormal structure
MALIC, *may-lik*, pertaining to apples
MALICE, *mal-iss*, unprovoked spite
MALICIOUS, *ma-lish-us*, prompted by malice
MALIGN, *ma-lyne*, pernicious, to vilify
MALIGNANT, *ma-lig-nant*, malicious, dangerous to life
MALIGNER, *ma-lyne-er*, a traducer
MALIGNITY, *ma-lig-nit-e*, extreme malevolence
MALINGER, *ma-ling-er*, to feign illness
MALISON, *mal-e-zon*, a curse
MALL, mawl, a large mallet
MALLARD, *mal-lard*, the wild duck, *Anas boscas*
MALLEABLE, *mal-le-a-bl*, extendible by hammering
MALLEATE, *mal-le-ayt*, to hammer
MALLEOLAR, *mal-lee-o-lar*, pertaining to the ankle
MALLET, *mal-et*, a wooden hammer, a small mall
MALLOW, *mal-oh*, a plant of the genus *Malva*
MALM, mahm, soft friable limestone, chalky clay
MALODOROUS, *mal-oh-do-rus*, evil smelling
MALPOSITION, *mal po-zish-on*, a false position
MALPRACTICE, *mal-prak-tis*, misconduct
MALT, mawlt, grain fermented and dried for brewing
MALTREAT, *mal-treet*, to treat badly
MALTREATMENT, *mal treet ment*, ill treatment
MALTSTER, *mawlt-ster*, a maker of malt
MALVERSATION, *mal-ver-say-shon*, fraudulent practices
MAMMA, *mam-mah*, a familiar word for mother
MAMMAL, *mam-al*, an animal that suckles its young
MAMMARY, *mam-a-re*, pertaining to the breasts
MAMMILLARY, *ma-mill-a-re*, resembling nipples
MAMMON, *mam-mon*, the god of riches, wealth
MAMMOTH, *mam-moth*, an extinct elephant, gigantic
MAMMY, *mam-e*, a mother, an old negro nurse
MAN, the male of the human species, the human race; to supply with men
MANACLE, *man-a-kl*, a handcuff, shackles for the hands
MANAGE, *man aje*, to direct or control
MANAGEABLE, *man aje-a-bl*, tractable, controllable
MANAGEMENT, *man-aje-ment*, the art of management
MANAGER, *man-aje-er*, one who manages
MANDATE, *man-date*, a command, a commission
MANDATORY, *man-da-to-re*, containing a command
MANDIBLE, *man-dib-l*, the jaw, the lower jaw
MANDIBULAR, *man-dib-yu-lar*, pertaining to the jaw
MANDOLIN, *man-do-lin*, a pear-shaped guitar with wire strings
MANDRAKE, *man-drake*, a plant of the genus *Mandragora*
MANDREL, *man-drel*, the essential part of a lathe
MANDRILL, *man-drill*, a baboon of the genus *Papio*
MANDUCATE, *man-du-kate*, to chew
MANE, mayn, the hair on the upper side of the neck.
MANEGE, *man-ayzh*, the art of horsemanship.
MANFUL, *man-ful*, manly, bold
MANGANESE, *man-ga-neez*, the metallic element Mn.
MANGE, mayn, a parasitic skin disease in dogs, etc.
MANGER, *mayn-er*, a fodder trough for horses, etc
MANGLE, *mang-gl*, a rolling press for smoothing to hack.
MANGLING, *mang-gling*, smoothing with a mangle.

Mango, *man-go*, a tree of the genus *Mangifera*
Mangold, *man-gold*, the mangel wurzel, *Beta vulgaris*
Mangosteen, *man-go-steen*, the fruit of a species of *Garcinia*
Mangrove, *man-grove*, several tropical trees of different genera
Manhole, *man-hole*, an entrance into a drain or boiler, etc
Manhood, *man-hood*, the state of being a man
Mania, *mayn-yah*, uncontrollable desire, madness
Maniac, *mayn-yak*, a madman
Manicure, *man-ik-yure*, care of the hands and nails
Manifest, *man-if-est*, the invoice of a ship's cargo
Manifest, *man-if-est*, clearly visible, obvious, to show
Manifesto, *man-if-est-oh*, a public declaration
Manifold, *man-if-old*, of different kinds, numerous
Manikin, *man-ik in*, a dwarf, a lay figure
Manilla, *ma-nil lah*, fibre from the palm *Musa textilis*
Manioc, *man-yok*, the mandioc tree, *Manihot aipi*
Maniple, *man-ip-l*, a company in a Roman legion
Manipulate, *ma-nip-yu-layt*, to handle skilfully
Manipulation, *ma-nip-yu-laysh-on*, handling, fraud
Manipulative, *ma-nip-yu-la-tiv*, done by hand
Manipulator, *ma-nip-yu-lay-tor*, one who manipulates
Mankind, *man-kynd*, the human race, men
Manlike, characteristic of men
Manliness, *man-lin-ess*, courage, truthfulness, dignity
Manly, *man le*, as a man should be
Manner, *man-ner*, method, behaviour, style
Mannerism, *man-er-izm*, peculiarity of style
Mannerist, *man-er-ist*, a worker with a style of his own
Mannerly, *man-ner-lee*, civil, respectful
Manners, *man-ners*, behaviour, deportment
Mannish, *man-ish*, masculine
Manœuvre, *ma-noo-er*, an evolution, adroit device
Manometer, *ma-nom-e-ter*, a pressure gauge
Manor, *man-or*, an estate held in copyhold, the house and land belonging to the lord of the manor
Manorial, *ma-nors-e-al*, pertaining to a manor
Mansard, *man-sard*, a hip roof, a roof with two slopes
Manse *manse*, the residence of a Presbyterian minister
Mansion, *man shun*, a large house, a group of flats
Manslaughter, *man-slaw-ter*, unmalicious homicide
Mantelet, *mant-let*, a movable shield for defence
Mantelpiece, *man-tel-peece*, the work over a fireplace
Mantilla, *man-til-lah*, a small mantle, a lace head dress
Mantle, *mant-l*, a cloak, a network for incandescence
Manual, *man-yu-al*, a keyboard, a handbook.
Manually, *man-yu-al-le*, by hand
Manufactory, *man-yu-fak-to-re*, a factory
Manufacture, *man-yu-fak-tewr*, making from raw materials
Manumission, *man-yu-mish-on*, liberation of a slave.
Manumit, *man-yu-mit*, to release from slavery
Manure, *ma-neew*, fertilizing material for land
Manuscript, *man-yu-script*, anything written by hand, copy for printing
Manx, *manks*, pertaining to the Isle of Man.
Many, *men-e*, numerous, various
Maori, *mow-re*, a native race of New Zealand
Map, a plan of the surface of the earth or the sky or any portion of them, a chart
Maple, *may-pl*, a tree of the genus *Acer*.
Mar, to injure, to spoil, to deform.
Marabou, *mar-ra-boo*, an adjutant stork of the genus *Leptoptilus*.
Maraschino, *mar-ras-kee-o*, a liqueur from black cherries
Marasmus, *ma-ras-mus*, a wasting of flesh
Marathon, *mar-ra-thon*, a long distance foot race
Maraud, *ma-rawd*, to rove in quest of plunder
Marauder, *ma-rawd-er*, a robber, a freebooter.
Marble, *marb-l*, hard limestone that can be polished.
Marble, a small ball of stone, glass, etc, used in certain games
Marbled, *marb-ld*, veined like marble
Marcescent, *mar-sess-ent*, fading
March, the third month of the year
March, to walk in military style, a marching tune.
Marches, *march-es*, the borders of a country
Marchioness, *marsh-on-ess*, the wife of a marquess.
Marchpane, *march-pan*, a preparation of sugar
Marconigram, *mar-ko-ng-ram*, a wireless message
Mare, mayr, the female of the horse
Margarate, *mar-ga-rate*, a salt of margaric acid.
Margaric, *mar-gar-rik*, pearly, a fatty acid
Margarine, *mar-ga-reen* or *mar-ja-reen*, artificial butter
Margarite, *mar-ga-rite*, silicate of alumina and lime with a pearly fracture
Margarodite, *mar-gar-ro-dite*, a hydrated mica with pearly lustre
Margarone, *mar-ga-rone*, the acetone of margaric acid.
Margin, *mar-jin*, an edge, a border
Marginal, *mar-jin-al*, pertaining to the margin
Marginate, *mar-jin-ate*, having a margin
Marguerite, *marg-er-ete*, the ox-eyed daisy
Marigolds, *mar-rig-olds*, composite plants with yellow flowers
Marinate, *mar-rin-ate*, to pickle fish in vinegar.
Marine, *ma-reen*, pertaining to the sea
Marine, *ma-reen*, a soldier serving at sea
Mariner, *mar-rin-er*, a sailor, a merchant seaman
Mariolatry, *mar-re-ol-a-tre*, worship of the Virgin Mary
Marionette, *mar-re-o-net*, a puppet worked by strings
Marital, *mar-rit-al*, pertaining to a husband
Maritime, *mar-rit-yme*, relating to the sea
Marjoram, *marj-o-ram*, a herb of the genus *Origanum*
Mark, a visible sign, a token, a number, to make a mark
Mark, a German shilling
Marked, *markd*, distinguished
Market, *mark-et*, meeting-place for buying and selling, sale
Marketable, *mar-ket-a-bl*, saleable
Marking, *mark-ing*, marks collectively
Markhor, *mar-kor*, the wild goat *Capra falconeri*
Marksman, *marks-man*, one skilled in shooting
Marl, a mixture of clay, sand and lime
Marline, *mar-lin*, a loosely twisted line of two strands
Marlinespike, *mar-lin-spyke*, an iron tool used in splicing
Marmalade, *mar-ma-layd*, jam made of pulp and peel
Marmoraceous, *mar-mo-raysh-us*, marbly.
Marmoset, *mar-mo-set*, a small South American monkey
Marmot, *mar-mot*, a rodent of the genus *Arctomys*
Maroon, *ma-roon*, to abandon on a desert island
Maroon, *ma-roon*, claret colour, an explosive firework.
Marplot, *mar-plot*, an officious interferer
Marque, *mark*, a licence for privateering
Marquee, *mar-kee*, a large tent
Marquess, *mar-kwess*, a British title ranking between earl and duke
Marquetry, *mar-ke-tre*, inlaid cabinet work.
Marquis, *mar-kwis*, marquess.
Marriage, *mar-rej*, the legal union of a man and

Marriageable, *mar-rej-a-bl*, fit for marriage
Married, *mar-rid*, united in wedlock
Marron, *mar-ron*, a chestnut as a sweetmeat
Marrot, *mar-rot*, the guillemot
Marrow, *mar-row*, the oily tissue in bone cavities.
Marrow, *mar-row*, the gourd of *Cucurbita ovifera*
Marrowy, *mar-row-e*, full of marrow, pithy
Marry, *mar-re*, to unite in wedlock
Marseillaise, *mar-sel-ayze*, the national anthem of the French republic
Marsh, swampy land, a morass
Marshal, *marsh-al*, the highest military rank, a regulator of ceremonies
Marshalling, *marsh-al-ing*, arranging in order
Marsh-harrier, the moor buzzard, *Circus aeruginosus*
Marshmallow, a plant of the genus *Althæa*
Marsh-marigold, the plant *Caltha palustris*
Marshiness, *marsh-in-ess*, swampiness
Marshy, *marsh-e*, swampy, boggy
Marsupial, *mar-su-pe-al*, a mammal carrying the young in an external pouch
Mart, a market
Marten, *mart-en*, a small carnivore of the genus *Mustela*
Martial, *mar-shal*, military
Martin, *mar-tin*, a species of swallow
Martinet, *mar-tin-et*, a strict disciplinarian
Martingale, *mart-in-gale*, a strap from the bridle to the girth
Martinmas, *mart-in-mas*, the eleventh of November
Martlet, *mart-let*, the house martin, the heraldic martin
Martyr, *mar-tir*, one who sacrifices his life for his faith
Martyrdom, *mar-tir-dom*, the death of a martyr
Martyrology, *mar-tir-ol-o-je*, a history of martyrs
Marvel, *mar-vel*, that which arrests attention, a wonder
Marvellous, *mar-vel-us*, wonderful, improbable
Marzipan, *mar-zip-an*, marchpane
Mascle, *mas-l*, a heraldic lozenge with a hole in it
Mascot, *mas-kot*, anything supposed to bring luck
Masculine, *mas-kew-lin*, pertaining to the male
Mash, *mash*, to crush by pressure, a blended mixture
Mask, *mahsk*, a cover for the face; a visor, a disguise
Mason, *may-son*, a builder in stone, a freemason
Masonic, *ma-son-ik*, pertaining to freemasonry
Masonry, *may-son-re*, stone work, freemasonry
Masque, *mahsk*, a masquerade
Masquerade, *mahsk-er-ayde*, a revel or dance at which masks are worn
Mass, *mas*, large quantity, body of things, main portion
Mass, *mas*, the Eucharistic service
Massacre, *mas-a-ker*, indiscriminate slaughter
Massage, *mas-sahj*, treatment by manipulation
Masseuse, *mas-serse*, an expert in massage
Massiveness, *mas-iv-ness*, hugeness, ponderousness
Massive, *mas-iv*, large and heavy
Mast, *mahst*, the fruit of the oak, beech, etc
Mast, *mahst*, a long upright spar
Masted, *mahst-ed*, furnished with masts
Masthead, *mahst-hed*, the top of a mast
Master, *mahst-er*, a superior, a leader, a principal, a captain in the merchant service, to subdue, to become skilled in
Masterly, *mahst-er-le*, skilfully done
Masterpiece, *mahst-er-peece*, a work of superior skill
Mastery, *mahst-er-e*, the act of mastering.
Mastic, *mas-tik*, a resin from *Pistacia lentiscus*
Masticate, *mas-tik-ate*, to chew.
Masticatory, *mas-tik-a-tor-e*, adapted for chewing.
Mastiff, *mahst-iff*, a large breed of dog
Mastoid, *mas-toyd*, breast-like
Mat, a small rug, an entangled growth
Mat, matt, not shiny, unburnished.
Matador, *mat-a-dor*, a bullfighter, a game at dominoes.
Match, a means of ignition, a lucifer
Match, that which is similar or suitable, an equal; a contest, a marriage
Matchable, *match-a-bl*, that can be matched
Matchboard, boards with tongue and groove
Matchless, *match-less*, that cannot be matched
Matchlock, *match-lok*, a musket fired by a match
Matchmaker, one who brings about a marriage.
Matchwood, *match-wood*, splinters of wood
Mate, a companion, a husband or wife, a ship's officer
Mate, *mah-tay*, Paraguay tea, a species of *Ilex*
Materfamilias, *may-ter-fa-mil-yas*, the mistress of the house
Material, *ma-teer-e-al*, the substance of which anything is made, consisting of matter; substantial; essential
Materialize, *ma-teer-e-a-lyze*, to become material
Materially, *ma-teer-e-al-e*, essentially
Maternal, *ma-turn-al*, pertaining to a mother
Maternity, *ma-turn-it-e*, motherhood
Mathematical, *math-em-at-ik-al*, pertaining to mathematics
Mathematician, *math-em-a-tish-an*, one versed in mathematics
Mathematics, *math-em-at-iks*, the science of numbers and magnitudes
Matins, *mat-ins*, morning service
Matricide, *mat-re-syde*, the murder of a mother by her child
Matriculate, *ma-trik-yu-late*, to be admitted as an undergraduate
Matrimonial, *mat-re-mone-yal*, pertaining to matrimony
Matrimony, *mat-rim-un-e*, wedlock
Matrix, *may-triks*, a mould, the stone in which minerals are found
Matron, *may-tron*, a married woman, female superintendent, a head nurse
Matronal, *mat-ron-al*, motherly, sedate
Matronly, *may-tron-le*, elderly
Matter, *mat-ter*, anything perceptible by one of the senses, the substance of all existing things, subject, trouble
Matteey, *mat-ter-e*, purulent
Matting, *mat-ting*, material for mats
Mattock, *mat-uk*, a sort of pickaxe combining axe and adze
Matteess, *mat-ress*, a bed made of stuffing or springs.
Maturation, *mat-yu-rayah-on*, the process of ripening
Mature, *ma-tewr*, to ripen
Maturely, *ma-tewr-le*, with deliberation
Maturity, *ma-tewr-it-e*, ripeness
Matutinal, *ma-tew-tin-al*, pertaining to the morning
Maudlin, *mawd-lin*, foolishly sentimental, tipsy.
Maugre, *mawg-er*, notwithstanding
Maul, mawl, a small, a heavy hammer, a beetle,
Maul, to handle roughly, to bruise
Maund, mawnd, a weight of 83 lb
Maunder, *mawn-der*, to mutter, to talk incoherently
Maundy, *mawnd-e*, the Thursday before Easter; the special silver coins given on that day.
Mauser, *mow-zer*, a variety of magazine rifle.
Mausoleum, *maw-so-lee-um*, a sepulchral monument.
Mauve, mohv, a light purple dye
Mavis, *may-vis*, the song thrush
Maw, the stomach of animals; the crop of fowls.
Mawkish, *mawk-ish*, nauseous, squeamish.
Mawseed, *maw-seed*, poppy seed.
Maxillary, *max-il-la-re*, pertaining to the jaw.
Maxim, *mas-im*, an axiom, an aphorism,

Maxim, a quick-firing machine gun
Maximum, *max*-im-um, the highest attainable number, etc.
May, the fifth month in the year
May, to be possible, to be able
Maybe, *may*-be, possibly, perhaps
Mayor, *may*-or, a chief magistrate
Mayoralty, *may*-or-al-te, the office of mayor
Mayoress, *may*-or-ess, the mayor's wife
Maypole, *may*-pole, a pole to dance round in May
Mazarine, *maz*-a-reen, rich, deep blue
Maze, mayze, a labyrinth, confusion of thought
Mazy, *mayze*-e, intricate, perplexing
Mead, meed, a fermented liquor made of honey
Mead, a meadow
Meadow, *med*-oh, rich, level pasture land
Meadowsweet, *med*-oh-sweet the plant *Spiræa ulmaria*
Meagre, *meeg*-er, thin, emaciated
Meagrely, *meeg*-er-le, scantily
Meal, meel, a repast, flour
Mealies, *meel*-ees, maize
Mealtime, *meel*-tyme, feeding time
Mealy, *meel*-e, farinaceous
Mean, meen, wanting dignity, paltry, medium, to intend, to denote
Meander, *me-and*-er, a winding course, to curve about
Meandering, *me-and*-er-ing, flowing in curves
Meaning, *meen*-ing, signification
Meanly, *meen*-le, ignoble, contemptibly
Meanness, *meen*-ness, baseness, paltriness
Means, means, resources or income, method
Meantime, *meen*-tyme, in the intervening period
Meanwhile, *meen*-while, during the interval
Measles, *meeze*-la, rubeola, an infectious disease
Measly, *meeze*-le, infected with measles, stingy
Measurable, *mesh*-shur-a-bl, that may be measured
Measure, *mesh*-shur, to compute by a standard, to mark out, that which measure, a proportion, a dance
Measured, *mesh*-shurd, equal, uniform, steady
Measurement, *mesh*-shur-ment, the act of result of measuring
Meat, meet, food in general, butcher's meat, flesh
Mechanic, *me-kan*-ik, a skilled workman
Mechanical, *me-kan*-ik-al, pertaining to machines, done as if by a machine
Mechanician, *mek-a-nish*-an, a machinist
Mechanics, *me-kan*-iks, the science of matter and motion, the science of machinery
Mechanism, *mek*-an-izm, the parts of a machine
Mechanist, *mek*-an-ist, a maker of machines
Medal, *med*-al, a commemorative disk of metal struck like a coin
Medallic, *me-dal*-ik, pertaining to medals
Medallion, *me-dal*-yon, a large medal or tablet
Medallist, *med*-al-ist, a maker of medals, a medal-winner
Meddle, *med*-dl, to interfere with, to interpose
Meddler, *med*-dler, one who meddles, a busybody
Meddlesome, *med*-dls-sum, apt to meddle
Meddling, *med*-dling, officious, interfering
Media, *meed*-yah, means
Medieval, med-e-eve-al, between the eighth and fifteenth centuries
Medial, *meed*-yal, pertaining to an average
Median, *meed*-yan, pertaining to the middle.
Mediate, *meed*-e-ate, to arbitrate, to intercede.
Mediation, *meed*-e-aysh-on, the act of mediating
Mediatize, *meed*-e-at-tyze, to deprive of independence.
Mediator, *meed*-e-ayt-or, an intercessor.
Mediatory, *meed*-e-a-to-re, pertaining to mediation.
Medicable, *med*-ik-a-bl, curable.
Medical, *med*-ik-al, tending to cure, pertaining to medicine.
Medicament, *me-dik*-a-ment, a healing application
Medicate, *med*-ik-ate, to tincture with a drug
Medicinal, *me-dis*-sin-al, used in medicine
Medicine, *med*-is-sin, anything administered in the treatment of disease
Medieval, med-e-eve-al, mediæval
Mediocre, *me-de-oke*-er, middling
Mediocrity, *me-de-ok*-rit-e, ordinary ability
Meditate, *med*-it-ayt, to think over, to plan
Meditation, med-it-aysh-on, continued thought
Meditative, *med*-it-a-tiv, prone to meditating
Medium, *meed*-yum, middling, midway, agency, agent, environment
Medlar, *med*-lar, a tree of the genus *Mespilus*
Medley, *med*-le, a mixture, a jumble
Medulla, *me-dul*-lah, marrow, pith
Medullary, *me-dul*-a-re, pertaining to marrow or pith
Meed, reward, recompense
Meek, humble, gentle, submissive
Meerschaum, *meer*-sham, hydrated silicate of magnesia
Meet, fit, expedient, proper, to come together, a meeting
Meeting, *meet*-ing, a coming together, an assembly
Megalith, *meg*-a-lith, a prehistoric stone monument
Megalithic, meg-a-*lith*-ik, made of large stones
Megaphone, *meg*-a-fone, a large speaking trumpet
Megapode, meg-a-pode, a game-bird that lays its eggs in a mound it makes for them
Meglip, me-*glip*, a compound of oil and mastic varnish
Megrim, mee-grim, a neuralgic ache on one side of the head
Megrim, a flat-fish of the genus *Lepidorhombus*
Melancholia, mel-an-*kole*-ya, insanity due to depression
Melancholy, *mel*-an-ko le, depression of spirits
Melanism, *mel*-an-izm, black colouration
Melanite, *mel*-an-ite, black garnet
Melilot, mel-il-ot, a plant of the genus *Melilotus*
Melinite, *mel* in-ite, a powerful explosive
Meliorate, *meel*-yo-rate, to make better
Meliorism, *meel*-yo-rizm, belief in progressive improvement
Melliferous, mel-*lif*-er-us, producing honey
Mellifluent, mel *lif* lu-ent, sweetly flowing
Mellifluous, mel-*lif*-lu-us, flowing as with honey
Mellow, *mel*-oh, soft with ripeness, soft, rich
Mellowness, *mel*-o-nes, softness, maturity
Melodeon, me-*lode*-e-on, a sort of accordion
Melodious, me-*lode*-yus, containing melody
Melodist, *mel*-o-dist, a composer of melodies
Melodrama, mel-o-drah-ma, sensational drama with or without incidental music
Melody, *mel*-o-de, sweetness of sound, a pleasing tune.
Melon, *mel*-on, the gourd of *Cucumus melo* or *Citrullus vulgaris*, the water-melon
Melt, to liquefy, to mollify
Melter, *melt*-er, one who melts
Melting, *melt*-ing, liquefying, softening
Member, *mem*-ber, a limb, an organ, a part of a whole, an individual of a society
Membrane, *mem*-brane, a thin layer of tissue
Memento, me-*ment*-o, a reminder, a souvenir
Memoir, *mem*-wor, a biography, a scientific record.
Memorable, *mem*-or-a-bl, worth remembering.
Memorandum, mem-o-ran-dum, a note, a record
Memorial, me-*mor*-e-al, a monument, a formal address.

Memorialist, me-*mor*-e-al-ist, the presenter of a memorial.
Memorialize, me-*mor*-e-a-lyze, to petition by memorial
Memorize, *mem*-o-ryze, to commit to memory
Memory, *mem*-o-re, the mental faculty which retains the knowledge and ideas that have been acquired
Menace, *men*-ace, a threat, to threaten
Menacing, *men*-a-sing, threatening
Menagerie, me-nah je-re, a collection of wild animals
Mend, to repair, to set right, to amend
Mendacious, men-*dayah*-us, lying, given to deception
Mendacity, men-*das*-it-e, habitual falsehood, deceit
Mendicancy, *men*-dik ance, beggary
Mendicant, *men*-dik-ant, a beggar
Mendicity, men-*dis*-it-e, mendicancy
Mending, *mend*-ing, wool for darning
Menhir, *men*-heer, a monolithic monument
Menial, *mee*n-yal, pertaining to servants
Meningitis, me-nin-*jy*-tis, inflammation of the membranes of the brain
Meniscus, me-*nisk*-us, convex on one side, concave on the other, with the concavity sharper than the convexity
Menology, me-*nol*-o-je, a calendar of saints
Mensurable, *men*-shu-ra-bl, measurable
Mensural, *men*-shu-ral, pertaining to measure
Mensuration, *men*-shu-*raysh*-on, the art of measuring
Mental, *ment*-al, pertaining to the mind
Mentality, men-*tal*-it-e, character of the mind
Mentally, *ment*-al-e, in the mind
Menthol, *men*-thol, a preparation of peppermint
Mention, *men*-shon, a brief notice, naming
Mentor, *ment*-or, an adviser
Menu, *men*-oo, a bill of fare
Mephitic, me *fit*-ik, of offensive odour
Mercantile, *merk*-an-tyle, commercial
Mercenary, *mer*-sen-a-re, serving for pay
Mercer, *mer*-ser, a draper
Mercerize, *mer*-ser-yze, to put a silk lustre on cotton fabrics
Merchandise, *merch*-an-dyze, goods
Merchant, *merch*-ant, a wholesale trader
Merchantable, *merch*-ant-a-bl, fit for market
Merchantman, *merch*-ant-man, a ship in the merchant service
Merciful, *mers*-if-ul, having mercy
Merciless, *mers*-il-es, having no mercy
Mercurial, mer-*kew*-re-al, lively, changeable
Mercurially, mer-*kew*-re-al-le, in a lively way
Mercury, *merk*-yew-re, the metallic element Hg, the planet nearest the sun
Mercy, *mers*-e, compassion, clemency, disposition to forgive
Mere, meer, a lake, a pool, a marsh
Mere, that only, such and no more, simple
Merely, *meer*-le, only, simply
Meretricious, *mer*-re-*trish*-us, showily attractive
Merganser, mer-*gan*-ser, a diving duck of the genus *Mergus*
Merge, mer, to absorb, to immerse
Meridian, me-*rid*-yan, a circle through the poles of the earth
Meridional, me-*rid*-yon-al, pertaining to the meridian, south.
Meringue, me-*rang*, a case of sugar and egg filled with cream.
Merino, me-*ree*n-o, a mixture of wool and cotton in hosiery, a woollen fabric in drapery
Merit, *mer*-rit, excellence, worth, reward deserved.
Meritorious, mer-rit-*or*-e-us, deserving of reward.
Merle, merl, the blackbird, a species of *Merula*.
Merlin, *mer*-lin, the smallest British falcon, *Falco*
Merlon, *mer*-lon, the part of the battlement between the embrasures
Mermaid, *mer*-made, a monster, half-woman, half fish.
Merrily, *mer*-ril-e, mirthfully
Merriment, *mer*-rim-ent, mirth, gaiety
Merry, *mer*-re, gay, lively, in good spirits
Merry making, a meeting for mirth
Merrythought, the united clavicles of a fowl.
Mescal, *mesk*-al, an intoxicant from the Mexican agave
Mesh, the space between the knots in a net, the gauge on which the net is made
Mesial, *mee*se-yal, middle
Mesmerize, *mes*-me-ryze, to hypnotize
Mess, a number of persons who have their meals together
Mess, a state of disorder, a deposit of dirt
Message, *mess*-aje, a communication, oral or verbal.
Messenger, *mess*-en-jer, the bearer of a message
Messieurs, *mes*-yers, messrs, sirs
Messmate, *mess*-mate, a table companion
Messuage, *mes*-swaje, a dwelling-house with outbuildings and garden
Metabasis, me-*tab*-a-sis, transition
Metacarpus, met-a-*karp*-us, the hand between wrist and fingers
Metage, *met*-aje, a charge for measuring
Metagenesis, met-a-*jen*-e-sis, alternation of generations
Metal, *met*-al, an electro-positive element providing a good conductor of heat and electricity, malleable, ductile, and usually solid at ordinary temperatures
Metallic, me-*tal*-lik, pertaining to metals
Metalline, *met*-a-lyne, impregnated with metal
Metallist, *met*-al-ist, a worker in metals
Metallurgy me-*tal*-ur-jee, the science of metal
Metallurgic, me-ta-*lur*-ik, pertaining to metallurgy
Metallurgist, me-*tal*-ur-jist, an expert in metallurgy.
Metamorphic, met-a-*more*-fik, changed in structure
Metamorphism, met a-*more*-fizm, the process of metamorphosis
Metamorphose, met-a-*more*-foze, to change in form
Metamorphosis, met-a-*more*-fo-sis, change of form
Metaphor, *met*-a-for, a figure of speech, a similitude
Metaphoric, met-a *for*-rik, figurative
Metaphrase, *met*-a-frase, a literal translation
Metaphrast, *met*-a-frast, a literal translator
Metaphysical, met a-*fis*-ik-al, abstract, visionary
Metaphysician, met-a-*fiz*-ish-an, a student of metaphysics
Metaphysics, met-a-*fis*-iks, the science of subjects incapable of treatment by physical research
Metatarsus, met-a-*tar*-sus, the foot between ankle and toes
Mete, meet, to ascertain quantity or capacity
Metempsychosis, met-em-sik-*oh*-sis, transmigration of souls
Meteor, *meet*-e-or, a shooting star
Meteoric, mee-te-*or*-rik, pertaining to meteors.
Meteorite, *meet*-e-o-ryte, a fragment made luminous by its passage through the atmosphere
Meteorology, meet-e-o-*rol*-o-je, the science of the weather
Meter, *meet* er, a measuring instrument, a measurer.
Methinks, me-*think*, it seems to me
Method, *meth*-od, system, regularity
Methodical, me-*thod*-ik-al, systematic
Methodist, *meth*-o-dist, a branch of the Christian church
Methyl, *meth*-il, a hydrocarbon radical
Methylated, *meth*-il-ayt-ed, mixed with wood alcohol.
Meticulous, me-*tik*-yu-lus, attentive to details; timid.

METIER, *met-yay*, trade, vocation, business.
METRE, *meet-er*, the French unit of length, 39·37 in
METRE, the rhythmic arrangement of syllables in verse
METRIC, *met-rik*, pertaining to the decimal system
METRICAL, *met-rik-al*, pertaining to rhythm in verse.
METROLOGY, *me-trol-o-je*, the science of weights and measures
METRONOME, *met-ro-nome*, an instrument for measuring musical time
METROPOLIS, *me-trop-o-lis*, the chief city, the capital
METROPOLITAN, *met-ro pol-it an*, pertaining to the capital, the chief bishop of a province, an archbishop
METTLE, *met tl*, character, courage, ardour
METTLESOME, *met-tl-som*, spirited, fiery
MEW, to cry as a cat, to confine in a cage
MEWS, *mewz*, stables
MEZZANINE, *met zan-een*, a low floor just above the front door
MEZZOTINT, *met-so-tint*, a mode of engraving in which the lights are produced by scraping
MICA, *my-ka*, a mineral splitting into thin flexible plates
MICROBE, *my-krobe*, a micro-organism
MICROCOSM, *my kro-kozm*, anything small as representative of the universe
MICROGRAPHY, *my-krog-ra-fe*, the description of the microscopic
MICROMETER, *my-krom et-er*, an appliance for measuring small intervals
MICROPHONE, *my-kro-fone*, an instrument for intensifying sound
MICROSCOPE, *my-kro-skope*, an instrument for magnification
MICROSCOPIC, *my-kro-skop ik*, visible only through the microscope
MICROSCOPY, *my-kros-ko-pe*, the use of the microscope
MICROTOME, *my-kro-tome*, an instrument for cutting sections for the microscope
MICTURATE, *mik tu-rate*, to urinate
MIDDAY, *mid-day*, noon
MIDDEN, *mid-en*, a heap of kitchen refuse, a dunghill
MIDDLE, *mid l*, equally distant from both ends.
MIDDLEMAN, *mid l-man*, a trader, a distributor
MIDDLING, *mid-ling*, medium, moderate
MIDDY, *mid-e*, a midshipman
MIDGE, *midj*, a small gnat
MIDGET, *midj-et*, a dwarf
MIDLAND, *mid-land*, distant from the coast
MIDNIGHT, *mid-nite*, the middle of the night
MIDRIFF, *mid-rif*, the diaphragm, the muscle dividing the chest from the abdomen
MIDSHIPMAN, *mid-ship-man*, a naval rank below that of sublieutenant
MIDST, in the middle
MIDSUMMER DAY, the 24th of June
MIDWAY, *mid-way*, half way between
MIDWIFE, *mid-wife*, an woman assisting at childbirth.
MIDWIFERY, *mid-wif-re*, obstetrics
MIEN, *meen*, external appearance, aspect, manner
MIGHT, *mite*, strength, force
MIGHTILY, *mite-il-e*, vigorously, powerfully
MIGHTINESS, *mite-in-ess*, greatness, power
MIGHTY, *mite-e*, powerful, valiant
MIGNON, *meen-yon*, delicate, pretty
MIGNONETTE, *min-yon-ett*, a plant of the genus *Reseda*.
MIGRANT, *my-grant*, a migrating animal.
MIGRATE, *my-grate*, to pass from country to country.
MIGRATORY, *my-gra-tor-e*, migrating, nomad.
MILCH, milch, yielding milk.
MILD, *myld*, gentle, placid, soothing; calm
MILDEW, *mil-dew*, small fungi, mostly species of *Oidium*.
MILDNESS, *myld-ness*, gentleness; softness.
MILE, *myle*, a measure of distance
MILEAGE, *myle-aje*, distance in miles
MILEPOST, *myle-post*, a post at the end of each mile.
MILESTONE, *myle-stone*, a stone at the end of each mile.
MILFOIL, *mil-foil*, yarrow, a species of *Achillea*
MILITANCY, *mil-it-an-se*, reliance on violence.
MILITANT, *mil-it-ant*, engaged in warfare
MILITARISM, *mil-it-a-rizm*, military government
MILITARY, *mil-it-a-re*, pertaining to soldiers
MILITATE, *mil-it-ayt*, to oppose, to injure
MILITIA, *mil-ish-a*, citizen soldiers available in emergency
MILK, milk, the white fluid secreted by female mammals for feeding their young
MILKY, *milk-e*, pertaining to milk
MILKMAID, *milk-made*, a woman who milks cows
MILKSOP, *milk-sop*, an effeminate man
MILL, a machine for grinding to small particles; a factory, machinery, to pass through a mill, to serrate the edge of a coin
MILLBOARD, board made from hemp, yarn and rags
MILLENARY, *mill-en-a-re*, consisting of a thousand
MILLENNIAL, *mil-len-yal*, pertaining to 1,000 years.
MILLIPEDE, *mil-le-peed*, a species of myriapod
MILLER, *mill-er*, the owner or manager of a flour mill
MILLET, *mill-et*, the grain of several different grasses
MILLIARD, *mill* yard, a thousand millions
MILLIGRAMME, *mil le gram*, the thousandth of a gramme
MILLILITRE, *mil-le-leet-er*, the thousandth of a litre
MILLIMETRE, *mil-le-meet-er*, the thousandth of a metre
MILLINERY, *mil in-e-re*, women's headgear
MILLION, *mil-yon*, a thousand thousands
MILLIONAIRE, *mil-yon-ayre*, the possessor of more than a million francs, dollars, or sovereigns, a wealthy man
MILLIONARY, *mill-yon-a-re*, pertaining to millions
MILLPOND, *mill* pond, the reservoir of a watermill
MILLRACE, *mill-race*, the water that drives a mill
MILLSTONE, *mill-stone*, a stone for grinding grain
MILT, milt, the spleen, soft roe
MIMETIC, *mim-et-ik*, imitative
MIMIC, *mim-ik*, to imitate, an imitator
MIMICRY, *mim-ik-re*, imitation, protective resemblance
MINARET, *min-a-ret*, a slender, lofty turret
MINATORY, *min-at-o-re*, threatening
MINCE, to cut into very small pieces
MINCEMEAT, *mince meet*, a mixture of raisins and currants with chopped candied peel, suet, etc
MINCINGLY, *mince-ing-le*, with affectation
MIND, myind, the intellectual faculty, inclination, will
MINDFUL, *myind-ful*, bearing in mind
MINE, myne, a cavity dug by man, an explosive charge
MINER, *myne-er*, a worker in mines or with mines
MINERAL, *min-e-ral*, an inorganic body with a definite chemical composition
MINERALOGY, *min-e-ral-o-je*, the study of minerals
MINESWEEPER, *myne-sweep-er*, a vessel for catching mines at sea
MINGLE, *ming-gl*, to mix with
MINIATURE, *min-ya-ture*, on a small scale
MINIM, *min-im*, the sixteenth of a fluid dram, a musical note equal to two crotchets.
MINIMIZE, *min-im-yze*, to make the least of
MINIMUM, *min-im-mum*, the least.
MINION, *min-yon*, an unworthy favourite; a small type
MINISTER, *min-ist-er*, a member of an administration; an envoy, a clergyman; a pastor.
MINISTERIAL, *min-ist-er-al*, pertaining to a minister.
MINISTRANT, *min-ist-rant*, conducting divine service.

Ministration, *min-is-trey-sh-on*, the act of conducting service
Ministry, *min-ist-ree*, the body of ministers, the Government, the clergy
Minium, *min-yum*, red oxide of lead
Miniver, *min-iv-er*, ermine with black spots of lamb-skin
Mink, *mink*, the small carnivore, *Mustela vison*
Minnow, *min-no*, the small fish, *Leuciscus phoxinus*
Minor, *my-nor*, less, smaller, inconsiderable
Minority, *my-nor-rit-e*, the smaller number, under age
Minster, *minst-er*, the church of a monastery
Minstrel, *minst-rel*, a singer and musician
Minstrelsy, *minst-re-lse*, a collection of ballads
Mint, *mint*, a place where money is coined
Mint, an aromatic plant of the genus *Mentha*
Mintage, *mint-aje*, duty paid for coining
Minuet, *min-yew-et*, a slow, graceful dance
Minus, *my-nus*, less
Minute, *my-noot*, very small
Minute, *min-it*, sixty seconds, a memorandum
Minutely, *my-noot-le*, exactly
Minuteness, *my-noot-ness*, extreme smallness
Minutiæ, *min-yoo-she-e*, small particulars
Minx, a pert, selfish girl
Miocene, *my-o-seen*, the tertiary rocks next above the Eocene
Miracle, *mir-ra-kl*, an extraordinary wonder
Miraculous, *mir-rak-yu-lus*, of the nature of a miracle
Mirage, *me-rahje*, loom, an atmospheric illusion
Mire, *myre*, deep mud
Miriness, *myre-in-ess*, muddiness
Mirror, *mir-ror*, a looking glass
Mirth, *merth*, noisy gaiety, merriment, fun
Mirthful, *merth-ful*, merry
Miry, *my-re*, deeply muddy
Misadventure, *mis-ad-vent-yure* mischance, mishap
Misalliance, *mis al-ly-ance*, unconventional marriage
Misanthrope, *mis-an-thrope*, a hater of mankind
Misanthropy, *mis-an-thro-pe*, hatred of mankind
Misapply, *mis-a-ply*, to apply wrongly
Misapprehend, *mis-ap-re hend*, to misunderstand
Misappropriate, *mis-a-proh pre-ate*, to apply to a wrong use
Misbehave, *mis-be-have*, to behave improperly
Miscalculate, *mis-kal-kew-late* to reckon wrongly
Miscall, *mis-kawl*, to name improperly
Miscarriage, *mis-kar-ridje* failure, premature birth
Miscarry, *mis-kar-re*, to be unsuccessful
Miscellaneous, *mis-sel-lay-ne-us*, varied, mixed
Miscellany, *mis-sel-an-e*, a mixture, a magazine
Mischance, *mis-chanse*, accident, ill luck
Mischief, *mis-chif*, injury, damage
Mischievous, *mis-chiv-us*, making mischief, destructive
Miscible, *miss-sib-l*, mixable
Misconceive, *mis-kon-seve*, to interpret wrongly
Misconception, *mis-kon-sep-shon*, a false opinion
Misconduct, *mis-kon-dukt*, ill behaviour
Misconstrue, *mis-kon-stru*, to interpret wrongly
Miscount, *mis-kount*, to count wrongly
Miscreant, *misk-re-ant*, a vile wretch
Misdate, *mis-date*, to date wrongly
Misdeal, *mis-deal*, to deal cards wrongly
Misdeed, *mis-deed*, a wicked action, a crime
Misdemeanour, *mis-de-meen-or*, a crime less than felony.
Misdirect, *mis-di-rekt*, to give a wrong direction
Misdoer, *mis-doo-er*, one who does wrong
Misdoubt, *mis-dout*, to suspect
Miser, *my-zer*, an avaricious person; a naggard.
Miserable, *miz-er-a-bl*, unhappy, despicable
Miserere, *miz-e-rere-e*, the fifty-first psalm; a bracket serving as a small seat
Miserly, *my-zer-le*, naggardly
Misery, *miz-er-e*, unhappiness, distress
Misexpound, *mis-ex-pound*, to expound wrongly
Misfall, *mis-fawl*, to befall, as ill luck
Misfashion, *mis-fash-un*, to form wrongly
Misfeasance, *mis-fee-zance*, a trespass, a wrong action
Misfit, *mis-fit*, a bad fit
Misform, *mis-form*, to put in an ill shape
Misfortune, *mis-for-tewn*, ill luck, accident, calamity
Misgiving, *mis-giv-ing*, a failing of confidence
Misgotten, *mis-got-ten*, unjustly obtained
Misgovern, *mis-gut-ern*, to administer badly.
Misguidance, *mis-guide-ance*, wrong direction
Misguide, *mis-guide*, to lead astray
Mishap, *mis-hap*, ill chance, accident
Mishappen, *mis-hap-pen*, to happen unfavourably
Mishna, *mish-nah*, a digest of the Jewish law
Misinfer, *mis in fer*, to draw a wrong inference
Misinform, *mis in-form*, to give wrong information
Misinstruct, *mis-in-strukt*, to instruct wrongly
Misinterpret, *mis in ter-pret*, to interpret wrongly
Misjoin, *mis-join*, to join improperly
Misjudge, *mis judj*, to judge erroneously
Mislay, *mis-lay*, to put in a forgotten place, to lose
Mislead, *mis-leed*, to lead astray
Misleading, *mis leed-ing*, deceptive, untrue
Mismanage, *mis-man-aje* to manage badly
Misname, *mis-name*, to call by the wrong name
Misnomer, *mis noh-mer*, a wrong name
Misogamy, *mis-og-am-e*, hatred of marriage
Misogyny, *mis-oj in-e* hatred of women
Misplace, *mis-place*, to put in a wrong place
Misprint, *mis print*, a mistake in printing
Misprision, *mis prish-on*, a serious but not a capital offence passive concealment
Mispronounce, *mis-pro-nounce*, to pronounce wrongly
Mispronunciation, *mis-pro-nun-se-ayah-on*, wrong pronunciation
Misproportion, *mis pro porsh-on*, wrong proportionment
Misquotation, *mis-kwo tayah on*, erroneous quotation
Misquote, *mis kwote*, to quote wrongly
Misread, *mis-reed*, to read wrongly
Misreckon, *mis-reck-on*, to reckon wrongly
Misremember, *mis re mem-ber*, to remember wrongly
Misreport, *mis-re-port*, to report wrongly
Misrepresent, *mis-rep-re-zent*, to represent falsely
Misrepute, *mis-re-peut*, to esteem wrongly
Misrule, *mis-rule*, bad government, disorder
Miss, a girl, an unmarried woman
Miss, to fail in aim, to omit, to feel the want of
Missal, *mis-al*, the Roman Catholic mass-book
Missel, *mis-sel*, the missel-thrush *Turdus viscivorus*
Misserve, *mis-serve*, to serve unfaithfully
Misshape, *mis-shape*, to misform, to deform
Misshapen, *mis-shape-en*, shaped wrongly, deformed
Missile, *mis-sile*, capable of being projected
Missile, *mis-sil*, a projectile, anything throwable
Missing, *mis-sing*, lost, wanting
Mission, *mish-on*, a message, duty as a messenger; an embassy, a delegation, a series of religious services
Missionary, *mish-on-a-re*, one sent to spread religion.
Missioner, *mish-on-er*, a member of a mission.
Missive, *mis-siv*, intended to be sent; a letter.
Misspell, *mis-pell*, to spell wrongly.
Misspend, *mis-pend*, to spend amiss; to squander.
Misspent, *mis-pent*, expended to no purpose
Misstatement, *mis-state-ment*, an incorrect statement.

Mist, visible vapour, anything that dims
Mistake, mis-*take*, an error, misconception
Mistaken, mis-take-en, incorrect, in error
Mister, *mist*-er, a title of address to men
Misterm, mis-*term*, to denominate wrongly
Mistily, *mist*-e-le, obscurely, in a misty manner
Mistime, mis-*time*, to time wrongly
Mistletoe, *mis*-l-toh, the parasitic shrub *Viscum album*
Mistral, *mis*-tral, the northerly wind of the South of France
Mistranslate, mis-trans-*late*, to translate wrongly
Mistreat, mis-*treat*, to treat badly
Mistress, *mist*-ress, a woman who governs, an instructress, a woman beloved, a paramour, a title of address
Mistrust, mis-*trust*, want of confidence
Mistune, mis-*tyoon*, to tune badly
Misty, *mist*-e, full of mist obscure
Misunderstand, mis-un-der *stand*, to take in a wrong sense
Misusage, mis *yoo*-zaje, ill usage
Misuse, mis-*yooze*, to use improperly
Misuse, mis-*yooce*, wrong use
Mite, myte, anything very small
Mites, mytes, the Acarina, an order of the *Arachnida*
Mitigable, *mit* ig-a-bl, that may be mitigated
Mitigant, *mit*-ig-ant, tending to mitigate, allaying
Mitigate, *mit*-ig-ate, to alleviate, to allay
Mitigative, mit ig *ate* iv tending to alleviate
Mitrailleuse, mit-ra *yerz*, a machine gun
Mitral, my-tral, shaped like a mitre
Mitre, my ter, a bishop's conical cap
Mitten, *mit* ten, a warm covering for the hand from the knuckles to the wrist
Mix, to blend, to unite with, to mingle
Mixable, *mix*-a-bl, that may mixed
Mixed, mixd, varied, consisting of different things
Mixture, *mix*-ture, that which is mixed
Mizen, *miz* zen, the aftermost mast of a three-master, the after mast of a ketch or yawl
Mizzle, mis-zl, to rain in fine drops, to drizzle
Mizzly, mis-zl-e, drizzling, misty
Mnemonics, ne-*mon*-iks, the art of memory
Moa, moh-a, a New Zealand bird of the genus *Dinornis*
Moan, mohn, the subdued expression of grief or pain
Moat, moht, a broad ditch round a fortified place
Mob, a disorderly crowd, the populace
Mobile, *moh*-bil, movable, changeable
Mobility, moh-*bil*-it-e, susceptibility of motion
Mobilize, *moh*-bil-yze, to muster for active service
Moccasin, *mok*-a-sin, a deerskin shoe
Mock, to deride, to mimic, false, imitation, laughing-stock
Mockery, *mok*-er-e, derision, false show
Mocking-bird, *mok*-in-bird, a bird of the genus *Mimus*
Modal, *moh*-dal, pertaining to a mode or mood
Mode, mohd, method, form, fashion
Model, *mod*-el, a pattern, a copy on a reduced scale
Modeller, *mod*-el-er, one who models
Moderate, *mod*-er-ate, temperate, not violent, not excessive, to keep within bounds, to restrain, to regulate
Moderation, mod-e-*ray*-sh-on, freedom from excess, calmness of mind.
Moderator, *mod*-er-ayt-or, a president, a presiding monastor, an examiner, a restrainer
Modern, *mod*-ern, recent
Modernize, *mod*-ern-yze, to adapt to modern taste.
Modest, *mod*-est, diffident, free from familiarity, restrained by propriety
Modesty, *mod*-est-e, decency of behaviour; chastity, humility.
Modicum, *mod*-ik-um, a small quantity
Modifiable, mod-e *fy*-a-bl, that may be modified
Modify, *mod*-e-fy, to change in form, to vary
Modish, *mohd*-ish, fashionable
Modiste, mo-*deest*, a purveyor of fashions
Modulate, *mod* yew-late, to vary sound
Modulation, mod-yew-*lay*sh-on, the play of the voice, modulated sound
Mohair, *mo*-hair, cloth made of the hair of the Angora goat
Mohammedan, mo-*ham*-ed-an, a believer in Mohammed
Mohur, *mo*-hur, a gold coin worth fifteen rupees
Moiety, *moy* et-e, one of two equal parts
Moil, moyl, to make dirty, to drudge
Moire, mwarr or *moir*-e, watered silk
Moist, moyst, moderately wet, damp
Moisten, *moyst*-en, to make damp, to wet
Moisture, *moyst*-yewr, moderate wetness, humidity
Molar, *mo* lar, a grinder, a double tooth
Molasses, mo-*las*-es, treacle
Mole, an insectivore of the genus *Talpa*
Mole, a jetty serving as a breakwater
Mole, a small spot on the skin, a blemish
Molecular, mo-*lek* yu-lar, pertaining to molecules
Molecule, *mo*-le-kewl, a group of atoms in chemical union
Molesskin, *mole*-skin, a twilled cloth with a soft surface
Molest, mo-*lest*, to disturb, to annoy
Molestation, mo-lest-*ayh*-on, disturbance, annoyance
Mollifiable, mol-le *fy*-a-bl, that can be softened or soothed
Mollifier, mo-le *fy*-er, a softener, a mitigator
Mollify, *mol* le-fy, to soften, to assuage, to pacify
Mollusc, *mol* lusk, a soft-bodied animal of the molluscs
Mollusca, mo *lusk*-a, the highest sub-kingdom of invertebrate animals
Molten, *mohl*-ten, melted, in a melted state
Molybdenum, mo-*lib*-den-um, the chemical element Mo
Moment, *mo* ment, a small portion of time, a second, importance
Momentary, mo-ment-a-re, instantaneous
Momently, *mo* ment-le, for a moment
Momentous, mo-*ment*-us, important
Momentum, mo-*ment*-um, impetus, the product of the mass of a body and its velocity
Monachal, *mon*-a-kal, monastic
Monachism, *mon*-a-kizm, the monastic system
Monad, *mon*-ad, an ultimate atom, a radical
Monadic, mo-*nad*-ik, relating to monads
Monandrous, mo-*nand*-rus, having one husband
Monarch, *mon*-ark, the ruler of a nation, a sovereign
Monarchal, mo-*mark*-al, pertaining to a monarch
Monarchic, mo-*mark*-ik, vested in a single ruler
Monarchism, *mon*-ar-kizm, the principles of monarchy
Monarchist, *mon*-ar-kist, an advocate of monarchy
Monarchy, *mon*-ar-ke, a state in which the supreme executive power is lodged in a sovereign
Monasterial, mon-as-*ter*-e al, pertaining to a monastery
Monastery, *mon*-as-ter-e, a house of religious retirement
Monastic, mo-*nast*-ik, pertaining to monasteries
Monastically, mo-*nast*-ik-al-e, in the manner of monks
Monasticism, mo-*nast*-e-sizm, monastic life.
Monasticon, mo-*nast*-ik-on, a book about monasteries
Mondaine, mon-*dayn*, a woman of fashion
Monday, *mun*-day, the second day of the week.
Monde, mond, the fashionable world.
Monetary, *mun*-e-ta-re, relating to money.
Monetize, *mun*-e-tyze, to adopt as money.

Money, *mun-e*, coin, currency used as coin, wealth
Moneychanger, a changer of foreign money.
Moneyed, *mun-eed*, having money
Moneyer, *mun-e-er*, an official maker of coin.
Moneyless, *mun-e-less*, without money
Moneys, *mun-eez*, varieties of coins
Monger, *mung-er*, a dealer
Mongoose, *mun-goose*, a carnivore allied to the civets.
Mongrel, *mun-grel*, of mixed breed
Monism, *mon-izm*, belief in the identity of matter and mind
Monistic, *mo-nist-ik*, pertaining to monism
Monition, *mo-nish-on*, warning
Monitive, *mon-it-vi*, admonitory
Monitor, *mon-it-or*, an adviser, a senior pupil, an ironclad turret ship
Monitor, a lizard of the genus *Varanus*
Monitorial, *mon-it-ore-e-al*, pertaining to school monitors
Monitory, *mon-it-o-re*, giving admonition, warning
Monitress, *mon-it-ress*, a female monitor
Monk, *munk*, a member of a religious community living in a monastery
Monkey, *munk-e*, a mammal of the families between the apes and lemurs, the striker of a pile-driver
Monkeyism, *munk-e-izm*, similarity to monkeys, apishness
Monkey-gaff, *munk-e gahf*, a gaff working on a topmast
Monkey-jacket, a close fitting jacket
Monkey-puzzle, the coniferous tree *Araucaria imbricata*
Monkey-rail, *munk-e rale*, a light rail above the quarter-rail
Monkhood, *munk-hood*, the condition of a monk
Monkish, *munk-ish*, pertaining to monks
Monkshood, *munks-hood*, the plant *Aconitum napellus*
Monocarpous, *mon-o-karp-us*, fruiting but once
Monocle, *mon-o-kl*, a single eyeglass
Monoclinal, *mon-o-kly-nal*, having but one slope
Monocotyledon, *mon-o-kot-il-ee don*, having one seed-leaf
Monocular, *mo-nok-yu-lar*, one eyed
Monodactylous, *mon-o-dak-til us*, with one finger or toe
Monody, *mon-o-de*, a mournful monologue
Monœcious, *mo-neesh-us*, male and female in the same plant
Monogamy, *mo-nog-a me*, one husband and one wife
Monogram, *mon-o-gram*, a device of interlaced letters
Monograph, *mon-o-graf*, a special treatise on a limited subject
Monolith, *mon-o-lith*, a monument made of a single stone
Monologue, *mon-o-lohg*, a recitation, a soliloquy
Monomania, *mon-o-may ne-a*, mental derangement on one subject only
Monomaniac, *mon-o-mayn-yak*, affected with monomania
Monometallism, *mon-o-met-a-lizm*, a system of currency with one standard only
Monomorphic, *mon-o-morf-ik*, unchanging in shape
Monopetalous, *mon-o-pet-a-lus*, with the corolla undivided into petals
Monoplane, *mon-o-plane*, an aeroplane with one sustaining surface
Monopolist, *mo-nop-o-list*, one who monopolizes
Monopolize, *mo-nop-o-lyze*, to obtain a monopoly
Monopoly, *mo-nop-o-le*, an exclusive right or power.
Monopteral, *mo-nop-te-ral*, having but one wing
Monorail, *mon-o-rayl*, a single rail on which balanced cars are run.
Monosyllabic, *mon-o-sil-lob-ik*, having but one syllable
Monosyllable, *mon-o-sil-a-bl*, a word of one syllable
Monotheism, *mon-o-thee-izm*, belief in one God
Monotheist, *mon-o-thee-ist*, a believer in one God
Monotint, *mon-o-tint*, printed in one colour
Monotone, *mon-o-tone*, uttered in one tone
Monotonous, *mo-not-o-nus*, uniform in tone; wearisome.
Monotony, *mo-not-o-ne*, unvarying sameness
Monotype, *mon-o-type*, a type-setting machine
Monoxide, *mon-ox-yde*, an oxide with one atom of oxygen
Monseigneur, *mon-seyn-yer*, my lord; a cardinal's address
Monsieur, *me-yur*, master, sir
Monsignor, *mon-seen-yor*, my lord, a prelate's address
Monsoon, *mon-soon*, a periodical wind of the Indian Ocean
Monster, *monst-er*, anything unusual in size, shape or wickedness
Monstrance, *monst-rance*, the transparent pyx used during mass
Monstrosity, *mon-stros it e*, the state of being monstrous
Monstrous, *monst-rus*, abnormal, horrible, hateful
Month, *munth*, a division of the year, four weeks
Monthly, *munth le*, every month
Monument, *mon yu ment*, a memorial, a tomb, a cenotaph
Monumental, *mon-yu-ment-al*, of great size or importance
Moo, the call of a cow to low
Mood, manner, mode, the variation of a verb
Mood, temper of mind
Moodily, *mood il-e*, sadly, gloomily
Moodiness, *mood in-ess*, anger, peevishness
Moody, *moody-e* gloomy, fretful
Moon, the satellite of the earth, a satellite
Moonbeam, a ray of light from the moon
Moonlight, light from the moon
Moonraker, *moon rayk-er*, a sail above a skysail
Moonshine, moonlight fiction, show without reality
Moonstone, a variety of potash felspar
Moonstruck, lunatic
Moony, *moon-e*, dreamy, insane
Moor, to secure a ship with two anchors or cables
Moor, an extensive waste covered with heath
Moorage, *moor-aje*, a place for mooring
Moorcock, *moor-kok*, the red grouse
Moorgame, *moor game*, the red grouse
Moorhawk, the marsh harrier
Moorhen, *moor-hen*, the waterhen *Gallinula chloropus*.
Moorland, *moor-land*, a tract of watery ground
Moose, *moose*, the elk, a species of deer, *Alces machlis*
Moot, subject to argument, to debate
Mop, a clump of rags or threads on a handle used for cleaning
Mope, *mohp*, to be dull and dispirited
Mopish, *mohp-ish*, spiritless, gloomy
Moquette, *mo-ket*, a carpet with short velvety pile
Moraine, *mo-rane*, a bed of fragments along and at the end of a glacier
Moral, *mor-ral*, conformable to law and right, virtuous, just
Morale, *mo-rahl*, spirit, mental condition
Moralist, *mor-ral-ist*, a teacher of morality
Morality, *mo-ral-it-e*, the doctrine of moral duties.
Moralize, *mor-ra-lyze*, to treat of moral subjects
Morally, *mor-ral-e*, in a moral or ethical sense; practically.
Morals, *mor-rals*, the practice of the duties of life
Morass, *mo-ras*, a marsh, a swamp.

Moratorium, mor-a-tor-e-um, a period fixed by law during which debts are not payable
Morbid, morb-id, unsound, diseased
Morbific, mor-bif-ik, tending to produce disease
Morbose, morb-ose, due to disease, unsound
Morceau, mor-so, a morsel, a short musical piece
Mordacious, mor-dayzh-yus, biting, sarcastic
Mordacity, mor-das it-e, the state of being biting; sarcasm
Mordant, mord-ant, biting, caustic, a preparation for fixing dyes
More, greater, further, additional
Moreen, mo-reen, a watered woollen fabric
Morel, mo-rel, an edible fungus of the genus *Morchella*
Morella, mo-rel-lah, a variety of cherry
Moreover, mor-ove-er, besides, further.
Moresque, mo-resk, Moorish
Morganatic, mor-ga-nat ik, pertaining to irregular marriages between persons of unequal rank
Moribund, mor-ib-und, in a dying state, ceasing to exist
Morion, mor-e-on, a hat-shaped open helmet
Morisco, mo-risk-o, a Christian Moor
Morn, the first part of the day, the morning
Morning, morn ing, the early part of the day, midnight to noon
Morning-glory a climbing plant of the genus *Ipomoea*
Morocco, mo rok-o, a grained leather made of goatskin
Morone, mo-rohn, maroon, deep crimson
Morose mo-rose, sullen, ill humoured
Moroseness, mo-rose nes, sourness of temper, surliness
Morphia morf e-a, morphine
Morphine, mor-feen, an alkaloid of opium
Morphology, mor fol-oje, the study of organic form
Morrow, mor-ro next day, to-morrow
Morse, morse the dot and dash signalling alphabet
Morse, morse, the walrus
Morsel, mor-sel, a mouthful, a small piece
Mort, the call at the death sounded by a hunting-horn
Mortal, mort-al, subject to death, fatal
Mortality, mor tal-it-e, liability to die, death, death statistics
Mortally, mor-tal-e, fatally
Mortar, mort ar, a building cement of lime and sand
Mortar, mort ar, a vessel in which substances are pounded
Mortar, mort-ar, a piece of ordnance for throwing bombs
Mortgage, mor-gaje, a conveyance of property as security for debt
Mortgagee, mor-ga jee, one who lends on mortgage
Mortgager, mor-ga-jer, one who borrows on mortgage
Mortification, mort if ik-ash-on, the death of part of a body, subjugation of the natural instincts by abstinence, humiliation
Mortify, mort-e-fy, to destroy vital functions, to deaden by penance or abstinence, to humble, to vex
Mortifying, mort-e-fy-ing, humiliating, vexing
Mortise, mor-tis, a joint in carpentry, a hole to receive a tenon
Mortmain, mort-mayn, alienation of lands to a corporation
Mortuary, mort-yu-a-re, a dead-house
Mosaic, mo-say-ik, a design formed by inlaying fragments of stone, etc
Moselle, mo-sel, a light white wine
Moslem, mos-lem, Mohammedan.
Mosque, mosk, a Mohammedan place of worship.
Mosquito, mo-skee-o, a gnat.
Moss, peaty moorland, a flowerless plant with simple leaves.
Moss-rose, a rose with a moss-like calyx.
Mosstrooper, moss-troop-er, a northern border marauder
Mossy, moss-y, covered with moss
Most, mohst, greatest in number, quantity or degree.
Mostly, mohst-le, for the greatest part
Mote, moht, a small particle
Moth, an insect of the same order as the butterflies.
Mother, muth-ther, a female parent
Mother, muth-ther, the dregs or scum of vinegar, etc
Motherhood, the state of being a mother
Mother-in-law, the mother of one's husband or wife
Motherland, native land
Motherless, without a mother
Motherly, in the manner of a mother, gently, kindly
Motherwit, native wit, common sense
Motherwort, a labiate plant of the genus *Leonurus*
Motion, moh-shon, change of position, the works of a machine, an evacuation, a proposal
Motionless, moh-shon-less, without motion
Motive, moht iv, causing motion, incentive, object
Motivity, mo-tiv-it-e, power of producing motion.
Motley, mot-le, variegated, diversified
Motmot, mot-mot, one of a family of birds allied to the kingfisher
Motor, moht-or, that which produces motion, a prime mover, an internal combustion engine
Motor-boat, moht-or boat, a boat driven by a motor
Motor-bus, moht-or-buss, an omnibus driven by a motor
Motor-car, moht-or-car, a car driven by a motor; an automobile
Motor-cycle, moht-or-sy-kle, a cycle driven by a motor.
Motor lorry, moht-or-lor-re, a lorry driven by a motor
Motorman, moht-or-man, a motor driver
Motory, moht-o-re, giving motion
Mottle, mot-l, to variegate with spots
Mottled, mot-ld, variegated, dappled
Motto, mot-o, a significant word or phrase embodying a guiding principle
Mouflon, moo flon, the wild sheep of Europe
Mould, mohld, fine, soft earth
Mould, a matrix in which anything is cast, to shape, to model
Mould, a filamentary fungoid growth
Moulder, mohld-er, to crumble, to turn to dust.
Mouldiness, mohld in-ess, the state of being mouldy.
Mouldy, mohld-e, overgrown with fungous mould
Moult, mohlt, to shed the feathers, hair, skin, shell, etc
Mount, a rampart, an artificial hillock, a low hill.
Mount, an artificial hill, a mountain, a horse for riding, to get on horseback
Mount, to fix a picture on card, to add a margin; to set a gem
Mountain, mount-ain, a lofty hill
Mountaineer, mount-a-neer, a dweller on a mountain; an alpine climber
Mountaineering, mount-a-neer-ing, mountain-climbing
Mountainous, mount-a-nus, crowded with mountains.
Mountebank, mount-e-bank, a travelling quack doctor; a circus performer, a humbug
Mounted, mount-ed, riding on horseback
Mounting, mount-ing, the act of mounting; equipment, material for mounting.
Mourn, to grieve, to lament
Mournful, morn-ful, sorrowful, lugubrious.
Mourning, morn-ing, the dress of a mourner.
Mouse, mouse, a small rodent of the genus *Mus*.
Mousehole, mouse-hole, a small hole through which mice pass.
Mousetrap, mouse-trap, a trap to catch mice.

Mousseline, *moose-lene*, French muslin
Moustache, *moo-stahsh*, the hair on the upper lip
Mouth, the aperture between the lips, the cavity within the lips, to speak affectedly
Mouth, the opening through which a river discharges, an opening
Mouthful, *mouth-ful*, a small quantity
Mouthpiece, *mouth-peece*, a tube for use by the mouth
Movable, *moo-va-bl*, that may be moved
Movableness, *moo-va-bl-nes*, mobility
Move, *moove*, to change place, to prevail on, to irritate, to offer for consideration, to change residence, the act of moving
Movement, *moove-ment*, motion, wheelwork a proposed reform
Moving, *moove-ing*, exciting the emotions pathetic
Mow, *mo*, to cut grass, to cut with a scythe
Mow, *mou*, a heap of grain or grass in a barn
Mower, *mo-er*, a machine for moving, one who mows
Mowing, *moo-ing*, pouting, grimacing
Much, *mutch*, great in quantity, long in duration
Mucilage, *mew-sil-aje*, a solution of gum
Mucilaginous, *mew-sil-aj-in-us*, gummy
Mucin, *mew-sin*, the lubricant in the saliva
Muck, *moist dung*, refuse
Mucky, *muck-e*, resembling muck, mire
Mucous, *mew-kus*, pertaining to mucus slimy
Mucronate, *mew-kro-nate* ending in a short, hard point
Mucus, *mew-kus*, the fluid secreted by the mucous membrane
Mud, *moist earth*, slime
Muddily, *mud-il-e*, turbidly, cloudily
Muddiness *mud-in-ess* turbidity
Muddle, *mud-l*, to make a mess of
Mudguard, *mud-gard*, a protector from the mud
Muddy, *mud-e*, smeared with mud, turbid
Mudlark, *mud-lark*, one who plays in the mud
Muff, a warm cover for the hands and wrists
Muff, a simpleton, a clumsy, stupid fellow
Muffeter, *muff-et-er*, a warm cover for the wrist
Muffin, *muff-in*, a plain, flat, round cake, eaten hot
Muffle, *muff-l*, to wrap up from the weather
Muffle, *muff-l*, a fire-clay oven used in assaying.
Muffler, *muff-ler*, a throat-wrapper
Muflon, *moo-flon*, the moufion
Mufti, *muf-te*, plain clothes as distinct from uniform
Mug, a cup to drink from
Mugginess, *mug-in-ess*, the state of being muggy
Muggy, *mug-e*, damp and close, moist
Mulatto, *mu-lat-o*, the child of white and negro parents.
Mulberry, *mul-ber-re*, a tree of the genus *Morus*
Mulch, half rotten straw and litter protecting the roots of trees
Mulct, *mulkt*, to punish by fine
Mule, *mewl*, the offspring of a mare by a male ass
Muleteer, *mew-le-teer*, a mule-driver
Muliebrity, *mew-le-eb-rit-e*, womanhood
Mulish, *mewl-ish*, like a mule, stubborn
Mull, a promontory, a horn snuff-box, a failure
Mull, to add spices and sugar and then warm up
Mullah, *mool-la*, a learned Mohammedan
Mullein, *mull-in*, a plant of the genus *Verbascum*
Muller, *mull-er*, a flat-bottomed pestle
Mullet, *mull-et*, the name of several fishes mostly of the genera *Mullus* and *Mugil*
Mullet, *mull-et*, a rowel used in heraldry in the form of a star.
Mulligatawny, *mull-ig-at-awn-e*, curry soup
Mullion, *mull-yon*, an upright bar in a window frame
Multiangular, *mult-e-ang-yu-lar*, with many angles.
Multifarious, *mult-e-fayr-e-us*, diversified
Multifid, *mult-if-id*, divided into terminal strips
Multiform, *mult-if-orm*, having many forms
Multilateral, *mult-e-lat-e-ral*, with many sides
Multilineal, *mult-e-lin-al*, with many lines
Multilocular, *mult-e-lok-yu-lar*, having many cells
Multiparous, *mul-tip-ar-us*, having many at a birth
Multipartite, *mul-tip-art-yte*, divided into many parts
Multiplier, *mul-tip-li er*, the number that multiplies
Multiped, *mul-tip-ed*, a myriapod
Multiple, *mul-tip-l*, a number containing another several times without remainder
Multiplex, *mul-tip lex*, manifold
Multipliable, *mul tip-li-a-bl*, that can be multiplied
Multiplicand, *mul-tip-lik-and*, the number to be multiplied
Multiplication, *mul tip lik-ash-on* the act of multiplying
Multiplicity, *mult-tip-lis it-e* a great number
Multiplier, *mul tip-li er*, the number that multiplies
Multiply, *mul tip li*, to increase to increase a number by adding the same number to it a given number of times
Multisonous, *mul-tis-ohn-us*, with many sounds
Multitude, *mul tit-ewd*, a great number a crowd
Multitudinous, *mul-tit-eud in-us*, consisting of a great number
Multivalves, *mul-tiv-alve* a shell with more than two valves
Multocular, *mul-tok yu-lar*, with more than two eyes
Mum silent hush
Mumble, *mumb-l*, to speak indistinctly
Mummer, *mum er*, a masker, an actor
Mummery, *mum-er-e*, buffoonery, masquerading
Mummy, *mum-me*, a body preserved in a dry state
Mumpish, *mum-pi-h*, dull sullen
Mumps, parotitis, inflammation of the parotid glands
Muncle, to chew noisily or eagerly
Mundane, *mun-dayn*, worldly
Mungo, *mum go*, disintegrated rags used for yarn
Mungoose, *mum goose*, mongoose
Municipal, *mew-niss-ip-al* pertaining to a corporate town
Municipality, *mew nis-sip-al it e*, a city, town or borough
Munificence, *mew-nif is-ence*, liberality in giving
Munificent, *mew-nif-is-ent*, bountiful
Muniment, *mew-num-ent*, a legal record
Munitions, *mew-nish-ons*, materials used in war
Muntjac, *munt-jak*, a small deer of the genus *Cervulus*
Murage, *mew-raje*, money for keeping walls in repair
Mural, *mew-ral*, pertaining to or resembling a wall
Murder, *mur-der*, homicide with malice aforethought
Murderer, *mur-der-er*, a person who murders
Murderess, *mur-der-ess*, a female murderer
Murderous, *mur-der-us*, premeditating murder
Muriate, *mew-re-ate*, a compound with hydrochloric acid
Muriatic, *mew-re-at-ik*, hydrochloric
Muricate, *mew-rik-ate*, sharply pointed, prickly
Murine, *mew-ryne*, pertaining to mice.
Murky, *murk-e*, dark, obscure, gloomy
Murmur, *mur-mur*, an indistinct sound, a half suppressed complaint, to grumble
Murmurer, *mur-mur-er*, a grumbler
Murmuring, *mur-mur-ing*, complaining
Murrain, *mur-rin*, an infectious cattle disease
Murrey, *mur-re*, mulberry colour, purplish red
Murrhine, *mur-ryne*, made of fluor spar
Muscadine, *mask-a-din*, a variety of grape
Muscatel, *mask-a-tel*, a dessert raisin.
Muscle, *mus-el*, an animal organ of motion, contractile and extensile, consisting of fibres wrapped in a sheath of connective tissue.

Muscovado, mus-ko-*vah*-do, raw sugar
Muscular, *mus*-kew-lar, pertaining to muscle; strong
Muse, mews, to meditate on, to study in silence
Muses, *mewz*-es, the nine Greek goddesses who presided over literature, etc
Musette, mew-*set*, a small kind of bagpipe
Museum, mew-see-um, a repository of natural, scientific, artistic or literary specimens
Mush, boiled maize, hasty pudding
Mushroom, *mush*-room, an edible fungus
Music, *mew*-zic, melody, the science of harmonical sounds
Musical, *mew*-zic-al, pertaining to music, melodious
Musically, *mew*-zic-al-e, in a musical manner
Musician, mew-*zish*-an, one skilled in music
Musing, *mew*-zing, meditation, contemplation
Musk, a secretion of the muskdeer used as a basis of perfumes, a plant of the genus *Mimulus*
Muskdeer, an Asiatic deer of the genus *Moschus*
Musket, *musk*-et, the muzzle loading smoothbore firearm
Musketeer, musk-et-*eer*, a soldier armed with a musket
Musketry, *musk*-et-re, the theory and practice of military rifle-shooting
Musk-melon, musk *mel*-on, the gourd of *Cucurbita moschata*
Musk-ox, *musk*-ox, the Arctic ungulate *Ovibos moschatus*
Muskrat, *musk*-rat, the musquash
Musky, *musk*-e, having the odour of musk
Muslin, *mus*-lin, a fine, thin, cotton fabric
Musquash, mus-*kwosh*, the fur of *Fiber zibethicus*
Mussel, *mus*-sel, the bivalve mollusc *Mytilus edulis*, other bivalves of several genera
Mussulman, *mus*-sul-man a Mohammedan
Must, to be obliged, to be essential
Must, unfermented grape juice, to become mouldy
Mustang, *must*-ang, the feral horse of the prairies
Mustard, *must*-ard a plant of the genus *Sinapis*
Muster, *must*-er, to assemble
Mustiness, *must*-in-es, staleness, mouldiness
Musty, *must*-e, mouldy, stale spoiled with damp
Mutability, mewt-a-*bil*-it-e, changeableness
Mutable, *mewt*-a-bl changeable
Mutably, *mewt*-ab-le, in a mutable manner
Mutation, mew-*tash*-on, alteration
Mute, mewt, silent, dumb, one who is dumb a letter representing no sound, a pad or clip for deadening sound, an undertaker's man
Mutely, *mewt*-le, silently
Muteness, *mewt*-ness, silence forbearance in speaking
Mutilate, *mew*-til-ate, to maim, to render imperfect
Mutilation, mew-til-*ash*-on, the act of mutilating
Mutineer, *mew*-tin-eer, one guilty of mutiny
Mutinous, *mew*-tin-us, disposed to mutiny, seditious
Mutiny, *mew*-tin-e, an insurrection of soldiers or seamen against their commanders
Mutism, *mewt*-izm, the condition of the dumb
Mutoscope, *mewt*-o-skope, a small cinematograph
Mutter, *mut*-ter, to speak indistinctly and complainingly
Mutton, *mut*-ton, the flesh of sheep
Mutual, *mewt*-yew-al, reciprocal
Mutuality, mewt-yew-*al*-it-e, reciprocation
Mutually, *mewt*-yew-al-le, reciprocally
Muzzle, the projecting mouth and nose of an animal; the mouth of anything, a cage for the mouth to prevent biting
Muzzy, *muz*-ze, stupefied, confused
My, belonging to me
Myalgia, my-*al*-je-ah, cramp
Mycelium, my-*seel*-yum, the spawn of fungi
Mycology, my-*kol*-o-je, the study of fungi
Myelitis, my-e-*ly*-tis, inflammation of the spinal cord
Myna, *my*-nah, an Indian starling
Myology, my-*ol*-o-je, the study of muscles
Myopia, my-*ohp*-ya, short-sightedness
Myriad, *mir*-re-ad, ten thousand; a multitude
Myriapod, *mir*-re-a-pod, a centipede or millipede
Myriorama, mir-re-o-*rah*-ma, a kind of kaleidoscope.
Myrmidon, *mur*-mid-on, an unscrupulous follower
Myrobalan, mir-rob-a-lan, the fruit of *Terminalia chebula*
Myrrh, murr, the resin from a species of *Commiphora*
Myrtiform, *mur*-te-form, resembling myrtle
Myrtle, *murt*-l, a shrub of the genus *Myrtus*
Mystagogue, *mist*-a-gog, an interpreter of mysteries
Mysterious, mis-*teer*-e-us, obscure, difficult to understand
Mystery, *mist*-er-e, a secret something unintelligible
Mystic, a follower of mysticism, emblematical; obscure
Mystical, having a secret meaning, allegorical.
Mystically, *mist*-ik-al-e, in a mystic manner
Mysticism, *mist*-e-sizm, obscurity of doctrine
Mystification, mist-if-ik-*ash*-on, making mysterious.
Mystify, *mist*-e-fy, to involve in mystery, to perplex.
Myth, mith, a fabulous or fanciful narrative
Mythic, *mith*-ik, pertaining to myth
Mythical, mith-ik-al, fabulous imaginary.
Mythoclastic, mith-o-*klas*-tik, destroying faith in myths
Mythographer, mith-*og*-ra-fer a writer of fables
Mythological, mith-o-*loj*-ik-al, relating to mythology
Mythologically, mith-o-*loj*-ik-al-e, by the use of myths
Mythologist, mith-*ol*-o-jist a writer on mythology
Mythologue, *mith*-o-log, a myth invented for a purpose
Mythology, mith-*ol*-o-je, the study of myths the fabulous history of heathen gods
Mythopoeism, mith-o-po-*ee*-izm the growth of myths
Mytilite, *mit*-il-ite a fossil mussel shell
Mytiloid, *mit*-il-oyd resembling a mussel
Myxine, *mix*-ine, the hag, a species of the same zoological class as the lamprey

N

Nab, to seize unexpectedly
Nabob, *nay*-bob a nawab a deputy ruler under the Mogul emperors, a man who has made his fortune in India
Nacre, *nay*-ker, mother-of-pearl
Nadir, *nay*-dir, the opposite of the zenith
Naevus, *nee*-vus, a birthmark
Nag, a saddle horse to find fault with constantly; to scold
Naiad, *nay*-yad, a freshwater nymph
Nail, a horny scale represented by the claws in birds
Nail, a slender pin used for fastening, a measure of 2¼ inches
Nailery, *nail*-er-e, a place where metal nails are made.
Nainsook, *nane*-sook a Bengal muslin, a jaconet muslin
Naive, nah-*eve*, unaffectedly simple, ingenuous.
Naked, *nay*-ked, unclothed, uncovered, nude
Nakedness, nay-ked-ness, nudity, bareness
Namby-pamby, weakly sentimental
Name, that by which anything is called, reputation; to give a name to, to mention by name, to designate.
Nameable, *name*-a-bl, that can be named.
Nameless, *name*-less, without a name
Namesake, *name*-sake, having the same name.

NANKEEN, *nan-keen*, a cotton cloth generally brownish yellow
NAP, the woolly substance on the surface of cloth; a short sleep
NAP, the short name for napoleon, a game of cards
NAPE, the hind part of the neck
NAPERY, *nape-er-e*, table linen
NAPHTHA, *naf-tha*, a volatile inflammable hydrocarbon
NAPHTHALENE, *naf-tha-leen*, a compound of 10 atoms of carbon and 8 of hydrogen
NAPIFORM, *nay-pe-form*, in the shape of a turnip
NAPKIN, *nap-kin*, a small towel, a serviette
NAPLESS, *nap-less*, without nap, threadbare
NAPOLEON, *na-po-le-on*, a game of cards, a gold coin of 20 francs
NARCOTIC, *nar-kot-ik*, relieving pain and causing sleep
NARCOTINE, *nar-ko-teen*, an alkaloid of opium
NARD, the spikenard, a species of *Nardostachys*
NARIFORM, *nare-e-form*, formed like the nostrils
NARRATE, *nar-rate*, to tell, recite or write
NARRATION, *nar-raysh-on*, a statement, written or verbal, the explanatory part of a journal entry
NARRATIVE, *nar-ra-tiv*, a story, pertaining to narration
NARRATOR, *nar-ray tor*, one who narrates
NARROW, *nar-row*, of little breadth, contracted, limited
NARROWLY, *nar-row-le*, with little breadth closely
NARROW-MINDED, prejudiced, illiberal, bigoted
NARROWNESS, *nar-row-ness*, smallness of breadth
NARTHEX, *nar theks*, a large porch at the west door of a church
NARWHAL, *nar-wall*, the dolphin with a long tusk *Monodon monoceros*
NASAL, *nay-sal*, pertaining to the nose
NASALIZE, *nay-sa-lyze*, to speak through the nose
NASCENCY, *nas-sen-se*, beginning of production
NASCENT, *nas-sent*, beginning to exist
NASIFORM, *nay-se-form*, having the shape of the nose
NASTINESS, *nahst-in-ess*, filthiness, obscenity
NASTURTIUM, *nas-tur-shum*, the genus of the watercress, the popular name for plants of the genus *Tropæolum*
NASTY, *nahst-e*, very dirty, nauseous, disgusting
NATAL, *nay-tal*, pertaining to birth
NATANT, *nay-tant*, swimming, floating on the surface
NATATION, *na-tayah-on*, the art of swimming
NATATORY, *nay-ta-to-re*, enabling to swim
NATION, *nay-shon*, a people inhabiting the same country.
NATIONAL, *nash-on-al*, common to a nation, public
NATIONALITY, *nash-on-al-it-e*, national character, a race with the same language and character
NATIONALIZE, *nash-on-a lyze*, to render national
NATIONALLY, *nash-on-al-e*, as a nation
NATIVE, *nay-tiv*, produced by nature, a denizen by birth
NATIVITY, *nay-tiv-it-e*, time, place and manner of birth
NATTERJACK, *nat-ter-jak*, the yellow-striped toad *Bufo calamita*
NATTILY, *nat-il-e*, tidily, very neatly
NATTY, *nat-e*, tidy, neat, smart
NATURAL, *nat-yu-ral* pertaining to nature, normal
NATURALISM, *nat-yu-ral-izm*, unbelief in the supernatural.
NATURALIST, *nat-yu-ral-ist*, a student of natural history (zoology, botany and geology)
NATURALIZE, *nat-yu-ra-lyze*, to invest a foreigner with the rights of a native
NATURALLY *nat-yu-ral-e*, according to nature; spontaneously.
NATURALNESS, *nat-yu-ral-ness*, the state of being natural.
NATURE, *nay-tewr*, the universe, inherent characteristics
NAUGHT, *nawt*, nothing
NAUGHTILY, *nawt-il-e*, perversely, behaving badly.
NAUGHTINESS, *nawt-in-ess*, misbehaviour
NAUGHTY, *nawt-e*, perverse, mischievous, wicked
NAUSEA, *naw she a*, feeling of sickness, sea sickness.
NAUSEATE, *naw-she-ate*, to sicken, to loathe
NAUSEOUS, *naw shus*, sickening, loathsome
NAUTCH, *nawch*, an Indian dance
NAUTICAL, *naw tik-al*, pertaining to sea matters
NAUTILUS, *naw til-us*, a cuttlefish of the genus *Nautilus*, or of the genus *Argonauta*
NAVAL, *nay-val*, pertaining to ships or to a navy
NAVE, *nayve*, the body of a church
NAVE, the centre of a wheel the hub
NAVEL, *nave-el*, the depression in the center of the abdomen
NAVICULAR, *na-vik-yu lar*, shaped like a boat
NAVIGABLE, *nav ig-a-bl*, that may be navigated
NAVIGATE, *nav ig-ate*, to conduct a vessel on the sea or in the air
NAVIGATION, *nav-ig-ayah-on*, the science of finding a vessel's position and the art of conducting her from point to point
NAVIGATOR, *nav ig-ayt-or* one skilled in navigation
NAVVY, *nav e*, an excavator engaged on public works
NAVY, *nay-v e*, the sea defence force of a nation
NAWAB, *na-wahb*, a nabob
NAY, no
NAZE, a promontory
NEAP, low, the tide at the moon's second and fourth quarters
NEAR, close, not far distant
NEAREST, *near est*, closest, shortest in distance
NEARLY *near-le*, almost, not quite
NEARNESS, *near-ness*, closeness, propinquity
NEAT, very clean, trim, tidy, unadulterated
NEATLY, *neat-le*, with neatness, nicely
NEATNESS, *neat-ness* cleanliness, tidiness
NEATSFOOT, *neats foot*, made from the feet of cattle
NEBULA, *neb yu-lah*, a cloudlike object irresolvable into stars
NEBULAR, *neb-yu-lar*, pertaining to nebulæ
NEBULOSITY, *neb yu-los it e*, the state of being nebulous
NEBULOUS, *neb yu-lus*, like a nebula, obscure, formless
NECESSARY, *nes-ess a re*, essential, indispensable, requisite
NECESSITATE, *ne-sess-it-ate*, to make necessary, to compel
NECESSITOUS, *ne-sess-it-us*, needy, indigent
NECESSITY, *ne-sess-it-e*, that which is necessary, need
NECK, part between head and trunk, a narrow extension
NECKERCHIEF, *nek-er-chef*, a kerchief for the neck.
NECKLACE, *nek-lace*, an ornament worn round the neck
NECKTIE, *nek-ty*, a tie worn round the neck
NECROLOGY, *ne-krol-o-je*, a register of deaths
NECROMANCER, *nek-ro-man-ser*, a conjurer
NECROMANCY, *nek-ro-man-se*, pretended communication with the dead
NECROPOLIS, *ne-krop-o-lis*, a cemetery
NECROSIS, *ne-kro-sis*, mortification
NECTAR, *nek-tar*, a sweet beverage; the honey of plants.
NECTARINE, *nek-ta-rin*, a variety of peach.
NECTARIZE, *nek-tar-ize*, to sweeten
NECTARY, *nek-tar-e*, the honey gland of a flower.

Need, want, necessity
Needful, *need*-ful, necessary, requisite
Needily, *need*-il-e, in a needy way, poorly
Neediness, *need*-in-ess, poverty, indigence
Needle, *need*-l, a slender instrument used in stitching
Needless, *need* less, unnecessary
Needlewoman, a seamstress, a needleworker
Needlework, work done with needles
Needy, *need*-e, necessitous, very poor
Nefarious, ne *fare*-e-us, extremely wicked
Negation, ne-gay-shon, denial
Negative, *neg*-at-iv, implying denial, a photographic picture with light and shade reversed as taken in the camera, the cathode in the electric circuit
Negatively, *neg*-at-iv-le, with or by a negative, without producing the expected result
Neglect, ne-*glekt*, omission, inattention, negligence
Neglectedness, ne-*glekt*-ed-ness, state of being neglected
Neglectful, ne-*glekt* ful, inattentive, heedless
Negligence, *neg*-lij-ence, neglect, carelessness
Negligent, *neg*-lij-ent, careless, heedless
Negligible, *neg*-lij-ib-l, of little value, unimportant
Negociant, ne-go-shant, a negotiator
Negotiable, ne go-she-a-bl, transferable by endorsement
Negotiate, ne-go-she ate, to treat with
Negotiation, ne go she-*aysh*-on, the transaction of business
Negress, *nee*-gress, a female negro
Negro, *nee*-gro, a black man
Negus, *nee* gus, a hot drink of wine, sugar, nutmeg and lemon
Neigh, nay, the voice of a horse
Neighbour, *nay*-bur, one who lives near to another
Neighbourhood, *nay*-bur-hood, adjacent district
Neighbouring, *nay*-bur-ing, living or being near
Neighbourly, nay-bur-le, civil, friendly, social
Neither, *ny*-ther or *nee*-ther, not either
Nenuphar, nen-yu-far, the waterlily *Nymphæa alba*
Neodymium, *nee*-o-*dim*-e-um, the chemical element Nd
Neolithic, nee-o-*lith*-ik, of the polished stone age
Neologism, ne-*ol*-o-jizm, a new word phrase or doctrine
Neology, ne-*ol*-o-je, the introduction of new things
Neologize, ne-*ol*-o-jyze, to introduce new words, etc
Neon, *nee*-on, the chemical element Ne
Neophyte, *nee*-o-fyte, a novice
Neoteric, nee-o-*ter*-rik, recent in origin
Nephew, *nev*-yu, the son of a brother or sister
Nepherite, *nef*-ryte, anhydrous silicate of magnesia and lime
Nephritis, nef-*ryte*-is, inflammation of the kidneys
Nephroid, *nef*-roid, kidney-shaped
Nepotism, *nee*-pot-izm, favouritism to relatives
Neptune, nep-tyewn, the planet beyond *Uranus*
Nereid, nee-re-id, a sea-water nymph
Nervation, nerv-*aysh*-on, the venation of leaves
Nerve, nerv, a fibre conveying sensation within the body, firmness of mind, courage
Nervous, *nerv*-us, sensitive, easily agitated
Nervure, *nerv*-yure, the ramification of veins in leaves
Nescience, *ness*-ye-ence, want of knowledge
Nest, a receptacle for incubation, a snug residence
Nest, a series of boxes, etc, graduated to fit into each other.
Nestle, *nes*-sl, to lie close and snug, to cherish
Nestling, *nest*-ling, a bird recently hatched
Net, a fabric with open meshes and alternate intersections.
Net, clear of discount or other deduction.
Nether, *neth*-ther, lower.
Nethermost, *neth*-ther-most, lowest
Netting, *net*-ing, making nets; network.
Nettle, *net*-tl, a plant of the genus *Urtica*.
Nettle-rash, urticaria, a skin disease
Network, *net*-wurk, anything resembling net
Neuralgia, new-*ral*-jah, pain in a nerve
Neurasthenia, *new*-ras-*then*-yah, nervous exhaustion
Neuration, new-*raysh*-on, the venation of insect wings
Neuritis, new-*ryte*-is, inflammation of a nerve
Neurology, new-*rol*-o-je, a description of nerves
Neurotic, new-*rot*-ik, affecting the nervous system
Neuter, *new*-ter, of neither sex, neither active nor passive
Neutral, *new*-tral, taking no part in a war, impartial, dull grey in colour
Neutrality, new-*tral*-it-e a state of indifference
Neutralize, *new*-tral-ize, to render neutral
Never *nev* er, not at any time
Nevertheless, *nev*-er-the-less, in spite of that, notwithstanding
New, fresh, recent
Newel, *new*-el, the post at the foot of a flight of stairs
Newish, *new*-ish, rather new
Newfangled, new *fang*-gld, new-fashioned
Newly, *new*-le, lately, in a new way
Newness, *new*-ne-s, novelty, innovation
News tidings, fresh information
Newsmonger, news-*mung*-ger, one who deals in news; a gossip
Newspaper, a printed paper containing news
Newsvendor, a seller of newspapers
Newt, an amphibian of the genus *Triton*
Next, nearest
Nexus, *nex*-us, a bond, a link
Nib, the point of a pen, anything small and pointed
Nibble, *nib*-l, to bite a little at a time
Niblick, *nib*-lik, a golf club with a small iron head
Nice, good, pleasing to the taste, agreeable, dainty; precise
Niceness, *nice*-ne-s, the fact of being nice
Nicety, *nice*-et-e, minute accuracy, precision
Niche, nitch, a recess for a statue
Nick, a notch, to notch
Nickel, *nik*-el, the metallic element Ni
Nicknacks, *nick*-nacks, small wares, trifles
Nickname, a name given in affection or derision
Nicotian nik-*ohsh*-yan, pertaining to tobacco
Nicotine, nik-o *teen*, the alkaloid of tobacco
Nictitate, *nik*-tit-ate, to wink
Nidamental, nid a *ment*-al, pertaining to nests.
Nidification, *nid* if ik-*aysh*-on, nest-building
Nidus, *ny*-dus, a nest, a place of incubation of a disease
Niece, neece the daughter of a brother or sister.
Niggard, *nig* gard, miserly, meanly covetous.
Niggle, *nig*-l, to worry about trifles.
Nigh, ny, near
Night, nyte, the time from sunset to sunrise
Nightcap, a cap to wear in bed, a drink on going to bed
Nightfall, the close of day
Nightgown, a gown to wear in bed.
Nighthawk, the nightjar
Night-heron, *nyte*-her-ron, a bird of the genus *Nycticorax*
Nightingale, *nyte*-in-gale, the song-bird *Daulias luscinia*
Nightjar, *nyte*-jar, a bird of the genus *Caprimulgus*.
Nightlight, a short, thick candle to give light at night
Nightly, *nyte* le, every night.
Nightmare, *nyte*-mare, an incubus; a noisy dream.
Nightshades, *nyte*-shades, berry-bearing plants mostly poisonous
Nigrescent, ny-*gres*-sent, growing black.

Nihilism, *ny-hil-izm*, nothingism; the destruction of existing institutions.
Nihilist, *ny-hil-ist*, a supporter of nihilism
Nihility, *ny-hil-it-e*, the state of being nothing.
Nil, nothing
Nilgai, *nil-gah-e*, an Indian antelope, a species of *Boselaphus*
Nilometer, *ny-lom-et-er*, a measure for showing the height of the Nile
Nimble, *nim-bl*, active, quick, brisk
Nimbus, *nim-bus*, a rain-cloud, a halo round the head of a saint, etc
Nine, *nyne*, the number composed of eight and one
Ninefold, nine times repeated
Ninepins, skittles
Nineteen, nine and ten
Nineteenth, *nine-te-eth*, the ordinal of ninety
Ninety, *nine-te*, ten times nine
Ninny, *nin-e*, a fool, a simpleton
Ninth, nynth, the ordinal of nine
Niobium, *ne-ob-e-um*, the chemical element Nb
Nip, to pinch, to remove by pinching, a pinch, a short drink
Nipper, *nip-per*, a small boy
Nippers, *nip-pers* small pincers
Nipping, *nip-ping*, keenly cold
Nipple, *nip-pl*, a teat
Nitrate, *ny-trate*, a salt of nitric acid
Nitre, *ny-ter*, nitrate of potash saltpetre
Nitric, *ny-trik*, impregnated with nitre, aquafortis
Nitrify, *ny-tre fy*, to form into nitre
Nitrogen, *ny-tro-jen*, the chemical element N
Nitroglycerine, *ny-tro glis-ser in*, a powerful explosive
Nitrous, *ny-trus*, pertaining to nitre
Nivous, *niv-e-us*, snowy
No, a word of denial or refusal
Nob, a knob, the head
Nobility, *no-bil it-e*, dignity of mind, distinction by birth
Noble, *no-bl*, honourable eminent magnanimous
Nobleman, *no-bl man*, a peer, one of the nobility
Nobly, *no-ble*, in a noble manner, heroically
Nobody, *no-bod-e*, no one.
Nocturnal, *nok-turn al*, by night
Nocturne, *nok-turn*, a piece of music to be played at night
Nod, a quick jerk of the head, to be drowsy
Node, *nohd*, a knot, a point of intersection
Nodose, *no-dose*, knotty
Nodule, *nod-yule*, a rounded lump, a concretion
Noetic, *no-et-ik*, purely intellectual
Noggin, *nog-in*, a quarter, a quarter of a pint
Nogging, *nog-ing*, scantlings filled in with bricks
Noise, *noyz*, sound, loud sound, clamour
Noiseless, *noyze less*, making no sound
Noisily, *noyze il-e*, with much noise
Noisome, *noy-sum*, noxious to health
Noisy, *noyze-e*, making much noise
Nomad, *nom-ad*, a wanderer
Nomadic, *no-mad-ik*, wandering
Nomenclature, *no men-klay-tu r*, terminology
Nominal, *nom-in-al* titular, existing in name only
Nominally, *nom-in-al-e*, by name or only in name
Nominate, *nom-in-ate*, to name
Nomination, *nom in-aysh-on*, the act of being nominated
Nominative, *nom-in-a-tiv*, naming, designating
Nominee, *nom-in-ee*, the person nominated
Nonage, *non-aje*, under twenty one years of age
Nonagenarian, *no-naj-en-ayr-e-an*, one ninety years old
Nonagon, *non-a-gon*, a nine-angled polygon.
Nonce, the occasion.
Nonconformist, *non-kon-form-ist*, not belonging to the established church
Nondescript, *non-des-cript*, not described, abnormal
None, nun, not one
Nonentity, *no-nent-it-e*, non-existence, a nobody
Nones, nohnz, the days between the Calends and Ides
Nonesuch, *nun-such*, a thing unique
Nonjuror, *non-jew-rer*, one who refuses to swear allegiance
Nonpareil, *non-pa-rel*, without an equal
Nonpareil, *non-prel*, a small sized type
Nonplus, *non-plus*, unsuperable difficulty, perplexity
Nonsense, *non-sence*, talk or action without sense
Nonsensical, *non-sen sik-al*, unmeaning
Nonsuch, *nun-such*, nonesuch
Nonsuit, *non-sute*, the withdrawal of a lawsuit
Noodle, *nood-l*, simpleton
Nook, a corner, a small recess
Noon, midday, twelve o'clock
Noonday, midday
Nooning, repose or repast at noon, a siesta
Noontide, the time of noon
Noose, nooze, a running knot
Nor, the negative correlative to neither, neither, and not
Nordenfelt, *nord-en-felt*, a machine-gun
Norm, the standard, the model
Normal *norm al*, according to rule, regular
Normalize *norm-al ize*, to make normal
Norroy, *nor-roy*, England north of the Trent
Norse, Scandinavian
North, opposite to the south
Northerly, *nor-ther-le*, proceeding from a northern point
Northern, *nor-thern*, in a northerly direction
Northward, *north-ward*, nearer north than east or west
Nose, nose, the organ of smell
Nosegay *nose gay*, a bunch of sweet-scented flowers
Nosology, *no-sol-o je*, a classification of diseases
Nosologist, *no-sol-o-jist*, a classifier of diseases
Nostalgia, *no-tal-je-ah*, home-sickness
Nostril, *nos-tril*, a channel through the nose
Nostrum, *nos-trum*, a quack medicine
Not, a word expressing negation
Notability, *no-ta-bil-it-e*, a person of note
Notable *no ta-bl*, remarkable, distinguished
Notarial, *no-tare-e-al*, pertaining to a notary
Notary, *no ta-re*, an official who certifies deeds, etc
Notation, *no-taysh on*, a system of figures and signs
Notch, an indentation
Note, a mark, a comment, an official paper, a letter, a musical sound
Noted, *note ed*, celebrated, remarkable
Noter, *note-er*, an annotator
Notepaper, *note-pay-per*, writing paper
Noteworthy, *note-wur-the*, worthy of notice
Nothing, *nuth ing*, not anything
Notice, *no tis*, attention, consideration, observation, announcement
Noticeable, *no tis-a-bl*, remarkable, important
Notification, *no-tif-ik-aysh-on*, the act of giving notice
Notify, *note-e fy*, to make known
Notion, *no-shon*, idea, opinion, a contrivance
Notochord, *no-to-kord*, the rudimentary spinal column
Notoriety, *note-o-ry-et-e*, notoriousness
Notorious, *no-tore-e-us*, known to disadvantage
Notwithstanding, *not-with-stand-ing*, despite
Nought, nawt, a cipher, the figure 0
Noun, a word used as a name, a substantive.

Nourish, *nur-rish*, to feed and support
Nourishable, *nur-rish-a-bl*, susceptible of nourishment
Nourishment, *nur-rish-ment*, food, nutriment
Nous, *nowce*, brains, common sense
Novel, *nov-el*, new, recent, a work of fiction
Novelette, *nov-el-et*, a short novel
Novelist, *nov-el-ist*, a writer of novels
Novelty, *nov-el-te*, newness, something new
November, *no-vemb-er*, the ninth month of the Julian calendar, the eleventh of the present calendar
Novercal, *no-verk-al*, pertaining to a stepmother
Novice, *nov-is*, a beginner, a probationer
Novitiate, *no-vish-e-ate*, the time of probation
Now, at the present time, but
Nowadays, *now-a-dayz*, in these days
Nowhere, *no-whair*, not in any place
Nowise, *no-wyze*, not in any manner
Noxious, *nox-e-us*, harmful, pernicious
Noyau, *no-yo*, a liqueur made with bitter almonds
Nozzle, *noz-zl*, a projecting mouthpiece
Nubile, *new-bil*, marriageable
Nubility, *nu-bil-it-e*, the state of being marriageable
Nucleate, *new-kle-ate*, possessing a nucleus
Nucleolus, *new-kle-ole*, a nucleus within a nucleus
Nucleus, *new-kle-us*, the central point of growth, the centre of a cell
Nude, *newd*, bare, naked, the undraped figure
Nudge, *nudj*, to touch with the elbow
Nudity, *newd-it-e*, nakedness
Nugatory, *new-ga-to-re*, trifling, insignificant
Nugget, *nug-et*, a lump in its natural state
Nuisance, *new-sance*, that which annoys or troubles
Null, void, ineffectual
Nullification, *nul-if-ik-aysh-on*, act of nullifying
Nullify, *nul-e-fy*, to annul, to make void
Nullity, *nul-lit-e*, nothingness, invalidity
Numb, numb, destitute of sensation, torpid
Number, *num-ber*, a unit more than one, regulated by counting
Numberless, *num-ber-less*, that cannot be counted
Numbers, *num-bers*, the fourth book of the Bible
Numbness, *num-ness*, loss of feeling, torpor
Numerable, *new-mer-a-bl*, that may be numbered
Numeral, *new-mer-al* representing number
Numerate, *new-mer-ate*, to reckon, to read numbers
Numeration, *new-mer-aysh-on*, the act of numbering
Numerator, *new-mer-ayt-or*, the number above the line in fractions
Numerical, *new-mer-ik-al*, expressed in numbers
Numerous, *new-mer-us*, many, a large number
Numismatic, *new-mis-mat-ik*, pertaining to coins or medals
Numismatist, *new-mis-ma-tist*, a student of coins
Nummular, *num-mu-lar*, pertaining to coins
Numskull, *num-skull*, a dunce, a blockhead
Nun, a woman devoted to a religious life and living in chastity and seclusion
Nunnery, *nun-er-e*, a house in which nuns live
Nuncio, *nun-she-o*, an ambassador from the pope
Nuncupative, *nun-ku-pay-tiv*, nominal, unwritten
Nuptial, *nup-shal*, pertaining to marriage
Nurse, nurse, one who tends children, one who tends the sick or wounded
Nursery, *nur-ser-e*, an apartment for young children, a place for rearing young plants
Nurseryman, *nur-ser-e-man*, a grower of plants for sale.
Nursling, *nurse-ling*, an infant
Nurture, *nur-tewr*, that which nourishes, unbringing
Nut, the fruit of certain trees; a block screwed on a bolt
Nuthatch, *nut-hatch*, a small bird of the genus *Sitta*
Nutmeg, *nut-meg*, the kernel of *Myristica fragrans*.
Nutria, *new-tre-ah*, the fur of the coypu, a species of *Myopotamus*
Nutrient, *new-tre-ent*, nourishing
Nutriment, *new-tre-ment*, that which nourishes
Nutritious, *new-trish-us*, nourishing
Nuzzle, *nuz-zl*, to root up with the nose, to nestle

O

Oaf, *obf*, a changeling, a blockhead
Oak, *ohk*, a tree of the genus *Quercus*
Oak-apple, an oak-gall, a growth on the oak due to an insect
Oaken, *ohk-en*, made of oak
Oakum, *ohk-um*, old ropes pulled into loose hemp
Oar ore, an implement for rowing boats
Oarsman, *ores man*, one who rows
Oasis, *oh-ay-sis*, a fertile place in a desert.
Oast, ohst, a kiln for drying hops
Oat, oht, a plant of the genus *Avena*
Oaten, *oht-en*, made of oatmeal
Oatcake, *oht* cake, a thin cake made of oatmeal
Oath, ohth, a solemn affirmation, an imprecation
Oatmeal, *oht* meal, the flour of oats
Obligato, *ob-lig-ah* to indispensable and of special importance
Obcordate, *ob-cord-ate*, inversely heart-shaped
Obduracy, *ob dew-ra se*, stubbornness
Obdurate, *ob-dew-rate*, stubbornly impenitent
Obedience, *o beed-yence*, compliance with command
Obedient, *o-beed-yent*, willing to obey
Obeisance, *o bay-sance*, a bow or curtsy
Obeisant, *o-bay-sant*, reverent, submissive
Obelisk *ob e lisk*, a square tapering pillar with pyramidal top
Obese, *o-bees*, fat, corpulent
Obesity, *o-be-sit-e*, excessive corpulence
Obey, *o bay*, to comply with orders
Obfuscate, *ob-fuse-cate*, to darken, to confuse
Obit, *oh-bit*, death
Obiter, *oh-bit er*, incidental
Obituary, *o-bit-yu-a-re*, a biographical announcement of a death
Object, *ob-ject*, end, purpose, anything to be looked at
Object, ob *ject*, to oppose, to urge against
Objection, ob *jek-shon*, adverse reason, doubt difficulty
Objectionable, *ob-jek-shon-a-bl*, liable to objections; unpleasant
Objective, ob *jek-tiv*, external to the mind, denoting the object, the aim, the object glass of a microscope.
Objectless, *ob-ject-less*, without an object.
Objector, ob *jek-tor*, one who objects
Objurgate, *ob-jur-gate*, to reprove, to chide
Oblate, *ob* late, depressed at the poles, a priest of a society founded by St Charles Borromeo
Oblation, *ob-lay-sh-on*, an offering, a sacrifice.
Obligate, *ob-lig-ate*, to bind, to bring under obligation
Obligation, *ob-lig-aysh-on*, indebtedness for a favour.
Obligato, *ob-lig-ah-to*, obbligato
Obligatory, *ob-lig-a-to re*, binding in law or conscience.
Oblige, *o-bloje*, to compel, to do a favour, to gratify.
Obliging *o-bly-jing*, courteous, complaisant, kind.
Oblique, *ob-leek*, slanting, sideways
Obliquity, *ob-lik-wit-e*, deviation from the upright
Obliterate, *ob-lit-er-ate*, to rub out, to efface
Oblivion, *ob-liv-yon* the state of being forgotten.
Oblivious, *ob-liv-yus*, forgetful
Oblong, *ob-long*, longer than broad

Obloquy, *ob-lo-kwe*, reproachful language, contumely
Obnoxious, *ob-nok-shus*, hurtful, offensive
Oboe, *oh-boy*, the hautboy, a double-reeded wood-wind instrument
Obovate, *ob-oh-vate*, egg-shaped with the small end at the base
Obscene, *ob-seen*, indecent, lewd
Obscenity, *ob-sen-it-e*, ribaldry, lewdness
Obscurant, *ob-skeu-rant* an opponent of science
Obscuration, *ob-sku-raysh-on*, the act of darkening
Obscure, *ob-skeur*, badly lighted, not clear, abstruse, undistinguished
Obscurely, *ob-skeur-le*, darkly not clearly
Obscurity, *ob-skeur-it-e* darkness, abstruseness
Obsecrate, *ob-se-krate*, to implore
Obsequies *ob-se-kwe-eez*, funeral rites
Obsequious, *ob-seek-we-us*, compliant to excess, servile
Observance, *ob-zer-vance*, performance, the act of observing
Observant, *ob-zer-vant*, taking notice, carefully attentive
Observator, *ob-zer-vay-tor*, one who observes
Observatory, *ob-zer-vat-o re*, a station for astronomical or other scientific observations
Observe, *ob-zerv*, to notice, to celebrate, to comply with, to remark
Observer, *ob-zerv-er*, one who observes a spectator
Obsess, *ob sess*, to haunt to influence persistently
Obsidian, *ob-sid-ean*, a vitreous volcanic rock
Obsolescent, *ob-so less-ent*, becoming obsolete
Obsolete, *ob-so-leet*, gone into disuse
Obstacle, *ob-sta-kl*, anything which hinders, an impediment
Obstetric, *ob-stet-rik*, pertaining to child-birth
Obstinacy, *ob-tin a-se*, fixedness, stubbornness, resolution
Obstinate *ob-tin-ate*, inflexible resolute stubborn
Obstreperous, *ob strep-er us* noisy
Obstruct, *ob-struct*, to block up, to hinder
Obstruction, *ob-struk-shon* the act of obstructing
Obstructive, *ob-struk-tiv*, tending to obstruct
Obstruent, *ob-stru-ent*, blocking up
Obtain, *ob-tayn*, to get possession to obtain
Obtrude, *ob-trood*, to thrust in or on to intrude
Obtrusive, *ob-troo-siv*, disposed to obtrude
Obtuse, *ob-tuce*, blunt, dull, stupid
Obtuseness, *ob-tuce-ness*, bluntness, dulness
Obverse, *ob-verse*, the head of a coin wider at the end than at the base
Obvert, *ob-vert*, to face, to turn towards
Obviate, *ob-ve-ate*, to remove out of the way, to prevent
Obvious, *ob-ve-us*, evident clear
Ocarina *o-ka-reen-a*, an egg shaped wind-instrument
Occasion, *o-kay zjon*, an occurrence, an opportunity
Occasional, *o-kay-zjon-al*, incidental, casual
Occasionally, *o-kay-zjon-al e*, now and then
Occident, *ok-sid-ent*, between north-west and south-west
Occidental, *ok-sid-ent-al*, western
Occipital, *ok-sip-it al*, pertaining to the occiput
Occiput, *ok-sip-ut*, the back part of the head
Occlude, *ok-kleud*, to absorb a gas by a solid
Occlusion, *ok-kleu-zjon*, the absorption of gases by solids
Occult, *ok-kult*, hidden; secret
Occultation, *ok-kul-taysh-on*, the eclipse of a star
Occupancy, *ok-yu-pan-see*, the act of taking or holding possession
Occupant, *ok-yu-pant*, the occupier
Occupation, *ok-yu-paysh-on*, possession, tenure; vocation
Occupier, *ok-ku-py-er*, one who occupies
Occupy, *ok-ku-py*, to take or keep in possession, to employ
Occur, *ok-kur*, to happen; to come to mind; to be met with
Occurrence, *ok-kur-rence*, an event
Ocean, *oh-shan*, the continuous body of water covering over five-sevenths of the surface of the earth
Oceanic, *oh-she-an-ik*, found or formed in the ocean
Ocellate, *oh-sel-ate*, marked with small eyes
Ocelot, *oh-se-lot*, the Mexican wild cat *Felis pardalis*
Ochlocracy, *ok lok-ra-se*, government by the mob for the benefit of the mob
Ochraceous, *o-kray-shus*, containing or resembling ochre
Ochre *oh-ker*, hydrated oxide of iron, red, brown or yellow
Octagon, *ok-ta gon*, a polygon of eight angles
Octagonal, *ok-tag on-al*, having eight equal angles
Octahedral, *ok-ta-he-dral*, having eight equal sides
Octahedron, *ok-ta-he-dron*, a solid with eight equal equilateral triangles
Octangular, *ok-tang-yu-lar* having eight angles
Octans, *ok tans* the constellation containing the South Pole
Octave *ok-tave* the eighth tone in a musical scale, the week after a festival
Octavo *ok-tay-vo*, folded so as to make 16 pages
Octennial *ok-ten yal*, lasting eight years
Octet, *ok tet*, a musical piece for eight performers
October *ok-tob ber* the tenth month, the eighth month of the Julian year
Octogenarian, *ok-toh-jen-air e an*, one eighty years old
Octopus *ok to-pus* a genus of cephalopods
Octoroon *ok-to-roon*, the off-spring of a white person and a quadroon
Octosyllable *ok-to sil-a-bl* a word of eight syllables
Ocular *ok-yu lar*, pertaining to the eye
Oculist, *ok yu-list*, an eye surgeon
Odalisque *oh-da-lisk*, a sultan's concubine or slave
Odd, not even not pairs, uncommon, quaint, droll
Oddfellows, *od-fel loes* a social and benevolent society
Oddity, *od it-e*, singularity, that which is odd
Oddly *od le*, strangely, unevenly
Odds, *ods*, advantage probability more than evens
Ode *ohd*, a poem of the kind originally set to music
Odious, *oh-de-us*, hateful
Odium *oh-de-um*, hatred
Odontalgia, *oh-dom-tay yah*, toothache
Odontology, *oh-dom-tay-en e*, the study of dentition
Odontoid, *oh don* toid, like a tooth
Odontology, *oh don-tol-o-je*, dental science
Odoriferous, *oh-do-rif-er-us*, diffusing fragrance
Odorous, *oh-do-rus*, sweet of scent, fragrant
Odour, *oh-dur*, scent, fragrance, esteem
Œdema, *e-deem a*, a swelling in the tissues, localized dropsy
Œsophageal, *e-so-faje-e-al*, pertaining to the gullet
Œsophagus, *e saf-a-gus*, the gullet
Of, *ov*, proceeding from, belonging to
Off, *of*, most distant, away, not towards
Offal, *of-al*, the parts of a carcase not cut into joints; waste meat, refuse
Offence, *of-fence*, a violation of the law, a misdeed
Offend, *of fend*, to displease, to affront, to commit crime
Offensive, *of fen-siv*, causing displeasure, used in attack, the act of attacking
Offer, *of-fer*, to propose, to tender; a proposal
Offering, *of fer-ing*, that which is offered, a sacrifice
Offertory, *of-fer-to-re*, the alms collected in church

Office, *of*-fis, customary duty, formulary of devotion, employment, service, an apartment for business purposes, the kitchen, etc

Officer, *of* fis-er, a person commissioned to perform a public duty

Official, *of-fish*-al, the holder of a civil office, authoritative

Officiate, *of-fish*-yate, to act officially

Officinal, of-e-*sine*-al, appearing in the pharmacopœia

Officious, of-*fish*-us, excessively forward, meddlesome

Offing, *off* ing, that part of the sea at a distance from the shore, deep water

Offscouring, *off* skou-ring, refuse

Offset, *off* set, a young shoot, a set off, a short extension

Offshoot, *off*-shoot, a branch from a main stem

Offspring, *off* spring progeny, children

Oft, often

Often, ofn, frequently, many times

Ogee, o *jee*, a moulding of two members one concave, the other convex

Ogive, *oh* jiv, a pointed arch

Ogle, *oh*-gl, to view with side glances

Ogre, *oh*-er, an imaginary cannibal

Ogress, *oh* ress, a female ogre

Oh, an exclamation of surprise pain or anxiety

Ohm the electric unit of resistance

Oil, oyl, a fatty liquid of many kinds a lubricant

Oilcake, *oyl*-cake, the residues from seed oil prepared as cattle food

Oilcloth *oyl*-cloth, a waterproof covering for floors, tables, etc

Oilskin, *oyl* skin a waterproof clothing

Oilstone *oyl*-stone a fine grained whetstone

Oily, *oyl* e, unctuous greasy

Ointment *oynt*-ment, an unctuous preparation used externally

Okapi, o-*kah*-pe, an ungulate of the genus *Ocapia* allied to the giraffe

Old, *ohld*, aged, antique

Olden, *ohld* en, old, ancient

Oldish *ohld*-i sh, rather old

Oleaginous, oh-le aj in-us, unctuous oily

Oleander, oh-le-*and*-er, a shrub of the genus *Nerium*

Oleiferous, o-*lee*-fe-rus, forming or producing oil

Oleic, *oh*-le-ik, pertaining to oil

Oleograph, *oh*-le-o-graf, a lithograph representing a picture in oil

Olfactory, ol *fak*-to-ri, pertaining to smelling

Oligarchy, *ol*-e-*gark*-e, government by the few for the benefit of the few

Oligocene, *ol* ig-o-seen, a series of rocks between the eocene and miocene

Oligoclase, *ol*-ig-o-klase, a triclinic felspar, silicate of alumina and soda.

Olio, *oh*-le-o, a medley, a miscellaneous stew

Olive, *ol*-iv, a tree of the genus *Olea*

Olivine, *ol*-iv-een, anhydrous silicate of magnesia, a variety of chrysolite

Omelette, *om*-let, a kind of fritter made of eggs

Omen, *oh*-men a prognostic, a sign good or bad

Ominous, *om*-in-us, foreboding evil

Omission, o-*mish*-on, the act of leaving out, neglect

Omit, o-*mit*, to leave out, to neglect

Omnibus, *om*-nib-us, a bus, a conveyance for many at separate fares

Omnifarious, om-nif-*ayr*-e-us, of many varieties

Omnipotence, om-*nip*-o-tence, unlimited power.

Omnipotent, om-*nip*-o-tent, all-powerful

Omniscience, om-*nish*-yence, unlimited knowledge

Omniscient, om-*nish*-yent, all-knowing

Omnivorous, om-*niv*-o-rus, feeding both on plants and animals

On, in contact with the upper part, at, about, onward

Onager, *on*-a jer, the ghorkhar, a variety of the Asiatic wild ass *Equus hemionus*

Once, wunce, on one occasion, formerly, as soon as

One, wun, single in number, an individual

Oneness, wun-ness, unity

Onerous, *on*-er-us, burdensome, oppressive

Onion, un yon, the bulbous herb *Allium cepa*

Only, *ohn*-le, one alone, by itself

Onrush, *on*-rush, a rush forward

Onset, *on*-set, an assault, attack

Onslaught *on*-slawt, a furious attack

Onus, *oh*-nus, burden

Onward, *on*-ward, advancing, forward

Onyx, *oh*-nix, a banded variety of agate

Oolitic, *oh*-o lit ik, having grains like the roe of a fish

Oology, *oh ol* o-je, the study of birds' eggs

Ooze, soft mud to percolate

Oozy, oo z e, resembling ooze

Opacity, o-*pas*-it-e, opaqueness

Opah, *oh*-pah the king fish *Lampris luna*

Opal *oh*-pal, hydrous silica displaying many colours

Opalescent oh pa *less*-ent reflecting light like opal

Opaline, *oh*-pa leen, resembling opal

Opaque, *oh pake* not transparent

Open, *oh* pen, free of access, unfastened, expanded, frank

Opening, oh pen ing, an aperture, a beginning, an opportunity

Openly, *oh*-pen le, publicly, plainly

Open handed, generous

Open-hearted, candid

Opera *op*-er a, a dramatic composition set to music

Operate, *op* er ate, to work, to produce an effect, to perform an act of surgery

Operatic, op er *at*-ik, pertaining to opera

Operation, op er *aysh* on, an act of surgery, a series of military movements

Operative, *op* er a-tiv, doing work a factory worker

Operator, *op*-er *ay*-tor, one who operates

Operculum, o-*perk*-yu-lum a gill cover, the lid of a spiral shell

Operetta, op er *et*-ta, a short opera.

Operose *op*-er ose, laborious

Ophicleide, *off* ik lide, a large bass brass instrument of the horn class

Ophidian *o-fid*-i an pertaining to snakes

Ophiology, *oh fe-ol* je the study of snakes

Ophiophagous, *oh fe-off*-a-gus, feeding on snakes

Ophthalmia, *off-thal* me-a, inflammation of the eye

Ophthalmic, *off-thal* mik, pertaining to the eye

Ophthalmoscope, *off thal*-mo-scope, an instrument for examining the eye

Opiate, *oh*-pe-at, a medicine containing opium

Opine, *oh-pine* to be of opinion

Opinion, o pin-yon, belief, mental conviction.

Opinionated, o-pin-yon-ay-ted, firm in opinion

Opium, *oh*-pe-um, the juice of the white poppy, *Papaver somniferum*

Opodeldoc, o-po-*del*-dok, a soap liniment

Opopanax, o-*pop*-an-ax, a gum yielded by a species of *Opopanax*, once a drug now a perfume

Opossum, o-poss-um, an American marsupial of the genus *Didelphys*, an Australian marsupial of the phalanger family

Oppidan, *op*-pid-an, an Etonian not on the foundation.

Opponent, op-*poh*-nent, an antagonist.

Opportune, *op*-or-tune, seasonable, well timed

Opportunism, op-or-*tun*-ism, policy based on opportunity

Opportunity, op-or-*tun*-it-e, convenient time, occasion
Opposable, op-po-za-bl, that may be opposed, that can be brought together like thumb and finger
Oppose, op-*poze*, to combat, to contradict, to set opposite
Opposer, op-po-zer, an opponent
Opposing, op-po-zing, acting against
Opposite, op-po-zit, standing in front adverse
Opposition, op-po-zish-on, state of being opposed
Oppress, op-*press*, to load, to burden by hardship
Oppression, op *presh* on, the act of oppressing
Oppressive, op-*press* iv, burdensome, heavy, close
Oppressor, op-*press* or one who oppresses
Opprobrious, op-*pro* bre-us, reproachful, contemptuous
Opprobrium, *op pro* bre um, *reproach*, *infamy*
Optative, op *tay* tiv, expressing desire, subject to choice
Optic, op-tik, relating to vision
Optical, op tik-al, pertaining to optics
Optician, op-*tish*-an, a maker of optical instruments
Optics, op-tiks, the study of light and vision
Optimism, op-tim-izm, the doctrine that good will prevail over evil
Optimist, op-tim-ist, one who thinks that all is for the best
Option, op-shon, the opportunity of choice
Optional, op-shon-al, left to choice
Opulence, op-yu-lence, wealth, riches
Opulent, op-yu-lent, wealthy, rich
Opus, oh-pus, a work, a musical composition
Opuscule, o-*pusk*-yule a small work
Or, a connective marking an alternative
Orache, or-rache, a plant of the genus *Atriplex*
Oracle, or-ra-kl, a person reputedly wise
Oracular, o-*rak*-yu lar, authoritative, ambiguous
Oral, ore-al, by word of mouth
Orange, or-range the fruit of *Citrus aurantium*
Orangeade, or-ran-*jade*, a drink make from oranges
Orangery, or ran-je-re, a greenhouse for growing oranges
Orang, or ang, the anthropoid ape *Simia satyrus*
Orate, o-*rate*, to harangue
Oration, o-*ray*sh on, an elaborate speech
Orator, or-ra-tor, a public speaker
Oratorian, or-ra-*tor*-e an, a priest of the society founded by Philip Neri
Oratorical, or-ra-tor-rik-al, rhetorical
Oratorio, or-ra-*tore*-e-o, a sacred musical drama
Oratory, or-ra-to-re, the art of effective public speaking
Orb, a sphere
Orbed, orbd, spherical
Orbicular, or-*bik*-yu-lar, orbed
Orbit, *orb*-it, the path described during revolution, the bony cavity of the eye
Orchard, or-chard, an enclosure of fruit trees
Orchestra, or-kest-ra, a company of instrumentalists, the place where they play
Orchestral, or-*kest*-ral, pertaining to an orchestra
Orchestrate, or-kest-rate, to arrange music for an orchestra
Orchid, *ork* id, a species of one of the 400 genera of Orchidaceæ
Orchil, *ork*-il, a reddish dye from a lichen of the genus *Roccella*
Orcin, *or*-sin, the chief constituent of orchil
Ordain, or-*dayn*, to appoint, to decree, to institute
Ordeal, or-*dee*-al, an ancient form of trial
Order, *ord*-er, method, regularity, rank, command, a society of knights
Orderless, *ord* er-less, without regularity
Orderly, *ord*-er-le, methodical, done in good order; peaceable, a soldier carrying an officer's orders
Ordinal, *ord*-in-al, denoting order
Ordinance, *ord*-in-ance, an authoritative rule
Ordinary, *ord*-in-a-re, usual, of little merit, a general dinner at a fixed price
Ordinate, *ord* in ate, a straight line in a curve bisected by the diameter
Ordination, ord in-*ash*-on, setting apart for the ministry of the church
Ordnance, *ord*-nance, artillery
Ordure, *or*-dewr, excrements
Ore, metal as mined in its natural state
Oread, *oh* re ad, a mountain nymph
Organ, *or*-gan, any part of a living body performing special functions an instrument, the largest of wind *instruments*
Organic or gan-ik, pertaining to organisms
Organically, or-*gan*-ik-al-e, in an organic manner
Organism, *or*-gan-izm, an organized being, an animal or plant, living or extinct
Organist, *or*-gan ist, a player on the organ
Organize, *or*-gan ize, to arrange a scheme of routine
Orgeat, *or*-je ate, a drink made from barley and almonds
Orgy, *or* je, drunken revelry
Oriel, or-e el, a projecting window
Orient, *or*-e-ent, the east, between north-east and south east
Oriental, *or*-re-*ent*-al, eastern
Orientalist, or re *ent*-al ist, one versed in Asiatic languages
Orientate, or-re en tate, to turn towards the east
Orifice, *or*-rif is, the mouth of a tube, an aperture
Origin, or rij in, the beginning, the source
Original, o-*rij*-in-al, first in order, that from which anything is copied, an eccentric
Originality, o-*rij*-in-al it-e, the state of being original
Originally, o-*rij* in-al-e, primarily
Originate, o-*rij*-in-ate, to bring into existence
Originator, o-rij in-ay-tor, one who originates
Oriole, *or*-re-ole, a passerine bird of the genus *Oriolus*
Orison, or-re-son, a prayer
Orlop, *ore*-lop, the lowest of a ship's decks
Ormer, *or*-mer, the ear-shell *Haliotis tuberculata*
Ormolu, *or*-mo-loo, gilt brass
Ornament, *or*-na-ment, embellishment, decoration
Ornamental, or-na-*ment*-al, serving to decorate
Ornate, *orn*-ate, adorned, bedecked
Ornithology, *or*-nith-*ol*-o-je, the study of birds
Ornithopter, *or*-nith-*opt*-er, an airplane with flapping wings
Ornithorhynchus, *or* nith-o-*rink*-us, the duckbill
Orography, o-*rog*-ra fe, the study of mountains
Oroide, *ore*-oid, an alloy of copper with tin, etc
Orphan, *orf*-an, a child bereaved of parents
Orphanage, *orf* an-aje, an asylum for orphans
Orphaned, *orf* and, left an orphan
Orphrey, *orf*-re, an embroidered border
Orpiment, *orp*-im-ent, arsenious sulphide
Orpine, *orp*-in, the plant *Sedum telephium*
Orrery, *or*-re-re, a working model of the solar system
Orris, *or*-ris, the dried rhizome of *Iris florentina*, gold lace
Orthochromatic, *or*-tho-kro-*mat*-ik, giving true colour values
Orthoclase, *or*-tho-klaze, a monoclinic potash felspar
Orthodox, *or*-tho-dox, sound in religious doctrines
Orthoepy, *or*-*tho*-ep-e, correct pronunciation.
Orthography, or-*thog*-ra-fe, correct spelling
Orthopædy, or-tho-pee-de, the art of curing deformed limbs
Orthopterous, or-*thop*-ter-us, straight-winged

Ortolan, *ort*-o-lan, the bunting *Emberiza hortulana*
Oscillate, *oss*-ill-ate, to move up and down or backwards and forwards
Oscillation, *oss*-ill-*aysh*-on, vibration
Oscillatory, *oss*-ill-a-to-re, vibrating, swanging like a pendulum.
Oscitant, *oss*-it-ant, yawning, drowsy
Oscitate, *oss*-it-ate, to gape, to yawn
Osculant, *oss*-kew-lant, adhering closely
Osculate, *oss*-kew-late, to kiss
Osculation, *oss* kew-*laysh*-on, kissing
Osculatory, *oss*-kew-la-tor e, pertaining to kissing
Osier, *oze* yer, the willow *Salix viminalis*
Osmium, *oz*-me-um, the metallic element Os
Osmosis, *oz*-*mob*-sis, diffusion through a membrane
Osmotic, *oz*-*mot*-ik, acting by osmosis
Osprey, *oss* pre, the fish hawk, *Pandion haliaetus*, an egret's plume
Osseous, *oss*-e-us, bony
Ossicle, *oss*-ik-l, a small bone or bony particle
Ossification, *oss*-if-ik-*aysh*-on, changing into a bony sub-tance
Ossify, *oss* e-fy, to form into bone
Ossuary, *os* su-a-re, a charnel house
Ostensible, *os*-ten-sib-l, apparent, plausible
Ostensibly, *os*-ten-sib-le, in appearance
Ostentation, *os*-ten-*taysh*-on, outward show, pretentious display
Ostentatious, *os*-ten-*tay* shus, fond of show, boastful
Osteogeny, *os*-te-*oj* e-ne, the formation of bone
Osteology, *os*-te-*ol*-o-je, the study of bones
Ostler, *oss*-ler, a groom, a stableman
Ostracize, *os*-tra- ize, to banish from society
Ostracism, *os*-tra sizm, banishment by popular vote
Ostreaculture, *os*-tre-a-*kulch*-yure, oyster culture
Ostrich, *os*-tridge, a flightless bird of the African genus *Struthio*, or of the South American genus *Rhea*
Otalgia, *o*-*tal* jah, a pain in the ear
Other, *uth*-ther, the second of two, not the same
Otherwhere, *uth*-ther-whare, in some other place
Otherwhile, *uth* ther-whyle, at other times
Otherwise, *uth*-ther wyze, in a different way
Otiose, *o*-she ose, at ease
Otitis, o tyte-is, inflammation of the ear
Ottar, *ot*-tar, an essential oil particularly of roses
Otter, *ot*-ter, an aquatic carnivore of the genus *Lutra*
Otto, *ot*-toh, ottar
Ottoman, *ot*-to-man, a box with a stuffed seat on top
Ought, awt, should
Ounce, ounce, the snow-leopard *Felis uncia*
Ounce, the sixteenth of a pound avoirdupois, the twelfth of a pound troy
Our, pertaining to us
Ourselves, we or us, not others
Ousel, *ooze*-el, either the blackbird, ring-ousel or dipper.
Oust, oust, to eject
Out, out, without, not within
Outbreak, *out*-brake, a breaking forth, an eruption
Outburst, *out*-burst, a bursting forth
Outcast, *out*-kahst, an exile
Outcrop, *out*-crop, appearance on the surface
Outcry, *out*-cry, clamour of opposition
Outdo, *out*-doo, to exceed, to excel
Outdoor, *out*-dore, out of doors
Outer, *out*-er, exterior
Outermost, *out*-er-most, remotest from the midst.
Outfall, *out*-fawl, outlet
Outfit, *out*-fit, equipment
Outflank, *out*-*flank*, to get round the side of
Outflow, *out*-flow, outfall
Outgeneral, *out*-*jen*-er-al, to excel in leadership
Outgo, *out*-go, to go beyond, to surpass
Outgoings, *out*-go ings, expenditure
Outgrow, out *grow*, to become too large for
Outhouse, *out* house, an addition to a house
Outing, *out*-ing, a pleasure trip
Outlandish, out *land* ish, strange, clownish
Outlast, out-*lahst*, to exceed in duration
Outlaw, *out*-law, to deprive of the benefit of the law
Outlawry, out *law*-re the act of outlawing
Outlay, *out*-lay, expenditure
Outlet, *out* let, the point of discharge
Outlier, *out*-ly-er, an isolated patch
Outline, *out*-lyne, a defining line, a general indication
Outlive, out-liv, to survive
Outlook, *out* look, prospect
Outlying, *out*-ly ing, remote
Outmarch, out-*march*, to excel in marching
Outnumber, out *num*-ber, to exceed in number
Out-patient, *out*-pay-shent, a non-resident patient
Outport, *out*-port, a port treated as a branch for customs purposes
Outpost, *out* post, a detachment of troops away from the main body
Outrage, *out*-raje, injurious violence, gross insult
Outrageous, out-*raje* yus, furious, excessive
Outreach, out *reach*, to extend beyond
Outrider, out *ride* er, a servant on horseback
Outrigged, *out* rigd, with rowlocks beyond the gunwale
Outrigger, *out* rig er, a projecting spar, a counterpoise carried to windward, a projection carrying a rowlock
Outright, out *ryte*, completely, at once
Outrun, out-*run*, to surpass
Outsail, out-*sail*, to sail faster than
Outset, *out* set, the beginning
Outside, the exterior, the limit, external
Outsider, one not associated with a special few
Outskirt, a suburb, a place close beyond the boundary
Outspan, *out* span, to unharness
Outspoken, out *spoke*-en, candid
Outspread, *out* spred extended, expanded
Outstretch, *out* stretch, to stretch out
Outstrip, out *strip*, to advance beyond
Outvote, out-*vote*, to poll more votes
Outward, *out*-ward, tending towards the exterior
Outwardly *out* ward le, externally
Outwit, out-*wit*, to overreach, to frustrate
Outwork, *out*-work, a fortified work beyond the main wall
Ouzel *ooze*-el, either of the ousels
Oval, *oh* val, elliptical
Ovariotomy, *o*-vare-e *ot*-o me, removal of an ovary
Ovary, *oh* va re, an organ in which eggs are formed
Ovate, *oh*-vate, egg-shaped
Ovation, o-*vaysh*-on, a popular welcome
Oven, uv-en, a place for baking or heating
Over, *oh*-ver, from side to side, above, more than, past
Overact, oh-ver-*act*, to act too much so as to be unnatural
Overalls, *oh*-ver-*awls*, protective garments worn when at work
Overarch, *oh*-ver-arch, to cover with an arch
Overawe, oh-ver-aw, to restrain by fear
Overbearing, oh-ver-*bare*-ing, haughty, insolent
Overboard, *oh*-ver-bohrd, out of a ship
Overbuild, *oh*-ver-bild, to build too much
Overburden, oh-ver-*burd*-en, to load too heavily.
Overcast, *oh*-ver-cahst, cloudy
Overcharge, *oh*-ver-chaij, to charge too much
Overcloud, oh-ver-*cloud*, to become cloudy.
Overcoat, *oh*-ver-coat, a top-coat

Overcome, *oh-ver-kum*, to subdue, to surmount
Overdo, *oh-ver-doo*, to do too much
Overdone, *oh-ver-dun*, too much done
Overdose, *oh-ver-dose*, too large a dose
Overdraft, *oh-ver-drahft*, a draft greater than the balance
Overdraw, *oh-ver-draw*, to draw beyond the credit
Overdue, *oh-ver-dew*, past the time allowed
Overflow, *oh-ver-flo*, to flow over, to inundate
Overgrow, *oh-ver-gro*, to cover with growth
Overhand, *oh-ver-hand*, with the arm over the shoulder
Overhaul, *oh-ver-hawl*, to examine, to overtake
Overhead, *oh-ver-hed*, above
Overhear, *oh-ver-hear*, to hear by accident
Overjoy, *oh-ver joi*, to be greatly delighted
Overland, *oh-ver-land*, across land
Overlap, *oh-ver lap* to lap over
Overlay, *oh-ver lay*, to lie upon, to pack for pressure
Overleaf, *oh-ver-leaf*, on the next page
Overleather, *oh ver leth-ther*, upper leather
Overload, *oh-ver-lode*, to load too heavily
Overlook, *oh-ver-look*, to inspect, to look after
Overmantel, *oh-ver-man tl*, shelves above a fireplace
Overmatch, *oh-ver-match*, to be too strong for
Overmuch, *oh-ver-mutch*, more than enough
Overnight, *oh-ver-nyte*, the previous night
Overpay, *oh-ver-pay*, to pay too much
Overplus, *oh-ver-pluss*, the remainder
Overpower, *oh-ver-pou er*, to overthrow
Overproof, *oh-ver-proof*, above proof strength
Overrate, *oh-ver-rate*, to think too much of
Overreach, *oh-ver-reach*, to deceive by artifice
Override, *oh-ver-ryde*, to trample on, to annul
Overrule, *oh-ver-rule*, to supersede
Overrun, *oh-ver-run*, to overspread
Oversea, *oh-ver-see*, across the seas, colonial
Oversee, *oh-ver-see*, to superintend
Overseer, *oh-ver-seer*, a superintendent
Overset, *oh ver-set*, to capsize
Overshade, *oh-ver shade*, to cause darkness
Overshadow, *oh-ver-shad oh*, to put in the shade
Overshoe, *oh-ver-shoo*, a shoe worn over another shoe.
Overshoot, *oh-ver-shoot*, to pass beyond
Oversight, *oh-ver-syte*, watchful care, a mistake
Oversleep, *oh-ver-sleep*, to sleep too long
Overspread, *oh-ver-spred*, to spread over
Overstate, *oh-ver-state*, to exaggerate
Overstay, *oh-ver-stay*, to stay too long
Overstep, *oh-ver-step*, to exceed
Overstrain, *oh-ver-strain*, to strain to excess
Overt, *oh-vert*, open, public
Overtake, *oh-ver-take*, to catch, to come upon
Overtask, *oh-ver-tahsk*, to require too much of
Overthrow, *oh-ver-throw*, ruin, destruction, defeat
Overtone, *oh-ver-tone*, a harmonic
Overtop, *oh-ver-top*, to surpass
Overture, *oh-ver-tewr*, a musical prologue, a proposal
Overturn, *oh-ver-turn*, to destroy, to overpower
Overweening, *oh-ver-ween-ing*, with too much conceit
Overweight, *oh-ver-wayt*, to exceed the weight
Overwhelm, *oh-ver-whelm*, to immerse and bear down
Overwork, *oh-ver-wurk*, to work too much
Oviform, *oh-ve-form*, having the figure of an egg
Ovine, *oh-vyne*, pertaining to sheep
Oviparous, *o-vip-a-rus*, producing eggs
Ovipositor, *oh-vo-poz-it-or*, the organ by which insects deposit their eggs
Ovoid, *oh-voyd*, oviform
Ovoviparous, *o-voh-vip-a-rus*, producing eggs which hatch inside the parent
Ovule, *oo-yewl*, the seed before fertilisation
Ovum, *oh-vum*, the germ-cell
Owe, *oh*, to be indebted to
Owing, *oh-ing*, due, ascribable to
Owl, *oul*, one of a group of birds of prey, mostly nocturnal
Owlet, *oul-et*, a young owl
Own, *ohn* belonging exclusively to, to possess
Owner, *ohn-er*, the rightful proprietor
Ownership, *ohn-er-ship*, proprietorship
Ox, a castrated bull
Oxalic, *ox-al-ik*, a dibasic acid occurring in wood sorrel
Oxbird, the dunlin, *Tringa alpina*
Oxeye, the dog daisy, a species of *Chrysanthemum*
Oxidate, *ox-id-ate*, to convert into an oxide
Oxidize, *ox-id-yze*, to oxidate, to make rusty
Oxlip, *ox-lip*, the plant *Primula elatior*
Oxygen, *ox-o-jen*, the chemical element O
Oxygenate, *ox-ij-en-ate*, to charge with oxygen
Oxonian, *ox-oh-ne-an*, a student of Oxford
Oyer, *oh-yer*, the hearing of a lawsuit
Oyez, *oh-yez*, hear ye
Oyster, *oyst er*, an edible mollusc of the genus *Ostrea*
Oystercatcher, *oyst-er-catch-er*, a bird of the genus *Hæmatopus*
Ozokerite, *o-zo-ker-it*, a mineral resin resembling wax
Ozone, *o-zohn*, active oxygen
Ozonize, *oh-zo-nyze*, to charge with ozone

Pabular, *pab yu lar*, pertaining to food
Pabulous, *pab-yu lus*, affording nutriment
Pabulum, *pab-yu-lum*, food, fodder
Paca, *pak-ka*, a rodent of the genus *Cœlogenys*
Pace, a step, thirty inches, gait, speed
Pacer, *pay-cer*, one who sets the pace
Pachydermatous, *pak id-erm-a-tus*, thick-skinned
Pachymeter, *pak-im-et-er*, a measuring instrument for thickness
Pacific, *pa sif ik*, peace-making, conciliatory; calm
Pacification, *pas sif-ik-aysh-on*, the act of pacifying
Pacifier, *pas-se-fy-er*, a peace-maker
Pacifist, *pas se fist*, an advocate of peace at any price
Pacify, *pas-se-fy*, to appease, to allay, to reconcile
Pack, a bundle, a bale, a wool weight of 240 lbs., a set of playing cards, a number of hounds
Pack, to stow in close order, to make joints tight, to add material that makes working parts fit
Package, *pack-aje*, a large parcel, bundle, act of packing
Packet, *pack-et*, a small pack, a mail-boat
Packhorse, *pack* horse, a horse to carry burdens
Packing, *pack-ing*, anything used to pack with
Packman, *pack-man*, a pedlar
Packthread, *pack-thred*, thread or string used in packing
Pact, pakt, a contract, an agreement
Pad, a soft cushion, a jacket for papers, a few sheets of blotting paper, a protection for any part of the body; a paw
Padding, *pad-ing*, stuffing, something to fill up with
Paddle, *pad-dl*, a short scull, a float on a water-wheel, to propel with a paddle, to row leisurely, to walk in the water
Paddlebox, *pad-dl-box*, the casing of a paddle wheel.
Paddlewheel, *pad-dl-wheel*, a propelling water-wheel.
Paddock, *pad-ok*, a field for horses, etc
Paddy, *pad-e*, rice in the husk
Padlock, pad-lok, a lock hung on a staple
Padre, *pah-dray*, a chaplain in the navy or army.
Paduasoy, *pad-yu-a-soy*, a corded silk.

Pæan, *pee-an*, a song of rejoicing
Pæony, *pee-o-ne*, a peony
Pagan, *pay-gan*, heathen
Paganism, *pay-gan-izm*, heathenism
Paganize, *pay gan-ize*, to make heathenish
Page, *payj*, one side of a leaf of paper
Page, an attendant youth, a boy in livery, a court official
Pageant, *paj ant*, a spectacle, a show
Pageantry, *paj ant-re*, show, pompous display
Pagination, *paj in aysh-on*, the paging of a book
Pagoda, *pa goh-dah*, a Buddhist temple
Pah, *pah*, a Maori stockade
Pail, an open vessel with a bow handle across the top
Pailful, *pale ful*, the quantity a pail will hold
Pain, an acute ache, physical or mental suffering
Painful, *pane ful*, causing pain
Painless, *pain-less*, free from pain
Pains, conscientious effort, punishment
Painstaking, *paine-tay-king*, carefully laborious
Paint, colouring matter, pigment, to colour, to describe
Painter, *paint er*, one who paints, a rope in a boat's bows for securing her by
Painting, *paint ing*, a picture, anything painted
Pair, two of a kind, two of different sexes, a couple
Pal, a companion, a friend
Palace, *pal-ace*, an official residence, a fine mansion
Paleography, *pal e-og-ra fe*, the art of deciphering ancient documents and inscriptions
Paleolithic, *pal e o lith ik*, the age of unpolished stone implements
Paleontology, *pal e-on-tol-o-je*, the study of fossils
Paleozoic, *pal-e o-zoh-ik*, the fossiliferous rocks below the mesozoic, the primary rocks
Palanquin, *pal-an-kin*, a kind of litter requiring four bearers
Palatable, *pal-a-ta-bl*, agreeable to the taste
Palatal, *pal-at al*, pertaining to the palate
Palate, *pal ate*, the roof of the mouth
Palatial, *pal aysh al*, pertaining to a palace
Palatine, *pal-a-tyne*, with royal rights and privileges
Palaver, *pa-lah ver*, a conference, superfluous talk
Pale, whitish, wan, faint in lustre, to make pale
Pale, a pointed stake, an upright stripe in the middle of a heraldic shield
Paleaceous, *pal-e aysh us*, chaffy
Paleness, *pale ness*, wanness, want of colour
Palestric, *pa-lest-rik*, pertaining to wrestling
Palette, *pal-et*, a small thin plate for mixing and holding Colours
Palfrey, *pawl fre*, a safe saddle horse
Palimpsest, *pal-im-sest*, a writing over writing imperfectly erased
Palindrome, *pal-in-drome*, a word with the letters in the same order from either end
Paling, *pay-ling*, a fence made of pales
Palisade, *pal-is-ade*, a defence of pales sharp at both ends
Palish, *pale ish*, rather pale
Pall, *pawl*, a mantle, a scarf-like vestment, a cloth placed over a coffin
Pall, to become insipid, to clay
Palladium, *pal layd yum*, the metallic element Pd
Pallet, *pal-let*, the oscillating lever working on an escapement wheel, a small bed
Palliasse, *pal-e-ass*, a straw mattress
Palliate, *pal-le-ate*, to excuse, to mitigate
Palliative, *pal-le-a-tiv*, serving to extenuate, relieving pain
Pallid, *pal-lid*, pale
Pall-Mall, *pell-mell*, the game from which croquet is derived
Pallor, *pal lor*, pallidness
Palm, *pahm*, the inner part of the hand, the broad part of an antler, to manipulate
Palm, a tree, bush or climber of one of the 1,100 species of *Palmæ*
Palmary, *pal ma-re*, pertaining to the palm of the hand
Palmate, *pal mate*, shaped like a hand
Palmer, *pahm-er*, a pilgrim to Palestine
Palmetto, *pal met to*, a palm of the genus *Sabal*
Palmistry, *pahm ist re*, the pretence of telling fortunes by the hand
Palp, *palp*, a jointed feeler
Palpable, *pal pa-ble*, perceptible to the touch; obvious
Palpebral, *pal pe bral*, pertaining to the eyebrow
Palpitate, *pal pit-ate* to throb to pulsate
Palpitation *pal pit ayah on*, beating of the heart; pulsation
Palstave, *pawl stave*, a bronze implement with a handle
Palsy, *pawl ze*, paralysis
Palter, *pawl ter*, to haggle to trifle with
Paltriness *pawl tre ness* pettiness
Paltry, *pawl tre*, petty, mean, contemptible
Pamper, *pam per*, to feed to the full, to spoil by kindness
Pamphlet, *pam-flet*, a book of a few pages unbound
Pamphleteer, *pam flet-eer*, a writer of pamphlets
Pan, a broad, shallow vessel
Panacea, *pan a see a* a universal remedy
Panache, *pa nahsh*, a plume of feathers
Panama, *pan a mah*, strips from the leaves of *Carludovica palmata* used for making hats
Pancake, *pan cake*, a batter cake fried in a pan
Pancreas, *pan kre as* the sweetbread
Panda, *pan dah*, the bear cat *Ailurus fulgens*
Pandemic *pan dem ik*, affecting a whole people
Pandemonium *pan-de moh ne um*, hell, uproar
Pander, *pan-der*, to encourage evil designs
Pane, a distinct patch, a sheet of window glass
Panegyric, *pan e jir-rik*, a laudatory oration
Panel, *pan el*, a thin board in a frame, a list of qualified jurors, a list of doctors
Pang, a sudden pain
Pangolin, *pan-go-lin*, a scaly anteater of the genus *Manis*
Panic, *pan-ik*, a sudden fright
Panicle *pan ik l* an irregularly branched inflorescence
Pannier *pan yer*, one of a pair of wicker baskets
Panniekin, *pan-ik in*, a tin mug
Panoply, *pan o plee*, complete armour
Panorama, *pan-o-rahm-a*, a picture on an inner circumference viewed from a central stage
Pansy, *pan-se*, a plant of the genus *Viola*
Pant, to palpitate, to desire ardently
Pantaloons, *pant-a-loons*, underwear for the legs
Pantechnicon, *pan tek nik on*, a furniture depository
Pantheism, *pan-the-izm*, the doctrine that the universe is God
Panther *pan-ther*, an old name for a leopard
Pantile, *pan-tile*, a tile of an ogee shape
Pantograph, *pan-to-grahf*, an instrument for enlarging or reducing drawings
Pantomime, *pan-to-mime*, representation in dumb show, a Christmas extravaganza
Pantry, *pan-tre*, a room for plate, glass and china; a larder
Pants, *pants*, pantaloons, men's drawers
Pap, a nipple, soft food for infants
Papa, *pa-pah*, a childish word for father
Papacy, *pay-pa se*, popes collectively, the papal system.

Papal, *pay-pal*, proceeding from the pope, popish
Papaverous, *pa-payv-er-us*, resembling the poppy
Papaw, *pa-paw*, the edible fruit of *Carica papaya*
Paper, *pay-per*, a thin material made of pulp, a written contribution, a newspaper
Papillose, *pap-il-ose*, pimpled, warty
Papist, *pay-pist*, a Roman Catholic
Pappy, *pap-e*, like pap, foolishly simple
Papyraceous, *pap-i-rayish-us*, resembling paper
Par, state of equality, equal to face value
Parable, *par-a-bl*, a fable with a moral
Parabola, *pa-rab-o-la* the curve due to the intersection of a cone by a plane parallel to its opposite side
Parabolic, *par-a-bol-ik*, figurative
Parachute, *par-ra-shoot*, an umbrella-shaped contrivance for descending from aircraft
Parade, *pa-rayd*, an assembly ground, ostentation
Paradigm, *par-ra-dime*, a scheme of the inflections of a verb
Parados, *par-ra-dob*, a rampart in the rear of a trench
Paradox, *par-ra-dox*, a true proposition that seems contradictory
Paraffin, *par-ra-feen*, refined petroleum
Paragon, *par-ra-gon*, a pattern of perfection
Paragraph, *par-ra-graph*, a short passage in type marked by a break in a line, the sign ¶
Parallax, *par-ra-lax*, apparent displacement due to shifting the point of view
Parallel, *par-ra-lel*, equidistant for any distance
Parallelogram, *par-ra-lell-o-gram*, a four-sided figure with opposite parallel sides
Paralysis, *pa-ral-i-sis*, inability to contract a voluntary muscle
Paralytic, *par-ra-lit-ik*, affected with paralysis
Paramount, *par-ra-mount*, superior to all others
Parapet, *par-ra-pet*, a rampart in the front of a trench
Paraphernalia, *par-ra-fer-nayl-ya*, appendages, trappings
Paraphrase *par-ra-frase*, a free rendering in other words
Parasite, *par-ra-site*, a sycophant, an organism that lives on another
Parasitic, *par-ra-sit-ik*, living on another
Parasol, *par-ra-sol*, a sunshade
Parboil, *par-boil*, to half-cook by boiling for finishing in another way
Parbuckle, *par-buck-l*, to roll up casks, etc, by hauling them in a double loop
Parcel, *par-sel*, a package, a portion
Parcener, *par-sen-er*, a co heir
Parch, to shrivel by heat, to scorch, to dry to excess
Parchment, *parch-ment*, skin prepared for writing on
Parcimonious, *par-se-mohn-yus*, parsimonious
Pardon, *par-don*, to forgive, to remit a penalty
Pare, to cut off in thin strips, to make less
Paregoric, *par-re-gor-rik*, a medicine to allay pain
Parent, *pare-ent*, a father or mother
Parentage, *pare-ent-aje*, birth, lineage
Parenthesis, *pa-renth-e-sis*, a qualifying or explanatory phrase inserted in a sentence complete without it
Parenthetical, *par-ren-thet-ik-al*, said in a parenthesis
Pargeting, *par-jet-ing*, patterned plaster-work
Parhelion, *par-heel-yon*, a mock sun
Pariah, *pare-e-ah*, one of the lowest class in India, an outcast
Parian, *pare-e-an*, resembling marble
Parietal, *pa-ry-et-al*, a flat bone in the roof of the skull
Parish, *par-rish*, a sub-division of a county
Parishioner, *pa-rish-on-er*, one who belongs to a parish.
Parity, *par-rit-e*, equality, equivalence
Park, an enclosed tract of ground; an assemblage of artillery or transport
Parlance, *parl-ance*, mode of speech
Parley, *parl-e*, a conference between opponents
Parliament, *parl-e-ment*, a national assembly
Parlour, *parl-or*, a sitting room, a reception room
Parlous, *parl-us*, difficult, dangerous
Parochial, *pa-roke-yal*, pertaining to a parish
Parody, *par-ro-de*, a burlesque, imitation
Parole, *pa-role*, word of honour
Paronomasia, *par-ro-no-mayz-yah*, punning
Parotid, *pa-rot-id*, a salivary gland near the ear
Paroxysm, *par-rox-ism*, a sudden spasm or action
Parquet, *par-kay*, inlaid woodwork for flooring
Parr, a salmon in the striped stage before it becomes a smolt
Parraquet, *par-ra-ket*, a small parrot
Parricide, *par-re-syde*, murder of the father by the child
Parrot, *par-rot*, a bird with 2 toes in front and 2 behind and a hooked beak
Parry, *par re*, to ward off
Parse, *parse*, to analyse grammatically
Parsimonious, *par se mohn-yus*, niggardly
Parsimony, *par se-mo-ne*, excessive economy
Parsley, *par-sley*, a culinary herb of the genus *Petroselinum*
Parsnip, *par-snip*, a plant of the genus *Pastinaca*
Parson, *par-son*, a rector, an incumbent
Parsonage, *par-son-aje*, the residence of a parson
Part, a portion, piece or fragment
Partakable, *par-take-a-bl*, that may be partaken
Partake, *par-take*, to have a part, to share
Parterre, *par tare*, an arrangement of garden beds
Parthenogenesis, *parth-e-no jen-e-sis*, reproduction by unimpregnated germs
Partial, *par-shal*, affecting only a part, biased
Partially, *par-shal-e*, not entirely
Partiality, *par-she-al-it e*, special fondness
Partible, *part-ib-l*, divisible
Participant, *par-tis-ip-ant*, sharing, one who shares
Participate, *par-tis ip ate*, to share in
Participle, *par-tis-ip l*, a word partaking of the properties of an adjective and a verb
Particle, *part ik l*, the smallest divisible part, an atom
Parti-coloured, *part-e-kul-ord*, of different colours
Particular, *par-tik-yu-lar*, special, specific, exact
Particularity, *par-tik-yu-lar-rit-e*, minute detail, distinctiveness
Particularize, *par-tik-yu-la-rayz*, to describe in detail
Particularly, *par-tik-yu-lar-le*, especially
Parting, *part-ing*, division, separation
Partisan, *part-e-zan*, an adherent of a party
Partition, *par-tish-on*, division, that which divides
Partizan, *part-e-zan*, a kind of halberd
Partly, *part-le*, in part
Partner, *part-ner*, one who shares with another; one who dances with another
Partnership, *part-ner-ship*, participation with another
Partridge, *part-ridj*, the bird *Perdix cinerea*, several other gamebirds of similar size
Parts, qualities, abilities, talents
Parturient, *par-tew-re-ent*, bringing forth young.
Party, *par-te*, a number of persons of similar opinions; a social assembly, a small group
Party-wall, *part-e-wawl*, a wall dividing two properties
Parvenu, *par-ve-nu*, an upstart.
Pas, *pah*, a step; precedence
Paschal, *pas-kal*, pertaining to Easter.
Pasha, *pa-shah*, a Turkish title of rank.
Pasquinade, *pas-kwin-ade*, a lampoon.

Pass, pahss, a passage, a road, a permission to pass, to proceed from place to place, to be current
Passable, *pahss-a-bl*, tolerable, good enough to be passed
Passage, *pas-saje*, act of passing, way through, road, corridor, extract, encounter
Passant, *pas-sant*, a heraldic term for walking
Passenger, *pas sen-jer*, a traveller
Passim, *pas-sim*, here and there, everywhere
Passion, *pash-un*, suffering, strong emotion, eager desire, anger
Passionate, *pash-on-ate*, irascible, moved by passion
Passive, *pas-siv*, unresisting, quiescent
Passport, *pahs-port*, a licence to travel abroad
Past, pahst, gone by, the time that has gone
Paste, payste, an adhesive, dough for pastry, glass for sham gems
Pasteboard, *payste-bohrd*, layers of paper pasted together
Pastel, *pas tel*, a coloured crayon
Pastern, *pas-tern*, a horse's leg between fetlock and hoof
Pastille, *pas tel*, an aromatic cone for fumigating purposes
Pastime, *phast-mie*, diversion, amusement, play
Pastor, *pahst-or*, a shepherd, a minister of a congregation
Pastoral, *pahst-o-ral*, a bishop's address to clergy, pertaining to pasture or country life
Pastry, *payst re*, all food made of dough except bread and rolls
Pasturage, *pahst-yu-raje*, lands grazed by cattle
Pasture, *pahst-yure*, grass for feeding cattle
Pasty, *pas-te*, a pie not made in a dish or mould
Pat, a light slap, a small lump, to strike gently with the open hand, apropos
Patch, a piece fitted on, a small piece, to mend by sewing on
Patchouli, *pat-choo-le*, a plant of the genus *Pogostemon*
Patchwork, *patch* wurk, work composed of patches
Pate, the top of the head
Patella, *pa-tell-ah*, the kneecap
Paten, *pat-en*, a flat plate or dish
Patent, *pay-tent*, the exclusive right to an invention, open, manifest
Patentee, *pat-en-tee*, the holder of letters patent
Paternal, *pa-tern-al*, fatherly
Paternity, *pa-tern-it e*, fatherhood
Path, pahth, a narrow way beaten by the feet, a track
Pathetic, *pa-thet ik*, affecting the tender emotions
Pathology, *pa-thol-o-je*, the study of diseases
Pathos, *pay-thos*, the literary quality that touches the feelings
Pathway, *pahth- way*, a path
Patience, *pay-shence*, calm endurance, a game at cards
Patient, *pay-shent*, calm, persevering, an invalid under treatment
Patina, *pat-in-ah*, the green incrustation on old bronze, etc
Patois, *pat-war*, provincial form of speech
Patriarch, *pat-re-ark*, the head of a family, an aged man
Patrician, *pa-trish-an*, a Roman senator, one of noble descent
Patrimony, *pat-re-mo-ne*, an ancestral estate
Patriot, *pat-re-ot*, one devoted to his country
Patriotic, pat-re-*ot-ik*, actuated by patriotism.
Patriotism, *pat-re-o-tizm*, love of one's country
Patrol, *pa-trohl*, a corporal's guard to keep order at night; a mounted policeman.
Patron, *pat-ron*, a protector, a supporter, one having the gift of a benefice
Patronage, *pat ron aje*, special countenance or support
Patroness, *pat-ro-ness*, a female patron
Patronize, *pat-ro-nize*, to favour, to assume the air of a superior
Patronymic, *pat ro nim ik*, the family name
Patten, *pat-en*, a clog standing on an iron ring
Patter, *pat-ter*, professional jargon, a series of rapid pats
Pattern, *pat tern*, an original or model, a specimen
Patty, *pat e*, a small pie
Paucity, *pauz-it-e*, fewness
Paunch, pawnch, the first and largest stomach of a ruminant, the abdomen
Pauper, *paw-per*, a poor person dependent on public relief
Pauperism, *paw-per-izm*, the state of being a pauper
Pause, pawze, to stop, to hesitate
Pave, payve, to put a surface layer on a path or road
Pavement, *payve ment*, a paved path by the side of a road
Pavilion, *pa-vil yon*, a large tent, a club-house in a field
Paving, *pay-ving*, the upper surface of a road
Paw, the foot of an animal with claws, the hand
Pawl, a catch preventing recoil or lifting as it engages
Pawn, to give in pledge, a chess-man of the lowest rank
Pawnbroker, *pawn-brok ker*, a lender of money on pledges
Pay, to discharge a debt, to recompense, to paint on or cover with compensation, wages, salary
Payee, *pay ee*, the person who receives pay
Paymaster, *pay-mahst er*, an official who pays
Payment, *pay-ment*, the act of paying
Pea the seed of *Pisum sativum*, the flower of *Lathyrus odoratus*
Peace tranquillity, freedom from war, concord
Peaceable, *peace a bl*, tranquil, gentle, serene
Peaceful *peace ful*, not agitated, mild, pacific
Peach, the fruit of *Prunus persica*
Peacock, *pee kok* a gamebird of the genus *Pavo*
Peahen, *pee-hen*, the female of peafowl
Peak, a point, the isolated top of a hill, the eyeshade of a cap
Peak, the outer end of a gaff, the bill of an anchor
Peal, a set of bells tuned to each other, to ring a peal, a loud sound as of thunder
Peanut, *pee* nut, the ground-nut *Arachis hypogæa*
Pearl, perl, an iridescent substance found within the shells of certain bivalve molluscs
Pearlash, *perl* ash, carbonate of potassium
Peasant, *pe- ant*, a countryman, an agricultural labourer
Peasantry, *pez an-tre*, the body of peasants
Peascod, *pease-cod*, the pod of a pea
Pease, peas collectively
Peat, decaying vegetable matter resembling turf in structure
Pebble, *peb-bl*, a small rounded fragment of rock
Peccable, *peck-a-bl*, liable to sin
Peccadillo, *peck-a-dil lo*, a venial offence
Peccant, *peck ant*, sinning
Peccary, *peck-a-re*, an American ungulate allied to the swine
Peck, to strike with the beak as a bird
Peck, a quarter of a bushel, two gallons in dry measure
Pectinate, *peck-tin-ate*, resembling a comb
Pectoral, *peck-to-ral*, pertaining to the breast.
Peculate, *peck-yu-late*, to defraud the public; to embezzle.

Peculiar, pe-*kew*-le-*ar*, characteristic of one person, special, strange, exclusive property
Peculiarity, pe-*kew*-le-*ar*-rit-e, something peculiar
Pecuniary, pe-*kew*-ne-a-re, relating to money
Pedagogue, *ped*-a-gog, a schoolmaster
Pedal, *ped*-al, pertaining to the foot, worked by the foot
Pedant, *ped*-ant, one making a display of learning
Pedantic, pe-*dant*-ik, pertaining to pedantry
Pedantry, *ped*-an-tre, vain display of learning
Pedestal, *ped*-es-tal, a base or stand for statues, etc
Pedestrian, pe-*dest* re on, going on foot, walking
Pedicel, *ped*-e-sel, the branch of a peduncle
Pedicure, ped e-kewr, treatment of the feet
Pedigree, *ped*-e-gree, lineage, a chart of ancestry
Pedlar, *ped* lar, a travelling hawker
Pedobaptism, *pe* do-*bap*-tizm, infant baptism
Pedometer, pe-*dom*-et-er, an instrument recording distance in walking
Pedrail, *ped*-rail, a locomotive carrying its track round its wheels
Peduncle, pe-*dun*-kl, the stem that supports the flower
Peel, to strip off skin, etc, to flay, the rind
Peel, the long-handled flat shovel used by bakers
Peep, to look slyly, to begin to appear, to cry like a chick
Peer, to look narrowly and intently, to peep
Peer, an equal, a nobleman eligible for the House of Lords
Peerage, *peer* aje, the ranks of nobility from baron upwards, a book about peers and their families
Peeress, *peer*-ess, a female peer
Peerless, *peer*-less, unequalled
Peevish, *pee*-vish querulous, petulant
Peewit, pee-wit, the lapwing, *Vanellus cristatus*
Peg, a wooden pin, to fasten with pegs, to score with pegs
Pegmatite, peg-ma-tite, binary granite of quartz and felspar
Pegamoid, peg-a-moid, an imitation leather
Pejoratist, *pee* jo-ra-tist, one who thinks things are getting worse
Pejorative, *pee*-jo-ra-tiv, disparaging, tending to become worse
Pelage, pe-*lahje*, the covering, fur or otherwise, of a mammal
Pelagic, pe-*laj*-pic, relating to the ocean
Pelf, petty gains, money doubtfully acquired
Pelican, *pel* ik-an, a large bird with an enormous bill
Pelisse, pe-*leece*, a lady's cape or cloak
Pellet, *pel*-let, a little ball, a small bullet
Pellicle, *pell*-e kl, a thin skin or crust
Pell-mell, *pell-mell*, in disorder
Pellucid, pel-*lewce*-id, clear, translucent
Pelt, a skin, a raw hide
Pelt, to throw at
Peltate, *pelt*-ate, shield-shaped
Peltry, *pelt*-re, skins with the fur on them
Pelvis, *pel*-vis, the bony cavity between the hips
Pemmican, *pem*-mik-an, pounded dried meat in cakes
Pen, an enclosure for animals, a coop, to shut up
Pen, an instrument for writing, a nib, to write
Penal, *pee*-nal, pertaining to punishment
Penalize, *pee*-nal-ize, to handicap
Penalty, *pee*-al-te, legal punishment, a fine
Penance, *pen*-ance, voluntary punishment
Penates, pe-nay-teez, household gods
Pence, pennies
Penchant, *pen*-shon, inclination, liking
Pencil, *pen*-sil, a small brush, a bar of graphite in a wooden or metal sheath
Pendant, *pen*-dant, a hanging ornament.
Pendent, *pen*-dent, hanging
Pending, *pend*-ing, during
Pendulous, *pen*-dew-lus, hanging so as to swing
Pendulum, *pen*-dew lum, a weight swinging freely
Penetrable, *pen*-et-ra-bl, that may be penetrated
Penetrant, *pen*-e-trant, sharp, able to pierce
Penetrate, *pen*-e-trate, to enter into, to pierce
Penguin, *pen*-gwin, a flightless Antarctic bird
Penicillate, *pe*-nis-il-ate, shaped like a pencil
Peninsula, pe-*nin*-su-lah, a tract of land nearly surrounded by water
Penitence, *pen*-it-ence, repentance, contrition
Penitent, *pen*-it-ent, contrite, repentant
Penitential, *pen* it-*ensh*-al, expressing penitence
Penknife, *pen*-*nyfe*, a small pocket knife
Penmanship, *pen*-man-ship, handwriting
Pennant, *pen*-ant, a long narrow flag
Pennate, *pen*-nate, plume shaped
Penniless, *pen*-e less, without a penny
Pennon, *pen*-on, a small narrow swallow-tailed flag carried on a lance
Penny, *pen*-e, a coin, the twelfth of a shilling
Pennyroyal, *pen*-e-*roy*-al, the herb *Mentha pulegium*
Pennyweight, *pen*-e-wayt, a troy weight of 24 grains
Penology, pe-*nol*-o-je, the study of prison discipline
Pensile, *pen*-syle, hanging, pendulous
Pension, *pen*-shon, a periodical allowance in consideration of past services
Pensioner, *pen*-shon-er, the holder of a pension
Pensive, *pen* siv, thoughtful, sad
Penstock, *pen* stock, a trough leading the water on to the waterwheel
Pent, shut up, imprisoned
Pentachord, *pent*-a-kord, a scale of five sounds
Pentagon, *pent* a gon, a figure having five angles
Pentagonal, pen-*tag*-o nal, having five corners
Pentahedron, *pen*-ta-*hee*-dron, a solid figure with five equal sides
Pentameter, pen-*tam*-et-er, a verse of five feet
Pentastyle, *pent*-a style, a building with five columns in front
Pentateuch, *pent* a-tewk, the first five books of the Bible
Pentecost, *pent*-e cost, Whitsuntide
Penthouse, *pent*-house, a shed with the roof sloping from a wall
Penultimate, pe-*nult*-im-ate, the last but one
Penurious, pe-*new* re-us, stingy, miserly
Penury, pen yu re, indigence, extreme poverty
Peony, *pee*-o-ne, a plant of the genus *Paeonia*
People, *pee*-pl, a community, a nation
Pepper, *pep* er, a plant of the genus *Piper*
Peppercorn, *pep*-er-corn, the berry of the pepper plant
Peppermint, *pep*-er-mint, a herb of the genus *Mentha*
Pepsin, pep-sin, a ferment secreted in the stomach, an extract from the mucous membrane
Peptic, *pep*-tik, promoting digestion
Peptonize, pep-to-nyze, to treat food with pepsin
Per, by means of, through
Peradventure, per-ad-*vent*-yewr, perhaps, by chance
Perambulate, per-*am*-bew-late, to walk through or round
Perambulator, per-*am*-bew-lay-tor, a baby carriage
Perceive, per-*seve*, to discern, to observe
Per cent, per-*sent*, by each hundred
Percentage, per-*sent*-aje, the rate on a hundred
Perceptible, per-*sept*-e-bl, that may be perceived
Perception, per-*sep*-shon, the act of perceiving
Perceptive, per-*sep*-tiv, able to perceive
Perceptivity, per-sep-tiv-it-e, the power of thinking.
Perch, the freshwater fish *Perca fluviatilis*, a roost for birds, a measure of length; to settle on a fixed body.

Perchance, per-*chahnce*, by chance, perhaps
Percipient, per-*sip*-yent, perceiving
Percolate, per-ko-late, to strain through
Percuss, per-*kuss*, to knock gently on
Percussion, per-*kush*-on, the shock produced by collision
Percussive, per-*kuss*-iv, striking against
Perdition, per-*dish*-on, utter destruction, future misery
Perdu, *pair*-du, hidden, placed in ambush
Peregrinate, *per*-re-grin-ate, to travel about
Peregrine, *per*-re-grin, the blue falcon, *Falco peregrinus*
Peremptory, per-*emp*-to-re, decisive, arbitrary
Perennial, per-*en*-ne-al, lasting more than two years, lasting for years
Perfect, *per*-fect, faultless, complete
Perfectible, per-*fekt*-e-bl, able to be made perfect
Perfection, per-*fek*-shon, supreme excellence
Perfectly, *perf*-ekt-le, faultlessly
Perfidious, per-*fid*-yus, treacherous
Perfidy, *perf*-id-e, breach of faith, treachery
Perfoliate, per-*fo*-le-ate, with the stem running through the leaves
Perforate, *per*-fo-rate, to bore through
Perforation, per-fo-*rayah*-on, a hole, a series of small holes
Perforator, per-fo-ray-tor, a perforating machine
Perforce, per-*force*, by force, of necessity
Perform, per-*form*, to accomplish, to act, to play
Performance, per-*form*-ance, achievement, way of performing
Performer, per-*form*-er, one who performs
Perfumatory, per-*fum*-ma-to-re, perfuming
Perfume, per-*fume*, to pervade with scent
Perfume, *per*-tewm, a sweet-smelling scent
Perfumer, per-*fewm*-er, a dealer in perfumes
Perfunctory, per-*funk*-to-re, done listlessly as a task
Perfusive, per-*few*-siv, sprinkling
Pergola, perg-o-lah, a strong trellis covering a walk with climbing plants
Perhaps, per-*haps*, it may be, possibly
Perianth, *per*-e-anth, the floral envelopes when it is difficult to distinguish between them
Pericarditis, *per*-e-kar-dy-tis, inflammation of the pericardium
Pericardium, *per*-e-*kard*-e-um, the membrane enclosing the heart
Pericarp, per-e-karp, the envelope of the seeds
Pericranium, per-e-*kray*-ne-um, the membrane investing the skull
Perigee, *per*-e-jee, the point in the moon's orbit nearest the earth
Perihelion, per-e-*heel*-yon, the point in an orbit nearest the sun
Peril, per-ril, danger, risk
Perilous, per-ril-us, dangerous, hazardous
Perimeter, pe-*rim*-et-er, the outer boundary
Period, *peer*-e-od, a portion of time, an epoch, a sentence, a full stop
Periodical, per-e-od-ik-al, pertaining to a period, a publication appearing at regular intervals
Periodicity, per-e-o-*dies*-e-te, the periodic interval
Periosteum, per-e-*ost*-e-um, the membrane investing bone.
Peripatetic, per-e-pa-*tet*-ik, walking about, the philosophy of Aristotle, who walked about while teaching it.
Periphery, per-*rif*-e-re, the circumference of a curvilineal figure.
Periphrase, *per*-re-frase, circumlocution.
Perique, pe-*reek*, a early tobacco.
Periscope, *per*-e-skope, an optical instrument for observation by a concealed observer
Periscopic, per-e-*skop*-ik, viewing on all sides.
Perish, *per*-rish, to lose life, to pass away, to decay.
Perishable, *per*-rish-a-bl, liable to perish
Perisperm, *per*-re-sperm, the albumen of a seed
Peristaltic, per-re-*stal*-tik, contracting in successive circles
Peritoneum, per-rit-o-*nee*-um, the membrane investing the viscera
Peritonitis, *per*-rit-o-*ny*-tis, inflammation of the peritoneum
Periwig, per-re-wig, a small wig
Periwinkle, *per*-e-wink-l, a plant of the genus *Vinca*; a gastropod of the genus *Littorina*, or *Purpura*, or *Trochus*
Perjure, *per*-jure, to swear falsely
Perjury, *per*-ju-re, false swearing
Perky, *perk*-e, smart, brisk, lively
Perlite, *perl*-ite, pearlstone, a variety of rhyolite
Permanence, *perm*-a nence, fixedness, duration
Permanent, *perm* a-nent, durable, unchanged
Permanganate, per-*man* ga-nate, an acid of manganese
Permeable, *perm*-e-a-bl, penetrable
Permeate, *perm*-e ate, to pass through pores
Permian, *perm*-e-an, the most recent of the primary rocks
Permissible, per-*miss*-ib l, allowable
Permission, per-*mish* on, formal consent, leave
Permissive, per-*miss*-iv, allowing
Permit, per-*mit*, to allow, to tolerate
Permit, *perm* it, a written permission
Permutation, per-mew-*tayah*-on, variation of relative order
Pernicious, per-*nish*-us harmful, destructive
Peroration, per-o *rayah*-on, the concluding part of a speech
Peroxidize, per-*ox*-id ize, to oxidize to the highest limit
Perpendicular, per-pen-dik-yu lar, upright
Perpetrate, *perp*-e-trate, to commit, to perform
Perpetration, perp-e-*trayah*-on, the committing of a crime
Perpetrator, perp-e-tray-tor, one who commits a crime
Perpetual, per-*pet*-yew-al, never ending
Perpetuate, per-pet-yew-ate, to preserve from oblivion.
Perpetuity, per-pet-*yew* it-e, endless duration
Perplex, per *plex*, to make complicate, to puzzle
Perplexity, per *plex* it-e, complication, embarrassement
Perquisite, *per*-kwiz it, a gift or gain in addition to wages
Perron, per-ron, a raised platform approached by steps at the entrance of a building
Perry, *per*-re, a liquor made of pears
Persecute, *per*-se-kewt, to harass, to pursue with intent to injure
Persecution, per-se-*kew*-shon, practice of persecuting.
Persecutor, *per*-se-kew-tor, one who persecutes
Perseverance, per-se-*veer*-ance, steady persistence
Persevere, per-se-*veer*, to persist, to continue
Persevering, per-se-*veer*-ing, constant in purpose; resolute
Persiflage, *per*-se-flahje, quizzing, banter, chaff
Persimmon, per-*sim*-on, the tree *Diospyros virginiana*.
Persist, per-*sist*, to continue firmly
Persistence, per-*sist*-ence, the state of persisting; obstinacy.
Persistent, per-*sist*-ent, tenacious, untiring
Person, *per*-son, an individual
Personable, *per*-son-a-bl, well built, prepossessing.

Personage, *per-son-aje*, an assumed character, a distinguished person
Personal, *per-son-al*, pertaining to a person
Personality, *per-son-al-it-e*, a remark referring to a person's appearance, individuality
Personalty, *per-son-al-te*, personal property
Personate, *per-son-ate*, to pretend to be someone else
Personification, *per-son-if-e-kaysh-on*, the act of personifying
Personify, *per-son-e-fy*, to treat something as a person
Perspective, *per-spek-tiv*, a view taken by optical rules
Perspicacious, *per-spik-aysh-us*, quick-sighted, discerning
Perspicuity, *per-spik-yoo-it-e*, lucidity, distinctness
Perspicuous, *per-spik-yu-us*, clear, transparent
Perspiration, *per-spe-raysh-on*, sweat
Perspire, *per-spyre*, to sweat
Persuadable, *per-suay-da-bl*, that may be persuaded
Persuade, *per-suayd*, to influence by argument, to induce
Persuasible, *per-suay-zib-l*, persuadable
Persuasion, *per-suay-zhon*, the act of persuading a religious denomination
Persuasive, *per-suay-siv*, capable of persuading
Persuasory, *per-suay-so-re*, persuasive
Pert, brisk, forward, impertinent
Pertain, *per-tayn*, to belong or have relation to
Pertinacious, *per-tin-aysh-us*, perversely resolute
Pertinacity, *per-tin-ass-it-e*, adherence to purpose
Pertinence, *pert in-ence*, suitableness
Pertinent, *pert-in-ent*, apposite, appropriate
Pertly, *pert-le*, briskly, saucily
Pertness, *pert-ness*, saucinesss, cheek
Perturb, *per-turb*, to disturb, to disquiet
Perturbation, *per-tur-bayshon*, agitation of mind
Pertussis, *per-tuss is*, whooping cough
Perukke, *per-ewk*, a wig, a cap of false hair
Perusal, *per-u-zal*, careful reading
Peruse, *per-uze*, to read carefully
Pervade, *per-vade*, to be diffused in
Pervasion, *per-vay-zhon*, the act of pervading
Pervasive, *per-vay-siv*, able to pervade
Perverse, *per-verse*, obstinate in the wrong
Perversion, *per-versh-on*, act of perverting, misapplication
Perversity, *per-verse it-e*, tendency to thwart or annoy
Perversive, *per-ver-siv*, tending to corrupt
Pervert, *per-vert*, to turn from truth, to misinterpret
Pervert, *per-vert*, one who has turned from truth to error
Perverter, *per-vert-er*, one who perverts, a corrupter
Pervious, *per-vi-us*, permeable, penetrable
Peseta, *pe-say-tah*, the Spanish equivalent of a franc
Pessimism, *pes-sim-izm*, the view that everything is for the worst
Pessimist, *pes-sim-ist*, a believer in pessimism, a growler
Pest, an epidemic disease, a nuisance
Pester, *pest-er*, to annoy, harass or perplex
Pestiferous, *pes-tif-er-us*, pest-bearing, infectious, contagious.
Pestilence, *pes-til-ence*, an infectious or contagious epidemic
Pestilent, *pes-til-ent*, destructive of health, pernicious.
Pestle, *pest-l*, a tool for pounding within a mortar
Pet, anything fondled and indulged, to treat as a pet
Pet, a fit of peevishness or passing anger.
Petal, *pet-al*, a corolla leaf
Petaloid, *pet-al-oid*, resembling a petal.
Petard, *pe-tard*, an explosive device for destroying gates.
Petiolate, *pet-i-o-late*, having a petiole.
Petiole, *pet-i-o-le*, the stalk of the leaf
Petition, *pe-tish-on*, a formal supplication, a prayer
Petitionary, *pe-tish-un-a-ra*, containing a petition
Petitioner, *pe-tish-on-er*, one who petitions
Petrel, *pet-rel*, a sea-bird with the nostrils in a tube
Petrifaction, *pet-re-fak-shon*, conversion into stone
Petrify, *pet-re-fy*, to convert into stone
Petrography, *pe-trog-ra-fe*, the description and classification of rocks
Petrol, *pet-rol*, petroleum spirit
Petroleum, *pe-troh-le-um*, mineral oil
Petrology, *pe-trol-o-je*, the study of the structure and composition of rocks
Petronel, *pet-ro-nel*, a small carbine
Petticoat, *pet-e-kote*, a woman's underskirt
Pettifoggery, *pet-e-fog-e-re* disreputable trickery
Pettiness, *pet-e-ness*, triviality, meanness
Pettish, *pet-ish*, peevish, captious
Pettitoes, *pet-it-oze*, pigs' trotters
Petty, *pet-e*, trivial, contemptible, of secondary rank
Petty-officer, a non-commissioned officer in the navy
Petulance, *pet-yu-lance*, the state of being petulant
Petulant, *pet-yu-lant*, peevish, irritable
Pew, an enclosed seat in a church
Pewter, *peu ter*, an alloy of tin and lead
Pewterer, *peu-ter-er*, a worker in pewter
Phagocyte, *fag-o-syte*, a white corpuscle of the blood
Phalanger, *fa-lan jer*, an Australian opossum
Phalanx, *fal-anx*, a body of troops in close formation
Phalarope, *fal-a-rope*, a plover with lobed feet
Phanerogam, *fan-er-o-gam*, a plant that flowers
Phantasm, *fan-tazm*, a creation of the fancy
Phantasmagoria, *fan-taz-ma-gor-e-a*, a shadow show by a magic lantern, a magic lantern
Phantom, *fan-tom*, a fancied vision
Pharisaical, *far-re-say-ik-al*, hypocritical
Pharmaceutical, *far-ma-seu-tik-al*, pertaining to pharmacy
Pharmacology, *far-ma kol-o-je*, the study of drugs
Pharmacopœia, *far-ma-ko-pee-a*, the official book on the preparation of medicines
Pharmacy, *far-ma-se*, the study and preparation of medicines
Pharos, *fare os*, a light-house, a beacon
Pharyngeal, *fa-rin-je-al*, pertaining to the pharynx
Pharyngotomy, *far-rin got-o-me*, cutting into the pharynx
Pharynx, *far-rinks*, the cavity above the uvula
Phase, *fayze*, the disc of a planet or the moon, a variation
Pheasant, *fez-ant*, a gamebird of the genus *Phasianus*
Pheasantry, *fez-ant-re*, a place for rearing pheasants.
Phenol, *fee nol*, carbolic acid
Phenology, *fe-nol-o-je*, the study of the influence of climate on life
Phenomenal, *fe-nom-en-al*, extraordinary
Phenomenon, *fe-nom-en-on*, an appearance; an unusual occurrence
Phial, *fy-al*, a small glass bottle, a vial.
Philabeg, *fil-a-beg*, filibeg, the kilt
Philander, *fil-and-er*, to flirt, to make love
Philanthropic, *fil-an-throp-ik*, loving mankind; benevolent.
Philanthropist, *fil-an-thro-pist*, a benevolent person.
Philanthropy, *fil-an-thro-pe*, love of mankind; benevolence
Philatelist, *fil-at-e-list*, a collector of postage stamps.
Philately, *fil-at-e-le*, the collection of postage stamps.
Philharmonic, *fil-har-mon-ik*, loving music.
Philhellenic, *fil-hel-len-ik*, loving Greece.

PHILIPPIC, fil-*ip*-ik, a speech of invective
PHILOLOGIST, fil-*ol*-o-jist, a student of language
PHILOLOGY, fil-*ol*-o-je, the science of language
PHILOMEL, *fil*-o-mel, the nightingale
PHILOSOPHER, fil-*os*-o-fer, a student of philosophy
PHILOSOPHICAL, fil-o-*sof*-ik-al, calm, rational, wise
PHILOSOPHY, fil-os-o-fe, the study of the phenomena of mind and matter, metaphysics
PHILTRE, *fil*-ter, a love potion
PHLEBITIS, fle-*by*-tis, inflammation of a vein
PHLEBOTOMY, fle-*bot*-o-me, blood letting
PHLEGM, flem, tenacious mucus, coolness
PHLEGMATIC, fleg-*mat*-ik, generating phlegm, cool, dull
PHOCINE, *foh*-syne, pertaining to the true seals
PHONETIC, fo-*net*-ik, representing sounds
PHONOGRAPH, *foh*-no-grahf, an instrument for reproducing sounds
PHONOLITE, *foh*-no-lyte, clinkstone
PHONOLOGY, fo-*nol*-o-je, the study of sounds
PHOSPHATE, *foss*-fate, a salt of phosphoric acid
PHOSPHITE, *foss*-fyte, a salt of phosphorous acid
PHOSPHORATE, *foss*-fo-rate, to combine with phosphorus
PHOSPHORESCENCE, fos-*for*-*ess*-ence, shining with a faint light
PHOSPHORIC, fos-*for*-ik, pertaining to phosphorus
PHOSPHORUS, *foss*-for-us, the chemical element P
PHOTOCHROMY, fo-to-*krok*-me, photography in colours
PHOTOGENIC, fo-to-*jen*-ik, producing light
PHOTOGRAPH, *foh*-to-grahf, a picture produced by the action of light on a sensitized surface
PHOTOGRAPHER, fo-*tog*-ra-fer, one who photographs
PHOTOGRAPHY, fo-*tog*-ra-fe, the art of producing pictures by the action of light
PHOTOGRAVURE, fo-to-gra-*vure*, a process of reproduction by photographic means
PHOTOMETER, fo-*tom*-et-er, an instrument for measuring the intensity of light
PHOTOSPHERE, *foh*-to-sfere, the luminous envelope of the sun
PHOTOTYPE, *foh*-to-type, a photographic reproduction process
PHRASE, fraze, a part of a sentence, to express in words
PHRASEMONGER, *fraze*-mun-gur, a maker of phrases
PHRASEOLOGY, fraze-o-*ol*-o-je, manner of expression
PHRENETIC, fre-*net*-ik, frantic
PHRENIC, *fren*-ik, pertaining to the diaphragm
PHRENOLOGY, fre-*nol*-o-je, the doctrine that character is indicated by the undulations of the skull
PHTHISIS, *ty*-sis, pulmonary consumption
PHYCOLOGY, fy-*kol*-o-je, the study of seaweeds
PHYLACTERY, fil-*act*-e-re, a written text worn as a charm
PHYLLOID, *fill*-oid, resembling a leaf
PHYLLOTAXIS, fil-o-*tax*-is, the arrangement of leaves
PHYLOGENY, fil-*oj*-en-e, the pedigree of a group of organisms
PHYSIC, *fiz*-ik, medicine
PHYSICAL, *fiz*-ik-al, pertaining to material things
PHYSICIAN, fiz-*ish*-an, a doctor of medicine
PHYSICIST, *fiz*-is-ist, a student of physics
PHYSICS, *fiz*-iks, the science of the properties and changes of matter
PHYSIOGNOMY, fiz-e-*on*-o-me, the face, the study of character from it
PHYSIOGRAPHY, fiz-e-*og*-ra-fe, physical geography
PHYSIOLOGY, fiz-e-*ol*-o-je, the study of organs and functions
PHYSIQUE, fiz-*eak*, bodily organization
PHYTOLOGY, fy-*tol*-o-je, a treatise on plants
PIANISSIMO, pe-an-is-*sim*-o, very softly
PIANIST, pe-an-ist, a player on the pianoforte
PIANO, pe-*ah*-no, soft
PIANOFORTE, pe-*an*-o-fort, a stringed musical instrument worked by keys
PIANOLA, pe-a-no-la, an automatic pianoforte
PIBROCH, *pib*-roch, a form of martial music for the bagpipe
PICA, *py*-ka, the size of printing type used as the standard
PICCALILLI, pic-a-*lil*-e, a mustard pickle
PICCOLO, *pic*-o-lo, a small shrill flute
PICK, a pointed tool, to peck at, to use a pick
PICK, choice, to select, to pluck, to pull apart
PICKABACK, *pik*-a-bak, carried on the shoulders
PICKANINNY, *pik*-a-*nin*-e, a small child
PICKAXE, *pik*-aks, a curved pick with a handle in the middle
PICKET, *pik*-et, a sharp stake, a detachment of troops posted to guard against surprise, a squad acting as police, a trades unionist on guard during a strike
PICKLE, *pik*-l, brine, a preserve in vinegar, a troublesome child
PICKLOCK, *pik*-lok, a tool for opening locks
PICKPOCKET, *pik*-pok-et, a petty thief
PICNIC, *pik*-nik, an outing with an outdoor meal
PICNICKING, *pik*-nik-ing, going on a picnic
PICOTEE, pik-o-*tee*, a carnation with a dark edging
PICRIC, *pik*-rik, a name for the explosive trinitrophenol
PICTORIAL, pik-*tore*-o-al, pertaining to pictures
PICTURE, *pik*-ture, a painting, a drawing, a representation, a graphic description
PICTURESQUE, pik-tu-*resk*, fit to be made a picture of
PIE, *py*, a crust baked with meat or fruit in it or under it
PIEBALD, *py*-bawld, with patches of different colours
PIECE, peece, a separate part, a composition, a gun, a coin, a chessman
PIECEMEAL, *peece*-meal, in pieces
PIECEWORK, paid for by the job and not by the day
PIER, peer, a landing place, a projecting promenade, support of an arch
PIERCE, peerce, to penetrate, to affect deeply
PIERCER, *peerce*-er, a perforating tool
PIERCING, *peerce*-ing, penetrating, shrill
PIERIAN, pi-*er*-re-an, pertaining to the Muses
PIERROT, pe-*ayr*-oh, a pantomimist in white and black
PIETY, *py*-et-e, religious devotion, reverence
PIFFLE, *pif*-fl, silly chatter, evident untruth, futility
PIG, pigg, the domestic swine, an ingot of iron
PIGEON, *pij*-on, any species of the dove family
PIGGERY, *pig*-er-e, an enclosure for pigs
PIGHEADED, *pig*-*hed*-ed, obstinate, sullen
PIGMENT, *pig*-ment, paint, colouring matter
PIGMY, *pig*-me, dwarf, a dwarf
PIGNUT, *pig*-nut, the ground nut
PIGTAIL, *pig*-tail, the back hair plaited as a tail,
PIKE, pyke, a long staff with a steel head
PIKE, the voracious freshwater fish *Esox lucius*.
PIKELET, *pyke*-let, a crumpet
PIKEMAN, *pyke* man, a soldier armed with a pike
PIKESTAFF, *pyke*-stahf, the shaft of a pyke
PILASTER, pil-*ast*-er, a square column set within a wall.
PILCHARD, *pilch*-ard, the sea-fish *Clupea pilchardus*
PILE, pyle, a heap, a mass of things, a large building; a beam driven into the earth, the nap of cloth; to heap up
PILEATE, *py*-le-ate, shaped like a cap
PILEDRIVER, *pyle*-dry-ver, a machine for driving piles.
PILES, pyles, hæmorrhoids, small erectile tumours.
PILFER, *pil*-fer, to steal in a small way.
PILGRIM, *pil*-grim, a traveller to a holy place; a traveller
PILGRIMAGE, *pil*-grim-aje, a reverential journey.

Pill, a dose of medicine in the form of a little ball
Pillage, *pill*-aje, plunder, to plunder by force
Pillager, *pill*-a-jer, one who robs with violence
Pillar, *pill*-ar, an irregular column, a supporter
Pillion, *pill*-yon, a pad behind a saddle for a second rider
Pillory, *pill*-o-re, a wooden frame for securing a criminal by his head and hands
Pillow, *pill*-oh, a cushion for the head
Pilose, *py*-lose, hairy
Pilot, py-lot, one licensed to handle ships in local waters, an airman
Pilotage, *py*-lot-aje, the act of piloting, a pilot's fee
Pilotfish, *py*-lot-fish the sea-fish *Naucrates ductor*
Pilule, *pil*-yewl, a small pill
Pimento, *pim*-ent o, allspice, the berry of *Pimenta officinalis*
Pimpernel, *pim*-per-nel, a plant of the genus *Anagallis*
Pimple, *pimp*-l, a small inflamed elevation on the skin
Pin, a thin pointed piece of metal or wood, a peg, to fasten with a pin
Pint, half a firkin, four and a half gallons
Pinafore, pin-a fore, a long apron
Pinaster, pin-*ast*-er, the cluster pine, *Pinus pinaster*
Pincers, pinch-ers, a tool for gripping
Pinch, to nip, to grip, to distress, to be frugal
Pinchbeck, *pinch*-bek, an alloy of five parts of copper to one of zinc
Pincushion, *pin*-koosh-on, a cushion to stick pins in
Pindaric, pin-*dar*-rik, an irregular ode
Pine, pyne, a coniferous tree of the genus *Pinus*
Pineapple, *pyne*-ap-pl, an American plant of the genus *Ananas*
Pingpong, *ping*-pong, table tennis
Pinhole, *pin*-hole, a hole made by a pin, a small hole
Pinmoney, pin-mun-e, a wife's pocket money
Pinion, *pin*-yon, a wing, the outer joint of a wing, the smaller of two geared wheels
Pink, a plant of the genus *Dianthus*, a light shade of red, a ship with a narrow stern, to stab, to pierce
Pinnace, *pin*-nace, the second largest boat of a warship
Pinnacle, *pin*-na-kl, a slender turret
Pinnate, *pin*-nate, divided into leaflets
Pint, pynt, the eighth part of a gallon
Pintado, pin-*tah*-do, the guinea-fowl
Pintail, pin-tail, the duck *Dafila acuta*
Pintle, *pin*-tl, the hook which attaches the rudder
Piny, *py*-ne, pertaining to pine trees
Pioneer, *py*-o-neer, to prepare the way for others
Pious, *py*-us, affectionately reverent, devout, religious
Pip, the seed of an apple, orange, etc
Pip, a disease of fowls, a suit-mark on a playing card
Pipe, pype, a tube, a tube with a bowl at one end, a whistle
Pipe, a wine measure amounting to two hogsheads
Pipeclay, *pype*-klay, fine, white plastic clay
Piper, *pype*-er, a player on the bagpipe
Pipette, pip-*et*, a thin glass tube
Piping, *pype*-ing, feeble, shrill, boiling; corded trimming
Pipit, pip-it, a bird of the genus *Anthus*
Pipkin, pip-kin, an earthenware pot with a lid
Pippin, pip-in, a variety of apple
Piquant, pee-kahnt, stimulating, pungent, attractive
Pique, peek, slight anger, spite, wounded pride
Piquet, pe-*ket*, a game at cards for two
Piracy, *py*-ra-se, robbery on the high seas, infringement of copyright
Pirate, *py*-rate, a robber on the high seas
Piratical, py-*rat*-ik-al, pertaining to a pirate.
Pirouette, pir-*ru*-et, to whirl on the toes
Piscary, *pisk*-a-re, the right of fishing
Piscatory, *pisk*-a-to-re, pertaining to fishing.
Pisces, *pis*-sees, the fishes, the twelfth sign of the Zodiac
Piscina, pis-*seen*-a, a stone basin for washing the altar vessels
Pish, a word expressing contempt
Pistachio, pis-*tahsh*-yo, the nut of *Pistacia vera*
Pistil, *pis*-til, the seed-bearing part of the flower
Pistol, *pis*-tol, a small hand gun
Piston, pis ton, the circular body working up and down in a cylinder
Pit, a deep hole, a part of a theatre, the grave.
Pit, to mark with small depressions, to set in contention
Pit-a-pat, in a flutter, palpitating
Pitch, degree, point, location, distance, to throw, to fall, to set the tone
Pitch, tar boiled down, bitumen
Pitchblende, pitch-*blend*, uraninite, an oxide of uranium yielding radium
Pitcher, *pitch* er, a large earthen jug with ears
Pitchfork, *pitch* fork, a long-handled farming fork
Pitchiness, *pitch* in-ess, blackness, darkness
Pitchpipe, *pitch*-pype, a tuning pipe for wind instruments
Piteous, *pit*-e-us, exciting pity, compassionate
Piteously, *pit*-e-us le, sorrowfully
Pitfall, *pit* fawl, a pit trap, an unseen danger
Pith, the central part of a plant stem, marrow, essential part
Pithy, *pith* e, condensed, forcible
Pitiable, *pit*-e-a-bl, deserving pity, rueful
Pitiful, *pit*-e ful, full of pity, contemptible
Pitiless, *pit*-e less, merciless, cruel
Pittance, *pit*-tance, a small allowance
Pitted, *pit*-ed, marked with little hollows
Pituitary, pit yew it-a-re, secreting mucus
Pity, *pit* e, sympathy with distress, compassion
Pivot, *piv* ot, the point on which anything works or depends
Pivotal, *piv*-ot-al, essential
Placable, *plak*-a-bl, that may be appeased.
Placard, *plak*-ard, an advertisement pasted up, a poster
Place, locality, rank, station, a definite portion; to locate, fix or settle, to lend
Placer, *place*-er, a mineral deposit in sand or clay
Placid, *plas*-id, gentle, quiet, serene
Placidity, pla-*sid*-it-e, calmness, content,
Placket, *plak*-et, a woman's pocket, the opening where the skirt fastens
Placoid, *plak*-oid, a fish with plate-like scales
Plagiarism, *play*-ja-rizm, literary theft
Plagiarist, *play*-ja-rist, a copyist without acknowledgment
Plagiarize, *play*-ja-ryze, to steal from another's work
Plagioclase, *play*-je-o-klaze, triclinic felspar
Plague, playg, a pestilential disease, an afflictive evil.
Plaguy, *playg*-e, vexatious, troublesome
Plaice, place, the edible flat-fish, *Pleuronectes platessa*.
Plaid, plad, a broad woollen scarf, a tartan
Plain, level, open, artless, clear, not ornamental; level land, a flat expanse
Plainness, *plain*-ness, levelness, frankness.
Plainspoken, *plain*-spo-ken, speaking with sincerity.
Plaint, lamentation, complaint
Plaintiff, *plaint*-if, the person who sues another.
Plaintive, *plaint*-iv, expressive of sorrow.
Plait, plat, to interweave with a few strands.
Plan, plan, anything devised or projected, a drawing of a project.
Plane, playn, a carpenter's tool for smoothing; an even or level surface; a supporting surface.
Plane, a tree of the genus *Platanus*.

Planet, *plan*-et, a celestial body revolving round the sun
Planent, *plan*-ent, beating in the manner of a wave
Planish, *plan*-ish, to polish by hammering
Plank, a piece of sawn timber from an inch and a half to four inches thick
Plant, plahnt, a vegetable organism, the necessary articles for carrying on a trade, to set in the ground for growth, to fix
Plantain, *plan*-tan, the fruit of *Musa paradisiaca*, a plant of the genus *Plantago*
Plantar, *plan*-tar, pertaining to the sole of the foot
Plantation, plan-*taysh*-on, a group of planted trees, a cultivated estate
Planter, *plahnt*-er, the owner of a plantation
Plantigrade, *plan*-tig-rade, walking on the sole of the foot
Plaque, plahk, a plate ornamented in relief or painted
Plash, a puddle, a splash, to dabble in water
Plash, to pleach, to interlace branches together
Plaster, *plah*-ster, a composition for coating walls, gypsum for casting, an adhesive medicinal application
Plasterer, *plah*-ster-er, one who plasters
Plastic, *plas*-tik, capable of being moulded, giving form
Plastron, *plas*-tron, the breastbone of reptiles
Plat, a small piece of ground, a grass plot
Plate, playt, gold and silver household articles, coated with gold or silver, a small shallow dish, a metal slab for printing from
Plateau, *plat*-o, a tableland
Platen, *plat*-en, the part of a press that makes the impression
Platform, *plat*-form, a raised stage, a party programme
Platinum, *plat*-in-um, the metallic element Pt
Platitude, *plat*-it-ewd, a futile remark
Platonic, pla-*ton*-ik, untainted with sexuality
Platoon, pla-*toon*, the sixteenth of a battalion, a small sub-division of soldiers
Platter, *plat*-ter, a large shallow dish
Plaudit, *plaw*-dit, an expression of applause
Plauditory, *plaw*-dit-o-re, applauding
Plausibility, *plaw*-zib-il-it-e, specousness
Plausible, *plaw*-zib-le, superficially pleasing
Play, to contend in a game, to frolic, to engage in recreation, to gamble, to perform, to move backwards and forwards, a drama, a game
Player, *play*-er, one who plays
Playfellow, *play*-fel-lo, a companion in play
Playful, *play*-ful, sprightly, full of play, in play
Playgoer, *play*-goh-er, a frequenter of theatres
Playground, *play*-ground, a ground to play in
Playhouse, *play*-house, a theatre
Playmate, *play*-mate, a playfellow
Playwright, *play*-ryte, a writer of plays
Plea, plee, an excuse, an entreaty
Pleach, pleech, to train branches of trees together
Plead, pleed, to reason in support, to argue, to supplicate
Pleader, *pleed*-er, a barrister
Pleasable, *please*-a-bl, that can be pleased
Pleasant, *plez*-ant, agreeable, cheerful
Pleasantly, *plez*-ant-le, agreeably, in a pleasing way
Pleasantry, *plez*-ant-re, merriment, a joke, a sprightly saying
Please, please, to gratify, to be agreeable, to choose; to think fit.
Pleasing, *plee*-zing, acceptable, giving satisfaction
Pleasurable, *plesh*-yu-ra-bl, affording gratification
Pleasure, *plesh*-yewr, agreeable sensation, enjoyment.

Pleat, pleet, to fold in regular creases
Plebeian, ple-*bee*-an, pertaining to the populace
Plebiscite, *pleb* is-eet, a vote by a whole people
Plectrum, *plek* trum, the point with which stringed instrument are plucked, the quill
Pledge, pledj, anything given as a security, to deposit in pawn
Pledgeably, *pledj* a-bl, worth pledging
Pledger, pledj er, the receiver of a pledge
Pledget, *pled*-jet, a small wad of lint
Pleiads, *ply*-ads, the seven stars
Pleistocene, *ply*-sto-seen, the series of rocks above the pliocene
Plenary, *plee* na-ry, full, complete
Plenipotentiary, *plen*-ip-o-*tensh*-a-re, an envoy entrusted with full powers
Plenitude, *plen* it-ewd, completeness, abundance
Plenteous, *plen*-te us, having plenty
Plentiful, *plen*-tif ul, abundant
Pleonasm, *plee* o-nazm, redundancy of words
Plethora, *pleth* o rah, repletion, excess of blood
Pleura, *plu*-rah, the membrane investing the lungs
Pleurisy, *plu*-ra-e, inflammation of the pleura.
Plexiform, *plex*-if-orm, in the form of a network
Plexus, *plex* us, a network
Pliable, *ply* a-bl, flexible
Pliancy, *ply*-an se, easiness in bending
Pliant, *ply*-ant, easily bent
Plicate, *ply*-cate, folded like a fan
Pliers, *ply*-ers, small pincers
Plight, plyte, condition, predicament
Pligh, to promise to marry, to pledge
Plinth, plinth, the lowest division of the base of a column
Pliocene, *ply*-o seen, the series of rocks above the miocene
Plod, to travel laboriously, to trudge, to drudge
Plodder, *plod* der, a steady worker
Plot, a conspiracy, a scheme, a patch of land for building on, the plan of a play or story, to contrive a plan, to conspire
Plotter, *plot*-ter, a conspirator
Plough, plow, an implement for turning up the soil
Ploughable, *plow*-a-bl, that may be ploughed
Ploughboy, *plow*-boy, a boy who drives the plough horses
Ploughman, *plow*-man, the man who guides the plough.
Ploughshare, *plow*-share, the pointed shoe which cuts the soil at the bottom of the furrow as the coulter cuts it on the top
Plover, *pluv*-er, a general name for several families of birds
Pluck, courage, the heart, liver and lungs, to pull suddenly
Plucky, *pluk*-e, courageous, spirited
Plug, plug, that which stops a hole
Plum, plum, a tree of the genus *Prunus*, a dried grape.
Plumage, *plu*-maje, a bird's feathers
Plumb, plum, a weight at the end of a line; perpendicular
Plumbago, plum-bay-go, graphite, nearly pure carbon
Plumbeous, *plum*-be-us, pertaining to lead
Plumber, *plum*-mer, a worker in lead
Plumbline, *plum*-lyne, the line attached to the plumb.
Plumbum, *plum*-bum, the metallic element lead, Pb.
Plume, ploom, a feather, a group of feathers
Plummet, *plum*-met, a small plumb used in fishing.
Plumose, *plu*-mose, feathery.
Plump, plump, having a full skin, fat, downright.
Plump, to vote for one candidate only
Plunder, plun-der, to take goods by violence
Plunge, plunje, to immerse in a fluid; to dive
Pluperfect, plu-perf-ect, more than the perfect

Plural, *plu-ral*, more than one
Pluralist, *plu-ral-ist*, a holder of more than one benefice
Plurality, *plu-ral-it-e*, a greater number
Pluralize, *plu-ral-ize*, to make plural
Plus, added to, more
Plush, a cloth with a long pile
Plutocracy, *plu-tok-ra-se*, government by the wealthy
Plutonic, *plu-ton-ik*, igneous
Pluvial, *plu-v-al*, pertaining to rain
Ply, to fold, to work with diligence to keep busy, to urge, to force, to make regular trips
Pneumatic, *new-mat-ik*, pertaining to air or gases
Pneumonia, *new-mōn-yah*, congestion of the lungs
Pneumonic, *new-mon-ik*, pertaining to the lungs
Poach, *poche*, to tresspass on land in pursuit of game
Poach, to cook eggs by breaking them into boiling water
Pochard, *po-chard* the sea duck *Fuligula ferina*
Pocket, *pok-et*, a small bag in a garment, a sack, a cavity
Poco, *po-co* a little, rather
Pod, the shell of a pea and other such plants
Podagra, *po-dag-ra*, gout
Podgy, *pod-je*, short and fat
Poem, *po-em*, a piece of poetry
Poet, *po-et*, a writer of poems
Poetaster, *po-e-tas-ter*, a petty poet
Poetry, *po-et-re*, the expression of thought in melodious verse
Pogrom, *po-grom*, systematic plunder and slaughter
Poignant, *poin-yant*, acutely painful
Point, *poynt* a sharp end, a mere spot, a dot a full stop, exact place stage, object, gist, to sharpen, to aim, to indicate
Point blank, straight, without elevation
Pointed, *poynt-ed*, having point, direct
Pointer *poynt-er* anything that points
Pointing, *poynt-ing*, trimming the lines of mortar in a wall
Pointless, *poynt-less*, meaningless
Poise, *poyze*, balance, carriage, to weigh
Poison, *poy-zon*, that which is noxious to life
Poke, to push against with anything pointed
Poker, *poke-er*, a bar for stirring a fire, a game at cards
Poky, *poke-y*, inconveniently small
Polacca, *po-lak-ka*, a ship with pole masts
Polar, *poh-lar*, pertaining to the poles of the earth
Polariscope, *po-lar-ris-kope*, an instrument for polarizing light
Polarity, *po-lar-rit-e*, tendency to point to the pole
Polarize *poh-lar-ize*, to communicate polarity
Polatouche, *pol-a-toosh*, a Siberian flying-squirrel
Polder, *pol-der*, reclaimed land below sea-level
Pole, the stem of a young tree, a long slender piece of wood, a land measure of 5½ yards or 30¼ square yards
Pole, an extremity of the earth's axis
Poleaxe, *pole-ax* a slaughterer's axe
Polecat, *pole-cat*, a small carnivore of the genus *Putorius*
Polemic, *po-lem-ik*, pertaining to controversy
Polenta, *po-lent-a*, a porridge of various ingredients
Police, *po-leece*, a civil force for the preservation of law and order
Policy, *pol-is-ee*, a line of conduct, prudence
Polish, *pol-ish*, to make smooth and glossy
Polite, *po-lyte*, refined, well mannered
Politeness, *po-lyte-ness*, polish of manners; refinement
Politesse, *pol-it-ess*, tactful politeness
Politic, *pol-it-ik*, judicious, wary
Political, *po-lit-ik-al*, pertaining to politics
Politician, *pol-it-ish-an*, one versed in politics
Politics, *pol-it-iks*, the art of government, the management of party
Polity, *pol-it-e*, the form of civil government
Polka, *pol-ka*, a dance with a half-step in it
Poll, *pohl*, the back part of the head, a register of heads, an election
Poll, to lop the tops of trees
Pollack, *pol-lak*, a fish of the genus *Gadus*
Pollan, *pol-lan*, a fish of the genus *Coregonus*
Pollard, *pol-lard*, a tree that has been polled, a chub
Pollen, *pol-len*, the fertilizing dust of the anthers
Pollinate, *pol-lin-ate*, to fertilize with pollen
Pollute, *pol-leut*, to defile, to corrupt, to taint
Polo, *poh-lo*, hockey on horseback
Polony, *po-lok-ne*, a kind of sausage
Poltroon, *pol-troon*, a coward, a dastard
Polyandry, *pol-e-and-re*, with more living husbands than one
Polyanthus, *pol-e-anth-us*, a variety of the oxlip
Polychrome, *pol-e-krome*, of many colours
Polygamy, *po-lig-a-me*, with more living wives than one
Polyglot, *pol-e-glot*, of several languages
Polygon *pol-ig-on*, a figure of many angles
Polyhedral, *pol-e-he-dral*, a solid with many sides
Polymorphic, *pol-e-morf-ik*, having many shapes
Polyp, *pol-ip*, an invertebrate animal with many tentacles
Polysyllable, *pol-is-sil-la-bl*, a word of many syllables
Polytechnic, *pol-e-tek-nik*, a technical school
Polytheism, *pol-e-the-izm*, the worship of many gods
Polyzoa, *pol-e-zoh-a*, the bryozoa, a class of invertebrates
Pomaceous, *po-mash-us*, pertaining to apples
Pomade, *po-mahd*, scented ointment for the hair
Pomander, *po-man-der*, a ball of scent carried in a box
Pomatum, *po-may-tum*, pomade
Pomegranate, *pome-gran-ate*, the fruit of a species of *Punica*
Pomelo, *pom-e-lo*, a variety of the shaddock
Pomiculture, *poh-me-kul-chur*, the cultivation of fruit trees
Pommel, *pum-mel*, a knob, the high part of a saddle
Pomology, *po-mol-o-je*, fruit growing
Pomp, *pomp*, ostentation, parade, display
Pompom, *pom-pom*, a machine gun firing one-pound shells
Pomposity, *pom-pos-sit-e*, affected dignity
Pompous, *pomp-us*, self important
Poncho, *pon-cho*, a sheet of cloth with a slit in the middle used as a cloak
Pond, a small lake
Ponder, *pond-er*, to weigh in the mind
Ponderable, *pond-er-a-bl*, that may be weighed.
Ponderosity, *pon-der-os-sit-e*, weight, gravity
Ponderous, *pon-der-us*, heavy
Poniard, *pon-yard*, a small dagger
Pontiff, *pont-iff*, a high priest, the pope
Pontifical, *pon-tif-ik-al*, pertaining to the pope
Pontificals, *pon-tif-ik-als*, clerical vestments
Pontoon, *pon-toon*, a flat-bottomed float for temporary bridges, etc
Pony, *poh-ne*, a small horse
Pood, a Russian weight of 36 lb avoirdupois
Poodle, *pood-l*, a dog with long curly hair
Pooh, an exclamation of contempt.
Pool, a small sheet of water; a puddle
Pool, a game at billiards, the total stakes in several games
Poop, the raised deck in the stern of a ship.

Poor, having little or no means, necessitous, meagre; inferior
Poorly, *poor*-le, not well, in a poor way
Poorness, *poor*-ness, feebleness, insufficiency
Pop, a smart quick sound
Popcorn, *pop*-korn, parched maize
Pope, the Bishop of Rome, a priest in the Greek Church
Pope, the ruff, a freshwater fish of the genus *Acerina*
Popedom, *pope*-dom, the Pope's jurisdiction
Popery, *pope*-e-re, the Roman Catholic religion
Popgun, *pop* gun, a child's air-gun
Popinjay, a parrot, *pop*-in-jay, a coxcomb, a mask for shooting at
Poplar, *pop*-lar, a tree of the genus *Populus*
Poplin, *pop*-lin, a stuff made of silk and wool
Poppy, *pop*-e, a plant, a species of *Papaver* and other genera.
Populace, *pop*-yu-lace, the common people
Popular, *pop*-yu lar, enjoying the favour of the people
Popularize, *pop*-yu-lar ize, to spread among the people
Populate, *pop*-yu late, to furnish with inhabitants
Population, pop-yu-*lay*sh-on, the total of inhabitants
Populous, *pop*-yu-lus, having many inhabitants
Porbeagle, *por*-beeg l, the shark *Lamna cornubica*
Porcelain, *por*-se lain, china ware
Porch, a portico, a kind of projecting entrance
Porcine, *por*-sine, pertaining to swine
Porcupine, *por* kew-pyne, the spiny rodent *Hystrix cristata*
Pore, a small orifice
Pore, to study with close attention
Porism, *por*-ism, a kind of corollary
Pork the flesh of pig
Porker, *pork*-er, a pig intended to be eaten as fresh meat
Porosity, po-*ros*-sit-e, the state of being porous
Porous, *pore*-us, having pores, permeable
Porphyry, *por*-fe-re, a rock with large crystals of felspar, etc
Porpoise, *por*-pus, the cetacean mammal *Phocæna communis* of the dolphin family
Porridge, *por*-rij, oatmeal or other meal boiled till it swells
Porringer, *por*-rin jer, a small shallow cooking utensil
Port, a harbour, a haven, a gate, a door, a hole for a gun to shoot through
Port, larboard, the left side of a ship looking forward, to carry a rifle across the body
Port, a red wine, originally from Oporto
Portable, *port*-a-bl, that can be carried about
Portage, por-*tahje*, a land stretch between two streams over which the canoe has to be carried
Portage, *port*-aje, carriage, the cost of carriage
Portal, *port*-al, a gate, an opening for entrance
Portcullis, port-*kul*-lis, a gate sliding vertically in a groove
Portecrayon, port-*kray*-on, a sheath for holding a crayon
Portemonnaie, port-*mun*-nay, a purse
Portend, por-*tend*, to foreshow
Portent, *port*-ent, an omen of evil
Portentous, por-*ten*-tus, ominous
Porter, *port*-er, a doorkeeper, an attendant, a brown beer.
Portfire, *port*-fire, a firework used for igniting purposes
Portfolio, port-*fol*-le-o, a portable case for drawings, etc.
Porthole, *port*-hole, a hole in a ship's side.
Portico, *port*-ik-o, a porch with columns
Portion, *por*-shon, a share; a dowry.
Portionless, *por*-shon-less, having no dowry
Portliness, *port*-lin-ess, dignity of person
Portly, *port*-le, stout and dignified
Portmanteau, port-*man*-to, a leather trunk for clothes
Portrait, *port* rait, a picture of the face
Portraiture, *port*-ra tewr, the making of portraits
Portray, *por*-*tray*, to make a likeness, to describe
Portress, *port*-ress, a female porter
Pose, poze, to place in an attitude
Pose, to puzzle, to embarrass
Poser, *poze*-er, a question that puzzles
Position, po *zish* on, a place, relative place, attitude
Positive, *poz*-it-iv, real, certain, dogmatic
Positiveness, *poz* it iv-ness, reality of existence
Positivism, *poz* it iv-izm, Comtism, a philosophic religion
Possess, po-*zess*, to own, to hold
Possessed, po-*zest*, influenced by an evil spirit
Possession, po-*zesh*-on, the act or fact of possessing
Possessive, po *zes* siv, pertaining to possession
Possessor, po-zes sor, owner
Posset, *pos* et, milk curdled with wine, etc
Possible, *pos*-ib l, that may exist practicable
Possibly, *pos*-ib le, perhaps, may be
Post, pohst, an upright piece of wood, a position, a station
Post, the mail, to send by mail
Postage *pohst*-aje, the charge for carrying letters, etc
Postal, *pohst* al, pertaining to post office business
Postboy, *pohst*-boy, a rider of post horses
Poster, *pohst*-er, an advertising bill
Posterior, pos-*teer*-e er, later in order, behind in position
Posterity, pos-*ter*-rit-e offspring
Postern, *pohst* ern, a back gate, a small gate
Posthumous, *pos*-tew mus, born after the father's death
Postil, *pos*-til, a marginal note, a comment
Postman, *pohst*-man, a letter carrier
Postmaster, *pohst*-mahst er the superintendent of a post office, a foundation scholar
Postmeridian, *pohst*-me *rid*-i an, afternoon
Post-obit, pohst-*oh*-bit, a bond payable after a death
Postpone, pohst *pohn* to put off, to procrastinate
Postprandial, pohst *pran* de al, after dinner
Postscript, *pohst* script, an additional paragraph or note
Postulant, *pos* tu-lant, one who makes a demand.
Postulate, *pos*-tu late, to assume without proof
Postulatory *pos* tu la-to-re, assuming without proof
Posture, *pos*-tewr, attitude, position
Posy, *poh*-ze, a bunch of flowers, a motto
Pot, a large deep cup for holding plants or liquids, to put in a pot, to mince and preserve meat, etc, to shoot
Potable, *pote*-a bl, drinkable
Potash, *pot*-ash, potassium carbonate, pearlash.
Potassium, po-*tas*-se um, the metallic element K
Potation, po-*tay*sh-on, a draught, a drinking bout
Potato, po *tay*-to, the tuber of *Solanum tuberosum*
Potency, *pote*-en-se, strength, power
Potent, *poh*-tent, strong, powerful, mighty
Potentate, *poh*-ten-tate, a powerful personage, a ruler
Potential, po-*tensh*-yal, existing in possibility, latent.
Pother, *poth*-ther, fuss, bustle
Potion, poh-shon, a drink, a medicinal draught.
Potsherd, *pot*-sherd, a piece of a broken pot
Pottage, *pot*-aje, a thick soup or stew; anything cooked in a pot
Potter, *pot*-er, a maker of earthen vessels; one who pots.

Potter, to dawdle about, to work casually
Pottery, *pot-er-e*, earthenware, an earthenware factory
Pottle, *pot-l*, a tankard, a conical basket
Pouch, pouch, a small bag, a sac, a cyst
Poult, pohlt, the young of a gamebird
Poulterer, *pohl-ter-er*, a dealer in poultry
Poultice, *pohl-tis*, a soft mixture of meal applied to boils, etc
Poultry, *pohl-tre*, domestic fowls, turkeys, etc
Pounce, pounce, a fine powder, to sprinkle with pounce
Pounce, to dash on and seize as if a bird of prey
Pound, pound, a weight of 16 ounces or 12 ounces, twenty shillings
Pound, an enclosure for stray cattle, etc, to put in the pound, to beat, to pulverize
Poundage, *pound-aje*, an amount at so much in the pound
Pour, pore, to cause to flow out, to issue forth as a stream
Pout, to put out the lips when displeased
Pouter, *pout-er*, a pigeon with an inflated breast
Poverty, *pov-er-te*, the state of being poor, indigence, penury
Powan, *pou-an*, the gwyniad, a lake fish of the genus *Coregonus*
Powder, *pou-der*, a dry substance in minute particles
Powdery, *pou-der-e*, resembling powder, friable
Power, *pou-er*, force, energy, capacity, exercise of control
Powerful *pou-er-ful*, potent, influential, strong
Powerless, *pou-er-less*, destitute of power, impotent
Practicable, *prak-tik-a-bl*, that can be done, possible
Practical, *prak-tik-al*, that may be used, derived from practice
Practice, *prak-tiss*, habit, use, exercise of a profession
Practise, *prak-tis*, to do anything habitually
Practitioner, *prak-tish-on-er*, a medical man, one who practises
Pragmatic, *prag-mat-ik*, officious, relating to state affairs
Prairie, *prayr-re*, a treeless tract of land
Praise, prayze, commendation, eulogy, approval of merit
Praiseworthy, *prayze-wur-the*, commendable
Prance, prahnce, to spring or bound like a horse, to walk with high steps
Prank, a frolic, a lark, a practical joke, to dress up
Prase, prayse, leek-green chalcedony
Praseodymium, *pray-se-o-dim-yum*, the element Pr
Prate, prayt, to talk much, to talk foolishly
Pratincole, *prat-in-kole*, a species of *Glareola*, allied to the plovers
Pratique, *pra-teek*, a license to land after quarantine
Prating, *pray-ting*, loquacious, talking idly
Prattle, *prat-l*, to talk childishly
Prawn, an edible crustacean resembling a large shrimp
Pray, to supplicate, to entreat
Prayer, prayer, an earnest supplication, a devout entreaty
Prayerful, *prayer-ful*, devotional, using prayer
Prayerless, *prayer-less*, not using prayer
Preach, to discourse on religious matters
Preachify, *preach-o-fy*, to preach unreasonably
Preachment, *preach-ment*, an indifferent sermon
Preamble, *pre-am-bl*, an introductory part.
Prebend, *preb-end*, a stipend paid from cathedral funds
Prebendary, *preb-end-a-re*, the holder of a prebend.
Precarious, *pre-kayr-e-us*, dependent on another's pleasure, uncertain
Precatory, *prek-a-to-re*, supplant, beseeching.
Precaution, *pre-kaw-shon*, a preventive measure
Precautionary, *pre-kaw-shon-a-re*, pertaining to precaution
Precautious, *pre-kaw-shus*, taking precautionary action
Precede, *pre-seed*, to go before.
Precedence, *pres-ed-ence*, the act of going before
Precedent, *pres-ed-ent*, a previous example
Precedent, *pre-seed-ent*, going before, preceding
Precentor, *pre-sent-or*, the leader of a choir
Precept, *pres-sept*, a maxim, authoritative advice
Preceptive, *pre-sept-iv*, giving precepts
Preceptor, *pre-sept-or*, a teacher
Preceptory, *pre-sept-o-re*, a branch house of the Templars
Preceptress, *pre-sept-ress*, a female teacher
Precinct, *pres-sinkt*, a boundary, within the boundary
Preciosity, *presh-e-os-it-e*, ultra refinement.
Precious, *presh-us*, costly, valuable
Precipice, *presh-ip-is*, a steep or overhanging cliff
Precipitable, *pre-sip-it-a-bl*, that may be precipitated
Precipitance, *pre-sip-it-ance*, hurry, temerity
Precipitant, *pre-sip-it-ant*, a liquor causing precipitation
Precipitate, *pre-sip-it-ate*, hasty, to cast to the bottom
Precipitous, *pre-sip-it-us*, very steep, headlong rash
Precise, *pre-syce*, exact, punctilious, too particular
Precisian, *pre-sish-an*, a strict observer of rules
Precision, *pre-sish-on*, exactness, accuracy
Preclude, *pre-klood*, to shut out, to keep out
Preclusive, *pre-kloo-siv*, shutting out
Precocious, *pre-kosh-shus*, prematurely ripe
Precocity, *pre-koss-it-e*, premature development
Precogitate *pre-koj-it-ate*, to consider beforehand
Precognition, *pre-kog-nish-on*, previous knowledge
Precompose, *pre-kom-poze*, to compose beforehand
Preconceive, *pre-kon-seeve*, to conceive beforehand
Preconception, *pre-kon-sep-shon*, opinion previously formed
Preconcert, *pre-kon-sert*, to plan beforehand
Preconsign, *pre-kon-syne*, to consign in advance
Preconstitute, *pre-kon-stit-yewt*, to constitute beforehand
Precontract, *pre-kon-trakt*, to contract in advance
Precursor, *pre-kur-sor*, a forerunner
Predacious, *pre-daysh-us*, living by prey
Predatory, *pred-a-to-ry*, plundering, ravenous
Predecessor, *pre-de-sess-or*, a preceder
Predeclared, *pre-de-klaird*, declared beforehand.
Predesign, *pre-de-syne*, to design beforehand
Predestinate, *pre-dest-in-ate*, fore-ordained
Predestination, *pre-dest-in-aysh-on*, the act of fore-ordaining
Predestine, *pre-dest-in*, to decree beforehand.
Predetermine, *pre-de-term-in*, to determine previously
Predial, *pred-yal*, pertaining to farming
Predicable, *pred-ik-a-bl*, that may be predicted
Predicament, *pre-dik-a-ment*, a particular position, a bad position; plight.
Predicant, *pred-ik-ant*, a preaching friar.
Predicate, *pres-dik-ate*, to affirm.
Predicatory, *pred-ik-a-to-re*, affirmative; positive.
Predict, *pre-dikt*, to foretell.
Prediction, *pre-dik-shon*, a prophecy.
Predictive, *pre-dik-tiv*, foretelling.
Predictor, *pre-dik-tor*, a foreteller.

Predilection, pre-de-*lek*-shon, prepossession, preference
Predisponent, *pre* dis *poh* nent, that which predisposes
Predispose, *pre* dis-*poze*, to incline beforehand
Predisposition, *pre*-dis-po-*zish*-on, previous inclination
Predominance, pre-*dom* in ance, superiority, ascendancy
Predominant, pre-*dom* in-ant, prevalent, overruling
Predominate, pre-*dom*-in ate, to prevail, to be superior
Pre-elect, *pre*-e-*lekt*, to choose beforehand
Pre-eminent, pree-*em* in-ent, superior, surpassing
Pre-emption, pree-*emp*-shon, the right of purchasing before others
Preen, to keep the feathers in order by the beak
Pre engage, pre een gayje, to engage previously
Pre establish, pree es *tab* lish, to establish beforehand
Pre-examine, pree-ex-*am* in, to examine previously
Pre exist, pree-ek-*zist*, to exist before
Preface, *pref*-ace, an introductory note, a preamble
Prefatory, *pref*-at-o-re, introductory
Prefect, *pree*-fekt, a superintendent of a department, a monitor
Prefecture pre *fekt* yewr, the office of a prefect
Prefer, pre *farr*, to think more of, to choose, to promote
Preferable, *pref* er-a bl, more desirable
Preference, *pref* er ence, act of preferring, choice
Preferential, pref er-*ensh* al, giving preference
Preferment, pre *fer*-ment, advance in dignity
Prefigurative, pre *fig* yu-ra tiv, showing beforehand
Prefigure, pre *fig* yewr, to foretell by similitudes.
Prefix, pre *fix*, to put in the first place
Prefix, *pree* fix, a syllable added to the beginning of a word to vary its meaning
Pregnant, *preg* nant, being with young, full of importance
Pregustant, pre-*gust*-ant, tasting beforehand
Prehensible, pre-*hense* ib-l, that may be seized
Prehensile, pre *hense* ile, adapted to seize
Prehension, pre-*hensh*-on, taking hold, seizing
Prehistoric, pre his *tor* rik, before written record.
Prehistruct, pre-in *struk*, to instruct previously
Prejudge, pre *judj*, to condemn beforehand
Prejudgment, pre *judj* ment, condemnation before trial
Prejudicate, pre *jeu*-dik ate, to determine beforehand
Prejudice, *prej*-yu-dis, prejudgment, bias, detriment
Prejudicial, prej-yu-*dish*-al, detrimental
Prekowledge, pree-*nol*-ej, prior knowledge
Prelacy, *prel*-a-se, the office of prelate, the bishops
Prelate, *prel*-ate, a bishop
Prelect, pre-*lekt*, to read a lecture
Prelection, pre-*lek*-shon, a discourse read to an audience
Prelibation, pree-ly-*bayah*-on, foretaste, anticipation
Preliminary, pre-*lim*-in-a-re, prefatory, coming first
Prelude, pre-*lood*, to precede, to introduce
Prelude, *pree*-lewd, an introduction, a preface
Prelusive, pree-*lew*-siv, introductory, previous
Premature, *prem*-at-yewr, occurring before the proper time.
Prematurely, *prem*-at-yewr-le, too soon.
Prematurity, pree-ma-*tewr*-it-e, prematureness.
Premeditate, pre-*med*-it-ate, to consider beforehand
Premier, *prem*-yer, the prime minister, first, principal
Premiership, *prem*-yer-ship, the office of prime minister.
Premise, pre-*myze*, to state previously
Premises, *prem* is-es, a building and its adjuncts
Premiss, *prem*-iss, an antecedent proposition
Premium, *pree*-me-um, reward, bonus, payment for insurance, amount above par
Premonish, pre-*mon*-ish, to forewarn
Premonition, pre-mo-*nish*-on, presentiment
Premonitory, pre-*mon*-it-o-re, giving previous warning
Premunition, pre-mew-*nish*-on, anticipation of objections
Prenomen, *pree*-no-men, a name of the same effect as a Christian name
Prenotion, pre-no-shon, foreknowledge
Prentice, *pren* tis, apprentice
Prepartain, pre ob-*tayn*, to obtain beforehand
Preoccupation, pre-ok-yu *payshn*-on, prior occupation
Preoccupy, pre *ok*-yu-py, to absorb the attention
Preordain, pre or-*dain*, to ordain beforehand
Preordinance, pre-*ord* in-ance, previous decree
Preparation, prep-a-*raysh*-on, the act of preparing, that which is prepared
Preparative, pre *par* ra-tiv, tending to prepare
Preparatory, pre *par*-ra-to re, introductory, elementary
Prepare, pre *payr*, to make ready
Prepay, *pre*-pay, to pay in advance
Prepayable, *pree* pay a bl, payable in advance
Prepayment, pree *pay* ment, payment in advance
Prepense, pre *pence*, premeditated
Prepollent, pre *pol* lent, superior in power
Preponderance, pre *pond*-er-ance, superiority of weight or power
Preponderant, pre *pond*-er-ant, outweighing
Preponderate, pre-*pond*-er-ate, to outweigh
Preposition, prep-o *zish* on, a word expressing some relation or quality
Prepositive, pre *poz* it-iv, put before
Prepositor, pre *poz*-it-or, a monitor
Prepossess, pre-po-*sess*, to preoccupy
Prepossessing, pre-po-*zess* ing, attractive
Prepossession, pre-po *zesh* on, preoccupation, bias
Preposterous, pre *pos* ter us, absurd, irrational
Prerelmote, pree re-*mote*, further remote
Prerequire, pree-re-*kuyre*, to require previously
Prerequisite, pree *rek*- wis-it, previously required.
Preresolve, pree-re-*solve*, to resolve previously
Prerogative, pre *rog* a-tiv, an exclusive privilege or right
Presage, pre-*sayj*, to forebode, to foretell
Presage, *press*-aje, an omen, a presentiment
Presbyopia, *pres* be-*oph*-yah, long-sightedness
Presbyter, *pres*-bit-er, a pastor or ruling elder, a priest
Presbyterian, *pres* bit-*eer*-e-an, governed by presbyters
Presbytery, *pres*-bit-er-e, a body of elders
Prescience, *pres* she-ence, foreknowledge
Prescient, pre-she-ent, knowing what is to come
Prescribe, pre-*skrybe*, to order, to direct medically
Prescriptible, pre-*skript*-ib l, derived from law or custom
Prescription, pre *skrip*-shon, a medical recipe, the act of prescribing
Prescriptive, pre-*skrip*-tiv, acquired by immemorial use
Presence, *pres*-ence, the state of being in view, appearance
Present, *pres*-ent, within sight, here, now, a gift.
Present, pre-*sent*, to give, to introduce, to nominate.
Presentable, pre-*sent*-a-bl, fit for presentation
Presentation, pres-en-*tayah*-on, the act of presenting.

Presentative, pre-*sent*-a-tiv, having the right of presentation
Presentee, prez-en-*tee*, one who is presented
Presenter, pre-*sen*-er, one who presents
Presentient, pre-*sen*-shent, perceiving beforehand
Presentiment, pre-*sent*-im-ent, an anticipation, a foreboding
Presently, *pres*-ent-le, in a short time, soon
Presentment, pre-*sent*-ment, the act of presenting
Preservable, pre-*serv*-a-bl, that may be preserved
Preservation, pres-er-*vay*-sh-on, the act of keeping safe
Preservative, pre-*ser*-va-tiv, that which preserves
Preservatory, pre-*ser*-va-to-re tending to preserve
Preserve, pre-*zerve*, to keep from injury or decay, to sustain, to project game within boundaries, to keep private, to make jam, pickles, etc
Preside, pre-*zide*, to act as chairman
Presidency, *pres*-id-ence-e, superintendent, the jurisdiction of a president, a division of India
President *pres*-id-ent, one who presides, the chief of a republic
Presidential *pres*-id-*ensh*-al pertaining to a president
Presidial, pre-*sid*-e-al, pertaining to a garrison
Presignify, pre-*sig*-ne-fy, to intimate beforehand
Press, to squeeze, to urge, to crowd upon, to encroach
Press, an instrument of compression, a printing machine, journalism
Pressing, *press*-ing, urgent
Pressman, *press* man, a journalist, a machine minder
Pressmark, *press* mark, the number of a shelf in a library
Pressure, *presh* ur, the act of pressing, urgency
Prestidigitator, pres-te-*dij*-it-ate-or, one skilled in sleight of hand
Prestige, pres-*teeje*, influence due to past achievements reputation
Prestissimo, pres-tis-*sim*-o, very quickly
Presto, *pres*-t-o, quickly
Presumable, pre-*zume*-a-bl, that may be presumed
Presume, pre-*zum*, to suppose to be true, to be too officious
Presuming, pre-*zum*-ing, arrogant, presumptuous
Presumption, pre-*sump*-shon, the act of presuming, probability, arrogance
Presumptive, pre-*sump*-tiv, that may be presumed
Presumptuous, pre-*sump*-tu-us, rashly confident, insolent
Presupposal, pre-sup-*pose*-al, presupposition
Presuppose, pre-sup-*poz*, to take for granted
Presupposition, pre-sup-o *zish*-on, taking for granted
Pretence, pre-*tens*, excuse, false representation, the act of pretending
Pretend, pre-*tend*, to represent falsely, to simulate
Pretended, pre-*tend*-ed, ostensible, hypocritical
Pretender, pre-*tend*-er, one who pretends, a claimant
Pretension, pre-*tensh*-on, assumed right, claim
Pretentious, pre-*tensh*-yus, making great pretensions
Preterhuman, pre-ter-*hew*-man, more than human
Preterite, *pret*-er-it, the tense expressing a completed action
Preterition, pre-ter-*ish*-on, the state of being past.
Pretermission, pre-ter-*mish*-on, a passing by
Pretermit, pre-ter-*mit*, to pass by, to omit, to neglect
Preternatural, pre-ter-*nat*-yu-ral, more than natural
Pretext, *pree*-text, pretence, ostensible motive
Pretorium, pe-*tor*-e-um, a Roman judgment hall.
Prettiness, *prit*-in-ess, the quality of being pretty
Pretty, *prit*-e, pleasing without being beautiful; tolerably
Prevail, pre-*vail*, to gain the advantage.
Prevailing, pre-*vail*-ing, predominant.
Prevalence, *prev*-a-lence, superior strength; general diffusion
Prevalent, *prev*-a-lent, gaining advantage; general.
Prevaricate, pre-*var*-ik-ate, to pervert, to evade the truth
Prevarication, pre-var-ik-*ayish*-on, deviation from truth
Prevaricator, pre-*var*-rik-ayt-or, a quibbler
Prevenient, pre-*veen*-yent, preceding, preventing
Prevent, pre-*vent*, to thwart, to obstruct, to stop
Preventer, pre-*vent*-er, one who prevents, a rope to help another rope
Prevention, pre-*ven* shon, the act of preventing.
Preventive, pre-*van*-tiv, tending to prevent
Previous, *prees*-yus, going before, prior
Previously, *prees* yus -le, formerly
Prevision, pre-*vi*-sh-on, foresight, prescience.
Prewarn, pree-*warn*, to give notice of
Prey, pray, that which is seized to be devoured, plunder
Price, cost, value
Priceless, *price*-less, invaluable
Prick, to puncture with a sharp point, to spur, to goad, to raise
Pricket, *prik*-et, a buck in his second year
Prickle *prik*-l, a little prick, a thorn
Prickly, *prik*-le, full of sharp points
Pride, prude, noble self esteem, dignity, elevation of character, conceit
Prier pryer, an inquisitive person, a peeper
Priest, preest, a clergyman in full orders, one who officiates at an altar
Priestcraft, *preest*-krahft, religious fraud
Priestess, *preest* ess a female priest
Priesthood, *preest*-hood, the priestly office or order
Priestliness, *preest*-lin-ess, the manner of a priest
Priestridden, *preest*-rid-den, governed by priests
Prig, a conceited person, a petty thief
Priggish *prig*-ish, conceited
Prim formal, precise, affectedly nice
Primacy, *pry*-ma-se, the office of primate
Primage, *pry*-maje, a charge in addition to freight for loading or unloading
Primary, *pry* ma-re, first in order, chief
Primate, *pry* mate an archbishop
Primates, pri-*mate*-eez, the highest order of mammals, ranging from the lemurs to man
Primatial pry-*mash*-al, pertaining to a primate
Prime, first in quality, early, at the best, the first canonical hour
Prime, to prepare for firing, to put on the first coat of paint, to carry water with steam, to instruct
Primer, *pry*-mer, an elementary schoolbook
Primeval, pry-*mee*-val, original primitive
Primigenial, pry-me *jeen*-yal, first formed
Priming, *pry*-ming a fuse, the first coat of paint
Primiparous, pry *mip*-ar-us, producing young for the first time
Primitive, *prim*-it-iv, simple, formal, antique, original
Primness, *prim*-ness, affected formality
Primogenial, pry-mo-*jee*-ne-al, first born, original.
Primogenitive, pry-mo-*jen*-it-iv, pertaining to primogeniture
Primogeniture, pry-mo-*jen*-it-yewr, the hereditary right of the eldest son.
Primordial, prim-*ord*-yal, first in order
Primrose, *prim*-roze, a plant of the genus *Primula*.
Primus, *pry*-mus, first, the principal bishop in Scotland.
Prince, a monarch; the son of a monarch; a man of the highest rank.
Princelike, *prince*-lyke, befitting a prince.
Princedom, *prince*-dom, the jurisdiction of a prince.

Princely, *prince-le*, resembling a prince
Princess, *prin-sess*, a female prince
Principal, *prin-sip-al*, chief, capital lent at interest
Principality, prin sip-al it-e, the territory of a prince
Principia, *prin-sip-ya*, first principles
Principiant, prin-*sip-yant*, relating to principles
Principle, *prin-sip-l*, source, method, rule of conduct, tenet.
Prink, *prink*, to dress for display
Print, to mark by pressure, to write in printing letters
Print, a mark made by impression, an impression, a fabric printed in colour
Printer, *print* er, one who prints
Printing, *print* ing, typography
Prior, *pry*-or, coming before, the head of a priory
Priorate, *pry*-or-ate, government by a prior
Prioress, *pry* or ess, a lady superior of a nunnery
Priority, pry *or* rit- , precedence
Priorship, *pry*-or ship, the office of prior
Priory, *pry*-o-re, a monastery whose chief ranked below an abbot
Prise, pry*ze*, to raise with a lever
Prism, prizm, a solid with similar bases and parallelograms for sides, a glass with three rectangular sides
Prismatic, priz-*mat* ik, formed by a prism
Prison, *priz* on, a gaol
Prisoner, *priz*-on er, one in custody, a captive
Pristine, *pris*-tin, earlier, original
Prithee, *prith*-ee, I pray thee
Privacy, *pry*-va-se, a state of retirement, secrecy
Private, *pry*-vate, secret, not open, solitary, personal
Private, an ordinary soldier
Privateer, pri-va *teer*, an armed private ship under government licence
Privateering, pry va-*teer* ing, plundering by privateers
Privately, *pry* vate le, in a secret manner
Privation, pry-*a*vsh on, destitution, want of comfort
Privative, *priv*-a tiv, causing privation
Privet, *priv*-et, a shrub of the genus *Ligustrum*
Privilege, *priv* il-ej, peculiar advantage, immunity
Privily, *priv* il-e, secretly
Privity, *priv*-it-e, secrecy, private concurrence
Privy, *priv*-e, secret clandestine
Prize, *pryze*, a reward, an object of competition, a capture by a belligerent, to value highly
Prizefight, *pryze* fyte, a fight by pugilists for a prize
Prizemoney, *pryze*-mun-e, money resulting from the capture of enemy property at sea
Probability, prob-a *bil* it-e, likelihood, chance
Probable, *prob* a bl, likely, credible
Probably, *prob* a ble, not unlikely, perhaps
Probate, *prob*-bate, the proof of wills
Probation, pro-*bay*sh-on, trial, noviciate
Probational, pro-*bay*sh-on-al, a serving on trial
Probationer, pro-*bay*sh-on er, a novice
Probe, a surgical instrument for thrusting into a wound
Probity, *prob*-bit-e, honesty, rectitude, integrity
Problem, *prob* lem, a question proposed, a difficult subject
Problematical, prob-le *mat*-ik-al, questionable, doubtful
Proboscis, pro-*boss* is, a prolongation of the nose and upper lip
Procedure, pro-*seed*-yewr, manner of proceeding
Proceed, pro-*seed*, to advance, to issue from
Proceeding, pro-*seed*-ing, course of conduct, transaction
Proceeds, *proh*-seeds, results, money gained by trade
Process, *pro*-sess, act of proceeding, series of operations projection, photographic reproduction
Procession, pro-*sesh*-on, a number of people in a formal march
Processional, pro *sesh*-on-al, pertaining to processions
Prociduous, pro *sid*-yu-us, falling from its place
Proclaim, pro-*klaim*, to announce, to promulgate
Proclamation, *prok* la mayah on, publication by authority
Proclivity, pro *kliv* it e, inclination, propensity
Procrastinate, pro-*krast* in-ate, to put off
Procrastinator, pro-*krast* in-ate-or, a postponer
Procreant, *proh*-kre-ant, generating, producing
Procreate, *proh* kre-ate, to beget, to generate
Procreative, *proh*-kre-*ay*-tiv, able to beget
Proctor, *prok* tor, a manager of another's affairs, the university official in charge of discipline
Procumbent, pro-*kum* bent, lying face downwards
Procurable, pro *kewr* a bl, obtainable
Procurator, prok yu-*ray* tor, a manager of another's legal affairs
Procure, pro-*kewr*, to obtain, to bring about
Prod, to thrust with a pointed stick, a goad
Prodigal, *prod* ig al, profuse, wasteful, extravagant
Prodigality, prod-ig *al* it e, extravagance, profusion
Prodigious, pro-*dij* us, huge, monstrous, amazing
Prodigy, *prod* ij-e, a marvel, a portent
Produce, *prod*-yuce, that which is produced, product
Produce, pro *deuce*, to bring forth, to exhibit, to lengthen
Producer, pro *deuce* er, one who produces
Producible, pro *deuce* ib-l, that may be produced
Product, *prod* ukt, that which is produced, the result of multiplication
Production, pro-*duk* shon, the act of producing, the product
Productive, pro-*duk*-tiv, able to produce, fertile
Proem *pro* em, preface, introduction
Proemial, pro-*eem* yal, prefatory
Profanation pro fan-*ayah* on, the violation of sacred things
Profane pro *fane*, secular, irreverent, to desecrate
Profanity, pro *fan* it-e, profaneness
Profess, pro *fess*, to affirm, to pretend, to avow
Professedly, pro *fess*-ed-le, avowedly
Profession, pro *fesh*-on, act of professing, a vocation distinct from trade
Professional, pro *fesh*-on-al, pertaining to a profession, one who makes his living by his profession
Professor, pro *fess* or, a teacher
Professorial, pro fes *sawr*-e al, pertaining to professors
Proffer *proff*-er, to offer, to tender
Proficiency, pro *fish*-en se degree of knowledge or skill
Proficient, pro *fish* ent, well skilled, an expert
Profile, *pro* feel, an outline, a side view, a section
Profit, *prof* it, advantage, gain
Profitable, *prof*-it a-bl, lucrative, advantageous
Profiteer, prof-e-*teer* to make exorbitant profit.
Profiting, *prof*-it ing, advantage
Profligacy, *prof* lig-a-se, vice, prodigality
Profligate, *prof* lig-ate, abandoned to vice
Profound, pro *found*, deep
Profundity, pro *fun*-dit-e, depth
Profuse, pro-*fewse*, lavish, liberal to excess
Profusion, pro-*few zy*-on, lavishness, extravagance
Progenitor, pro *jen* it-or, an ancestor
Progeny, *proj*-en-e, offspring
Prognathic, prog-*nay*-thik, with projecting jaw
Prognosis, prog-*no*-sis, knowledge of a result from the symptoms
Prognostic, prog-*noss*-tik, foreshowing
Prognosticate, prog-noss-tik-ate, to foretell
Programme, *pro*-gram, bill of the play, proposed agenda

Progress, *pro-gress*, advance, a journey of state
Progression, pro *gresh-on*, motion onward, continued proportion
Progressional, pro *gresh-on-al*, relating to progression
Progressive, pro-*gress-iv*, advancing, improving
Prohibit, pro-*hib-it*, to forbid, to interdict
Prohibition, pro-hib *ish-on*, the act of forbidding
Prohibitionist, pro-hib *ish-on ist*, one in favour of prohibiting intoxicating drinks
Prohibitive, pro *hib it iv*, tending to prohibit
Project, pro *jekt*, to throw, to shoot forward, to scheme
Project, proj-*ekt*, a scheme a contrivance
Projectile, pro *jekt ile*, a body projected through the air
Projecting, pro *jekt ing*, jutting out
Projection, pro *jek-shon*, a part jutting out, delineation
Projector, pro-*jekt or*, a schemer, an inventor
Projecture, pro *jek tewr*, a jutting out
Prolapse, pro-*laps*, to fall out of place
Prolate, *pro* late, stretched out at the poles
Prolegomenon pro *leg-om en on*, a preface
Prolepsis, pro *lep sis*, an anachronism in which the date of an event is too early
Proletarian, pro let *ayr-e-an*, pertaining to the commonality
Proletariate, pro *let ayr eate*, the populace
Proliferous, pro *lif er us*, bearing offspring
Prolific, pro *lif ik*, fruitful productive
Prolix *pro* lix, long, diffuse too lengthy
Prolixity, pro *lix it e*, excessive length and detail
Prolocutor, pro *lok-yew tor*, the chairman of a convocation
Prologue, *pro* logg, an introductory address
Prolong, pro *long* to make longer
Prolongation, pro lon *gaysh on*, extension
Promenade, prom en *ahd* a place for walking
Prominence, *prom* in-ence, conspicuousness
Prominent, *prom* in ent conspicuous standing out
Promiscuous, pro *mask yu us* mingled, indiscriminate
Promise, *prom is*, to engage to do anything, to afford hope
Promising, *prom is ing*, favourable
Promissory, *prom is o-re*, containing a written promise
Promontory, *prom* on-to re, a headland
Promote, pro *mote*, to help on, to raise in rank, to scheme
Promoter, pro *mote er*, one who promotes limited companies
Promotion, pro-*mo* shon, advancement, preferment
Prompt, ready, quick, unhesitating
Prompt, to suggest to the mind
Prompter, *prompt-er*, one who prompts
Promptitude, *prompt* it yewd, quickness of decision
Promulgate, *pro* mul-gate, to publish, to proclaim
Promulgation, pro-mul *gaysh* on, publication
Promulgator, pro mul-gay-tor, one who promulgates
Prone, bending forward, flat on the face, inclined
Proneness, *prone-ness*, inclination, propensity
Prong, a pointed instrument, the tine of a fork
Pronghorn, *prong-horn*, the hollow horned ruminant *Antilocapra americana*
Pronoun, *pro-noun*, a word used instead of a noun
Pronounce, pro-*nounce*, to speak, to declare
Pronounceable, pro-*nounce-a-bl*, that may be pronounced
Pronuncial, pro-*nunsh-al*, pertaining to pronunciation
Pronunciation, pro-*nun-se-aysh-on*, the mode of uttering words or sentences
Pronunciamento, pro-*un-se-a-ment-o*, a manifesto
Proof, convincing evidence, demonstration, test, trial, standard
Proof, a printed impression for correction, an early impression
Prop, to support, to sustain, that on which anything rests
Propaganda, prop-a-*gand-ah*, means of influencing opinion
Propagandist, prop-a *gand ist*, an agent in propaganda
Propagate, *prop-a-gate*, to reproduce, to disseminate
Propagation, prop a *gaysh-on*, generation, extension
Propel, pro *pell*, to drive forward
Propellant, pro *pell-ant*, that which propels
Propeller, pro-*pell er*, a screw for driving ships or aircraft
Propend pro *pend*, to lean towards to incline
Propense, pro *pense*, leaning forward, prone, inclined
Propensity pro *pense-it-y*, natural tendency
Proper, *prop er*, pertaining to self, fit, exact, correct, in natural colours
Properly *pop-er le*, appropriately, correctly
Property *prop er te* that which is owned, possession
Prophecy *prof e sy* prediction, forecast
Prophesy *prof e sy* to predict, to preach
Prophet *prof et*, one who foretells future events
Prophetess, *prof-et ess* a female prophet
Prophetic pro *fet ik*, predictive
Prophylactic, prof il *ak tik* protecting from disease
Prophylaxis, pro fil *ax is*, preventive treatment against disease
Propinquity pro *pin kwit e*, nearness in space
Propitiate pro-*pish-e ate*, to conciliate, to reconcile
Propitiatory, pro *pish-ya to re*, expiatory
Propitious pro *pish us* favourable, auspicious
Proportion pro *porsh on*, ratio, comparative relation
Proportionable, pro *porsh-on a-bl*, that may be proportioned
Proportional, pro *porsh on al* having the same ratio
Proportionate, pro *porsh on ate*, according to ratio
Proposal, pro *po zal*, an offer, a tender, a plan
Propose pro *poze*, to offer for consideration
Proposition, prop o-*zish on*, that which is proposed
Propositional, prop o *zish on al*, considered as a proposition
Propound, pro *pound*, to propose
Proprietary, pro *pry-et a re*, pertaining to ownership
Proprietor, pro *pry et or*, an owner
Propriety, pro *pry et e*, decorum, fitness, proper condition
Propulsion, pro *pulsh-on*, the act of propelling
Propulsive, pro *pul siv*, propelling
Prorate, pro *rate*, to divide in proportion
Prorogation, pro-ro *gaysh-on*, compulsory adjournment
Prorogue, pro *rogue*, to adjourn by authority
Prosaic, pro-*say-ik*, pertaining to prose, dull
Proscenium, pro-*seen-yum*, between curtain and footlights
Proscribe, pro-*skrybe*, to outlaw, to banish, to prohibit
Proscription, pro-*skrip-shon*, banishment; condemnation
Prose, prose, the natural language of mankind
Prosector, pro-*sek-tor*, an anatomical dissector
Prosecute, *pross-e-kewt*, to accuse by legal process, to follow up
Prosecution, pross-e-*kew-shon*, a lawsuit, a pursuit.
Proselyte, *pross-e-lyte*, a convert
Prosody, *pross-o-de*, the study of accent and versification
Prospect, *pross-pekt*, a view, anticipation.

Prospect, *pro-spekt*, to explore for minerals
Prospective, pro-*spek*-tiv, looking forward in time
Prospectus, pro-*spek*-tus, a descriptive circular, a plan.
Prosper, *pross*-per, to thrive
Prosperity, pross-*per*-rit-e, success, good fortune
Prosperous, *pross*-per-us, successful, thriving.
Prostatitis, *pross*-ta-ty-tis, inflammation of the prostate gland
Prostitute, *pros*-tit-yewt, a harlot, to devote to base uses
Prostrate, *pross*-trayt, lying at full length, to lay flat
Prostration, pross-*trayah*-on, great depression
Prosy, *prose*-e, tedious, dull.
Protagonist, pro-*tag*-on-ist, the leading character
Protean, pro *tee*-an, assuming different shapes
Protect, pro-*tekt*, to cover from danger, to shield
Protection, pro-*tek*-shon, the act or means of protecting
Protectionist, pro-*tek*-shon-ist, a supporter of a protective tariff
Protective, pro-*tek*-tiv, affording protection
Protector, pro-*tek*-tor, one who protects, the chief of a commonwealth
Protectorate, pro-*tek*-tor-ate, government by a protector
Protein, *pro*-te-in, a nitrogenous compound found in food
Protend, pro-*tend*, to hold out, to stretch forth
Protest, *pro*-test, a declaration expressive of opposition
Protest, pro-*test*, to make a protest, to remonstrate
Protestant, *prot*-est-ant, a Christian who is not of the Roman Church
Protestation, pro-test-*ayah*-on, a declaration of dissent
Protista, pro-*tist*-a, the intermediate organisms between plants and animals
Protocol, *pro*-to-col, a rough draft, an original copy
Protomartyr, *pro*-to-*mart*-ir, the first martyr
Protonotary, *pro*-to-*no*-ta-re, a chief notary
Protoplasm, *pro*-to-plazm, the physical basis of life, sarcode
Prototype, *pro*-to-type, the original model or pattern
Protozoa, *pro*-to-zo-ah, the lowest animal organisms
Protract, pro-*tract*, to lengthen, to continue, to delay.
Protractive, pro-*tract*-iv, drawing out, delaying
Protractor, pro-*trakt*-or, an instrument for drawing angles
Protrude, pro-*trude*, to thrust out as through a hole
Protrusile, pro-*tru*-sil, protrusible and withdrawable
Protrusion, pro-*tru*-shon, the act of protruding
Protrusive, pro-*tru*-siv, thrusting forward
Protuberance, pro-*tew*-ber-ance, a bulge, a projection
Protuberant, pro-*tew*-ber-ant, bulging, swelling.
Protuberate, pro-*tew*-ber-ate, to swell, to bulge
Proud, meriting pride, displaying pride
Provable, *proove*-a-bl, that may be proved
Prove, proove, to establish as true, to verify.
Proven, *proove*-en, proved.
Provenance, *prov*-en-ance, source; origin.
Provender, *prov*-en-der, dry food for cattle.
Proverb, *prov*-erb, a popular saying, a maxim.
Proverbial, pro-*verb*-yal, comprised in a proverb, generally accepted.
Proverbialism, pro-*verb*-yal-izm, a proverbial phrase.
Proverbially, pro-*verb*-yal-e, commonly
Provide, pro-*vyde*, to procure beforehand, to stipulate in advance
Providence, *prov*-id-ence, foresight, timely care.
Provident, *prov*-id-ent, careful for the future.
Providential, prov-id-*ensh*-al, by divine providence.
Province, *prov*-ince, a territorial division.
Provincial, pro-*vinsh*-al, pertaining to a province; countrified
Provincialism, pro-*vinsh*-yal-izm, a country idiom.
Provision, pro-*vizh*-on, the act of providing, a stipulation
Provisional, pro-*vizh*-on-al, temporary
Provisions, pro-*vizh*-ons, things provided, food
Proviso, pro *vize*-o, a conditional stipulation
Provisory, pro-*vize*-o re, conditional
Provocation, pro-vo-*kayah*-on, the act of provoking
Provocative, pro-*voke*-a-tiv, exciting, stimulating
Provoke, pro-*voke*, to make angry, to excite, to stimulate, to action
Provoking, pro-*voke*-ing, tending to provoke
Provost, *prov*-ust, a Scottish chief magistrate, the head of a college
Provost, pro-*vo*, an officer in charge of military police duties
Prow, prou, the foremost end of a ship, the cutwater
Prowess, *prou*-ess, bravery, successful skill
Prowl, proul, to wander about in search of prey
Proximal, *prox*-im-al, near the axis
Proximate, *prox*-im-ate, nearest
Proximity, prox-*im*-it-e, nearness
Proximo, *prox*-im-o, next month
Proxy, *prox*-e, a substitute
Prude, a woman of affected modesty
Prudence, *pru*-dence, wisdom applied to practice, circumspection
Prudent, *pru*-dent, practically wise, circumspect
Prudential, pru-*densh*-yal, proceeding from prudence.
Prudery, *prude*-er-e affected scrupulousness
Prudish *prude*-ish, affectedly proper
Prune, to cut away, to trim
Prune, a dried plum
Prunella, pru-*nell*-a, a smooth woollen stuff for shoe uppers
Pruner, *prune*-er, one who prunes trees
Pruniferous, pru-*nif*-er-us, bearing plums.
Prurience, *pru*-re-ence, longing desire
Prurient, *pru*-re-ent, disposed to lewdness
Prurigo, pru-*ry*-go, a skin disease
Pry, to inspect closely, to peep into, to be inquisitive
Prying, *pry*-ing-le, with impertinent curiosity.
Psalm, sahm, a sacred song.
Psalmist, sahm-ist, a writer of psalms
Psalmody, *sahm*-o-de, the art of singing psalms
Psaltir, *sawl*-ter, a book of psalms
Pseudonym, *psu*-do-nym, a fictitious name
Pshaw, an expression of contempt.
Psittacine, *psit*-a-sine, pertaining to parrots
Psora, *psore*-a, scabies, itch
Psoriasis, pso-*ry*-a-sis, washerwoman's itch
Psychic, *psy*-kik, pertaining to the mind or soul.
Psychical, *psy*-kik-al, psychic; non-natural
Psychology, *psy*-kol-o-je, the science of the mind
Ptarmigan, *tar*-mig-an, the gamebird *Lagopus mutus*.
Pteridology, ter-re-*dol*-o-je, the study of ferns.
Pterodactyl, ter-o-*dak*-til, a flying reptile.
Pterygoid, *ter*-e-goid, wing-like.
Pterylosis, ter-e-*lo*-sis, the plan of the feather tracts on a bird's body
Ptomain, toh-main, a poisonous alkaloid.
Puberty, *pew*-ber-te, the age when generative power begins to develop
Pubescent, pew-*bess*-ent, covered with downy hairs.
Public, *pub*-lik, the people; pertaining to the people; generally known.
Publican, *pub*-lik-an, the keeper of a public house
Publication, pub-lik-*ayah*-on, the act of making public; a work published.
Publicist, *pub*-le-ist, a writer on international law; a journalist.

Publish, *pub-lish*, to make known, to issue a book, etc
Publisher *pub-lish-er*, one who publishes printed matter
Puce, *pewce*, brownish purple
Pucker, *puck-er*, to gather into wrinkles
Pudding, *pood-ding*, a form of food partly or entirely farinaceous
Pudding-stone, conglomerate
Puddle, *pud-dl*, a small pool, soft clay, to convert cast iron into wrought iron
Puddler, *pud-ler*, one who converts cast iron into wrought
Pudenda, *pew-den-da* the genital organs
Pudicity, *pew-diss-it-e*, modesty, chastity
Puerile *pew-er-ile*, boyish, childish
Puerility, *pew-er il-it-e*, childishness
Puerperal, *pew-erp-er-al*, pertaining to childbirth
Puff, a sudden breath of wind, light pastry, an advertisement
Puffball, *puff-ball*, a fungus of the genus *Lycoperdon*
Puffin, *puff in*, the sea parrot *Fratercula arctica*
Puffy, *puff e*, swollen with air, distended
Pug, clay mixed for bricks, a small pet bulldog
Puggaree, *pug gree*, a scarf worn round the hat
Pugilism, *peu-jil izm*, boxing, prize fighting
Pugilist, *peu-jil ist*, a boxer, a prize-fighter
Pugnacious, *pug nash-us*, disposed to fight
Pugnacity, *pug nass-it-e*, inclination to fight
Puisne, *peu-ne*, inferior in rank
Puissant, *puiss-ant*, mighty
Puke, *pewk*, to vomit
Pukka, *puk-ka*, first rate, genuine
Pule, *pewl*, to whine
Pull, to draw towards, to haul, to move by pulling
Pullback, *pull-back*, a drawback
Pullet, *pull-et*, a young hen
Pulley, *pull e*, a wheel with a grooved rim
Pulmonary, *pul mon-a-re*, affecting the lungs
Pulp, any soft mass, marrow
Pulpit, *poolp it*, an enclosed platform for a preacher
Pulpous, *pulp-us*, resembling pulp
Pulpy, *pulp e*, like pulp, soft
Pulque, *poolk-a*, a drink made from the Mexican agave
Pulsate, *pul-sate*, to beat or throb
Pulsatile, *pul-sa-tile*, that may be struck or beaten
Pulsation *pul sash-on*, the act of beating or throbbing
Pulsative, *pul sa tiv* pertaining to pulsation
Pulse, leguminous seeds, peas, beans, etc
Pulse, the beating of the heart or bloodvessels
Pulsimeter, *pul-sim-et-er*, an instrument for measuring the beat of the pulse
Pulsometer, *pul-som-et-er*, a vacuum pump
Pulverable, *pul ver-a-bl*, that may be pulverized
Pulverize, *pul-ver-ize*, to reduce to powder
Pulvinate, *pul-vin-ate*, cushion shaped
Puma, *pew-ma*, the American carnivore, *Felis concolor*
Pumice *pum-ice*, light porous lava
Pumiceous, *pew-mish us*, resembling pumice
Pump, a machine for raising fluids, a machine for compressing air or gases
Pump, a low, light shoe
Pumpkin, *pump kin*, the gourd of *Cucurbita pepo*
Pun, a play on words
Punch, a tool for perforating or driving, to perforate, to beat, to hit
Punch, the principal character of a puppet show
Punch, a hot drink made of five ingredients, including spirits
Punchbowl, *punch-bohl*, a bowl in which punch is made
Puncheon, *punch-on*, a cask of 84 gallons
Punchinello, *punch-in-ell-o*, a clown, a buffoon
Punctate, *punk-tate*, dotted with small spots
Punctilio, *punk-til-e-o*, a nice point in conduct.
Punctilious, *punk-til-e-ous*, exactness in behaviour.
Punctual, *punk-tew-al*, exact to time
Punctuality, *punk-tew al-it-e*, exactness to time
Punctuate, *punk-tew-ate*, the division of a sentence by stops, the act of punctuating
Puncture, *punk-chur*, a perforation
Pundit, *pun dit*, a learned Brahmin
Pungent, *pun jent*, sharply affecting the smell or taste
Punineess, *pew nim-ess*, littleness, pettiness
Punish, *pun ish*, to chasten, to afflict for a crime.
Punishable, *pun-ish-a-bl*, liable to punishment
Punishment, *pun ish ment*, the infliction of a penalty.
Punitive, *pew-nit-iv*, inflicting punishment
Punnet, *pun-et*, a shallow chip basket for fruit
Punning, *pun-ing*, making puns
Punster, *pun-ster*, one who makes puns
Punt, punt, a flat-bottomed boat, a kick before the ball touches the ground, the hollow base of a bottle.
Puny, *pew ne*, undersized, tiny
Pup, a puppy
Pupa, *pew-pa a* chrysalis.
Pupil, *pew pil*, a young scholar, a learner, a minor
Pupil, the opening through which light enters the eye
Puppet, *pup-et*, a doll, a marionette, one managed by another
Puppy *pup e*, a young dog, a conceited fellow
Purblind, *pur-blind*, dim-sighted
Purchasable, *purch-a-sa bl*, that may be bought
Purchase, *purch-ase*, to buy
Purchase, *purch ase*, that which is bought, a mechanical power increasing the force applied
Purdah *pur dah*, a curtain shutting off the women's apartments
Pure, *pewr*, chaste genuine, unmixed
Purgation, *pur-gavsh-on*, cleansing
Purgative, *purg-at iv*, having the power of purging
Purgatory, *purg-a-to-re*, tending to cleanse, expiatory
Purge, to cleanse, to clear out, that which purges
Purificative, *pew-rif-ik-a-tiv*, able to purify
Purifier, *pew re fy er*, he or that which purifies
Purify, *peu-re fy*, to make pure, to cleanse
Purist, *pew-rist*, a precisian in the use of words
Purity, *pew rit e*, freedom from foulness, innocence
Purl, a gentle murmur as of rippling water
Purl, an inverted stitch in knitting
Purlieu, *purl-yew*, the outer portion of a place, one of the environs
Purlin, *purl in*, a timber supporting the rafters.
Purloin, *pur loin*, to steal, to plagiarize
Purple, *pur pl*, a blend of red and blue
Purport, *purp-ort*, meaning, import
Purpose, *purp os*, object, intention, design
Purr, to murmur as a cat when pleased
Purre, *purr*, the dunlin, a bird of the genus *Tringa*
Purse, a small bag for money, a sum of money
Purser, *purse-er*, the officer in charge of the ships' accounts
Purslane, *purs-lan*, a plant of the genus *Obione*
Pursuable, *pur-su-a-bl*, that may be pursued
Pursuance, *pur-su-ance*, consequence, the act of pursuing
Pursuant, *pur-su-ant*, done in consequence of, conformable to
Pursue, *purs-yew*, to chase, to prosecute
Pursued, *purs-yeud*, chased, followed
Pursuer, *purs-yew-er*, one who pursues, a plaintiff
Pursuit, *purs-yeut*, a chase, occupation, endeavour
Pursuivant, *pur-swe-vant*, a junior official of the Herald's College
Purty, *purse-e*, fat, short and thick
Purulent, *pur-u-lent*, pertaining to pus, putrid

Purvey, pur-vay, to provide with, to procure
Purveyance, pur-vay-ance, procurement of provisions
Purveyor, pur-vay-or, a supplier, a caterer
Purview, pur-vew, scope, extent, the body of a statute
Pus, pus, matter secreted in a festering wound, etc
Push, poosh, to press against with force, an assault, an attack
Pushing, pooshing, pressing forward, energetic
Pusillanimity, pew sil an im-it-e, cowardice
Pusillanimous, pew sil an im-us, mean spirited, cowardly
Puss, poose, a cat, a hare
Pustule, pust-yewl, a pimple containing pus
Put, poot, to place, to set to throw, to propose
Putative, pew tay tiv, reputed, commonly supposed
Putrefaction, pew tre fak shon, the process of putrefying
Putrefactive, pew tre fak-tiv, pertaining to putrefaction
Putrefy, pew tre fy to cause to rot, to rot
Putrescent, pew-tress-ent becoming putrid
Putrescible, pew tress ib l, liable to rot
Putrid, pew-trid, rotten, decomposed
Putt, to strike the golf ball when on the green
Puttee, putt-ee, a spiral bandage serving as a gaiter
Putty, putt-e, a mixture of whiting and linseed oil
Puzzle pus zl, to embarrass, to make intricate a perplexing problem
Pyæmia, py-em ya, blood poisoning
Pygmy, pig me, pigmy, dwarf
Pyjamas, pij-ahm as, sleeping suit of coat and trousers
Pylon, pi lon, a landmark for aircraft, a gateway
Pyramid, pir-ra-mid, a solid with sides ending in a point
Pyramidal, pir-ram id al tapering to a point
Pyramidical, pir-ra-mid ik-al, in the form of a pyramid
Pyre, pire, a funeral pile
Pyriform, pyre-if orm pear shaped
Pyrites, py-rite ees, a native compound of sulphur and a metal
Pyrography, py rog-ra-fe, poker work
Pyroligneous, pyro-lig-nus, generated by distilling wood
Pyrology, py-rol o je, a treatise on heat, a treatise on the blowpipe
Pyrometer, py-ram-et-er, an instrument for the measurement of high temperatures
Pyrotechnic, pyro tek nik, pertaining to fireworks
Pyrotechnist, pyro-tek nist, a maker of fireworks
Pyroxene, py-roks-een, augite and similar minerals
Pyroxylin, py-rox il in, collodion cotton
Pyrrhonism, pir-ro nizm scepticism, universal doubt
Python, py-thon, a genus of large non-poisonous snakes
Pythonic, py-thon-ik, pertaining to prophecy
Pyx, pix, a box for the deposit of sample coins, a box for holding the sacrament

Quack, kwak, to cry like a duck
Quack, a pretender to medical skill, a charlatan
Quackery, kwak-er-e, boastful pretensions, empiricism
Quackish, kwak-ish, like a quack
Quad, kwod, a quadrangle a quadrat
Quadragesima, kwod-ra jes im-a, the first Sunday in Lent
Quadrangle, kwod-rang-gl, a figure with 4 angles and 4 sides, a rectangular court surrounded by buildings
Quadrangular, kwod-rang-yu-lar, having 4 angles
Quadrant, kwod rant, a quarter circle, an astronomical instrument
Quadrat, kwod rat, a piece of type metal for filling spaces that are void in the impression
Quadrate, kwod rate, square
Quadratic, kwod-rat-ik, an equation in which the unknown quantity is of no higher power than a square
Quadrature, kwod-rat-yewr, the finding of the square
Quadrennial, kwod-ren-ne-al, happening in the fourth year
Quadriga, kwod-ry-ga, a chariot drawn by four horses
Quadrilateral, kwod ril-at-er-al, four-sided
Quadrille, kwa-drill, a square dance
Quadrillion, kwa-drill yon, a million to the fourth power
Quadripartite, kwod rip art-ite, in four parts
Quadrisyllable, kwod ris ill a bl, with four syllables
Quadroon, kwod roon, the child of white and mulatto parents
Quadrumanous, kwod-ru-man-us, four-handed
Quadruped, kwod-ru-ped, four-legged
Quadruple, kwod ru pl, four times
Quaff, kwahf, to drink in long draughts
Quagga, kwag ga, a species of *Equus* allied to the zebra
Quagmire, kwag myre, a yielding marsh
Quail, kwayl, a bird of the genus *Coturnix*
Quail, to lose heart, to shrink from, to be afraid
Quaint kwaynt, curious, unusual, old fashioned
Quake, kwayk, to shake with emotion
Quaker, kwayk-er, a member of the Society of Friends
Qualifiable, kwol e fy-a-bl, that can be qualified
Qualification, kwol if ik-ash on, suitable acquirement and ability, the act of being qualified, limitation
Qualified kwol-e fide, competent, fitted for office
Qualify, kwol-e fy, to make fit, to limit
Qualitative, kwol-e tay tiv, of or belonging to quality
Qualm, kwahm, faintness a scruple of conscience
Qualmish, kwahm-ish, squeamish
Quandary, kwon-da-re, state of difficulty
Quant, kwont, a punting pole
Quantitative, kwon-tit-at-tiv, of or belonging to quantity
Quantity, kwon-tit-e, measurable amount
Quantivalence, kwon-tit a-lence, the combining power of an atom
Quantum, kwon tum, amount
Quarantine, kwor-ren-teen, forty days, the time of non intercourse with the shore for a ship suspected of infection
Quarrel, kwor-rel, an angry dispute, an affray, a breach of friendship
Quarrel, a square headed arrow, an arrow from a cross-bow
Quarrelsome, kwor-rel-som, inclined to quarrel
Quarry, kwor-re, an animal pursued by hawk or hound
Quarry, a pit from which stone is got for useful purposes
Quart, kwort, a quarter of a gallon
Quartan, kwor-tan, occurring every fourth day
Quarter, kwor-ter, a fourth part, a particular region
Quarter, kwor ter, 28 lbs, to furnish with lodgings
Quarter-day, the day that legally ends a quarter of the year
Quarter-deck, the after part of the upper deck
Quartering, the upright posts in partitions
Quarterly, by quarters, once in a quarter
Quartermaster, kwor-ter-mahst-er, a petty officer in the navy, a regimental officer in charge of supplies
Quartern, kwor-tern, the fourth of a pint, 4 lbs
Quarterstaff, kwor-ter stahf, a long staff held in the middle

Quartet, *kwor-tet*, a musical composition for four performers.
Quarto, *kwor-to*, a sheet of paper giving eight pages
Quartz, *kwortz*, silicon dioxide, a mineral
Quartzite, *kwort-zite*, quartz rock, an altered siliceous sandstone sometimes bearing gold
Quash, *kwosh*, to crush, to nullify
Quasi, *kway-sy*, as if, apparently, almost
Quassia, *kwash-ya*, the bitter ash *Picrena excelsa*
Quaternary, *kwa-tern-a-re*, the number 4
Quaternion, *kwa-tern-yon*, depending on 4 geometrical elements
Quatorzain, *kat-or-zain*, a stanza of fourteen lines
Quatrain, *kwot-rain*, a stanza of four lines
Quatrefoil, *kat-er-foil*, a figure with four conjoined leaves
Quaver, *kwav-ver*, to shake, a sound, half a crotchet
Quay, *kee*, a landing place, a mole or jetty
Queasy, *kwee-z-e*, affected with nausea
Queen, *kween*, the consort of a king, a female monarch
Queenly, *kween-le*, worthy of a queen
Queenpost, one of two upright posts in a roof
Queer, *kwer*, strange, quaint
Quell, *kwell*, to put down, to subdue, to appease
Quercitron, *kwer-sit-ron*, the bark of *Quercus tinctoria*
Querimonious, *kwe-re-mohn yus*, querulous
Querist, *kwer-ist*, an asker of questions
Quern, *kwern*, a hand-mill for grinding grain
Querulous, *kwer ru lus* complaining, discontented
Query, *kwer-e*, a question
Quest, *kwest*, search
Question, *kwes tchun*, an enquiry an interrogation, to ask, to dispute
Questionable, *kwess-tchun-a-bl* disputable doubtful
Questioner, *kwess-tchun-er*, an enquirer, an interrogator
Quezal, *kwet-ral*, the Guatemalan trogon, *Paromacrus mocinno*
Quibble, *kwib-bl*, equivocation evasion, cavil
Quick, *kwik*, alive, swift, nimble, prompt
Quicken, *kwik-en*, to vivify, to expedite
Quickfirer, *kwik-fyre-er*, a gun for rapid firing
Quicklime, *kwik-lime*, lime unslaked
Quickness, *kwik-nes*, rapidity
Quicksand, *kwik-sand*, watery sand yielding readily
Quickset, *kwik-set*, a living shrub set in a hedge
Quicksighted, *kwik-site-ed*, quick in vision or discernment
Quicksilver, *kwik-sil-ver*, mercury
Quickstep, *kwik-step*, a hundred yards a minute
Quickwitted, *kwik-wit-ted*, having ready wit
Quid, *kwid*, a portion to be chewed
Quiddity, *kwid-it-e*, a captious question
Quidnunc, *kwid-nuk*, one curious to know everything
Quiescent, *kwy-ess-ent*, in a state of repose
Quiet, *kwy-et*, still, not moving, placid, not showy
Quietism, *kwy-et-izm*, the doctrine of passive contemplation as the true religion
Quietude, *kwy-et-yewd*, a state of rest, tranquillity
Quietus, *kwy-et-us*, death, a final settlement
Quill, *kwill*, a wing feather, a pen made of a feather, a spine, to goffer
Quilling, *kwill-ing*, goffering, crimping
Quilt, *kwilt*, a bed cover, to stitch wool or down between two pieces of cloth
Quilting, *kwilt-ing*, material for making quilts.
Quinary, *kwy-na-re*, arranged in fives
Quinate, *kwy-nate*, having five leaflets.
Quince, *kwinse*, the fruit of *Pyrus cydonia*
Quincentenary, *kwin-sen-ten-a-re*, the five hundredth anniversary.
Quincunx, *kwin-kunx*, a square arrangement with one at each corner and one in the middle
Quindecagon, *kwin-dek-a-gon*, a figure of 15 angles
Quinine, *kwin-een* or *kin-een*, the alkaloid of a species of of *Cinchona*
Quinquagesima, *kwin-kwa-jes-im-a*, the fiftieth
Quinquangular, *kwin-kung-yu-lar*, having five angles
Quinquennial, *kwin-kwen-yal*, in five years
Quinquepartite, *kwin-kwe-part-ite*, in five parts
Quinsy, *kwin-ze*, inflammation of the throat
Quint, *kwint*, a sequence of five
Quintain, *kwint-an*, a bar revolving on the top of a post
Quintal, *kin-tal*, 100 lbs, or a hundredweight.
Quintan, *kwin-tan*, occurring every fifth day
Quintessence, *kwin-tes-ence*, concentrated essence
Quintet, *kwin tet*, a musical composition for five performers
Quintillion, *kwin-till* yon, a million to the fifth power
Quintuple, *kwin-tu-pl*, fivefold
Quip, *kwip*, a gibe, a sharp retort
Quire, *kwyre* the twentieth of a ream
Quirk, *kwerk*, an evasion a quibble, a sudden turn
Quirkish, *kwerk ish*, artfully evasive
Quit, *kwit*, to leave, to release
Quitch *kwitch*, couch grass, *Agropyrum repens*
Quite, *kwite*, completely, entirely, exactly
Quitrent, *kwit rent*, a rent by which tenants of a manor are relieved from other service
Quittance, *kwit tance* a discharge, an acquittance
Quiver, *kwiv-er*, a sheath for arrows
Quiver, to shake, to shiver, to tremble
Quixotic, *kwik-sot ik*, romantic to extravagance
Quixotism, *kwik-so tizm*, visionary scheming, romantic notions
Quiz, *kwiz*, to make fun of, to peer at, to look through an eyeglass
Quizzical, *kwiz-ik-al*, comical
Quoad, *kwo-ad*, so far as
Quoin, *koin*, an external angle, a wedge
Quoits, *koitz*, a game in which a circular ring is pitched at a mark
Quondam, *kwon-dam*, formerly
Quorum *kwor-um*, a number competent to transact business
Quota, *kwo-ta*, a proportional part.
Quotable, *kwo-ta-bl*, that may be quoted or cited
Quotation, *kwo-tush-on*, a passage quoted
Quote, *kwote*, to cite, to repeat as heard or read
Quoth, *kwohth*, saith, says
Quoth, *kwohth-a*, indeed
Quotidian, *kwo tid-yan*, recurring daily, every day
Quotient, *kwo-shent*, the result in arithmetical division
Quotum, *kwo-tum*, share, proportion
Qu'ran, *ko-rahn*, the koran

R

Rabbet, *rab-et*, a groove along a plank edge, a rebate joint
Rabbi, *rab-by*, a Jewish doctor of the law.
Rabbinic, *ra-bin-ik*, pertaining to rabbis.
Rabbit, *rab-bit*, the burrowing rodent *Lepus cuniculus*.
Rabble, *rab-bl*, a tumultuous crowd, the mob
Rabid, *rab-id*, pertaining to rabies, furious; mad.
Rabies, *ray-be-see*, hydrophobia, madness in dogs, etc.
Raccoon, *ra-koon*, the climbing carnivore *Procyon lotor*.
Race, *rayce*, a contest of speed, lineage, people of the same stock.
Raceme, *ra-seme*, a flower cluster with equal pedicels.
Racemose, *ras-e-mose*, growing in racemes.

Racer, *ray-ser*, a racehorse; a yacht, etc, built for racing.
Rachitis, *ra-ky-tis*, inflammation of the spine
Racial, *ray-se-al*, pertaining to lineage
Raciness, *ray-se-ness*, the state of being racy
Rack, a straight bar with teeth on its edge, a framework.
Rack, to stretch forcibly, to perplex, to decant
Rackarock, *rak-a-rok*, a mining explosive
Racket, *rak-et*, a tennis bat, a snowshoe, clamour
Racketing, *rak-et-ing*, noisy merriment
Rackets, *rak-ets*, a ball game played against walls
Racoon, *ra-koon*, a raccoon
Racy, *rayce-e*, spirited; piquant
Raddle, *rad-dl*, to interweave branches in a hedge
Radial, *ray-de-al*, belonging to the forearm, radiating
Radiance, *ray-de-ance*, brightness, brilliancy
Radiant, *ray-de-ant*, emitting rays, beaming
Radiate, *ray-de-ate*, to issue in rays, to shine
Radiation, *ray-de-aysh-on*, diffusion of rays
Radiator, *ray-de-ayt-or*, that which radiates
Radical, *rad-ik-al*, pertaining to the root, fundamental
Radicant, *rad-ik-ant*, taking root
Radicivorous, *rad-e-siv-o-rus*, feeding on roots
Radicle, *rad-e-kl*, the rudimentary root
Radiograph, *ray-de-o-grahf*, an X-ray photograph
Radiography, *ray-de-og-ra-fe*, the study of X rays
Radiometer, *ray-de-om-e-ter*, an apparatus for showing motion caused by light
Radiotherapy, *ray-de-o-ther-ra-pe*, curing by radium
Radish, *rad-ish*, a salad plant of the genus *Raphanus*
Radium, *ray-de-um*, the metallic element Ra
Radius, *ray-de-us*, the semi-diameter of a circle
Radix, *ray-dix*, a root, a fundamental number
Raffia, *raf-fe-a*, palm fibre from a species of *Raphia*
Raffle, *raf-fl*, a form of lottery
Raft, *rahft*, a floating framework
Rafter, *rahft-er*, a roof timber
Rag, a tattered piece of cloth, a rough frolic
Ragamuffin, *rag-a-muff-in*, a poor ragged boy
Rage, *rayj*, anger, fury, passion
Ragged, *rag-ed*, worn to tatters, uneven, dressed in rags.
Ragi, *rag-ee*, a species of millet of the genus *Eleusine*
Raging, *rayj-ing*, acting with fury, frantic
Ragman, *rag-man*, a dealer in rags
Ragout, *rah-goo*, a highly seasoned stew
Ragstone, *rag-stone*, hard, coarse sandstone
Ragtime, *rag-time*, syncopated music
Ragwort, *rag-wort*, a yellow composite of the genus *Senecio*
Raid, *rayd*, a hostile incursion, an unexpected visit
Rail, *rayl*, a bar resting on supports, a bird of the genus *Rallus*
Rail, to reproach, to scoff
Railer, *rayl-er*, a scoffer, a faultfinder, an insulter
Railing, *rayl-ing*, a fence, insolent language
Raillery, *rayl-er-e*, good-humoured banter
Railroad, *rayl-rode*, a road along rails
Railway, *rayl-way*, a railroad, pertaining to a railroad
Raiment, *ray-ment*, clothing
Rain, *rayn*, water dropping from clouds, to drop like rain.
Rainbow, *rayn-bo*, the arched spectrum caused by refraction and reflection of rays of light on drops of water
Rainfall, *rayn-fawl*, the rain falling in a given area
Raingauge, *rayn-gaje*, a measure for rainfall
Raininess, *rayn-in-ess*, the state of being rainy
Rainy, *rayne-e*, wet; showery.
Raise, *rayze*, to lift, to erect, to elevate
Raisin, *ray-zin*, a dried grape
Raj, *rahj*, rule; dominion
Rajah, *rahj-ah*, a native Indian king or prince
Rajput, *rahj-poot*, a Hindu of the warrior caste.
Rake, *rayk*, a toned implement for clearing the ground, a dissolute man
Rake, to incline from the perpendicular, to enfilade
Rakish, *rayk-ish*, dissolute, sloping backwards
Rallentando, *ral-len-tahn-doh*, gradually slowing.
Rally, *ral-e*, to reassemble, to regain strength, to exchange strokes
Rally, to banter, to make fun of
Ram, a male sheep, the first sign of the zodiac, *Aries*, an engine of war, a warship's heavy beak, a hydraulic engine, to butt like a ram
Ramadan, *ram-a-dahn*, the Mohammedan Lent
Ramble, *ram-bl*, to wander about
Rambler, *ram-bler*, a climbing rose
Rambling, *ram-bling*, discursive, roving
Ramie, *ram-e*, the fibre of a species of *Boehmeria*
Ramification, *ram-if-ik-aysh-on*, separation into branches
Ramify, *ram-e-fi*, to divide into branches, to branch
Rammer, *ram-er*, a tool for ramming
Ramose, *ray-mose*, branched, branchy
Ramp, to leap about, to prance, to grow exuberant
Ramp, a sloping bank, a shoe for replacing wheels on rails
Rampage, *ramp-aje*, violent behaviour, frolic
Rampancy, *ramp-an-se*, exuberant growth
Rampant, *ramp-ant*, upright on hind legs, widespread, exuberant
Rampart, *ramp-art*, the mound of earth carrying the parapet
Ramrod, *ram-rod*, the rod for ramming home the charge in a muzzle-loader
Ramshackle, *ram-shak-l*, out of repair
Ramsons, *ram-sons*, the hedgerow garlic *Allium ursinum*
Ranch, *rahnch*, a cattle farm, a large farm
Rancid, *ran-sid*, rank, musty, sour
Rancour, *rank-or*, hatred, malignity
Rancorous, *rank-or-us*, malignant, virulent
Randan, *ran-dan*, a rowing team of three with sculls in the middle and bow oar and stroke oar
Ranee, *rahn-e*, a female rajah
Range, *rayn-j*, to set in a row, to pass over, a row, a line, a cooking apparatus, compass, scope, the distance of a target
Rangefinder, *rayn-j find-er*, an instrument for finding the range for gunfire
Ranger, *rayn-jer*, the chief officer of a forest or park.
Rank, a row, a line from side to side, a degree of precedence
Rank, luxuriant in growth, strong to the taste, musty
Ranker, *rank-er*, an officer risen from the ranks
Rankle, *rank-l*, to fester, to be inflamed
Rankling, *rank-ling*, deep irritation
Rankness, *rank-ness*, vigorous growth, rancidness
Ransack, *ran-sak*, to rummage and plunder
Ransom, *ran-som*, price paid for liberty.
Rant, noisy declamation
Ranter, *rant-er*, a boisterous preacher
Rap, a sharp blow, a knock
Rapacious, *ra-pay-sh-us*, greedy, voracious
Rapacity, *ra-pas-sit-e* greediness of gain
Rape, *rayp*, the plant *Brassica napus*, violation by force
Rapid, *rap-id*, quick; swift; speedy.
Rapid, a part of a river where the bed slopes and the stream runs fast.
Rapidity, *ra-pid-it-e*, swiftness

Rapier, *ra-pe-er*, a thin diamond-shaped sword.
Rapine, *rap-ine*, pillage with violence
Rappee, *rap pee*, strong, coarse snuff
Rapport, *rap-port*, intimate relation, harmony
Rapprochement, *ra-proshe mon*, renewal of intercourse
Rapt, absorbed; in an ecstasy
Raptorial, *rap-tors-e-al*, pertaining to birds of prey
Rapture, *rap-tcur*, extreme pleasure, ecstasy
Rare, *rayr*, scarce, thinly placed, nearly raw
Rarebit, *rayr bit*, toasted cheese on toast
Rarefaction, *rayr-e fak shon*, diminishing density
Rarefiable, *rayr-e fy a bl*, capable of being rarefied
Rarefy, *rayr-e-fy*, to thin, to diminish density
Rarity, *rayr it e*, infrequency, tenuity, anything rare
Rascal, *rahs-kal*, a scoundrel, a rogue
Rascaldom, *rahs kal-dom*, rascals collectively
Rascality, *ras-kal it-e*, villainy, dishonesty
Rash, precipitate, headstrong, indiscreet
Rash, a slight skin disease
Rasher, *rash-er*, a thin slice
Rashness, *rash nes*, temerity, contempt of danger
Rasp, *rahsp*, a coarse file, to file with a rasp
Raspberry, *rahs ber-re*, the fruit of *Rubus idæus*
Rasper, *rahsp-er*, a scraper, a difficult fence to jump
Rat, a rodent of the genus *Mus*
Ratafia, *rat-a-fee-ah*, a liqueur flavoured with kernels
Ratchet, *ratch-et*, a detent, a pawl
Rate, a municipal tax, a fixed allowance, ratio, to value
Rate, to scold vehemently
Rateable, *rate-a bl*, liable for rating
Ratel, *ray-tel*, the honey-badger, a species of *Mellivora*
Rather, *rah-ther*, preferably, slightly
Ratification, *rat if ik-aysh on*, the act of ratifying
Ratify, *rat e-fy*, to make valid, to confirm
Rating, *rayt-ing*, grade, classification
Ratio, *ray sho o*, proportion, mutual relation
Ratiocination, *rash-e-oss in aysh-on*, the process of reasoning
Ration, *rash-on*, allowance of provisions, etc, per head
Rational, *rash on-al*, agreeable to reason, intelligent
Rationale, *rash-on-ahl*, the principle of the proceeding
Rationalism, *rash-on-al izm*, reliance on reason
Rationalist, *rash-on-al ist*, one who is guided by reason
Rationalistic, *rash-on-al-ist ik*, pertaining to rationalism
Rationalize, *rash on-a-lyze*, to explain by reason
Ratite, *rat yte*, having no keel to the breastbone
Ratlines, *rat-lins*, the lines forming the steps of the way up the shrouds
Rattan, *ra-tan*, the stem of the climbing palm *Calamus rotang*
Rattee, *ra-tee*, a thick twilled woollen material
Rattle, *rat tel*, to rob or maltreat those remaining at work by others who are on strike
Rattle, *rat-tl*, a rapidly repeated clattering noise
Rattlebrain, *rat-tl-brain*, a noisy, unsteady person
Rattlesnake, *rat-tl-snake*, a venomous snake of the genus *Crotalus*
Rattling, *rat-ling*, a rapid succession of sharp sounds
Raucous, *raw-kus*, hoarse, harsh
Ravage, *rav-aje*, to lay waste by violence
Rave, *rayve*, to wander in mind or intellect
Ravel, *rav-el*, to make intricate
Ravelin, *rav e lin*, a salient angle protecting a curtain wall
Raven, *ray-ven*, the largest of the crows, *Corvus corax*
Raven, *rav en*, to devour with eagerness
Ravening, *rav-en-ing*, eagerness for plunder
Ravenous, *rav-en-us*, furiously voracious
Ravine, *ra-veen*, a long, deep gully
Ravish, *rav ish*, to seize and carry away; to violate
Ravishing, *rav-ish-ing*, entrancing
Ravishment, *rav-ish-ment*, forcible violation
Raw, uncooked, natural, crude, sore, cold and damp
Rawboned, *raw-bohnd*, thin, lean
Rawness, *raw-ness*, the state of being raw
Ray, a beam of light, a glimmering, an outer whorl
Ray, a flat sea fish allied to the skate
Rayless, *ray less*, destitute of light
Raze, to lay level with the ground
Razee, *ra-see*, a ship made smaller by cutting off her upper deck
Razor, *raze-or*, a tool for shaving off the hair
Razorback, *raze-or bak*, a fin whale, a rorqual
Razorbill, *raze-or-bill*, the sea-bird *Alca torda*
Reach, *reech*, to touch with the hand extended, to attain, stretch
Reach, a stretch of water in a river
React, *re-act*, to act over again, to act in the reverse way
Reaction, *re-ac-shon*, counter movement
Reactionary, *re ac shon-a-re*, implying reaction
Reactive, *re ac-tiv*, tending to reaction
Read, *reed*, to peruse, to learn by observation, to repeat what is written
Read, *red*, versed in books, learned
Readable, *reed-a-bl*, legible, easily read
Reader, *reed-er*, one who reads, a lecturer
Readiness, *red in-ess*, promptness to act, handiness
Reading, *reed-ing*, the act of perusal
Readjust, *re-ad just*, to re-arrange
Readmission, *re ad-mish-on*, to admit again
Readopt, *re-a dopt*, to adopt again
Readorn, *re-a dorn*, to adorn again
Ready, *red e*, prepared, quick, willing
Reaffirm, *re af firm*, to affirm again
Reafforest, *re-a for-rest*, to plant with new trees
Reagent, *re-aje-ent*, a test for other chemical bodies
Real, actual, genuine, true
Realgar, *re-al-gar*, a red compound of sulphur and arsenic
Realism, *real izm*, fidelity to nature in art or fiction
Realistic, *re-al-ist-ik*, actual, as though natural
Reality, *re-al it-e*, actual existence
Realization, *re-a-ly-zaysh-on*, the act of realizing
Realize, *re a-lyze*, to bring home to one, to convert into money
Realm, relm, a royal jurisdiction, a kingdom
Realty, *re-al-te*, real property
Ream, reem, twenty quires of paper
Reanimate, *re-an-im ate*, to revive, to invigorate
Reannex, *re-a-nex*, to annex again
Reap, reep, to cut as grain, to gather as a reward
Reaper, *reep-er*, a man or machine that reaps
Reapparel, *re-ap-par-rel*, to clothe again
Reappear, *re-ap-peer*, to appear again
Reappoint, *re-ap-point*, to appoint again
Rear, reer, the back part, the last in order
Rear, to bring up, to build, to rise on the hind legs
Rear-Admiral, *reer-ad-me-ral*, the lowest rank of admiral.
Rearward, *reer-ward*, towards the rear
Rearguf, *re-arg-yu*, to argue again
Rearm, *re-arm*, to arm with new weapons
Rearrange, *re-a-raynje*, to arrange again
Reascend, *re-a-send*, to ascend again
Reason, *ree-son*, the faculty of judging from observation and information and of distinguishing between right and wrong

Reasonable, *rez-zon-a-bl*, rational ; not excessive
Reasoning, *rez-zon-ing*, the act of drawing inferences from facts or statements
Reassemble, *re-a-semb-l*, to collect again
Reassert, *re-a-sert*, to assert again
Reassurance, *re-a-shu-rance*, a second assurance
Reassure, *re-a-shure*, to restore courage to
Rebate, *reb-bate*, an abatement , a rabbet , a scarf
Rebec, *reb-bek*, an instrument of three strings played with a bow
Rebel, *reb-el*, one who rebels ; a revolter , a mutineer
Rebel, *re-bel*, to revolt , to take up arms against the state
Rebellion, *re-bel-yon*, insurrection against lawful authority
Rebellious, *re-bel-yus*, engaged in rebellion
Rebound, *re-bound*, to spring back , to leap again , the act of rebounding
Rebound, *ree-bound*, to be bound again
Rebuff, *re-buff*, a sudden check , a refusal
Rebuild, *ree-bild*, to build again
Rebuke, *re-beuk*, to reprove , to reprimand
Rebukeable, *re-beuk-a-bl*, deserving rebuke
Rebukingly, *re-beuk-ing-le*, by way of rebuke
Rebury, *re-ber-re*, to inter again
Rebus, *ree-bus*, a pictorial riddle , a picture or figure standing for a word
Rebut, *re-but*, to oppose by argument
Rebuttable, *re-but-a-bl*, that may be rebutted
Rebuttal, *re-but-al*, evidence in re-examination
Recalcitrant, *re-kal-se-trant*, refractory
Recall, *re-kawl*, to call back , to revoke
Recant, *re kant*, to retract , to abjure
Recapitulate, *re-ka-pit-yu-late*, to summarize what has been heard or said
Recapitulation, *re-ka-pit-yu-layah-on*, repetition in brief
Recapture, *re-kap-tewr*, to retake a captive
Recast, *re-kahst*, to cast again , to plan again
Recede, *re-sede*, to move back , to retire
Receipt, *re-seet*, the act of receiving , a recipe
Receivable, *re-seev-a-bl*, that may be received
Receive, *re-seeve*, to take what is offered , to admit , to accept , to entertain
Receiver, *re-see-ver*, one who receives , a buyer of stolen goods
Recency, *ree-sen-se*, newness
Recension, *re-sensh-on*, revision for a standard text
Recent, *ree-sent*, new , modern , fresh
Receptacle, *re-sept-a-bl*, that which receives
Reception, *re-sep-shon*, the act of receiving
Receptive, *re-sep-tiv*, able to understand or contain
Recess, *re-sess*, a set-back in a wall , vacation
Recession, *re-sesh-on*, withdrawal , restoration
Recharge, *ree-charj*, to charge again
Recharter, *ree-chart-er*, to charter again
Rechristen, *ree-kris-en*, to rename
Recidivism, *re-sid-iv-izm*, habitual criminality
Recipe, *res-ip-e*, a prescription for cookery, etc
Recipient, *re-sip-e-ent*, receiving , one who receives
Reciprocal, *re-sip-ro-kal*, mutual , alternate
Reciprocate, *re-sip-ro-kate*, to interchange , to give and take
Reciprocation, *re-sip-ro-kayah-on*, interchange
Reciprocity, *res-e-pross-it-e*, reciprocal obligation
Recital, *re-sy-tal*, a narrative , a musical performance
Recitation, *res-it-ayah-on*, the speaking of something committed to memory
Recitative, *res-it-a-tee*, speech accompanied by music.
Recite, *re-syte*, to repeat what has been memorised
Reciter, *re-syte-er*, a book of recitations , one who recites.
Reck, to heed , to care.
Reckless, *reck-less*, heedless of consequences
Reckon, *reck-on*, to calculate , to estimate
Reckoner, *reck-on-er*, a computer , a book of calculations
Reckoning, *reck-on-ing*, the bill , the amount to pay
Reclaim, *ree-klame*, to claim back
Reclaimant, *ree-klay-mant*, one who reclaims
Reclamation, *rek-la-mayah-on*, recovery
Reclinate, *rek lin-ate*, bent downwards.
Reclination, *rek-lin-ayah-on*, the act of reclining
Recline, *re-klyne*, to lie at ease as on a couch
Reclose, *ree-kloze*, to shut again
Reclothe, *ree-klohthe*, to put new clothes on
Recluse, *re-klewse*, one living in seclusion
Reclusion, *re-klew-zhon*, retirement from society.
Reclusive, *re-klew-siv*, affording retirement
Recognizance, *re-kon-e-zance*, legal obligation under surety
Recognize, *rek-og nyze*, to know again , to admit
Recognition, *rek-og-nish-on*, the act of recognising
Recoil, *re koil*, to start back , to draw back
Recoin, *ree ko-in*, to coin anew
Recollect, *rek-o-lekt*, to recall to memory
Recollection, *rek-o-lek-shon*, memory , reminiscence
Recolonize, *ree-kol-o-nyze*, to colonize a second time.
Recombine, *ree-kom-byne*, to combine again
Recommence, *ree-kom-mence*, to begin again.
Recommend, *rek-o-mend*, to commend to favour , to advise
Recommendable, *rek o-mend-a-bl*, worthy of praise
Recommendation, *rek-o-men-dayah-on*, that which commends
Recommission, *ree-kom-mish-on*, to commission again.
Recommit, *ree-kom-mit*, to commit again
Recommittal, *ree-kom-mit-al*, a second committal
Recommunicate, *ree-ko-meun-e-kate*, to communicate a second time
Recompense, *rek-om pence*, to make amends , to requite
Recompose, *ree-com-poze*, to compose again
Recompound, *ree-com-pound*, to mix again
Reconcilable, *rek-on-syle-a-bl*, that may be reconciled
Reconcile *rek-on-syle*, to restore to friendship , to adjust , to make consistent
Reconcilement, *rek-on-syle-ment*, renewal of friendship
Reconciler *rek-on-syle er*, one who reconciles
Reconciliatory, *rek-on sil-e-at-o-re*, tending to reconcile
Recondite, *rek-on-dyte*, abstruse , profound
Reconduct, *ree kon-dukt*, to lead back
Reconfirm, *ree-kon firm*, to confirm anew
Reconnaissance, *re-kon-a-sahnce*, the act of reconnoitring
Reconnoitre, *rek o-noit-er*, to survey an enemy's position and movements
Reconquer, *re-kon-kwer*, to conquer anew
Reconquest, *ree-kon-kwest*, a second conquest
Reconsecrate, *ree-kon-se-krate*, to consecrate again
Reconsider, *ree-kon-sid-er*, to consider again
Reconsideration, *ree-kon-sid-e-rayah-on*, thinking over again
Reconstitute, *ree-kon-stit-yewt*, to put together again
Reconstruct, *ree-kon-strukt*, to rebuild ; to reorganise.
Reconvene, *ree-kon-veen*, to call together again
Reconvert, *ree-kon-vert*, to convert back again.
Reconvey, *ree-kon-vay*, to transfer back
Record, *rek-ord*, a register , an authentic copy
Record, *re-kord*, to register , to make a note of.
Recorder, *re-kord-er*, a judge of quarter sessions.
Recount, *re-kount*, to go over in detail.

Recount, re-*kownt*, a second counting
Recoup, re-*koop*, to retain as due, to compensate
Recourse, re-*kurse*, resort for assistance
Recover, re-*kuv*-er, to regain, to regain health
Re-cover, ree-*kuv*-er, to cover again
Recoverable, re-*kuv*-er-a-bl, that may be recovered
Recovery, re-*kuv*-er-e, the act of recovering
Recreant, *rek*-re-ant crying for mercy, cowardly
Recreate, *ree*-kree *ate*, to create anew
Recreate, *rek*-re-ate, to refresh after work, to revive from weariness
Recreation, rek-re *ay*sh-on, amusement, diversion
Recreative, rek-re-*ay*-tiv, tending to amuse and refresh
Recrement, *rek* re ment, dross
Recriminate, re-*krim* in ate, to meet one charge with another
Recriminative, re-*krim* in-*ate* iv, retorting accusation
Recrudescence, re-kru *des*-sence, a fresh outbreak
Recrudescent, re-kru-*des* sent, breaking out again
Recruit, re-*kroot*, to make up by fresh supplies to reinvigorate, to enlist men for the army, etc, a newly-enlisted soldier
Rectal, *rek*-tal, pertaining to the rectum
Rectangle, *rekt*-ang-gl, a right-angled four sided figure
Rectangular, rek *tang*-yu-lar, right angled
Rectifiable, rek-te *fi*-a-bl, that may be rectified
Rectification, *rek* te fik-*aysh* on, the act of rectifying
Rectified, *rek*-te fyde, put right, re distilled
Rectifier, *rek*-te-fy-er, a distiller
Rectify, *rek*-te-fy, to put right, to refine by redistilling
Rectilineal, rek-te *lin*-eal, bounded by straight lines
Rectilinear, rek-te-*lin* ear, rectilineal
Rectirostral rek te-*rost*-ral, having a straight beak
Rectitude, *rek* te-tewd, uprightness, integrity
Rector, *rek* tor, a clergyman who takes the great tithes, the head of a Scottish university, etc
Rectorial, rek *tore*-e-al, pertaining to a rector
Rectorship, *rek*-tor ship, the rectorate of a university
Rectory, *rek*-to re, the personage house of a rector
Rectum, *rek*-tum, the terminal part of the large intestine
Recubation, rek-yu-*bay*-shon, leaning, lying, lolling
Recumbence, re-*kum*-bence, recubation
Recumbent, re-*kum* bent, leaning, reclining, reposing
Recuperate, re-*koop*-er-ate, to recover health, to recover losses
Recuperative, re-*koo* per-a-tiv, tending to recovery
Recur, re-*kurr*, to occur at intervals, to return to mind
Recurrence, re-*kur*-rence, return, the having recourse
Recurrent, re-*kur*-rent, returning from time to time, the recurring figure in a decimal
Recurring, re *kurr*-ing, recurrent, occurring again
Recurvate, re-*kurr*-vate, to bend back, bent back
Recurvity, re-*kurr*-vit-e, a backward flexure
Recurvous, re *kurr*-vus, bent backward
Recusancy, *rek*-yu san-se, nonconformity
Recusant, *rek*-yu-sant, a nonconformist
Red, a primary colour resembling that of blood
Redaction, re-*dak*-shon, editing, arranging in order
Redan, re-*dan*, a field work with a salient angle
Redbreast, *red*-brest, the warbler *Erithacus rubecula*, that is the European robin
Redcap, *red*-cap, the goldfinch, a military policeman
Redcoat, *red*-coat, a soldier
Redden, *red*-den, to make or become red,
Reddish, *red*-ish, rather red
Redditive, *red*-it-iv, returning; answering.
Redeem, re *deem*, to buy back, to ransom
Redeemable, re-*deem*-a-bl, capable of redemption.
Redeemer, re-*deem*-er, one who redeems
Redemption, re *demp* shon, freeing from mortgage, ransom
Redemptive, re-*demp*-tiv, referring to redemption
Redemptory, re-*demp*-to-re, serving to redeem
Redif, re-*dif*, a Turkish soldier of the reserve
Redingott, *red*-an-gote, a long, double-breasted coat
Redintegration, ree-din-te-*gray*sh-on, renovation
Redirect, ree-dy-*rect*, to readdress
Rediscover ree-dis-*kuv*-er, to discover again
Redistribute, ree-dis-*trib*-yewt, to distribute anew
Redistribution, ree-dis-trib *yoo* shon, rearrangement
Redivivus, *red*-iv-*ee*-vus, come to life again
Redly, *red*-le, with redness
Redness, *red* ness, the shade of red
Redolence, *red*-o-lence, sweet scent
Redolent, *red* o-lent, diffusing sweet scent
Redouble, re *dub*-bl, to increase by addition
Redoubt, re-*dout*, an enclosed polygonal work
Redoubtable, re-*dout*-a bl, formidable, terrible to foes
Redound re-*dound*, to conduce, to be in excess
Redowa, *red* o-wa, a Bohemian dance
Redpoll, *red* pole, a bird allied to the linnet
Redress re-*dress*, to set right, to remedy
Redressive re *dress* iv, giving redress
Redressless, re *dress* less, without chance of remedy
Redriven, *ree* dri-en, driven again
Redshank, *red* shank, the red legged sandpiper, *Totanus calidris*
Redskin, *red* skin, an American Indian
Redstart, *red*-start, the warbler *Ruticilla phœnicurus*
Redtape, red *tape*, pink tape, routine
Reduce, re-*deuce*, to diminish, to lower in condition, to subdue
Reducent, re *deuce*-ent, tending to reduce
Reducible, re *deuce*-e bl, that may be reduced
Reduction, re *duk*-shon, diminution, decrease, subjection, solution, metallurgical separation
Reductive, re-*duk*-tiv, tending to reduce
Redundancy, re-*dun*-dan-se, superfluity
Redundant, re-*dun*-dant, superfluous
Reduplicate, re *doo*-ple-kate, to double again
Reduplicative, re-*doo*-plik a-tive, double
Redwing, *red*-wing, the fieldfare, *Turdus iliacus*
Redwood, *red*-wood, a tree of the genus *Sequoia*
Redye *ree*-*dy*, to dye again
Re-echo, ree-ek ko, to echo again
Reed, an aquatic grass with a long jointed stem, a thin slip of wood or metal vibrating in the mouthpiece of a musical instrument, the comb-shaped part of a loom
Reeding, *reed* ing, a moulding like parallel reeds
Reedy, *reed*-e, abounding with reeds
Reef, the arrangement by which the area of a sail is diminished
Reef, a range of rocks near the surface of the sea.
Reefer, *reef*-er, a short double-breasted coat
Reefy, *reef*-e, abounding with reefs
Reek, vapour, smoke, stink.
Reel, a frame for winding yarn, a bobbin, an angler's winch, a lively Scottish dance, to lurch, to stagger.
Re-elect, ree-e-*lekt*, to elect again
Re-eligible, ree-el-ij-ib-l, again eligible
Re-embark, ree-em-*bark*, to embark again
Re-enter, ree-*ent*-er, to enter again
Re-establish, ree-es-tab-lish, to establish anew
Reeve, reev, a bailiff or steward, the female of the ruff, a species of *Machetes*
Reeve, to pass the end of a rope through a hole.
Re-export, ree-*ex*-*port*, to export again.
Refashion, ree-*fash*-on, to change the form of.
Refection, re-*fek*-shon, refreshment: a meal.

Refectory, re-*fekt*-o-re, a room for meals
Refer, re-*fer*, to send back; to pass on; to have recourse to, to place, to direct for information; to quote as an instance.
Referable, ref-er-a-bl, that may be referred.
Referee, ref-er-*ee*, one to whom a dispute is referred; an umpire.
Reference, ref-er-ence, the act of referring; a note as to referring, giving title and page
Referendum, ref-er-*end*-um, a direct reference to the electorate.
Referential, ref-er-*ensh*-al, containing a reference.
Refermenting, re-fer-*ment*, to ferment again
Refersible, re-*fer*-re-bl, that may be referred.
Refill, ree-*fill*, to fill again
Refine, re-*fyne*, to free from impurities; to improve.
Refinement, re-*fyne*-ment, elegance in taste and behaviour
Refiner, re-*fyne*-er, one who refines metals.
Refinery, re-*fyne*-er-e, a place for refining.
Refit, ree-*fit*, to prepare again, to repair.
Refitment, ree-*fit*-ment, fitting out anew.
Reflect, re-*flekt*, to throw back; to consider; to cast reproach
Reflectent, re-*flek*-tent, flying back
Reflectible, re-*flek*-tib-l, that may be reflected.
Reflecting, re-*flek*-ting, throwing back
Reflection, re-*flek*-shon, the act of throwing back; consideration
Reflective, re-*flek*-tiv, throwing back images; meditative.
Reflector, re-*flek*-tor, a mirror; that which reflects light or heat
Reflex, *ree*-flex, produced in reaction.
Reflexible, re-*flex*-ib-l, that may be reflected.
Reflexion, re *flex*-yon, reflection
Refluent, *ref*-lu-ent, flowing back.
Reflux, *ree*-flux, backward course
Reform, *re-form*, to change for the better.
Reform, *ree*-form, to form again
Reformation, ref-or-*mayh*-on, reform; amendment
Reformatory, re-*form*-a-to-re, tending to produce improvement.
Reformer, re-*form*-er, an advocate of reform.
Reformist, re-*form*-ist, pertaining to reformers.
Refract, re-*frakt*, to bend back
Refraction, re-*frak*-shon, bending back; bending at an angle
Refractive, re-*frak*-tiv, capable of refraction
Refractory, re-*frak*-to-re, perverse in opposition; difficult to deal with
Refragable, *ref*-ra-ga-bl, refutable.
Refrain, re-*frayn*, to forbear, to abstain; to restrain; the burden of a song, the end of a stanza repeated as a chorus.
Refrangible, re-*fran*-e-bl, capable of being refracted.
Refrenation, re-fre-*nayh*-on, bridling back.
Refresh, re-*fresh*, to restore strength; to revive; to eat or drink.
Refresher, re-*fresh*-*er*, a barrister's extra daily fee in a protracted case.
Refreshing, re-*fresh*-ing, cooling; invigorating.
Refreshment, re-*fresh*-ment, food; the act of refreshing.
Refrigerant, re-*fry*-er-ant, cooling.
Refrigerate, re-*fry*-er-ate, to cool; to freeze.
Refrigerative, re-*fry*-er-a-tiv, a cooling medicine.
Refrigerator, re-*fry*-er-ayt-or, an ice-chest.
Refuge, *ref*-yewj, a shelter from danger; a resource.
Refugee, *ref*-yew-*jee*, one who flees for safety.
Refulgence, re-*fulj*-ence, splendour, brightness.
Refulgent, re-*fulj*-ent, shining; brilliant.
Refund, ree-*fund*, to repay.

Refurbish, re-*furb*-ish, to furbish again.
Refusal, re-*fyu*-zal, the act of refusing.
Refuse, re-*fuze*, to deny a request or command.
Refuse, *ref*-yuse, rubbish, dregs
Refutable, re-*fyut*-a-bl, that may be disproved.
Refute, re-*fyut*, to disprove
Regain, re-*gain*, to recover possession of.
Regal, *ree*-gal, royal, kingly
Regale, re-*gale*, to fare sumptuously
Regalement, re-*gale*-ment, refreshment
Regalia, re-*gale*-ya, the insignia of sovereignty.
Regality, re-*gal*-it-e, sovereignty
Regard, re-*gard*, to observe, to notice, to esteem.
Regardant, re-*gard*-ant, looking backwards.
Regardful, re-*gard*-ful, mindful, attentive
Regardless, re-*gard*-less, heedless, unobservant.
Regather, re-*gath*-her, to collect again
Regatta, re-*gat*-ta, a race-meeting for water craft
Regelation, ree-je-*lay*-sh-on, freezing after a slight thaw
Regency, *ree*-jen-se, government by a regent
Regeneracy re-*jen*-er-a-se, the state of being regenerated.
Regenerate, re-*jen*-er-ate, to produce new to reform.
Regeneratory, re-*jen*-er-a-to-re, tending to reform.
Regent, *ree*-jent, one who governs in place of a monarch.
Regerminate, ree-*jer*-min-ate, to bud again.
Regicidal, rej-e-*sy*-dal, pertaining to regicide
Regicide, *rej*-e-syde, the murder or murderer of a king.
Regime, re-*zeem*, mode of government; rule.
Regimen, *rej*-im-en, systematic diet or habits.
Regiment, *rej*-ment, a military unit of one or several battalions
Regimental, rej-*men*-tal, pertaining to a regiment.
Regimentals, rej-*ment*-als, uniform
Region, ree-jon, a tract of land, an area of distribution.
Regional, *ree*-jon-al, pertaining to a region.
Register, *rej*-ist-er, a record; a list; a regulator; a gauge
Register, to record; to correspond in relative position, to fit.
Registrar, *rej*-ist-rar, one who registers
Registry, *rej*-ist-re, a place where a register is kept, the office of a registrar; a labour agency.
Regnal, *reg*-nal, pertaining to a reign.
Regnancy, reg-nan-se, reign, rule.
Regnant, *reg*-nant, reigning; exercising royal authority.
Regorge, ree-*gorj*, to vomit.
Regression, re-*gresh*-on, the act of returning.
Regressive, re-*gress*-iv, passing back.
Regret, re-*gret*, grief, concern; dissatisfaction.
Regrettable, re-*gret*-a-bl, deserving regret.
Regular, reg-yu-lar, according to rule, methodical.
Regulate, reg-yu-late, to put in order; to keep in order.
Regulation, reg-yu-*lay*-sh-on, prescribed rule; order.
Regulator, *reg*-yu-layt-or, that which regulates.
Regurgitate, re-*gurj*-it-ate, to pour back; to rise into the mouth.
Rehabilitate, re-ha-*bil*-it-ate, to reinstate.
Rehandle, re-*han*-del, to put a new handle; to handle again.
Rehang, ree-*hang*, to hang again.
Rehash, ree-*hash*, to hash a second time.
Rehear, ree-*hear*, to hear again.
Rehearsal, re-*herse*-al, a recital in private.
Rehearse, re-*herse*, to act in private for performance in public.
Rehouse, ree-*howse*, to build new houses for old ones.
Reign, rayn, to rule as a monarch; the time during which he rules.
Reimburse, ree-im-*burse*, to repay.

Reimbursement, ree-im-*burse*-ment, repayment.
Reimport, ree-im-*port*, to import again
Rein, rayn, the strap of a bridle
Reincarnation, ree-in-kar-*naysh*-on, rebirth
Reindeer, rayn-deer, the northern deer *Rangifer tarandus*
Reinforce, ree-in-*fawse*, to strengthen, to support
Reins, rayns, the lower back across the kidneys
Reinstate, re-in-*state*, to place in a former position
Reinsure, re-in-*shoor*, to insure again
Reintegrate, re-*int*-e-grate, to restore
Reinvest, re-in-*vest*, to invest again
Reinvigorate, re-in-*vig*-o-rate, to reanimate
Reissue, re-*ish*-oo, to issue a second time
Reiterate, re-*it*-er-at, to repeat again and again.
Reject, re-*jekt*, to discard, to refuse to receive
Rejectable, re-*jekt*-a-bl, that may be rejected
Rejection, re-*jek*-shon, refusal, repulse
Rejective, re-*jek*-tiv, tending to reject
Rejoice, re-*joyce*, to feel joy, to express joy
Rejoicing, re-*joyce*-ing, expression of joy
Rejoin, re-*joyn*, to join again, to meet again
Rejoinder, re-*joyn*-der, an answer
Rejudge, ree-*juj*, to judge again
Rejuvenate, re-*ju*-ven-ate, to render young again
Rejuvenescence, re-ju-ve-*ness*-ence, renewal of youth
Rekindle, re-*kin*-dl, to kindle anew
Relabel, ree-*lay*-bel, to label again
Reland, ree-*land*, to land again
Relapse, re-*lapse*, to slip back, to backslide
Relate, re-*late*, to tell, to narrate
Relation, re-*laysh*-on, the act of telling, a relative
Relational, re-*laysh*-on-al, indicating relation
Relationship, re-*laysh*-on-ship, the state of being related
Relative, *rel*-a-tiv, a person connected by blood or affinity, having relation, respecting, pertinent
Relatively, rel a-tiv-le, not absolutely
Relator, re-*lay* tor, an informer, a delator
Relax, re-*lax*, to slacken, to soften, to make languid
Relaxant, re-*lax*-ant, a medicine that relaxes
Relaxation, ree-lax-*aysh*-on, loosening, recreation
Relay, *re*-lay, one of a team working in stages
Relay, ree-lay, to lay again
Release, re-*leece*, to set free, to relieve from, to grant a new lease
Relegate, *rel*-e-gate, to consign, to transfer, to banish
Relent, *re-lent*, to become milder, to yield
Relentless, re-*lent*-less, unmoved by pity, merciless
Releasee, re-lee-*see*, the holder of a release
Releasor, ree-lee-*sor*, the grantor of a release.
Relevancy, *rel*-e-van-se, appositeness, pertinence
Relevant, *rel*-e-vent, pertinent, applicable
Reliable, re-*ly*-a-bl, trustworthy
Reliance, re-*ly*-ance, the act of relying, confidence
Reliant, re-*ly*-ant, having reliance
Relic, *rel*-ik, that which remains after decay, a memento of the dead
Relict, *rel*-ikt, a widow
Relief, re-*leef*, release from duty, help, alleviation, prominence in sculpture.
Relieve, re-*leeve*, to succour, to alleviate
Religion, re-*lidje*-on, a system of faith and worship
Religione, re-*lidge*-o-ose, overdoing religion, generally as a cloak
Religious, re-*lidge*-yus, pious, devout
Relinquent, re-*lin*-kwent, relinquishing
Relinquish, re-*lin*-kwish, to give up, to leave reluctantly
Reliquary, *rel*-e-kwa-re, a casket for relics.
Reliquiæ, re-*ly*-kwe-ee, organic remains.
Relish, *rel*-ish, to like the taste of, an appetiser.
Relive, ree-*liv*, to live again
Reload, ree-*lode*, to load again
Reluctance, re-*luk*-tance, unwillingness
Reluctant, re-*luk*-tant, disinclined
Relume, re-*loom*, to light again
Rely, re-*ly*, to have confidence in, to trust
Remain, re-*mayn*, to stay, to continue
Remainder, re-*mayn*-der, that which is left after subtraction
Remains, re-*mayns*, relics, a corpse, the works of a dead author
Remake, ree-*make*, to make over again
Remand, re-*makind* to send back in custody or under bail
Remark, ree-*mark*, to mark again
Remark, re-*mark*, to take notice of, to observe
Remarkable, re-*mark*-a-bl, noteworthy, unusual
Remarriage, ree-*mar*-redj, a subsequent marriage
Remarry, ree-*mar*-re, to marry again
Remediable, re-*me*-de-a-bl, curable
Remedial, re-*me*-de-al, affording a remedy.
Remediless *rem* e-de less, incurable
Remedy, *rem*-e-de, that which cures or puts right
Remember, *re mem*-ber, to keep in mind, to recall to mind
Remembrer, re *mem*-ber-er, one who remembers
Remembrance, re *mem*-brance, retention in mind, a memento
Remembrancer, re-*mem*-bran-ser, the senior master of the High Court, an official of the City of London
Remigrate, *rem*-my-grate, to return from migration
Remind, re-*mynd*, to bring to remembrance
Reminder, re *mynd*-er, that which reminds
Remindful, re-*mynd* ful, tending to remind
Reminiscence, rem in-*is*-sence, recollection
Reminiscent, rem-in-*is*-sent, pertaining to recollection
Remise, re *myze*, to surrender a claim by deed
Remiss, re-*miss*, dilatory, negligent
Remissible, re-*miss*-e bl, capable of being remitted
Remission, re *mish*-on, the remitting or remissing, abatement
Remissive, re-*mis*-siv, remitting, forgiving
Remissness, re-*miss*-ness, slackness, negligence
Remit, re-*mit*, to send back, to abate, to transmit
Remittal, re *mit* al, a giving up, surrender
Remittance, re-*mit* ance, transmission of money, etc
Remittent, re-*mit*-ent, alternate increase and abatement
Remitter, re-*mit*-er, one who remits
Remnant, *rem* nant, remainder, fragment
Remodel, ree-*mod* el, to fashion anew
Remollient, re-*mol*-yent, softening
Remoltem, ree-*mohl*-en, melted again
Remonetize, re-*man*-et ize, to restore as legal tender
Remonstrance, re-*mon*-strance, expostulation, earnest reproof
Remonstrant, re-*mon*-strant, urging strong reasons against
Remonstrate, re-*mon*-strate, to expostulate
Remonstrator, re-*mon*-stra-tor, one who remonstrates
Remora, *rem*-o-ra, a sucking-fish of the genus *Echeneis*
Remorse, re-*morse*, anguish caused by guilt, poignant regret
Remorseful, re-*morse*-ful, full of remorse
Remorseless, re-*morse*-less, relentless
Remote, re-*moht*, far away
Remount, *ree*-mount, a horse bought for the cavalry, a second horse
Remount, re-*mount*, to mount again.
Removable, re-*moov*-a-bl, that may be removed
Removal, re-*moov*-al, the act of removing
Remove, re-*moov*, to cause to change place.

Remunerate, re-*mew*-ne-rate, to pay, to recompense
Remunerative, re-*mew*-ner-a-tiv, lucrative, profitable
Renaissance, ren-a-*sahnce*, the new impulse in learning, etc, that began in the fifteenth century.
Renal, *ree*-nal, pertaining to the kidneys
Rename, *ree*-name, to give a new name
Renascent, re-*nas* sent, renewing, rejuvenating
Rencontre, ron-con-ter, a meeting, an unexpected combat
Rend, to tear asunder
Render, *rend* er, to pay, to deliver, to cause to be, to translate, to extract, to boil down
Rendering, *rend*-er ing, version, translation
Rendezvous, *ron* da-voo, a place for meeting
Rendition, ren-*dish*-on, the act of rendering, surrender
Renegade, *ren*-e gade, an apostate, a deserter
Renew, re *new*, to restore to newness, to begin again, to continue
Renewable, re-*new* a bl, that may be renewed
Renewal, re-*new*-al, renewing, revival
Renewed, re *nood*, made new again, continued
Reniform, *ree* ne form, kidney shaped
Rennet, *ren*-et, the inner membrance of a calf's stomach
Renounce, re nounce, to declare against, to reject, disavow, to resign
Renovate, *ren* o-vate, to render as good as new
Renown, re-*nown*, fame, celebrity
Rent, an opening made by rending
Rent, an amount paid periodically for the use of land, etc
Rental, *rent*-al, a rent-roll, a list of rents, rent
Renunciation, re-*nun*-se-ayah on, the act of renouncing
Reoccupy, re-*ok* yew py, to occupy again
Reopen, ree *oh* pen, to open again
Reorganize, re-*org*-an ize, to organize anew
Rep, a fabric with a ribbed or corded surface
Repacify, ree *pas* se fy, to pacify again
Repair, re-*pair*, to mend, to go to
Repairable, re *pair*-a bl, mendable
Repairment, re *pair* ment, the act of repairing
Reparable, *rep*-a-ra ble, that may be put right
Reparative, re *par* ra-tiv, tending to repair
Reparation, rep-a-*rayah*-on, indemnification for loss or damage, compensation
Repartee, rep-ar tee, a ready and witty reply
Repass, ree *pahse*, to pass again
Repast, re-*pahst*, a meal
Repatriate, re *pat*-re-ate, to send back to the native country
Repay, re-*pay*, to pay back
Repeal, re peal, to revoke, to abrogate
Repeat, re-*peat*, to go over again, to quote from memory
Repeater, re-*peat*-er, a watch that strikes or strikes and chimes.
Repeating, re-*peat*-ing, regurgitating
Repel, re-*pel*, to drive back, to repulse
Repellent, re-*pel*-lent, tending to repel
Repent, re-*pent*, to regret and seek forgiveness
Repentance, re-*pent*-ance, penitence, contrition
Repentant, re-*pent*-ant, inclined to repent
Repeople, ree-*pee*-pl, to people anew
Repercussion, *ree*-per-*kush*-on, reverberation
Repercussive, ree-*per*-kus-siv, causing reverberation
Repertoire, *rep*-er-twar, the stock of pieces that persons are ready to perform.
Repertory, rep-er-to-re, a storehouse, a repertoire
Repetend, rep-e-*tend*, the recurring part of a decimal.
Repetition, rep-e-*tish*-on, the act of repeating.

Repine, re-*pyne*, to fret, to complain
Replace, re-*playce*, to put back, to make good
Replacement, re-*playce*-ment, the act of replacing
Replant, ree-*plahnt*, to pull up and plant elsewhere, to plant anew
Replenish, re-*plen*-ish, to fill again
Replete, re-*plete*, completely filled, full up
Repletion, re-*plee*-shon, plethora
Replevin, re-*plev*-in, a writ to recover a distress
Replica, *rep*-lo-a, a copy by the maker of the original.
Replicate, rep-lo-ate, to fold back, to duplicate
Reply, re-*ply*, to answer
Repoint, *ree*-*point*, to renew the edges of mortar in brickwork, etc
Repolish, re-*pol* ish, to polish again
Repopulate, re-*pop*-yu-lata, to re-inhabit
Report, re-*port*, to give an account of, to relate
Report, re-*port*, the noise of an explosion.
Reporter, re *port*-er, one who reports
Reposal, re *poh*-zal, the act of reposing
Repose, re *poze*, to rest, to be quiet, to recline
Repository, re-*poz*-it-ore, a storehouse, a depository.
Repossess, ree po-*zes*, to possess again
Reprehend, *rep*-re-hend, to reprove, to blame
Reprehensible, rep re *hen*-sib-l, censurable, culpable
Reprehensive, rep-re-*hen*-siv, containing reproof
Represent, rep re-*zent*, to delineate, to personate, to supply the place of, to act for
Representation, rep-re-zen-*tayah*-on, representing, a statement
Representative, rep re *zent*-a-tiv, acting for others, a deputy, an example
Repression, re *prash*-on, restraint, the act of subduing
Repressive, re-*press*-iv, tending to repress
Reprieve, re *preeve*, suspension of execution
Reprimand, *rep*-re-mahnd, severe reproof
Reprint, *ree*-print, a second edition without alteration
Reprint, to print again
Reprisal, re-*pry* zal, retaliation, seizure by way of recompense
Reproach, re proach, to upbraid or rebuke
Reproachful, re-*proach*-ful, expressing reproach
Reprobate, *rep*-ro-bate, to disapprove of, to condemn severely
Reprobate, depraved, abandoned, a profligate
Reproduce, ree-pro-*deuce*, to produce again, to generate, to make a copy of
Reproduction, ree-*pro*-duk-shon, the act of reproducing
Reproductive, ree-pro-*duk*-tiv, pertaining to reproduction
Reproof, *re proof*, rebuke, blame, admonition
Reprovable, re *proo*-va-bl, deserving reproof
Reprove, re-*proove*, to censure, to scold
Reptation, rep-*tayah*-on, the act of creeping
Reptile, *rep*-tyle, a cold-blooded vertebrate, generally creeping
Reptilian, rep-*til*-yan, pertaining to reptiles
Republic, re-*pub*-lik, a state governed by elected representatives
Republican, re-*pub*-lik-an, pertaining to a republic
Republish, ree-*pub*-lish, to publish again
Repudiate, re-*pew*-de-ate, to disavow, to put away; to refuse to pay
Repudiation, re-pew-de-*ayah*-on, rejection of responsibility
Repugnance, re-*pug*-nance, aversion, dislike
Repugnant, re-*pug*-nant, distasteful, offensive.
Repulse, re-*pulse*, to beat back, to drive off, to rebuff.
Repulsive, re-*pul*-siv, arousing repulsion
Repulsory, re-*pul*-so-re, driving back, repellent.
Repurchase, ree-*purch*-ase, to buy again
Reputable, *rep*-yu-ta-bl, respectable, honourable.

Reputation, rep-yu-taysh-on, good name, general estimation, character
Repute, re-*pewt*, to esteem; to account, reputation.
Reputed, re-*pewt*-ed, less than imperial measure.
Request, re-*kwest*, an entreaty, a demand
Requiem, rek-we-em, a service for the dead
Require, re-*kwire*, to want, to claim as by right.
Requirement, re-*kwire*-ment, that which is required
Requisite, rek-we zit, necessary
Requisition, rek-we-*zish*-on, a formal demand
Requital, re-*kwy*-tal, compensation, retaliation.
Requite, re-*kwite*, to repay, to retaliate
Reredos, *rear*-dos, the altar screen
Rereward, *rear*-ward, the rear-guard.
Rescind, re-*sind*, to render void, to revoke.
Rescission, re *sizy*-on, annulment
Rescissory, re-*siz*-o-re, annulling, revoking
Rescue, *res*-kew, to save, to free from danger
Research, re-*serch*, investigation, original study.
Reseat, *ree*-seat, to seat again, to put new seats
Resecure, *ree*-*see*-yure, a second seizure
Resemblance, re *zem*-blance, likeness; similarity
Resemble re-*zem*-bl, to be like
Resent, re-*zent*, to take as an insult
Resentful, re-*zent* ful, easily provoked, irritable
Resentive re-*zent*-iv, provoking, irritating
Resentment, re-*zent* ment, sense of injury, indignation
Reservation, *res*-er-*vayish*-on, something withheld
Reserve, re *zerv*, to keep in store, to withhold, forces held in hand.
Reserved, re-*zerv*d, restrained in manner, shy
Reservist, re-*zer*-vist, a member of the reserve
Reservoir, *res*-er-vwar, a construction for the storage of water
Reset, *ree*-set, to set again
Resettle, *ree*-*set*-tl, to settle again
Reside, ree-*zyde*, to dwell
Residence, *rez*-id-ence, dwelling place, dwelling
Resident, *rez*-id-ent, residing, one who resides
Residential, *rez*-id-*en* shal, pertaining to residence
Residual, re-*zid* yu-al, remaining after subtraction
Residuary, re-*zid* yu a-re, pertaining to the residue
Residue, *rez*-e-dew, that which remains, the balance after meeting all claims
Resign, re-*zyne*, to withdraw from, to relinquish
Resignation, *rez*-ig-*nayish*-on, withdrawal, acquiescence
Resigned, re-*zyned*, submissive, patient
Resilient, re-*zil*-yent, rebounding
Resin, *rez*-in, a vitreous solid, insoluble in water, exuding from trees or produced by oxidation of carbon compounds
Resiniferous, *rez*-in-*if*-e-rus, bearing resin
Resinous, *rez*-in-us, resembling resin
Resist, re-*zist*, to act in opposition to
Resistance, re-*zist*-ance, opposition, hindrance.
Resistant, re-*zist*-ant, that which resists
Resister, re-*zist*-er, one who resists
Resistible, re-*zist*-e-bl, capable of resisting
Resistless, re-*zist*-less, irresistible
Resoluble, *rez*-*sol*-yu-bl, that may be dissolved.
Resolute, *rez*-o-lewt, steadfast, determined
Resolution, *rez*-o-*lewish*-on, constancy of purpose; the vote of an assembly
Resolvable, *rez*-*zol*-va-bl, that may be resolved
Resolve, re-*zolve*, to dissolve, to reduce to component parts
Resolve, re-*zolve*, to determine, determination.
Resolvent, re-*zol*-vent, capable of dissolving
Resonance, *rez*-o-nance, reverberation of sound
Resonant, *rez*-o-nent, resounding, echoing back.
Resonator, *rez*-o-nayt-er, a sounding board or box.
Resorbent, *ree*-*sorb*-ent, absorbing anew
Resort, re-*sort*, to have recourse to, to repair to; a meeting place
Resort, *ree*-sort, to sort again
Resound, re-*zound*, to sound loudly, to reverberate.
Resource, re-*sorce*, any sort of aid or support.
Resourceful, re-*sorce*-ful, full of expedients.
Respect, re-*spekt*, to esteem, to think well of
Respectable, re-*spekt*-a-bl, worthy of respect
Respectful, re-*spekt*-ful, characterized by respect.
Respecting, re-*spek*-ting, regarding
Respective, re *spek*-tiv, relative, particular.
Respectively, re-*spek*-tiv-le, as relating to each.
Respirable, re-*spy*-ra-bl, that may be breathed
Respiration, *res*-pe-*rayish*-on, the act of breathing
Respirator, *res*-pe-rayt-or, a contrivance for breathing through so as to protect the lungs from gases, etc
Respiratory, re-*spy*-ra to-re, pertaining to respiration.
Respite, *res* pit, temporary cessation, reprieve.
Resplendent, re-*splend* ent, shining with lustre.
Respond, re-*spond*, to answer
Respondent, re-*spond* ent, answering, a defendant.
Respondentia, *res*-spon-*dench*-ya, a loan on a ship's cargo
Response, re-*sponce*, an answer
Responsibility, re-*sponce*-ib-il-it-e, the fact of being responsible
Responsible, re-*sponce*-ib-l, accountable, answerable
Responsive, re-*spon* siv, making reply
Responsory, re-*spon* so-re, containing answer
Rest, repose, quiet, cessation, anything to rest on, to place in rest
Rest, what is left after subtraction, remainder, reserve
Restaurant, rest-o ront, a place for refreshment, an eating house
Restful, *rest*-ful, affording rest
Restitution, *res*-te-*tewish*-on, the act of restoring compensation.
Restive, *rest* iv e, inclined to jib, stubborn, impatient.
Restless, *rest* less, sleepless, uneasy, fidgety
Restoration, res to-*rayish*-on, the act of restoring
Restorative, *res tor* a-tiv, able to restore
Restore, res-*tore*, to replace, to renew, to repay, to reinstate
Restrain, res-*train*, to hold back; to check
Restraint, res-*traint*, hindrance, constraint, limitation
Restrict, re-*strikt*, to limit, to circumscribe
Restriction, re-*strik*-shon, confinement within bounds, limit
Restrictive, re *strik*-tiv, imposing restraint
Result, re-*zult*, consequence, effect; conclusion
Resultant, re-*zult*-ant, resulting, resulting from combination
Resumable, re-*zew* ma bl, that may be resumed.
Resume, re-*zewm*, to take up again.
Resummon, re-*sum*-mon, to summon again
Resumption, re *sump*-shon, the act of resuming
Resumptive, re-*sump*-tiv, taking back or again
Resupinate, re-*su*-pin-ate, upside down
Resurrection, res-ur-*ek*-shon, rising again.
Resuscitate, re-*sus*-it-ate, to revivify, to revive.
Ret, to rot the flax plant
Retail, *ree*-tayl, in small quantities
Retailer, re-*tayl*-er, one who sells in small quantities
Retain, re-*tayn*, to continue to hold, to engage by prepayment
Retainer, re-*tayn*-er, an attendant, one who retains; a fee for retaining.
Retake, ree-*take*, to take again; to recapture.
Retaliate, re-*tal*-e-ate, to return like for like.

Retaliative, re-*tal*-e-a-tiv, pertaining to retaliation.
Retard, re-*tard*, to delay, to continue to delay
Retardation, re-tard-*aysh*-on, the act of delaying.
Retch, *reech*, to make an effort to vomit
Retell, re-*tell*, to tell again
Retention, re-*tensh*-on, the act of retaining.
Retentive, re-*ten*-tiv, able to retain, not forgetful
Reticent, *ret*-e-sent, inclined to silence, taciturn, reserved
Reticular, re-*tik*-yu-lar, formed with interstices
Reticulate, re-*tik*-yu-late, netted, resembling network
Reticule, *ret*-ik-yewl, a little bag of network, a work bag
Retiform, *ree*-ti-form, resembling network.
Retina, *ret*-in-ah, that part of the eye receiving the impressions which result in vision
Retinitis, ret-e-*nyte*-is, inflammation of the retina
Retinue, *ret*-in-yew, a group of attendants, the suite
Retire, re-*tyre*, to withdraw, to draw back, to go to bed
Retirement, re-*tyre*-ment, privacy, the act of retiring
Retiring, re-*tyre*-ing, reserved, unobtrusive.
Retort, re-*tort*, a ready reply, to reply.
Retort, a vessel used in distillation or decomposition
Retouch, ree-*tuch*, to touch again, to revise
Retrace, re-*trayse*, to trace back, to return the same way
Retract, re-*trakt*, to take back, to recall, to withdraw
Retractible, re-*trakt*-e-bl, that may be retracted
Retractile, re-*trakt*-yle, capable of being drawn back.
Retraction, re-*trak*-shon, recantation, disavowal
Retractive, re-*trak*-tiv, that which withdraws
Retread, re-*tred*, to retrace, to tread a second time
Retreat, re-*treet*, to retire from, a place of retirement
Retrench, re-*trench*, to cut down expenses
Retrenchment, re-*trench*-ment, curtailment of cost
Retribution, ret-rib-*yew*-shon, requital, suitable punishment or reward
Retributive, re-*trib*-uy-tiv, pertaining to retribution.
Retrievable, re-*treev*-a-bl, possible of recovery
Retrieve, re-*treeve*, to recover, to regain
Retriever, re-*treeve*-er, a dog trained to fetch in game
Retroactive, re-tro-*ak*-tiv, acting backwards, affecting the past
Retrocede, re-tro-*seed*, to cede back
Retrocession, re-tro-*sesh*-on, the act of giving back
Retroflex, *ree*-tro-flex, bent backward
Retrograde, *ret*-ro-grayd, going back, deteriorating
Retrogression, re-tro-*gresh*-on, the act of going back
Retrogressive, re-tro-*gres*-siv, moving backwards
Retrospect, *ret*-ro-spekt, a looking back, a review of the past
Retrospection, ret-ro-*spek*-shon, reviewing the past
Retrospective, ree-tro-*spekt*-iv, tending to look back.
Retrovert, *ree*-tro-vert, to turn back, to reverse
Retrude, re-*trood*, to thrust back
Return, re-*turn*, to come or go back, to revisit, an official report
Returnable, re-*turn*-a-bl, required to be returned
Retuse, re-*tuce*, blunt with the end depressed.
Reunion, re-*yu*-ne-on, union after separation.
Reunite re-*yew*-nyte, to unite again
Reveal, re-*veel*, to disclose, to divulge
Reveille, re-*val*-le, the call to get up in the morning.
Revel, *rev*-el, to feast riotously, to carouse, a carousal.
Revelation, *rev*-el-*aysh*-on, the act of disclosing
Reveller, *rev*-el-er, one who revels.
Revelry, *rev*-el-re, noisy festivity
Revenge, re-*venj*, to inflict injury for injury.
Revengeful, re-*venj*-ful, full of revenge, vindictive.
Revenue, *rev*-en-yu, income
Reverberant, re-*verb*-e-rant, tending to reverberate.
Reverberate, re-*verb*-e-rate, to re-echo, to reflect flame, to reflect
Reverberatory, re-*verb*-e-ra-to-re, reflecting flame.
Revere, re-*veer*, to regard with veneration
Reverence, *rev*-er-ence, profound respect
Reverend, *rev*-er-end, worthy of reverence; a title given to clergy
Reverent, *rev*-er-ent, expressing reverence
Reverential, rev-e-*rensh*-al, proceeding from reverence
Reverie, *rev*-er-ee, a waking dream, deep meditation.
Revers, re-*veyr*, a lapel
Reverse, re-*verce*, to turn upside down, to turn back; to move in the opposite direction, a defeat, the tail of a coin.
Reversible, re-*verce*-e-bl, that can be reversed
Reversion, re-*versh*-on, right of future possession atavism
Reversionary, re-*versh*-on-a-re, pertaining to a reversion
Revert, re-*vert*, to turn back, to return to
Revertible, re-*vert*-e-bl, that may revert
Revertive, re-*vert*-iv, changing back, reverting
Revest, ree-*vest*, to clothe again, to vest again
Revet, re-*vet*, to face with, to line
Revetment, re-*vet*-ment, facing, lining, armouring
Revictual, re-*vit*-l, to provision again
Review, re-*vyew*, to examine critically, to resurvey; to inspect
Reviewer, re-*vyew*-er, one who reviews
Revile, re-*vile*, to vilify, to upbraid
Revisal, re-*vyze*-al, the act of revising
Revise, re-*vize*, to examine with a view to correction; to amend, a second proof
Revision, re-*vizy*-on, that which is revised.
Revisit, re-*vis*-it, to visit again
Revisory, re-*vyze*-o-re, having power to revise
Revival, re-*vyve*-al, an awakening, a renewal
Revive, re-*vyve*, to recover from neglect, to reinvigorate, to awaken
Reviver, re-*vyve*-er, a restorer, that which revives.
Revivication, re-viv-ik-*aysh*-on, renewal of life
Revivify, re-*viv*-e-fy, to cause to revive
Revocable, *rev*-o-ka-bl, capable of being revoked
Revocation, rev-o-*kay*-shon, the act of revoking
Revocatory, re-*voke*-a-to-re, revoking, repealing
Revoke, re-*voke*, to recall, to declare void, to repeal; to play a card of the wrong suit
Revolt, re-*volt*, to rebel, to be disgusted
Revolting re-*volt*-ing, disgusting, offensive, rebelling.
Revolute, *rev*-o-lewt, rolled back
Revolution, rev-o-*lew*-shon, rotation, period of rotation, a total change in government
Revolutionize, rev-o-*lew*-sho-nyze, to effect a thorough change
Revolve, re-*volv*, to rotate, to turn round an axis.
Revolver, re-*vol*-ver, a pistol with revolving barrels.
Revue, re-*vu*, a theatrical medley
Revulsion, re-*vulsh*-on, repugnance, a sudden change
Revulsive, re-*vul*-siv, pertaining to revulsion
Reward, re-*ward*, to recompense, to distinguish for merit.
Reword, ree-*ward*, to rephrase
Reynard, *ray*-nard, the fox
Rhabdomancy, *rab*-do-*mance*-e, prospecting with a hazel rod
Rhadamanthine, *rad*-a-*manth*-yne, just and inflexible.
Rhapsodic, rap-*sod*-ik, pertaining to rhapsody.
Rhapsodist, *rap*-so-dist, a composer of rhapsodies; a reciter
Rhapsodize, *rap*-so-dyze, to write or declaim rhapsodies.

Rhapsody, *rap-so-de*, a rambling composition; a portion of an epic selected for recitation.
Rhea, *ree-ah*, the South American ostrich.
Rheometer, *ree-om-e-ter*, an instrument for measuring electrical intensity.
Rheoscope, *ree-o-skope*, an instrument for detecting the presence of electricity.
Rheostat, *ree-o-stat*, an instrument for regulating electricity.
Rhetoric, *ret-o-rik*, florid oratory; prose composition.
Rhetorical, *re-tor-rik-al*, pertaining to rhetoric.
Rhetorician, *ret-o-rish-an*, an insincere orator.
Rheum, *rewm*, a discharge from the mucous membrane.
Rheumatic, *rew-mat-ik*, pertaining to rheumatism.
Rheumatism, *rew-ma-tizm*, inflammation of the joints and muscles.
Rheumy, *rew-me*, full of watery matter.
Rhinoceros, *ry-nose-e-ros*, a thick-skinned ungulate.
Rhinoplastic, *ryne-o-plas-tik*, nose-forming.
Rhinoscope, *ryne-o-skope*, an instrument for examining the nose.
Rhizome, *ry-zome*, a creeping stem.
Rhodium, *roh-de-um*, the metallic element Rh.
Rhododendron, *roh-doh-den-dron*, a flowering shrub of the heath family.
Rhomb, *romb*, a rhombus.
Rhombic, *rom-bik*, shaped like a rhombus.
Rhombohedron, *rom-bo-hee-dron*, a solid bounded by six rhombic planes.
Rhomboid, *rom-boyd*, a rhombus with only its opposite sides equal.
Rhombus, *rom-bus*, a figure with 4 equal sides without a right angle.
Rhonchus, *ron-kus*, a wheezing in the air passages.
Rhubarb, *roo-barb*, a plant of the genus *Rheum*.
Rhumb, *romb*, a point of the compass; a line making an angle with the meridian.
Rhyme, *ryme*, a word or syllable of similar sound to another.
Rhymeless, *ryme-less*, not rhyming.
Rhymer, *ryme-er*, a writer of ballads; a versifier.
Rhymester, *ryme-ster*, a maker of rhymes.
Rhythm, *rithm*, harmonious recurrence of accent.
Rhythmic, *rith-mik*, pertaining to rhythm.
Rib, a lateral extension of the spine or keel; a vein of a leaf; a moulding on the interior of a vaulted roof; a narrow ridge in textiles, etc.
Ribald, *rib-ald*, scurrilous; obscene.
Ribaldry, *rib-al-dre*, obscenity; irreverent jesting; abuse.
Riband, *rib-and*, a ribbon.
Ribbed, *ribd*, narrowly ridged; having ribs.
Ribbon, *rib-bon*, a narrow web of silk, etc.
Rice, *ryce*, the cereal plant, *Oryza sativa*.
Ricebird, *ryce-bird*, the Java sparrow, *Munia oryzivora*.
Rich, wealthy; splendid; sumptuous; fertile.
Riches, *rich-es*, wealth.
Richness, *rich-ness*, fertility; full flavour; splendour.
Richly, *rich-le*, abundantly; in a rich manner.
Rick, a heap; a stack.
Rick, to wrench; to sprain.
Rickets, *rik-ets*, a disease due to softness of bones.
Rickety, *rik-et-e*, weak in joints; unsteady.
Rickshaw, *rik-shaw*, a jinrikisha.
Ricochet, *rik-o-shay*, the rebound of a missile or projectile.
Rid, to get clear of; to deliver from.
Riddance, *rid-ance*, the act of ridding.
Riddle, *rid-l*, a puzzling question; an enigma.
Riddle, a sieve; to perforate with many shots, etc.
Riddler, *rid-ler*, a maker of riddles; a collection of riddles.
Ride, to be borne along; to manage a horse when mounted.
Rider, *ryde-er*, one who rides; a corollary; an addition to a verdict.
Ridge, a long elevation; a raised line.
Ridgy, *ridge-e*, rising in ridges.
Ridicule, *rid-ik-yewl*, derision; banter; irony.
Ridiculous, *ri-dik-yew-lus*, exciting ridicule; absurd.
Riding, *ryde-ing*, the third part of a county.
Rife, *ryfe*, prevalent.
Riffraff, *rif-raf*, the rabble; refuse.
Rifle, *ryfl*, to pillage; to strip.
Rifle, a gun with a grooved barrel.
Rift, a cleft.
Rig, to fit with sails and tackle; to dress; to manipulate a market; the style of masts and sails.
Rigger, *rig-ger*, one who rigs.
Rigging, *rig-ging*, tackle; the ropes and chains of a ship.
Right, *ryte*, straight; correct; fit; true; rectitude; legal title.
Right, to put in a proper position.
Right-angled, *ryte-ang-gld*, having an angle of 90 degrees.
Righteous, *ryte-yus*, upright; just; deserved.
Righteousness, *ryte-yus-ness*, integrity; holiness.
Rightful, *ryte-ful*, lawful; just.
Right-handed, using the right hand.
Rightly, *ryte-le*, justly; properly.
Rightness, *ryte-ness*, conformity to truth.
Right-whale, *ryte-whale*, the whalebone whale.
Rigid, *rij-id*, stiff; inflexible; strict.
Rigidity, *ri-jid-it-e*, stiffness.
Rigmarole, *rig-ma-role*, a long, foolish statement.
Rigor, *ry-gor*, convulsive shuddering; stiffness.
Rigorous, *rig-o-rus*, strict; severe; stern.
Rigour, *rig-or*, strictness; inflexibility; severity.
Rile, *ryle*, to make angry.
Rill, a rivulet.
Rim, an edge or edging.
Rime, *ryme*, white or hoar frost.
Rime, *ryme*.
Rimlet, *rim-let*, a thin rim.
Rimose, *ry-mose*, containing chinks or cracks.
Rimple, *rimp-l*, a fold or wrinkle.
Rimy, *ry-me*, frosty; covered with rime.
Rind, *rynd*, peel; the skin of fruit.
Rinderpest, *rin-der-pest*, cattle plague.
Ring, a circle; a circlet; an enclosure; a clique.
Ring, to sound anything metallic; a peal of bells.
Ringbolt, *ring-bolt*, a bolt with a ring at the end.
Ringdove, *ring-duv*, the wood pigeon.
Ringer, *ring-er*, one who rings; a ring thrown on a peg.
Ringleader, *ring-lee-der*, a leader for an unlawful object.
Ringlet, *ring-let*, a small ring; a little curl.
Ringtail, *ring-tayl*, the female hen-harrier.
Ringtail, the studding-sail used on a spanker.
Ringworm, *ring-warm*, a skin disease due to a fungus.
Rink, a space on ice for curling or skating; a floor for roller-skating.
Rinse, *rince*, to cleanse in clean water after washing.
Riot, *ry-et*, uproar; tumult by more than three people.
Rioter, *ry-o-ter*, one who riots.
Riotous, *ry-o-tus*, tumultuous; licentious.
Rip, to tear apart; to unstitch.
Riparian, *ry-pare-e-an*, pertaining to the bank of a river.
Ripe, *rype*, proper for use; mature.
Ripen, *rype-en*, to grow ripe; to mature.
Ripeness, *rype-ness*, maturity.
Riposte, *re-poast*, a counter stroke.
Ripple, *rip-pl*, a little curling wave; a wavelet.

Rise, ryze, to get up; to ascend; to be promoted.
Rise, an ascent; a slope; a hill; an increase.
Risibility, *riz-ib-il-it-e*, inclination to laugh.
Risible, *riz-ib-l*, pertaining to laughter.
Rising, *ryze-ing*, getting up; insurrection.
Risk, hazard; danger; chance of harm.
Risky, *risk-e*, hazardous.
Risorial, *ry-zore-al*, used in laughing.
Rissole, *ris-ole*, a fried ball of minced meat and herbs.
Rite, ryte, a ceremonious usage.
Ritual, *rit-yu-al*, the ceremony of divine service.
Ritualism, *rit-yu-al-izm*, strict formality in ritual.
Ritualist, *rit-yu-al-ist*, an advocate of ritualism.
Rival, *ry-val*, a competitor; an antagonist.
Rivalry, *ry-val-re*, competition; strife.
Rive, ryve, to rend asunder; to split.
Riven, *riv-en*, split.
River, *riv-er*, a large stream of water flowing in a natural channel.
Riverain, *riv-er-ain*, bordering on a river.
Riverine, *riv-er-ine*, pertaining to a river.
Rivet, *riv-et*, a metal bolt fastened by clinching.
Riveter, *riv-et-er*, that which rivets.
Rivulet, *riv-yu-let*, a small river.
Roach, roche, the freshwater fish *Leuciscus rutilus*.
Road, rode, a public way; a highway; a way.
Roadstead, *rode-sted*, an anchorage.
Roadster, *rode-ster*, a hackney horse.
Roadway, *rode-way*, that part of the road used by vehicles.
Roam, rome, to wander; to range over.
Roan, rone, a dark colour spotted with white or grey.
Roar, rore, to bellow; to make a loud, full sound.
Roarer, *rore-er*, a broken-winded horse.
Roast, rohst, to cook meat before a fire.
Roaster, *rohst-er*, a contrivance for roasting.
Rob, to plunder; to steal.
Robber, *rob-er*, a thief.
Robbery, *rob-er-e*, stealing by violence; theft.
Robe, a loose outer garment; a ceremonial garment.
Robin, *rob-in*, the warbler *Erithacus rubecula*; a bird with a red breast.
Roburite, *rob-bur-yte*, a mining explosive.
Robust, *ro-bust*, vigorous; hearty.
Rochet, *roch-et*, a bishop's surplice.
Rock, a natural deposit of mineral matter; a mass of stony matter; a hard kind of sweetstuff.
Rock, to move backwards and forwards.
Rock-crystal, *rock-krist-al*, pure quartz.
Rockdove, *rock-duv*, the pigeon *Columba livia*.
Rocker, *rock-er*, the curve on which anything rocks.
Rocket, *rock-et*, the popular name of several plants.
Rocket, a firework projected high in the air.
Rockrose, *rock-rose*, a plant of the genus *Cistus*; a species of *Helianthemum*.
Rocksalt, *rock-sawlt*, mineral salt.
Rod, a long stick; a perch or pole of 16½ feet; the fortieth of a rood.
Rodent, *roh-dent*, a mammal with chisel-edged incisor teeth.
Rodomontade, *rod-o-men-tayd*, vain boasting; brag.
Roe, the spawn of fishes.
Roe, the deer *Capreolus capreus*.
Rogue, rohg, a knave, a sturdy beggar; a wag.
Roguery, *rohg-er-e*, cheating; fraud; waggery.
Roguish, *rohg-ish*, knavish; fraudulent; dishonest.
Roisterer, *royst-er-er*, a blustering fellow.
Roll, rohl, to revolve along; to rock as a ship.
Roll, an official writing; a register; a small loaf; a continuous sound.
Roller, *rohl-er*, a cylinder; a long wave.
Roller, the picarian bird, *Coracias garrula*.
Rollick, *rol-lik*, to frolic in a boisterous way.
Rollingpin, *rohl-ing-pin*, a short, round bar for rolling out paste.
Rolypoly, *roh-lo-poh-lo*, a pudding made by rolling it up.
Roman, *rome-an*, pertaining to Rome.
Romance, *ro-mance*, a work of fiction; a story of adventure.
Romancer, *ro-mance-er*, a teller of fictitious stories; a liar.
Romanism, *rome-an-izm*, the tenets of the Church of Rome.
Romanize, *rome-a-nyze*, to convert to Romanism.
Romantic, *ro-man-tik*, pertaining to romance; fanciful; unusual.
Romany, *rom-a-ne*, gipsy.
Romp, to play boisterously; a boisterous girl.
Rondeau, *ron-doh*, a verse of 13 lines with two rhymes and a refrain.
Rondel, *ron-del*, a verse of 14 lines without a refrain.
Rood, the quarter of an acre.
Rood, a cross or crucifix.
Rood-loft, a gallery across the chancel for the rood.
Roof, the covering part of a building or cavity.
Roofing, *roof-ing*, materials used in the roof.
Roofless, *roof-less*, without a roof; houseless.
Rooftree, *roof-tree*, the beam along the angle of a roof.
Rook, to swindle; to cheat; the castle in chess.
Rook, the black gregarious bird *Corvus frugilegus*.
Rookery, *rook-er-e*, a colony of rooks.
Room, an apartment in a house; sufficient space.
Roominess, *room-in-ess*, spaciousness.
Roomy, *room-e*, having ample room.
Roost, the perch on which birds rest at night.
Root, the part of a plant that is in the ground; origin; essential part.
Root, a number multiplied by itself as many times as are required to produce a given number.
Rootlet, *root-let*, a branch of a root.
Rope, a cord over an inch in circumference formed of twisted strands.
Ropewalk, *rope-wawk*, a place where ropes are made.
Ropeway, rope-way, an aerial rope used as a means of transport.
Ropiness, *rope-in-ess*, stringiness; viscosity.
Roquelaure, *roke-e-lor*, a cloak buttoning all the way down.
Rorqual, *rork-wal*, a fin-whale of the genus *Balænoptera*.
Rosary, *ro-za-re*, a rose garden; a place where roses grow.
Rosary a series of prayers and a string of beads by which they are counted.
Rose, rose, a flower of the genus *Rosa*.
Rosiate, *ro-se-ate*, rose-coloured; rosy.
Rosemary, *rose-zma-re*, the evergreen plant *Rosmarinus officinalis*.
Roseola, *ro-se-o-la*, rose rash.
Rosette, *ro-set*, a radiating cluster of ribbon, etc.
Rosewater, *rose-waw-ter*, a distillation from roses.
Rosewood, rose-wood, a species of *Dalbergia* and other genera.
Rosin, *ros-in*, a resin distilled from turpentine.
Roster, *ros-ter*, a list of names in the order for duty.
Rostral, *ros-tral*, pertaining to a beak.
Rostrate, *ros-trate*, beaked.
Rostrum, *ros-trum*, a platform for speakers; a pulpit.
Rosy, *rose-e*, like a rose; favourable.
Rot, putrefaction; decomposition; a sheep disease; nonsense.
Rota, *roh-tah*, a roster.
Rotary, *roh-ta-re*, turning on an axis.
Rotate, *ro-tate*, to revolve round a centre.

Rotation *ro-tayah-on*, the act of rotating, succession in a series
Rotatory, *roh-ta-to-re*, rotary, in rotation
Rote, repetition without understanding
Rotten, *rot-ten*, putrid, decomposed, useless, not fit
Rottenness, *rot-ten-ess*, the state of being rotten
Rottenstone, *rot ten stone*, decomposed siliceous limestone
Rotund, *ro-tund*, round, spherical
Rotunda, *ro tun dah*, a building round in plan
Rotundity, *ro-tun dit-e*, roundness
Rouge, *roohj*, red iron oxide for polishing with
Rouge, a preparation of safflower for cosmetic purposes
Rough, *ruff* shaggy, uneven, unpolished, stormy
Roughcast, *ruff* kahst, plaster mixed with pebbles and shells
Roughdry, *ruff* dry, not ironed
Roughen, *ruff-en*, to make rough
Roughrider, *ruff* ry-der, one who breaks in horses
Roulade, *roo* lahd, a rapid run of sounds
Roulrau, *roo* loh, a roll of coins wrapped in paper
Round, circular, spherical, cylindrical, a tour, a step, a series, a volley, to make round
Roundabout, *roun-da-bout*, a merry-go-round, indirect
Roundelay, *roun de lay*, an ancient poem of 13 verses
Rounders, *round ers*, an outdoor game with a stick and ball in which the players run round a circuit of bases, the original of baseball
Roundhead, *round hed*, a Puritan
Roundish, *round ish*, almost round
Roundlet, *round let*, a small circle
Roundsman, *rounds* man, a tradesman's assistant delivering goods out of doors
Roup, roop, an auction, a disease of fowls
Rouse, rouze, to waken, to stir up
Rousing, *rouze* ing, stirring, exciting
Rout, a defeat, a confused retreat, a fashionable party
Route, root, the way travelled by civilians
Route, rout, the order of march, the way taken by soldiers
Routine, *roo-teen*, course of business, the regular practice, organization
Rove, to wander, drawn through a hole
Rover, *rove-er*, a wanderer
Row, rou, a noisy disturbance, a quarrel
Row, roh, to impel by oars or sculls
Row, a series in a line, a rank or file, anything in a line
Rowan, *rou-an*, the mountain ash, *Pyrus aucuparia*
Rowdy, *rou de*, rough, riotous, a turbulent fellow
Rowel, *rou-el*, the wheel in a spur
Rower, *roh-er*, one who rows in a boat
Rowing, *roh* ing, the art of impelling a boat by oars or sculls
Rowlock, *rul* lok, the crutch in which an oar works
Royal, *roy-al*, pertaining to a king, regal
Royal, a size of paper about 20 by 25 inches, the sail above the topgallant sail
Royalist, *roy-al* ist, a supporter of the king
Royalty, *roy al-te*, kingship, a king or his family
Royalty, an amount at a fixed rate payable on sales
Rub, to wipe with pressure, to scour, to polish, to chafe
Rubber, *rub-er*, that which rubs, two games out of three at cards
Rubber, the coagulated latex of several trees, india-rubber
Rubbing, *rub* ing, an impression of a coin, etc, taken by rubbing
Rubbish, *rub-ish*, refuse, worthless matter, nonsense
Rubble, *rub-bl*, old building materials used again
Rubefacient, *ru* be *fay* shent, making red
Rubescent, *ru bess-ent*, becoming red
Rubicund, *ru-be-kund*, ruddy
Rubidium, *ru-bid-e-um*, the metallic element Rb
Rubric, *ru-brik*, a direction for the conduct of divine service
Rubricate, *ru-brik-ate*, to write or print in red
Ruby, *ru-be*, a precious stone, red in colour, of several varieties
Ruche, roosh, a frilling, a ruffle
Ruck, the crowd, the common run
Ruckle, *ruck-l*, to crease, to wrinkle
Rudd, the red-eye, a freshwater fish of the genus *Leuciscus*
Rudder, *rud er*, the appendage at the stern by which a ship is steered
Ruddle, *rud l*, red ochre for marking sheep
Ruddy, *rud e*, reddish, florid, fresh coloured
Rude, unformed by art, discourteous, indelicate
Rudeness, *rude* ness, incivility, coarseness of manners
Rudiment, *ru dim ent*, a first principle, a beginning
Rudimentary, *ru-dim-ent-a-re*, pertaining to rudiments
Rue, ru, the scented plant *Ruta graveolens*, to be sorry for
Ruff, a frilled collar, a bird of the genus *Machetes*
Ruffe, a fish, the pope *Acerina vulgaris*, a pigeon
Ruffian, *ruff* yan, a brutal fellow, a robber
Ruffle, *ruff* l, to wrinkle, to disturb, a frill, a subdued roll on a drum
Rufous, *ru-fus*, reddish brown
Rug, a nappy woollen cloth, a small carpet
Rugate, *roo* gate, ridged, wrinkled
Rugby, *rug* be, football played with an ellipsoidal ball
Rugged, *rug-ed*, uneven, rough, uncouth
Rugose, *ru* goos, wrinkled
Ruin, *ru* in, destruction, overthrow, failure
Ruination, *ru in-aysh* on, overthrow, demolition
Ruinous, *ru in-us*, fallen to ruin
Rule, rool, an instrument of measurement, a standard, a method
Rule, supreme command, government, sway
Ruler, *rool-er*, a governor, an instrument for drawing lines
Ruling, *rool* ing, an authoritative decision
Rum, spirit distilled from sugarcane juice
Rumble, *rum* bl, a low continued sound, a seat behind a carriage
Ruminant, *ru* min ant, chewing the cud
Ruminate, *ru-min* ate, to chew the cud, to meditate
Rummage, *rum-aje*, a careful search, a clearing out
Rumour, roo mur, popular report, hearsay
Rump, the end of the spine with the parts adjacent
Rumple, *rump-l*, to make uneven, to disorder
Run, to move faster than by walking, to flow, to turn as a wheel, to continue in operation
Runagate, *run-a-gate*, a fugitive, a renegade
Runaway, *run-a-way*, apt to run away
Rundle, *run-dl*, a round, a rung
Rung, the step of a ladder, a spoke, a floor timber
Runic, *ru-nik*, pertaining to the Norse alphabet
Runlet, *run-let*, a small cask, a small stream
Runner, *run-er*, a slender branch forming roots
Runner up, *run-er-up*, the second in a race
Rupee, *ru pee*, the Indian standard coin
Rupestral, *ru-pest-ral*, growing on rocks
Rupture, *rup-shon*, breaking or bursting open
Rupture, *rup-tewr*, hernia, disruption, a breaking off
Rural, *ru-ral*, pertaining to country life
Ruse, *rooze*, artifice, stratagem
Rush, to press forward hastily, to crowd up
Rush, a plant of many species growing in marshy places

RUSHLIGHT, *rush* lyte, a candle with a wick of rush
RUSHING, *rush*-ing, violently driving
RUSHY, *rush*-e, abounding with rushes
RUSK, a kind of crisp bread
RUSSET, *rus*-set, reddish brown
RUST, red oxide of iron, mildew on grain
RUSTIC, *rus*-tik, a countryman, rural
RUSTICATE, *rus*-tik-ate, to live in the country, to expel for a time
RUSTICITY, *rus*-tis it-e, rustic manners, simplicity
RUSTILY, *rust*-e-le, in a rusty manner
RUSTINESS, *rust*-in-ess, the state of being rusty
RUSTLE, *rus*-sl, the whispering sound made by silk
RUSTY, *rus*-te, affected with rust, impaired by not being used
RUT, the track of a wheel
RUTH, rooth, sorrow for another
RUTHENIUM, ru-*then*-yum, the metallic element Ru
RUTHFUL, *rooth*-ful, rueful, compassionate
RUTHLESS, *rooth*-less, cruel, pitiless
RYE, ry, the cereal *Secale cereale*
RYE-GRASS, *ry*-grahce, a grass of the genus *Lolium*

SABAOTH, sa-*bay*-oth, armies
SABBATARIAN, sab-a-*tayr*-e-an, a strict observer of the sabbath
SABBATH, *sab*-bath, the day of rest, the seventh day of the week
SABBATICAL, sa-*bat*-ik-al, pertaining to the sabbath
SABBATISM, *sab*-a-tizm, rest, intermission of labour
SABLE, *say* bl, the small carnivore *Mustela zibellina*, deep brown, black
SABOT, sa-*bob*, a wooden shoe
SABOTAGE, *sab*-o-tahje, wanton destruction by strikers
SABRE, *say*-ber, a cavalry sword
SABRETACHE, *sab*-re-tash, a leather case hung from the sword-belt
SAC, a membraneous receptacle, a cyst
SACCATE, *sac*-ate, bag-shaped
SACCHARIN, *sac*-a-rin, a sugar substitute from coal-tar
SACCHARINE, *sac*-a-rine, pertaining to sugar, sweet
SACCHAROID, *sac*-a-royd, resembling cube sugar in texture
SACERDOTAL, sas-er-*dote* al, priestly
SACHET, *sash*-ay, a bag of lavender, etc, for scenting clothes
SACK, a coarse bag used as a package, dry sherry
SACK, to put in a sack, to plunder, to dismiss from service
SACKCLOTH, *sack*-cloth, material for making sacks
SACKING, *sack*-ing, coarse cloth made of jute, hemp, etc.
SACRAMENT, *sac*-ra-ment, a solemn religious ordinance
SACRAMENTAL, sac ra-*ment*-al pertaining to a sacrament
SACRARIUM, sa-*kroyr*-e-um, the space between the alter and the altar-rails
SACRED, *say*-kred, set apart to religious use, holy
SACRIFICE, *sak*-re-fyce, an offering to a deity, a sale at a loss
SACRIFICIAL, sak-re-*fish*-al, pertaining to sacrifice
SACRILEGE, *sak*-re-lej, the theft or profanation of sacred things.
SACRILEGIOUS, sak-re-*lee*-jus, violating sacred things.
SACRIST, *say*-crist, a cathedral official, a sacristan
SACRISTAN, *sak*-rist-an, the keeper of a church's movable property, a sexton
SACRISTY, *sak*-rist-e, the place where sacred vestments, etc, are kept.

SACROSANCT, *say*-kro sankt, sacred and inviolable.
SACRUM, *say*-crum, the bone at the base of the pelvis.
SAD, sorrowful, affected with grief, serious
SADDEN, *sad*-en, to make sad
SADDLE, *sad*-dl, a seat used for riding on a ridge
SADDLEBACKED, *sad*-dl-bakd, saddle-shaped
SADDLEBAG, *sad*-dl-bag, a bag carried on horseback
SADDLEBOW, *sad*-dl-boh, the front of a saddle, the pommel
SADDLER, *sad*-ler, a maker of saddles
SADDLETREE, *sad*-dl tree, the frame of a saddle
SADIRON, *sad*-iern, a flat-iron
SADLY, *sad*-le, sorrowfully
SADNESS, *sad*-ness, sorrow, grief, dejection
SAFE, free from harm, secure, sure, a fireproof chest.
SAFE-CONDUCT, safe-*kon*-duct, a passport, a guard
SAFEGUARD, *safe* gard, that which protects
SAFENESS, *safe*-ness, freedom from danger
SAFETY, *safe*-te, safeness, a bicycle with equal wheels.
SAFFLOWER, *saf*-flow-er, the plant *Carthamus tinctorius*.
SAFFRON, *saf*-ron, the plant *Crocus sativus*
SAG, to sink down or slope owing to want of support.
SAGA, *sah*-ga, a Norse prose epic
SAGACIOUS, sa-*gay*-shus, discerning, judicious, wise.
SAGACITY, sa gas-it-e, readiness of apprehension
SAGAMORE, *sag*-a mor, a chief among American Indians.
SAGE, sayj, wise, sapient, a wise man
SAGE, the pot-herb *Salvia officinalis*
SAGENESS, *sayj*-ness, wisdom, sagacity
SAGGING, *sag*-ing, bending in consequence of weight.
SAGITTARIUS, saj-it-*ayr*-e-us, the archer, a sign of the Zodiac
SAGITTATE, *saj*-it-ate, arrow-shaped
SAGO, *say*-go, granulated starch from palm pith
SAHIB, *sah* ib, an Indian title of respect.
SAID, sed, above mentioned, reported
SAIGA, *sah*-e-ga, the puff-nosed antelope *Saiga tatarica*.
SAIL, a canvas appliance for catching the wind, ship, to begin a voyage, to navigate
SAILCLOTH, *sail* cloth, canvas used for sails
SAILER, *sail*-er, a sailing vessel
SAILING, *sail* ing, moving by means of sails
SAILOR, *sail*-or, mariner, a seaman
SAINFOIN, *san* foyn, the forage plant *Onobrychis sativa*.
SAINT, a person sanctified or canonized, a pious person
SAINTED, *saint*-ed, canonized, pious
SAINTLY, *saint*-le, pertaining to saints
SAKE, purpose, cause, regard
SAKI, *sah*-ke, a South American monkey of the genus *Pithecia*.
SAL, a chemical name for a salt.
SALACIOUS, sa *lay*-sh us, lustful
SALAD, *sal*-ad, a dish of vegetables flavoured with vinegar, etc
SALAMANDER, sal-a-*man*-der, a tailed amphibian.
SALARIED, *sal*-a-red, paid by salary
SALARY, *sal*-a-re, a fixed wage per year paid monthly or quarterly, a stipend
SALE, the act of selling, a general selling at low prices.
SALEABLE, *sale*-a-bl, marketable
SALESMAN, *sales*-man, one who sells
SALIC, *sal*-ik, preventing women inheriting land or the throne
SALICIN, *sal*-e-sin, the bitter principle of certain species of *Salix*
SALICYL, *sal*-e-sil, the radical of salicylic acid.
SALICYLIC, sal-e-*sil*-ik, obtained from salicin
SALIENT, *sale*-yent, jutting out, leaping, a prominent angle.
SALIFEROUS, sa-*lif*-e-rus, producing salt
SALIFICATION, *sal*-if-ik-*aysh*-on, changing into salt.

Salify, *sal*-e-fy, to convert into salt
Salimeter, sa-lim-e-ter, an instrument for measuring saltness
Saline, sa-lyne, containing salt; salty
Salinity, sa-lin-it-e, saltness
Saliva, sa-ly-vah, spittle
Salivant, *sal*-iv-ant, stimulating saliva
Salivate, *sal*-iv-ate, to produce excess of saliva
Sallet, *sal*-et, a bowl-shaped helmet
Sallow, sal-oh, the small tree *Salix caprea*, any small species of willow
Sallow, pale yellow, light yellowish brown
Sally, *sal*-e, a sortie, an attack by besieged or besiegers, a sudden outburst
Sallyport, *sal*-e-port, a passage affording egress for a sortie
Salmagundi, sal-ma-gun-de, a mixture of chopped meat, herring, etc, a medley
Salmi, *sal*-me, a stew of game from which the skin has been removed
Salmon, *sam*-on, the fish *Salmo salar*
Salmon-trout, *sam*-on-trout, the fish, *Salmo trutta*, usually sold whole as salmon
Salon, sal-on, a drawing-room, a reception, a social circle
Saloon, sa-*loon*, a reception room, a large cabin or carriage, a drinking bar
Salpicon, sal *pee* kon, chopped meat cooked in savoury sauce
Salsify, *sal*-se-fe, the edible root of *Tragopogon porrifolius*
Salt, *sawlt*, chloride of sodium, a compound of an acid with a base
Saltation, sal-*tayah*-on, leaping, jumping, palpitation
Saltern, *sawl*-tern, a place where salt is made
Saltigrade, *sal* te grade, with feet formed for leaping
Salting, *sawl*-ting, a salt-march
Saltire, *sal*-ture, a diagonal cross, St Andrew's cross
Saltish, *sawl*-tish, rather salt
Saltpetre, *sawlt*-pee-ter, nitrate of potash
Salubrious, sa-*loo* bre us, promoting health, healthy
Salubrity, sa-*loo*-brit e, healthfulness
Salutary, *sal*-yu-ta-re, wholesome, beneficial
Salutation, sal yu-*tayah*-on, the act of greeting
Salutatory, *sal*-yu-tay-to-re, containing salutations
Salute, sa-*loot*, to greet, to kiss, a gesture or any expression of respect, a discharge of so many guns
Salvable, *sal*-va-bl, capable of being saved
Salvage, *sal* vage, compensation for saving a ship, etc, that which is saved
Salvarsan, *sal*-var-san, an arsenical compound used in syphilis
Salvation, sal-*sayah*-on, the act of saving, redemption
Salvationist, sal-*sayah*-on-ist, a member of the Salvation Army
Salve, *sahv*, a healing ointment, to soothe, to heal
Salver, *sal*-ver, a silver tray, a metal tray
Salvo, *sal*-vo, a simultaneous discharge of all guns, a volley, a double broadside
Salvor, *sal*-vor, one who saves a ship or goods at sea
Samara, sa-*mah*-ra, a winged fruit, as of the sycamore, etc
Samarium, sa-*mare*-e-um, the metallic element Sm
Sambur, *sam*-bur, the Asiatic deer *Cervus unicolor*
Same, identical, exactly similar, the aforesaid
Sameness, *same*-ness, resemblance, identity, monotony
Samite, *sam*-it, silk woven with gold thread
Samlet, *sam*-let, a parr
Samovar, *sam*-o-var, a Russian copper tea-urn
Sampan, *samp*-ahn, a Chinese hatch-boat
Samphire, *sam*-fyre, the plant *Crithmum maritimum*
Sample, *sahm*-pl, an example; a specimen
Sampler, *sam*-pler, a sample of needlework, one who samples
Sanatorium, san-a-*tore*-e-um, an institution for the treatment of the sick
Sanatory, *san*-a-to-re, curative
Sanctified, *sank*-te-fyde, affectedly pious, made holy
Sanctify, *sank*-te-fy, to make holy, to consecrate
Sanctimonious, *sank*-tim-*oh*-nyus, hypocritically pious
Sanction, *sank*-shon, ratification, authorization, support
Sanctitude, *sank*-tit-yewd, holiness, devoutness
Sanctity, *sank*-te-te, godliness, sacredness
Sanctuary, *sank*-tu-a-re, a sacred place, a place of protection
Sanctum, *sank*-tum, a sacred place, a private study
Sand, a loose mass of fine mineral particles
Sandal, *sand*-al, a shoe consisting of only sole and straps
Sandalwood, *sand*-al-wood, santal wood, the parasitic tree *Santalum album*
Sandarac, *sand*-a-rak, the gum of *Callitris quadrivalvis*
Sandbag, *sand*-bag, a bagfilled with sand
Sandbank, *sand*-bank, a ridge or shoal of sand
Sandbath, *sand*-bahth, a vessel holding hot sand for keeping things warm
Sandblast, *sand*-blahst, a process of cutting or engraving by a jet of sand
Sandbox, *sand*-box, a box containing sand
Sand-eel, *sand*-eel, a fish of the genus *Ammodytes*
Sanderling, *sand* er-ling, the sandpiper *Calidris arenaria*
Sandglass, *sand*-glass, an hour glass
Sandgrouse, *sand*-growse, gamebirds of several genera
Sandhopper, *sand*-hopper, a crustacean of the genus *Talitrus*
Sand-martin, *sand*-mart-in, the sand swallow *Hirundo riparia*
Sandpaper, *sand*-pay-per, paper covered with powdered glass for smoothing purposes
Sandpipers, *sand*-py-pers, birds of several genera allied to the plovers
Sandstone, *sand*-stone, a rock composed of consolidated sand
Sandwich, *sand*-witch, a slice of meat, etc, between two pieces of bread and butter, a layer of jam or fruit between two pieces of spongecake
Sandy, *sand*-e, abounding in sand, resembling sand, yellowish red
Sane, healthy in mind, sound in opinion
Sangar, *san*-gar, a temporary breastwork
Sangfroid, *sahng* frwah, coolness, presence of mind
Sanguiferous, san-*gwif*-er-us, conveying blood
Sanguify, *sang*-we-fy, to convert into blood
Sanguinary, *sang*-win-a-re, attended with bloodshed, bloodthirsty
Sanguine, *sang*-win, red, hopeful, confident
Sanguineous, san-*gwin*-e-us, full-blooded
Sanhedrim, *san*-*hed*-rim, the Jewish council of seventy
Sanicle, *san*-e-kl, the umbelliferous plant *Sanicula europæa*
Sanitary, *san*-it-a-re, pertaining to health, hygienic
Sanitation, san-it-*ayah*-on, hygiene, drainage
Sanity, *san*-it-e, sanenesss
Sans, without
Sanscrit, *san*-scrit, the ancient language of the Hindus
Sap, the circulating fluid of plants
Sapid, *sap*-id, savoury, flavoury, affected
Sapience, *say*-pe-ence, wisdom, affected wisdom
Sapient, *say*p-yent, sagacious, would-be-wise
Sapless, *sap*-less, without sap, dry

APLING, *sap*-ling, a young tree; a young greyhound.
APODILLA, sap-o-*dil*-a, the fruit of *Achras sapota*.
SAPONACEOUS, sap-o-*naysh*-us, soapy.
SAPONIFY, sa-*pon*-o-fy, to convert into soap
SAPPER, *sap*-er, a private soldier of the engineers.
SAPPHIRE, *saf*-fyre, a blue species of corundum.
SAPPINESS, sap-in-ess, succulence, juiceness.
SAPPING, *sap*-ing, the art of making trenches.
SAPPY, *sap*-e, abounding with sap
SAPROGENIC, sap-ro-*jen*-ik, producing decay, decomposing
SARABAND, *sar*-ra-band, a Spanish dance.
SARCASM, *sark*-asm, satire, irony.
SARCASTIC, sar-*kast*-ik, bitterly satirical, ironical.
SARCOCARP, *sark*-o-karp, the fleshy part of a fruit.
SARCODE, *sark*-ode, animal protoplasm
SARCOID, *sar*-koyd, flesh-like
SARCOMA, sar-*koh*-ma, a fleshy tumour, a form of cancer
SARCOPHAGUS, sar-*kof*-a-gus, a stone coffin
SARCOTIC, sar-*kot*-ik, flesh forming
SARD, a red carnelian
SARDINE, sar-*deen*, the young of *Clupea pilchardus*
SARDONIC, sar-*don*-ik, pretended, heartless, mocking.
SARDONYX, *sard*-on-ix, a red and white kind of chalcedony
SARGASSO, sar-*gas*-o, the floating gulf weed *Sargassum bacciferum*
SARMATIAN, sar-*maysh*-an, Polish
SARMENTOSE, *sar*-men-tose, bearing runners, as a plant
SARSAPARILLA, *sar*-sa-pa-*ril*-la, the root of several species of *Smilax*
SARSEN, *sar*-sen, a block of tertiary sandstone found on the chalk
SARSENET, *sar*-snet, thin, fine silk used in ribbon, etc
SARTORIAL, sar-*tore*-o-al, pertaining to clothes
SASH, a belt or scarf of silk, etc
SASH, a window-frame which works vertically
SASIN, *suh*-seen, the black buck or Indian antelope
SASSAFRAS, *sas*-a-fras, an American tree yielding oil
SATAN, *say*-tan, the devil
SATANIC, sa-*tan*-ik, devilish, infernal
SATANISM, *say*-ta-nism, devil worship
SATCHEL, *satch*-el, a small bag for books, etc.
SATE, *sayt*, to satisfy appetite
SATEEN, sa-*teen*, a cotton imitation of satin
SATELLITE, *sat*-el-lite, a small planet revolving round a large one, an attendant
SATIABLE, *saysh*-a-bl, that can be satiated
SATIATE, *saysh*-e-ate, to satisfy, to surfeit
SATIETY, sa-*ty*-e-te, repletion, excess
SATIN, *sat*-in, a glossy silk fabric
SATINET, sat-e-*net*, a thin kind of satin
SATINSPAR, *sat*-in-spar, a variety of carbonate of lime, fibrous gypsum
SATINWOOD, *sat*-in-wood, the Indian tree *Chloroxylon swietenia*
SATIRE, *sat*-yre, trenchant wit, ridicule, irony
SATIRICAL, sa-*tir*-rik-al, censorious, severe, bitter
SATIRIST, *sat*-e-rist, a writer of satire.
SATIRIZE, *sat*-e-ryze, to censure or ridicule with severity
SATISFACTION, sat-is-*fak*-shon, content, gratification
SATISFACTORY, sat-is-*fak*-to-re, yielding satisfaction
SATISFY, *sat*-is-fy, to gratify, to comply in full, to free from doubt
SATRAP, *sat*-rap, the governor of a Persian province
SATURABLE, *sat*-yu-ra-bl, able to be saturated.
SATURANT, *sat*-yu-rant, saturating.
SATURATE, *sat*-yu-rate, to fill-full, to soak, to add as much as can be dissolved.
SATURDAY, *sat*-ur-day, the seventh day of the week.
SATURN, *sat*-urn, the sixth major planet in order from the sun
SATURNINE, *sat*-ur-nyne, phlegmatic, dull; sarcasm.
SATYR, *sat*-ir, a sylvan deity half man, half goat.
SATYRIC, sa-*tir*-rik, pertaining to the satyrs
SAUCE, sawce, a mixture used as a relish
SAUCEBOAT, *sawce*-boat, a small deep dish to hold sauce.
SAUCEPAN, *sawce*-pan, a handled cooking pot used for boiling in
SAUCER, *sawce*-er, the small dish on which a cup stands
SAUCINESS, *saw*-se-ness, impertinent boldness
SAUCY, *saw*-se, impertinent, insolent, rude
SAUNTER, *sawn*-ter, to stroll, to wander about.
SAURIAN, *saw*-re-an, resembling a reptile
SAUROID, *saw*-roid, lizard-like
SAUSAGE, *saw*-saje, a roll of seasoned minced meat packed in a skin
SAVABLE, *say*-va-bl, capable of being saved
SAVAGE, *sav*-aje, untamed, uncivilized, cruel.
SAVAGENESS, *savaje*-ness, wildness, cruelty.
SAVAGERY, *sav*-aje-er-e, the state of being savage.
SAVANNAH, sa-*van*-nah, a grass-covered treeless plain
SAVANT, *sav*-ahng, a man of learning
SAVE, sayve, to bring out of danger, to keep unspent: to be in time for
SAVELOY, *sav*-el-oy, a dry kind of sausage
SAVING, *say*-ving, frugal, economical; qualifying.
SAVOUR, *say*-vor, flavour, taste
SAVOURY, say-vor-e, pleasing to the taste.
SAVOY, sa-*voy*, a curly cabbage.
SAW, a cutting tool with a toothed blade; a saying.
SAWDER, *sawd*-er, solder
SAWDUST, *saw*-dust, the dust due to cutting with a saw
SAWFISH, *saw*-fish, a fish of the genus *Pristis*
SAWFLY, *saw*-fly, an insect with a saw-like ovipositor.
SAWMILL, *saw*-mil, a mill for sawing timber.
SAWPIT, *saw*-pit, a pit over which timber is sawn.
SAWSET, *saw*-set, a tool for adjusting the teeth of a saw
SAWYER, *saw*-yer, a man who saws
SAXATILE, *sax*-a-til, living among rocks
SAXHORN, *sax*-horn, a brass musical instrument.
SAXOPHONE, *sax*-o-fone, a brass instrument with a reed mouthpiece
SAY, to speak, to tell, to suppose
SAYING, *say*-ing, a proverbial expression
SCAB, an incrustation over a sore, a disease due to *Psoroptes*
SCABBARD, *skab*-bard, the sheath of a sword
SCABIES, *skay*-be-eez, itch, a disease due to *Acarus scabiei*
SCABIOUS, *skay*-be-us, scabby, a plant of the genus *Scabiosa*
SCABROUS, *skay*-brus, bristly, rough; rugged.
SCAFFOLD, *skaf*-old, a temporary wooden structure for building purposes, executions, etc.
SCAGLIOLA, *skah*-le-oh-lah, imitation marble
SCALABLE, *skale*-a-bl, capable of being climbed.
SCALARIFORM, ska-*lar*-re-form, ladder shaped
SCALD, skawld, to burn with hot liquor or steam.
SCALE, skayl, a balance, a measuring rule, a gamut; an allowance
SCALE, a thin membranous or bony plate
SCALENE, ska-*leen*, having three unequal sides.
SCALINESS, *skayl*-in-ess, the state of being scaly.
SCALLOP, *skal*-op, a bivalve of the genus *Pecten*; a curved edge
SCALP, the skin of the top of the head.
SCALPEL, *skal*-pel, a dissecting knife.
SCAMMONY, *skam*-o-na, the rhizome of *Convolvulus scammonia*.

Scamp, *skamp*, a knave, to work hurriedly and carelessly
Scamper, *skamp-er*, to hurry away
Scan, *skan*, to note the feet in a line of verse, to examine carefully
Scandal, *skan-dal*, defamatory speech, malicious gossip
Scandalize, *skan-da-lize*, to offend by some action to slander
Scandalous, *skan-dal-us*, disgraceful to reputation
Scandent, *skan-dent*, climbing
Scandium, *skan-de um*, the metallic element Sc
Scansion, *skan-shon*, the act of scanning
Scansorial, *skan-sore-e-al*, climbing
Scant, *skant*, scarcely sufficient, to stint
Scantily, *skant-e le*, in a scanty manner
Scantiness, *skant in-e-s* want of sufficiency
Scantling, *skant ling*, quartering under five inches, timber of small section
Scantly, *skant-le*, insufficiently
Scape, *skayp*, a leafless flowering stem
Scapegoat, *skayp-gote*, a goat bearing the sins of the people, a person bearing another's blame
Scapegrace, *skayp-grace*, a good for-nothing fellow
Scaphoid, *skaf-oyd*, boat shaped
Scapula, *skap-yu-lah*, the shoulder-blade
Scapular, *skap-yu lar*, pertaining to the shoulder.
Scar, *skar*, the mark left by a wound, a blemish
Scarab, *skar-rab*, the sacred Egyptian beetle, the *dung beetle*
Scarce, *skayrce* not plentiful, rare
Scarcely, *skayrce-le* hardly, not quite, scantily.
Scarcity, *skayre-sit-e*, rarity, deficiency
Scare, to make afraid, to frighten away
Scarecrow, *skare-kro*, anything set up to frighten birds, a guy
Scaremonger, *skare-mung gher*, an exciter of panic
Scarf, *skarf*, a loose covering for the shoulders, a joint in carpentry
Scarfskin, *skarf-skin*, the outer skin coming off in scales
Scarificator, *skayr-if ik-ay-tor*, a scarifier
Scarifier, *skayr-e fi-er*, an implement for loosening the soil, an instrument used in cupping
Scarify, *skayr-e-fy*, to scratch, to scratch up the ground
Scarlatina, *skar-la-teen-a*, scarlet fever
Scarlet, *skarl-et*, a bright red colour
Scarlet-fever, *skarl-et-fee-ver*, an acute contagious fever
Scarp, *skarp*, a nearly perpendicular slope, the slope of a ditch
Scathe, *skaythe*, to injure, injury
Scatheless, *skaythe-les*, uninjured
Scathing, *skaythe-ing*, damaging, bitterly severe
Scatter, *skat-er*, to throw loosely about, to disperse.
Scaup, *skawp*, the sea-duck *Fuligula marila*
Scaur, *skawr*, a bluff precipice of rock
Scavenger, *skav-en-jer*, a street cleaner
Scenario, *se-nah-re-o*, the outline of a stage play.
Scend, *send*, the rise of a vessel on a wave
Scene, *seen*, a division of a play a representation painted and arranged for the stage, the place of an event, a display of feeling
Scenery, *seen-er-e*, the scenes of a play; the landscape
Scenic, *seen-ik*, pertaining to scenery
Scenographic, *seen-o-graf-ik*, drawn in perspective.
Scent, *sent*, perfume, odour
Scentless, *sent-less*, destitute of odour
Sceptic, *skept-ik*, a doubter
Sceptical, *skept-ik-al*, doubting.
Scepticism, *skept-e-sizm*, doubt.
Sceptre, *sept-er*, a royal mace
Schedule, *shed-yule*, a formal list or inventory.
Scheme, *skeem*, a plan, a project
Schemer, *skeem-er*, a projector, an intriguer
Scheming, *skeem-ing*, contriving, intriguing
Scherzo, *skayrt-soh*, a playful movement in music
Schiedam, *ske-dam*, schnapps
Schism, *sizm*, division in religion, separation.
Schismatic, *siz-mat-ik*, pertaining to schism
Schist, *shist*, a foliated rock generally fissile.
Schistose, *shis-tose*, fissile, foliated.
Schnapps, *shnaps*, Hollands gin
Scholar, *skol-lar*, a man of learning, a pupil
Scholarship, *skol-lar-ship*, erudition, a bursary at a college or university in support of a scholar
Scholastic, *sko-las-tik*, pertaining to a scholar or the schoolmen
Scholiast, *sko-le-ast*, a commentator on Greek or Latin classics
School, *skool*, a place for instruction; a body of pupils, a group
Schoolame, *skool-daym*, a schoolmistress
Schoolfellow, *skool fel-lo*, one at the same school at the same time.
Schoolhouse, *skool house*, a house where a school is held
Schooling *skool ing*, instruction in school, tuition
Schoolman, *skool-man*, a divine or philosopher between the ninth and fourteenth centuries
Schoolmaster, *skool-mahst-er*, one who presides over or teaches in a school
Schoolmistress, *skool-mist-ress*, a female schoolmaster
Schooner, *skoon-er*, a fore-and-aft vessel with two or more masts
Schorl, *shorl*, black tourmaline
Sciagraph, *sy-a graf*, a vertical section showing interior
Sciagraphy, *sy-ag-ra-fe*, the art of painting shadows
Sciatica, *sy at-ik-ah*, neuralgia of the sciatic nerve
Science, *sy-ence*, knowledge, systematic knowledge of the organic or morganic
Scientific, *sy-en-tif-ik*, pertaining to science
Scientist, *sy en-tist*, a student of science
Scilicet, *sil e-set*, namely
Scimitar, *sim-it-ar*, a short, curved sword.
Scintilla, *sin-til lah*, a spark, a trace.
Scintillate, *sin-til-ayte*, to sparkle
Scholist, *sy-o list*, a man of superficial knowledge
Scion, *sy-on*, a twig for grafting; a descendant
Scissel, *sis-sel*, metal cuttings for re-melting
Scission, *sish-on*, the act of cutting
Scissors, *siz ors*, a cutting instrument with two blades
Sclerenchyma, *skle-ren ke-mah*, woody cell-tissue
Scleriasis, *skle-ry-a-sis*, hardening of tissues
Scleroderm, *skle-ro-derm*, hard integument or skeletal tissue
Sclerotic, *skle-rot-ik*, the white of the eye
Scoff, *skoff*, to ridicule, to jeer
Scoffer, *skoff-er*, one who scoffs
Scoffing, *skoff-ing*, the act of treating with scorn.
Scold, *skohld*, to rebuke, to chide noisily
Scolding, *skohld-ing*, railing or clamorous language
Sconce, *skonce*, a candleholder, the skull
Scone, *skone*, a small, plain cake
Scoop, *skoop*, a deep shovel, a large ladle, a stroke of luck
Scoot, *skoot*, to run quickly
Scooter, *skoot-er*, a coastal motor-boat; a kind of low bicycle
Scope, *skope*, range of capacity, opportunity; intention
Scorbutic, *skor-beut-ik*, pertaining to scurvy.

Scorch, skorch, to burn superficially
Scorching, *skorch*-ing, travelling at top speed.
Score, skore, twenty, a notch, a mark, a bill, the number of points in a game
Score, a copy of a piece of music, to write music.
Scoria, *skor*-e-ah, volcanic cinder
Scoriaceous, skor-e-ayah-us, pertaining to scoriæ.
Scorn, skorn, contempt, to despise
Scornful, *skorn* ful, contemptuous
Scorpio, *skorp*-e-o, the scorpion, a sign of the Zodiac
Scorpion, *skorp*-e on, an arachnid with a segmented abdomen and a six-jointed tail ending in a sting
Scorzonera, skor-zo-*ner*-ah, a genus of plants with edible roots
Scot, skot, a native of Scotland, a Scotsman
Scotch, skotch, Scottish, a chip, a wedge, a brake
Scoter, *skoh*-ter, a sea-duck of the genus *Œdemia*
Scotfree, *skot free*, untaxed, unhurt
Scotticism, *skot*-e sizm, a Scottish idiom
Scottish, *skot*-ish, pertaining to Scotland
Scoundrel, *skown*-drel, a rascal, a villain
Scoundrelism, *skown* drel izm, rascality, baseness
Scour, skour, to rub clean
Scour, to pass over quickly, to search thoroughly, to purge
Scourge, skurj, a whip, an instrument of punishment; a plague
Scout, skout, one sent to observe an enemy's movements, a college servant, a fieldsman
Scout, to treat with contempt
Scow, skou, a flat bottomed boat
Scowl, skoul, to frown fiercely, to look angry.
Scrabble, *skrab* bl, to scratch with the hands
Scrag, skrag, the neck, a crooked branch, skin and bone
Scraggy, *skrag*-e, thin and lean, rugged
Scramble, *skram* bl, to clamber, to clutch eagerly among others
Scrap, skrap, a small piece, a fragment, a fight
Scrapbook, *skrap*-book, a book for press cuttings and pictures
Scrape, skrayp, to abrade, to pare slightly, to save with effort, a thin layer, a difficulty
Scraper, *skrayp*-er, a tool for scraping with
Scrapheap, *skrap*-heep, a rubbish heap
Scrappy, *skrap*-e, fragmentary
Scratch, skratch, to mark and tear with claws or a sharp instrument, to erase
Scrawl, skrawl, to write badly
Scream, skreem, to utter a shrill cry, a wild shrill cry of terror or laughter
Screamer, *skreem*-er, a large South American bird allied to the ducks and flamingoes, having a pair of spurs on each wing
Scree, skree, a steep slope covered with small loose stones
Screech, skreech, a short, loud scream
Screech-owl, *skreech*-owl, the barn-owl or the tawny owl
Screed, skrede, a long, foolish harangue, a plasterer's rule
Screen, skreen, a barrier between chancel and nave, a shelter against danger or discomfort, a blank surface, a large sieve
Screw, skrew, a spiral groove, a propeller, a miser, pay.
Screwdriver, *skrew*-dry-ver, a tool for screwing
Screwed, skrewd, fastened with screws, intoxicated.
Screwjack, *skrew*-jak, a tool for raising heavy objects.
Scribble, *skrib*-bl, to write carelessly
Scribbler, *skrib*-ler, a careless writer.
Scribe, skrybe, a writer, to cut letters into wood.
Scrimmage, *skrim*-aje, a confused contest.
Scrip, skrip, a wallet, a certificate of stock
Script, skript, handwriting, manuscript, typescript
Scriptural, *skript*-yu ral, pertaining to Scripture
Scripture, *skript*-yewr, the Old and New Testaments.
Scrivener, *skriv*-en-er, one who draws contracts, a law stationer
Scrofula, *skrof*-yu-lah, a tubercular disease of the lymphatic glands, struma
Scrofulous, *skrof*-yu-lus, pertaining to scrofula.
Scroll, skrohl, a roll of paper or parchment
Scrub, shrub, to rub with a brush, low bushes
Scrubber, *skrub*-er, one who, or that which, scrubs and cleanses
Scrubby, *skrub*-e, stunted in growth
Scruff, skruf, the loose skin at the back of the neck
Scrummage, *skrum*-aje, the close struggle at Rugby football
Scruple, *skroo*-pl, twenty grains
Scruple, conscientious hesitation, doubt
Scrupulous, *skroo* pew-lus, cautious, exact
Scrutator, skroo *toy*-tor, an examiner or scrutinizer
Scrutineer, skroo-tin-*eer*, one who makes a scrutiny.
Scrutinize, *skroo*-tin-yze, to examine critically
Scrutinous, *skroo*-tin-us, closely examining
Scrutiny, *skroo* tin e critical examination
Scud, skud, to run before the wind
Scuffle, *skuf* fl, a confused contest, to shuffle
Scull, skull, a light oar for one hand
Sculler, *skull* er, one who rows with sculls
Scullery, *skull*-er e, the washing-up place near the kitchen.
Scullion, *skull* yun, a washer of kitchen utensils
Sculpin, *skulp*-in, a sea fish of the genus *Cottinymus*
Sculptor, *skulp* tor, a carver of wood or stone
Sculptress, *skulp*-tress, a female sculptor
Sculpture, *skulp*-ture, carved work, the art of representation in the solid
Scum, skum, the impurities which rise to the surface
Scumble, *skum* bl, to touch up with semi-opaque colour
Scupper, *skup*-er, a hole through which deck-water drains
Scurf, skurf, an exfoliation, dandruff
Scurrilous, *skur*-ril-us, indecently jocular, foul-mouthed
Scurvily, *skur*-vil e, basely, meanly
Scurviness, *skur*-vin ess, meanness
Scurvy, *skur*-ve, a disease due to want of fresh food
Scut, skut, a short tail
Scutage, *skew*-taje, a payment in lieu of man-service
Scutate, *skew* tayt, buckler shaped
Scutch, *skutch*, to loosen fibres by beating
Scutcheon, *skutch*-on, an escutcheon, a plate over a key hole
Scuttle, *skut*-tl, a box for holding coals, a lid or door, a hatchway, to hurry off, to sink a ship by making holes in her
Scythe, sythe, an implement for mowing grass, etc.
Sea, see, a large lake, a body of water larger than a lake, an arm of the ocean, the ocean, the swell of the ocean
Sea-anchor, *see*-ank-or, a floating anchor to keep a ship head to wind
Sea-anemone, see-a-*nem*-o-ne, a solitary Zoantharian without a skeleton
Sea-bear, *see*-bayr, a fur seal
Seaboard, *see*-bord, the sea-shore
Seaborne, *see*-born, carried by sea
Sea-coal, *see*-kole, coal, coal carried by sea
Seacoast, *see*-kohst, the land that borders on the sea.
Sea-cow, *see*-kou, a marine mammal of the order *Sirenia*.

Sea-cucumbers, *see-ku-kumb-urs*, the Holothuroidea, several species of which are dried as trepang
Sea-eagle, *see-eg-l*, a bird of the genus *Haliaëtus*
Sea-elephant, *see-el-e-fant*, the elephant seal
Seafarer, *see-fayr-er*, a mariner, a sailor
Seafight, *see-fyte*, a naval action
Seagirt, *see-gurt*, surrounded by the sea
Seagoing, *see-go-ing*, travelling on the sea
Sea-green, *see-green*, glaucous green
Seahorse, *see-horse*, the walrus, a species of *Hippocampus*
Seakale, *see-kale*, the plant *Crambe maritima*
Sea-king, *see-king*, a naval commander, a viking
Seal, *seel*, a pinniped carnivorous marine mammal, an impression on wax or wafer, the stamp for making the impression
Sea-lark, *see-lark*, the ringed plover or the dunlin
Sea-lion, *see-lion*, an eared seal of the genus *Otaria*
Sea-lord, *see-lord*, a Lord of the Admiralty
Seam, the fold where two pieces of cloth are sewn together
Seaman, *see-man*, a mariner, a sailor in the navy
Seamanship, *see-man-ship*, the art of rigging a ship and working her at sea
Seamark, *see-mark*, a lighthouse, beacon or buoy or anything marking the way at sea
Seamew, *see-mew*, the seagull *Larus canus*
Seamstress, *sem-stress*, a needlewoman
Seamy, *seem-e*, showing the seams
Sea-otter, *see-ot-ter*, the marine carnivore *Lutra lutris*
Sea-parrot, *see-par-rot*, the puffin *Fratercula arctica*
Seapie, *see-py*, the oyster catcher
Seaport, *see-port*, a port on the coast
Seapurse, *see-purse*, the egg case of the skate
Sear, *seer*, to burn, to cauterize
Search, *serch*, to look for, to explore
Searching, *serch-ing*, penetrating
Searchlight, *serch-lyte*, a powerful light for searching or signalling
Searoom, *see room*, space to work a ship in
Seascape, *see-skape*, a view at sea or over the sea
Seashell, *see-shell*, a marine shell
Seashore, *see-shore*, the ground between the tide-range
Seasick, *see-sik*, sick from the motion of the ship
Season, *see-zon*, a suitable time, a period
Seasonable, *see-zon-a-bl*, in season
Seasoned, *see-zond*, accustomed, rendered palatable
Seasoning, *see-zon-ing*, a mixture of culinary herbs, condiments
Seat, *seet*, something to sit on
Sea-unicorn, *see-yu-nik-orn*, the narwhal
Sea-urchin, *see-urch-in*, an echinoderm
Seaward, *see-ward*, towards the sea
Seaweed, *see-weed*, any species of the marine *Algæ*
Seawolf, *see-woolf*, the wolf fish *Anarrhicas lupus*
Seaworthy, *see-wur-the*, fit for a voyage
Searacious, *se-baysh-us*, fatty
Secant, *seh-ant*, cutting, a line cutting another
Secede, *se-seed*, to withdraw from
Secession, *se-sesh-on*, the act of withdrawal
Seclude, *se-klood*, to shut up, to keep hidden
Seclusion, *se-kloo-shon*, retirement, privacy
Second, *sek-ond*, next to the first, the sixtieth of a minute
Second, *se-kond*, to place on a special list for special service
Secondary, *sek-on-da-re*, succeeding the first.
Secondhand, *sek-ond-hand*, the hand that marks the seconds
Secondrate, *sek-ond-rate*, of second quality
Secrecy, *seek-re-see*, privacy, concealment
Secret, *seek-ret*, private, unrevealed, kept hidden.
Secretaire, *sek-re-fayr*, an escritoire, a writing cabinet
Secretary, *sek-re-ta-re*, the official representative of a company, a confidential assistant
Secrete, *se-kreet*, to hide, to separate from the blood, etc
Secretive, *se-kree-tiv*, given to secrecy, common secretion
Secretly, *seek-ret-le*, without the knowledge of others
Secretory, *se-kree-to-re*, forming secretions
Sect, *sekt*, a body of persons holding special doctrines
Sectarian, *sek-fayr-e-an*, pertaining to a sect
Sectary, *sek-ta-re*, a member of a sect
Sectile, *sek tile*, that can be cut
Section, *sek-shon*, the act of cutting, a department, a division, a group
Sectional, *sek-shon-al*, pertaining to a section
Sector, *sek-tor*, a part of a circle between the radii, a division of a fighting front
Sectorial, *sek-tore-e-al*, adapted for cutting
Secular, *sek-yu lar*, pertaining to things not sacred, happening once in a century
Secularist, *sek-yu lar-ist*, a disbeliever in traditional theology
Secularity, *sek yu lar rit e*, worldliness
Secularize, *sek-yu-la-ryze*, to convert from religious to secular use
Secure, *se-kewr*, free from anxiety, safe
Security, *se-kewr-it-e*, freedom from danger, a bond, a certificate
Sedan, *se-dan*, a portable chair used as a carriage
Sedate, *se date*, composed, calm, serious
Sedateness, *se-date-ness*, calmness of mind, seriousness
Sedative, *sed-a-tiv*, allaying irritability
Sedentary, *sed-ent a re*, sitting, requiring sitting
Sedge, *sedj*, a plant allied to the grasses
Sedgy, *sedj e*, overgrown with sedges
Sediment, *sed-im-ent*, matter subsiding to the bottom
Sedimentary, *sed im-ent-a-re*, formed of sediment
Sedition, *se-dish-on*, resistance to lawful authority, incipient insurrection
Seditious, *se-dish-us*, pertaining to sedition
Seduce, *se-deuce*, to draw aside from rectitude
Seducer, *se-deuce-er*, one who seduces
Seduction, *se-duk-shon*, the enticement of a woman to surrender her chastity
Seductive, *se-duk tiv*, tending to seduce
Sedulity, *se-deul-it-e*, assiduity
Sedulous, *sed-yu-lus*, steadily industrious
See, the jurisdiction of a bishop or archbishop
See, to perceive by the eye, to observe, to understand
Seed, that which nature prepares for the reproduction of the species
Seediness, *seed-in-ess*, mokiness, shabbiness
Seedling, *seed-ling*, a plant grown from seed, a young plant
Seedsman, *seeds-man*, a dealer in seeds of plants
Seedy, *seed-e*, run to seed, sickly, shabby.
Seeing, *see-ing*, perceiving by the eye, considering
Seek, to go in search of, to look for, to solicit
Seeker, *seek-er*, one who seeks
Seem, to look like, to appear, to have the resemblance of
Seeming, *seem-ing*, apparent, specious
Seemliness, *seem-lin-ess*, comeliness, propriety
Seemly, *seem-le*, suited to the occasion, decent.
Seer, one who sees, one who foresees
Seesaw, *see-saw*, reciprocating vertical motion at both ends of a plank.
Seether, to prepare in hot water, to boil.
Segment, *seg-ment*, a piece cut off, a part, a section

Segmentation, *seg-men-tayah-on*, division into segments.
Segregate, *seg-re-gate*, to separate from others
Seine, *sayn*, a draught fishing net which forms a bag
Seismic, *sis-mik*, pertaining to earthquakes
Seismology, *sis-mol-o-je*, the study of earthquakes
Seize, *seez*, to take possession of by force
Seizure, *seez-yewr*, the act of seizing, capture.
Sejant, *see-jant*, seated
Selachian, *se lake-yan*, pertaining to sharks.
Seldom, *sel-dum*, rarely
Select, *se-blet*, to choose, to pick out, choose.
Selected, *se-lek-ted*, chosen
Selection, *se-lek-shon*, the act of choosing, that which is selected
Selective, *se-lek-tiv*, capable of selecting
Selenium, *se-leen-yum*, the chemical element Se
Selenite, *sel-e-nyte*, hydrated sulphate of lime
Selenography, *sel-e-nog-ra-fe*, a description of the moon
Self, individual identity, personal interest
Selfish, *self* ish, regardful of one's own interest
Selfsame, *self*-same, the very same
Sell, to part with for a price, to cheat
Seller, *sell* er, one who sells
Selvage, *sell*-vaje, a selvedge
Selvedge, *sel-vej*, a woven edged to prevent unravelling.
Semaphore, *sem-a-fore*, a movable arm used for signalling
Semblance, *sem-blance*, likeness, resemblance
Semi, *sem-e*, half
Semibreve, *sem-e-breve*, a musical note equal to two minims
Semicircle, *sem-e-sir-kl*, a half circle
Semicolon, *sem-e-koh* lon, the stop (;) intermediate between a comma and a colon
Semidiameter, *sem-e-dy-am-et-er*, a half diameter
Semidetached, *sem-e-de-tatchd*, detached on one side
Semilunar, *sem-e-loo-nar*, shaped like a half moon
Seminal, *sem-in-al*, pertaining to seed
Seminary, *sem-in a re*, a place of education, a school
Seminate, *sem in-ate*, to sow, to propagate
Semination, *sem-in-ayah-on*, sowing
Semipedal, *sem-ip-ed-al*, a verse containing a half foot
Semiquaver, *sem-e-kway-ver*, a musical note equal to half a quaver
Semispheric, *sem-is-fer-ik*, shaped like half a sphere
Semite, *see* myte, a supposed descendant of Shem
Semitone, *sem-e* tone, a half tone
Semiternal, *sem-nit-ern-al*, everlasting, eternal
Sen, *sen*, the hundredth of a yen, a Japanese farthing
Senary, *sen-a-re*, pertaining to six
Senate, *sen* ate, a council of elders, an upper house of legislature
Senator, *sen-a-tor*, a member of a senate
Send, to cause to go, to cause to be conveyed
Senescent, *se-ness-ent*, growing old
Seneschal, *sen-e-shal*, a steward in high families
Senile, *see-nyle*, pertaining to old age
Senior, *seen-yor*, elder, older in office, higher in rank
Seniority, *seen-yor-rit-e*, priority in age or rank
Senna, *sen-nah*, a medicinal plant of the genus Cassia
Sennight, *sen-nyte*, a week of seven days
Sennit, *sen-nit*, plaited straw of 5 or 7 strands, flat plaited cordage or 5 or 7 yarns
Sensate, *sen-sate*, perceived by the senses
Sensation, *sen-sayah-on*, perception by the senses excited interest
Sense, the faculty of perception, discernment, reason
Senseless, *sense-less*, destitute of sense, insensible
Sensibility, *sen-sib-il-it-e*, acuteness of sensation
Sensibly, *sen-sib-le*, judiciously; intelligently.
Sensitive, *sen-sit-iv*, having sense or feeling, susceptible, readily acted upon
Sensitize, *sen-sit-yse*, to render sensitive
Sensorium, *sen-sore-e-um*, the nervous system as susceptible of sensations
Sensual, *sen-su-al*, pertaining to the senses, lewd
Sensualist, *sen-su-al-ist*, a voluptuary, an epicure
Sensuality, *sen-su-al-it-e*, gratification of the appetite
Sensuous, *sen-su-us*, full of passion, pertaining to the senses
Sentence, *sen-tence*, judgment pronounced, a short saying
Sentential, *sen-tensh-al*, comprised in a sentence, pertaining to a sentence
Sententious, *sen-tensh-yus*, abounding with maxims; short and to the point
Sentient, *sen-shent*, having the faculty of perception.
Sentiment, *sen-tim-ent*, thought prompted by emotion, a maxim
Sentimental, *sen-tim-ent-al*, abounding with sentiment
Sentinel, *sent-in-el*, a soldier on guard
Sentry, *sent-re*, a sentinel
Sepal, *sep-al*, a leaf of the calyx
Separable, *sep-ar-e-bl*, that can be separated
Separate, *sep-ar-ate*, to disunite or disconnect, separated
Separation, *sep-ar-ayah-on*, disunion
Separatist, *sep-ar-a-tist*, one who separates from
Sepia, *seep* yah, a genus of cuttlefishes, a pigment obtained from their inkbag
Sepoy, *see-poy*, a native infantryman of the Indian army
Sepsis, *sep-sis*, poisoning by micro-organisms
Sept, a clan in Ireland, a subdivision of a clan in Scotland
September, *sept-em-ber*, the ninth calendar month; the seventh Julian month
Septennial, *sept-enn-yal*, lasting 7 years; occurring every 7 years
Septentrional, *sept-ent-re-on-al*, northern
Septic, *sep-tik*, producing sepsis
Septicæmia, *sep-te-seem-yah*, blood-poisoning
Septicidal, *sep-te-sy-dal*, dividing the partitions
Septifarious, *sep-te-fare-e-us*, having 7 different ways.
Septilateral, *sep-te-lat-e-ral*, having 7 sides
Septillion, *sep-til-yon*, the seventh power of a million
Septuagenary, *sep-tu-aj-en-a-re*, consisting of 70
Septuagenarian, *sep-tu-a-je-nyar-e-an*, of 70 years of age
Septuagesima, *sep-tu-a-jes-im-ah*, the third Sunday before Lent
Septuagint, *sep-tu-a-jint*, a Greek version of the Old Testament
Septuple, *sep-tu-pl*, sevenfold
Sepulchral, *se-pul-kral*, pertaining to burial.
Sepulchre, *sep-ul-ker*, a grave, a tomb
Sepulture, *sep-ul-ture*, burial, interment
Sequel, *see-kwel*, that which follows, continuation consequence
Sequela, *see-kwee-lah*, the sequel to a disease
Sequence, *see-kwence*, a run at cards of consecutive values in the same suit
Sequential, *see-kwensh-al*, in succession
Sequester, *see-kwest-er*, to seize on property until the owner settles a claim
Sequestered, *see-kwest-erd*, secluded, retired
Sequestrate, *see-kwest-rate*, to sequester
Sequin, *see-kwin*, a gold coin worth nine shilling, a spangle
Sequoia, *see-kwoy-ah*, the genus of the red-wood tree, formerly *Wellingtonia*

Seraglio, *se-rahl-yo*, the Sultan's palace; the Sultan's harem
Serang, *se-rang*, a Lascar boatswain
Seraph, *ser-af*, an angel of the highest grade
Seraphic, *se-raf-ik*, angelic, sublime
Seere, *seer*, dry; withered
Serenade, *ser-re-nade*, outdoor music at night
Serene, *se-rene*, clear, unclouded, quiet
Serf, a servant or slave of the lowest class
Serfdom, *serf-dom*, the state or condition of serfs
Serge, *serj*, twilled woollen cloth dyed in the piece
Sergeant, *sar-jent*, a non-commissioned officer in the army ranking next above a corporal, an officer of police ranking next above a constable, a municipal official
Sergeant-Major, *sar-jent-may-jor*, a warrant officer in the army
Serial, *seer-e-al*, a work issued in parts, a story published in instalments
Seriate, *seer-e-ate*, arranged in a series
Seriatim, *se-re-a-tim*, in regular order
Sericulture, *ser-rik-ult-yure*, the breeding of silk-worms
Series, *seer-eez*, a succession of similar things
Serin, *ser-in*, a finch of the same genus as the canary
Serious, *seer-e us*, grave, thoughtful, earnest, dangerous
Seriousness, *seer-e-us-ness*, sedateness, importance
Serjeant, *sar jent*, a sergeant, one of an old order of barristers
Sermon, *sermon*, a religious discourse based on a text
Sermonize, *serm-on-yze*, to compose sermons
Serous, *seer-us*, thin, watery
Serow, *se-row*, an antelope of the genus *Nemorhedus*
Serpent, *serp-ent*, a snake
Serpentine, *serp-en-tyne*, winding, pertaining to serpents
Serpentine, hydrated silicate of magnesia.
Serrate, *ser-rate*, edged like a saw
Serrature, *ser-ra twer*, a notch as between the teeth of a saw.
Serried, *ser red*, close together in ranks
Serum, *seer-um*, a thin, watery fluid
Serval, *ser-val*, the African cat *Felis serval*
Servant, *ser-vant*, one in the service of another
Serve, to work for, to supply to treat, to requite
Service, *ser-vis*, the act of serving, performance of duty
Serviceable, *ser-vis a-bl*, fit for service, useful
Serviette, *ser-ve-ett*, a dinner napkin
Servile, *ser-vyle*, slavish, meanly submissive
Servitor, *ser-vit-or*, a servant, an attendant
Servitude, *ser-vit-ewd*, service, slavery
Sesame, *sess-a-me*, the oil plant *Sesamum indicum*
Sesamoid, *sess-a moid*, like a sesame seed in shape
Sesquipedalian, *ses que pe-dayl yan*, 18 inches in length
Sessile, *ses-sile*, without a foot-stalk
Session, *sesh-on*, a sitting
Sessional, *sesh-on-al*, pertaining to a session
Sestet, *ses-tet*, a composition in 6 parts or lines
Set, to place, to plant, to spread, to adjust, to harden, a number of things of similar pattern, etc, the act of setting
Setaceous, *se-taysh-us*, bristly
Settee, *set-tee*, a couch with a back and both ends alike
Setter, *set-ter*, a breed of shooting dogs
Setting, *set-ing*, a jewel-mounting, a musical accompaniment
Settle, *set-tl*, to place in a permanent condition, to pay.
Settle, a long bench with a high back
Settlement, *set-tl-ment*, the act of settling; a jointure, a colony
Settler, *set-ler*, one who settles, a colonist, a decisive blow
Settling, *set-ling*, an adjusting
Seven, *sev-en*, four and three
Seventeen, *sev-en-teen*, seven and ten
Seventh, *sev-enth*, the ordinal of seven
Seventieth, *sev-en-te-eth*, the ordinal of seventy.
Seventy, *sev-en-te*, seven times ten
Sever, *sev er*, to divide, to separate
Several, *sev-er-al*, a few, sundry, various
Severalty, *sev-er-al-te*, separation from the rest
Severance, *sev-er-ance*, separation, the act of dividing
Severe, *se-vee*, strict in judgment, austere, rigorous.
Severity, *se-ver-rit-e*, harshness, strictness, rigour.
Sew, *so*, to stitch, to join with a needle and thread
Sewage, *su-aje*, refuse carried off by sewers
Sewer, *su-er*, an enclosed drain
Sewerage, *su-er aje*, a system of drainage by sewers.
Sex, the distinction between male and female
Sexagenarian, *sex-aj e nay-e-an*, one sixty years old.
Sexagesima, *sex-a jes im-ah*, the second Sunday before Lent
Sexagesimal, *sex-a jes im-al*, pertaining to sixty
Sexangular, *sex ang-yu lar*, having six angles
Sexennial, *sex-en-val*, after or during six years
Sextant, *sex-tant*, the sixth of a circle, an instrument for measuring altitudes, etc
Sexton, *sex-ton*, an under officer of a church, a sacristan
Sextuple, *sex tu pl*, sixfold
Sexual, *sex yu al*, pertaining to sex
Sexuality, *sex yu-al-it-e*, the distinction by sex.
Shabbiness, *shab-in-ess*, the state of being shabby.
Shabby, *shab be*, threadbare, ragged, soiled; paltry.
Shabracque, *shab-rak*, a saddlecloth covered with fur.
Shackle, *shak l*, to chain, to fetter, to bind
Shad, a fish of the herring family
Shaddock, *shad-ok*, the fruit of *Citrus decumana*.
Shade, *shayd*, obscurity, gradation of light
Shadiness, *shayd in-ess*, the state of being shady.
Shading, *shayd-ing*, the depicting of light and shade
Shadow, *shad o*, shade caused by a form, a reflected image
Shadowing, *shad-o-ing*, keeping under observation.
Shadowy, *shad-o-e*, poorly lighted, unsubstantial
Shady, *shay-de*, sheltered from light, doubtfully honest
Shaft, shaft, the entrance to a mine, a high chimney, the body of a column, a long bar serving as an axis; the thill of a vehicle, an arrow, a handle
Shafted, *shahft-ed*, fitted with a handle
Shafting, *shahft-ing*, a system of pulleys for conveying power
Shag, coarse woolly hair, a kind of tobacco.
Shag, the smaller cormorant, *Phalacrocorax graculus*.
Shaggy, *shag-e*, rough with long hair or wool
Shagreen, *sha-green*, shark-skin, dumpled leather.
Shah, the monarch of Persia
Shake, *shayk*, to cause vibration, to agitate; to quake.
Shakedown, *shayk-down*, a makeshift bed
Shakers, *shayk-ers*, a sect of devotional dancers.
Shaking, *shayk-ing*, agitation
Shako, *shak-o*, a military head-covering
Shaky, *shayk-e*, tremulous, doubtful, full of slits.
Shale, *shayl*, laminated clay
Shallow, *shal-o*, of little depth
Shalot, *sha-lot*, the small onion *Allium ascalonicum*.
Shaly, *shayl-e*, breaking into fragile slabs.
Sham, an imposture, a delusion, counterfeit.
Shamble, *sham-bl*, to walk awkwardly, to shuffle.

Shambles, *sham*-bls, a slaughterhouse
Shambling, *sham*-bling, an awkward, weak-kneed gait.
Shame, shaym, sensation of guilt, infamy, reproach
Shamefaced, *shaym*-faced, bashful
Shameful, *shaym*-ful, disgraceful, indecent
Shameless, *shaym*-less, destitute of shame, immodest
Shammy, *sham*-e, chamois leather, soft leather
Shampoo, *sham*-poo, to rub the body after a hot bath
Shamrock, *sham*-rok, the name of several plants with three-lobed leaves
Shandygaff, *shan*-de-gaf, a mixture of ale and gingerbeer
Shank, shank, the leg between knee and foot, the shaft of a hook or tool
Shanty, *shan*-te, a hut
Shanty, a song sung by sailors at work
Shape, to form, to adapt, form, figure, pattern
Shapeless, *shape*-less, irregular in form, unfitting
Shapely, *shape*-le, well-formed, comely.
Shaping, *shape*-ing, forming into shape
Shard, a fragment of earthenware
Share, the beak of the plough that cuts the bottom of the furrow.
Share, part, portion, division
Shareholder, *share*-hold-er, a holder of a share.
Sharing, *share*-ing, dividing
Shark, a long fish with a heterocercal tail
Sharp, having a cutting edge or point, acute, quick, sour
Sharpen, *sharp*-en, to make sharp
Sharpness, *sharp*-ness, keenness
Sharpset, *sharp*-set, very hungry
Sharpshooter, *sharp*-shoot-er, a rifleman
Shatter, *shat*-ter, to break into pieces
Shave, shayv, to shear with a razor, to cut in thin slices
Shaveling, *shayv*-ling, a man with a shaved poll, a monk
Shaver, *shay*-ver, a barber, a youngster
Shaving, *shay*-ving, a thin slice cut off by a plane
Shawl, a covering for the neck and shoulders
Sheaf, sheef, a bundle
Shear, to cut as with scissors
Shearer, *shear*-er, one who shears sheep
Shearing, *shear*-ing, the amount of shorn wool
Shears, a large pair of scissors
Shearwater, *shear*-waw-ter, a petrel of the genus *Puffinus*
Sheath, sheeth, a long case, a scabbard
Sheathe, sheethe, to put into a sheath
Sheathing, *sheethe*-ing, the covering of a hull below the water-line
Sheave, sheeve, the wheel on which the rope runs through a block
Shebeen, *she*-*been*, a small unlicensed drink-shop.
Shed, to pour out, to spill, to emit
Shed, a wooden hut, a temporary building
Shedding, *shed*-ing, sheds, material for sheds.
Sheen, shine, brightness, gleam
Sheep, a bovide ungulate of the genus *Ovis*
Sheepfold, *sheep*-fold, a fold for sheep
Sheepish, *sheep*-ish, bashful, timorous
Sheepshank, a double loop for shortening a rope.
Sheepwalk, *sheep*-wawk, pasture for sheep
Sheer, mere, clear, precipitous, the curve of a ship's freeboard
Sheers, shear legs, a three-legged crane for lifting weights
Sheet, a rope for extending or working a sail
Sheet, a thin flat piece, a bed cloth, a broad expanse
Sheeting, *sheet*-ing, material for sheets
Sheldrake, *shel*-drake, a sea duck of the genus *Tadorna*.
Shelf, a horizontal board placed against a wall
Shell, a hard covering, a pool, a hollow projectile.
Shell, a framework
Shellac, shel-*lak*, the resin lac from a genus of *Ficus* or *Butea*
Shelly, *shel*-e, pertaining to shells
Shelter, *shel*-ter, a protection, a refuge
Shelty, *shel*-te, a Shetland pony
Shelve, shelv, to put on a shelf, to slope
Shelving, *shelv*-ing, sloping
Shelvy, *shel*-ve, shallow
Sheol, *shee*-ol, the Hebrew place of departed spirits; hell
Shepherd, *shep*-herd, a man in charge of sheep
Shepherd, *shep*-herd, to assemble into safety
Shepherdess, *shep* her-dess, a female shepherd
Sherbet, *sherb*-et, a drink of water and sweetened fruit juice, or of sodium bicarbonate, tartaric acid, sugar and an essence
Sherd, a shard, a fragment
Sherif, *she*-*reef*, a descendant of Mohammed's daughter
Sheriff, *sher*-rif, the executive officer of a county.
Sherry, *sher*-re, a Spanish wine
Shew, sho, to show
Shibboleth, *shib*-o-leth, a word used as a test
Shield, sheeld, a buckler, a defence, an escutcheon; to protect as with a shield, to ward off
Shieling, *shee*-ing, a Highland cottage
Shift, to change, to resort to expedients, substitution, a chemise, a party working alternately with another party
Shiftless, *shift*-less, destitute of expedients
Shifty, *shift* e, fertile in expedients, changeable.
Shikar, she-*kar*, big game hunting
Shillelah, she-*lay*-le, a cudgel
Shilling, *shill* ing, a coin, a twentieth of a sovereign.
Shilly-shally, *shil*-e-shal-e, indecision
Shimmer, *shim*-er, a glimmer, a tremulous gleam.
Shin, the front of the leg between ankle and knee.
Shindy, *shin*-de, a spree, a quarrel
Shine, shyne, to emit light, to reflect light, to be brilliant
Shingle, *shin*-gl, loose pebbles, a wooden tile
Shingles, *shin* gls, a variety of herpes, a skin disease.
Shining, *shyne*-ing, emitting light, illustrious
Shintoism, *shin*-to-ism, a Japanese religion
Shinty, *shin*-te, a variety of hockey
Shiny, *shyne*-e, bright, luminous
Ship, a large vessel, a three masted vessel, square-rigged on all masts, to send by ship
Shipboard, ship bord, on board ship
Shipmate, *ship*-mate, one serving in the same ship
Shipment, *ship*-ment, the act of shipping, anything shipped
Shipper, *ship*-er, one who sends goods by ship.
Shipping, ship-ing, ships collectively
Shipwreck, *ship* rek, the destruction of a ship by being driven ashore
Shipwright, *ship*-ryte, a shipbuilder.
Shire, a county
Shirk, sherk, to evade, to scamp
Shirker, *sherk*-er, an evader of duty.
Shirking, *sherk*-ing, living by shifts and tricks.
Shirt, shert, a loose under-garment.
Shirting, *shert*-ing, material for shirts.
Shive, shyve, a wooden bung
Shiver, *shiv*-er, to quake, a fragment broken off.
Shivering, *shiv*-er-ing, shaking with cold or fear.
Shivery, *shiv*-er-e easily shaking to pieces
Shoal, shole, a sand-bank, a shallow, to become shallow
Shoal, a multitude of fishes or other aquatic animals.

Shock, a concussion; a violent surprise
Shock, a pile of sheaves, a stook, a mass of short hair
Shocker, *shock*-er, a sensational story
Shocking, *shock*-ing, striking with horror or disgust
Shoddy, *shod*-e, cloth made of used rags that have been torn to fibres and re-woven, counterfeit
Shoe, shoo, a covering for the foot, an iron sole
Shoebill, *shoe*-bill, the whale-head, a heron of the genus *Balaeniceps*
Shoeblack, shoo-blak, a cleaner of boots and shoes
Shoebuckle, *shoe*-buk-l, a buckle for fastening a shoe
Shoehorn, shoo-horn, a device for slipping on a shoe with
Shoelace, *shoe*-lace, a lace for fastening a shoe
Shoeleather, *shoe*-leth-er, leather for boots and shoes
Shoemaker, *shoe*-mav-ker, a maker of shoes
Shoer, *shoe*-er, a farrier
Shook, a set of staves for a cask.
Shoot, shoot, to discharge a gun, etc, to germinate, to emit, an inclined plane
Shooting, *shoot*-ing, the right to shoot game over land
Shop, a building in which goods are sold by retail, a place where work is done
Shopkeeper, *shop*-keep-er, a retailer of goods in a shop
Shoplifting, *shop*-lift-ing, stealing goods from a shop
Shopman, *shop*-man, one who serves in a shop
Shopping, *shop*-ing, buying goods at a shop
Shopwalker, *shop*-wawk-er, a superintendent in a shop
Shore, the area between the tide-marks and bordering on high water
Shore, a prop used as a temporary buttress
Shoring, *shore* ing, the props used as shores
Short, of little length, inadequate, crumbling in the mouth
Shortage, *short*-aje, deficiency
Shortbread, a sweet, flat cake, short in fracture
Shortcoming, *short* kum-ing, failure, remissness
Shorten, *short*-en, to make shorter
Shortening, *short*-en ing, making crumbly
Shortfall, *short*-fawl, deficiency
Shorthand, *short*-hand, stenography
Shorthanded, short-*hand* ed, undermanned
Shortlived, *short*-livd, of short continuance
Shortsighted, short-*syte*-ed, near sighted, not looking ahead
Shortwinded, short-*wind*-ded, short of breath
Shot, a projectile, very small bullets, a marksman
Shotgun, *shot*-gun, a fowling piece
Shoulder, *shole*-der, the upper joint of the arm of fore-leg
Shoulderbelt, a belt over the shoulder, a bandolier
Shoulderblade, *shole*-der-blayd, the blade-bone
Shoulderknot, *shole*-der-not, an epaulette
Shoulderstrap, a cloth strap worn on the shoulder
Shout, a loud cry
Shove, shuv, to push
Shovel, *shuv*-el, a tool for lifting and shifting loose objects
Shovelboard, *shuv*-el-bord, a game with wooden discs
Shoveller, *shuv*-el-er, a duck of the genus *Spatula*
Show, sho, to exhibit, to prove, to make known
Showbill, *sho*-bil, an advertisement on one sheet or card
Shower, *shou*-er, a short fall of rain, a liberal distribution
Showery, shou-er-e, raining at short intervals.
Showiness, *sho*-in-ess, ostentation, display
Showy, *sho*-e, making a great show
Shrapnel, *shrap*-nel, a projectile filled with bullets
Shred, a narrow strip, a fragment
Shrew, shru, a nagging, scolding woman
Shrew, a small insectivorous mammal.
Shrewd, shrude, astute, discriminating; severe
Shrewish, *shru*-ish, scolding, peevish
Shriek, shreek, a loud, shrill cry
Shrievalty, *shre*-val-te, the office or jurisdiction of a sheriff
Shrift, the act of shriving; confession, absolution
Shrike, shryke, a bird of the genus *Lanius*
Shrill, piercing in sound
Shrillness, *shrill*-ness, the state of being shrill
Shrimp, a small, long-tailed crustacean with no prehensile claws on the third legs
Shrink, to become smaller by contraction, to recoil
Shrinkage, *shrink*-aje, reduction in bulk
Shrive, shryve, to receive confession and absolve
Shrivel, *shriv*-el, to shrink, to dry up, to contract into wrinkles
Shriven, *shriv*-en, having confessed and been absolved
Shroud, a winding sheet, a shirt to be buried in
Shrouds, the ropes in pairs that form the standing rigging
Shrovetide, *shrove*-tyde, Shrove Tuesday
Shrub, a low, dwarf tree, a bush
Shrub, a cordial prepared generally from rum
Shrubbery, *shrub*-er-e, a plantation of shrubs
Shrubby, *shrub*-e, full of shrubs, like a shrub
Shrug, to draw up the shoulders as a gesture of doubt
Shuck, shuk, a husk or covering
Shudder, *shud*-der, to quake, to shiver
Shuffle, *shuf*-fl, to drag the feet, to mix a pack of cards, to quibble
Shuffling, *shuf*-fling, evasive
Shun, to avoid
Shunt, to turn off to one side
Shut, to close
Shutter, *shut*-er, a close cover, a movable screen
Shuttle, *shut*-tl, a sliding thread-holder
Shuttlecock, *shut*-tl-kok, a cork stuck with feathers
Shy, bashful, reserved, cautious
Shy, to throw as a ball is thrown
Shyly, *shy*-le, in a shy manner
Sialogogue, se-*al*-o-gohg, a drug increasing saliva
Sibilant, *sib*-il-ant, hissing
Sibilation sib-il *syah*-on, the act of hissing
Sibyl, *sib* il, a prophetess, a fortune-teller
Sibylline, *sib*-il-yne, pertaining to a sibyl
Sic, sick, so, thus, in these terms
Siccative, *sik*-a tiv, causing dryness
Sick, affected with nausea, vomiting, ill
Sicken, *sick*-en, to become sick
Sickish, *sick*-ish, inclined to be sick
Sickle, *sick* l, a reaping hook
Sickness, *sick*-ness, the state of being sick
Side, syde, edge, margin, a half opposite to another half, a party, a team, swagger
Sideboard, *syde*-bord, a piece of furniture serving as a shelf and cupboard
Sidecar, *syde*-kar, a passenger appendage to a bicycle
Sidelong, *syde*-long, oblique, not in front
Siderealy, sy-*deer*-e-al, pertaining to stars
Siderite, *sid*-er-yte, chalybite, carbonate of iron
Sidesaddle, *syde*-sad-dl, a woman's saddle.
Sideslip, *syde*-slip, a slip to one side
Sidesman, *sydes*-man, a churchwarden's assistant
Sidestroke, *syde*-stroke, an overhand stroke in swimming
Sidewalk, *syde*-wawk, a raised footpath along a road
Sideways, *syde*-ways, laterally, meaning.
Sidewheel, *syde*-wheel, a paddlewheel
Siding, *sy*-ding, a side track for railway shunting.
Sidle, *sy*-dl, to move side foremost
Sidling, *syde*-ling, moving sideways
Siege, seej, the investing and attacking of a fortified place.

Siege-gun, *see*-gun, a heavy gun for siege work
Siegeworks, *see*-works, fortifications by besiegers
Sienna, se-en-nah, a brownish yellow pigment.
Sierra, se-er-rah, a saw-like ridge
Siesta, se-est-ah, sleep during the heat of the day
Sieve, siv, an implement for separating through its meshes the large from the small
Sift, to separate by a sieve, to scrutinize
Sifter, *sift*-er, a small sieve or caster
Sigh, sy, a deep respiration, as in grief
Sight, syte, the faculty of vision, the act of seeing, visibility, the object seen, the range of view, an appliance for aiming with.
Sighted, *syte*-ed, adjusted for clear vision, aimed
Sightless, *syte*-less, without sight, blind
Sightly, *syte*-le, pleasing to the eye
Sigillate, *sij* il-at, marked as with a seal
Sigmoid, *sig* moyd, curved like S
Sign, *syne*, a motion, a token, a symbol, a twelfth of the Zodiac
Sign, to write one's own name, to signify
Signal, *sig*-nal, a sign agreed upon, a device for distant communication
Signal, worthy of note, eminent
Signalize, *sig*-na-lyze, to make notable, to indicate
Signaller, *sig*-na-ler, one who signals
Signalman, *sig*-nal-man, one who works railway signals
Signatory, *sig* na-to-re, a signer of a document
Signature, *sig*-na-tewr, a name written by its owner, a seal, a sheet-mark in printed matter
Signet, *sig* net, a small seal
Significance, *sig*-*nif*-ik-ance, meaning, importance
Significant, *sig*-*nif*-ik-ant expressive, indicative
Signification, *sig*-*nif* ik-*aysh* on, meaning
Significative, *sig*-*nif*-ik-a-tiv, betokening, having a meaning
Significatory, *sig*-*nif*-ik-a-to-re, indicative of meaning
Signify, *sig*-ne-*fy*, to make known, to mean
Signboard, *syne* bord, the name-board over a shop window
Sign-manual, *syne* man-yu-al, a royal signature
Signor, *seen*-yor, Mr in Italian
Signora, seen yore-a, Mrs in Italian
Signorina, seen-yo reen-a, Miss in Italian
Silage, *sy*-laje, ensilage
Silence, *sy*-lence, absence of sound, taciturnity
Silent, *sy*-lent, making no sound, taciturn
Silesia, *sy*-*leesh*-ya, thin linen used for lining
Silex, *sy*-leks, flint
Silhouette, sil-oo-*ett*, a profile cut out of black paper
Silica, *sil*-ik-a, silicon binoxide
Silicate, *sil*-ik-ate, a combination of silicon with a base
Silicious, sil-*ish*-us, flinty
Silicle, *sil*-e-kl, a short pod
Silicon, *sil*-ik-on, the chemical element Si
Silique, sil-eek-a long pod
Siliquous, sil-*ik*-yu-us, pertaining to siliques
Silk, the thread of the pupa of *Bombyx mori* generally called the silkworm moth
Silken, *silk*-en, made of silk, resembling silk
Silkiness, *silk*-in-ness, the qualities of silk
Silkmercer, *silk*-mer-ser, a dealer in silks
Silkworm, *silk*-warm, the larva of *Bombyx mori*
Silky, *silk*-e, pertaining to silk
Sill, the bottom of a doorway or window
Sillily, *sil*-il-e, foolishly
Silliness, *sil*-in-ess, the state of being silly
Silly, *sil*-e, weak of intellect, simple, foolish
Silo, *sy*-lo, a store pit for green fodder
Silt, the fine deposit from running or standing water
Silver, *sil*-ver, argentum, the metallic element Ag.
Silvering, *sil*-ver-ing, coating with silver
Silverize, *sil*-ver-yze, to coat with silver
Silverside, *sil*-ver-syde, round of beef for salting
Silversmith, *sil*-ver-smith, a worker in silver
Silvery, *sil*-ver-e, resembling silver
Simian, *sim*-yan, pertaining to anthropoid apes
Similar, *sim*-il-er, resembling, alike
Similarity, sim-il-ar-rit-e, resemblance
Simile, *sim*-il-e, a likening by comparison.
Similitude, sim-*il*-it-yewd, a simile, resemblance
Simmer, *sim*-er, to boil gently
Simmering, *sim*-er-ing, on the gentle boil
Simoniacal, *sim*-o-*ny*-a-kel, pertaining to simony
Simony, *sy*-mo-ne, trading in church preferment
Simoom, sy-*moom*, a hot dusty wind of Africa and Asia
Simper, *sim*-per, to smile feebly and insincerely
Simple, *sim*-pl, not compounded, clear, artless, unaffected
Simpleton, *sim*-pl-ton, a foolish person
Simplicity, sim *plis* it-e, sincerity, freedom from artifice, innocence
Simplification, *sim*-plif-ik-*aye*-on, making simple
Simplify, *sim*-ple-fy, to make simple
Simply, *simp*-le, merely, plainly
Simulacrum, sim-yu-*lay*-krum, a representation
Simulate, *sim*-yu-late, to feign
Simultaneous, sim-ul-*tayn*-e-us, at the same time
Sin, moral depravity, iniquity, vice
Sinapism, *sin*-a-pizm, a mustard plaster
Since, from that time, because
Sincere, sin-*seer*, genuine, honest, unfeigned
Sincerity, sin-*ser*-rit-e, freedom from false pretence
Sinciput, *sin*-sip-ut, the fore part of the skull above the forehead
Sine, syne, a line drawn from one end of an arc perpendicular to the diameter passing through the other end
Sinecure, *sy*-ne-kewr, a position requiring no work
Sinew, *sin*-yew, a tendon
Sinewy, *sin*-yew-e, strong in sinews, vigorous
Sinful, *sin*-ful, full of sin, tainted with sin, wicked.
Sing, to utter musical sounds, to celebrate in verse.
Singable, *sing*-a-bl, that can be sung
Singe, sinje, to burn slightly at the tip
Singeing, *sinje*-ing, burning off hair or feathers
Singer, *sing*-er, one who sings
Singing, *sing*-ing, the art of vocal music
Single, *sing* l, separate, individual, unmarried
Single-hearted, *sing*-l-*hart* ed, without duplicity
Single-minded, *sing*-l-*mynd*-ed, with a single purpose
Singlestick, *sing* l-stik, a stick used for the sword exercise
Singlet, *sing*-let, an undervest not buttoning in front.
Singleton, *sing*-l-ton, one card of a suit in a hand
Singular, sing-yu-lar, by itself, peculiar, unique
Singularity, *sing*-yu-*lar*-rit-e, peculiarity, oddity
Sinister, *sin*-ist-er, unauspicious, evil, forbidding.
Sinister, left, the left side
Sinisterous, *sin*-is-trus, on the left side, perverse
Sink, to fall gradually, to subside, to go under.
Sinner, *sin*-er, one who sins, an offender
Sinnet, *sin*-net, sennit
Sinter, *sin*-ter, a precipitate from mineral springs.
Sinus, *sy*-nus, a cavity, a narrow channel
Sinuate, *sin*-yu-ate, curved inward and outward
Sinuosity, sin-yu-os-it-e, a series of bends
Sinuous, *sin*-yu-us, winding, serpentine
Sip, to drink in small quantities
Siphon, *sy*-fon, a bent tube with unequal limbs
Siphuncle, *sy*-funk-l, a tube through the partitions of a chambered shell
Sippet, *sip*-et, a small square of toast used in hashes.

Sir, a form of address, the prefix for knight or baronet.
Sire, syre, a form of address to the sovereign, a father
Siren, *sy*-ren, a sweetly singing sea nymph, a foghorn; a mud-eel.
Sirene, *sy*-reen, a pitchpipe for vibrations of sound
Siriasis, se-ry-a-sis, sunstroke
Sirloin, *sur*-loyn, the upper part of a loin of beef, the surloin
Sirocco, se-rok-o, a Mediterranean southerly wind.
Sisal, *sis*-sal, the fibre of the American aloe
Siskin, *sis*-kin, the singing finch *Carduelis spinus*
Sister, *sis*-ter, a female of the same parentage, a nun; a nurse in charge of a ward
Sisterhood, *sis*-ter-hood, a society of women
Sister-in-law, *sis*-ter-in-law, the sister of a husband or wife or a brother's wife
Sit, to rest upon a seat, to hold a session, to incubate
Site, syte situation, local position
Sitter, *sit*-er, one who sits
Sitting, *sit*-ing, posing for a portrait, incubating, a session
Situate, *sit*-yu-ate, placed
Situated, *sit*-yu-a-ted, situate
Situation, sit-yu-ay-sh-on, location, position, post
Six, twice three
Sixfold, *six* fold, repeated six times
Sixpence, six-pence, a silver coin worth six pennies
Sixteen, *six*-teen, six and ten
Sixteenth, *six*-teenth, the ordinal of sixteen
Sixth, sixth, the ordinal of six
Sixtieth, *six*-te-eth, the ordinal of sixty
Sixty, *six* te, ten times six
Size, syze, magnitude, dimensions
Size, syze, a glutinous substance used by painters, etc
Sizzle, *siz* zl, to make a hissing sound
Sjambok, *sham* bok, a whip of rhinoceros hide
Skate, a blade on the sole for gliding over ice
Skate, a fish of the genus *Raia*
Skean, skene, a Highland dagger
Skedaddle, *ske*-*dad*-l, to go off in a hurry
Skein, skayn, a length or weight of yarn, thread or silk
Skeleton, *skel*-e-ton, a framework, the supporting framework of any organism
Skeletonize, *skel*-e-to-nyze, to make a skeleton of
Skep, a wicker basket, a bee hive
Sketch, an outline, a rough draft
Sketchy, *sketch*-e, incomplete
Skew, oblique, slanting
Skewbald, *skew*-bald, a horse of three colours
Skewer, *skew*-er, a pin for keeping a joint of meat in shape
Ski, shee, a long wooden runner used as a snowshoe
Skiagraph, *sky*-a-graf, an X-ray photograph.
Skid, a brake, a side-slip
Skied, skyde, hung high, hit up high
Skiff, a sculling boat
Skilful, *skil*-ful, expert
Skill, expertness, dexterity
Skilly, *skil*-e, thin gruel
Skim, to take off the scum, to glide over the surface
Skimmer, *skim*-mer, the scissor-bill, a species of *Rhynchops*.
Skim-milk, *skim*-milk, milk from which cream has been skimmed
Skimp, to scamp.
Skimpy, *skimp*-e, scanty, too short and too tight.
Skin, the external covering, the integument
Skin-deep, *skin*-deep, superficial
Skinflint, *skin*-flint, a niggard
Skinks, a group of lizards varying in the number of their legs and toes
Skinless, *skin*-less, thin-skinned.
Skinner, *skin*-er, a dealer in skins.
Skinny, *skin*-e, wanting flesh
Skip, to jump over a rope, to leap lightly over; to pass over without noticing, to read carelessly
Skipjack, *skip*-jak, a click beetle, the blue-fish *Tyrannodon saltator*
Skipper, *skip*-er, a sea-captain, a commanding officer, the saury-pike
Skirl, skerl, a snatch of music as played by the bagpipe
Skirmish, *sker*-mish, a small open encounter
Skirret, *skir*-ret, the edible root of *Sium sisarum*
Skirt, skert, the lower part of a garment, the midriff, a border, to border, to pass along by the boundary
Skirting, *skurt*-ing, the vertical board at the foot of a wall
Skit, a burlesque, a caricature, a satirical essay
Skittish, *skit*-ish easily alarmed, lively
Skittles, *skit*-tle, a game in which nine pins are knocked over by a heavy ball
Skiver, *sky*-ver, split sheepskin, inferior leather
Skua, *skaw*-ah, a pirate gull
Skulk, to sneak out of the way, to avoid work
Skulker, *skulk*-er, an evader of duty, a shirker
Skull, the bony case of the head
Skullcap, *skull*-cap, a close-fitting plain cap
Skunk, a foul-smelling American carnivore
Sky, the aerial region surrounding the earth
Skyey, *sky*-e, pertaining to the sky
Skylark, *sky*-lark, the singing bird *Alauda arvensis*
Skylight, *sky*-light, a window on the flat of a roof
Skysail, *sky*-sl, the sail above a royal
Skyward, *sky*-ward, towards the sky
Slab, a thin piece with a flat surface
Slack, loose, relaxed, remiss, careless
Slacken, *slack*-en, to make slack, to become slack.
Slackness, *slack*-ness, remissness, inattention
Slag, vitrified cinders
Slake, to quench, to mix lime and water, to slack
Slam, to shut with violence to bang
Slander, *slahn*-der, a malicious report, defamation
Slanderous, *slahn*-der-us, defamatory, calumnious
Slang, colloquial language that seldom lasts long
Slant, slahnt, an inclined plane, a slope
Slanting, *slahnt* ing, sloping
Slap, a blow with the open hand
Slapdash, *slap* dash, boldly, quickly, carelessly.
Slash, a cut made at random, a long cut
Slashing, *slash*-ing, fierce and ill-directed, showy
Slat, a thin wooden strip like a blind-lath
Slate, a rock that splits through its cleavage lines, a thin slab
Slater, *slate*-er, one who fixes slates.
Slattern, *slat*-ern, an untidy woman
Slatternly, *slat*-ern-le, untidy, dirty
Slaty, *slate*-e, resembling slate
Slaughter, *slaw*-ter, killing cattle, carnage
Slaughterer, *slaw*-ter-er, one who kills large numbers
Slaughterman, *slaw*-ter-man, one who kills cattle.
Slave, a person in bondage, a drudge
Slaveholder, *slave*-*hold*-er, a slave owner
Slaver, *slave*-er, a slave dealer, a slave ship.
Slaver, *slav*-er, drivelling saliva
Slavery, *slave*-er-e, bondage
Slavic, *slav*-ik, Sclavonic.
Slavish, *slave*-ish, servile, mean
Slay, to put to death by violence.
Slayer, *slay*-er, one who slays
Sled, a sledge
Sledge, sledj, a vehicle on runners
Sledge, a large heavy hammer.
Sleek, smooth, glossy, fawning
Sleep, to repose, to slumber.
Sleeper, *slee*-er, one who sleeps.
Sleeper, the support of a rail, a sleeping car.

Sleepily, *sleep-e-le*, drowsily
Sleepless, *sleep less*, wakeful
Sleepwalker, *sleep-wawk-er*, a somnambulist.
Sleepy, *sleep-e*, drowsy, lazy, over-ripe
Sleet, fine snow mingled with rain
Sleeve, a covering for the arm
Sleeve, a tube in which another tube works
Sleigh, *slay*, a sledge.
Sleight, *slyte*, quickness of handling, dexterity.
Slender, *slen-der*, slim, slight in build
Sleuthhound, *sleoth-hound*, a bloodhound
Slice, *slyce*, to cut into thin pieces
Slick, quick, easily done
Slide, *slyde*, to move along smoothly, to glide
Slider, *slyde er*, that which slides
Sliding, *slyde-ing*, varying, ranging
Slight, *slite*, trifling, unimportant, to neglect, to disregard
Slightly, *slite le*, only a little
Slightness, *slite-ness*, slenderness, weakness
Slim slender, crafty
Slime, *slyme*, viscous mud
Slimness, *slim ness*, slenderness, astuteness
Slimy, *slyme e*, resembling slime
Sling, a weapon for throwing stones, a looped support.
Slink, to sneak away
Slip, to make a false step, to slide, to let loose, a narrow piece, a launching slope
Slipknot, *slip* not, a knot which slips along the rope on which it is made
Slipper, *slip* er, a kind of light shoe
Slippery, *slip* er e, causing to slip, liable to slip, untrustworthy
Slipshod, *slip-shod*, slovenly
Slipway, *slip way*, a slope in a graving dock
Slit, to make a long cut into or upon, a narrow opening
Slither, *slith-ther*, to slide about
Sliver, *sly ver*, a loose untwisted strand of fibres
Sloe, the fruit of the blackthorn, *Prunus spinosa*
Slog, to hit a ball hard to swipe to plod
Slogan, *slo-gan*, the war-cry of a Highland clan
Sloop, a cutter with one head-sail and a fixed bowsprit, a vessel with one mast, a small warship
Slop, spilt water, dirty water, weak liquor, ready-made
Slope, an inclined plane, to incline, to form an incline
Sloping, *slope-ing*, oblique, inclined
Sloppy, *slop e*, wet muddy
Slot, a slit, a narrow opening
Sloth, slothfulness, slowness
Sloth, an arboreal edentate that moves upside down
Slothful, *sloth-ful*, lazy, indolent
Slouch, an ungainly gait, a hanging down
Slough, slow, a muddy swamp
Slough, stuff, the part that separates from a sore, a cast skin
Slovenly, *slov-en*, an untidy person, a slattern
Slovenly, *slov-en-le*, careless in dress, not neat
Slow, slo, not quick, dilatory, behind time
Slowcoach, *slo* coach, a dull person, a laggard
Slowmatch, *slo* match, a fuse burning slowly
Slowness, *slo* ness, want of speed
Slowworm, the limbless lizard *Anguis fragilis*
Sloyd, sloid, a system of manual training
Slub, a slightly twisted strand of fibres
Sludge, soft mud, wet refuse
Slug, a piece of metal used as shot
Slug, a land mollusc without an outer shell
Sluggard, *slug-ard*, a person habitually lazy.
Sluggish *slug* ish, indolent, inert
Sluice, sluce, a vent for water fitted with a door, a floodgate.
Slum, a dirty neighbourhood
Slumber, *slum* ber, to sleep, to doze
Slumberous, *slum* ber-us, inviting sleep, sleepy
Slump, a sudden fall
Slur, to pass over superficially, to sound indistinctly, to discredit
Slush, soft mud, melted snow and mud
Slushy, *slush-e*, consisting of slush
Slut, a dirty, untidy woman
Sluttish, *slut-ish*, dirty, slovenly
Sly, artful, meanly cunning, quietly humorous.
Slyly, *sly le*, craftily, humorously, slily
Smack, a blow from the open hand, a noisy kiss, a sharp noise, a taste
Smack, a small sailing vessel, a yawl
Small, smawl, little
Smallage, *smawl age*, wild celery
Smallpox, *smawl* pox, the disease variola
Smallsword, *smawl-sord*, a duelling sword, a rapier.
Smalt, smawlt, a dark blue pigment
Smaragdine, *sma-rag-din*, pertaining to emeralds
Smart, a sharp pain, quick, witty, spruce
Smarten, *smart en*, to improve in smartness
Smartly, *smart-le*, briskly, wittily.
Smart-money, *smart* man-e, money paid to cancel enlistment
Smash, to break in pieces by violence
Smasher, *smash-er*, a coiner of bad money
Smatter, *smat er*, slight, superficial knowledge
Smear, smeer, to daub, to spread thinly, to blot.
Smell, to perceive by the nose, the sense of smell, odour
Smelling, *smell-ing*, the sense of smell.
Smelt, to melt ore
Smelt, the silvery fish *Osmerus operlanus*.
Smelter, *smelt-er*, one who smelts ore
Smew, smu, a sea-duck, *Mergus albellus*
Smile, smyle, to laugh gently, to look happy.
Smirch, smerch, to smear, to depreciate
Smirk, smerk, a silly smile
Smite, smyte, to strike hard
Smith, a worker in metal
Smithy, *smith-the*, a smith's workshop
Smock, a woman's under garment, to pleat.
Smock frock, *smock-frok*, a coarse linen frock.
Smocking, *smock-ing*, pleating closely
Smokable, *smohk-a-bl*, that can be smoked
Smoke, smohk, the product that rises from combustion.
Smokedried, *smoke* dryde, dried by smoke
Smoker, *smohk-er*, one who smokes tobacco.
Smokestack, *smohk-stak*, a tall chimney
Smoky, *smohk-e*, pertaining to smoke
Smolt, smohlt, a salmon older than a parr and younger than a grilse
Smooth, smoothe, having an even surface, unruffled.
Smoothbore, *smoothe* bore, an unrifled gun
Smoothspoken, *smoothe* spo-ken, hypocritical in speech
Smoothness, *smoothe* ness, evenness of surface
Smother, *smuth* ther, to suffocate, to stifle, to repress
Smoulder, *smohld-er*, to burn away slowly.
Smudge, a smear
Smug, prim, self-satisfied
Smuggle, *smug-gl*, to evade customs duties
Smuggler, *smug ler*, one who smuggles
Smut, a black smear or spot, obscenity, a disease of the grasses
Smutty, *smut-e*, soiled with smut
Snack, a light repast
Snaffle, *snaf-fl*, a jointed bridle bit with rings.
Snag, a rough branch, a branch in the bed of a stream
Snaggy, *snag-e*, abounding with snags or knots.
Snail, an air-breathing univalve mollusc.

Snake, a long reptile without developed limbs.
Snakish, *snay-kish*, resembling a snake
Snaky, *snay-ke*, serpentine, deceitful
Snap, to break short, to bite suddenly
Snapdragon, *snap-drag-on*, a plant of the genus *Antirrhinum*, resume in burning brandy
Snapper, *snop-er*, one who snaps, several species of fishes
Snappish, *snap-ish*, curt, sharp in reply
Snare, a running noose, a trap, the gut across the head of a side drum
Snarl, to show the teeth and growl, to gird at
Snarler, *snarl-er*, a touchy, quarrelsome fellow
Snarling, *snarl ing*, sneering, grumbling, cynical
Snatch, to seize abruptly, a small piece
Snathe, the handle of a scythe
Sneak, *sneek*, to slink off, to steal, to act meanly, to tell tales
Sneer, an expression of contempt, to jeer at
Sneeze, a violent emission of air through the nose
Sniff, to draw air up the nose
Snigger, *snig-er*, to laugh quietly, to grin
Snip, to cut off with scissors
Snipe, *snype*, to shoot with a rifle at an individual
Snipe, a limicoline bird of the genus *Gallinago*
Sniper, *snype-er*, a marksman, a sharpshooter
Snipper, *snip-er*, one who snips with scissors
Snippet, *snip-et*, a small piece or extract
Snippety, *snip-et-e*, very small, trumpery
Snivel, *snee-el*, to run at the nose
Snob, a pretentious person, an upstart, a cobbler's boy
Snobbish, *snob-ish*, characteristic of a snob
Snood, a ribbon for tying up the hair, the gut length next the fish-hook
Snooze, a short sleep
Snore, to breathe noisily in sleep with the mouth open
Snorer, *snore er*, one who snores
Snort, to breathe like a spirited horse
Snorter, *snort er*, a strong wind
Snout, the nose, a nozzle
Snow, sno, frozen water falling in flakes
Snowball, *sno-bawl*, snow pressed together in a lump
Snowberry, *sno-ber-re*, a shrub bearing a white berry
Snowbird, *sno-bird*, the snow bunting
Snowdrift, *sno-drift*, a bank of snow driven together by the wind
Snowdrop, *sno-drop*, the plant *Galanthus nivalis*
Snowfall, *sno-fawl*, the depth of snow fallen
Snowgoose, *sno-goose*, the bird *Anser hyperborus*
Snowline, *sno-lyne*, the limit of permanent snow
Snowplough, *sno-plow*, a plough for clearing a way through snow
Snowshoe, *sno-shoo*, a shoe for walking over snow
Snowy, *sno-e*, pertaining to snow
Snub, an intentional slight, short and flat
Snuff, finely ground tobacco, wick charred by flame
Snuffers, *snuf ers*, a tool for removing candle snuff
Snuffles, *snuf fls*, cold in the nose
Snuffy, *snuf-e*, soiled with tobacco snuff
Snug, cosy; compact
Snuggery, *snug-er-e*, a cosy room, a study.
Snuggle, *snug-l*, to lie close for comfort.
So, in like manner, thus, therefore
Soak, *soke*, to wet thoroughly, to steep
Soap, *sope*, an alkaline compound used in washing
Soapboiler, *sope-boiler*, a maker of soap
Soapiness, *sope in-ess*, the state of being soapy
Soapstone, *sope-stone*, steatite, a variety of talc
Soapwort, *sope-wurt*, a plant of the genus *Saponaria*
Soapy, *sope-e*, covered with soap, like soap
Soar, to fly high, as a bird
Soaring, *soar-ing*, mounting on the wing.
Sob, a convulsive sigh with tears
Sobbing, *sob-ing*, weeping, lamentation
Sober, *so-ber*, not intoxicated, steady, sedate.
Soberminded, *so-ber-mynd-ed*, calm, temperate
Sobriety, *so-bry-et-e*, habitual temperance
Sobriquet, *so-bre-kay*, a nickname
Sociability, *so-sha-bil it-e*, the state of being sociable
Sociable, *so-sha bl*, disposed to associate with others
Social, *so-shal*, pertaining to society
Socialism, *so shal-izm*, the theory of collective ownership
Sociality, *so-she-al it-e*, sociableness
Socialize, *so-sha-lyze*, to render social
Society, *so sy-et-e*, people collectively, fashionable people, a number united by common interests, companionship
Sociology, *so she-ol o-je*, the study of society
Sock, a stocking with a short leg
Socket, *sock et*, a hole into which something fits
Sod, a slab of turf a yard long and a foot wide, turf
Soda, *so dah*, a compound of sodium
Sodality, *so-dal it e*, fellowship or fraternity
Sodden, *sod-den*, saturated, soaked, boiled, heavy
Sodium, *so-de um*, the metallic element Na
Sofa, *so fah*, a long stuffed seat with arm and back
Soffit, *sof-fit*, an under surface
Soft, soft, yielding to touch, gentle, impressionable, weak
Soften, *sawft-en*, to mollify, to clear from lime
Softener, *sawft-en-er*, that which softens
Soft-hearted, *sawft-hart ed*, tender of heart
Softish, *soft ish*, rather soft
Softness, *soft ness*, mildness, the state of being soft
Soidisant, *swah-dee-zong*, self-styled
Soil, the superficial covering of the earth, mould
Soil, to make dirty on the surface, to stain, to fade
Soiling, *soil ing*, feeding cattle with cut grass
Soiree, *swar-ray*, an evening party
Sojourn, *sudj-urn*, to dwell for a time
Sol, the fifth note in the diatonic scale
Sola, *so-lah*, the pith of *Æschynomene aspera* used for sun helmets
Solace, *sol-ace*, to comfort in sorrow
Solan-goose, *so-lan-gooce*, the gannet
Solar, *so-lar*, pertaining to the sun
Solatium, *so-layh-um*, compensation for injury
Solder, *sod-der*, a metallic cement for metals
Soldier, *sold yer*, a man engaged in military service
Soldierly, *sold yer le*, like a soldier
Soldiery, *sold yer-e*, the military
Sole, the bottom of the foot, the base of anything
Sole, alone, only, unmarried
Sole, *Solea vulgaris* and many other flat fishes known locally as lemon soles
Solecism, *sol-e sizm*, a mistake in grammer, a blunder
Solemn, *sol-em*, reverential, formal, serious
Solemnity, *so-lem-nit e*, a ceremony, seriousness
Solemnize, *sol-em-nyze*, to perform with ceremony
Solen, *so-len*, the genus of razor shells
Solenoid, *so-len-oid*, a spiral of insulated copper wire
Solfatara, *sol-fa-tah-ra*, a volcanic vent for vapour
Solicit, *so-lis-sit*, to petition, to ask, to importune
Solicitation, *so-lis-it-ayah-on*, earnest request
Solicitor, *so-lis-it-or*, a legal practitioner
Solicitous, *so-lis-it-us*, careful, anxious, desirous
Solicitude, *so-lis-it-yewd*, anxiety, trouble
Solid, *sol id*, compact, not hollow, having length, breadth and thickness.
Solidarity, *sol-id-ar-it-e*, consolidation of interests
Solidify, *so-lid-o-fy*, to make solid
Solidity, *so-lid-it-e*, compactness, firmness
Soliloquize, *so-lil-o-kwyze*, to utter soliloquies.
Soliloquy, *so-lil-o-kwe*, a talking to oneself

Solitaire, *sol-it-ayr*, a puzzle with marbles on a special board
Solitary, *sol-it-a-re*, living alone; alone; lonely
Solitude, *sol-it-yewd*, a lonely life, a lonely place
Solo, *so-lo*, a piece of music for one performer
Soloist, *so-lo-ist*, the performer of a solo
Solstice, *sols-tiss*, the sun's farthest point from the equator
Solubility, *sol-yu-bil-it-e*, the state of being soluble
Soluble, *sol-yu-bl*, dissolvable in a fluid
Solution, *so-loo-shon*, the act of solving or dissolving, a fluid compound
Solvable, *sol-va-bl*, that can be solved
Solve, to separate the parts, to find the answer
Solvency, *sol-ven-se*, ability to pay all debts
Solvend, *sol-vend*, a substance to be dissolved
Solvent, *sol-vent*, able to pay all debts, a fluid that dissolves
Solver, *sol-ver*, one who solves problems
Somatic, *so-mat-ik*, pertaining to the body cavity
Sombre, *som-ber*, dull, gloomy, grave
Sombrero, *som-brayr-o*, a broad-brimmed hat.
Sombrous, *som-brus*, gloomy, sombre
Some, *sum*, an indeterminate quantity, considerable
Somebody, *sum-bo-de*, an unknown, a person of standing
Somehow, *sum how*, in some way
Somersault, *sum-mer-sawlt*, turning head over heels
Something, *sum-thing*, a thing not specified
Sometime, *sum-tyme*, formerly
Sometimes, *sum-tymes*, at times
Somewhat, *sum-whot*, rather
Somewhere, *sum-whare*, in some place
Somite, *so-myte*, a segment of an invertebrate
Somnambulist *som-nam-bu-list*, a walker in sleep
Somniloquist, *som nil-o-kwist*, a talker in sleep
Somnolence, *som-no-lence*, drowsiness, sleepiness
Somnolent, *som-no lent*, sleepy, inclined to sleep
Son, *sun*, a male child
Sonant, *so-nant*, sounding
Sonata, *so-nah-tah*, a musical composition for one or two instruments
Song, vocal music, verse to be sung, poetry
Songster, *song ster*, one who sings, a singing bird.
Songstress, *song-stress*, a female singer
Soniferous, *so nif-er us*, giving sound
Son-in-law, *sun-in-law*, a daughter's husband
Sonnet, *son-net*, a poem of fourteen lines
Sonorific, *so-no-rif ik*, producing sound
Sonorous, *so-nore-us*, full of sound, resonant
Soon, before long
Soot, the black product of combustion
Soothe, to calm, to mollify, to flatter
Soothing, *soothe-ing*, calming, softening
Soothsayer, *sooth-say er*, one who foretells
Sooty, *soot te*, pertaining to soot, fuliginous
Sop, anything steeped in liquor
Sophism, *sof-fizm*, a specious argument
Sophist, *sof-fist*, a fallacious reasoner
Sophisticate, *so-fist-ik-ate*, to adulterate
Sophistry, *sof-fist-re*, fallacious reasoning
Soporific, *so-po-rif-ik*, sending to sleep
Soppy, *sop-e*, soaked, very wet
Soprano, *so-prah-no*, the highest female voice
Sorbefacient, *sor-be-faysh-ent*, promoting absorption
Sorcerer, *sor-ser-er*, a magician, a wizard
Sorcery, *sor-ser-e*, divination, magic, witchcraft
Sordid, *sor-did*, mean, filthy, avaricious
Sordine, *sord-een*, a mute for wind instruments.
Sore, painful to the touch, inflamed, a boil, an ulcer.
Sorely, *sore-le*, greatly, seriously
Soreness, *sore-ness*, painfulness
Sorrel, *sor-rel*, a sour-tasting plant of several genera
Sorrel, yellowish brown
Sorrily, *sor-ril-e*, meanly, pitiably.
Sorrow, *sor-ro*, affliction, grief, mourning
Sorrowful, *sor-ro-ful*, producing or expressing sorrow.
Sorry, *sor-re*, grieved, vexed, poor; mean
Sort, kind or species, to arrange in order
Sortable, *sort-a-bl*, that can be sorted
Sortation, *sor-faysh-on*, the act of sorting
Sortie, *sor-tee*, an attack from a besieged place
Sortilege, *sor-til-edj*, divination by drawing lots
Sostenuto, *sos-te-noo* to, sustained, prolonged
Sot, a drunkard
Sottish, *sot-tish*, drunken, foolish
Sotto voce, *sot-to-vo-chay*, in an undertone
Sou, *soo*, five, centimes, a French halfpenny
Soucket, *soo-shay*, fish served in the water it is boiled in
Soufflé, *soo-fl*, a soft, blowing sound
Souch, *sou*, the whistle of the wind, the murmur of the leaves
Sought, sought, searched for
Soul, sole, the spiritual part, life, a human being
Sound, entire, unbroken, healthy, correct
Sound, the air bladder of a fish, a strait, to measure depth
Sound, to cause to make a noise, that which is heard
Sounding, *sound-ing*, a place where the depth can be found
Soundly, *sound-le*, severely, heartily
Soundness, *sound-ness*, the state of being healthy
Soup, soop, a decoction for food, broth.
Sour, acid, tart, peevish
Source, sawrce, origin, rise, beginning.
Sourish, *sour-ish*, rather sour
Sourly, *sour-le*, in a sour manner
Souse, sooce, to place in water, to steep, to pickle
South, one of the four cardinal points
South-east, south *east*, halfway between south and east
Southerly, *suth-ther le*, towards the south generally.
Southern, *suth-thern*, south between east and west
Southernmost, *suth thern-most*, farthest south
Southernwood, *suth-thern-wood*, old man, *Artemisia abrotanum*
Southing, *south-ing*, edging south
South-west, south-*west*, halfway between south and west
Souvenir, soo ven-eer, a keepsake
Sovereign, *sov-ren*, a British gold coin worth 20 shillings
Sovereign, supreme in power, a monarch
Sovereignty, *sov-ren-te*, the exercise of supreme power
Sow, *sou*, a female pig, an ingot of metal.
Sow, so, to scatter seed for growth
Sowar, *so-sour*, a native cavalryman of the Indian army.
Sower, *so er*, one who sows seed
Soy, sauce made from the soya bean, *Soya hispida*
Spa, spah, a spring of mineral water
Space, spayce, extent, room, interval
Spacious, *spay-shus*, giving ample room
Spade, spayd, a tool to dig with
Spadix, *spay-dix*, a fleshy spike of flowers
Spaghetti, *spa-get-e*, thin macaroni in flat coils
Spahi, *spah-e*, an Algerian cavalryman
Spalpeen, *spal-peen*, a scamp, a rascal
Span, a brief duration, a measure of nine inches.
Spandrel, *span-drel*, the space between contiguous arches
Spangle, *spang-gl*, a thin little disc of shiny metal.
Spaniel, *span-yel*, a breed of shooting dog.
Spank, to slap.

Spanker, *spank*-er, the gaff sail on the mizzenmast, the driver
Spanking, *spank*-ing, fine and large, strong
Spanner, *span*-er, a wrench for nuts or screws
Spar, a lustrous mineral, to box, to fight with fists
Spar, any mast, yard, boom, etc, used on ships
Spare, spayr, to do without, extra, thin
Spareness, *spayr*-ness, leanness
Spare-rib, *spayr*-rib, a side of pork.
Sparing, *spayr*-ing, chary, scanty
Spark, a bright glowing particle
Sparkle, *spark*-l, to glitter, to twinkle
Sparkling, *spark*-ling, effervescing
Sparrow, *spar*-ro, a finch of the genus *Passer*
Sparrowhawk, *spar*-ro hawk, the bird *Accipiter nisus*
Sparry, *spar*-e, resembling spar
Sparse, sparce, thinly scattered
Spasm, spazm, a sudden muscular contraction.
Spasmodic, spaz-*mod*-ik, convulsive
Spat, a cloth gaiter
Spatter, *spat*-ter, to sprinkle with water or mud
Spatula, *spat*-yu-lah, a knife for spreading
Spavin, *spav*-in, a swelling in the hock joint
Spawn, *spa*, mycelium of fungi
Speak, to utter articulate sounds, to express thought vocally
Speakable, *speak*-a bl, capable of being spoken
Spear, a long pointed weapon for throwing or thrusting
Spearhand, *spear* hand, the right hand
Spearhead, *spear*-hed, the point of a spear
Special, *spesh*-al, distinctive, limited in range
Specialist, *spash*-al-ist, an authority on a special subject
Speciality, spesh-e-*al* it-e, a distinctive feature
Specialize, *spesh*-a-lyze, to study one subject specially
Speciality, *spesh*-al-te, a special contract, particular subject
Specie, *spe*-shee, coined money
Species, *spe* shees, the constituents of a genus
Specific, spe-*sif*-ik, pertaining to species
Specification, *spess* if-ik *aysh* on, a detailed statement of particulars
Specimen, *spess* im-en, a sample
Specious, *spee*-shus, plausible
Speck, a small spot, a blemish
Speckle, *speck* l, a small speck, to cover with small specks
Spectacle, *spek*-ta-kl, a show, a scenic display
Spectacles, *spek* ta kls, eyeglasses with side wires
Spectacular, spek-*tak* yu lar, pertaining to shows
Spectator, spek *tay* tor, a looker on
Spectral, *spek*-tral, pertaining to the spectrum, ghostly
Spectre, *spek*-ter, an apparition, a ghost
Spectroscope, *spek*-tro-skope, an instrument for observing spectra
Spectroscopist, spek-*tros*-ko-pist, a worker with the spectro-scope
Spectroscopy, spek-*tros*-ko-pe, the study of spectrum analysis
Spectrum, *spek* trum, the coloured stripe of an analysed beam of light
Speculate, *spek*-yu-layt, to consider, to venture
Speculator, *spek*-yu-lay-tor, a venturer, a gambler in trade
Speculum, *spek*-yu lum, a mirror
Speech, language, that which is spoken, a formal address
Speechify, *speech*-e fy, to make a speech
Speed, rapidity of motion, celerity, to make haste
Speedometer, spee *dom*-et-er, a speed indicator
Speedwell, *speed*-well, a species of *Veronica*
Speedy, *speed*-e, swift.
Spell, a charm, a turn at work or duty
Spell, to form words with the proper letters
Spelling, *spell*-ing, orthography
Spelt, a variety of the common wheat
Spelter, *spelt*-er, zinc in the ingot form
Spencer, *spen*-ser, a short over-jacket, the gaff sail on a schooner s foremast
Spend, to part with, to lay out, to exhaust
Spendthrift, *spend* thrift, a prodigal spender
Sperm, the seed of animals
Spermaceti, sperm-a se-te, a waxy secretion from the head of the sperm whale
Spew, spu, to vomit
Sphene, sfeen, calcium silicate and titanate, titanite
Sphenoid, *sfeen*-oid, wedge-shaped
Sphere, sfeer, a globe, range of influence, social position
Spherical, *sfer*-ik al, globular
Sphericity, sfer *ies* it-e, globularity
Spheroidal, *sfe roid*-al, nearly spherical
Spherule, *sfer* yule, a small sphere
Sphygmograph, *sfig* mo-grahf, an instrument for noting the beats of the pulse
Spice, spyce, an aromatic vegetable, a condiment
Spicular, *spik* yu lar, dart-like
Spicy, spy se, aromatic, pungent, smart
Spider, spy der, a species of the *Araneæ* with a waste between the cephalothorax and abdomen and spinnerets under the hind portion of the body
Spider monkey, *spyder* mun ke, a South American monkey of the genus *Ateles*
Spiegeleisen, *spee* gl ize en, pig iron containing manganese
Spigot, *spig*-ot, a peg for closing a hole in a cask
Spike, spyke, a large nail, a pointed inflorescence
Spikenard, *spyke* nard, the Indian plant *Nardostachys jatamansi*
Spile, spyle, a peg to stop a hole with
Spill, a thin strip for lighting a fire
Spill, a fall, to cause to fall out or run over, to waste
Spin, to twirl, to twist into threads
Spinach, *spin* aje, the edible plant *Spinacia oleracea*
Spinal, *spy*-nal, pertaining to the spine
Spindle, *spin*-dl, an axis of revolution
Spindrift, *spin*-drift, the spray blown off a wave
Spine, spyne, the backbone, a thorn
Spinet, *spin*-ett, a keyed instrument like a harpsichord
Spinnaker, *spin*-a-ker, an extra sail for running before the wind
Spinner, *spin* er, one who or that which spins, an artificial bait
Spinneret, spin-er-*ett*, the spinning organ of spiders, etc
Spinney, *spin*-e, a thicket
Spinster, *spins*-ter, an unmarried woman
Spiracle, *spy* ra kl, a breathing orifice
Spiral, *spy* ral, twisted like the thread of a screw.
Spire, spyre, a slender cone, the part of a steeple above the tower
Spirit, *spir*-rit, the soul, a spectre, animation; energy, temper, real meaning, distilled liquor.
Spirited, *spir*-rit-ed, animated, active
Spiritual, *spir*-rit-yu-al, incorporal, ecclesiastical
Spiritualism, *spir*-rit-yu-a-lizm, necromancy
Spiritualize, *spir*-rit-yu-alyze, to give a spiritual meaning
Spiritous, *spir*-rit-yu-us, pertaining to a spirit
Spirometer, spy-*rom*-et-er, an instrument for measuring the capacity of the lungs.
Spit, a long pointed bar on which meat is roasted, a narrow point of land or shoal
Spit, to eject from the mouth, saliva
Spite, spyte, hatred, malignity, grudge.

Spiteful, *spyte* ful, full of spite, malicious
Spitfire, *spit* fire a violent, passionate person
Spittle, *spit*-l, saliva
Splanchnic, *splank* nik, belonging to the viscera.
Splash, to spatter with water or watery mud
Splasher, *splash* er, a mudguard
Splay, to turn or spread outwards
Spleen, a gland in the abdomen, ill humour, melancholy
Splendid, *splen*-did, brilliant, magnificent, excellent
Splendour, *splen* dur, brightness, magnificence
Splenetic, sple-*net* ik, affected with spleen, peevish
Splice, splyce, to unite by intertwining, to join by lapping
Splint, a surgical support for securing an injured limb.
Splinter, *splint* er, a slender fragment plit off
Split, to cleave, to rend asunder, to separate into parts, a fissure
Splutter, *splut* er, to speak confusedly in haste
Spoil, booty, to take by violence, to injure, to render useless
Spoke, a radial bar in a wheel, a round of a ladder
Spoken, *spoke*-en, uttered in speech
Spokeshave, *spoke* shave, a double-handled drawing-knife
Spokesman, *spokes*-man, one who speaks for others
Spoliation, spo le-*ash* on, the act of plundering
Spondee, *spon* dee, a foot of two long syllables
Sponge, spunje, a poriferous animal, spongy pastry
Sponger, *spun* jer, a parasitical guest
Spongy, *spun* je, resembling sponge
Sponson, *spon*-son, a protecting projection
Sponsor, *spon*-sor, a surety, a godparent
Spontaneity spon-ta nee it e, spontaneousness
Spontaneous, spon *tayn* yus, acting on impulse
Spontoon, spon-*toon*, a halberd formerly carried by sergeants
Spook, a ghost
Spool, a reel
Spoon, an implement with a bowl and handle
Spoonbill, *spoon* bill, a bird of the genus *Platalea*
Spoonful, *spoon*-ful, the contents of a spoon
Spoor, the trail of an animal
Sporadic, spo *rad* ik, scattered irregularly
Spore, a cell that acts as the seed in cryptogams
Sporran, *spor*-ran, the pouch worn with a kilt
Sport, diversion, outdoor recreation, the abnormal
Sporting, *sport*-ing, possible but improbable
Sportive, *sport* iv, playful, frolicsome
Sportsman, *sports*-man, a partaker in sports, a good fellow
Sportsmanship, *sports*-man-ship, playing the game
Spot, a mark, a stain, a particular place
Spouse, spouze, a husband or wife
Sprain, a strain without dislocation
Sprat, the small fish *Clupea* sprattus
Sprawl, to lie with the limbs outstretched
Spray, minute particles from a jet or driven by the wind
Spray, a twig, a small branch, a small plume of feathers
Spread, spred, to extend, to scatter, to set before
Spreader, *spred*-er, the cross-bar that stiffens the shrouds
Spree, a frolic
Sprig, a spray, a scion
Sprightly, *sprite*-le, brisk, gay
Spring, to leap, to rise, to rebound; to crack; an elastic device, resilience, the season after winter
Springbok, *spring*-bok, the antelope *Antidorcas euchore*
Springe, sprinj, a noose connected with a twig
Springhalt, *spring*-hawlt, a twitching of the leg
Springtail, *spring*-tale, an insect of the sub-order Collembola.
Springtide, *spring* tyde, the high tide after the full and new moons
Springtime, *spring* tyme, the time of spring
Sprinkle, *sprink* le, to scatter in small drops
Sprint, a foot race of a hundred yards or under
Sprit, a small boom, a diagonal boom
Sprocket, *srok* et, a tooth on a wheel, a cog
Sprout, the shoot of a plant, to germinate
Spruce, a coniferous tree, neat in dress
Sprue, spru, the hole by which a mould is filled, small asparagus
Spry, alert, active
Spud, a narrow spade with a long handle
Spume, spewm, froth, foam, scum
Spunyarn *spun yarn*, old rope yarns twisted by hand
Spur, a heel fixture with a rowel, a projection, a stimulus
Spurge, spurj, a plant of the genus *Euphorbia*
Spurious, spew-re us, not genuine
Spurn, to treat with contempt, to kick away.
Spurrier, *spur*-re er, a maker of spurs
Spurt, a sudden effort
Sputter, *sput*-ter, to eject noisily in scattered drops
Sputum, *spew*-tum, expectorated matter from the lungs
Spy, to examine secretly, a secret agent, one who watches another
Spyglass *spy* glahce, a telescope
Squab, skwob, the nestling of pigeons
Squabble, *skwob*-l, to quarrel in a small way
Squad, skwod, a small detachment
Squadron, *skwod*-ron, two troops of cavalry, a small fleet
Squalid, *skwol* id, poverty-stricken, dirty
Squall, skwawl, a gust of wind, a loud scream
Squalor, *skwol*-or, dirtiness
Squamous, *skway* mus, scaly, squamose
Squander, *skwon*-der, to spend lavishly
Square, with four equal sides and four right angles, a right-angled instrument, the product of a number multiplied by itself, honest, true, to adjust
Square-rig, *skwayr* rig, having yards on the mast and a top gallant mast
Squash, skwosh, to press into pulp
Squat, skwot, to sit down on the heels, short and thick
Squatter, *skwot*-er, a settler on land to which he has no title
Squaw, skwaw, the wife of an American Indian.
Squawk, skwawk, to squeak harshly
Squeak, skweek, a shot shrill cry
Squeal, skweel, a long, shrill squeak
Squeamish, *skwee*-mish, easily made sick, fastidious
Squeegee, skwee *jee*, a broom with a rubber edge
Squeeze, skweeze, to press closely, to press between
Squelch, skwelch, to crush with a weight or blow
Squib, skwib, a firework, a lampoon, a skit
Squid, skwid, a cuttlefish
Squill, skwill, a plant of the genus *Scilla*
Squint, skwint, strabismus, looking obliquely, an oblique opening
Squire, skwyre, an esquire, a resident landowner
Squirm, skwerm, to writhe as a worm.
Squirrel, *skwir*-rel, a rodent of the genus *Sciurus*
Squirt, skwert, to eject from a narrow orifice, a syringe
Stab, to pierce with a pointed weapon
Stability, sta-*bil*-it-e, fixedness, firmness of character.
Stabilizer, stab-il-*yze*-er, a device for obtaining stability
Stable, *stay*-bl, a building for horses
Stable, firmly established, durable, steady.
Stabling, *stay*-bling, accommodation for horses
Staccato, sta-*kah*-to, disconnected, each note distinct.
Stack, a large heap, a row of chimneys.

Stadium, *stay*-de-um, a running track
Staff, *stahf*, a stick, a pole, a support, the five lines of music, an establishment of officers, the people employed
Stag, the red deer
Stage, *stayje*, a platform, the theatre, a degree of advance
Stagger, *stag*-ger, to reel, to totter
Staging, *stay*-jing scaffolding, playing on the stage
Stagnant, *stag*-nant, not flowing
Stagnate, *stag*-*nate*, to cease to flow, to stand still
Staid, *stayd*, sedate
Stain, to tinge, to discolour, to blemish, a discoloura-tion
Stainless, *stain*-less, without a stain
Stair, a step
Staircase, *stair*-kace, a flight of stairs
Staith, *stayth*, a staging for loading or unloading coals
Stake, *stayk*, a pointed stick, an amount wagered for, a deposit held until the completion of a contract, a share
Stalactite, *stal*-ak-tyte, a cone of lime carbonate hanging down
Stalagmite, *stal*-ag-myte, a cone of lime carbonate pointing up
Stale, *stayl*, not fresh, dry, vapid, worn out
Stalemate, *stayl*-mate, unable to move without being checked
Stalk, *stawk*, a stem, a main axis, a tall chimney
Stalk, to walk pompously, to approach stealthily
Stall, *stawl*, a stable compartment for one horse, a seat, a bench, a stand for the sale of goods
Stalled, *stawl* fed, fed indoors during the winter
Stallion, *stal* yon, a male horse kept for breeding
Stalwart, *stawl*-wort, brave, bold, strong
Stamen, *stay* men, the male organ of a flower
Stamina, *stam*-in-ah, vigour, strength, endurance
Stammer, *stam*-mer, to hesitate in speech
Stamp, a stroke with the sole of the foot, an im-pression, an official mark
Stampede, *stam pede* a panic in a herd, a sudden flight
Stanch, *stahnch*, to stop a flow, to dry up
Stanchion, *stanch* on, a post, a support
Stand, to remain upright, to cease to move, to be a candidate, to hold on, a place or post, a stop, a small table, a platform
Standard, *stan*-dard, a banner, a flag, an upright staff, a test, a rule
Standardize, *stan*-dar-dyze, to make regular
Standing, *stan* ding, duration, reputation
Stannic, *stan*-ik, pertaining to tin
Stannum, *stan*-um, tin, the metallic element Sn
Stanza, *stan*-zah, a verse of a song or poem
Staple, *stay* pl, official market, principal commodity
Stapler, *stay*-pler, a dealer in staple commodities
Star, a celestial body, a radiated figure, an asterisk, a brilliant attraction, a leading actor
Starboard, *star*-bord, the right-hand side looking forward
Starch, a vegetable carbohydrate, a substance used for stiffening
Stare, *stayr*, to gaze at boldly, a fixed look
Starfish, *star*-fish, a flat echinoderm
Stargazer, *star*-gay-zer, an astronomer
Starless, *star*-less, without visible stars
Starlight, *star* lyte, the light of the stars
Starling, *star*-ling, a bird of the genus *Sturnus*
Starry, *star*-ry, pertaining to stars
Start, to move suddenly, to set out, to begin
Startle, *start*-l, to alarm suddenly, to surprise
Starve, to perish with hunger or cold, to keep from food.
Starveling, *starve*-ling, anything thin from want of food
State, condition, a political body, government; appertaining to government, to set down in detail
Statecraft, *state*-craft, the art of politics
Stately, *state*-le, dignified, majestic
Statement, *state*-ment, that which is stated
Statesman, *states*-man, one skilled in public affairs
Static, *stat*-ik, pertaining to bodies at rest
Station, *stay*-shon, a resting place, position, rank, railway depot, to place in a certain district
Stationary, *stay*-sho na re, fixed, not moving
Stationer, *stay*-shon-er, a dealer in paper, ink, etc
Stationery, *stay*-shon er-e, stationer's goods
Statist, *stay* tist, one dealing with statistics
Statistics, sta-*tis*-tiks, numerical facts
Statuary, *stat* yu-a-re, statues collectively, the art of sculpture, a sculptor
Statue, *stat*-yu, an image sculptured or cast in a mould.
Statuesque, stat yu-*esk*, in the manner of a statue
Statuette, stat-yu-*ett*, a small statue
Stature, *stat*-yewr, the natural height
Status, *stay* tus, standing, condition
Statute, *stat*-yewt, written law, an act of parliament
Statutory, *stat* yu te re, enacted by statute
Staunch, stahnch, firm, trustworthy
Stave, *stayv*, the side timbers of a cask, part of a song
Stay, to remain, to restrain, to delay, to last out
Stays, *stayz*, corsets, the fore and aft supports of the masts, supports, props
Steadfast, *sted* fast, firm, resolute
Steady, *sted* e, unwavering, uniform, stable
Steak, *stake*, a thick slice of meat, etc, for broiling
Steal, to take by theft, to purloin, to move about secretly
Stealth, stelth, the act of stealing, secret action
Stealthy, *stelth*-e, done by stealth
Steam, the gas obtained from boiling water
Steamboat, *steam*-boat, a vessel driven by steam
Steamer, *steam*-er, a steamboat, a steam cooker
Steamship, *steam* ship, a steamboat
Steamy, *steam*-e, full of vapour, misty
Stearin, *stee*-a rin, the chief component of solid fats
Steatite, *stee*-a tyte, soapstone
Steed, a spirited horse
Steel, a metal chiefly composed of iron
Steelyard, *steel*-yard, a lever balance
Steep, precipitous, to soak, to macerate
Steepen, *steep* en, to make steep
Steeple, *steep* l, tower and spire combined or the tower when there is no spire
Steeplechase, *steep*-l-chase, a cross-country race
Steeplejack, *steep*-l- jak, a repairer of tall chimneys, etc
Steer, a bullock up to four years old
Steer, to control the course of a ship or anything moving
Steerage, *steer*-aje, the act of steering, third class at sea
Steerage-way, *steer*-aje-way, sufficient speed for effective steering
Steersman, *steers*-men, a helmsman
Steeve, to set at a low angle
Steinbok, *styne*-bok, the small antelope *Nanotragus campestris*
Stellar, *stel*-lar, pertaining to stars
Stellate, *stel*-late, star-like, radiated
Stelliform, *stel*-lif-orm, in the shape of a star
Stellular, *stel*-yu-lar, resembling small stars
Stem, the main axis, the stalk, the forepart of a ship's bow, the prow, the cutwater, to resist, to check, to advance against difficulty
Stench, an offensive odour

Stencil, *sten*-sil, a thin plate with holes for painting through
Stenography, ste-nog-ra-fe, shorthand
Stentorian, sten-tore-e-an, loud, audible at a distance
Step, a footfall, the distance between footfalls, stride, a stair
Stepbrother, *step*-bruth-ther, a brother by another marriage
Stepchild, *step*-chyld, a child brought to husband or wife when its surviving parent marries again
Stepdaughter, *step*-daw-ter, a girl by another marriage
Stepfather, *step* fah-ther, a man who marries a widow with children
Stepgirl, *step* gurl, a girl who cleans doorsteps
Stepmother, *step*-muth-ther, a woman who marries a widower with children
Stepney, *step*-ne, a spare wheel for a motor-car
Stepsister, *step*-sis ter, a sister by another marriage
Stepson, *step*-sun, a boy by another marriage by husband or wife
Stercoraceous, ster-ko-raysh us pertaining to dung
Stereography, ste re og-ra-fe, the delineation of solid bodies
Stereometry, ste-re-om-et re, the measurement of solids
Stereoscope, *ste* re-o-skope, an optical instrument for showing pictures
Stereotomy, ste re-ot-o-me, cutting into thin sections
Stereotype, *ste*-re-o-type, a metal casting from a mould of type
Sterile, *ster* ryle, barren
Sterility, ster-*il*-it-e, barrenness
Sterilize, *ster* il yze, to make barren
Sterlet, *ster*-let, the fish *Acipenser ruthenus*
Sterling, *ster* ling, relating to British money, genuine
Stern, the hind part of a ship, the hinder part
Stern, austere, unrelenting, severe
Sternpost, *stern*-pohst, the post that holds the rudder
Sternsheets, stern-*sheets*, the after part of a boat
Sternum, *stern*-um, the breast bone
Sternway, *stern*-way, movement backwards
Stertorous, *ster*-to-rus, snoring, loudly breathing
Stet, let it stand
Stethoscope, *steth*-o-skope, an instrument for examining the chest
Stethoscopy, ste-*thos*-ko-pe, examination by stethoscope
Steve, to stow a ship's hold
Stevedore, *stee*-ve-dor, a stower or unloader of cargo
Stew, styu, to cook raw meat by boiling slowly
Steward, styu-ard, a manager, a catering manager, a ship's waiter
Stewardess, *styu*-ard-ess, a woman attendant on board ship
Stewardship, *styu*-ard ship, the office of steward
Stheno, *sthen*-ik, active, vigorous
Stibium, *stib*-yum, antimony, the metallic element Sb
Stibnite, *stib*-nyte, sulphide of antimony
Stick, a slender branch, a rod, a piece of wood, a staff
Stick, to thrust, to adhere
Stickiness *stick*-in-ess, adhesiveness
Sticklle, *stick*-l, to insist on every trifle
Stickleback, *stick*-l-bak, a fish of the genus *Gasterosteus*
Sticky, *stick*-e, adhesive
Stiff, not easily bent, stubborn, strong, constrained
Stiffen, *stiff*-en, to make stiff
Stiffening, *stiff*-en-ing, material for making stiff
Stiffnecked, *stiff*-nekt, obstinate
Stifle, *sty*-fl, to suffocate, the joint above the hock.
Stigma, *stig*-ma, a mark, a stain of infamy
Stigma, the part of the pistil which receives the pollen
Stigmatic, *stig*-mat-ik, accusing of infamy
Stigmatize, *stig*-ma-tyze, to hold up to disgrace
Stile, style, an arrangement of steps instead of a gate
Stile, the gnomon of a sundial
Stiletto, stil-et-to, a small dagger with a round blade.
Still, without noise or motion, not sparkling, to calm, to render motionless, a distilling apparatus, nevertheless
Stillborn, *still*-born, born dead
Stillness, *still*-ness, absence of movement, silence
Stilt, a pole with a rest for walking above the ground
Stilt, a long-legged bird of the genus *Himantopus*
Stilted, *stilt*-ed, pompous, high flown
Stimulant, *stim*-yu-lant, serving to stimulate
Stimulate, *stim*-yu-late, to excite to action, to increase energy
Stimulative, *stim*-yu-la-tiv, stimulating
Stimulus, *stim*-yu lus, an incitement, a goad
Sting, a poisonous organ, the thrust of a sting
Stingray, *sting*-ray, the fish *Trygon pastinaca*
Stingy, *stin* je, niggardly
Stingy, *sting* e, able to sting
Stink, an offensive smell
Stint, to limit, to reduce in quantity
Stint, a sandpiper of the genus *Tringa*
Stipend, *sty* pend, a clergyman's salary
Stipple, *sip* l, to paint by dots, to draw in dots
Stipulate, *stip*-yu late, to make an agreement
Stipulation, stip-yu-*laysh*-on, a contract, a covenant
Stipule, *stip*-yewl, a basal appendage of the leaf stalk.
Stir, to move, to agitate, to instigate, agitation, excitement
Stirk, a young bull
Stirring, *ster*-ing, exciting, thrilling
Stirrup, *stir*-rup, an iron loop for a horseman's foot
Stitch, to sew, the complete action of a needle and thread when sewing, a sharp pain
Stithy, *stith*-e, a smith's forge, an anvil
Stiver, *sty*-ver, a Dutch halfpenny
Stoat, stote, the ermine *Mustela ermines*
Stock, the stem, lineage, the supporting part of a rifle, etc
Stock, to store for sale or use, goods on hand, share in a fund.
Stockade, *stock*-ade, a palisaded defence
Stockbroker, *stock*-broh-ker, one who deals in stocks and shares as the agent of others
Stockdove, *stock*-duv, the wild pigeon *Columba oenas*.
Stockfish, *stock*-fish, salt fish dried in the sun
Stockholder, *stock*-hohld-er, a holder of stock.
Stocking, *stock*-ing, a covering for the foot and leg
Stockjobber, *stock*-job-ber, a dealer in stocks and shares
Stockstill, *stock*-still, perfectly still
Stockwhip, *stock*-whip, a cattleman's whip.
Stockyard, *stock*-yard, a cattle yard
Stocky, *stock*-e, short and broad
Stodge, stodj, thick porridge, heavy, cloying food
Stodgy, *stodj*-e, quickly satisfying
Stoical, *sto*-ik-al, indifferent to pleasure or pain
Stoicism, *sto*-ise-izm, the doctrines of the Stoics
Stoke, to manage a furnace, to put coals on
Stokehold, *stoke*-hold, the place where the furnaces are
Stokehole, *stoke*-hole, the hole through which the furnace is fed
Stoker, *stoke*-er, one who stokes
Stole, a ribbon with fringed ends worn by the clergy.
Stolid, *stol*-id, stupid, unpassive
Stolidity, sto-*lid*-it-e, stupidity; dullness.
Stolon, *sto*-lon, a trailing stem rooting at intervals.
Stomach, *stum*-ak, the principal organ of digestion.

Stomacher, *stum-a-cher*, a breast covering
Stomachic, *sto-mak-ik*, pertaining to the stomach
Stomatitis, *sto-ma-ty-tis*, inflammation of the mouth.
Stone, a fragment of rock, the hard shell of a fruit, a disease
Stone, a weight varying in different trades.
Stonechat, *stone-chat*, the bird *Pratincola rubicola*
Stonecrop, *stone-crop*, a plant of the genus *Sedum*.
Stone-curlew, *stone-kurl-yu*, the thicknee
Stone-deaf, *stone-deff*, quite deaf
Stonefly, *stone* fly, a fly of the genus *Perla*.
Stonefruit, *stone-frute*, soft fruit with a hard stone
Stoneware, *stone* ware, coarse, opaque, glazed pottery
Stook, twelve sheaves piled against each other
Stool, a seat without a back
Stoop, to bend downwards, to condescend
Stop, to prevent motion, to desist from, to deduct
Stopcock, *stop-kok*, a valve for regulating flow
Stopgap, *stop-gap*, a substitute, a temporary expedient
Stoppage, *stop-aje*, the state of being stopped.
Stopper, *stop-er*, that which stops or fills a hole
Stop press, late news printed in a special space
Stop-watch, a watch for timing races, a chronograph
Storage, *store-aje*, warehousing, accumulating electricity
Store, a place of deposit, a shop, a stock.
Storehouse, *store-house*, a warehouse
Storied, *store-ed*, having more floors than one
Stork, a bird of the genus *Ciconia*
Storm, a violent atmospheric disturbance, an assault on a fortress
Stormbeaten, *storm* beet-en, knocked about in storms
Stormcock, *storm-kok*, the mussel thrush
Stormy, *storm-e*, tempestuous, boisterous.
Story, *store-e*, a verbal narration, a tale, a falsehood
Story, a storey, a floor in a building
Stoup, stoop, a flagon
Stout, big, fat, vigorous
Stove, a cooking grate or range, brown beer
Stove, a hot-house
Stow, sto, to pack
Stowage, *sto-aje*, room for stowing.
Stowaway, *sto-a-way*, one who hides on board ship to get a free passage
Strabismus, stra *bis* mus, squint
Straddle, *strad-dl*, to stand or sit astride
Straggle, *strag* gl, to spread apart, to hang behind
Straggler, *strag* gler, one who drops out on a march
Straight, strate, direct, honest, truthful
Straighten, *strate-en*, to make straight
Straightforward, *strate-for-ward*, honest, open, trustworthy
Straightway, *strate* way, immediately
Strain, strane, to stretch, to injury by stretching, to filter
Strainer, *strane-er*, a sieve, a percolator.
Strait, strate, narrow, close, strict
Strait, a narrow channel at sea
Straitly, *strate-le*, narrowly, rigorously
Straitness, *strate-ness*, narrowness, strictness.
Strait-laced, *strate-laced*, strict in manners or morals
Strait-waistcoat, strait-*weist*-coat, a coat designed for restraining maniacs
Strake, a band on a wheel, a single breadth of plank or plating along a ship's side
Strand, a beach, the shore, to run ashore or aground
Strand, one of the twists of yarn which make a rope
Strange, *straynj*, foreign, uncommon, curious; queer
Stranger, *straynj-er*, a *foreigner*, one who is unknown or has not been introduced
Strangle, *stran-gl*, to destroy life by stopping respiration
Strangulation, *strang-yu-laysh-on*, the act of strangling
Strap, a narrow strip, a strop
Straphanger, *strap-hang-er*, a standing passenger steadying himself by holding on to a strap
Strapping *strap-ing*, diachylon plaster, tall, robust.
Strata, *stray-tah*, beds, layers
Stratagem, *strat-a-jem*, an artifice, a plan for deceiving an enemy
Strategic, *stra-tee-jik*, pertaining to strategy
Strategist, *strat* e-jist, one skilled in strategy
Strategy, *strat-e-jee*, direction of the operations of war
Stratification, *strat* if-ik-aysh-on, arrangement of strata
Stratify, *strat-e-fy*, to lay down in strata
Stratigraphic, strat-e-*graf*-ik, pertaining to strata.
Stratigraphy, stra *tig* ra-fe, the classification of strata
Stratum, *stray*-tum, a bed or layer of rock
Stratus, *stray-tus*, horizontal clouds
Straw, the stalk of cereals
Strawberry, *straw-ber-e*, a plant of the genus *Fragaria*
Strawcolour, *straw*-kul or, pale yellow
Stray, to wander away gone astray
Streak, a stripe of colour
Streaked, streakd, striped with colour
Streaky, *streak* e, arranged in streaks
Stream, a flow of water or fluid, a river, a brook, a current, the act of streaming
Streamer, *stream-er*, a long, narrow banner, a pennant.
Streamlet, *stream* let, a small stream
Street, a road along houses, a Roman road
Strength, power, vigour, force
Strengthen, *streng* then, to make strong
Strenuous, *stren-yu-us*, zealous, vigorous, persistent.
Stress, pressure, emphasis, urgency
Stretch, to draw out in length or breadth
Stretcher, *stretch-er*, a litter for carrying wounded; a footboard in a boat, a brick laid lengthways
Strew, stru, to spread by scattering
Striated, stry-ay-ted, marked with narrow lines
Stricken, *strik-en*, struck, fought, wearied by
Strict, strikt, exact, rigorous, severe
Strictly *strikt*-le, exactly, literally
Stricture, *strikt-yewr*, censure, a morbid contraction.
Stride, strvde, a long step
Strident, *stry*-dent, loud, harsh, creaking
Stridulate, *strid*-yu-late, to make a sound like a cricket
Strife, stryfe, contention, discord
Strike, stryke, to hit, to affect strongly, to coin; to find
Strike, to cease work together on account of discontent.
Striker, *stry-ker*, one who strikes, that which strikes
Striking, *stry*-king, noticeable, impressive
String, *cord*, thread, twine, gut or stretched wire on a musical instrument, to thread on a string, to furnish with strings
Stringed, stringd, having strings
Stringent, *strin-jent*, strictly enforceable
Stringer, *string*-er-a horizontal timber
Stringhalt, *string*-hawlt, a twitching of the leg.
Strip, to deprive of covering, to tear off, to pillage; a long, narrow piece.
Stripe, strype, a narrow strip, a rank-mark
Stripling, *strip*-ling, a youth
Strive, stryve, to endeavour, to struggle

Stroke, a blow, a sudden attack, a calamity a written touch, the sweep of an oar, the oarsman who sets the pace
Stroll, *strohl*, to ramble, a leisurely walk.
Stroller, *strohl*-er, an itinerant actor
Strong, vigorous, potent, vehement
Strongehold, *strong*-hold, a fortified place
Strontium, *stron*-shum, the metallic element Sr.
Strop, a strip of leather to sharpen on
Structural, *struct*-yu-ral, pertaining to structure
Structure, *struct* yewr, construction, arrangement of parts, a building
Struggle, *strug*-gl, contest; contention, to work hard
Strum, to play badly on a stringed instrument
Strumous, *stru* mus, scrofulous
Strumpet, *strum*-pet, a prostitute
Strut, to walk with affectation, a slanting support, a temporary support
Strychnine, *strik*-nin, the alkaloid of *Strychnos nux vomica*
Stubble, *stub*-bl, the stumps of cereals left after reaping
Stubborn, *stub*-born, unreasonably obstinate
Stubby, *stub*-be, short and thick
Stucco, *stuk*-ko, plaster for walls, etc
Stud, a substitute for a button, a knob, a pin, a short post
Stud, a collection of horses
Studbolt, *stud*-bolt, a bolt with a screw at each end
Studdingsail, *stun*-sl, a sail set alongside the leech of a squaresail
Student, *stew*-dent, one engaged in study
Studied, *stud* ed, precise, premeditated
Studio, *stew*-de-o, an artist's workroom
Studious, *stu*-de-us, devoted to study
Study, *stud*-e, application to learning, a special branch of learning, thoughtful attention, a room for studying in
Stuff, textile material; to pack in, to fill with seasoning
Stuffing, *stuff*-ing, seasoning, taxidermy
Stuffy, *stuff*-e, close, badly ventilated
Stultify, *stul* te fy, to make foolish
Stumble, *stum*-bl, to trip in walking, to find by chance
Stump, a part remaining in place, an upright stick forming part of a cricket wicket.
Stumpy, *stump*-e, short and thick
Stun, to render senseless by a blow, to astonish.
Stunning, *stun*-ing, astonishing, excellent
Stunt, to check in growth, a feat of skill, a performance
Stunted, *stunt*-ed, dwarfed
Stupefaction, stew-pe *fak*-shon, the state of being stupefied
Stupefy, *stew*-pe-fy, to make stupid.
Stupendous, stew-*pend* us, astonishing, vast
Stupid, *stew*-pid, dull, slow in perception, foolish
Stupidity, stew-*pid* it-e, the state of being stupid.
Stupor, *stew*-por, suspension of sensibility, numbness
Sturdy, *stur*-de, hardy, vigorous
Sturgeon, *stur*-jon, the fish *Acipenser sturio*
Stutter, *stut*-ter, to hesitate at consonants in speaking
Sty a tumour on the eyelid.
Sty, an enclosure for pigs
Style, diction, mode of expression, fashion; appellation, a pointed tool
Stylish, *style*-ish, fashionable.
Stylograph, *sty*-lo-graf, a pen with a style instead of a nib
Stymie, *sty*-me, the position when one ball is in the way of another
Styptic, *stip*-tik, stopping bleeding.
Suable, *syu*-a-bl, that can be sued at law
Suasion, *swey*-shon, persuasion
Suave, *swey*-e, agreeable, urbane
Suavity, *swav*-it-e, pleasantness, blandness.
Subacid, *sub*-as-sid, rather acid
Subahdar, *soo*-ba-*dar*, the chief native officer of a company in the Indian army
Subaltern, *sub* al tern, an army officer below captain's rank
Subaqueous, *sub*-*ake*-we-us, under water
Subconscious, *sub*-*kon*-shus, slightly conscious
Subcutaneous, *sub*-ku-*tayn* yus, under the skin
Subdivide, *sub*-div-*yde*, to divide again
Subdue, *sub*-*dew*, to conquer by force, to overcome
Suberic, su *ber*-rik, pertaining to cork.
Sublific, *sub*-fuik, dusky in colour
Subjacent, sub *jay* sent, lying under or nearly under.
Subject, *sub* jekt, subordinate, liable, under control, a matter written or spoken about, a theme, a topic.
Subject, *sub*-*jekt*, to bring under the power of, to expose to
Subjective, sub *jek* tiv, derived from inner consciousness
Subjoin, *sub*-*join*, to add at the end, to affix
Subjugate, *sub*-ju-gate, to conquer by force
Subjunctive, *sub*-*junk*-tiv, expressive of condition or contingency
Sublet, *sub*-*let*, to underlet
Sublimate, *sub*-lim-ate, to heat a solid to the gaseous state without liquefaction.
Sublime, *sub*-*lyme*, exalted, grand, awe inspiring, to sublimate
Submarine, *sub*-ma-reen, under water, a warship acting under water
Submerge, *sub*-*merj*, to put completely under water
Submerse, *sub*-*merse*, to put nearly under water
Submersion, sub *mer*-shon, the act of submersing
Submission, *sub*-*mish*-on, the act of submitting; obedience
Submissive, *sub*-*mis* siv, yielding to authority
Submit, *sub* *mit*, to yield, to refer
Subordinate, *sub*-*ord*-in-ate, in a lower category, inferior
Suborn, *sub*-*orn*, to induce to commit perjury
Suboval, *sub* oh-val nearly oval
Subpœna, *sub*-*pee*-nah, a writ summoning a witness
Subscribe, *sub*-*skrybe*, to write underneath, to give
Subscription, *sub*-*skrip* shon, the act of subscribing, a periodical gift
Subsequent, *sub*-se-kwent, following, succeeding
Subserve, *sub*-*serve*, to serve, to promote
Subside, *sub*-*syde*, to become quiet, to sink
Subsidiary, *sub*-*sid*-ya-re serving to help, auxiliary.
Subsidize, *sub*-sid-yze, to assist by a subsidy
Subsidy, *sub*-sid-e, a grant in aid of a private enterprise for the public benefit
Subsist, *sub*-*sist*, to live, to feed, to remain alive
Subsistence, *sub*-*sist*-ence, support, provisions
Subsoil, *sub*-soil, the layer of soil beneath the surface soil
Substance, *sub*-stance, matter, material, the essential part.
Substantive, *sub*-stan-tiv, a noun, expressing existence
Substantive, *sub*-*stan*-tiv, permanent, not temporary.
Substantial, *sub*-*stan*-shal, real, solid, strong
Substantiate, *sub*-*stan*-she-ate, to establish by evidence
Substitute, *sub*-stit-yewt, to replace
Substend, *sub*-*tend*, to extend under, to be opposite to
Subterfuge, *sub*-ter-*few*, an evasion, an excuse.
Subterranean, *sub*-ter-*ay*-ne-an, underground
Subtle, *sut*-tl, delicate, acute, insinuating, insidious.

Subtract, sub-*trakt*, to take from a greater number
Subtrahend, sub-tra-*hend*, the sum to be subtracted
Subulate, *sub*-yu-late, awl-shaped
Suburb, *sub*-urb, an outskirt of a town
Suburban, sub-*urb*-an, pertaining to the suburbs
Subvention, sub-*vench*-on, a government bounty
Subversive, sub-*ver*-siv, tending to subvert
Subvert, sub-*vert*, to overthrow, to ruin
Subway, *sub*-way, a passage underground
Succeed, suk-*seed*, to follow in order, to prosper
Success, suk-*sess*, a prosperous ending
Successive, suk-*sess*-iv, consecutive
Succession, suk-*sesh*-on, the act of succeeding, rotation
Succinct, suk-*sinkt*, compendious
Succour, *suk*-or, help, relief from difficulty
Succulent, *suk*-yu-lent, juicy
Succumb, suk-*umb*, to yield, to die
Such, *sutch*, of the like kind, the same that
Suck, *suk*, to draw in by the action of the mouth, to draw in by exhaustion of air
Suckle, *suk*-l, to give suck to
Suctorial, suk-*tore* o-al, pertaining to sucking
Sudden, *sud*-en, unexpected, abrupt
Sudorific, su-do *rif*-ik, causing sweat
Suds, soapy water
Sue, *su*, to prosecute at law, to beg
Suet, *su*-et, the hard fat round loins and kidneys
Suffer, *suf*-er, to endure, to be affected by, to allow
Sufferance, *suf*-er-ance, negative consent
Suffering, *suf*-er-ing, pain endured, the endurance of pain
Suffice, suf *fyce*, to be enough
Sufficient, suf *fish*-ent, enough
Suffix, *suf* fix, an addition at the end of a word
Suffocate, *suf*-o-kate, to stifle, to smother
Suffragan, *suf*-ra-gan, assisting, an assistant
Suffrage, *suf*-raje, a vote for parliament
Suffragette, *suf*-ra-jet, a female agitator for woman suffrage
Suffragist, *suf*-ra-jist, a male agitator for woman suffrage
Suffuse, suf-*fewse*, to overspread
Sugar, *shu*-gar, a sweet granular substance
Suggest, sug-*jest*, to cause to be thought of, to hint
Suicide, *su*-e-syde, self-murder.
Suit, suite, to fit, to adapt, a set of clothes, a set of cards, etc, courtship, an action at law
Suitable, *suite*-a-bl, suiting, proper
Suite, sweet, a set of furniture, etc, a retinue, a series
Suitor, *suite*-or, a party to a law suit, one who sues
Sulky, *sulk*-e, silently sullen, rather morose, out of temper
Sullen, *sul*-len, gloomy, ill-humoured, cross
Sully, *sul*-e, to soil, to stain
Sulphate, *sul*-fate, a salt of sulphuric acid
Sulphide, *sul*-fyde, a metallic compound of sulphur
Sulphite, *sul*-fyte, a salt of sulphurous acid
Sulphur, *sul*-fur, the chemical element S
Sulphuric, *sul*-few-rik, pertaining to sulphur
Sulphurous, *sul*-few-rus, pertaining to sulphur and having one atom of oxygen less than sulphuric
Sultry, *sul*-tre, warm, stagnant and oppressive
Sum, the aggregate, an amount, a summary, to cast up
Sumach, *su*-mak, a tree of the genus *Rhus*
Summarize, *sum*-a-ryze, to state concisely
Summary, *sum*-a-re, brief, concise, compendious.
Summation, sum-*ayeh*-on, the act of summing
Summer, *sum*-er, the season following spring
Summerspipe, *sum*-er-*sayype*, the dunlin, sandpiper or green sandpiper
Summit, *sum*-it, the top; the apex.
Summon, *sum*-on, to call, to command to appear in court
Sumptuous, *sump*-tu-us, costly, splendid
Sun, the centre of the solar system
Sunbeam, *sun*-beem, a ray of the sun.
Sunburnt, *sun*-burnt, browned by sunshine
Sunday, *sun*-day, the first day of the week
Sundown, *sun*-down, sunset
Sundries, *sun*-dreez, miscellaneous articles.
Sundry, *sun*-dre, various, several
Sunrise, *sunn*-ryze, the moment when the centre of the rising sun's disc cuts the horizon
Sunset, *sun*-set, the moment when the centre of the setting sun's disc cuts the horizon
Sunstroke, *sun*-stroke, any effect on the body produced by the sun
Superannuate, su-per-an-yu-ate, to disqualify through old age
Superb, su *perb*, magnificent, grand
Supercargo, su-per-*kar*-go, a man in charge of the cargo
Superciliary, su-per *sil*-ya-re, pertaining to eyebrows
Supercilious, su-per-*sil*-yus, haughty, overbearing
Supererogation, su-per-*er*-o *gaysh*-on, the doing of more than duty requires
Superficial, su-per *fish* al, pertaining to the surface
Superficies, su per *fish*-ees, the surface
Superfine, *su*-per-fyne, better in quality than fine
Superfluity, *su* per *flew*-it-e, more than is wanted
Superfluous, su-*per*-flu us, more than enough, useless
Superheat, su-per-*heat*, to heat steam away from water.
Superintend, su-per-in-*tend*, to supervise
Superintendent, su-per-in-*tend*-ent, one who supervises
Superior, su *per*-re-or, higher in grade, better in quality
Superiority, su-*pee*-re-or-it-e, pre-eminence
Superlative, su-*perl*-a-tiv, of the highest degree of comparison
Superman, *su*-per-man, a man of a higher type
Supernatural, su-per-*nat*-yu-ral, above nature.
Supernumerary, su-per nu-me-re-re, exceeding the number allowed
Superscribe, *su*-per-*skryb*, to write on the top
Superscription, su-per-*skrip*-shon, a writing on the top
Supersede, *su*-per-sede, to replace, to suspend
Superstition, su-per-*stish*-on, belief in legends and omens
Superstitious, su-per-*stish*-us, addicted to superstition
Superstructure, su-per-*struct*-yre, a structure built on something else
Supertax, *su*-per-tax, an additional income tax
Supervene, su-per-*seen*, to happen
Supervise, su-per-*zyze*, to oversee, to manage
Supervisor, su-per-*zy*-zor, an overseer, an inspector
Supine, *su*-pyne, lying on the back
Supper, *sup*-per, the last meal of the day
Supplant, sup-*plahnt*, to displace by intrigue
Supple, *sup*-al, easily bent, obsequious
Supplement, *sup*-le-ment, that which completes, an addition, an appendix
Suppliant, *sup*-le-ant, a humble petitioner, entreating
Supplicate, *sup*-lik-ate, to seek by prayer
Supplier, sup-*ply*-er, one who supplies
Supply, sup-*ply*, to add what is wanted, to provide
Support, sup-*port*, to uphold
Supporter, sup-*port*-er, one who supports, a figure supporting an escutcheon
Suppose, sup-*pose*, to assume as true, to imagine
Supposition, sup-po-*sish*-on, the act of supposing
Suppositious, sup-pos-it-*ish*-us, imaginary; counterfeit.
Suppress, sup-*press*, to subdue, to keep down
Suppurate, *sup*-yu-rate, to generate pus
Supremacy, su-*prem*-a-se, the state of being supreme

Supreme, su-*preme*, in the highest place
Surcease, *sur*-cease, to stop, to leave off, cessation
Surcingle, *sur*-sing-gl, the girth for securing the saddle
Sure, shure, certain, safe
Surety, *shure*-te, security against loss, certainty
Surf, the swell of the sea breaking on the shore
Surface, *surf*-ace, the external part
Surfeit, *surf*-et, excess in eating or drinking
Surge, surj, a large wave or billow
Surgeon, *sur*-jun, one who heals by surgery
Surgery, *sur*-je-re, the art of healing by manual operation
Surly, *sur*-le, ill-natured, cross and rude
Surmise, sur-*myze*, to infer without adequate evidence
Surmount, sur-*mount*, to overcome, to exceed
Surname, *sur*-name, the family name
Surpass, sur-*pahs*, to exceed, to excel
Surplice, *sur*-plis, a white linen ecclesiastical vestment
Surplus, *sur*-plus, balance to the good, excess over payment
Surprise, sur-*prize*, to come unawares, to astonish
Surrender, sur-*ren*-der, to give over, to give up
Surreptitious, sur-rep-tish us, done by stealth
Surrogate, *sur* ro-gate, a deputy for granting marriage licences
Surround, sur-*round*, to enclose on all sides
Surveillance, sur-*veele* yence, watch, inspection
Survey, sur-*vay*, to examine, to measure and estimate
Surveyor, sur-*vay* or, one who surveys
Survival, sur-*vy* val, that which survives
Survive, sur-*vyve*, to continue to live
Survivor, sur-*vy*-vor, one who survives
Susceptible, sus-*sept*-e-bl, impressible
Suspect, sus-*pekt*, to mistrust, to think to be guilty
Suspend, sus pend, to hang, to stop from proceeding
Suspender, sus-*pend*-er, a brace, a stocking holder
Suspense, sus-*pense*, uncertainty, temporary delay
Suspension, sus *pen*-shon, hanging, hanging up
Suspicion, sus-*pish*-on, the act of suspecting
Sustain, sus-*tayn*, to keep alive, to bear
Sustenance, *sus*-ten-ance, maintenance, food
Sustentation, sus-*ten*-*tay*-shon, *food* as compared with drink
Suture, su-tewr, the line of union, a stitch to hold the edge of a wound
Suzerain, *su*-ze rayn, a paramount feudal lord
Swastika, *swas*-tik-ah, the fylfot, a rectangular cross with arms bent at right angles
Swab, swob, a mop for cleaning decks, a small mop
Swaddling, *swod*-ling, binding round the body
Swagger, *swag*-ger, to brag, bluster
Swage, swayje, a mould on which metal is fashioned
Swain, swane, a young man
Swallow, *swol*-lo, a bird of the genus *Hirundo*
Swallow, to receive through the gullet
Swamp, swomp, a marsh, a bog
Swan, swon, a bird of the genus *Cygnus*
Sward, swohrd, turf, a grassy surface
Swarm, sworm, a multitude, a crowd
Swarthy, *swor*-thy, dark in hue, tawny
Swathe, swaythe, the grass cut at one sweep of the scythe
Sway, to influence, to swing or wave
Swear, sware, to state on oath, to use profane language
Sweat, swet, perspiration
Sweated, *swet*-ed, underpaid.
Sweater, *swet*-er, a knitted woollen garment.
Sweep, to brush with a broom, to move with a long reach
Sweep, a long heavy oar
Sweepstake, *swoop*-stake, a pool of equal stakes
Sweet, having the taste of sugar, pleasing; fresh.
Sweetbriar, *swet*-bry-ar, the plant *Rosa rubiginosa*
Sweeten, *swee*-tn, to make sweet
Sweetheart, *swet*-hart, a lover
Sweetmeat, *swet*-meat, any confection of sugar
Sweetness, *swet*-ness, the quality of being sweet
Swell, to grow larger, to dilate, to augment in force
Swell, low, large waves after a storm, a dandy
Swelter, *swell*-ter, to perspire freely
Swerve, a sudden deviation
Swift, rapid, a bird of the genus *Cypselus*
Swifter, *swift*-er, the first shroud forward of each set
Swig, to drink in large draughts
Swill, to clean by sweeping with much water
Swim, to be supported by water, to progress in water
Swindle, *swin*-dl, to defraud, a gross fraud
Swine, swyne, pigs
Swineherd, *swyne*-herd, a keeper of pigs
Swing, to move to and fro, to oscillate, to wave
Swinging, *swinje* ing, thrashing, large
Swingletree, *swing*-gl-tree, the crossbar that carries the traces
Swipe, swype, to hit with a swing, to slog
Swirl, swerl, a whirling motion
Swise, a stroke with a cane or whip
Switch, a flexible twig, a shunting device
Swivel, *swiv*-el, a loop turning in a socket
Swollen, *swole*-en, dilated
Swoon, a fainting fit, syncope
Swoop, to catch on the wing, to fall on as prey
Swop, to exchange
Sword, sord, a keen-edged weapon for cutting and thrusting
Swordbelt, *sord* belt, a belt for holding up a sword
Swordfish, sord fish, a fish of the genus *Xiphias*
Swordknot, *sord*-not, a knot at the sword-hilt.
Swordsman, *sords*-man, one skilled in the use of a sword
Swordstick, *sord*-stik, a thin sword sheathed in a stick
Sybarite, *sib*-a-ryte, a voluptuary
Sycamore, *sik*-a-more, the tree *Acer pseudoplatanus*
Sycomore, *sik*-o-more, the tree *Ficus sycomorus*
Sycophancy, *sik*-o-fan-se, obsequious flattery
Sycophant, *sik*-o-fant, a flatterer, a parasite
Syenite, *sy*-en-yte, a granite rock in which quartz is replaced by hornblende
Syllabify, *sil*-lab-e-fy, to divide into syllables
Syllable, *sil*-a-bl, a combination of letters uttered at a single effort
Syllabus, *sil*-a-bus, an abstract, a table of contents.
Syllogism, *Sil*-o-jizm, a logical form of argument.
Syllogize, *sil*-o-jize, to reason by syllogisms
Sylph, silph, a nymph of the air, a graceful woman.
Sylvan, *sil*-van, pertaining to trees
Sylvanite, *sil*-va-nyte, graphic tellurium
Sylviculture, sil-ve-*kul*-ture, forestry.
Symbol, *sim*-bol, an emblem, sign or type.
Symbolic, sim-*bol*-ik, serving as a symbol
Symbolize, *sim*-bo-lyze, to represent by a symbol.
Symmetrical, sim-*et*-rik-al, proportionate
Symmetry, *sim*-et-re, due proportion
Sympathetic, sim-pa-*thet*-ik, expressing sympathy.
Sympathy, sim-path-e, a mutual feeling of grief or pleasure
Symphony, *sim*-fo-ne, harmony of sounds
Symphysis, *sim*-fe-sis, union of bones previously separate.
Symposium, sim-*pose*-yum, a collection of opinions.
Symptom, *simp*-tom, an indication; a token
Symptomatic, simp-to-*mat*-ik, pertaining to symptoms.
Synagogue, *sin*-a-gog, a Jewish place of worship.

Syncarpous, *sin-kar*-pus, with concrescent carpels
Synchronize, *sin*-kro-nyze, to happen simultaneously.
Synchronous, *sin*-kro-nus, simultaneous
Syncline, *sin-kly*-nal, sloping to a common centre
Syncopate, *sin*-ko-pate, to slur the last note of one bar in to the first note of the next
Syncope, *sin*-ko-pe, fainting or swooning
Syndicalism, *sin*-dik-al-izm, ownership by separate trade unions
Syndicate, *sin*-dik-ate, a financial combination
Synod, *sin*-od, an ecclesiastical council
Synodic, *sin-od*-ik, pertaining to a synod
Synonym, *sin*-o-nim, a word with a similar meaning
Synonymous, *sin-on*-im us, of similar meaning
Synopsis, *sin*-op-sis, a conspectus, an epitome
Synoptical, sin *op*-tik-al, giving a general view.
Synovia, *sin-o*-vah, the lubricating fluid of the joints
Synovitis, *sin*-o-*vy*-tis, inflammation of a synovial membrane
Syntax, *sin*-tax, the construction of sentences
Synthesis, *sin*-the-sis, building up from details
Synthesize, *sin*-the syze, to put things together.
Syphilis, *sif* il-is, a venereal disease
Syringe, *sir*-rinje, a squirt
Syrup, *sir*-rup, a solution of sugar
System, *sis*-tem, an orderly arrangement, a complete plan
Systole, *sis*-tole, the contraction of the heart

Tab, a strip sewn on as a distinctive mark, a flap, a tag
Tabard, *tab*-ard, a herald's coat
Tabby, *tab*-e, striped and spotted, wavy
Tabernacle, *tab*-er-nakl, a tent, a temporary dwelling
Table, *tay* bl, a flat surface, a flat board on legs
Tableau, *tab*-lo, a group arranged as in a picture
Tableland, *tay*-bl-land, a plateau
Tablet, *tab*-let, a flat monument fixed to a wall, a note pad, a small flat sweetmeat
Tabloid, *tab*-loyd, a small medicinal lozenge
Tabular, *tab*-yu-lar, resembling a table, flat
Tachometer, *ta*-kom-et-er, a speed measurer
Tacit, *tas*-sit, silent, implied but not said
Taciturn, *tas*-sit-urn, habitually silent, reserved
Tack, a rope at the lower corner of a sail, to put a ship about, the board on which a ship is sailing
Tack, a small flat-headed nail
Tackle, *tak*-l, rope, rigging, etc, apparatus, outfit
Tackle, to deal with, to lay hold of
Tact, touch, faculty of saying and doing the right thing
Tactician, tak-*tish*-an, one skilled in tactics
Tactics, *tak*-tiks, handling forces in battle
Tactile, *tak*-tyle, pertaining to touch
Tadpole, *tad*-pole, the young of a frog in a tailed state.
Taffrail, *taff*-rail, the rail round a ship's stern, the top of the stern
Tag, a metallic point to a string; a direction label; a one
Tail, the end of the backbone, the hinder part, an appendage
Tailboard, *tail*-board, the board at the back of a cart.
Tailor, *tail*-or, a maker of men's outer clothes.
Taint, *taint*, infection; contamination
Take, *tayk*, to lay hold of, to accept, to swallow.
Taking, *tay*-king, attractive, infectious.
Talc, talck, laminated steatite, mica.
Tale, *tayl*, a story, an anecdote, a legend.
Tale, a number reckoned, a counting
Talent, tal-ent, faculty, ability, a special gift.
Talisman, *tal*-is-man, an amulet, a charm
Talk, *tawk*, to converse familiarly, to speak
Talkative, *tawk*-a-tiv, addicted to talking.
Tall, high in stature, long in height.
Tallness, *tawl*-ness, the state of being tall.
Tallow, *tal*-lo, animal fat melted down
Tally, *tal*-le, a counting stick, to make to correspond
Tallyman, *tal* le-man, a travelling dealer paid by instalments
Talon, *tal*-on, the claw of a bird of prey
Tamable, *taym* a bl, that may be tamed
Tamarind, *tam*-a-rind, a tree of the genus *Tamarindus*
Tamarisk, *tam*-a-risk, a tree of the genus *Tamarix*
Tambourine, tam-bo-*reen*, a single-headed shallow drum
Tame, taym, domesticated, accustomed to man, dull
Tammy, *tam*-e, a thin cloth for straining jellies, etc.
Tamp, to stop a blasting hole with clay
Tamper, *tamp*-er, to meddle, to adulterate
Tan, to convert skins into leather, yellowish brown
Tandem, *tan*-dem, two horses harnessed one behind the other
Tang, a taste, a metal tongue, the part that fits into the handle
Tangible, *tan*-jib-l, perceptible by the touch; palpable, real
Tangle, *tan*-gl, a confused interwoven mass
Tank, a cistern, a reservoir
Tank, a locomotive fort, an enclosed armoured car
Tankard, *tank*-ard, a drinking cup with a lid, a metal drinking vessel
Tanner, *tan*-er, one who tans hides
Tannic, *tan* ik, pertaining to tannin, the astringent principle of many plants
Tansy, *tan*-ze, a plant of the genus *Tanacetum*.
Tantalize, *tan*-ta-lyze, to tease by exciting desire
Tantalum, *tan*-ta-lum, the metallic element Ta.
Tantamount, tan-ta-mount, equivalent
Tantrum, *tan*-trum, a fit of bad temper
Tap, to touch gently, to pierce so as to draw fluid
Tape, narrow linen or cotton ribbon, narrow paper.
Taper, *tape* er, slenderly conical
Taper, a thin wax candle
Tapestry, *tap*-est-re, a hand-woven pictorial fabric.
Tapioca, tap-e-*oke*-er, a form of cassava from a species of *Manihot*
Tapir, *tay*-pere, an animal with a short trunk, allied to the rhinoceros
Tappet, *tap*-et, a projection or small lever.
Tapster, *tap*-ster, a drawer of ale, a barman.
Tar, a viscous substance obtained by destructive distillation from wood or coal
Tarantella, tar-ran-*tel*-lah, a Neapolitan dance.
Tarantula, ta-*ran*-tu-lah, a spider of the genus *Lycosa*
Tardiness, *tard*-in-ess, slowness, reluctance.
Tardy, *tard*-e, slow, late, reluctant
Tare, allowance for weight of packing case, etc., a species of vetch
Target, *targ*-et, a small round shield; a mark to shoot at.
Tariff, *tar*-rif, a list of customs duties.
Tarlatan, *tar*-la-tan, a kind of muslin.
Tarn, a mountain lake.
Tarnish, *tar*-nish, to become dull in lustre.
Tarpaulin, tar-*paw*-lin, canvas waterproofed by tar.
Tarpon, *tar*-pon, a large fish of the genus *Megalops*.
Tarry, *tar*-re, to stay behind, to delay.
Tarry, *tar*-e, resembling tar.

Tarsus, *tar*-sus, the ankle, heel and instep; the leg between knee and foot in birds, the foot in insects
Tart, sharp to the taste, acid, severe.
Tart, a pie, open or closed, containing jam or fruit.
Tartan, *tar*-an, a woollen fabric of coloured yarns, the pattern of the plaid distinctive of the clan
Tartlet, *tart*-let, a small open tart
Task, tahsk, specific work, a lesson to be learned
Tassel, *tas*-sel, a hanging ornament
Taste, tyst, to perceive by the palate, critical judgment
Tasteful, *tayst*-ful, showing good taste
Tasty, *tayst*-e, full of taste, savoury
Tatting, *tat*-ing, lace edging made with a hand-shuttle
Tattle, *tat*-l, chat, idle talk, telling secrets
Tattoo, tat-*too*, the beat of a drum; to prick colour into the skin
Taunt, twant, insulting reproach
Taut, tawt, tight, secure
Tautology, taw-*tol* o-je, repetition of the same thing in the same or different words
Tavern, *tav*-ern, a public-house, an inn
Tawdry, *taw*-dre, showy, gaudy
Tawny, *taw*-ne, tan coloured, lion coloured
Tax, a pecuniary burden imposed by government
Taxation, tax-*aysh*-on, act of taxing, audit of a bill of costs
Taxicab, *tas*-e-cab, a motor cab fitted with a taximeter
Taxidermy, *tax*-id-*erm*-e, preparing skins and stuffing animals for show
Taximeter, tax-*im* e-ter, an instrument for measuring distance and recording fare
Taxonomy, tax-*on*-o-me, classification of animals and plants
Tazza, *tat*-za, a flat vase with a foot
Tea, tee, the dried leaves of a species of *Thea*
Teach, to instruct, to inform
Teak, the hardwood tree *Tectona grandis*
Teal, a small duck of the genus *Nettion*
Team, two or more working together, an eleven, aside
Teamster, *teem* ster, the driver of a team
Teapoy, *tea*-poy, a stand for a tea-tray
Tear, teer, fluid appearing in the eye or flowing from it
Tear, tare, to pull apart by force, to lacerate
Tease, teeze, to annoy, to vex, to comb, to unravel
Teasel, *tee*-zel, a plant of the genus *Dipsacus*
Teat, teet, a nipple
Technical, *tek*-nik-al, pertaining to science or the mechanical arts, accurately descriptive
Technique, tek-*neek*, method, execution
Technology, tek-*nol*-o-je, the study of the industrial arts
Tedious, *tee*-de-us, tiresome from prolixity
Tedium, *tee*-de-um, irksomeness, weariesomeness
Teem, to be full to overflowing
Teetotal, tee-*to*-tal, abstaining from intoxicating drinks
Teetotum, tee-*to*-tum, a small top with numbered sides
Tegument, *teg*-yu-ment, a natural covering, the skin
Telautograph, tel-*aut*-o-grahf, a writing telegraph
Telegram, *tel*-e-gram, a telegraphic message
Telegraph, *tel*-e-grahf, an apparatus for communicating between distant points
Telegraphist, te-*leg*-ra-fist, a telegraph operator
Telegraphy, te-*leg*-ra-fe, the art of constructing and working telegraphs.
Teleology, tel-e-*ol*-o-je, the doctrine of design.
Telepathy, te-*lep*-a-the, thought transference
Telephone, *tel*-e-fone, an instrument for talking at a distance.
Telephonist, te-*lef*-o-nist, a telephone operator
Telephony, te-*lef*-o-ne, the art of constructing and working telephones
Telescope, *tel*-e-skope, an instrument for seeing at a distance
Telescopic, tel-e-*skop*-ik, pertaining to the telescope
Tell, to make known by words, to narrate; to confess
Telling, *tell*-ing, effective
Tellurium, tel-*lu*-re-um, the metallic element Te
Telpherage, *tel*-fer-aje, electric transport by cars hanging on a rope
Temerity, te-*mer*-rit-e, rashness, audacity
Temper, *tem*-per, to modify, to mollify, to harden or toughen metal by reheating and cooling, temperament, proneness to anger.
Temperament, *tem*-per-a-ment, physical and mental character
Temperance, *tem*-per-ance, moderation, sobriety.
Temperature, *tem*-per-a-ture, degree of heat
Tempest, *tem*-pest, a violent storm
Template, *tem*-plate, a flat pattern, a guide in cutting out
Temple, *tem*-pl, a building for worship, the space between ear and forehead
Temporal, *tem*-po-ral, pertaining to time, secular
Temporal, the bone forming the temple
Temporality, tem-po-*ral*-it-e, church revenue from land, etc
Temporary, *tem*-po-ra-re, lasting only for a time
Temporize, *tem*-po-ryze, to hesitate in deciding
Tempt, to incite to do wrong, to entice
Temptation, temp *tayah*-on, enticement to evil
Tenable, *ten*-a-bl, capable of being held
Tenacious, ten-*aysh*-us, holding fast, clinging
Tenacity, te-*nas*-it-e, retentiveness, adhesiveness
Tenancy, *ten*-an-se, tenure, the holding of property
Tenant, *ten*-ant, a holder on certain conditions
Tench, a freshwater fish of the genus *Tinca*
Tend, to move in a certain direction, to look after
Tendency, *ten*-den-se, inclination, direction.
Tender, *ten*-der, weak, gentle, loving, not tough, to offer
Tender, a truck for coal and water, a small vessel attending on a large ship
Tenderness, *ten*-der-ness, sensibility, pathos, kindness
Tendril, ten-dril, a shoot by which a plant climbs
Tenement, *ten*-e-ment, a dwelling house, a house of unfurnished lodgings
Tenet, *te*-net, an opinion or doctrine held to be true
Tennis, *ten* nis, an old game played in a covered court, lawn tennis
Tenon, *ten*-on, a tongue fitting into a mortise
Tenor, *ten*-or, general tendency, purport, a voice between alto and bass
Tense, tence, stretched, rigid, a form of the verb
Tensile, *ten*-sile, ductile
Tension, *ten*-shon, state of being stretched; degree of stretching
Tent, a portable habitation of canvas, etc
Tentacle, *ten*-ta-kl, an organ for feeling, holding or moving.
Tentative, *ten*-ta-tiv, experimental
Tenuity, te-*nuo*-it-e, thinness
Tenuous, *ten*-yu-us, thin, light, subtle, not dense.
Tenure, *ten*-yure, a holding or way of holding real estate
Tepid, *tep*-id, moderately warm, lukewarm
Terbium, *ter*-be-um, the chemical element Tb.
Tercentenary, ter-*sent*-en-a-re, after 300 years.
Terebinth, *ter*-re-binth, the silver fir *Pinus picea*.
Tergiversation, *ter*-jiv-er-*sayah*-on, evasion, fickleness.

Term, a boundary, a limit in time, a period of the year, an expression, price
Termagant, *term*-a-gant, a quarrelsome scold
Terminal, *term*-in-al, an end, pertaining to an end.
Termination, term-in-*aysh*-on, an end, the act of ending
Terminology, term-in-*ol*-o-je, technical terms.
Terminus, *term*-in us, the end of a line
Termite, *ter*-myte, a neuropterous insect of the genus *Termes*
Tern, a swallow-tailed sea bird of the gull family
Ternary, *tern*-a-re, dividing by three
Terrace, *ter*-race, a level space on a slope, a raised beach
Terrapin, *ter*-ra-pin, a tortoise living in fresh or brackish water
Terraqueous, ter-*rake*-we-us, consisting of land and water
Terrestrial, ter-*rest*-re-al, belonging to the earth
Terret, *ter*-ret, the ring through which the rein passes
Terrible, *ter*-rib-l, dreadful, fearful
Terrier, *ter*-re-er, a dog for hunting animals that burrow, a small dog
Terrify, *ter*-re-fy, to frighten
Territorial, ter-re *tore*-e-al, pertaining to a particular district
Territory, *ter*-re-to-ry, land under the jurisdiction of any state or body, a large tract of land
Terror *ter*-ror, alarm, fright, consternation
Terrorize, *ter*-ro-ryze, to coerce by terror
Terse, terce, concise
Tertiary, *ter*--sha-re, third in order, overlying the chalk
Tessellate, *tess*-e-layt, to lay with mosaic
Testament, *tes*-ta-ment, a will, the canonical books
Testamur, tes *tay*-mur, a certificate of proficiency.
Testator, tes-*tay*-tor, one who makes a will
Testify, *tes*-te-fy, to bear witness
Testimonial, tes-tim-o-ne-al, a favourable certificate, a gift as a token of respect
Testimony, *tes*-tim-o-ne, evidence, manifestation
Testudinal, tes *tew*-din-al, pertaining to tortoises
Testimony, *tes*-tim-o-ne, evidence, manifestation
Testudinal, tes-*tew*-din-al, pertaining to tortoises
Testy, *tes*-te, fretful, peevish, petulant
Tetanus, *tet*-a-nus, lockjaw
Tetchy, *tetch*-e, testy
Tether, *teth*-ther, a rope by which a feeding animal is limited in range
Text, the basis of a commentary, the original words, the letterpress
Textile, *tex*-tyle, formed by weaving
Texture, *tex*-tewr, physical character
Thallium, *thal*-yum, the metallic element Tl
Thanatoid, *than*-e-toid, death-like
Thank, to express gratitude
Thanksgiving, *thanks*-giv-ing, a giving of thanks
That, not this but the other, who, which
Thatch, straw used as roofing
Thaw, to melt as ice or snow
Theatre, *thee*-a ter, a playhouse, a lecture room
Theatrical the-*at*-rik al, pertaining to the playhouse
Theatrophone, the *at* ro-fone, a telephone transmitting an entertainment
Theft, the act of stealing, the thing stolen
Their, thare, of or belonging to them
Theist, *the*-ist, one who believes in a god, a believer in God
Theme, theem, a subject, a topic, an essay
Then, at that time, in that case
Thence, from that place, for that reason
Theocracy, the-*oc*-ra-se, government by God
Theodolite, the-*od*-o-lyte, an instrument for measuring the angles of distant objects
Theology, the-*ol*-o-je, divinity
Theorize, *thee*-o-ryze, to form theories.
Theory, *thee*-o-re, general principles, speculation.
There, thare, in that place
Thereby, thare-*by*, by that means
Therefor, thare *for*, for that purpose
Therefore, *thare* for, for that reason, consequently
Therefrom, thare-*from*, from that place
Therein, thare-in, in that place or particular
Thereof, thare-*of*, of that or this
Thereon, thare on, on that or this
Thereunto, thare-*un*-too, to that or this
Thereupon, *thare*-up-on, upon that or this, at once
Therewith, *thare* with, with that or this
Thermal, *therm*-al, pertaining to heat, warm
Thermometer, ther-*mom* et er, a measure for heat
Thermopile, *ther*-mo-pyle, an electrical measure for heat
Theroid, *theer*-oid, resembling animals
Thesis, *theece* is, an essay on a set subject
Thew, thu, a muscle, a sinew
Thick, thik, dense, close, compact, muddy
Thicken, *thik* en, to make thick
Thicket, *thik* et, a plantation, a mass of underwood
Thickenee, *thik* nee, a bird of the genus *Œdicnemus*
Thickset, *thik*-set, short and thick
Thief, theef, one who steals
Thieve, theeve, to steal
Thigh, thy, the leg between the body and knee
Thimble, *thim* bl, a metallic cap for the finger
Thin, lean, slim, slender, slight
Thine, thyne, pertaining to thee
Thing, any substance, any object
Think, to cogitate, to form an opinion, to believe
Thirst, therst, the desire for drink
Thirsty, *therst* e, in want of a drink
Thistle, *this*-sl, a composite plant, generally bristly
Thither, *thith*-er, to that place
Thong, a strip of leather
Thorax, *thor*-ax, the chest, the second segment of insects
Thorium, *thore*-e-um the metallic element Th
Thorn, a spine or prickle on a plant
Thorn, the Saxon letter for th
Thorough, *thur*-ro, complete, perfect.
Thoroughbred, *thur*-ro-bred, unmixed in breed
Thoroughfare, *thur*-ro-fare, a way through
Though, tho, notwithstanding, however
Thought, thawt, opinion, judgment, meditation
Thoughtfull, *thawt* ful, full of thought, considerate
Thrall, thrawl, a slave
Thraldom, *thrawl*-dom, slavery
Thrash, to beat soundly, to thresh
Thread, thred, thin cord used for sewing, etc
Threat, thret, a menace
Threaten, *thret*-en, to menace.
Threnody, *thren*-o-de, a dirge
Thresh, thrash, to beat out grain
Threshold, *thresh*-old, the door sill.
Thrice, thryce, three times
Thrift, frugality, economy
Thrill, to throb with excitement
Thrive, thryve, to prosper
Throat, the fore part of the neck
Throb, to palpitate.
Throe, throh, extreme pain, violent anguish
Throne, a royal seat, a chair of state
Throng, a crowd.
Throstle, *thros*-sl, the missel thrush
Throttle, *throt*-tl, to choke, to strangle
Through, throo, from end to end, by means of

THROUGHOUT, throo-*out*, in every part, all through.
THROW, throh, to fling, to hurl, to overturn
THRUSH, a bird of the genus *Turdus*
THRUSH, a disease of infants due to a fungus
THRUST, to push with force, to impel
THUD, the sound of a heavy stroke
THULIUM, *thoo*-li um, the chemical element Tm
THUMB, the short thick digit of the hand
THUMP, to strike with something blunt or heavy
THUNDER, *thun*-der, the noise accompanying lightning
THUNDERSTRUCK, *thun*-der-struk, amazed
THURSDAY *thurs* day, the fifth day of the week
THUS, in this or that manner, so
THWACK, to thump
THWART, thwort, a seat in a boat, to frustrate
THYLACINE, *thy* al syne, the Tasmanian wolf
THYME, tyme, a plant of the genus *Thymus*
TIARA, te-*ah*-ra, the triple crown of the pope, a circlet
TIBIA, *tib* ya, the shin bone
TIC, tik, convulsive muscular motion
TICK, a blood sucking arachnid the casing of bedding, the beat of a clock
TICKET, *tik* et, a label a pass, a check
TICKLE, *tik* l to touch lightly so as to cause laughter
TICKLISH, *tik*-lish ticklish easily tickled
TIDE, tyde, the regular rise and fall of the ocean
TIDERIP, *tyde* rip, the rippling from eddies as the tide passes
TIDESMAN, *tydes* man, a customs officer in charge of unloading
TIDINGS, *tyde* ings news
TIDY, *tyde* e, neat, orderly, clean
TIE, to fasten with a knot, to restrict, a dead heat
TIER, teer, a row or rank
TIERCE, teerse, a cask of 42 gallons, a sequence of three, a thrust in fencing
TIFF, a slight quarrel
TIGER, *ty* ger, the Asiatic carnivore *Felis tigris*
TIGHT, tyte, close, compact, taut
TILL, to cultivate, a drawer for money, up to the time
TILLAGE, *till* age, cultivation, farming
TILT, a covering for a coat, a hood, to put at a slope
TILTH, culture
TIMBER, *tim*-ber, wood for buildings
TIMBREL, *tim* brel a kind of tambourine
TIME tyme, measure of duration, period, season
TIMELY, *tyme*-le, seasonable, early enough
TIMID, *tim*-id, timid-hearted, fearing
TIMIDITY, tim-*id*-it-e, cowardice
TIMOROUS, *tim*-o-rus, fearing danger
TIMOTHY, *tim*-o-the, the grass *Phleum pratense*
TIN, the metallic element stannum, Sn
TINCTORIAL, tink-*tore*-e-al, pertaining to colour
TINCTURE, *tink*-tyewr, a solution in alcohol, a shade of colour
TINDER, *tin*-der, inflammable material that a spark will light
TINE, tyne, the tooth of a fork, the spike of an antler
TINFOIL, *tin*-foil, tin and lead in a thin sheet, tin leaf
TINGE, tinj, to colour or stain
TINGLE, *ting*-gl, a kind of thrill
TINKER, *tin*-ker, a mender of pots and pans
TINKLE, *tink*-l, a shrill small sound, a chinking
TINNED, tind, packed in a canister.
TINPLATE, *tin*-plate, sheet steel coated with tin.
TINSEL, *tin*-sel, thin shining metal for theatrical use
TINT, a slight colour
TINTINNABULATION, tin-tin-ab-yu-*laysh*-on, the sound of bells
TINY, *ty*-ne, small.
TIP, a pointed end, a small present, a hint, to lower one end
TIPCAT, *tip*-cat, a piece of wood pointed at both ends.
TIPPET, *tip*-et, a narrow cape
TIPPLE, *tip* pl, to drink often in small quantities
TIPSTER, *tips*-ter, a racing prophet
TIPSY, *tip*-se, nearly drunk
TIPTOE, *tip* to, on the toes only
TIRADE, ty-*rode*, a declamatory speech
TIRE, tyre the outer rim of a wheel
TIRE, to fatigue, to weary
TIRESOME, *tyre*-sum, tending to fatigue
TIRO, *ty* ro, a novice
TISSUE, *tish*-yu, a woven fabric, cellular structure
TIT, a bird of the genus *Parus*
TITANIC, ty *tan* ik, pertaining to the Titans
TITANIUM, ty-*tay* nu, the metallic element Ti
TITBIT, *tit* bit, a choice morsel
TITHE, tythe, a tenth
TITILLATION, *tit* il *aysh*-on, tickling
TITLE, *ty* tl, the name of a book, an appellation, a claim of right
TITMOUSE *tit* mouse, a tit
TITTER *tit* ter a laugh slightly, to giggle
TITLE, *tit* l a small particle
TITULAR, *tit*-yu lar, bearing the name but not holding the office
TOAD, tode, an amphibian of the genus *Bufo*.
TOADSTOOL, *tode* stool, a poisonous fungus
TOADY, *tode* e, a sycophant
TOAST, tohst, bread browned before the fire
TOBACCO, to *bak* o, a plant of the genus *Nicotiana*
TOBOGGAN, to bog an, a small sledge for sliding down snow
TOCSIN, *tok*-sin, an alarm bell
TODDLE, *tod* dl, to walk with short steps
TOE, a digit of the foot, the forepart of a foot
TOFFEE, *tof*-e, a sweetmeat of sugar and butter.
TOGETHER, to *geth* er, in company, in concert; in union
TOGGLE, *to*, gl, a wooden pin tapering at both ends
TOIL, toyl, fatiguing labour, hard work
TOILET, *toy*-let, the act or mode of dressing
TOILSOME, *toyl* sum wearisome, laborious
TOKEN, *to* ken, a sign, a mark
TOKEN, a coin of current value greater than metal value, a piece of money current by sufferance
TOLERABLE, *tol* er a bl, fairly good, supportable.
TOLERATE, *tol* er-ate to allow to be done or exist.
TOLL, tohl, a tax for some liberty or privilege
TOLLGATE, *tohl* gate, a gate where road tolls are collected
TOMAHAWK, *tom* a hawk, a war hatchet
TOMATO, to *mah* to, the plant *Solanum lycopersicum*.
TOMB, toomb, a sepulchre, a vault, a built grave.
TOMPION, *tomp* yon, a stopper for a cannon
TOMTIT, tom-*tit*, the blue tit, *Parus coeruleus*
TON, tun, 20 cwt, a measure of shipping space
TONALITY, to *nal* it-e, tones collectively
TONE, a sound, an inflection, style or character
TONGS, two jointed bars used for handling hot things
TONGUE, tung, the organ of speech, language
TONIC, *ton* ik, increasing strength, giving tone, the keynote
TONNAGE, *tun*-naje, weight in tons, a measure of capacity
TONSILS, *ton*-sils, two glands at the back of the mouth.
TOO, more than enough, likewise
TOOL, an instrument for mechanical work, an implement
TOOTH, a hard process of the jaw, a projection.
TOOTHSOME, *tooth*-sum, grateful to the taste

Top, the highest part, the upper surface; a toy for spinning
Topee, to-*pee*, a pith helmet
Topgallant, top-*gal*-ant, the mast or sail above the topmast
Topic, *top*-ik, a subject of discourse
Topmast, *top* mast, the second mast above the deck
Topographer, to-*pog*-ra-fer, a mapmaker or describer of a particular place
Topographic, *to*-po-*graf*-ik, descriptive of a place
Topsail, *top*-sl, the sail on the topmast
Torch, a lighted stick or piece of rope carried in the hand
Torchlight, *torch* lyte, the light of a torch
Torment, *tor*-ment, extreme pain, anguish
Torment, tor-*ment*, to cause anguish, to tease
Tornado, tor *nah* do, a local whirlwind
Torpedo, tor *pee* do, a self driven submarine vessel charged with an explosive
Torpid, *tor* pid, benumbed, destitute of sensibility
Torpor, *tor* por, the state of being torpid
Torrent, *tor*-rent, a violent stream
Torrid, *tor*-rid, parched dried with heat
Tortoise, *tor*-tos, a land or freshwater chelonian reptile
Tortuous, *tori* yu-us, crooked, twisted, deceitful
Torture, *tori*-yure, extreme pain inflicted by authority
Toss, to throw up with the hand
Total, *to*-tal, the whole, the sum
Totem, *to* tem a tribal symbol
Touch, tutch, to perceive by the sense of feeling, to deal with slightly, to impress.
Touchstone, *tutch*-stone, Lydian stone a black variety of flinty slate
Touchwood, *tutch* wood, wood tinder
Tough, tuff, flexible, tenacious, firm enduring
Toughen, *tuff* en, to make tough, to become tough
Tour, toor, a turn, a journey, a lengthy excursion
Tourist, *toor* ist, an excursionist
Tourmaline, *toor*-ma leen, a silicate of alumina, etc
Tournament, toor na ment, a military contest in the use of arms, a competition in skill
Tout, to seek for customers, to spy on racehorses
Touzle, *tou* zl to put in disorder, to dishevel
Tow, toh, to drag through the water, the refuse of flax or hemp
Towards, *to wards*, in that direction, with respect to
Towel, *tow*-el, a cloth for wiping with
Tower, *tow*-er, a building higher than broad, a castle
Tower, to rise high, to soar
Towering, *tow*-er ing, very high, violent
Town, toun, a group of houses larger than a village
Township, *toun*-ship, a district with municipal privileges
Toxic, *tox* ik, poisonous
Toxophilite, tox-*off*-il-yte, an archer
Toy, a plaything for children
Trace, a mark left in passing, a footstep, a vestige
Trace, a strap by which a horse draws a vehicle
Tracery, *trace* er-e, the ornamental stonework in a window
Trachea, tra-*kee*-ah, the windpipe
Tracheotomy, trak-e-*ot*-o-me, slitting the windpipe
Trachyte, *trak*-yte, a volcanic rock with a rough fracture
Track, trak, an indistinct path, a way, a road, a running course
Tract, trakt, a region, a district, a short essay, a short treatise of religious intent
Tractable, *trak*-ta-bl, easily led, manageable
Tractate, *trak*-tate, a treatise, a tract
Tractile, *trak*-tyle, ductile
Traction, *trak*-shon, the act of drawing vehicles.
Tractive, trak-tiv, pulling
Trade, trayd, commerce, occupation
Tradition, tra *dish*-on, oral communication from age to age
Traduce, tra-*deuce*, to calumniate
Traffic, *traf*-ik, passing to and fro, dealings, business
Tragacanth, *trag*-a-kanth, the gum from a species of *Astragalus*
Tragedian, tra-*jee*-de-an, a writer of tragedy, a tragic actor
Tragedy, *traj*-e-de, a serious drama, a fatal event
Tragic, *traj*-ik, pertaining to tragedy, fatal
Trail, trayl, to draw along the ground, a track.
Trail, the scent or spoor of an animal
Train, to draw along, to teach, to discipline, that which is drawn, a skirt long behind, a number of followers
Trainband, *train*-band, a company of militia
Trait, trate or tray, a distinguishing feature
Traitor, *tray* tor, a betrayer, one guilty of treason
Trajectory, tra *jek*-to-re, the flight curve of a projectile
Tram, the cro-beam of a cart, the sleeper of a rail track, a rail track
Tram, a tramcar, a tramway, a light railway
Trammel, *tram*-mel, a loose net of small meshes between two tighter nets of larger meshes
Tramp, to tread heavily, a journey on foot, a vagrant
Trample, *tramp*-l, to tread under foot
Tramway, *tram* way, a line of rails for tramcars
Trance, trahnce, catalepsy, a swoon, a long sleep
Tranquil, *tran* kwil, peaceful, undisturbed.
Tranquillity, tran-*kwil* it-e, calmness, quietude
Tranquillize, *tran* kwil-yze, to sooth, to appease
Transact, trans *akt*, to manage, to negotiate
Transaction, trans-*ak* shon, that which is done
Transcend, tran-*send*, to surpass, to rise above
Transcendent, tran *send* ent, supreme in excellence
Transcribe, trans *crybe*, to copy
Transept, *tran* sept, the transverse part of a cruciform church
Transfer, *trans*-fer, to convey from one to another, to produce by impression
Transferable, trans *fer*-ra-ble, capable of being transferred
Transfigure, trans *fig* yure, to change in outward form
Transfix, trans *fix* to pierce through
Transform, trans *form*, to change in form
Transfuse trans *fewze*, to pour from one vessel into another
Transgress, trans *gress*, to overpass, to violate
Transship, tran *ship*, to transfer from one conveyance to another
Transient, *trans*-yent, of short duration
Transit, *trans*-it, the act of passing
Transition, tran-*sish* on, a state of change
Transitory, tran sit-o-re, fleeting, speedily vanishing
Translate, trans-*late*, to render into another language
Translucent, trans-*lew*-sent, nearly transparent
Transmigration, *trans*-mig-*raysh*-on, passing into another body
Transmissible, trans-*miss*-ab-l, that may be transmitted
Transmit, trans-*mit*, to convey from one to another.
Transmitter, trans-*mit*-er, that which transmits
Transmute, trans-*mewt*, to change into another form
Transom, *tran*-sum, a timber across the stern post; a crossbar
Transparent, trans-*par*-rent, that can be seen through clearly.

Transpire, *tran-spyre*, to exhale, to emit
Transplant, *trans-plahnt*, to plant in another place
Transplendent, *trans-plen-dent*, highly resplendent
Transport, *trans-port*, emotion, a conveyance, a ship for troops
Transportation, *trans-por-tayah-on*, conveyance to another place
Transposal *trans-pore-al*, changing places
Transpose, *trans pose*, to change the place of, to change the key
Transubstantiation, *tran-sub-stansh e-ayah on*, change of substance
Transude, *trans yood*, to pass through pores
Transverse, *trans-verse*, crosswise
Trap, a device that shuts with a spring, a stratagem
Trap, a metamorphic rock
Trapeze, *tra-peez*, a hanging frame of bars
Trapezium, *tra peez yum*, a figure with 4 sides of which no two are parallel
Trappings, *trap-ings*, ornaments
Trash, refuse, rubbish nonsense
Traumatic, *traw mat ik*, pertaining to wounds
Travail, *trav-al*, to labour with pain
Travel *trav el*, to journey
Traveller, *trav-el er*, one who travels, a commercial agent
Traverse, *trav erse*, anything laid or built across
Travesty *trav-est e*, a burlesque, a parody
Travis, *trav is*, a board dividing a stable into stalls
Trawl a drag net with a beam for fishing on the bottom
Trawler, *trawl-er* a vessel fitted with a trawl
Tray, a shallow trough, a metal plate or board with a rim
Treachery, *tresh-er-e*, violation of allegiance, perfidy
Treacle *tree-kl* a viscid syrup from sugar
Tread, tred, to put down the foot, to step on
Treadle, *tred* dl, a lever moved by the foot
Treadmill, *tred-mil*, a wheel driven by persons treading on its steps
Treason, *tree zon*, disloyalty to the state, treachery
Treasure, *trezy yure*, wealth accumulated, anything of value
Treasury, *trezy yu re*, the Government finance department
Treat, treet, to handle, to manage, to give food or drink, to entertain, to prescribe
Treatise, *tree-tis*, a written discourse
Treatment, *treet-ment*, management, manner of treating
Treaty, *treet-e*, an agreement between two or more states
Treble, *treb-l*, threefold, the highest vocal part
Tree, a plant with a woody stem branching some distance from the ground
Trek, treck, to migrate
Trellis, *trel-is*, a frame of lattice work.
Tremble, *trem-bl*, to quake, to shiver
Tremendous, *tre mend-us*, astonishing, terrible.
Tremolo, *trem-o-lo*, vibration of the voice
Tremor, *trem-or*, an involuntary trembling
Tremulous, *trem-yu-lus*, shivering, quivering
Trenail, *tree-nale*, a wooden nail
Trench, a ditch in field fortification
Trench-mortar, *trench-mort-ar*, a short range mortar for trench work
Trenchant, *trench-ant*, severe, unsparing
Trencher, *trench-er*, a wooden platter, a bread board
Trend, to bear off towards
Trepan, *tre-pan*, to perforate the skull surgically.
Trepang, *tre-pang*, edible sea slug
Trepidation, *trep-id-ayah-on*, involuntary trembling
Trespass, *tress pass*, to enter unlawfully on to another's land, an offence, a sin
Tress, a curl of hair, a ringlet
Trestle, *tres-sl*, a movable frame for supporting anything
Trestletree, *tres-sl tree*, the bar supporting a crosstree
Tret, an allowance for waste
Triable, *try-a bl*, that may be tried
Triad, *try-ad*, a trinity, three in one
Trial, *try al*, the act of trying, judicial examination
Triangle, *try ang-gl*, a figure bounded by three lines.
Triangular, *try-ang yu-lar*, having three angles.
Triangulate, *try ang yu late*, to measure by triangles
Trias, *try-as* the lowest of the secondary formations
Tribal, *try bal*, pertaining to the tribe
Tribe, *try be*, a race or clan descending from the same ancestors
Tribulation, *trib yu layah on*, severe affliction
Tributary, *trib yu ta re*, paying tribute, a stream flowing into a larger one
Tribute, *trib yute* a sum paid by one state to another, acknowledgment
Trice, *tryce* a moment to haul up by a rope
Triceps, *try seps*, a muscle with three heads
Trichinosis, *trik e no-sis*, a disease produced by a parasite in swine
Trichology, *try kol o je*, the study of the hair
Trichord, *try kord*, having three strings to the key
Trick, stratagem, deception, habit, a round at cards
Trickery, *trik er e*, cheating
Trickiness, *trik in ess*, artfulness intricacy
Trickle, *trik l*, to flow feebly, to flow in drops
Trickster, *traks ter* a cheat
Tricky, *trik e*, artful, intricate, dodgy
Triclinic, *try klin ik*, with three unequal angles, scalene
Tricolour, *try kul or*, of three colours in stripes
Tricycle, *try sik l* a cycle with three wheels
Trident, *try dent*, a spear with three prongs
Tridentata, *try-dent ate*, having three teeth
Triennial, *try-en-yal*, every three years
Trier, tryer, one who tries
Trifid, *try fid*, cleft in three
Trifle try fl, an unimportant item, sponge cake in custard
Trifle, to act or talk with levity, to befool.
Trifoliate, *try fo le ate*, three-leaved
Trifolium, *try fo le-um*, clover
Triforium, *try for e-um*, an arcaded gallery below a clerestory
Trifurcate, *try furk-ate*, three forked
Trig, trim, neat, to skid a wheel
Trigger, *trig-er*, a catch releasing a hammer
Trigonal, *trig-o-nal*, triangular, three-cornered.
Trigonometry, *trig-o nom-et-re*, the measurement of angles
Trihedral, *try-he dral*, with three equal sides.
Trilateral, *try lat e ral*, three-sided
Trilithon, *try-lith-on*, two upright stones with one on the top
Trill, to sing with a tremolo as a bird
Trilobite, *try-lo-byte*, a fossil crustacean with three shields
Trilogy, *try-lo-jee*, a series of three dramas
Trim, neat, compact, best sailing order, to cut to shape, to decorate
Trimmer, *trim-er*, a cross joist, a flat fishing float.
Trinitarian, *trin-it-ayr-e-an*, pertaining to trinity.
Trinity, *trin-it-e*, three in one, the union of three persons in the Godhead
Trinket, *trin-ket*, a jewel, a thing of little value.
Trinomial, *try-no-me-al*, having three names or terms.

Trio, *tre*-o, a composition for three, three separate persons

Triolet, *tre*-o-let, an eight-lined verse with three rhymes

Trip, to move lightly, to stumble, a voyage or journey

Tripartite, try-*part*-ite, having three parts

Tripe, trype, the paunch of a bovine stomach

Tripethong, *traf*-thong, a group of three vowels sounded as one

Triple, *trip*-l, threefold treble

Triplet *trip*-let, one of three at a birth

Triplicate, *trip*-lik-ate threefold, in three copies

Tripod, *try*-pod, having three legs

Tripoli, *trip*-o-le, diatomite, infusorial earth

Tripper, *trip*-er an excursionist.

Trireme, *try*-reme, a galley with three tiers of oars

Trisect, *try*-sekt, to divide into three equal parts

Triste, treest, sorrowful, not happy

Trite, tryte, hackneyed, used too much

Triturate, *trit*-yu-rate, to rub to powder, to press vegetables into fine particles

Triumph, *try*-umf, rejoicing at success, success

Triumphal, try-*um*-fal pertaining to triumph

Trivet, *triv*-et a bracket on a stove, a tripod stand

Trivial, *triv*-yal trifling, worthless

Trochee, *tro*-kee, a foot of two syllables, the long before the short

Troglodyte, *tro*-glo-dyte, a cave dweller

Troll, trole, to sing parts in succession, to sing jovially

Trolley, *trol*-e, a wheeled truck, the wheel of an electrical conducting rod

Trombone, trom-*bone*, a brass musical instrument with a slide

Troop, a crowd, a captain's command in the cavalry

Trooper, *troop*-er, a private soldier in the cavalry, a troopship

Troops, soldiers

Trope a figurate expression

Trophy *tro*-fe, a memorial of victory, a group of weapons arranged in a decorative design

Tropic, *trop*-ik, a circle 23 deg 28 sec N or S of the equator

Tropical, *trop*-ik-al, pertaining to the tropics, between the tropics

Trot, a horse's pace with a fore-foot and hind foot lifted together

Trotter, *trot*-er, at trotting horse a pig's foot

Trouble, *trub*-l, to agitate, to disturb, to vex

Troublesome *trub*-l-som, giving trouble, vexatious

Trough, troff, a wooden channel a long, hollow vessel

Trounce, trounse, to beat severely

Trousers, *trou*-sers, a loose garment for the legs

Trousseau, *troo*-so, a bride's outfit

Trout, the fish *Salmo fario* and several of its allies

Trowel, *trou*-el, a tool for spreading mortar, a gardener's tool

Truant, *tru*-ant, wilfully absent, wandering

Truce, trooce, a temporary cessation of hostilities

Truck, a solid wooden wheel, a low vehicle, a wagon, a mast-cap

Truckle, *truck*-l, to yield obsequiously, to cringe

Truculent, *truk*-yu-lent, fierce, combative, ruthless

Trudge, trudj, to go on foot, to jog along

True, conformable to fact, genuine, faithful

Truffle, *troof*-l, an underground edible fungus

Truism, *troo*-izm, a self-evident truth

Trump, to take a trick with a card of a suit agreed on

Trumpet, *trump*-et, a brass wind instrument.

Truncated, trun-*kay*-ted, cut off short

Truncheon, *trunch*-on, a short staff, a constable's baton.

Trundle, *trun*-dl, to roll as a hoop.

Trunk, the stem of a tree, the body of an animal, a proboscis, a main line, a box for clothes, a box covered with leather

Trunnion, *trun*-yon, a lateral projection by which a gun rested on its carriage

Truss, a bundle, a surgical apparatus, an unyielding frame to skewer

Trust, reliance, confidence, belief, credit, an estate held for the benefit of others, a combination

Trustee, trust-*ee*, the holder of trust property

Trusty, *trust*-e, faithful, that can be trusted

Truth, trooth, that which is true, veracity, fidelity

Try, to endeavour, to attempt, to test, to subject to trial

Trying, *try*-ing, difficult to deal with, irritating

Trysail, *try*-sl, a fore and-aft stormsail

Tryst, trist, a rendezvous

Tub, a small cask, a half cask, a sponge bath

Tube, tewb, a hollow cylinder, a pipe

Tuber, *tewb*-er, a thickened portion of an underground stem

Tuberculosis, tu-*berk*-yu-*lo*-sis, a disease in which tubercles are developed, consumption

Tuberculous, tu-*berk*-yu-lus, consumptive

Tuberose, *tew*-ber-roze the Mexican plant *Polianthes tuberosa*

Tubular, *tew*-bu-lar, in the form of a tube

Tuck, a horizontal fold to fold under, to thrust in

Tuesday *tewz*-day, the third day of the week

Tuft, a cluster of soft things, a clump

Tug, to pull or draw with effort, to pull along

Tug, a steam vessel for towing ships

Tuition, tu-*ish*-on, teaching

Tulip, *tew*-lip, a liliaceous plant of the genus *Tulipa*

Tulwar, *tul*-war, an Indian cavalry sword

Tumble, *tumb*-l, to lose footing, to roll about, to fall

Tumbril, *tumb*-ril, a two-wheeled cart

Tumid *tew*-mid, swollen

Tumour, *tew*-mur a morbid enlargement

Tumult *tew*-mult, commotion, uproar

Tumultuous tew-*mul*-tyu-us, turbulent, disorderly.

Tumulus, *tew*-mu-lus a barrow, an artificial hillock over a grave

Tunable, *tew*-na-bl, that may be tuned

Tune, tewn, a melodious series of musical notes, an air

Tungsten, *tung*-sten, the metallic element W

Tunic, *tew*-nik, a short coat girt at the waist

Tunicated, tew-nik-*ay*-ted covered with a membrane

Tunnel, *tun*-nl, an underground passage

Tunny *tun*-ne, a fish of the genus *Orcynus*

Turban, *tur*-ban, a cash wound round a cap

Turbary, *tur*-ba-re, the right of digging turf

Turbid, *tur*-bid, muddy, thick

Turbine *tur*-byne, a rotary engine driven by water or steam

Turbot, *tur*-bot, the flatfish *Rhombus maximus*

Turbulent, *tur*-bu-lent, disorderly, insubordinate

Tureen, tew-*reen*, a deep dish for holding soup

Turf, a clod covered with grass, peat, horse racing

Turgescent, tur-*jes*-ent, swelling, growing big

Turgid, *tur*-jid, distended, bloated, inflated

Turmeric, *tur*-me-rik the plant *Curcuma longa*

Turmoil, *tur*-moil, disturbance, tumult

Turn, to move upon a centre, to shape in a lathe, to change, to convert, to bend back, to curdle; to deflect, the act of turning, a spell of work

Turnery, *turn*-er-e, things made in a lathe

Turning, *turn*-ing a corner of a road

Turnip, *turn*-ip, the plant *Brassica campestris*.

Turnkey, *turn*-kee, a prison warder

Turnpike, *turn*-pyke, a cross turning on a post; a tollgate

Turnstile, *turn*-style, a small turnpike

Turpentine, *tur*-pen-tyne, an oleo-resin from coniferous trees
Turquoise, *tur*-kwahz, diphosphate of alumina
Turret, *tur*-ret, a small tower, a revolving armoured tower
Turtle, tur-tl, a marine tortoise
Tusk, a long canine or incisor tooth
Tussle, *tus*-sl, a struggle, a conflict
Tussock, tus-sok, a tuft of grass, a grassy clump
Tutelage, *tew*-te-laje, guardianship
Tutelary, *tew*-te-la-re, protective
Tutor, *tew*-tor, a protector, a teacher
Tutorial, tu-*tor*-e-al, pertaining to a tutor.
Twaddle, *twod*-dl, silly talk, verbiage
Twain, two
Twang, the sound of a stretched string when plucked, a nasal sound
Tweak, twaek, to twitch, to pull with a jerk and twist
Tweed, a soft woollen material for clothing
Tweezers, *twees*-ers, small pincers, forceps
Twenty, *twent* e, twice ten
Twice, twyce, two times
Twiddle, *twid* dl, to twist with the fingers
Twilight, *twy*-lyte, the light before sunrise and after sunset
Twill, fabric woven with diagonal lines on it.
Twin, one of two at a birth
Twine, twyne, strong thread, string
Twinge, twinje, a sudden sharp pain
Twinkle, *twink*-l, to sparkle, to scintillate, to blink
Twirl, twerl, to whirl round with the fingers
Twist, to wind spirally, to writhe, to pervert.
Twit, to vex by reminder, to taunt
Twitch, to pull with a sudden jerk, couch grass
Twite, twvie, the mountain linnet
Tympan, *tim*-pan, a frame on which paper is laid to be printed
Type, an emblem a representative, a specimen, a letter for printing form
Typewriter, *type*-ryte-er, a machine for writing with type
Typhoid, *ty*-foid, resembling typhus, enteric fever
Typhoon, *ty*-foon, a Chinese hurricane
Typhus, *ty*-fus, gaol fever with purple eruptions
Typical, *tip*-ik-al, emblematic, representative.
Typist, *type*-ist, one who works a typewriter
Typography, ty-*pog*-ra-fe, printing with type
Typescript, *ty*-po-script, the writing done by a typewriter
Tyrannize, *tir*-ra-nyze to oppress
Tyranny, *tir*-ra-nee, arbitrary exercise of power, oppressive rule
Tyrant, *ty*-rant, an absolute ruler, an oppressor
Tyre, a tire

U

Ubiquitous, yu-*bik*-wit-us, being everywhere
Udder, *ud*-der, the organ for the secretion of milk in cows and other mammals.
Udometer, yu-*dom*-et-er, a raingauge
Ugly, *ug*-le, disagreeable in aspect, plain
Ukase, yu-*kaes*, a Russian decree.
Ulcer, *ul*-ser, a running sore
Ulcerate, ul-ser-ate, to become ulcerous.
Ulcerous, *ul*-ser-us, ulcer-like
Uliginous, yu-*lij*-in-us, oozy, slimy
Ullage, *ul*-laje, the quantity in a cask after some has been drawn off
Ulnar, *ul*-nar, pertaining to the large bone of the fore-arm
Ulster, ul-ster, a long loose overcoat.
Ulterior, ul-*tee*-re-or, further, future.
Ultimate, *ul*-tim-ate, furthest; final
Ultimatum, ul-tim-*ate*-tum, a final condition.
Ultimo, *ul*-tim-o, last month.
Ultra, *ul*-trah, beyond, extreme
Ultramarine, *ul*-trah-ma-*reen*, beyond the sea; a blue pigment.
Ultramontane, *ul*-trah-mon-*tayn*, beyond the mountains, supporting the Pope's infallibility
Ululate, *yoo*-lu-late, to howl
Umbel, *um*-bel, an inflorescence with equal pedicels from a common centre
Umbellate, *um* bel-ate, umbel-shaped
Umbelliferous, um-bel-*if*-e-rus, bearing umbels
Umber, um ber, a brown pigment
Umbilical, um-*bil*-ik-al, pertaining to the navel
Umbles, *um*-bls, the entrails of a deer
Umbrage, *um*-braje, shadow; suspicion of injury, offence
Umbrageous, um *braje*-us, shady
Umbrella, um-*brel*-la, a circular shade carried in the hand as a screen against rain, etc
Umpirage, *um*-pir-aje, arbitrament
Umpire, um-pyre, a person to whom a dispute is referred
Un, not; a prefix of reversal
Unable, un-*ay*-bl, not able, incapable
Unacceptable, un-ak-*sept*-a-ble, not pleasing
Unaccountable, un-a-*kount*-a-bl, not responsible
Unaccused, un-a-*kewzd*, not accused
Unaccustomed, un-a-*kus*-tomd, not habituated
Unachieved, un-a-*cheevd*, not accomplished.
Unacquainted, un-a-*kwant*-ed, not knowing.
Unacquired, un-a-*kwyred*, not gained.
Unacquitted, un-a-*kwit*-ed, not declared innocent.
Unadapted, un-a-*dap*-ted, not suited
Unaddressed, un-a-*drassd*, not directed.
Unadopted, un a-*dopt*-ed, not received as one's own
Unadored, un-a-*dord*, not worshipped
Unadorned, un-a-*dornd*, not decorated, plain
Unadulterated, un a-*dult*-er-ayt-ed, genuine, pure
Unadvisable, un ad-*vyse*-a-bl, not expedient.
Unaffected, un-a-*fek*-ted, natural, not artificial.
Unafflicted, un-a *flik*-ted, free from trouble
Unallayed, un-a *layd*, not appeased
Unalleviated, un-a-*leev*-e-ayt-ed, not mitigated.
Unalloyed, un-a-*loyd*, without alloy, unmixed.
Unalterable, un-*ault*-er-a-bl, unchangeable
Unambiguous, un-am-*big*-yu-us, not doubtful in meaning
Unambitious, un-am-*bish*-us, free from ambition, quiet
Unamiable, un-*am*-ya-bl, not adapted to gain affection.
Unanimity, yu-na-*nim*-it-e, agreement in opinion.
Unanimous, yu-*nan*-im-us, of one mind.
Unannexed, un-a-*nexd*, not joined
Unannounced, un-a-*nounced*, not proclaimed
Unanswerable, un-*ahn*-ser-a-bl, not refutable.
Unappeased, un-a-*peazd*, not pacified.
Unapplied, un-a-*plyed*, not used
Unappreciated, un-a *pressh*-e-ayt-ed, not liked or understood
Unapproachable, un-a-*prohch*-a-bl, inaccessible
Unappropriated, un a *pro*-pre-ayt-ed, not applied to a specific object
Unarmed, un-*armd*, not armed
Unarranged, un-a-*raynjed*, not disposed in order
Unascertained, un-*ass*-er-taynd, not known with certainty.
Unasked, un-*aksk*d, unsolicited
Unaspiring, un-as-*py*-ring, not ambitious
Unassuming, un-as-*yoo*-ming, modest
Unattached, un-a-*tatched*, not attached to a particular regiment or college.

Unattested, un-a-*test*-ed, without attestation
Unattractive, un-a-*trak*-tiv, not attractive
Unauthorized, un-auth-o-ryzed, not authorized
Unavailing, un-a-*vayl*-ing, ineffectual, of no avail
Unavenged, un-a-*venjed*, not avenged
Unavoidable, un-a-*void*-a-bl, inevitable
Unavowed, un-a-*voud*, not confessed
Unaware, un-a-*ware*, not aware, without thought
Unbalanced, un-*bal*-ansd, unsteady
Unballasted, un-*bal*-ast-ed, without ballast enough
Unbar, un-*bar*, to unfasten
Unbearable, un-*bare* a-bl, not to be endured
Unbecoming, un-be-*kum*-ing, unsuitable, improper
Unbelief, un-be *leef*, incredulity
Unbeliever, un-be-*leev*-er, one who does not believe
Unbend, un-*bend*, to relax, to unfasten
Unbequeathed, un-be-*queethd*, not given by legacy
Unbiased, un-*bi*-ased, free from bias
Unbidden, un-*bid*-en, not invited
Unbind, un-*bind*, to untie
Unblemished, un-*blem*-ishd, spotless
Unblushing, un-*blush*-ing, destitute of shame
Unbolt, un-*bohlt*, to shoot a bolt back, to unfasten
Unborn, un-*born*, not brought into life; future
Unbosom, un-*booz*-zom, to reveal in confidence
Unbounded, un-*bound*-ed, unlimited
Unbraid, un-*braid*, to separate the strands of
Unbridled, un-*bri*-dld, unrestrained
Unbroken, un-*broh*-ken, not broken, not interrupted
Unbrotherly, un-*bruth*-er-le, unkind
Unbuilt, un-*bilt*, not yet built
Unburden, un-*burd*-en, to relieve from a load
Unbusinesslike, un-*biz*-nes-lyke, careless, thriftless
Unbutton, un *but*-ton, to unfasten a button
Uncalculated, un-*kalk*-yu-la-ted, not adapted
Uncalled, un-*kauld*, not asked, impertinent
Uncanny, un-*kan*-ne, weird, mysterious
Uncaught, un-*kaut*, not yet caught
Unceasing, un-*seese*-ing, continual
Uncertain, un-*sert*-an, doubtful
Unchain, un-*chain*, to free from slavery
Unchangeable, un-*change*-a-bl, immutable
Uncharitable, un-*char*-rit-a-bl, contrary to charity, censorious
Unchaste, un-*chayst*, not chaste, libidinous
Unchurch, un-*church*, to expel from a church
Uncial, un-*shal*, a large Greek letter
Uncifom, un-*sif*-orm, hook-shaped
Uncivil, un-*siv*-il, not courteous
Uncivilized, un-*siv*-il-yzd, barbarous
Unclad, un-*klad*, not clothed, naked
Unclasp, un-*klahsp*, to open a clasp
Unclassical, un-*klas*-sik-al, not in classical style.
Uncle, *unk*-l, the brother of a father or mother
Unclean, un-*kleen*, dirty, impure
Unclench, un-*klench*, to open the clenched hand
Unclose, un-*kloze*, to open, to lay open
Uncoil, un-*koil*, to unwind.
Uncomfortable, un-*kum*-fort-a-bl, affording no comfort.
Uncommon, un-*kom*-on, unusual, rare
Uncompromising, *un*-kom-*prom*-ez-ing, unyielding
Unconceivable, *un*-kon-seev-a-bl, incomprehensible.
Unconcern, un-kon-*sern*, absence of anxiety
Unconciliatory, un-kon-*sil*-ya-to-re, not tending to conciliate
Uncondemned, un-kon-*demd*, not judged guilty
Unconditional, un-kon-*dish*-on-al, absolute, without reservation.
Unconfined, un-kon-*fynd*, free from restraint.
Uncongenial, un-kon-*jeen*-yal, not congenial
Unconquered, un-*kon*-kwerd, not defeated.
Unconscionable, un-*kon*-shon-a-bl, unreasonable; vast
Unconscious, un-*kon*-shus, not conscious
Unconsecrated, un-*kon*-se-kray-ted, not set apart for sacred use.
Unconsidered, un-kon-*sid*-erd not considered
Unconstitutional, un-kon-stit-*yoosh*-on-al, not constitutional
Uncontrolled, un-kon-*trohld*, free from control.
Unconverted, un-kon-*vert*-ed, not converted
Unconvincing, un-kon-*vince*-ing, not convincing
Uncorrupt, un-ko-*rupt*, not vitiated
Uncouple, un-*kup*-pl, to set loose
Uncourteous, un *kurt*-e-us, impolite, rude
Uncouth, un-*kooth*, awkward, clumsy
Uncovenanted un-*kuv*-en-ant-ed, not under an agreement
Uncover, un-*kuv*-er, to divest of covering
Unction, *unk*-shon, the act anointing, fervour.
Unctuous, *unk*-tu-us, fat, greasy
Uncultivated, un-*kul*-tiv-ay-ted, not tilled, untaught
Uncut, un-*kut*, not cut
Undated un-*day*-ted, without date
Undaunted, un-*dawn*-ted, fearless, courageous
Undecagon, un-*dek*-a-gon, having eleven sides and eleven angles
Undecayed, un-de-*kayd*, healthy, strong
Undeceive, un-de *seev*, to free from deception
Undecennary, un-de *sen*-a-re, once in eleven years.
Undecided un-de *syde* ed, vacillating
Undeclared, un-de-*klayrd*, not declared
Undedicated, un-ded ik-ayt-ed, not consecrated
Undefended, un-de-*fend*-ed, not defended
Undefinable, un-de-*fyne*-a-bl, indescribable
Undemonstrative, un-de-*monst*-ra-tiv, impassive
Undeniable, un-de *ny*-a-bl, not deniable, obvious.
Undenominational, un-de-*nom*-in-*aysh*-on-al, unsectarian
Under, un-der, beneath, below, less than
Underarm, un-der-*arm*, to arm insufficiently
Underbid, un-der-*bid*, to offer less
Underbred, un-der-*bred*, ill-bred
Undercharge, un-der-*chary*, to charge too little
Undercliff, un-der-klif, a lower range of cliffs
Underclothes, un-der-kloze, underwear
Undercroft, un-der-kroft, a crypt
Undercurrent, un-der-kur-rent, a current below the surface
Undercut, un-der-kut, to cut away the under surface.
Underdone, un-der-*done*, insufficiently cooked
Underfeed, un-der-*feed*, to provide too little food.
Undergo, un-der-go, to suffer
Undergraduate, un-der-*grad*-yu-ate, a student who has not taken a degree
Underground, un-der-ground, below the surface of the ground
Undergrowth, un-der-grohth, brushwood under trees.
Underhand, un-der-hand, clandestine, done by fraud.
Underhung, un-der-hung, with lower jaw projecting.
Underlay, un-der-lay, paper arranged to increase pressure in printing
Underlease, un-der-leece, a lease from a lessee.
Underlet, un-der-*let*, to sublet; to let below value.
Underlie, un-der-*ly*, to lie under, to support.
Underline, un-der-*lyne*, to underscore
Underling, un-der-ling, an assistant
Undermine, un-der-mine, to sap, to mine under.
Undermost, un-der-most, the lowest
Underneath, un-der-*neeth*, beneath
Underpay, un-der-*pay*, to pay too little
Underpin, un-der-pin, to build underneath as further support.

Underprop, un-der-*prop*, to prop from beneath.
Underrate, un-der-*rate*, to undervalue.
Underrun, un-der-*run*, to pass along under.
Underscore, un-der-*skore*, to make a line under
Undersell, un-der-*sell*, to sell at a lower price
Undershot, un-der-*shot*, worked with water passing under the water-wheel
Undersign, un-der-*syne*, to sign at the foot
Undersized, un-der-*sized*, small in size
Understand, un-der-*stand*, to comprehend, to have adequate ideas
Understanding, un-der-*stand*-ing, intellect, perception, agreement
Understate, un-der-*state*, to state too moderately
Understrapper, un-der-*strap*-er, an inferior agent
Understudy, un-der-stud-y, one who studies a part in case of emergency.
Undertake, un-der-*take*, to engage in, to promise
Undertaker, un-der-*take*-er, a manager of funeral.
Undertaking, un-der-*take*-ing, a business, an engagement
Undertone, un-der-tone, almost a whisper
Undertow, un-der-toh, backward flow, undercurrent
Undervalue, un-der-*val*-yew, to estimate below value
Underwear, un-der-ware, underlinen
Underwood, un-der-wood, shrubs, small trees, etc, under larger ones
Underwrite, un-der-*ryte*, to subscribe as a sharer in a risk
Underwriter, un-der-ryte-er, an insurer of ships.
Undeserving, un-de-*zer*-ving, not meriting
Undesigned, un-de *zyned*, not intended
Undesirable, un-de-*zy* ra-bl, not to be wished
Undetermined, un-de-*term*-ind, not settled
Undeveloped, un-de-*vel*-opd, not developed
Undignified, un-*dig*-ne-fyde, without dignity
Undiscerning, un-dis-*zern*-ing, wanting discernment
Undischarged, un-dis-*charjd*, not discharged
Undisciplined un-dis-ip-lind, not disciplined
Undisclosed, un-dis-*klohsd*, not revealed
Undisguised, un-dis-*gyzed*, not disguised, open, frank
Undismayed, un-dis-*mayd*, not disheartened by fear.
Undistributed, un-dis-*trib*-yu-ted, not distributed.
Undisturbed, un-dis-*turbd*, not molested, calm.
Undivided, un-de-*vyde*-ed, not separated
Undivulged, un-de-*vulj*d, not disclosed
Undo, un-*do*, to reverse what has been done, to annul
Undone, un-*done*, annulled, ruined
Undoubted, un-*dout*-ed, not doubted.
Undress, un-*dress*, to divest of clothes.
Undue, un-*dew*, excessive
Undulate, un-dew-late, to vibrate, to move in waves
Undulation, un-dew-*laysh*-on, vibration, a wavy motion.
Undulatory, un-dew-la-to-re, moving in waves
Unduly, un-dew-le, not in proper proportion
Undutiful, un-*dew*-te-ful, disobedient, wanting in respect.
Undying, un-*dy*-ing, immortal.
Unearned, un-*ernd*, not gained by personal work.
Unearth, un-*erth*, to draw from the earth, to uncover
Unearthly, un-*erth*-le, not terrestrial
Uneasiness, un-*eez*-in-ess, anxiety, restlessness.
Uneasy, un-*eez*-e, disturbed by pain, anxious
Unembarrassed, un-em-*bar*-rasd, not perplexed.
Unembodied, un-em-*bod*-ed, free from a body.
Unemployed, un-em-*ployd*, out of work.
Unencumbered, un-en-*kum*-berd, not encumbered.
Unending, un-*end*-ing, everlasting.
Unequal, un-*ee*-kwal, not equal; inadequate.
Unequivocal, un-e-*kwiv*-o-kal, plain; straightforward.
Unerring, un-er-ring, committing no mistake
Uneven, un-ee-ven, not level, not uniform
Unexceptionable, un-ex-*sep*-shon-a-bl, faultless
Unexhausted, un-ek-*saw*-sted, not exhausted
Unexpected, un-ex-*pek*-ted, not looked for; sudden.
Unexpired, un-ex-*pyred*, not expired
Unexpurgated, un-ex-pur-ga-ted, not expurgated.
Unfading, un-*fade*-ing, not fading
Unfailing, un-*fail*-ing, not failing.
Unfair, un-*fair*, not honest or just
Unfaithful, un-*faith*-ful, disloyal, perfidious
Unfashionable, un-*fash*-on-a-bl, out of fashion
Unfasten, un-*fahs*-en, to unfix, to undo
Unfathomable, un-*fath*-om-a-bl, too deep to be measured
Unfavourable, un-*fay*-vo-ra-bl, not favourable
Unfed, un-*fed*, not supplied with food
Unfeeling, un *feel*-ing, insensible, hard hearted.
Unfeigned, un-*fayned*, genuine
Unfetter, un-*fet*-er, to set at liberty
Unfilial, un-*fil* yal, undutiful for a child.
Unfinished, un *fin* ishd, incomplete.
Unfit, un-*fit*, unqualified, unsuitable.
Unfix, un-*fix*, to loosen, to detach
Unflagging, un *flag*-ing, maintaining strength
Unfledged, un-*fledjed*, without feathers, immature
Unflinching, un *flinch*-ing, unyielding
Unfold, un-*fold*, to spread out, to reveal
Unforeseen, un-for-seen, not expected
Unforgettable, un-*for*-get-a-bl, not to be forgotten.
Unformed, un-*formd*, not formed
Unfortified, un *for*-if-yde, not fortified.
Unfortunate, un-*for*-tu-nate, unlucky
Unfounded, un *foun*-ded, baseless
Unfrequent, un *free*-kwent, not happening often
Unfriended, un *frend* ed, without friends
Unfriendly, un *frend*-le, hostile
Unfrock, un-*frok*, to dismiss from the priesthood
Unfruitful, un-*froot*-ful, barren
Unfunded, un-*fund*-ed, floating, not funded
Unfurl, un-*furl*, to loose and unfold
Unfurnished, un *fur*-nished, without furniture
Ungainly, un-*gain*-le, clumsy, awkwardly built
Uncallant, un-ga-*lant*, not courteous to ladies
Ungenerous, un-*jen*-e-rus, not generous, unkind.
Uncentle, un-*jen*-tl, rough, rude
Uncentlemanly, un-*jen*-tl-man-le, unworthy of a gentleman
Ungird, un *gird*, to unbind
Unglue, un-*glu*, to take apart
Ungodly, un-*god*-le, wicked, unful
Ungovernable, un-*guv*-ern-a-bl, incapable of restraint.
Ungraceful, un-*grace*-ful, not graceful
Ungracious, un-*gray*-shus, not gracious
Ungrateful, un-*grate*-ful, not thankful for favours; unpleasant
Ungrounded, un-*groun*-ded, without foundation.
Ungrudging, un-*grud*-jing, sparing no expense
Ungual, un-*gwal*, pertaining to hoofs or claws.
Unguarded, un-*gard*-ed, not guarded, careless
Unguent, un-gwent, an ointment.
Unguiculate, un-*gwik*-yu-late, having nails or claws.
Unguiform, un-gwe-form, claw shaped.
Ungulate, un-*gu*-late, a hoofed animal.
Unhallowed, un-*hal*-o de, not consecrated, impious.
Unhand, un-*hand*, to free from grasp.
Unhandy, un-*hand*-y, awkward with hands; not skilful.
Unhappy, un-*hap*-e, miserable; not lucky.
Unharmed, un-*harmd*, without harm.
Unhealthy, un-*helth*-e, wanting health; unfavourable to health.
Unheard, un-*herd*, not heard.
Unhesitating, un-*hez*-it-ate-ing, without hesitation.

Unhinge, un-*hinj*, to take off the hinges.
Unhitch, un-*hitch*, to loosen as a rope.
Unholy, un-*ho*-le, not holy, profane
Unhonoured un-*on*-ord, not honoured
Unhook, un-*hook*, to take off a hook
Unhorse, un-*hors*, to cause to dismount.
Unhurt, un-*hurt*, free from injury
Uniaxial, *you*-ne-*ax*-yal, having one axis
Unicameral, *you*-ne-*kam*-er-al, consisting of one chamber.
Unicellular, *you-ne-sell* yu lar, composed of one cell.
Unicorn, *you*-nik-orn, a fabulous animal
Unidentified, un-*i dent* e fyde, not identified
Unification, *you*-nif-ik-*aysh*-on, the act of uniting.
Unifoliate, *you*-ne-*fohl* yate, having one leaf
Uniform, *you*-ne-form, of the same form, equable
Uniform a regulation dress
Uniformity, *you*-ne *form* it-e, conformity to pattern, similarity.
Uniformly, *you*-ne-form-le, invariably
Unify, *you* ne-fy, to unite, to consolidate
Unilateral, *you*-ne-*lat*-er-al, having one side only
Unilocular, *you*-ne-*lok*-yu lar, single celled
Unimaginable, *un*-im *adj* in-a bl, inconceivable
Unimpeachable, *un-im-peach*-a bl, irreproachable
Unimportant, un-im *port*-ant, insignificant
Unimposing, un-im-*po*-zing, not commanding respect
Unimproved, un im *proov*d, not made better or wiser
Uninstructed, un in *struk*-ted, not educated, not furnished with instructions
Unintellectual, *un* in-tel *lek*-tu-al, not intellectual
Unintelligible, un-in-*tel* lij a-bl, that cannot be understood
Unintentional, un-in-*ten*-shun-al, done without intention
Uninterested, un-*in* ter est ed, not interested
Uninteresting, un-*in* ter est-ing, not interesting
Uninterrupted, *un* in-ter *rupt* ed, continuous
Uninviting, un in-*viv*-ing, not attractive
Union, *you*n yon, the British national flag
Union, concord, alliance, coalition, coalescence, trades union, workhouse
Unionist, *you*n-yon ist, a trades unionist
Union Jack, the British national flag as used at sea
Uniped, *you*n-e-ped, one-footed
Unipolar, *you-ne-po* lar, with single polarity
Unique, *you-neek*, unlike any other, unmatched
Unisexual, *you*-ne sex yu al, of one sex, of separate sexes
Unison, *you*-ne-son, concord, harmony, coincidence of sound
Unisonous, *you* ne *so* nus, being in unison.
Unisled, *un-ish vewd*, not issued
Unit, *you* nit, one, a quantity in the terms of which measurements are expressed
Unitarian, *you*-nit-*ayr*-e-an, a believer in the undivided unity of the divine nature.
Unite, *you-nyte*, to join, to put together
Unity, *you* nit-e, the state of being in union, singleness
Univalve, *you* ni-valve, a gastropod mollusc
Universal, *you* niv *urs*-al, affecting the universe, general
Universe, *you*-niv-erse, everything in existence
University, *you*-niv-*er* sit-e, a general school where degrees are conferred, an assemblage of colleges
Univocal, *you*-niv-o-kal, of one sound or meaning
Unjust, un-*just*, contrary to right and justice
Unkempt, un-*kempt*, uncombed, slovenly
Unkind, un-*kynd*, not kind, harsh
Unknowable, un-*no*-a-ble, not knowable
Unlace, un-*lace*, to loosen lacing
Unlade, un-*layd*, to unload
Unlatch un-*latch*, to lift the latch
Unlawful, un-*law*-ful, contrary to law.
Unlay, un *lay*, to untwist.
Unlearned, un-*lern*-ed, illiterate, ignorant
Unless, un-*less*, except, if not
Unlettered, un-*lettered*, illiterate; not lettered
Unlicensed, un-*ly*-sensd, not licensed
Unlike, un-*lyke*, not like
Unlikely, un-*lyke*-le, improbable
Unlimber, un *lim*-ber, to take away the limber from the gun
Unlimited, un-*lim* it-ed, not limited, indefinite
Unload, un-*lohrd*, to take the load from, to discharge cargo
Unlock, un-*lok*, to unfasten
Unlovely, un-*luv*-le, not lovely
Unlucky, un-*luk*-e, unfortunate, inauspicious
Unmade, un-*made*, not yet made, destroyed
Unmaidenly, un-*may*-den le, not maidenly
Unmake, un-*make*, to destroy
Unman, un-*man*, to dishearten, to emasculate
Unmanageable, un-*man*-aje-a-bl, not manageable
Unmannerly, un *man*-er le, rude in behaviour
Unmask, un-*mahsk*, to strip of disguise
Unmeaning, un *meen* ing, destitute of meaning
Unmentionable, un-*menah* on-a-bl, not to be mentioned
Unmerited, un *mer*-rit-ed, not deserved, unjust
Unmindful, un *mynd*-ful, regardless
Unmistakable, un-mis-*take* a bl, that cannot be mistaken
Unmitigated, un-*mit* ig-ayt-ed thorough, downright
Unmoor, un-*moor*, to loose from moorings
Unmounted, un-*moun*-ted, not mounted
Unmuzzle, un-*mus*-zl, to take a muzzle off, to allow freedom of speech
Unnatural, un-*nat*-yu-ral, contrary to natural feelings
Unnecessary, un-*ness*-e ss-re, not necessary
Unneighborly, un-*nay*-bor le, not kind and friendly
Unnerve, un-*nerv*, to deprive of nerve, to weaken
Unobjectionable, un-ob-*jek*-shon-a-bl, not objectionable
Unobservant, un-ob-zer-vant, not taking notice
Unobtained, un-ob *taynd*, not obtained
Unobtrusive, un-ob *tru*-siv, not obtrusive; modest.
Unorganized, un-*or*-ga-nyzed, not organized.
Unostentatious, un *ost*-en *taysh*-us, not showy.
Unpack, un-*pak*, to remove the contents.
Unpaged, un *paj*ed, without page marks
Unpaid, un-*pad*, not paid
Unpalatable, un-*pal*-a-ta-bl, not palatable
Unparalleled, un *par*-ral-eld, unique
Unpardonable, un *pard* on-a-bl, not to be forgiven
Unpaved, un-*paved*, not paved
Unperceivable, un-per-*seev*-a-bl, that cannot be perceived
Unpin, un-*pin*, to take the pins out of
Unplaced, un-*placed*, not placed in order
Unpleasant, un-*plez*-ant, not affording pleasure
Unpopular, un-*pop*-yu-lar, not popular, disliked
Unpractical, un-*prak*-tik-al, not practical
Unprecedented, un-*pres*-e-*dent*-ed, without precedent
Unprejudiced, un-*prej*-yu-dised, impartial
Unpremeditated, un-pre-*med*-it-ay-ted, without premeditation
Unprepared, un-pre-*pared*, not ready, not prepared
Unprepossessing, un-*pre*-pos-ess-ing, not attractive.
Unpretending, un-pre-*ten*-ding, not obtrusive
Unprincipled, un-*prin*-se-pld, devoid of moral principle.
Unproductive, un-pro-*duk*-tiv, not productive

Unprofessional, un-pro-*fesh*-on-al, derogatory, not customary in the profession
Unprofitable, un-*prof* it-a-bl, bringing no profit.
Unpromising, un-*prom* is ing, unlikely to succeed
Unpronounceable, un-pro-*nounce*-a-bl, that cannot be pronounced
Unpropitious, un-prop *pish*-yus, inauspicious
Unprosperous, un-*pros*-per-us, not prosperous
Unprotected, un-pro-*tek*-ted, not sheltered, not defended
Unpublished, un-*pub* lishd, not published
Unpunished, un-*pun*-ishd, not punished
Unqualified, un-*kwol*-e-fyde, without the necessary qualifications
Unravel, un-*rav* el, to disentangle
Unread, un-*red*, not read
Unreal, un *real*, not apparently real
Unreasonable, un-*ree*-zon-a-ble, not reasonable, exorbitant
Unregenerate, un-re-*jen*-er-ate, not changed in disposition
Unreliable, un-re-*ly*-a-bl, untrustworthy.
Unremitting, un-re-*mit*-ting, incessant, not remitting
Unreserved, un re-*zerd*, not reserved, frank
Unrest, un-*rest*, disquiet, trouble
Unrestricted, un-re-*strik*-ted, not restricted, free
Unriddle, un-*rid* al, to solve or explain
Unrighteous, un-*ryte*-yus, wicked, unjust
Unripe, un *ryps*, not ripe, immature
Unrivalled, un-ry-*v*ald, without a rival, incomparable
Unroll, un-*role*, to open what is rolled, to display
Unruffled, un-*ruff* ld, not ruffled, calm
Unruly, un-*ru*-le, disregarding rule, refractory
Unsaddle, un-*sad*-dl, to take off the saddle
Unsafe, un *safe*, not safe
Unsaid, un *sed*, not said
Unsaleable, un-*sale*-a bl, not saleable
Unsatisfactory, un-*sat*-is-*fak*-to-re, not giving satisfaction
Unsatisfied, un-*sat*-is-fyde, not content
Unsavoury, un *sa*-vo-re, tasteless, unpleasing
Unscrew, un-*skru*, to draw the screw from
Unscrupulous, un-skru pu lus, without scruples
Unsearchable, un-*serch*-a bl, that cannot be searched
Unseasonable, un-*see*-zon-a-bl, out of season; ill-timed.
Unseat, un-*seet*, to remove from a seat
Unseaworthy, un-*see*-wur-the, not seaworthy
Unseemly, un *seem* le, not becoming, improper
Unseen, un-*seen*, not seen, invisible.
Unselfish, un-*sel*-fish, not selfish
Unserviceable, un-*ser* vis-a-*bl*, useless
Unsettle, un-*set*-tl, to disturb, to disconcert
Unship, un-*ship*, to remove from its place
Unsightly, un-*syte*-le, ugly, unpleasing to the eye
Unskilful, un-*skil*-ful, not skilful
Unskilled, un-*skild*, not skilled
Unsociable, un-*so*-sha-bl, not sociable
Unsophisticated, un-so-*fist*-ik-ayt-ed, natural, simple
Unsought, un-*saut*, not searched for
Unsound, un-*sound*, not sound, erroneous.
Unsparing, un-*spayr*-ing, profuse; rigorous.
Unspeakable, un-*spee*k-a-bl, inexpressible
Unspecified, un-*spess*-e-fyde, not mentioned in detail.
Unsportsmanlike, un-*sports*-man-lyke, unfair.
Unspotted, un-*spot*-ed, free from blemish.
Unstable, un-*stay*-bl, inconstant; changeable
Unsteady, un-*sted*-e, not steady, fickle.
Unstop, un-*stop*, to free from obstruction
Unstring, un-*string*, to relax tension; to loosen.
Unstudied, un-*stud*-ed, not studied
Unsubstantial, un-sub-*stansh*-*al*, not solid; not real.
Unsubstantiated, un-sub-*stansh*-e-ate-ed, unconfirmed
Unsuccessful, un-suk-*sess*-ful, not successful
Unsuitable, un-su ta-bl, not suitable, ill adapted
Unsullied, un-*sul* lid, not stained, not disgraced
Unsusceptible, un-sus-*sep*-tib-l, not susceptible; callous
Unsuspected, un-sus-*pek*-ted, not suspected
Unsuspicious, un-sus-*pish*-us, without suspicion
Unsymmetrical, un-sim-et-trik-al, without symmetry
Unsympathetic, un-sim-pa-*thet*-ik, having no sympathy
Untangle, un-*tang*-gl, to disentangle
Untaught, un-*taut*, not taught
Unthinking, un-*think*-ing, not heedful, inconsiderate
Unthread, un-*thread*, to take out a thread from.
Untidy, un-*ty*-de, not tidy, slovenly
Untie, un-*ty*, to loosen a knot
Until, un-*til*, till, up to the time that; as far as.
Untimely, un-*tyme*-le, inopportune.
Untitled, un-ty-tld, having no title
Unto, un-*too*, to
Untoward, un-*toh*-ord, perverse, awkward, vexatious
Untrained, un-*train*-*l*, without training
Untravelled, un-*trav*-eld, not having travelled
Untrue, un-*tru*, contrary to the fact, false
Untrustworthy, un-*trust*-wur-the, not deserving confidence
Untruly, un-*tru*-le, falsely
Untruth, un-*trooth*, falsehood
Untwine, un-*twyne*, to untwist
Untwist, un-*twist*, to separate what is twisted
Unused, un-*yeuzd*, not used, not accustomed
Unusual, un-*yeu* zu-al, not usual, uncommon
Unutterable, un-*ut*-ter-a-bl, inexpressible, ineffable.
Unvarnished, un-*var*-nished, not varnished, plain.
Unvarying, un *ary*-e-ing, uniform
Unveil, un-*vail*, to divest of a veil, to uncover
Unwarrantable, un-*war*-ran-ta-bl, unjustifiable
Unwarry, un-*warre*-e, not cautious
Unwearied, un-*weer*-id, not wearied; indefatigable
Unwelcome, un-*wel*-kum, not welcome.
Unwell, un-*well*, not well, indisposed
Unwholesome, un-*hole*-som, not wholesome, causing illness.
Unwieldy, un-*wee*l-de, not wieldy, bulky
Unwilling, un-*wil*-ling, not willing; reluctant
Unwind, un-*wynd*, to wind off
Unwise, un-*wyse*, not wise, injudicious
Unwittingly, un-*wit*-ting-le, ignorantly
Unwonted, un-*wohn* ted, unusual, unaccustomed.
Unworldly, un-*wurld*-le, not worldly; not sordid.
Unworthy, un-*wur*-the, not worthy; wanting merit.
Unwritten, un-*rit*-ten, understood though not expressed
Unyielding, un-*yeel*-ding, not yielding; obstinate.
Unyoke, un-*yoke*, to free from a yoke
Up, aloft, in a higher position; on high; out of bed.
Upas, yee-pas, the tree *Antiaris toxicaria*
Upbear, up-*bare*, to raise aloft, to elevate.
Upbraid, up-*braid*, to reprove, to reproach.
Upcast, up-kahst, a ventilating shaft
Upheaval, up-*heeve*-al, the act of upheaving
Upheave, up-*heeve*, to force up; to lift
Uphill, up-*hill*, difficult, like ascending a hill.
Uphold, up-*hold*, to lift on high, to sustain.
Upholster, up-*hohl*-ster, to fit with beds, cushions, curtains, etc.
Upholstery, up-*hohl*-stre, furnishing needlework.
Upland, up-*land*, hill slopes, higher, ground.
Uplift, up-*lift*, to lift aloft; to elevate.
Upon, up-*on*-on; above; relating to.

Upper, up-per, higher, the covering of the foot above the sole
Uppish, up-pish, assuming, assertive
Upright, up-ryte, erect, honest, just
Uproar, up-rore, great tumult, violent disturbance
Uproarious, up-*rore* e-us, noisy, tumultuous
Upset, up-*set*, to overturn, to overthrow
Upshot, up-shot, result
Upside, up-syde, the upper side
Upstairs, up-stares, the upper part of a house
Upstart, up-start, a parvenu
Upturn, up-tern, to overturn
Upwards, up-words, in a high direction
Uranium, yu *rayn*-yum, the metallic element U
Uranography, yu *ra nog* ra-fe, description of the planets, etc
Urban, ur-ban, belonging to a city or town
Urbane, ur-*bane*, courteous in manners, bland
Urbanity, ur-ban-it e, courtesy, politeness
Urceolate, ur se-o late, urn shaped
Urchin, *urch*-in, a hedgehog, an echinus, a small boy
Urea, yu *ree*-ah, the chief constituent of urine
Uretic, yu-*ret*-ik, pertaining to urine
Urge, urje, to press on, to importune
Urgency, urje-en-se, pressure of necessity, importunity
Urgent, *urje* ent requiring instant attention
Uric, *yoo* rik pertaining to urea
Urn, urn, a roundish vessel with foot and pedestal
Ursiform, ur se-form, in the form of a bear
Ursine, ur-syne, pertaining to bears
Urticaria, ur-tik-*eair*-e a, nettle-rash
Urus, *yoo*-rus, the European wild ox
Usage, *yoo* saje, treatment, custom, practice
Usance, *yoo*-sance, the customary period for the payment of bills of exchange
Use, yewce, application to a particular purpose, employment
Useful, *yewce*-ful, advantageous, beneficial
Useless, *yewce* less, of no use
Usher, *ush*-er, an assistant schoolmaster
Usual, yew shu al, customary, habitual
Usually, yew-shu-al le, ordinarily
Usufruct, *yew*-su-frukt temporary use
Usurer, *yew*-su rer, a money lender
Usurious, yew-su-re us, practising usury
Usurp, yu *surp*, to assume or appropriate
Usurpation, yu-*sur*-*poysh*-on, the act of usurping
Usury, *yew*-su-re, lending money at exorbitant interest
Utensil, yu-*ten*-sil, a vessel for domestic use
Uterine, *yew*-te-ryne, of the same mother by a different father, half
Utility, yu-*til*-it-e, usefulness, advantage
Utilize, *yew*-til-yze, to make use of
Utmost, ut-most, extreme, at the furthest end
Utopian, yu *tope* yan, ideal, visionary
Utricle, *yew*-trik-l, a little bag or bladder
Utter, ut-ter, to speak, to pronounce, to express
Utterable, ut-ter-a-bl, capable of being spoken
Utterance, ut-ter-ance, vocal expression, speech
Utterly, ut-ter-le, totally
Uttermost, ut-ter-most, to the furthest degree
Uvula, *yew*-vu-lah, the pendant over the root of the tongue
Uxorial, ux-*ore*-e-al, pertaining to a wife.
Uxorious, ux-*ore*-e-us, unusually fond of one's wife

Vacancy, vay-kan-se, empty space; an unoccupied post.
Vacant, vay-kant, empty; not filled; listless.
Vacate, va-kate, to give up possession, to make vacant
Vacation, va-kaysh-on, an intermission, a holiday
Vaccinate, *vak*-sin-ate, to inoculate with vaccine
Vaccinator, *vak*-sin-ay-tor, one who vaccinates
Vaccine, *vak*-sin, lymph from vesicles produced by vaccination or cowpox
Vacillate, *vas*-il-ate, to waver, to fluctuate
Vacuity, va-*kew* it e, emptiness, inanity
Vacuum, *vak*-yu-um, space from which air has been exhausted
Vagabond, vag a-bond, a vagrant, a rascal
Vagary, va-*gare*-e, a freak, a whim, wandering thought
Vaginate, *vaj* in-ate, invested with a sheath
Vagrancy, vay gran-se, wandering without a settled home
Vagrant, vay grant, a wanderer, a tramp
Vague, vayg, indefinite, not precise
Vail, a gratuity to a servant
Vain, empty, unsuccessful, conceited
Vainglorious, vain *glor* e us, boastful
Valance, *val* ance, hanging drapery
Vale, vail, low ground between hills
Valediction, val e *dik* shon, a farewell
Valedictory, val e *dik* to re, bidding farewell
Valerian, va *leer*-e an, a plant of the genus *Valeriana*
Valet, *val*-ay, a man's body servant
Valetudinarian, val-e *tew* din *ayr*-e an, seeking to recover health, an invalid
Valiant, *val* yant, brave, heroic
Valid, *val* id, founded in truth, of legal force
Valise, va *leez*, a small sack or bag
Vallation, val *laysh*-on, a rampart or entrenchment
Valley, *val* le, a tract between hills
Valorous, *val*-o rus, brave, intrepid
Valour, *val*-ur, personal bravery, intrepidity
Valuable, *val* yu-a bl, being of value
Valuation, val yu *aysh*-on, estimating value
Value, *val*-yu, worth, price, importance
Valve, a lid or door opening and closing an aperture
Vamp, an improvised accompaniment, an upper leather in footwear
Vampire, *vam*-pyre, a blood-sucking bat
Van, a covered carriage or wagon, the front line
Vanadium, va-nay-de um, the metallic element V.
Vandal, *van*-dal, an ignorant barbarian
Vandalism, *van*-dal ism, hostility to art and literature
Vane, a device for showing which way the wind blows
Vang, a rope to steady a gaff with
Vanguard, *van* gard, the advance guard
Vanilla, va-*nil*-ah, the orchid *Vanilla planifolia*
Vanish, *van*-ish, to disappear
Vanity, *van*-it-e, anything in vain, emptiness, idle show, conceit
Vanquish, *van*-kwish, to defeat in a contest
Vantage, *van*-taje, advantage, the first point after deuce
Vapid, *vap*-id, insipid; spiritless
Vaporize, *vay*-po-ryze, to convert into vapour
Vaporous, *vay*-po-rus, pertaining to vapour
Vapour, *vay*-pur, visible moisture in the air, mist, a substance in a gaseous state
Variable, *vayr*-e-a-bl, mutable, fickle
Variance, *vayr*-e-ance, disagreement, discord
Variant, *vayr*-e-ant, a different rendering or growth
Varicose, *vayr*-ik-ose, permanently dilated
Varied, *vayr*-ed, partially changed; various
Variegate, *vayr*-e-gayt, diversified in appearance
Variety, va-ry-et-e, diversity; a difference less than specific, a group lower than a species.
Various, *vayr*-e-us, different.
Varlet, *var*-let, a servant, a scoundrel.

Varnish, *var-nish*, a resinous liquid giving a glossy surface
Vascular, *vas-ku-lar*, consisting of ducts or vessels
Vase, *vahz*, a vessel for use or ornament
Vaseline, *vas-e-leen*, petroleum jelly
Vassal, *vas-sal*, a feudatory
Vast, enormous
Vat, a tub, tank or cistern for holding liquors
Vaticinate, *va-tis-in-ate*, to prophesy
Vault, *vawlt*, an arched passage or apartment
Vaunt, *vawnt*, to boast, to brag
Veal, *veel*, the flesh of a calf
Vedette, *ve-det*, a cavalry sentinel
Veer, to change direction, to move with the sun
Vegetable, *vej-et-a-bl*, a plant, a plant used in cooking
Vegetarian, *vej-et-ayr-e-an*, one who feeds largely on vegetables
Vegetate, *vej-et-ate*, to eat and grow
Vegetation, *vej-et-aysh-on*, vegetable growth
Vehemence, *vee-he-mence*, impetuosity, violence
Vehement, *vee-he-ment*, fervent, forcible, impetuous
Vehicle, *vee-hikl*, any kind of conveyance, a medium
Veil, *vail*, a transparent covering for the face
Vein, *vain*, a bloodvessel from an artery to the heart, a seam of metal, a rib of a leaf, a train of thought
Veinous, *vain-us*, pertaining to the veins
Velldt, *velt*, open country
Vellum, *vel-lum*, fine parchment
Velocipede, *ve-los-ip-ede*, a bicycle without pedals
Velocity, *ve-los-it-e*, speed
Velvet, *vel-vet*, a fabric with a short soft nap
Velveteen, *vel-vet-een*, imitation velvet
Venal, *vee-nal*, mercenary
Venation, *ve-naysh-on*, veining
Vend, to sell, to offer for sale
Vendace, *ven-dace*, a fish of the genus *Coregonus*
Vendetta, *ven-det-a*, a blood feud
Vendible, *ven-dib-l*, saleable
Vendor, *ven-dor*, one who sells
Veneer, *ve-neer*, to overlay with a thin layer
Venerable, *ven-er-a-bl*, worthy of reverence
Venerate, *ven-e-rate*, to regard with reverence
Venereal, *ve-neer-e-al*, pertaining to sexual intercourse
Venesection, *ve-ne-sek-shon*, opening a vein, bloodletting
Vengeance, *ven-jance*, the infliction of pain in return for injury
Vengeful, *venje-ful*, vindictive
Venial, *vee-ne-al*, pardonable
Venison, *ven-zon*, the flesh of deer.
Venous, *ve-nus*, pertaining to veins
Vent, an opening for escape
Ventilate, *vent-il-ate*, to open to the free passage of air
Ventriloquism, *ven-tril-o-kwizm*, the practice of speaking as though the voice came from another person
Ventriloquize, *ven-tril-o-kwyze*, to practice ventriloquism
Venture, *vent-yewr*, a special undertaking, a speculation
Veracious, *ve-rayzh-us*, truthful
Veracity, *ve-ras-it-e*, truthfulness
Verandah, *ve-ran-dah*, an extended portico with a sloping roof.
Verb, a word signifying to be, to do or to suffer.
Verbal, *verb-al*, spoken, not written
Verbalize, *ver-ba-lyze*, to convert into a verb.
Verbatim, *ver-bay-tim*, word for word
Verbiage, *ver-be-aje*, superabundance of words.
Verbose, *ver-bees*, prolix; wordy
Verdant, *verd-ant*, green; fresh, flourishing
Verdict, *ver-dikt*, a jury's finding; judgment.
Verdure, *verd-yure*, greenness of vegetation
Verge, verj, the edge, the margin, a slender mace
Verger, *verj-er*, one who carries a verge, a church official
Verify, *ver-e-fy*, to confirm, to prove to be true
Verily, *ver-e-le*, in truth, really
Verity, *ver-it-e*, a true assertion, truth, moral truth.
Vermicelli, *ver-me-chel-le*, slender macaroni
Vermicide, *verm-e-syde*, a worm-killer
Vermiform, *verm-e-form*, in the shape of a worm
Vermifuge, *verm-e-fewj*, a drug that expels worms
Vermilion, *ver-mil-yon*, a scarlet pigment
Vermin, *verm-in*, a noxious animal
Vernacular, *ver-nak-yu-lar*, native native dialect.
Vernal, *vern-al*, pertaining to spring
Vernier, *vern-ver*, a sliding graduated scale
Veronal, *ver-ro-nal*, a hypnotic drug
Versatile, *ver-sa-tyle*, turning easily from subject to subject
Verse, metrical language, a division of a chapter.
Versicle, *ver se kl* a short verse
Versification, *ver-sif-ik-aysh-on*, the composition of metrical verse
Versifier, *ver-se-fy-er*, a writer of verse
Version, *versh-on*, a rendering
Versus, *ver-sus*, against
Vertebral, *ver-te-bral*, pertaining to the joints of the spine
Vertebrate, *ver-te-brate*, an animal with a backbone.
Vertex, ver tex, the top
Vertical, *ver-tik-al*, upright, immediately overhead.
Vertigo, *ver-ti-go*, giddiness, dizziness
Vertu, *vert-yew*, love of the arts, artistic skill
Vervain, *ver-vain*, the plant *Verbena officinalis*
Verve, verv, fervour, spirit
Very, *ver-re*, real in a high degree
Vesicatory, *ves-ik-a-to-re*, a blistering plaster
Vesicle, *ves-ik-l*, a bladder-like vessel or cavity; a cyst
Vesper, *ves-per*, the evening star, the evening
Vessel, *ves-sel*, a utensil for holding liquors, a ship
Vest, a waistcoat, to put in possession
Vested, *vest-ed*, securely placed, fixed
Vestibule, *vest-e-bewl*, an entrance, a lobby
Vestry, *vest-re*, an apartment in a church for vestments, etc, a meeting of parishioners.
Vesture, *vest-yure*, raiment, covering
Vetch, a leguminous forage plant
Veteran, *vet-e-ran*, of long experience, an old soldier.
Veterinary, *vet-er-in-a-re*, pertaining to the diseases of animals
Veto, *vee-to*, an authoritative prohibition
Vex, to irritate, to torment, to tease
Vexation, *vex-aysh-on*, annoyance, irritation.
Vexatious, *vex-aysh-us*, causing vexation
Via, *vy-a*, by way of
Viaduct, *vy-a-dukt*, a long overbridge
Vial, *vy-al*, a small glass bottle.
Viands, *vy-ands*, cooked meat, victuals
Vibrant, *vy-brant*, vibrating, resonant
Vibrate, *vy-brate*, to swing, to oscillate, to quiver.
Vibratory, *vy-bra-to-re*, vibrating, causing vibration.
Vicar, *vik-ar*, a parish incumbent receiving only the small tithes, a deputy
Vicarage, *vik-ar-aje*, the residence of a vicar.
Vicarious, *vik-ayr-e-us*, acting or suffering for another
Vice, *vyce*, a defect, an immoral habit, depravity.
Vice, second in rank, in place of
Vice, a two-jawed tool for holding fast
Vice-Admiral, *vyce-ad-me-ral*, the rank above rear-admiral.

Vicegerent, vyce-*jee*-rent, one exercising the powers of another
Vicereegal, vyce-*ree*-gal, pertaining to a viceroy
Viceroy, *vyce*-roy, a governor ruling as the King's substitute
Vicinage, *vis*-in-aje, neighbourhood
Vicinity, vis-*in*-it-e, proximity, near by
Vicious, *vish*-us, given to vice, wicked, ill-tempered
Vicissitude, vi-*sis*-it-yewd, change, alternation
Victim, *vik*-tim, a sacrifice a scapegoat, a dupe
Victimize, *vik*-tim-*yze* to make a victim of
Victor, *vik*-tor, a conqueror
Victorious, vik-*tore*-e-us, successful, triumphant
Victory, *vik*-to-re, conquest, defeat of an enemy in battle
Victualler *vit*-l-er, a supplier of provisions
Victuals, *vit*-ls, meat, provisions, sustenance
Vicugna, vi-*kun*-ya, the ungulate *Lama vicunia*
Vide, *vy*-de, see, look at
Vie, vy, to strive for superiority, to contend
View, to look upon, to survey, prospect, opinion
Vigil, *vij*-il, watch during the night
Vigilance, *vij*-il-ance, watchfulness, circumspection
Vigilant, *vij*-il-ant, on the alert
Vignette, vin-*yet*, a picture without a definite border
Vigorous, *vig*-o-rus, strong, forcible, active
Vigour, *vig*-or, active strength or force
Vile, *vyle*, base, mean, despicable
Vilify, *vil*-e-fy, to make vile, to defame
Villa, *vil*-ah, a country house a suburban residence
Village, *vil*-aje, a small assemblage of houses
Villain, *vil*-an, a designing rascal, a scamp
Villainy, *vil*-a ne, rascality, extreme depravity
Vinaceous, vin-*aysh*-us, pertaining to grapes
Vindicate, *vin*-dik-ate, to defend with success
Vindictive, vin-*dik*-tiv, revengeful
Vine, vyne, a climbing plant of the genus *Vitis*
Vinegar, *vin*-e-gar, an acid liquid used as a condiment
Vintage, *vin*-taje, the produce of the vine
Vintner, *vint*-ner, a dealer in wine
Vinery, *vy*-ne-re, a glasshouse for growing vines
Vineyard, *vin*-yard, a plantation of vines
Viol, *vy*-ol, a large instrument of the violin type
Viola, *vi*-oh-la, the tenor violin
Violate, *vy*-o-late, to infringe, to ravish, to desecrate
Violence, *vy*-o-lence, physical force, vehemence
Violet, *vy*-o-let, a plant of the genus *Viola*, purplish
Violin, vy-o-*lin*, a stringed instrument played with a bow.
Violoncello, vi-o-lon-*chel*-o, a bass violin, an octave lower than the viola
Viper, *vy*-per, a poisonous snake, an adder
Virago, vi-*ray*-go, a violent, turbulent woman
Virescent, vi-*res*-sent, becoming green
Virgate, *virg*-at, rod-shaped, a fourth of a hide of land
Virgin, *vir*-jin, a maiden, chaste, untilled
Virginity, vir-*jin*-it-e, the state of being virgin.
Virgo, *vir*-go, the virgin, a sign of the Zodiac
Viridescence, *vir*-rid-es-sence, greenness
Viridity, vir-*rid*-it-e, greenness, verdure
Virile, *vir*-ryle, masculine, manly
Virility, vir-*ril*-it-e, manhood
Virtual, *vir*-tu-al, actual but not nominal.
Virtue, *vir*-tew, moral goodness, chastity, efficacy
Virtuoso, vir-tu-*o*-zo, one skilled in the fine arts
Virtuous, *vir*-tu-us, morally good, chaste
Virulence, *vir*-ru-lence, acrimony, malignity.
Virus, *vy*-rus, poisonous or contagious matter.
Visage, *viz*-aje, the face
Visceral, *vis*-se-ral, pertaining to the entrails.
Viscid, *vis*-sid, glutinous, tenacious; semi-fluid.
Viscount, *vy*-kount, a vice-earl, a title next below that of earl
Viscous, *vis*-kus, rather viscid
Visible, *viz*-ib-l, that can be seen
Vision, *vish*-on, the faculty of seeing, sight, a dream
Visionary, *vish*-on-a-re, existing in imagination, an unpractical projector
Visit, *viz*-it, a brief stay
Visitation, *viz*-it-*aysh*-on, an official inspection; an affliction
Visitor, *viz*-it-or, one who visits
Visor, *vy*-zor, the perforated front of a helmet
Visualize, *viz*-yu-a-*lyze*, to see in imagination
Vital, *vy*-tal, pertaining to life, essential
Vitalize, *vy*-ta-*lyze*, to give life to
Vitiate, *vish*-e-ate, to cause to fail, to deprave
Viticulture, *vit*-ik-*ult*-yure, vine culture
Vitreous, *vit*-re-us, glassy
Vitrify, *vit*-re-fy, to convert into glass
Vitriol, *vit*-rol, sulphuric acid
Vituperate, vi-*tu*-pe-rate, to blame abusively
Vituperation, vi-*tu*-pe-*raysh*-on, blame, censure
Vivacious, vi-*vaysh*-us, animated, sprightly
Vivacity, vi-*vas*-it-e, sprightliness, liveliness
Vivid, *viv*-id, lifelike, clear, intense
Vivify, *viv*-e-fy, to animate, to quicken
Viviparous, vi-*vip*-a-rus, bringing forth young alive
Vivisection, viv-e-*sek*-shon, dissection of living animals for scientific study
Vixen, *vix*-en, a female fox, an ill-tempered, spiteful woman
Vocabulary, vo-*kab*-yu la-re, an alphabetical list of words with their meanings
Vocal, *vo*-kal, pertaining to voice or speech
Vocalist, *vo*-kal ist, one who sings
Vocalize, *vo*-ka-*lyze*, to form into voice, to sing vowel sounds
Vocation, vo-*kay*-shon, calling, occupation
Vociferate, vo-*sif*-er-ate, to shout loudly
Vociferous, vo-*sif*-er-us, noisy, clamorous
Vodka, *vod*-kah a Russian intoxicant made from rye malt
Vogue, *vohg*, fashion
Voice, sound uttered by the mouth, intonated utterance
Void, empty null
Volant, *vo*-lant, flying
Volatile, *vol*-a-tyle, freely diffusing, lively, fickle
Volcano, vol-*kay*-no, a hill of erupted materials ejecting vapours, ashes and streams of molten rock.
Vole, a short-tailed rodent of the genus *Microtus*
Volitant, *vol*-it-ant, able to fly
Volition, vo-*lish*-on, power of willing or determining
Volley, *vol*-le, a simultaneous discharge of missiles
Volley, *vol*-le, to hit back a ball before it bounces
Volplane, *vol*-plane, to glide down without engine power
Volt, the practical unit of electro-motive power
Voltage, *volt*-aje, measurement in volts
Voltmeter, *volt*-mee-ter, an instrument for measuring in volts
Volubility, vol-yu-*bil*-it-e, fluency of speech
Voluble, *vol*-yu-bl, fluent.
Volume, *vol*-yume, a scroll, a book, space occupied, fullness, power
Volumetric, vol-yu-*met*-rik, by means of standard solutions
Voluminous, vo-*lew*-min-us, of great volume, of many volumes; extensive
Voluntary, *vol*-un-ta-re, due to will, spontaneous.
Volunteer, vol-un-teer, one who enters a service voluntarily; one who offers his services, one serving for a commission

VOLUPTUARY, *vo-lup-tu-ar-e*, an epicure, a sensualist
VOLUTE, *vo-leut*, a spiral scroll
VOMIT, *vom it*, to eject from the stomach
VORACIOUS, *vo-raysh-us*, very hungry, ravenous
VORTEX, *vor-tex*, a whirlpool, a whirling motion in fluids
VOTARY, *vo-ta-re*, one consecrated by vow, one devoted
VOTE, suffrage, expression of a wish
VOTIVE, *vo-tiv*, given by vow
VOUCH, to testify, to guarantee
VOUCHSAFE, *vouch-safe*, to condescend to grant
VOW, *vou*, a solemn promise
VOWEL, *vou el*, a simple vocal sound
VOYAGE, *voy-aje*, a journey by water
VULCANITE, *vul-ka nyte*, vulcanized rubber
VULGAR, *vul-gar*, plebeian, vernacular, common
VULNERABLE, *vul-ner-a bl*, susceptible of wounds
VULPINE, *vul pyne*, pertaining to foxes
VULTURE, *vul ture*, a carrion-eating bird of prey

W

WAD, *wod*, a disc of felt, a tuft of tow, etc, used as a stopping
WADDING, *wod ing*, soft material for stuffing garments
WADDLE, *wod dl*, to walk like a duck
WADE *wayd*, to walk through water, to ford
WAFER, *way fer*, a thin cake a disc of paste
WAFFLE, *waf fl*, a gauffre, a batter cake baked in a mould
WAFT, *wahft* to drift through the air, to float, a flag with the head tied to the middle as a signal
WAG to shake to and fro, a humorist a wit
WAGE, *wayje* to carry on, to engage in
WAGER *way jer*, a bet, to bet to stake
WAGES *way jes*, payment for labour
WAGGERY, *wag er e* joking, pleasantry
WAGGISH, *wag ish*, humorous
WAGGLE, *wag gl*, to sway about
WAGGON, *wag on*, a four wheeled vehicle
WAGGONER, *wag on-er* the driver of a waggon
WAGON, *wag on*, a railway truck, a waggon
WAGONETTE, *wag o net*, a four-wheeled carriage, with back seats facing each other
WAGTAIL *wag-tail*, a bird of the genus *Motacilla*
WAIF, a stray object, a homeless wanderer
WAIL, to lament, a loud lamentation
WAIN, a waggon
WAINSCOT, *wain-scot*, wooden panelling, broad wooden skirting
WAIST, the narrowest part of the body, the widest part of a ship
WAISTCOAT, *waist-coat*, a short under-coat, a vest
WAIT to stay in expectation, to remain quiet, to attend.
WAITER, *wait-er*, one who waits at table, a small salver
WAITS musicians playing at night out of doors
WAIVE, *wave*, to forego, to relinquish a right or claim
WAIVER, *way ver*, the act of waiving
WAKE, to rouse from sleep, a vigil
WAKE, the track left by a vessel in the water
WAKEN, *way-ken*, to wake, to rouse to action
WALE, the mark of a whip or cane on the flesh, a strong stroke
WALK, *wawk*, to move along by alternate steps
WALKINGSTICK, *wawk-ing-stik*, a stick to walk with
WALL, *wawl*, a structure marking a division, the side of a house or room
WALLABY, *wol-a-be*, a marsupial allied to the kangaroo
WALLET, *wol-et*, a bag or knapsack, a bag-like purse
WALLFLOWER, the flower of a species of *Cheiranthus*
WALLOP, *wol-op*, to thrash
WALLOW, *wol-o*, to roll in mud or filth
WALNUT, *wawe-nut*, the nut of *Juglans regia*
WALRUS, *wawl-rus*, a pinniped carnivore with tusks
WALTZ, *wawlts*, a circular dance for two persons
WAMPUM, *wom-pum*, strings of beads made from shells
WAN, *won*, pallid, sickly
WAND, *wond*, a stick, a rod of authority
WANDER, *won-der*, to ramble, to diverge from
WANDEROO, *won-der-oo*, a monkey of the genus *Semnopithecus*
WANE, *wayn*, to grow less, decline, decrease
WANGLE, *wang gl*, to manage astutely, to dodge
WANNESS, *won ness*, pallor, sickliness
WANT, *wont*, need, destitution, scarcity
WANTING, *wont ing*, absent, remiss
WANTON, *wont-on*, unrestrained, roving, lustful
WANTONNESS, *wont-on-nes*, negligence of restraint, sportiveness
WAPITI, *wop it-e*, the American stag *Cervus canadensis*
WAR, *wawr*, a state of hostility, armed conflict
WARBLE, *wawr-bl*, to sing musically, to trill
WARBLER, *wawr-bler*, a song bird of a sub family of the thrushes
WARD, *wawrd*, to fend off, a division of a borough, an apartment of a hospital, one under guardianship, a ridge in a lock
WARDEN, *wawrd en*, a keeper, a guardian
WARDER, *wawrd er*, a guard, a keeper, a turnkey
WARDMOTE, *wawrd mote*, a meeting of inhabitants of a ward
WARDROBE, *wawrd robe*, a cupboard for clothes, wearing apparel
WARDROOM, a naval mess room for senior officers.
WARDSHIP, *wawrd-ship*, guardianship
WARE, *wawr*, an article of merchandise, beware of
WAREHOUSE, *wawr house*, a storehouse for goods.
WARES, *wares*, goods, commodities
WARFARE, *wawr fare*, war, hostilities
WARM *wawrm*, of moderate heat, ardent, excited.
WARMTH, *wawrmth*, the state of being warm.
WARN, *worn*, to caution, to admonish
WARNING, *worn ing*, caution, notice to quit
WARP, *wawrp*, to twist out of shape, the threads running lengthways in a fabric, a light hawser
WARPATH, *wawr-pahth*, an expedition for war
WARPING, *wawr ping*, hauling by means of a warp, flooding
WARRANT, *wor rant*, a writ of arrest, a document investing with authority a voucher, a permit
WARRANTY, *wor-ran te*, a guarantee
WARREN *wor-ren*, a rabbit ground
WARRIOR, *wor-re or*, a soldier, a fighter in war
WARSHIP, *wawr-ship*, a man of war, a naval vessel
WART, *wawrt*, an excrescence on the skin
WARY, *ware e*, cautious, circumspect
WASH, *wosh*, to cleanse with water, to tint slightly
WASHER, *wosh-er*, a ring to tighten up with a screw
WASHERWOMAN, a laundress
WASHING, *wosh ing*, clothes washed at one time.
WASHLEATHER, *wosh-leth ther*, imitation chamois leather
WASHOUT, *wosh-out*, a failure, a deception, damage by flood
WASHY, *wosh-e*, watery, weak.
WASP, *wosp*, an insect of the genus *Vespa*
WASPISH, *wosp-ish*, slender-waisted, short-tempered; snappish.
WASTAGE, *wayst-aje*, loss by waste
WASTE, *wayst*, to destroy, to squander, useless expenditure, refuse, lying unused
WASTEFUL, *wayst-ful*, causing waste, lavish.

Wastrel, *wast*-rel, a ne'er-do-well, a deserted child
Watch, wotch, a guard, a pocket timepiece, a turn of duty
Watch, to guard, to tend, to keep in view
Watchman, *wotch*-man, a caretaker at night
Watchtower, *wotch*-tow-er, a tower to watch from
Watchword, *wotch* word, a pass word
Water, a compound of 2 of hydrogen to 1 of oxygen by volume, the liquid that falls as rain and forms the sea, to supply with water to dilute
Waterbuck, *waw* ter-buk, an antelope of the genus *Cobus*
Watercress, *waw* ter-cress a plant of the genus *Nasturtium*
Watered *waw*-terd, made to look wavy and shiny
Waterfowl, *waw* ter foul an aquatic bird
Waterhen *waw*-ter hen, the bird *Gallinula chloropus*
Waterline, *waw* ter line, the line of the water surface
Waterlily an aquatic plant with large flowers
Waterlogged full of water and floating owing to the buoyancy of the cargo
Waterman, a boatman
Watermark, a mark in the substance of paper
Watermill, a mill worked by water
Waterplane, a plane fitted with floats instead of wheels
Waterpot, a pot for sprinkling water
Waterproof, impervious to water
Watershed, the high land between river basins
Waterside land by the edge of water
Waterspout, a whirling column of water reaching from a cloud to the sea
Watertight, not leaky
Waterway, a navigable river
Waterwitch, a bird of the genus *Cinclus*
Watery, *waw*-ter-e, like water
Watt, wot, an electrical unit of power
Wattle, *wot*-tl, a fleshy lobe under the throat, flexible rod
Wattle, an Australian species of *Acacia*
Wave, an undulation, a state of vibration, to sway, to brandish
Wavelet, *wave* let, a small wave, a ripple
Waver, *way*-ver, to hesitate
Wavy, way-ve, undulating
Wax, waks, a tenacious substance produced by bees, a solid fat without glycerine
Waxbill, *waks*-bill, a bird of the genus *Estrilda*
Waxwing, *waks*-wing, a bird of the genus *Ampelis*
Waxwork, *waks*-wurk, representation in wax
Waxy, *waks*-e, resembling wax, angry
Way, a road of any kind, a route, a method, movement
Waybill, *way*-bill, a list of passengers or goods
Wayfarer, *way* fare-er, a traveller on foot
Waylay, *way* lay, to beset in ambush
Wayleave, *way*-leave, a right of way
Wayside, *way*-syde, the edge of a road
Wayward, *way*-ward, perverse, wilful
Wayworn, *way*-worn, wearied by the journey
Weak, feeble, infirm, frail, irresolute
Weaken, *weak*-en, to make weak
Weal, welfare
Weald, woodland
Wealth, wealth, riches, affluence, abundance
Wean, to accustom the child to dispense with the breast
Weapon, *wep*-on, an instrument of defence or offence
Wear, were, to carry as covering, to destroy by use, to put a vessel to windward by turning away from the wind
Wearable, *were*-a-bl, that may be worn
Wearisome, *weer*-e-som, tedious, fatiguing
Weary, *weer*-e, fatigued, tired out
Weasand, *wee*-zand, the windpipe
Weasel, *wee*-zel, the small carnivore *Mustela vulgaris*
Weather, *weth*-ther, the state of the atmosphere, windward
Weathercock, *weth*-ther-kok, a weathervane
Weathered, *weth*-therd, worn by exposure
Weatherglass, *weth*-ther-glass, a barometer
Weatherly, *weth*-ther-le, making little leeway
Weathervane, *weth* ther-vane, a device for showing the direction of the wind
Weatherwise, *weth* ther wize, skilful in weather forecasts
Weave, weeve, to interlace threads in a loom
Weaver, *wee*-ver, one who weaves
Weaverbird, *wee* ver-burd a species of the Ploceidæ
Web, a texture of threads, anything woven
Webbing, *web* ing, a strong, narrow fabric
Wed, to marry to contract matrimony
Wedding, *wed* ing, a marriage ceremony
Wedge, wedj, a narrow block sloping to one thin edge
Wedlock, *wed* lok marriage
Wednesday, *wenz*-day, the fourth day of the week
Wee, tiny, small
Weed a plant growing where it is not wanted
Weedy, *weed*-e, scraggy, lank
Week, the space of seven days
Weekday, *week* day, any day but Sunday
Weekend, *week* end, Saturday to Monday
Ween, to think, to fancy
Weep to shed tears
Weever, *wee* ver, a fish of the genus *Trachinus*
Weevil, *wee*-vil, a long snouted beetle
Weft the threads that go crossways in cloth
Weigh, way, to find the weight of, to lift, to ponder
Weight, wayt, heaviness gravity
Weighty, *wayt* e, heavy, important
Weir, weer, a dam to raise the level of the water
Weird, weerd unusual, queer, destiny
Welcome, *wel* kum received with gladness
Weld, to join metal in permanent union
Welfare, *wel* fare, well being
Welkin, *wel*-kin, the sky
Well, healthy, sound, desirable, properly, abundantly
Well, a pit in the earth for supplying water, a spring
Wellbeing, *wel*-be ing, happiness, prosperity
Wellnigh wel *ny*, nearly
Welsher, *welsh* er, a defaulting bookmaker
Welt, the leather strip to which the sole is fastened
Welter, *wel* er, to wallow, extra heavy
Wen, a superficial tumour
Wench, a young woman
Wend, to go to proceed
Went, has gone, departed
West, the direction in which the sun sets at the equinox
Westerly, *west*-er-le, from the west
Western, *west*-ern, in the west quarter
Westward, *west*-word, towards the west
Wether, *weth*-ther, a castrated ram
Whack, a resounding blow
Whale, a cetacean mammal
Whaleboat, *whale*-bote, a boat with bow and stern alike
Whalebone, *whale*-bone, baleen, the horny plates in a whale's mouth
Whaler, *whale*-er, a whale-ship, a whaleboat
Whaling, *whale*-ing, catching whales
Wharf, whawrf, a landing place, a quay.
What, whot, that which
Whatever, *whot*-*ev*-er, anything that, at all
Whatnot, *whot*-not, a piece of furniture consisting of shelves

Whaup, whawp, the curlew
Wheat, a cereal of the genus *Triticum*
Wheatear, *wheet*-ear, a bird of the genus *Saxicola*
Wheedle, *wheed*-l, to coax, to cajole
Wheel, a circular frame turning on its axis
Wheelbarrow, *wheel*-bar-row, a one-wheeled barrow
Wheeler, *wheel*-er, a horse in the shafts or alongside the pole of a vehicle
Wheelwright, *wheel*-ryte, a maker of wheels
Wheeze, to breathe audibly, a joke
Whelk, an edible marine gastropod
Whelp, a cub of certain animals
When, at that time, at what time
Whence, from where
Whenever, when *ev*-er, at whatever time
Where, where, at which place
Whereas, where *as*, when in fact, since
Whereat, where *at*, at which, at what
Whereby, where by, by which, by what
Wherefore, *where*-fore, for which reason, why
Wherein, where *in*, into which, in which
Whereon, where-on, on which
Whereto where too, to which
Whereupon, where up on, in consequence of which
Wherever, where *ev* er, at whatever place
Wherewithal, *where*-with all the money necessary
Wherry, *wher* re, a light, shallow boat
Whet, to sharpen by rubbing on a stone or strop
Whetstone, *whet* stone, a stone for sharpening
Whether, *whet* ther, which of two
Whey, whay, the watery part of milk
Which, a relative pronoun referring to things
Whichever, which-ev er no matter which
Whiff a puff a gust of air, a light sculling boat
Whiffling, *w'if* fling, prevarication
While, whyle, during the time that, in which case, the time or expense required
While, to spend, to cause to pass pleasantly
Whilom, *whi* lom, formerly
Whilst, whylst, while
Whim, a capricious fancy, a sudden idea
Whimbrel, *whim*-brel, the bird *Numenius phaeopus*
Whimper *whim*-per, to cry peevishly
Whimsey, *whim* ze, a small crane
Whin, furze a species of *Ulex*
Whinchat, *whin*-chat, the bird *Pratincola rubetra*
Whine, whyne, a nasal cry of complaint
Whinny, *whin*-e, the whining call of the horse as distinct from the neigh
Whip, to strike with a lash, to flog, to beat, a lash with a handle, a rope tackle
Whipcord, *whip*-cord, hard twisted string
Whiphand, *whip*-hand, the right hand, control
Whippet, *whip*-et, a small cross breed of greyhound a small armoured car
Whippletree, *whip* pl-tree, the bar to which the traces are hooked
Whirl, to turn round rapidly, to gyrate
Whirligig, *whirl*-e gig, a toy spun on an axis like a wheel
Whirlpool, *whirl*-pool, a vortex in water, an eddy
Whirlwind, *whirl*-wind a wind moving round a progressing axis
Whisk, a rapid sweeping motion, a small broom
Whiskers, *whisk*-ers, hair growing on the cheeks
Whisky, *whisk*-e, spirit distilled from grain
Whisper, *whis*-per, a low sibilant voice
Whist, hush! a game at cards
Whistle, *whis*-sl, a clear shrill sound, an instrument for whistling
Whit, a small particle, a little, a jot
White, the colour of snow, the albumen of an egg
Whitebait, *whyte*-bait, the young of herrings and sprats and other small fishes
Whiten, *why*-ten, to make white
Whitening, *whyte* ning, anything that whitens
Whitesmith, a tinsmith, a polishing smith
Whitethorn, the hawthorn
Whitethroat, a bird of the genus *Sylvia*
Whitewash, white distemper for ceilings etc
Whitewood, the tulip tree of the genus *Liriodendron*
Whither, *whith*-ther, to what place
Whiting, *why*-ting, levigated chalk
Whiting, the fish *Gadus merlangus*
Whitish, *why*-tish, rather white
Whitlow, *whit*-lo, paronychia, a sort of abscess on the fingers
Whitsun, *whit* sun, the week beginning with Whitsunday
Whittle, *whit*-tl, to cut off small strips, a large knife
Whiz, a hissing, humming sound
Who, hoo, a relative pronoun referring to persons
Whoever, hoo-ev-er, whatever person
Whole, hole, all, the total amount, complete, sound
Wholesale, *hole*-sale, sale in large quantities for sale by retail
Wholesome, hole-som, tending to health, healthy
Wholly, *ho* le, entirely
Whoop, hoop, a loud shout, a halloo
Whooping-cough, *hoop* ing-koff, pertussis, a convulsive cough
Whorl, whurl, a turn of the spire of a univalve shell, a spiral arrangement
Whortleberry, *hur*-tle-ber re, the plant *Vaccinium myrtillus*
Why, for what cause or reason
Whydah, *whid* ah a bird of the genus *Vidua*
Wick, the string in a candle, the web in a lamp
Wicked, *wick* ed, evil in principle or practice
Wicker, *wick* er, an osier a plant twig
Wicket, *wick* et, a small gate or door, that which is bowled at the cricket pitch
Wide, wyde, broad, remote, distant
Widen, *wy* den, to make wider
Widespread, *wyde*-spred, spread largely, extensive
Widgeon, *wid* on, a wigeon
Widow, *wid*-o, a woman whose husband is dead
Widower, *wid*-o-er, a man whose wife is dead
Widowhood, wid-o-hood, the state of being a widow.
Width, breadth, extent from side to side
Wield, weeld, to use with full command
Wieldy *weeld*-e, easily used or moved
Wife, wyfe, a married woman
Wifehood, *wyfe*-hood, the state of being a wife
Wig, an artificial hairy covering for the head
Wigeon, *wid*-on, the duck *Mareca penelope*
Wight, wyte, a man
Wigwam, *wig* wahm, a dwelling place of the North American Indians
Wild, wyld, not tamed or domesticated, uncultivated, furious, crazy
Wild-duck, wyld-duk, the duck *Anas boscas*
Wilderness, *wil*-der-ness, an uncultivated region
Wildfire, *wyld*-fyre, Greek fire
Wile, wyle, a stratagem, an artifice
Wilful, *wil*-ful, wayward, self willed, deliberate
Will, the faculty of determination, volition, choice, wish
Will, the legal disposition of property after death
Willow, *wil*-o, a tree of the genus *Salix*
Willowherb, *wil*-o-herb, a plant of the genus *Epilobium*
Wilt, to become flaccid, to droop
Wily, *wy*-le, cunning, crafty, insidious.
Wimple, *wimp*-l, a head-dress as now worn by nuns.

Win, to succeed, to gain over, to earn
Winch, to flinch, to start as in pain
Winch, a roller on which ropes are wound, a windlass, a reel
Wind, wynd, to coil round, to turn round an axis
Wind, wind, air in motion a current of air
Windage, *win* dage, deflection by the wind
Windbag, *wind* bag, a loquacious person, a futile orator
Windbound, *wind* bound, waiting for a favourable wind
Windfall, *wind* fawl, blown off by the wind
Windflower, wind *flow* er, a plant of the genus *Anemone*
Windhover, *wind* hov er, the kestrel
Winding, *wynd* ing bending, twisting
Windlass, *wind* las, a winch for heavy weights
Window win do, an opening in a wall for light and sun
Windpipe *wind* pype, the trachea, the pipe conveying air to the lungs
Windward *wind* ward, the direction from which the wind is blowing
Wine, wyne, the fermented juice of the grape
Winebibber, *wyne* bib er, a drunker of wine in excess
Wineglass, *wyne* glahce, a glass to drink wine from
Wing, the fore limb of a bird, a lateral extension
Wink, to move the eyelid quickly, to connive
Winnow, *win* no to separate chaff from corn
Winsome, *win* som, charming, cheerful, delightful
Winter, *win* ter, the cold season of the year
Wintry, *win* tre, pertaining to winter
Wipe, wype, to clean by a gentle rub
Wire, wyre, a drawn thread of metal, a telegram
Wiredrawn *wyre* drawn, drawn out at length
Wiring, *wyre* ing, the arrangement of wires
Wireless *wyre* less, communication by electric waves instead of wires
Wirepuller, *wyre* pul er, one behind the scenes controlling the actions of those in front
Wirework, *wyre*-wurm, the wiry larvæ of several insects
Wiry, *wyre* e, like wire, sinewy
Wisdom, *wis* dom, the right use of knowledge, sound judgment
Wise wyze, sagacious, judicious, learned
Wiseacre, *wyze* ake er, a pretender to wisdom
Wish, a desire, an object of desire
Wish, to desire, to want, to request
Wishbone, *wish* bone, the merrythought
Wishful, *wish* ful, desirous
Wisp, a small bundle of straw, etc
Wistful, *wist* ful, eagerly attentive, longing, pensive
Wit, talent, intelligence, humour neatly expressed, mental quickness, ingenuity
Witch, a woman supposed to be in league with the devil, a sorceress, a fortune teller
Witchcraft, *witch* krahft, sorcery
Witchery, *witch* er e, fascination
Withdraw, with-*draw*, to draw back, to take away, to retire
Withe, wythe, a willow twig, a band of twigs
Wither, *with* ther, to fade, to shrivel
Withers, *with* thers, the ridge between the shoulder bones
Withhold, with *hold*, to hold back, to hinder
Within, with *in*, inside of, not beyond
Without, with-*out*, outside of, beyond
Withstand, with *stand*, to resist
Withy, *with* e, a withe
Witness, *wit* ness, one who gives evidence, a testator
Witticism, *wit*-is-sum, an amusing remark
Wittingly, *wit* ing le, knowingly
Witty, *wit*-e, cleverly facetious, having wit
Wizard, *wiz*-ard, a magician, a sorcerer, a conjurer
Wizen, *wiz* en, wizened, shrivelled, dried up
Woad, wode, the plant *Isatis tinctoria*
Woe, wo, misery, affliction
Woebegone, *wo* be gon, overwhelmed with woe
Woeful, *wo*-ful, sorrowful, melancholy
Wolf, woolf, a carnivore of the genus *Lupus*
Wolfish, *woolf* ish, like a wolf
Wolfram, *wol* fram, tungstate of iron and manganese
Wolverene, wool ver-een, the glutton, *Gulo luscus*
Woman, *woom* an, the female of the human race
Womanhood, *woom* an hood, the state of being a woman
Womankind, *woom* an kind, the female sex of mankind
Womb, woomb, the uterus
Wombat, *woom* bat, a marsupial of the genus *Phascolomys*
Wonder, *wun* der, the emotion excited by novelty, a prodigy
Wonderful, *wun* der ful, exciting wonder
Wonderment, *wun* der ment, astonishment, surprise
Wondrous, *wun* drus, wonderful, marvellous
Wont, wohnt, accustomed, habit
Woo, to make love to
Wood, a small forest the hard substance of trees, timber
Woodbine, *wood* byne the wild honeysuckle
Woodcock, *wood* kok, the bird *Scolopax rusticola*
Woodcraft, *wood* kraft, knowledge of woodland life
Woodcut, *wood* kut an engraving on wood
Wooden, *wood* en, made of wood, impassive
Woodiness, *wood* in ess, the state of being wooden
Woodland, *wood* land, land covered with woods
Woodman, *wood* man, a forester
Woodpecker, *wood* pek er, a climbing bird that taps on the trees for insects
Woodroof, *wood*-ruff, the plant *Asperula odorata*
Woody, *wood* e, ligneous
Wooed, made love to courted
Wooer, *woo* er, one who woos
Woof, the weft
Wool, the hair of sheep and goats, a fleecy substance
Woollen, *wool* en, made of wool
Woolly, *wool* e, resembling wool, consisting of wool
Woolpack, *wool* pak a bag of wool weighing 240 lbs
Woolsack, a sack of wool, a seat stuffed with wool
Wootz, woots, an Indian steel for weapons and edge tools
Word, wurd, the vocal expression of an idea, a constituent part of a sentence
Work, wurk, effort, employment, labour, duty, to exert for a purpose, to operate, to ferment
Workaday, *wurk*-a day, ordinary
Workhouse, *wurk* house a poorhouse
Workman, *wurk* man, a man who works
Workmanlike, *wurk* man like, skilfully done
Workmanship, *wurk* man-ship, character of execution
Workshop, *wurk* shop, a place wherein work is done
Workshy, *wurk* shy, hating work
World, wurld, the inhabitants of the earth, the earth, society
Worldliness, *wurld* li ess, regarding only the things of this life
Worldling, *wurld* ing, one who thinks only of this life
Worm, *wurm*, a creeping invertebrate animal, the thread of a screw, a spiral pipe
Wormhole, *wurm*-hole, a hole bored by an insect larva
Wormwood, *wurm*-wood, a plant of the genus *Artemisia*
Worrier, *wur* re-er, one who worries
Worry, *wur* re, to harass, to trouble, to tease, to shake about
Worse, wurse, bad to a greater degree

Worship, *wur*-ship, to pay divine homage to, to respect
Worshipful, *wur*-ship ful, worthy of worship
Worshipper, *wur* ship er, one who worships
Worst, wurst, bad to the greatest degree
Worsted, *woos* ted, long stapled wool combed straight
Wort, wurt, a herb, malt after mashing
Worth, wurth, value, merit, excellence
Worthless, *wurth* less, valueless
Worthy, *wurth* the, deserving, a man of merit
Wound, woond, a bodily injury caused by violence, to hurt the feelings of
Woven, *woo* ven, made in a loom
Wrack, rak a seaweed
Wraith, raith, an apparition
Wrangle, *rang* gl, to dispute angrily
Wrap, rap, to enfold
Wrapper, *rap* er, a covering
Wrapping, *rap* ing, material used for wrappers
Wrasse, rass a brightly coloured fish with thick lips
Wrath, rahth, violent anger fury
Wrathful, *rahth* ful violently angry
Wreak, reek to inflict, to punish out of revenge
Wreath, reeth a garland a snowdrift
Wreathe, reethe to encircle, to twist into a wreath
Wreck, rek, the destruction of a ship a ruin
Wreckage *rek* aje the remains of a wrecked ship or her cargo
Wrecker, *rek* er one who causes a wreck
Wren, ren, a bird of the genus *Troglodytes*
Wrench, rench a violent twist a tool for screwing
Wrest, rest, to force from, to distort
Wrestle, *res*-sl, to contend by grappling, to struggle
Wretch, retch, a miserable person a vile rascal
Wretched, *retch* ed very miserable
Wriggle, *rig* gl to move along by twisting and crouching
Wriggler, *rig* gler, one who wriggles
Wright ryte, a workman
Wring, ring, to twist and compress
Wringer, *ring* er, a machine for wringing wet clothes
Wrinkle, *rink* l, a corrugation, a crease a useful hint
Wrist, rist, the joint uniting the hand to the arm
Writ, rit, anything written, a legal document to enforce obedience
Write, ryte, to form letters on some material, to send in writing, to compose
Writer *ryte* er, one who writes, an author, a Scottish solicitor
Writhe, rythe to twist the body as if in pain
Writing, *ryte* ing, anything written, a manuscript
Written, *rit* ten expressed in writing
Wrong, rong, incorrect, false, unjust, unfit, to injure, to treat with injustice, to impute evil
Wrongdoing, *rong* doo ing, acting wickedly
Wrongful *rong* ful, contrary to justice
Wroth, rohth, much exasperated
Wrought, rawt, worked, made
Wry, ry, crooked, twisted, on one side
Wryneck, *ry* nek, the bird *Iynx torquilla*
Wryness, *ry* ness, crookedness
Wynd, wynd, a lane, an alley
Wyvern, *wy* vern, a sort of dragon with two wings, a pair of eagle s legs, and a coiled barbed tail

X

Xanthein, *zan* the in, the yellow colouring matter of flowers
Xanthine, *zan*-thin, a substance resembling uric acid
Xanthite, *zan*-thyte, a silicate of alumina and iron
Xanthochroic, *zan*-tho-*kro*-ik, of fair complexion.
Xanthocone, *zan* tho-kone, arsenic sulphide of silver
Xanthophyll, *zan* tho-fil, the yellow colouring matter of autumn leaves
Xanthophyllite, *zan*-thofil-lyte, aluminate of magnesia with a silicate
Xanthorthite, *zan thor*-thyte, a yellowish variety of orthite
Xanthosiderite, *zan* tho-*sid* e ryte, yellow peroxide of iron
Xanthous, *zan*-thus, yellowish.
Xebec, *zee* bek, a felucca square rigged on the foremast
Xema, *zee* mah, Sabine's gull
Xenogamy, *ze nog*-a me, pollination from another plant
Xenolite, *zen o lyte*, a silicate of alumina
Xenon, *zee* non, the chemical element Xe
Xenotime, *zen* o tim, phosphate of yttria
Xeraeia, ze *ray* ze a, a disease of the hair
Xerodermia, *zee* ro *der* mia, a scaly disease of the skin
Xerophyte *zee* ro fyte, a plant suited for dry soils
Xiphias, *zif* e as, a swordfish
Xiphoid, *zif* e oid, resembling a swordfish
Xiphoid, *zif*-oid, sword shaped
Xylem *zy* lem, woody tissue
Xylite, *zy* lyte a silicate of iron, lime and magnesia
Xylochlore, *zy* lo klore, a silicate of lime
Xylography, zy *log* ra fe, wood engraving
Xyloid, *zy* loid, resembling wood
Xylonite *zy* lo nyte, a variety of celluloid
Xylophagous, zy *lof* a gus, eating wood
Xylopyrography, *zy* lo py *rog* ra fe, poker work
Xylophone, *zy* lo fone, a wood harmonicon
Xylotile, *zy* lo tyle, a fibrous silicate of magnesia
Xyster, *zis* ter, a surgeon's instrument for scraping bones

Yacht, yot, a vessel of state or pleasure, a decked racing boat
Yachtsman, *yots* man, one who owns or sails a yacht.
Yak, yahk, the wild ox of Tibet, *Bos grunniens*
Yam, a plant of the genus *Dioscorea*
Yap, the sharp bark of a dog
Yard, a measure of three feet, a virgate, a small enclosure of land
Yard, a spar used for spreading a squaresail
Yardarm, yard *arm*, the end of a ship s yard
Yardstick, *yard* stik, a measuring rod a yard long
Yarn, spun wool, woollen thread, the strand of a rope
Yarn, a story, a sailor s tale
Yarr, spurrey, *Sparqula arvensis*
Yarrow, *yar* ro, milfoil *Achillea millefolium*
Yashmak, *yash* mak, a face veil
Yatagan, *yat* a gan, a short curved sabre without a cross guard
Yaw, to steer unsteadily.
Yawl, a vessel with a cutter mainmast and a small mizen abaft the sternpost, a warship's boat smaller than a pinnace
Yawn, an involuntary gape
Yclept, e-*klept*, called, named
Yea, yay, yes
Yean, yeen, to bring forth young as a sheep or goat
Yeanling, *yeen* ling, a lamb
Year, a period of time, usually of 365 days.
Yearling, *year* ling an animal a year old.
Yearly, *year* le, occurring once a year.
Yearn, yern, to feel an earnest desire
Yearning, *yern*-ing, a longing desire
Yeast, *yeen*, the ferment of beer, a preparation for raising dough
Yell, a loud discordant cry.

Yellow, *yell-o*, a colour like that of gold, the buttercup, etc
Yellowish, *yell-o-ish*, rather yellow.
Yelp, the cry of a dog when in pain
Yen, a Japanese coin worth 100 sen about two shillings
Yeoman, *yo-man*, a farmer who owns his land.
Yeomanry, *yo-man-re*, mounted rifles
Yes, a term of affirmation or consent
Yesterday, *yes-ter-day*, the day last past
Yesteryear, *yes-ter-year*, last year
Yet, nevertheless; however
Yew, the plant *Taxus baccata*
Yiddish, *yid-ish*, a dialect of foreign Jews in Britain
Yield, *yeeld*, to produce, to submit
Yielding, *yeeld-ing*, complying, accommodating
Yoke, a bar of wood for harnessing draught oxen, a shoulder frame for carrying pails, a shoulder piece
Yoke, a transverse tiller worked by rudder lines
Yoke, that which joins or binds, slavery, a pair that work together.
Yokel, *yoke-el*, an ignorant countryman
Yolk, *yoke*, the yelk, the yellow part of an egg
Yonder, *yon-der*, yon, over there, at a distance
Yore, long ago, the distant past
Yorker, *york-er*, a low full pitch in bowling
Young, *yung*, in an early stage of growth
Youngish, *yung-ish*, rather young
Youngster, *yung-ster*, a young person
Younker, *yun-ker* a stripling, a hobbledehoy
Your, *yure*, belonging to you
Yourself, *yure-self*, you in your own person
Youth, *yewth*, the period succeeding childhood, the time of being young
Youthful, *yeuth-ful*, young, pertaining to youth.
Ytterbium, *it-terb-yum*, the chemical element Yb
Yttrium, *it-re-um*, the chemical element Yt
Yucca, *yuk-kah*, the genus of plants to which the Adam's needle belongs
Yule, *yewl*, Christmas
Yuletide, *yeul-tyde*, from Christmas eve to Epiphany

Z

Zaffre, *saf-fer*, a blue colour from oxide of cobalt
Zany, *zay-ne*, a merry-andrew, a buffoon
Zareba, *za-ree-bah*, a temporary stockade
Zea, *zee-a*, the genus of cereals including maize
Zeal, passionate ardour
Zealot, *zel-ot*, a fanatic
Zealous, *zel-us*, ardent, strenuous, enthusiastic.
Zebra, *zee-brah*, a striped species of *Equus*
Zebu, *zee-bu*, the Indian humped ox, *Bos indicus*
Zedoary, *zed-o-a-re*, the root of a species of *Curcuma*
Zemindar, *zem-in-dar*, an Indian landholder under government
Zemstvo, *zemst-vo*, a Russian local government
Zenana, *ze-nah-na*, the women's part of a house in India
Zend, the Persian dialect in which the Avesta is written.
Zenith, *zen-ith*, the point in the sky exactly overhead.
Zeolite, *zee-o-lyte*, a hydrous silicate of alumina and alkali
Zephyr, *zef-fir*, the west wind, a gentle breeze
Zero, *ze-ro*, a cipher, the starting point, naught.
Zest, relish, gusto, enjoyment.
Zetetic, *ze-tet-ik*, proceeding by enquiry
Zigzag, *zig-zag*, having many turns at sharp angles.
Zinc, *zink*, the metallic element Zn.
Zincode, *zink-ode*, the positive pole of a galvanic cell.
Zincograph, *zink-o-graf*, a print from a zinc plate
Zincography, *zin-kog-ra-fe*, printing from zinc plates.
Zincoid, *zin-koid*, resembling zinc
Zingari, *zin-ga-ree*, the gipsies.
Zinkenite, *zin-ken-yte*, sulphantimonite of lead
Zionism, *zy-o-nizm*, Jewish colonization of Palestine
Zircon, *zir-kon*, silicate of zirconia
Zirconium, *zer-koh-ne um*, the metallic element Zr.
Zither, *zit-er*, a musical instrument with metal strings
Zodiac, *zo-de-ak*, the twelve constellations along the ecliptic which constitute the signs in the sun's apparent path
Zodiacal, *zo-dy-a-kal*, pertaining to the zodiac.
Zoetrope, *zo-e-trope*, a precursor of the cinema in which the pictures were seen through slits
Zonal, *zo-nal*, pertaining to zones
Zone, a girdle, one of the five divisions of the globe bounded by circles parallel to the equator.
Zonure, *zo-nure*, a lizard coated with spikes
Zoogeography, *zo-o-je-og-ra-fe*, the study of the distribution of animals
Zooid, *zo-oid*, a single organic cell
Zoological, *zo-o-log-i-cal*, pertaining to zoology
Zoologist, *zo-ol-o-jist*, a student of animals
Zoology, *zo-ol-o-je*, the scientific study of animals
Zoophyte, *zo-o-fyte*, a plant-like animal
Zootomy, *zo-ot-o-me*, the dissection of animals.
Zorilla, *zo-ril-lah*, a species of *Ictonyx*, allied to the skunks
Zouave, *zoo-ahv*, a French infantryman in a special uniform, a short sleeveless jacket
Zygodactile, *zy-go-dak-til*, with two toes in front and two behind
Zygoma, *zy-goh-ma*, the cheek bone
Zygomatic, *zy-go-mat-ik*, pertaining to the cheek bone.
Zygomorphic, *zy-go-mor-fik*, symmetrically divisible in any plane
Zymic, *zy-mik*, produced by fermentation
Zymology, *zy-mol-o-je*, the study of fermentation
Zymosis, *zy-moh-sis*, a fermenting.
Zymotic, *zy-mot-ik*, pertaining to fermentation, acting in the manner of a ferment